

VIN PLATE DECODING INFORMATION

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 thru 17
Country	Make	Vehicle Type	Other	Line	Series	Body Style	Engine	Check Digit	Model Year	Assy. Plant	Sequence No.

The following table interprets the VIN Plate position shown above.

Position	Interpretation	Codes = Description
1	Country of Origin	3 = Manufactured By DaimlerChrysler De Mexico
2	Assembler	D = Dodge
3	Vehicle Type	4 = Multipurpose Passenger Vehicle Less Side Curtain Air Bags 8 = Multipurpose Passenger Vehicle With Side Curtain Air Bags
4	GVWR & Pass. Safety	G = 5001-6000# (2268 - 2721 KG) GVWR & Hyd. Brakes H = 6001-7000# (2722 - 3175 KG) GVWR & Hyd. Brakes
5	Vehicle Line	H = (LHD)(AWD) (E-49) G = (LHD)(FWD) (D-49) 5 = (RHD)(FWD) (B-49)
6	Series	6 = R/T 4 = SE 5 = SXT
7	Body Style	7 = JC Family (Body Style 49)
8	Engine	Z = 2.0L I4 CYL DOHC Diesel 16Valve (ECE) W = 2.4L I4 CYL DOHC 16 Valve Dual VVT Gasoline (ED3) T = 2.7L V6 CYL DOHC 24 Valve Gasoline (EER) S = 3.5L V6 CYL High Output 24 Valve Gasoline EGF
9	Check Digit	0 = Check Digit
10	Model Year	9 = 2009 Model Year
11	Assembly Plant	T = Toluca Assembly
12 thru 17	Vehicle Build Sequence	Model Year Assembly Sequence

Group - 1

MoPar Accessories

Group - 1 MoPar Accessories

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Audio and Electronics

Media System	Fig. 1 - 110
Install Kit - Satellite Receiver.....	Fig. 1 - 114
Camera - Back Up	Fig. 1 - 118
iPod	Fig. 1 - 122

Carriers and Cargo Hauling

Carrier Kit - Hitch	Fig. 1 - 204
Carrier Kit - Canoe	Fig. 1 - 212
Carrier Kit -Bike-Fork Mount.....	Fig. 1 - 214
Carrier Kit -Bike-Upright Mount	Fig. 1 - 216
Wiring Package-Trailer Tow-7-Way	Fig. 1 - 243

Driver Convenience

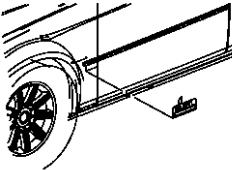
Speed Control Kit	Fig. 1 - 306
Hands Free Kit- Cellular Phone-Blue Tooth-Low Speed	Fig. 1 - 312
Sensor Kit- Park/Distance	Fig. 1 - 320

Exterior Appearance

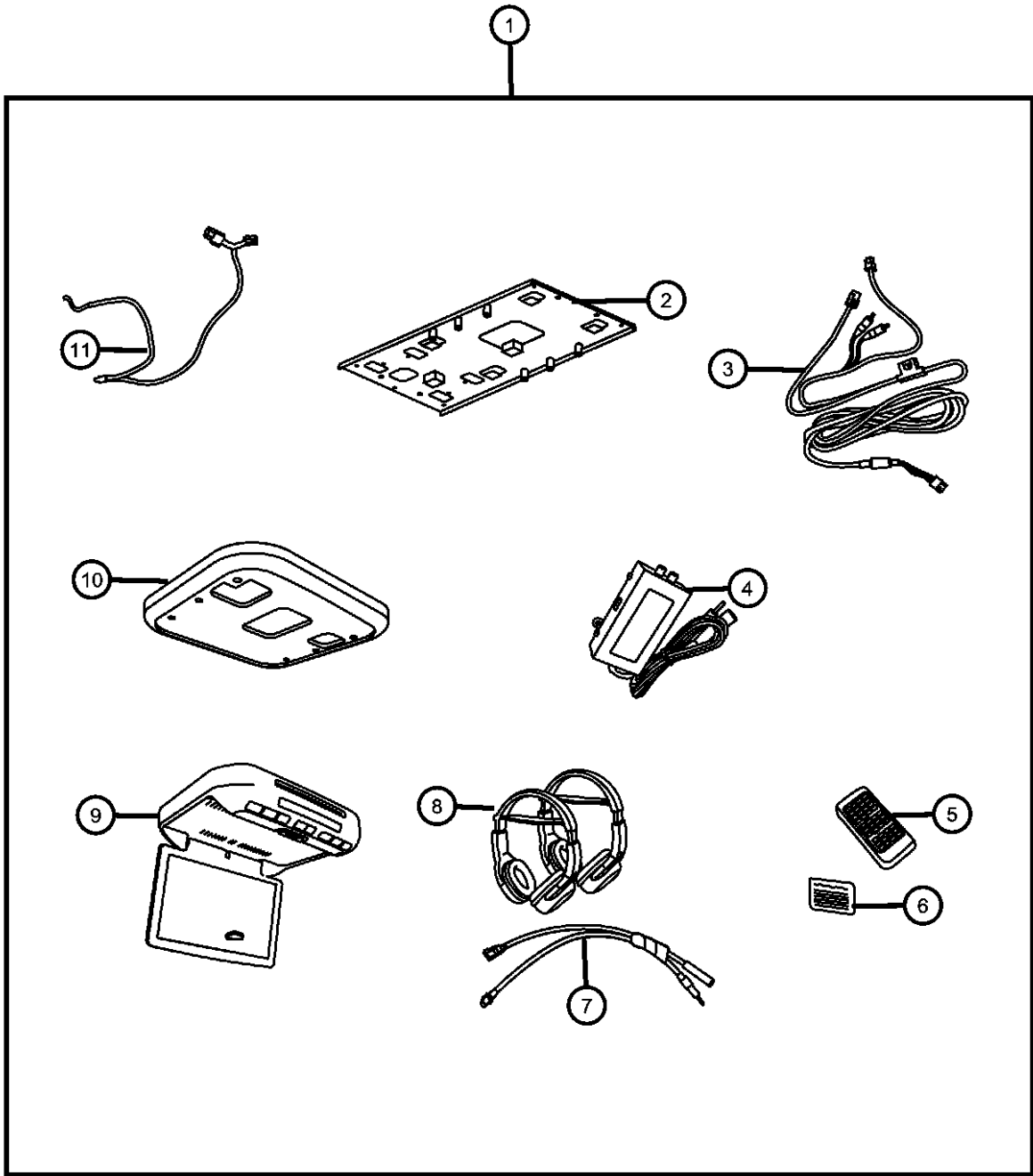
Wheel Kit.....	Fig. 1 - 448

Fog Lights and Electrical

Heater Kit - Engine Block.....	Fig. 1 - 602
Light Kit - Fog.....	Fig. 1 - 604

001-100 Audio and Electronics	001-200 Carriers and Cargo Hauling	001-300 Driver Convenience 	001-400 Exterior Appearance
001-600 Fog Lights and Electrical			

Media System
Figure 1-110



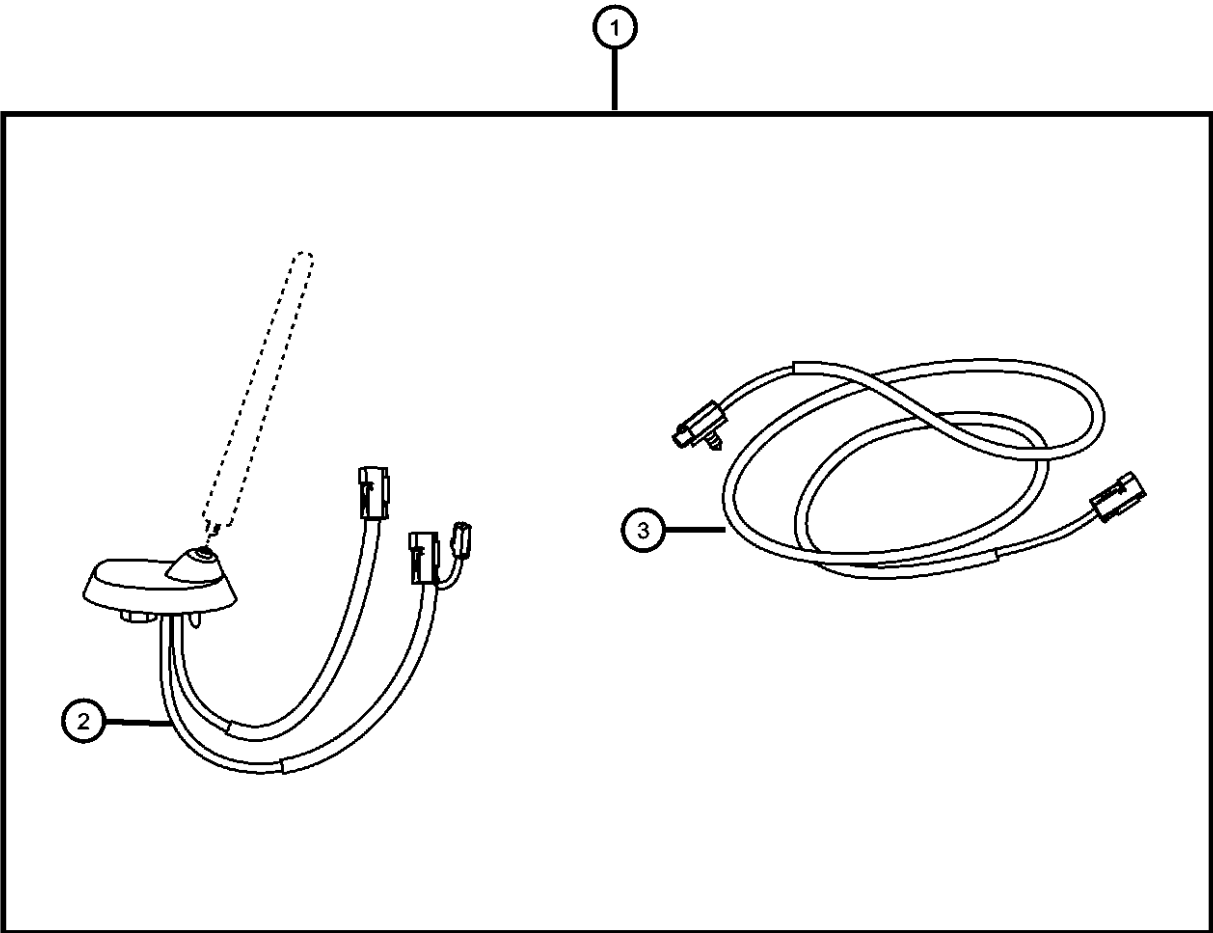
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82210915AB	1							MEDIA SYSTEM, Monitor With DVD, 10 Inch, 10 Inch, Non Moonroof
2	68037919AA	1							BRACKET
3	68026724AA	1							HARNESS, Wiring
4	05166872AA	1							MODULATOR, FM
5	68024459AA	1							REMOTE, Wireless Infrared
6	05020533AA	1							LABEL, Mercury Warning
7	68037916AA	1							HARNESS, Wiring
8	05064037AA	1							HEADPHONES, Wireless, Infrared
9	68022580AB	1							RADIO, AM/FM CD/DVD
10	68022581AA	1							SHROUD, SHROUD
11	68033634AA	1							HARNESS, Wiring

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Install Kit - Satellite Receiver
Figure 1-114

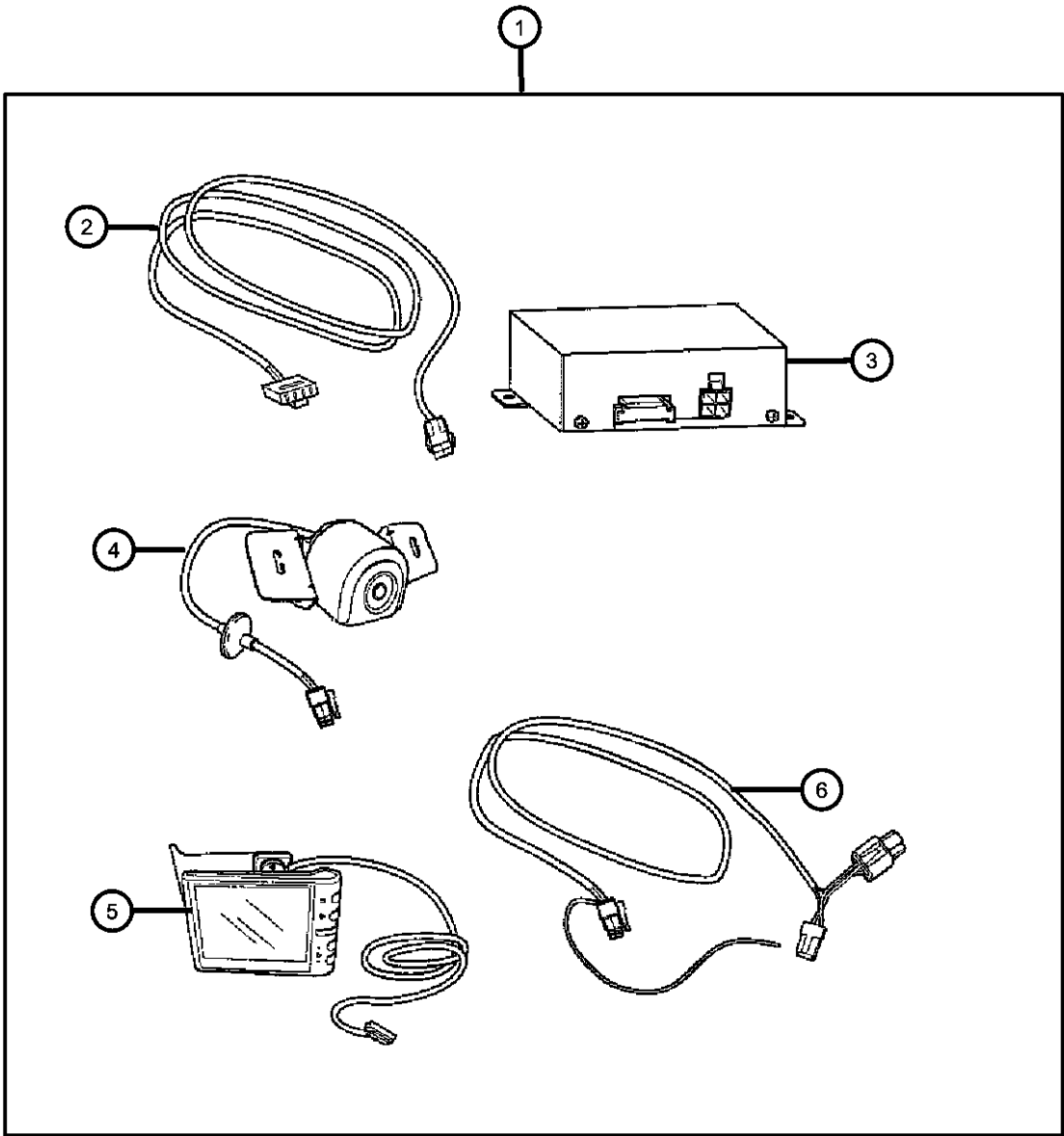
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82210905AC	1			49				INSTALL KIT, Satelite Receiver
2	05064164AB	1			49				BASE, Antenna
3	68023815AA	1			49				HARNESS, Wiring



JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
				DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Camera - Back Up
Figure 1-118

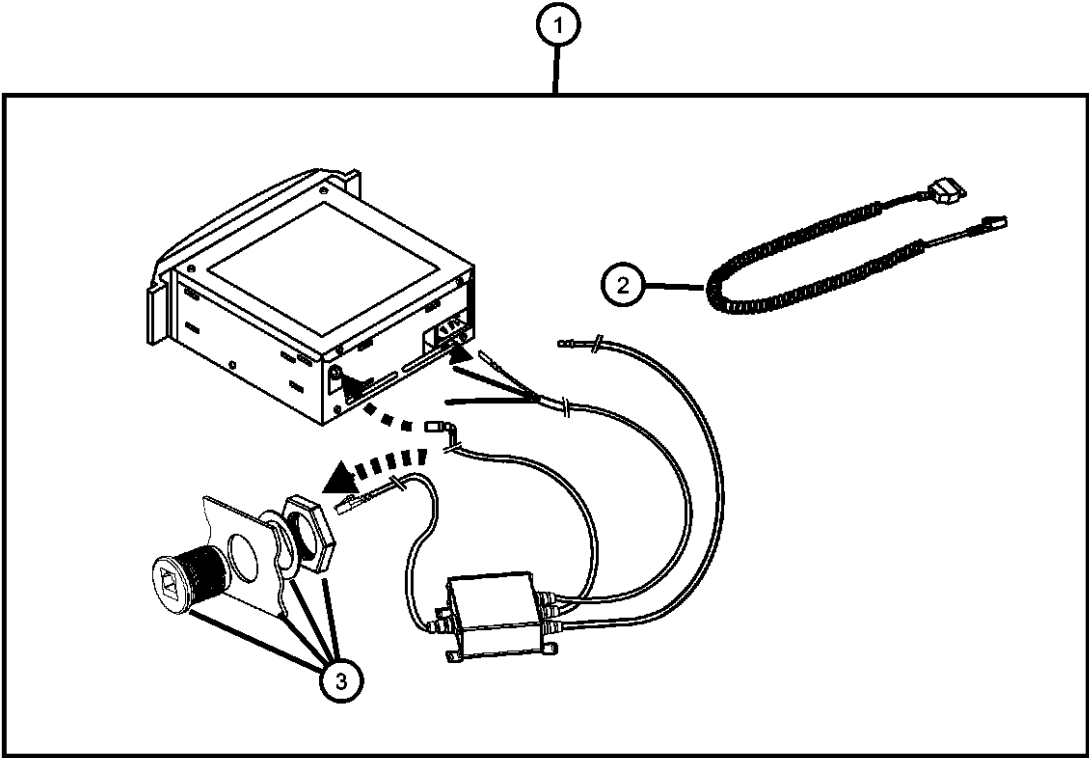
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82210916	1							CAMERA KIT, Back Up
2	05191904AA	1							HARNESS, Wiring
3	05191903AA	1							CONTROL MODULE, Receiver
4	05191906AA	1							CAMERA
5	05191907AA	1							MONITOR, Back Up Camera
6	05191905AA	1							HARNESS, Wiring



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

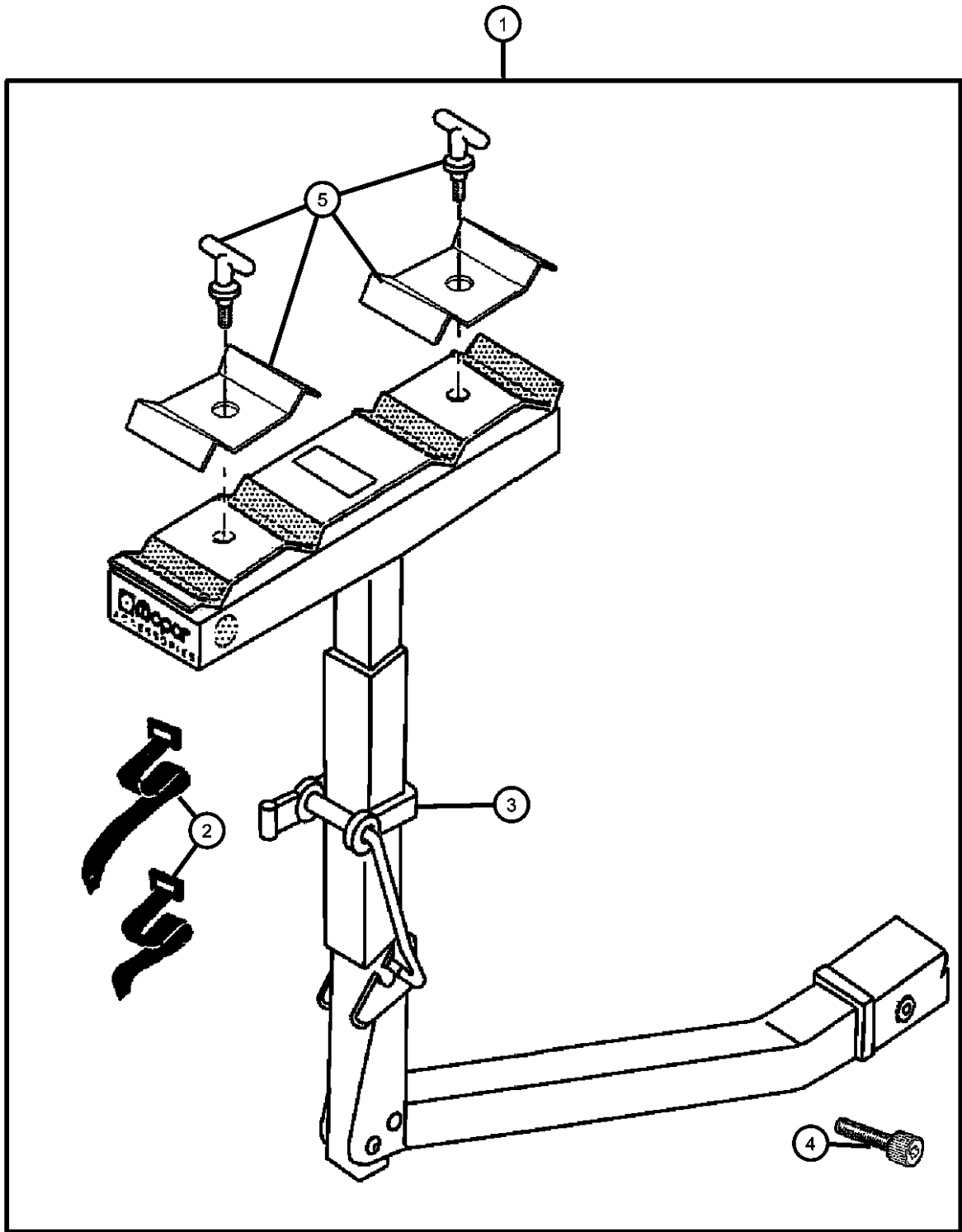
IPod
Figure 1-122

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82210848AB	1			49				MODULE KIT, IPOD Interface
2	68001396AA	1			49				HARNESS, Jumper
3	68024675AA	1			49				HARDWARE, Contains: RJ11 Coupler, Plastic Nut & Lockwasher



JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
				DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

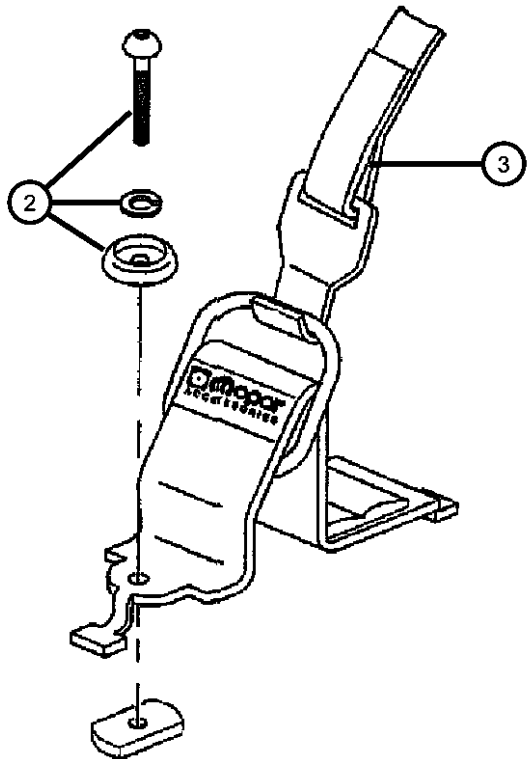
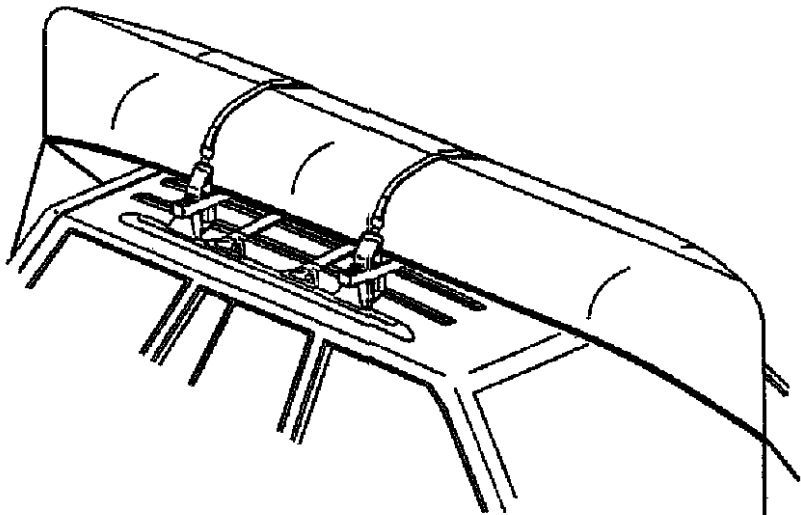
Carrier Kit - Hitch
Figure 1-204



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82204328AB	1			49				CARRIER KIT, Bike Four Bike 2.0 Receiver Hitch Required
	82204453AB	1			49				Two Bike 2.0 Receiver Hitch Required
2	04762880	1			49				STRAP KIT, Velcro
3	05016775AA	1			49				STRAP KIT, Bike Carrier Latch
4	05016776AA	1			49				BOLT KIT, Security
5	05018825AA	1			49				HARDWARE KIT, Bike Carrier, Contains: T Handle, Lock Strap, Top Clamp Assy & Nylon Washer

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

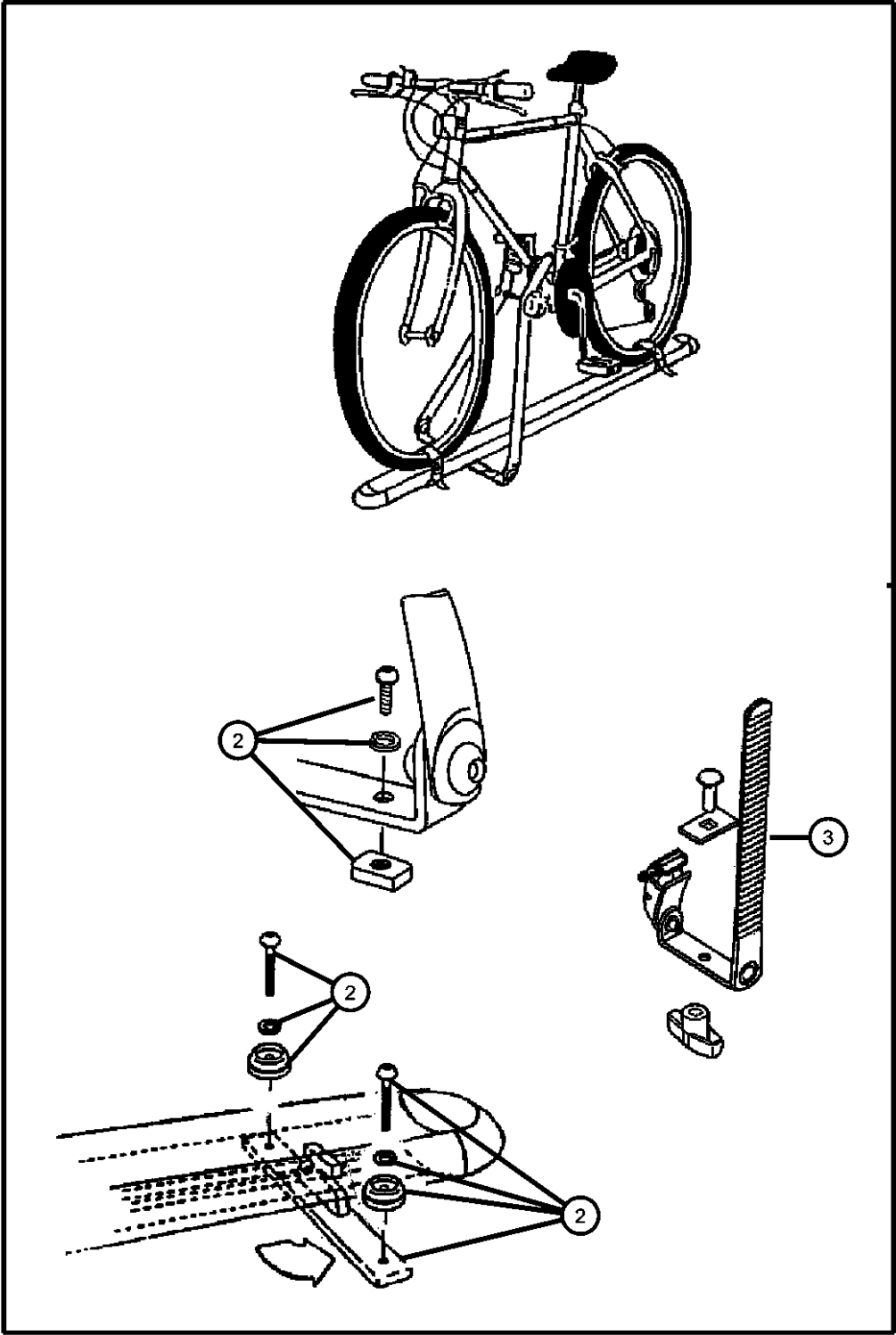
Carrier Kit - Canoe
Figure 1-212



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82204700	1			49				CARRIER KIT, Canoe
2	05016389AA	1			49				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Contains: 4-25MM Button Head Screws, 4-30MM Button Head Screws, 4-Lockwashers, 4-Dome Washers, 4-Rubber Washers & 4-T-Nuts
3	05016511AA	1			49				STRAP, Cargo Tie Down

JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
				DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Carrier Kit -Bike-Fork Mount
Figure 1-214



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82207942	1			49				CARRIER KIT, Bike, Upright - Mount
2	05093779AA	1			49				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Contains: 2-T-Slot Anchors, 1-Rear T-Slot Bar, 4-Button Head Screws, 2-Lockwashers & 4-Round Dome Washers
3	05114532AA	1			49				STRAP, Cargo Tie Down

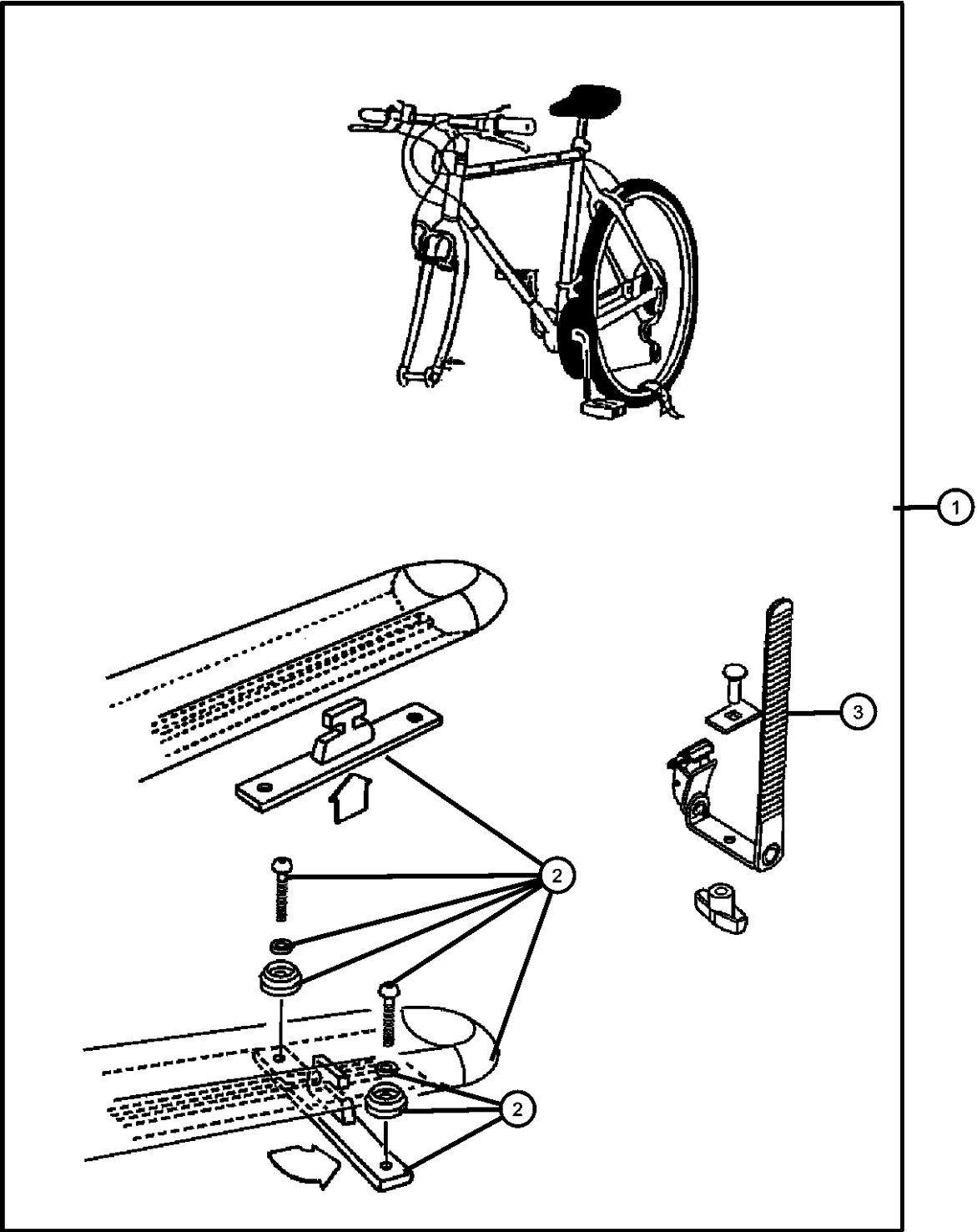
JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
				DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Carrier Kit -Bike-Upright Mount
Figure 1-216

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: Hardware Kit also contained in Carrier Kit.

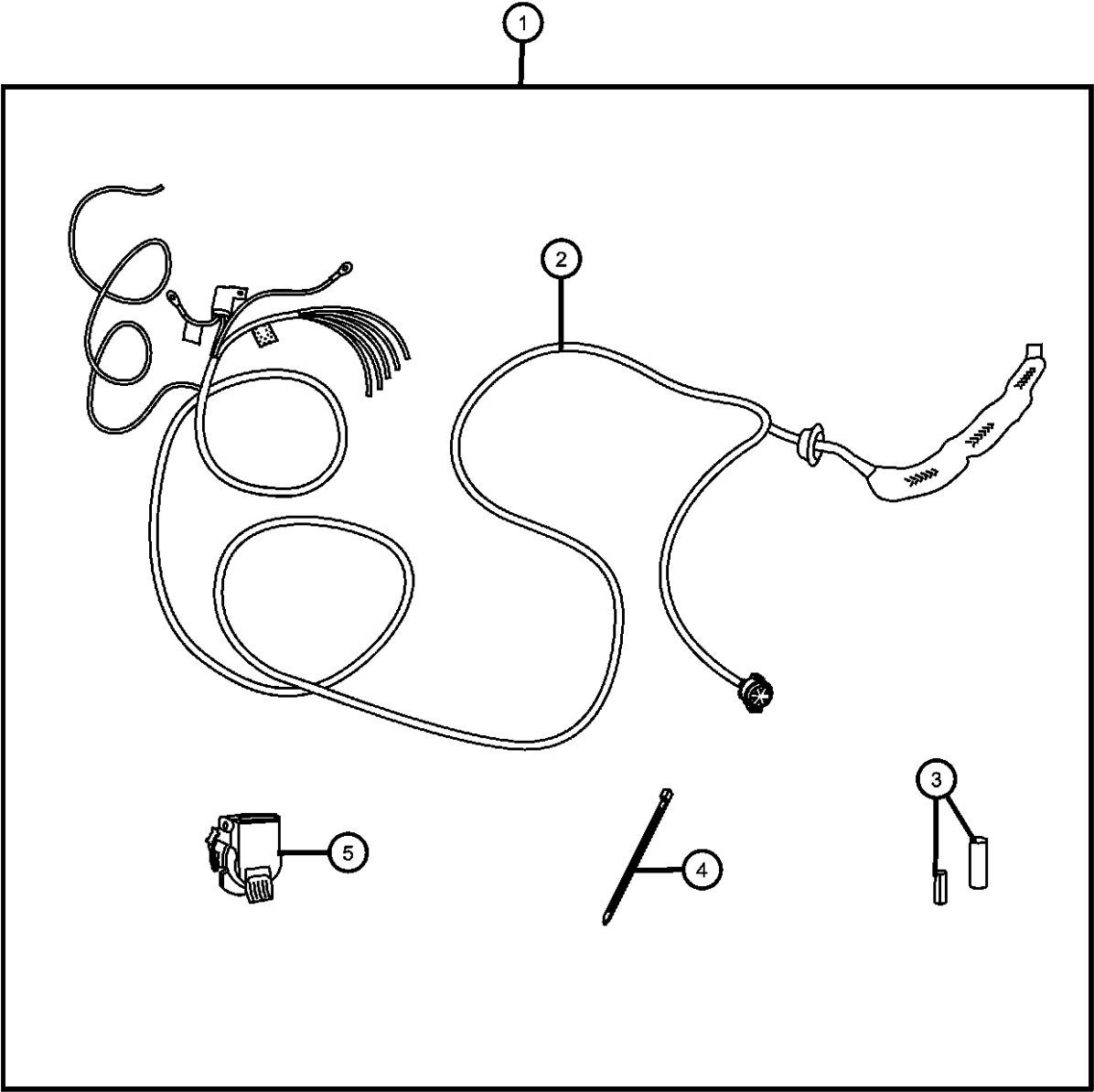
1	82207943	1			49				CARRIER KIT, Bike, Fork - Mount
2	05093779AA	1			49				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Contains: 2-T-Slot Anchors, 1-Rear T-Slot Bar, 4- Button Head Screws, 2- Lockwashers, 4- Round Dome Washers
3	05114532AA	1			49				STRAP, Cargo Tie Down



JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
				DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Wiring Package-Trailer Tow-7-Way
Figure 1-243

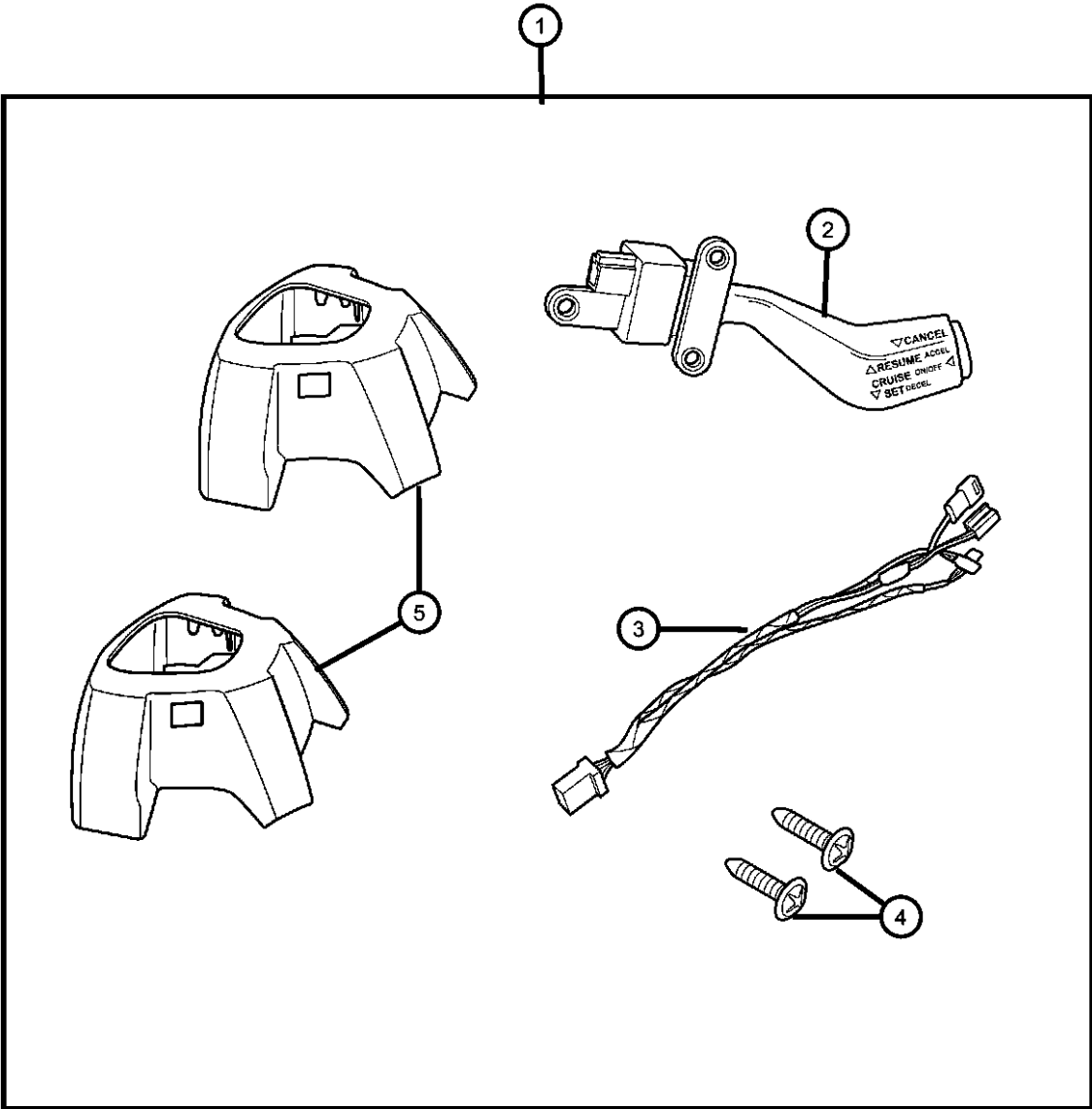
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82211011	1							WIRING KIT, Trailer Tow - 7 Way
2	68027777AA	1							HARNESS, Trailer
3	04778570	1							TUBE, Heat Shrink, Quantity of 5
4	06015756	1			49				STRAP, Tie, Quantity of 12
5	56047684AC	1							CONNECTOR, 7 Way



JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
				DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Speed Control Kit
Figure 1-306

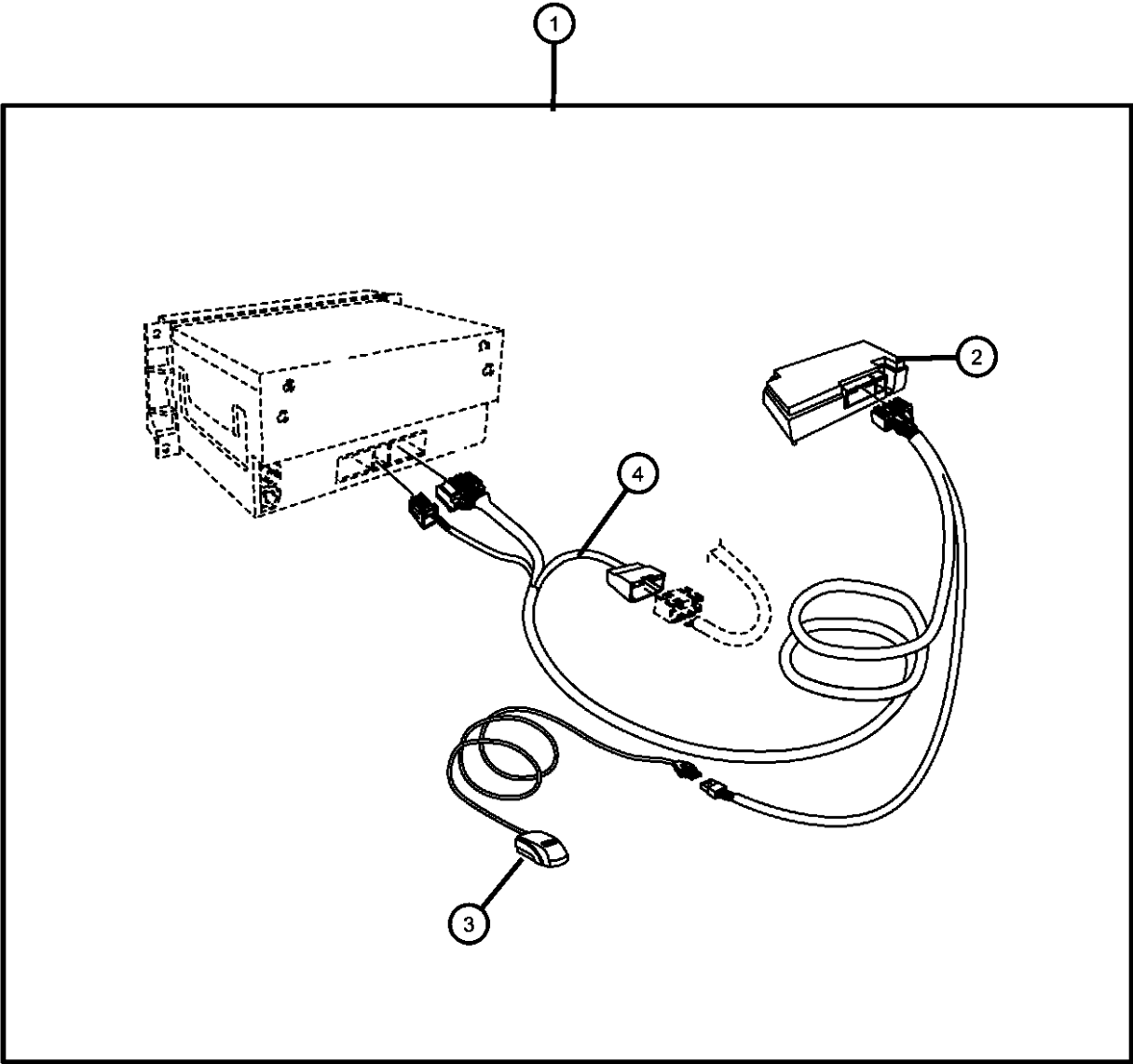
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82211188	1			49				CONTROL PACKAGE, Speed Control
2	04671929AA	1	B, D, E		49				SWITCH, Speed Control
3	68036592AA	1	B, D, E		49				WIRING, Steering Wheel
4	68036592AA	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
5									COVER, Steering Wheel Back
	1EB85DK7AB	1	B, D, E		49				[KA]
	1EB85XDVAB	1	B, D, E		49				[D1]
-6	06505656AA	1			49				SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x35., Steering Wheel to Column



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

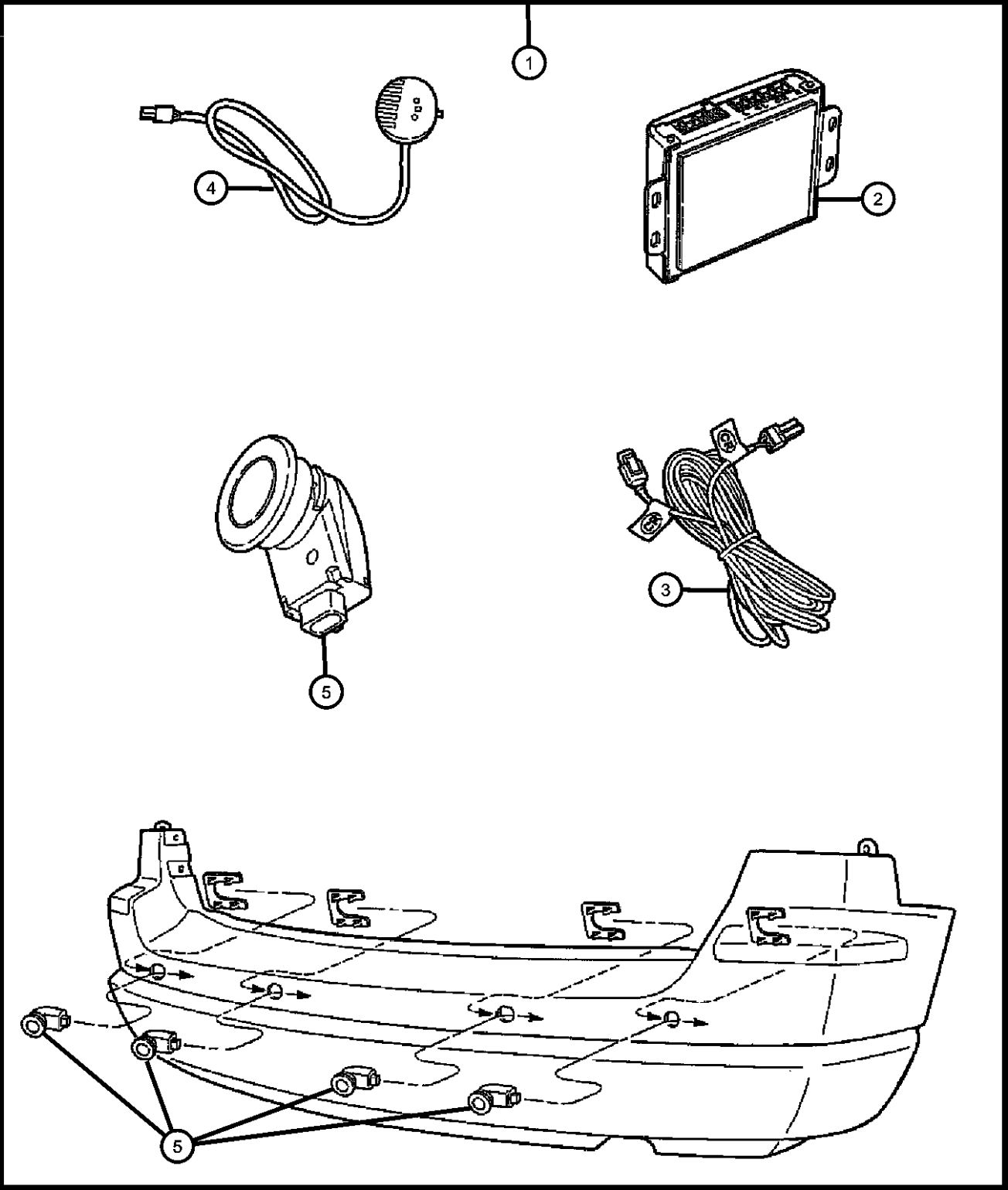
Hands Free Kit- Cellular Phone-Blue Tooth-Low Speed
Figure 1-312

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82211004AB	1			49				HANDS FREE KIT, Cellular Phone
2	05064449AB	1			49				MODULE, Telematics
3	68002646AA	1			49				MICROPHONE, Audio
4	68002648AA	1			49				HARNESS



JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
				DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Sensor Kit- Park/Distance
Figure 1-320

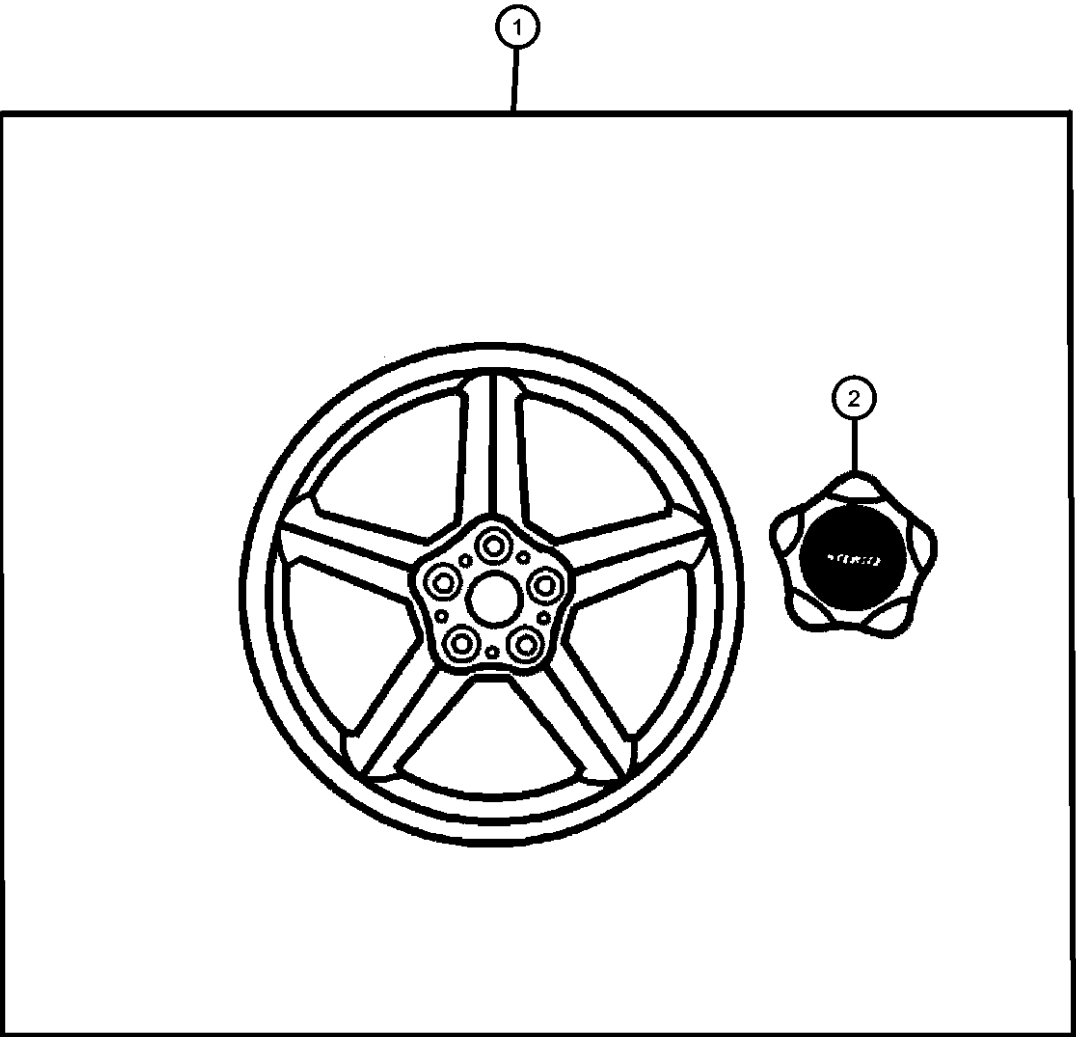


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82208246AE	1			49				SENSOR KIT, Park Distance
2	05137541AA	1			49				MODULE, Parking Assist
3	05137540AA	1			49				WIRING, Distance Sensor
4	05137539AA	1			49				DISPLAY, Parking Assist
5	05137536AA	1			49				SENSOR

JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
				DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

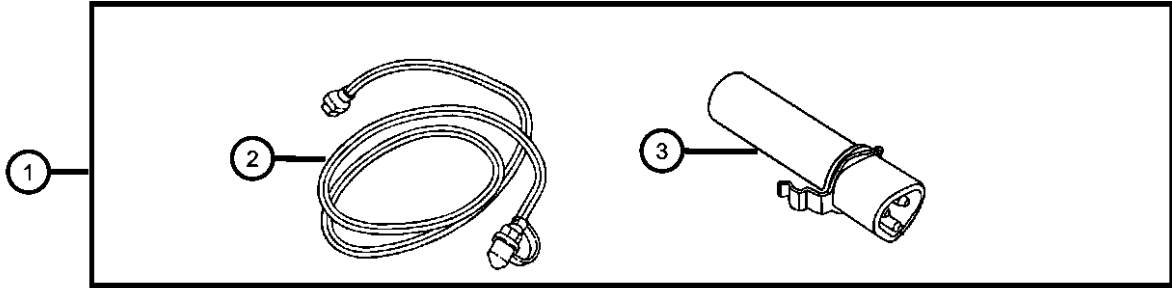
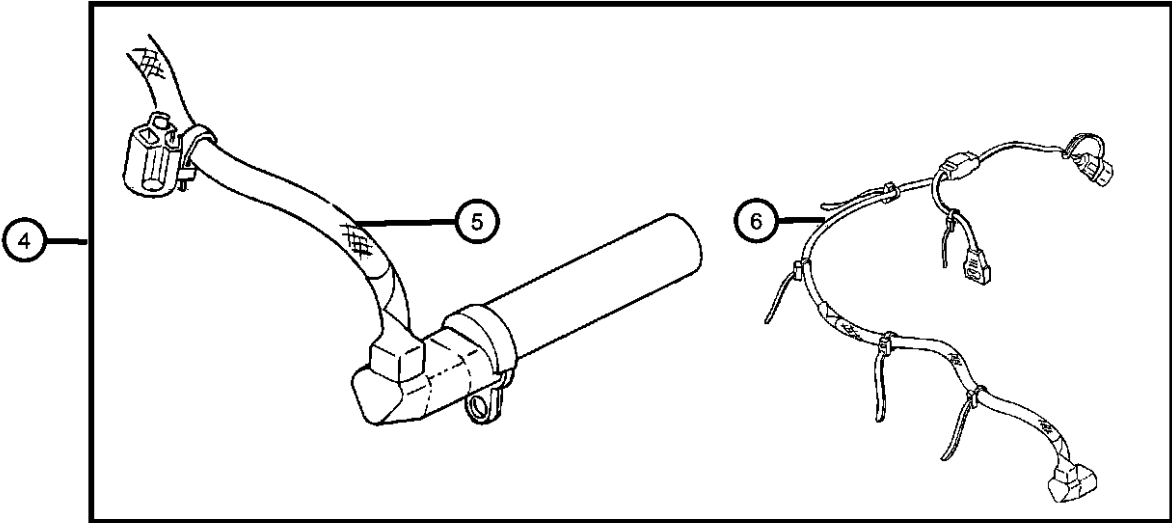
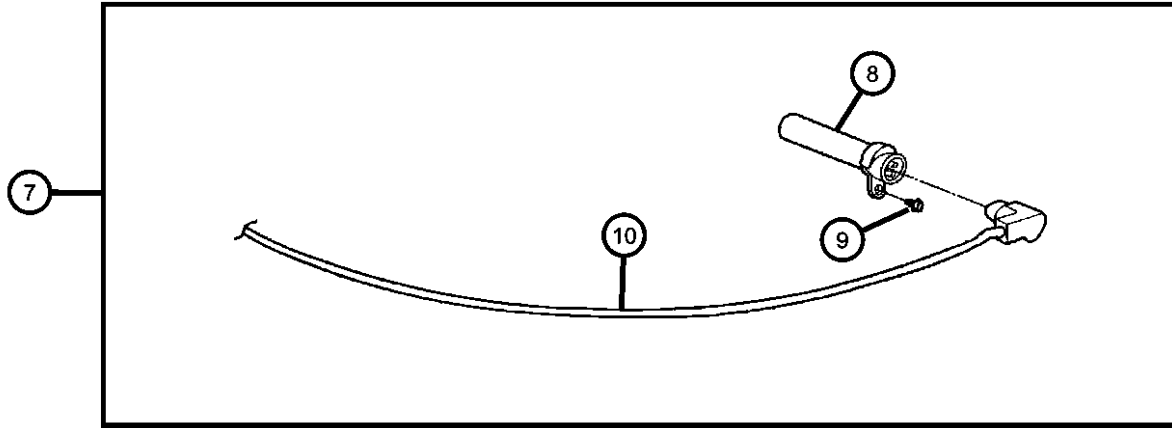
Wheel Kit
Figure 1-448

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82211200	1			49				WHEEL KIT, Cast Aluminum, 19x7 Chrome
2	52013982AA	1			49				CAP, Wheel Center

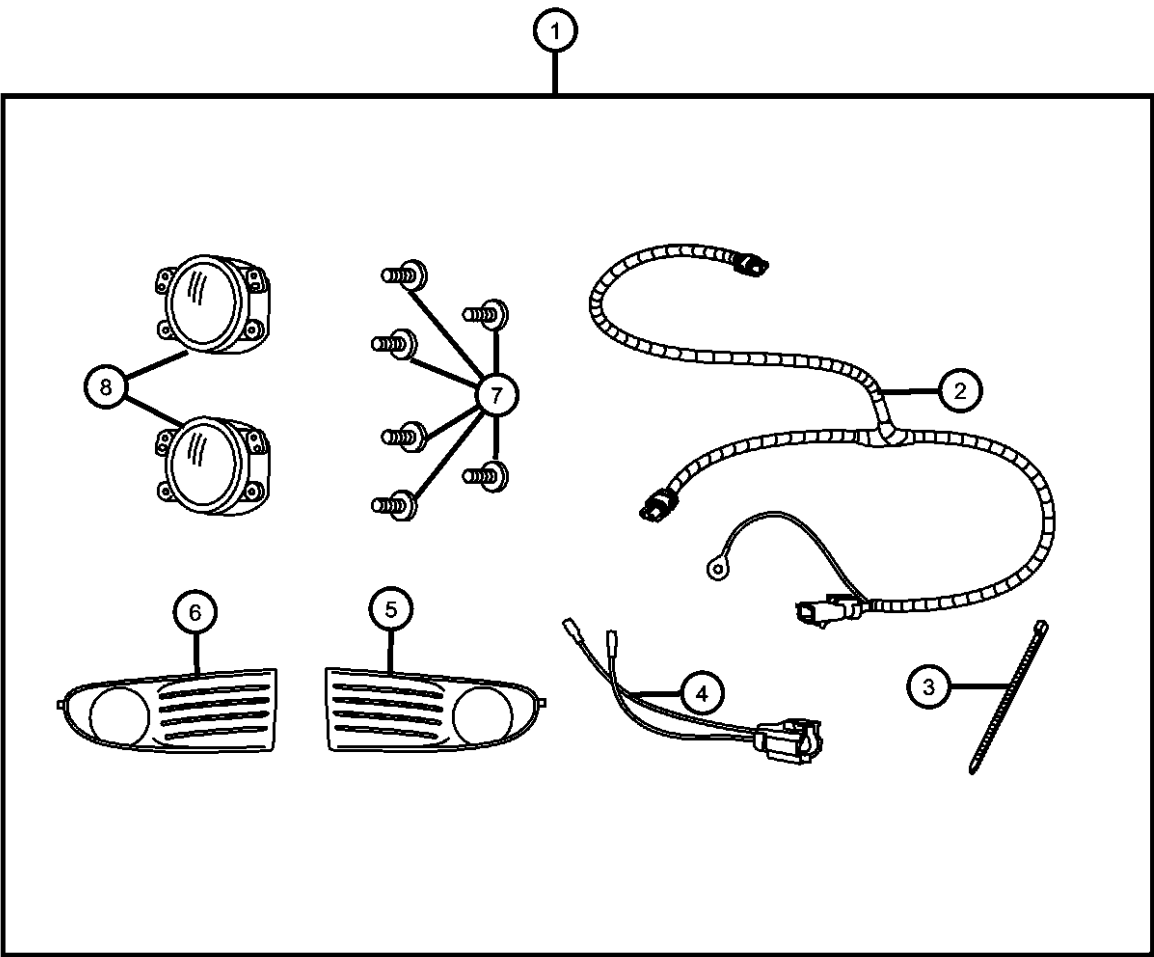


JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
				DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Heater Kit - Engine Block
Figure 1-602

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
 2.4 L	1	82210533	1							HEATER KIT, Engine Block, 2.4L
	2	05033279AA	1							CORD, Engine Block Heater, 2.4L
	3	05033557AB	1							HEATER, Engine, 2.4L
	4	82206784	1			49				HEATER KIT, Engine and Battery, 2.7L
	5	04609325AB	1			49				HEATER, Engine Block, 2.7L
	6	04609112AA	1			49				CORD, Engine Block Heater, 2.7L
	7	82208362AB	1			49				HEATER KIT, Engine Block, 3.5L
	8	04609325AB	1			49				HEATER, Engine Block, 3.5L
	9	06501957	1			49				BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6X1.00X20.00
	10	04868424AC	1			49				CORD, Engine Block Heater, 3.5L
 2.7 L										
 3.5 L										
JOURNEY (JC) SERIES H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM S = SPORT LINE B = DODGE D = DODGE E = DODGE BODY 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 ENGINE ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine TRANSMISSION DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans										

Light Kit - Fog
Figure 1-604



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82211187	1			49				LIGHT KIT, Fog-Complete
2	05166846AA	1			49				HARNESS, Overlay
3	06015756	1							STRAP, Tie, Quantity of 4
4	05166846AA	1			49				HARNESS, Overlay
5	05178285AA	1	B, D, E		49				BEZEL, Fog LampLeft Hand
6	05178284AA	1	B, D, E		49				BEZEL, Fog LampRight Hand
7	06505887AA	6	B, D, E		49				SCREW, Pan Head, M4 x 0.70 x 25.00
8	04805856AA	2	B, D, E		49				LAMP, Front Fog

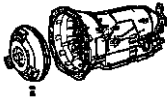
JOURNEY (JC)						
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

Group - 2

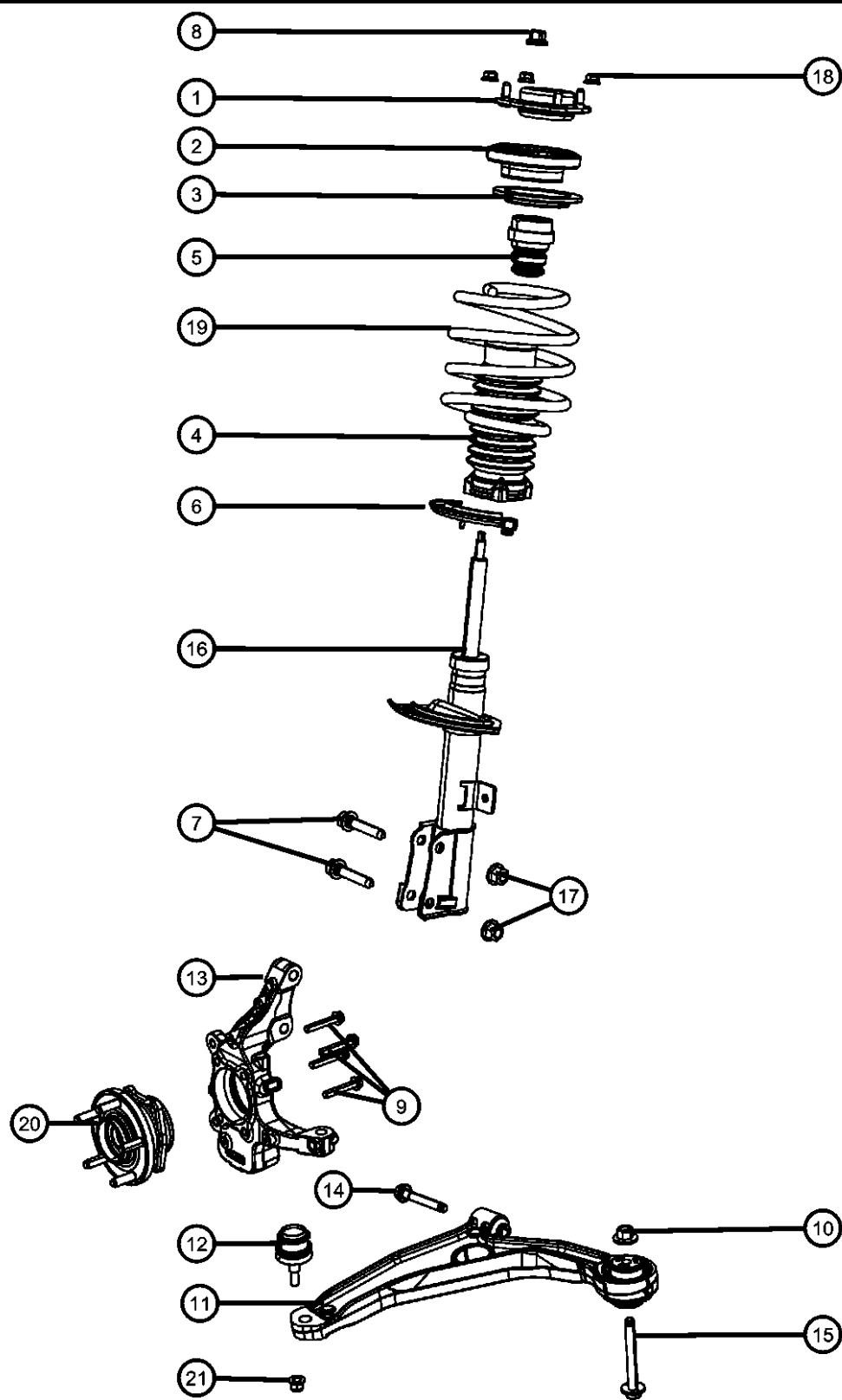
Front Suspension

Group - 2 Front Suspension

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Front Suspension, Strut and Cradle	
Suspension, Front.....	Fig. 2 - 105
Crossmember,Front Suspension.....	Fig. 2 - 130
Front Stabilizer Bar	
Stabilizer Bar, Front	Fig. 2 - 205

002-100 Front Suspension, Strut and Cradle 	002-200 Front Stabilizer Bar		

Suspension, Front
Figure 2-105



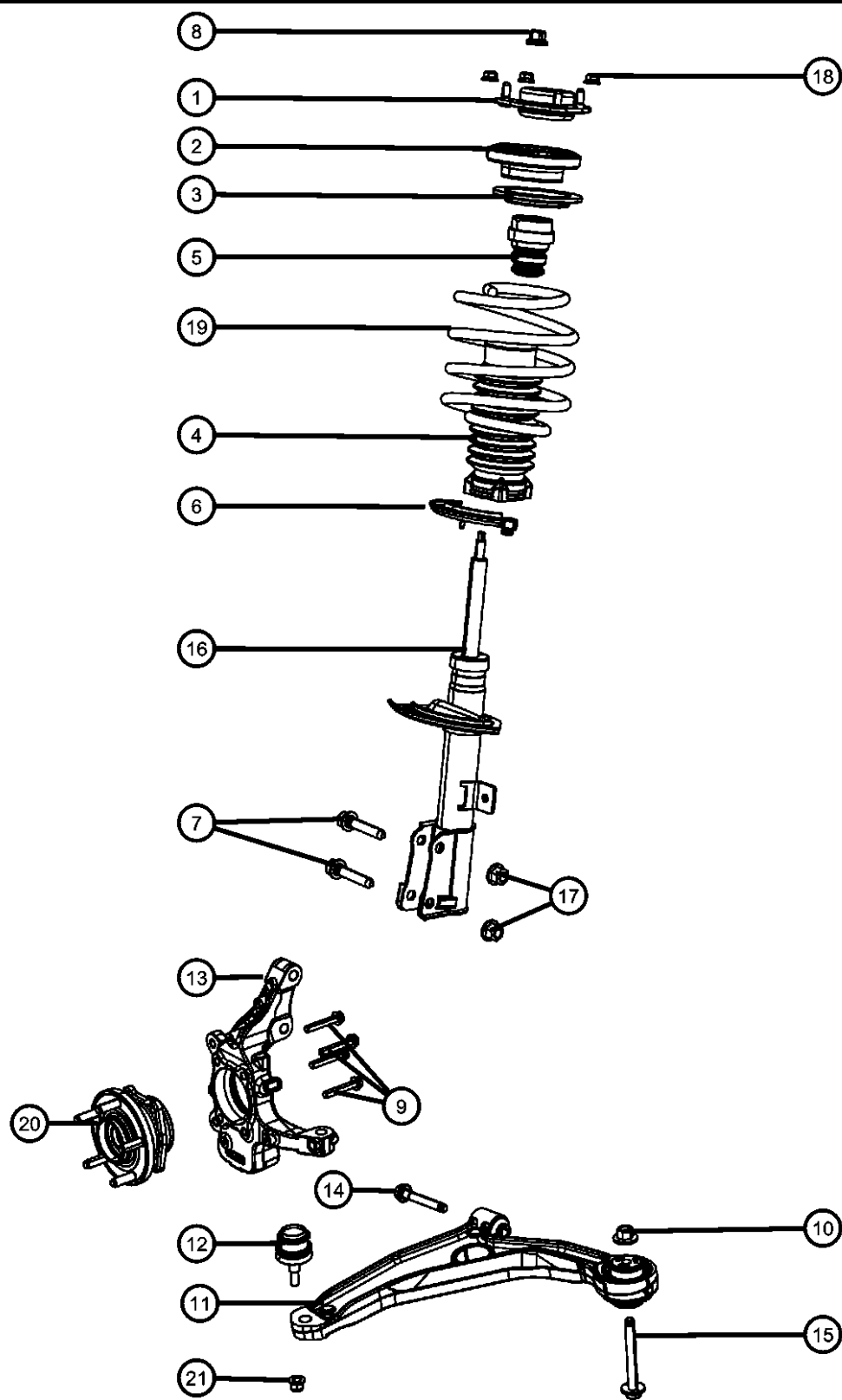
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Sales Codes
[ECN]=2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI
[ED3]=2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI
[EEE]=2.7L V6 24V FFV
[EER]=2.7L V6 24V MPI
[EGF]=3.5l V6 HIGH OUTPUT
[ECD]=2.0L 4CYL DOHC DIESEL 16V
[DGL]=4 SPEED AUTO
[DG2]=6 SPEED AUTO

1	05171178AB	2	B, D, E		49				MOUNT, Strut
2	05171093AC	2	B, D, E		49				BEARING, Strut Mount
3	05151024AA	2	B, D, E		49				ISOLATOR, Spring
4	05171132AC	2	B, D, E		49				SHIELD, Shock Absorber Dust
5	05151184AB	2	B, D, E		49				BUMPER, Jounce
6	05085405AB	2	B, D, E		49				ISOLATOR, Spring
7	06505664AA	4	B, D, E		49				BOLT, Serrated, M14X2.00X77.0
8	06508273AA	2	B, D, E		49				NUT AND WASHER, Hex
9	06101992	4	B, D, E		49				BOLT
10	06508884AA	2	B, D, E		49				NUT AND WASHER, Hex
11									ARM, Control
	04766423AA	1	B, D, E		49				Left
	04766424AA	1	B, D, E		49				Right
12	05085914AC	1	B, D, E		49				BALL JOINT, Suspension
13									KNUCKLE, Front
	05171101AB	1	B, D, E		49				Left
	05171102AB	1	B, D, E		49				Right
14	06508758AA	2	B, D, E		49				SCREW, Hex Head, LWR
15	06508758AA	2	B, D, E		49				CONTROL ARM TO CRADLE-RR
16									SCREW, Hex Head
									STRUT, Suspension
	68043991AA	1	B, D, E		49				[SDD,SDE], Left
	68039638AA	1	B, D, E		49				[SDC], Right
	68039639AA	1	B, D, E		49				[SDC], Left
	68039640AA	1	B, D		49				[SDD], Right

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			Diesel Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6	
				Dual VVT Engine		Transmission	
				EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6	
				Valve MPI Engine		Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355	
				24V MPI Engine		Transmission	
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE	
						Trans	

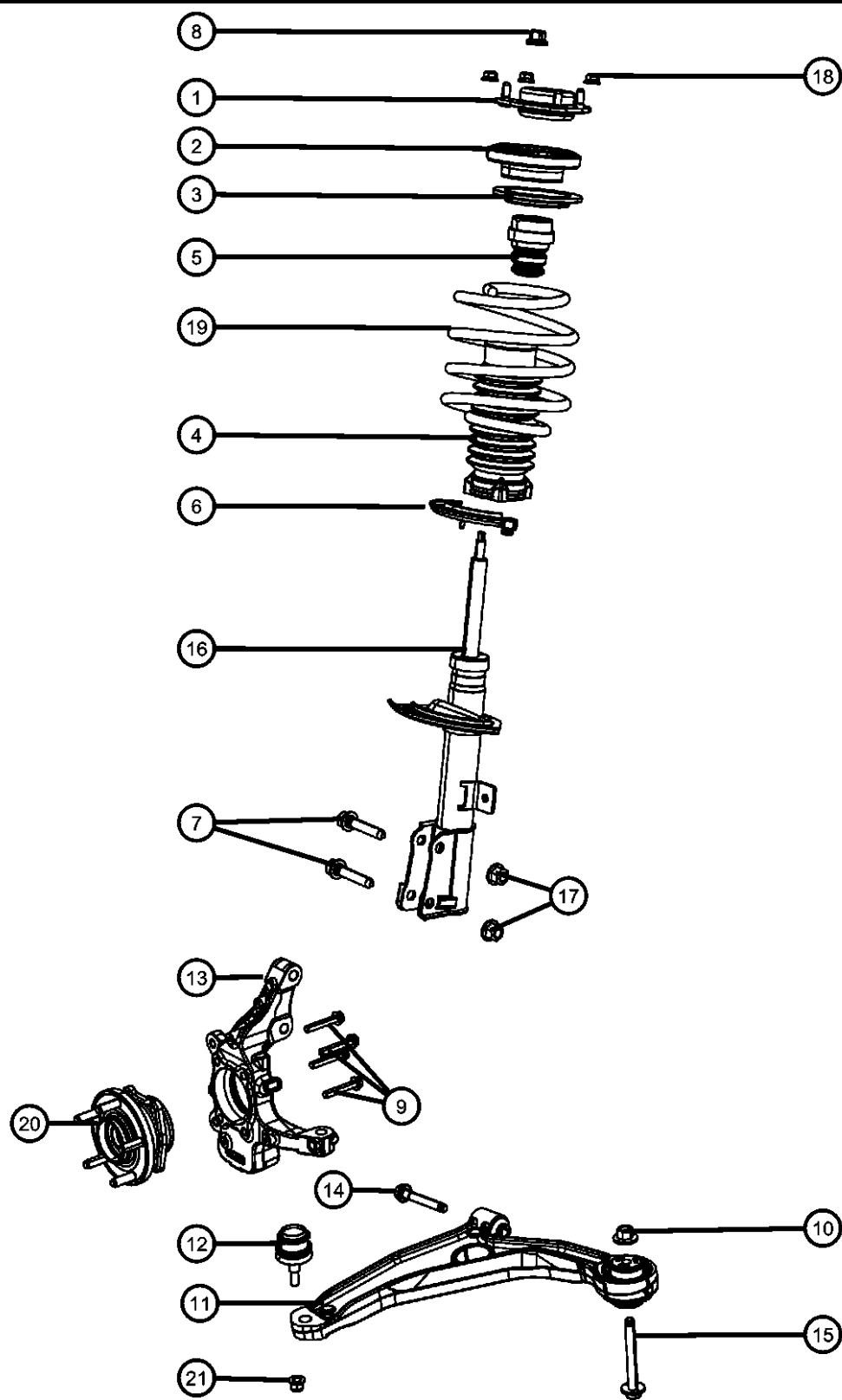
Suspension, Front
Figure 2-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	68039641AA	1	B, D		49				[SDD], Left
	68039642AA	1	B, D, E		49				[SDF], Right
	68039643AA	1	B, D, E		49				[SDF], Left
	68043990AA	1	B, D, E		49				[SDD,SDE], Right
17	06502698	4	B, D, E		49				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x2.00
18	06503335	6	B, D, E		49				NUT, Hex, M10X1.25
19									SPRING, Suspension
	05151132AB	1	B, D, E		49				[SDF=SDD=SDE+ZUC,ZFC]
	05151130AB	1	B, D, E		49				[SDF=SDD=SDE+ZUA,ZFA]
	05151131AB	1	B, D, E		49				[SDF=SDD=SDE+ZUB,ZFB]
	05151141AB	1	B, D, E		49				[SDF=SDD+ZFE,ZUE]
		1	B, D, E		49				[SDF=SDD=SDE+ZFE,ZUE]
	05151133AB	1	B, D, E		49				[SDF=SDD=SDE+ZUD,ZFD]
	05151141AA	1	B, D, E		49				[SDA=SDF=SDD+ZAA,ZNA]
	05151143AB	1	B, D, E		49				[SDF=SDD=SDE+ZFG,ZUG]
	05151144AA	1	B, D, E		49				[SDA=SDF=SDD+ZAD,ZND]
	05151142AA	1	B, D, E		49				[SDA=SDF=SDD+ZAB,ZNB]
	05151142AB	1	B, D, E		49				[SDF=SDD+ZFF,ZUF]
		1	B, D, E		49				[SDF=SDD=SDE+ZFF,ZUF]
	05151143AA	1	B, D, E		49				[SDA=SDF=SDD+ZAC,ZNC]
		1	B, D, E		49				[SDF=SDD+ZFG,ZUG]
	05151145AB	1	B, D, E		49				[SDF=SDD+ZFJ,ZUJ]
		1	B, D, E		49				[SDF=SDD=SDE+ZFJ,ZUJ]
	05151146AA	1	B, D, E		49				[SDA=SDF=SDD+ZAF,ZNF]
	05151144AB	1	B, D, E		49				[SDF=SDD+ZFH,ZUH]
		1	B, D, E		49				[SDF=SDD=SDE+ZFH,ZUH]
	05151145AA	1	B, D, E		49				[SDA=SDF=SDD+ZAE,ZNE]
	05151147AB	1	B, D, E		49				[SDF=SDD=SDE+ZFL,ZUL]
	05151148AA	1	B, D, E		49				[SDA=SDF=SDD+ZNH,ZAH]
	05151146AB	1	B, D, E		49				[SDF=SDD+ZFK,ZUK]
		1	B, D, E		49				[SDF=SDD=SDE+ZFK,ZUK]

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE		49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission		
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission		
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans		
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission		
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans		

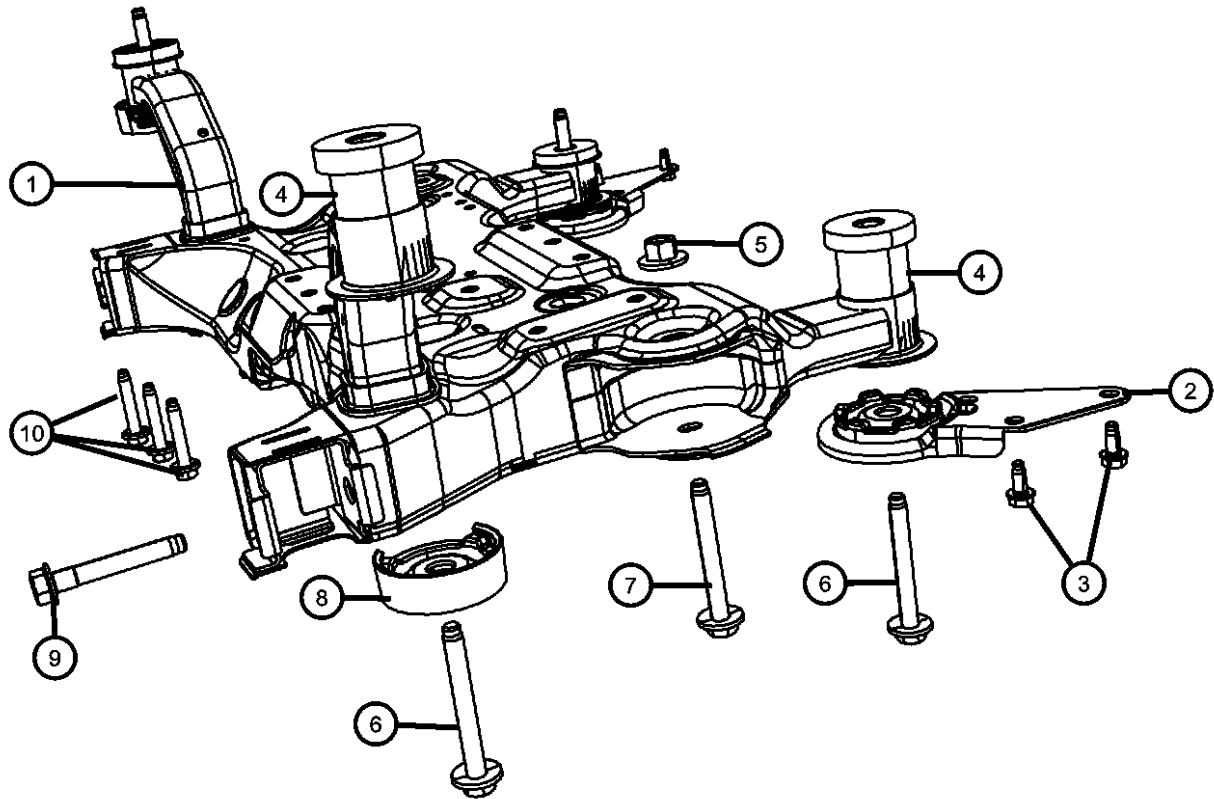
Suspension, Front
Figure 2-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05151147AA	1	B, D, E		49				[SDA=SDF=SDD+ZNG,ZAG]
		1	B, D, E		49				[SDF=SDD+ZUL,ZFL]
	05151149AB	1	B, D, E		49				[SDF=SDD+ZFN,ZUN]
		1	B, D, E		49				[SDF=SDD=SDE+ZFN,ZUN]
	05151148AB	1	B, D, E		49				[SDF=SDD+ZFM,ZUM]
		1	B, D, E		49				[SDF=SDD=SDE+ZUM,ZFM]
	05151149AA	1	B, D, E		49				[SDA=SDF=SDD+ZAJ,ZNJ]
	05151162AB	1	B, D, E		49				[SDC=SDA+ZCF,ZRF]
	05151151AB	1	B, D, E		49				[SDC=SDA+ZCA,ZRA]
	05151152AB	1	B, D, E		49				[SDC=SDA+ZCB,ZRB]
	05151153AB	1	B, D, E		49				[SDC=SDA+ZCC,ZRC]
	05151154AB	1	B, D, E		49				[SDC=SDA+ZCD,ZRD]
	05151161AB	1	B, D, E		49				[SDC=SDA+ZCE,ZRE]
	05151168AB	1	B, D, E		49				[SDC=SDA+ZCM,ZRM]
	05151163AB	1	B, D, E		49				[SDC=SDA+ZCG,ZRG]
	05151164AB	1	B, D, E		49				[SDC=SDA+ZCH,ZRH]
	05151165AB	1	B, D, E		49				[SDC=SDA+ZCJ,ZRJ]
	05151166AB	1	B, D, E		49				[SDC=SDA+ZCK,ZRK]
	05151167AB	1	B, D, E		49				[SDC=SDA+ZCL,ZRL]
	05151169AB	1	B, D, E		49				[SDC=SDA+ZCN,ZRN]
20	04721010AA	2	B, D, E		49				HUB AND BEARING, Brake
21	06507676AA	2	B, D, E		49				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12X1.50

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Crossmember,Front Suspension
Figure 2-130

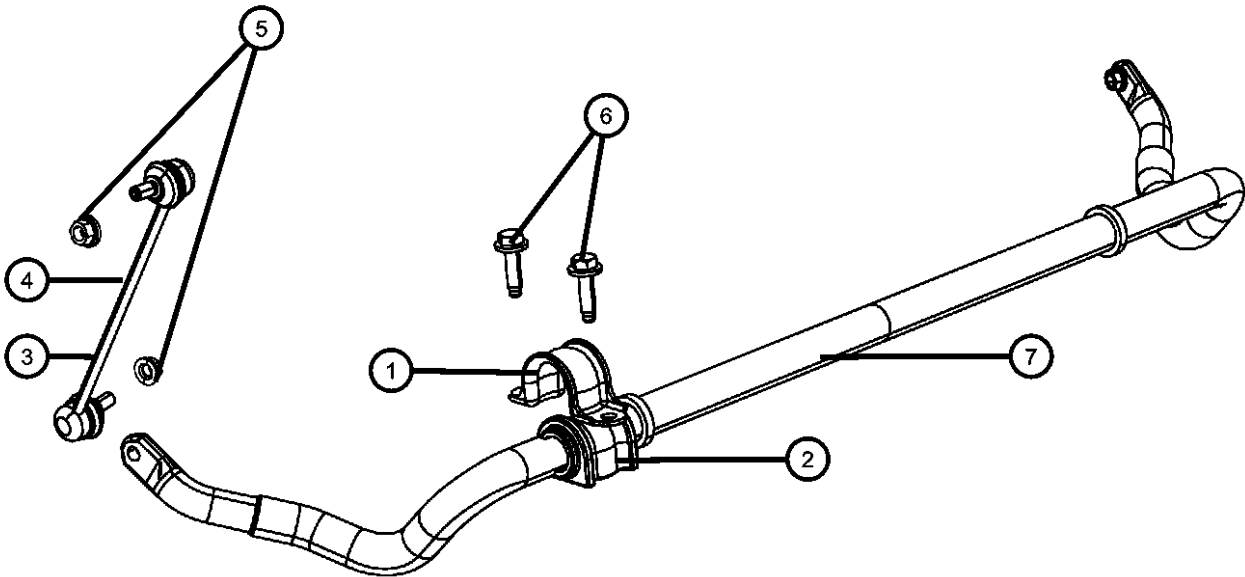


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05085819AE	1	D, E, B		49				CROSSMEMBER, Front Suspension
2									BRACKET, Crossmember
	05151014AA	1	B, D, E		49				Right
	05151015AA	1	B, D, E		49				Left
3	06105063AA	4	B, D, E		49				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
4	04766075AB	2	B, D, E		49				ISOLATOR, CROSSMEMBER, Front crossmember
5	06508884AA	2	B, D, E		49				NUT AND WASHER, Hex
6	06105245AA	4	B, D, E		49				BOLT, Hex Head
7	06508758AA	2	B, D, E		49				SCREW, Hex Head
8	05085795AB	2	B, D, E		49				SEAT, Isolator Mount, Front crossmember
9	06508844AA	2	B, D, E		49				BOLT, Hex Head
10	06104426AA	3	B, D, E		49				BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M10X1.50X60.00

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Stabilizer Bar, Front
Figure 2-205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05151025AA	2	B, D, E		49				RETAINER, Stabilizer Bar Grommet
2									BUSHING, Stabilizer Bar
	05151236AB	2	B, D, E		49				[SDE+X84]
	05151238AB	2	D, B		49				[SDD=SDA=SDC=SDF+X84]
3	04766962AA	2	B, D, E		49				LINK, Stabilizer Bar, Link Only
4	05174245AB	2	B, D, E		49				LINK PACKAGE, Stabilizer Bar
5	06502697	2	B, D, E		49				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
6	06104418AA	4	B, D, E		49				BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x40.00
7									STABILZER BAR, Suspension
	05151136AB	1	B, D, E		49				[SDE+X84]
		1	E		49				[SDD+X84]
	05151138AB	1	B, D		49				[SDD=SDA=SDC=SDF+X84]



JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
				DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Group - 3590

All Wheel Drive; Differential and Drive Line

Group - 3590 All Wheel Drive; Differential and Drive Line

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Front Axle Drive Shafts

Shafts, Front Axle Fig. 3590 - 305

Shafts, Front Axle Intermediate Fig. 3590 - 306

Drive Shaft

Shaft , Drive Fig. 3590 - 605

Rear Axle Assembly

Axle Assembly.....Fig. 3590 - 705

Rear Axle Shafts

Shafts, Rear Axle.....Fig. 3590 - 905

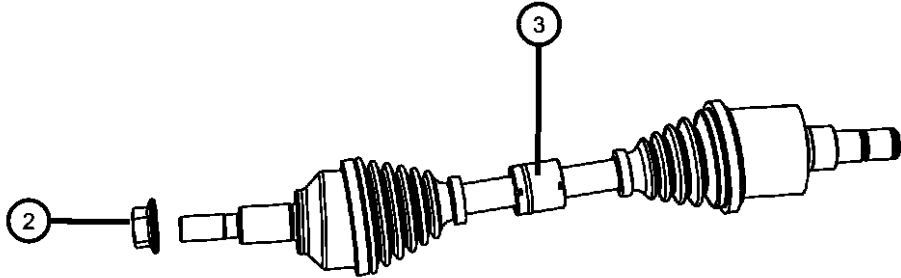
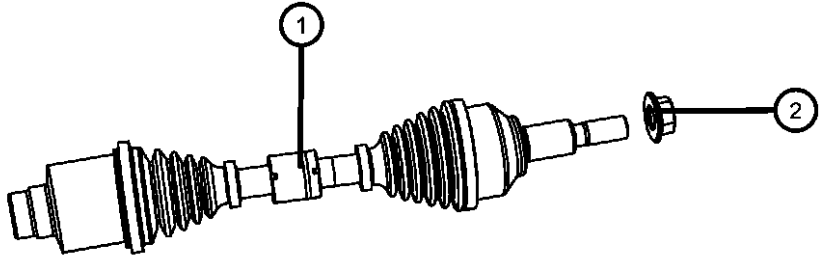
003590-300 Front Axle Drive Shafts	003590-600 Drive Shaft	003590-700 Rear Axle Assembly	003590-900 Rear Axle Shafts

Shafts, Front Axle
Figure 3590-305

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Sales Codes
[ECN]=2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI
[ED3]=2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI
[EEE]=2.7L V6 24V FFV
[EER]=2.7L V6 24V MPI
[EGF]=3.5l V6 HIGH OUTPUT
[ECD]=2.0L 4CYL DOHC DIESEL 16V
[DGL]=4 SPEED AUTO
[DG2]=6 SPEED AUTO
[DD7]

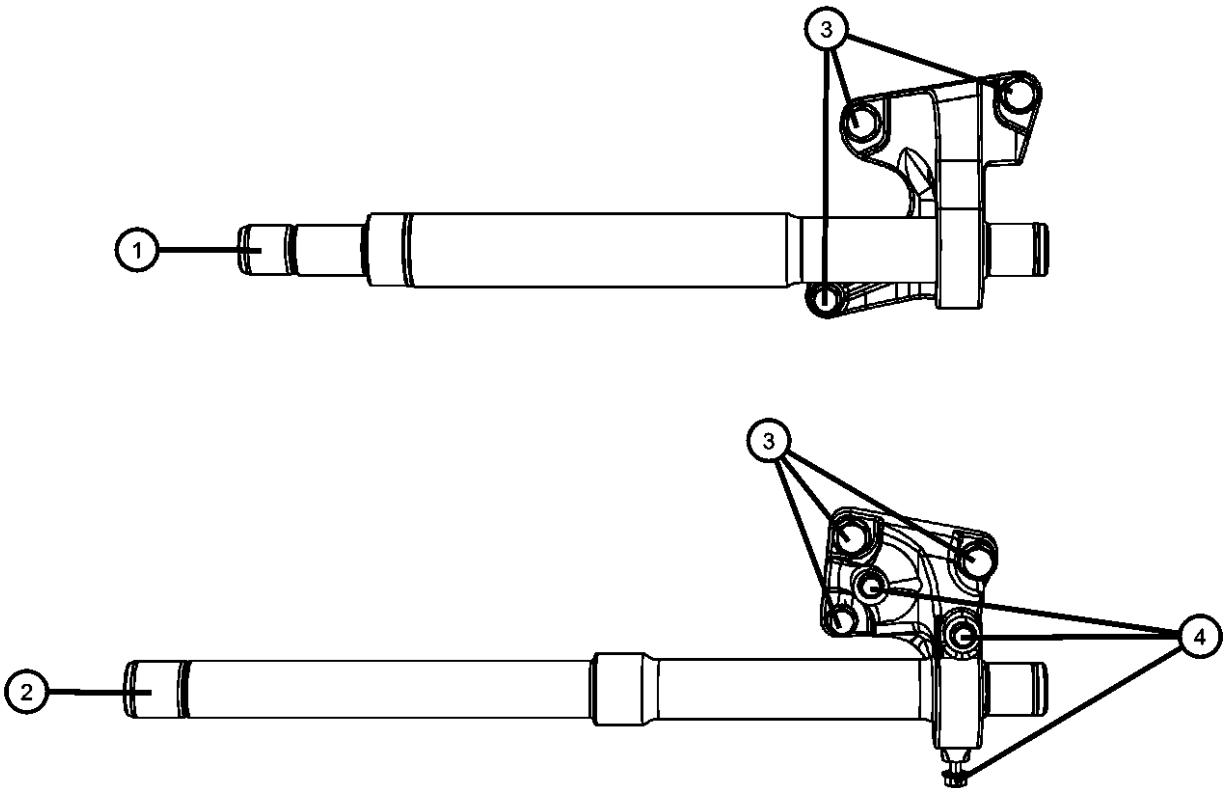
1	05273546AD	1	B, D, E		49				SHAFT, Front DriveRight
2	06509298AA	2	B, D, E		49				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M22x1.50
3	05273545AE	1	B, D, E		49				SHAFT, Front DriveLeft



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Shafts, Front Axle Intermediate
Figure 3590-306

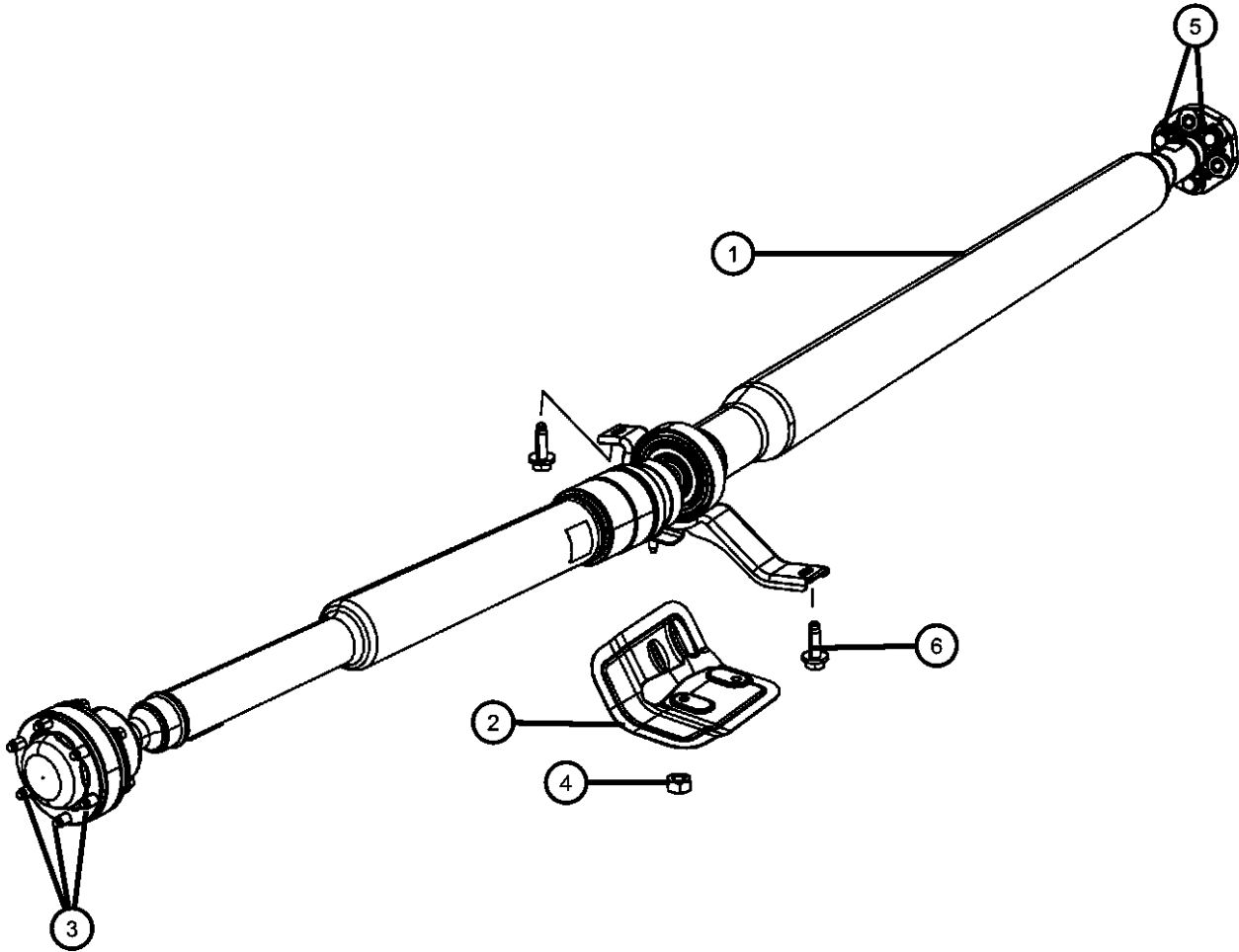
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05273664AC	1	B, D, E		49				SHAFT, Intermediate
2	04743817AE	1	E		49				SHAFT, Intermediate
3	06104218AA	3	B, D, E		49				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x40.00
4	06104179AA	3	B, D, E		49				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x12.00
-5	05085868AD	1	B, D, E		49				SHIELD, Heat



JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
				DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Shaft , Drive
 Figure 3590-605

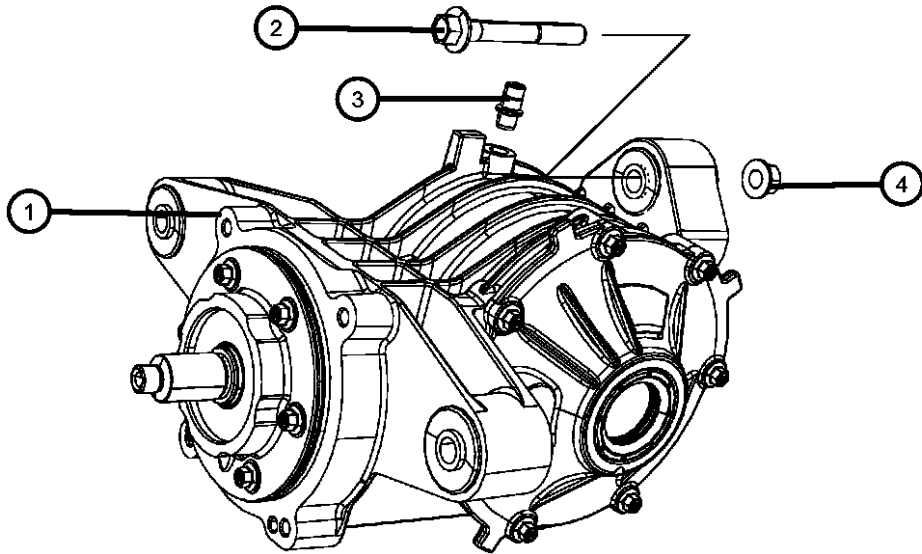
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05157005AD	1	E		49				SHAFT, Drive
2	05157011AA	1	E		49				SHIELD, Heat
3	68024965AA	1	E		49				BOLT AND RETAINER KIT, Driveshaft
4	06104716AA	2	B, D, E		49				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8X1.25
5	06501596	3	E		49				BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M10X1.50X45.00
6	06104416AA	2	E		49				BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10X1.50X35.00



JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
				DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Axle Assembly
 Figure 3590-705

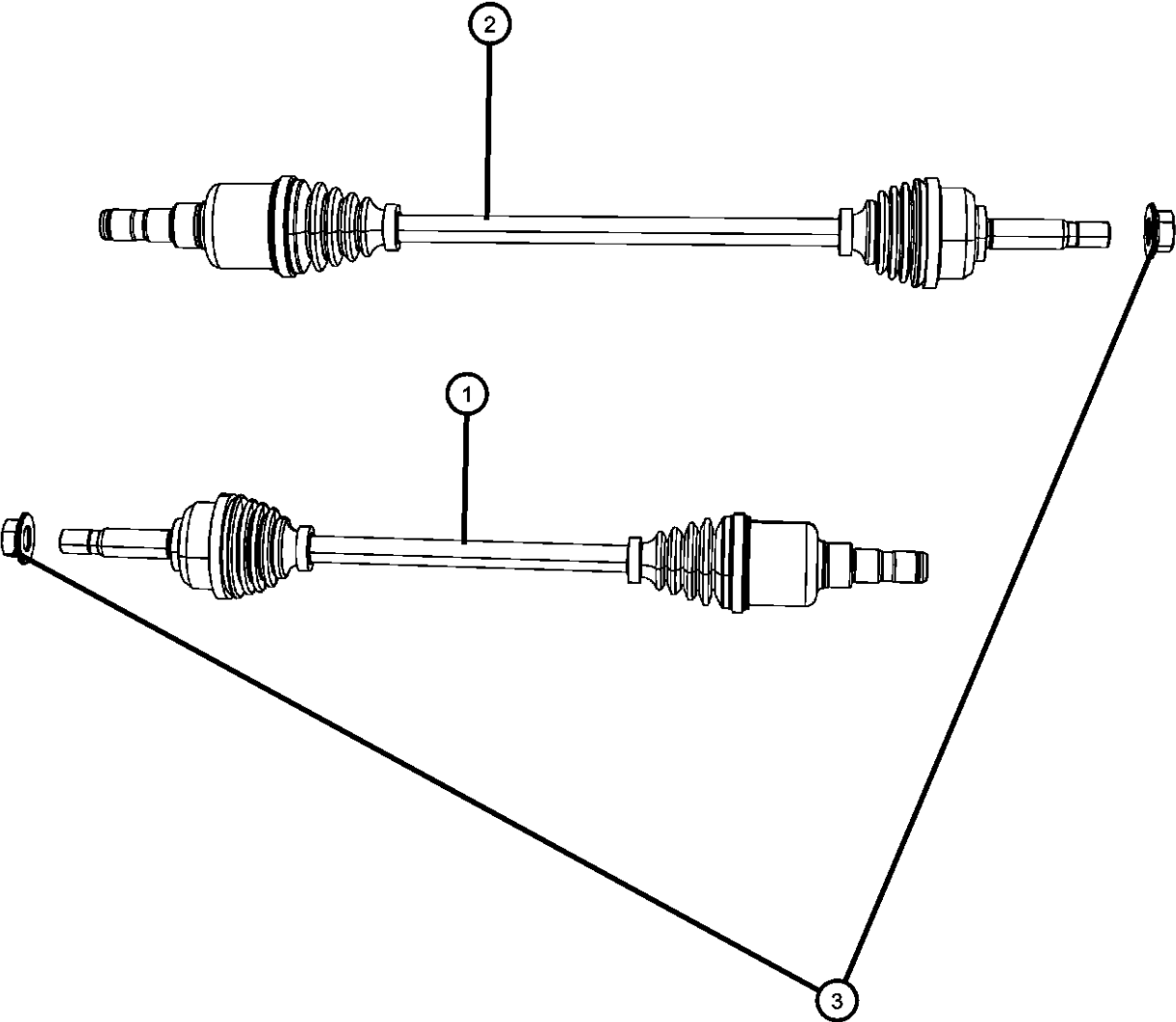
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05157002AB	1	E		49				DIFFERENTIAL, Rear Axle
2	06502725	3	E		49				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x90.00
3	06502835	3	E		49				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
4	04809686AC	1	E		49				VENT



JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
				DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Shafts, Rear Axle
Figure 3590-905

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04743818AB	1	E		49				SHAFT, Axle HalfRight
2	04743819AB	1	E		49				SHAFT, Axle HalfLeft
3	06105190AA	2	B, D, E		49				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M22x1.50



JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
				DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Group - 0035ZU

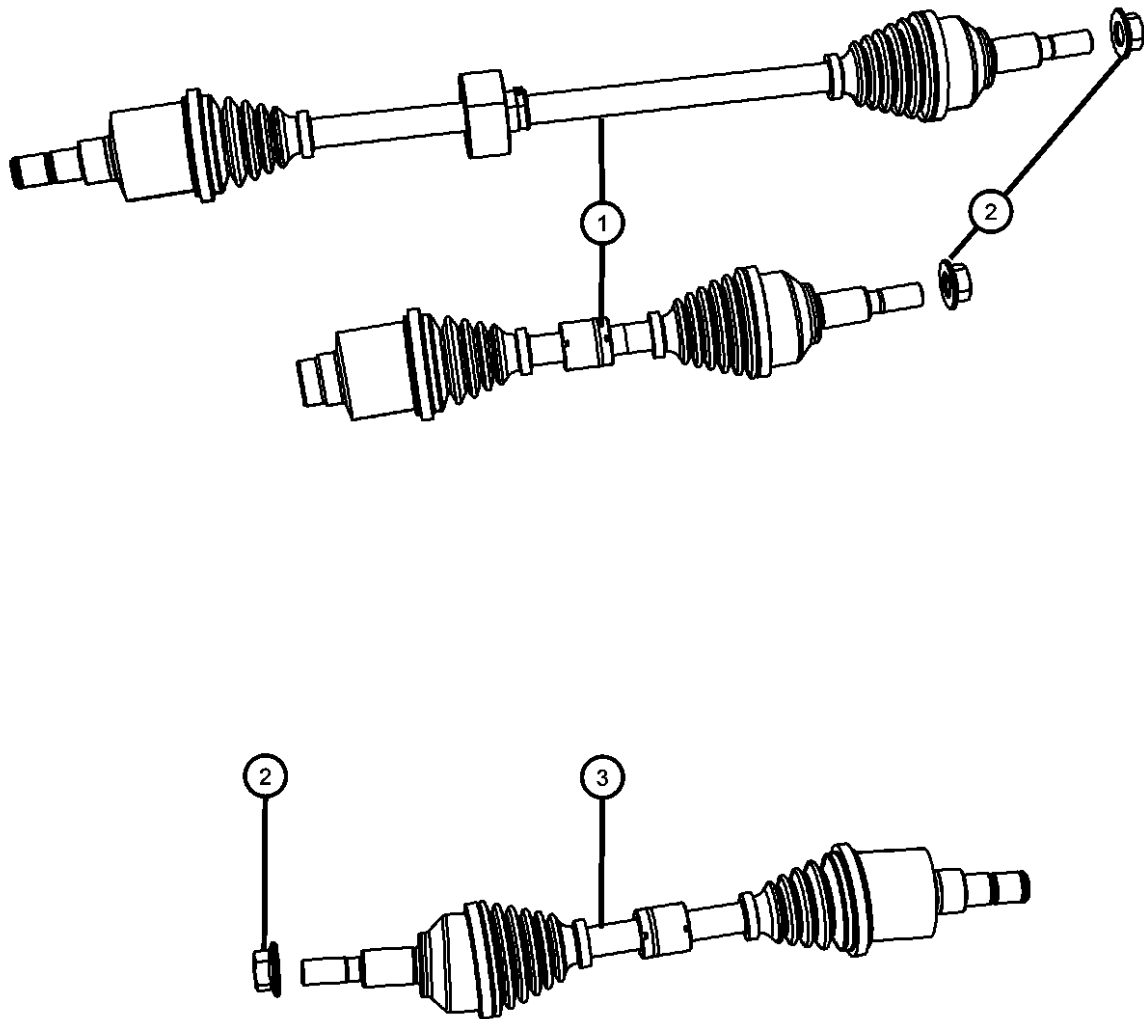
Front Wheel Drive; Differential and Drive Line

Group - 0035ZU Front Wheel Drive; Differential and Drive Line

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Front Axle Drive Shafts	
Shafts, Front Axle	Fig. 0035ZU - 305
Shafts, Front Axle	Fig. 0035ZU - 306

0035ZU-300 Front Axle Drive Shafts			

Shafts, Front Axle
Figure 0035ZU-305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

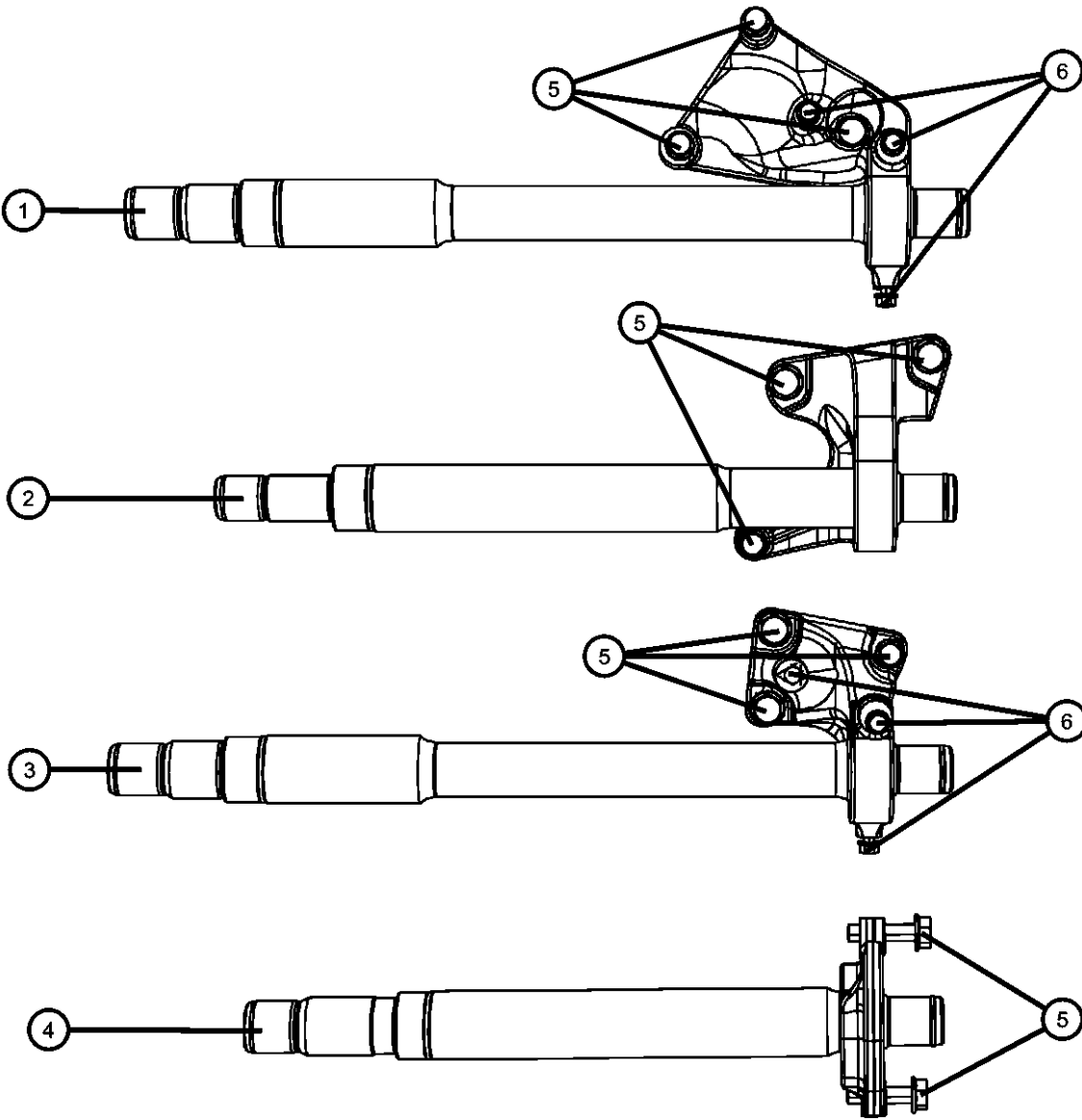
Sales Codes
[ECN]=2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI
[ED3]=2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI
[EEE]=2.7L V6 24V FFV
[EER]=2.7L V6 24V MPI
[EGF]=3.5l V6 HIGH OUTPUT
[ECD]=2.0L 4CYL DOHC DIESEL 16V
[DGL]=4 SPEED AUTO
[DG2]=6 SPEED AUTO
[DD7]

1									SHAFT, Front Drive
	05085185AF	1	B, D		49				[EER,DFF], Right
	05273532AF	1	B, D		49				[ECE,DEF], Right
	05273546AE	1	B, D, E		49				[EER,EGF,DG2], Right
	05273558AE	1	B, D		49				[EDG,ED3,DD7,DFF], Right
2	06509298AA	2	B, D, E		49				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M22x1.50
3									SHAFT, Front Drive
	05085180AF	1	B, D		49				[EDG,ED3,EER,DFF], Left
	05085187AE	1	B, D		49				[ECE,DG5], Left
	05273531AE	1	B, D		49				[ECE,DEF], Left
	05273545AE	1	B, D, E		49				[EER,EGF,DG2], Left
	05273763AF	1	B, D		49				[ED3,DD7], Left

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Shafts, Front Axle
Figure 0035ZU-306



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05085097AC	1	B, D		49				SHAFT, Intermediate, [EER,DG2]
2									SHAFT, Intermediate
	05085094AC	1	B, D		49				[EDG,ED3,DFF]
	05273664AC	1	B, D, E		49				[ED3,DD7]
3									SHAFT, Intermediate
	05085096AD	1	B, D		49				[EER,DFF]
	05273644AD	1	B, D		49				[EGF,DG2]
4									SHAFT, Intermediate
	05085098AD	1	B, D		49				[ECE,DG5]
	05273469AE	1	B, D		49				[ECE,DEF]
5	06104218AA	3	B, D, E		49				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x40.00
6	06104179AA	3	E, B, D		49				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x12.00
-7	05085868AD	1	B, D, E		49				SHIELD, Heat

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE			ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Group - 5

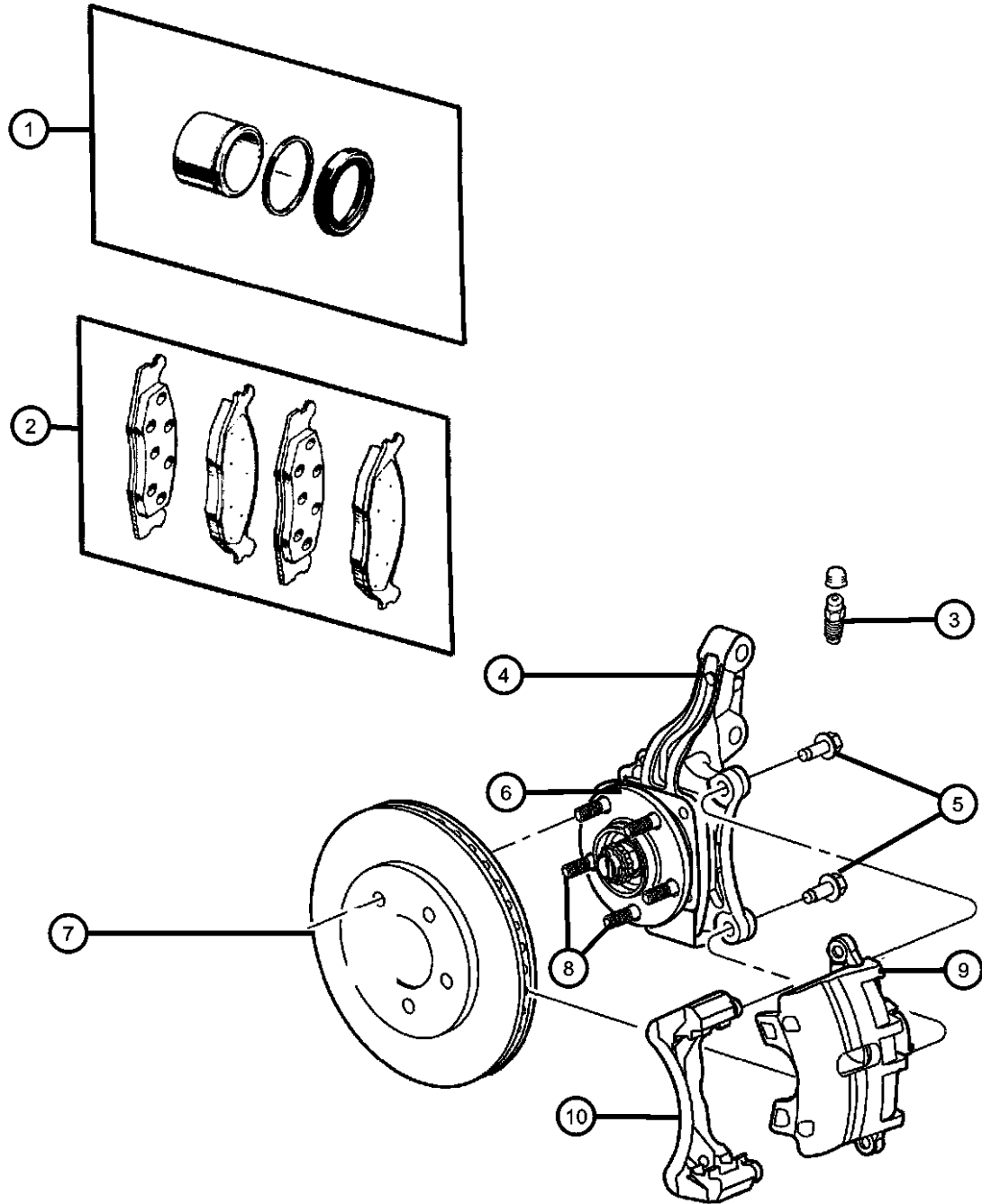
Brakes

Group - 5 Brakes

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Front Brakes	
Brakes, Front	Fig. 5 - 105
Rear Brakes	
Brakes, Rear Disc.....	Fig. 5 - 205
Power Brake Booster	
Booster, Vacuum Power Brake.....	Fig. 5 - 305
Brake Master Cylinder	
Master Cylinder.....	Fig. 5 - 405
Hydraulic Control Unit, Brake Tubes and Hoses	
HCU and Tubes, Front with Anti Lock Brakes [LHD]	Fig. 5 - 505
HCU and Tubes, Front with Anti Lock Brakes [RHD].....	Fig. 5 - 510
Brakes Tubes and Hoses, Rear.....	Fig. 5 - 520
Brake Pedals	
Pedals, Brake, Auto Trans,Manual Trans	Fig. 5 - 605
Parking Brake Lever, Cables, and Rear Disc Park Brake Assembly	
Park Brake Lever and Cables.....	Fig. 5 - 705

005-100 Front Brakes	005-200 Rear Brakes	005-300 Power Brake Booster	005-400 Brake Master Cylinder
005-500 Hydraulic Control Unit, Brake Tubes and Hoses	005-600 Brake Pedals	005-700 Parking Brake Lever, Cables, and Rear Disc Park Brake Assembly	

Brakes, Front
Figure 5-105

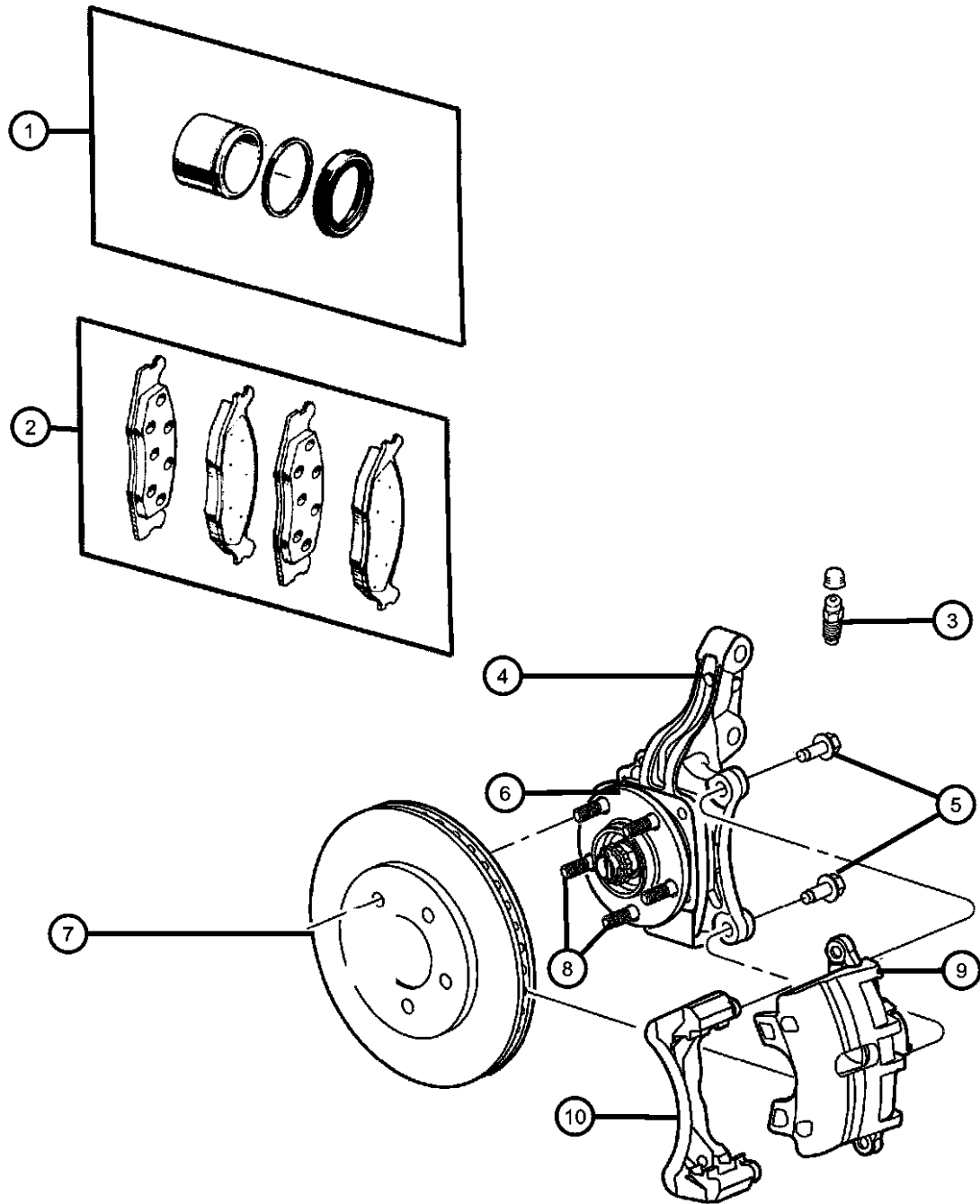


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes [ECN]=2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI [ED3]=2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI [EEE]=2.7L V6 24V FFV [EER]=2.7L V6 24V MPI [EGF]=3.5l V6 HIGH OUTPUT [ECD]=2.0L 4CYL DOHC DIESEL 16V [DGL]=4 SPEED AUTO [DG2]=6 SPEED AUTO [DD7]									
1	68003698AA	1	B, D, E		49				PISTON AND SEAL KIT, Disc Brake
2									PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake
	68029263AA	1	B, D, E		49				[BR3]
	68029264AA	1	B, D, E		49				[BRF]
3	05143354AA	1	B, D, E		49				SCREW, Bleeder
4									KNUCKLE, Front
	05171101AB	1	B, D, E		49				Left
	05171102AB	1	B, D, E		49				Right
5	06104255AA	4	B, D, E		49				SCREW, FRT CALIPER ADAPTER TO KNUCKLE
6	04721010AA	2	B, D, E		49				HUB AND BEARING, Brake
7									ROTOR, Brake
	04721995AA	2	B, D, E		49				[BRF]
	68032944AA	2	B, D, E		49				[BR3]
8	06508707AA	5	B, D, E		49				STUD, Wheel
9									CALIPER ASSEMBLY, Disc Brake, Front
	68003697AA	1	B, D, E		49				Left
	68003707AA	1	B, D, E		49				Right
10	68038077AA	1	B, D, E		49				ADAPTER, Disc Brake Caliper
-11	68003706AA	1	B, D, E		49				PIN KIT, Disc Brake
-12									SHIELD, Splash
	04766026AB	1	B, D, E		49				Right

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

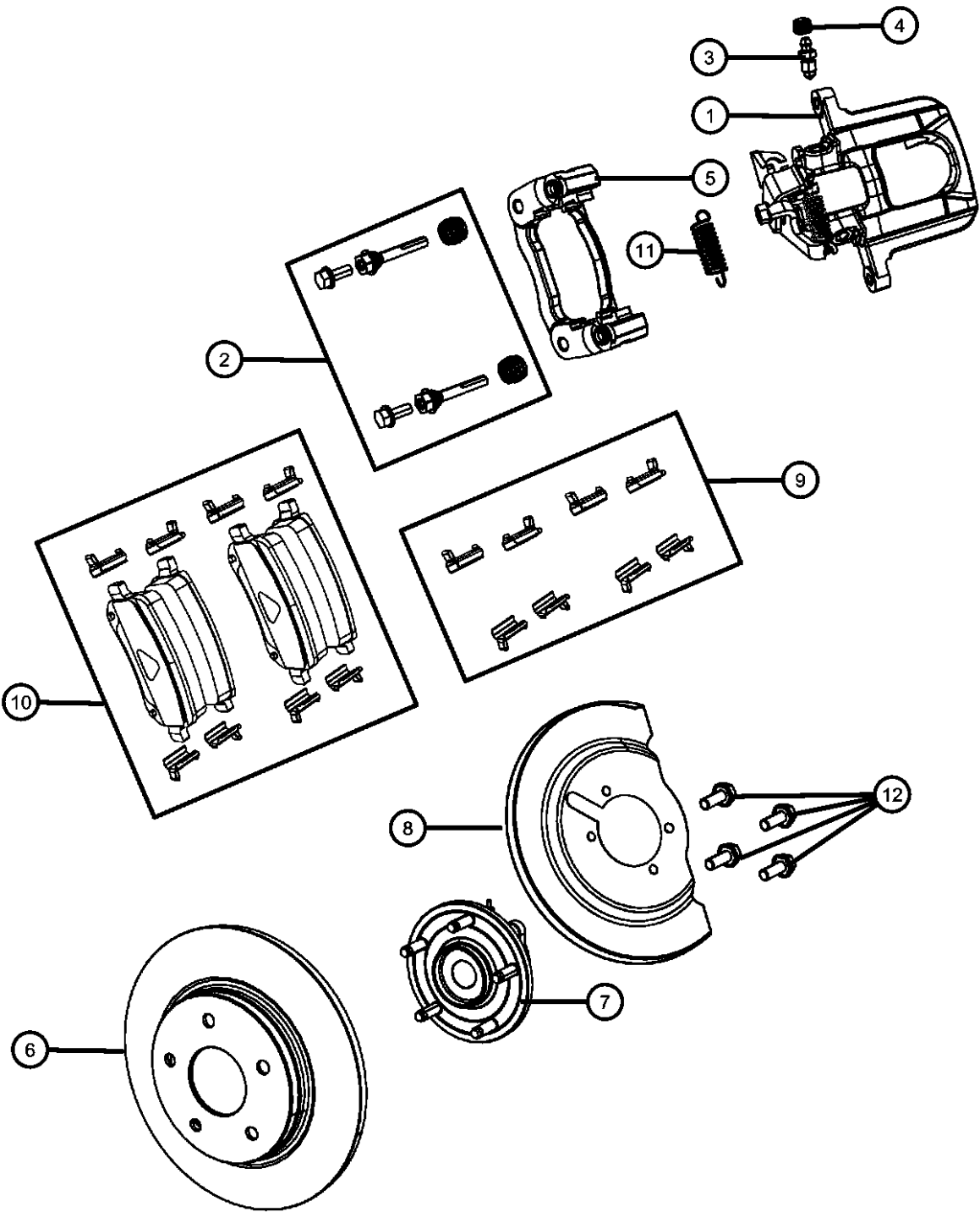
Brakes, Front
Figure 5-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04766027AB	1	B, D, E		49				Left
-13	68003705AA	1	B, D, E		49				SPRING KIT, Disc Brake Pad, PAD SPRING CLIP KIT

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Brakes, Rear Disc
Figure 5-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

[EGL] = 3.8 V6
[EGV] = 3.3 V6
[EGQ] = 4.0 V6
[ENS] = 2.8 4 CYLINDER

[BRE] = 4 WHEEL DISC
[BR3] = 4 WHEEL DISC ANTI - LOCK

1									CALIPER, Disc Brake
	68029889AA	1	B, D, E		49				Left
	68029890AA	1	B, D, E		49				Right
2	68003777AA	1	B, D, E		49				PIN KIT, Disc Brake
3	05143354AA	1	B, D, E		49				SCREW, Bleeder
4	68029885AB	1	B, D, E		49				CAP, Bleeder
5	68029886AA	1	B, D, E		49				ADAPTER, Disc Brake Caliper, Rear
6	04721996AA	2	B, D, E		49				ROTOR, Brake
7									HUB AND BEARING, Wheel
	05171124AB	1	B, D, E		49				Right
	05171125AB	1	B, D, E		49				Left
8									SHIELD, Splash
	04721682AA	1	B, D, E		49				Right
	04721683AA	1	B, D, E		49				Left
9	68029888AA	1	B, D, E		49				SPRING KIT, Brake Shoe Hold Down
10	68029887AA	1	B, D, E		49				PAD KIT, Rear Disc Brake
11	68029891AA	1	B, D, E		49				SPRING, Parking Brake Lever
12	06104221AA	8	B, D, E		49				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10X1.50X55.00
-13	06104237AA	4	B, D, E		49				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.50x45.00, Adapter to Knuckle

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Booster, Vacuum Power Brake
Figure 5-305

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Sales Codes
[ECN]=2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI
[ED3]=2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI
[EEE]=2.7L V6 24V FFV
[EER]=2.7L V6 24V MPI
[EGF]=3.5l V6 HIGH OUTPUT
[ECD]=2.0L 4CYL DOHC DIESEL 16V
[DGL]=4 SPEED AUTO
[DG2]=6 SPEED AUTO
[DD7]

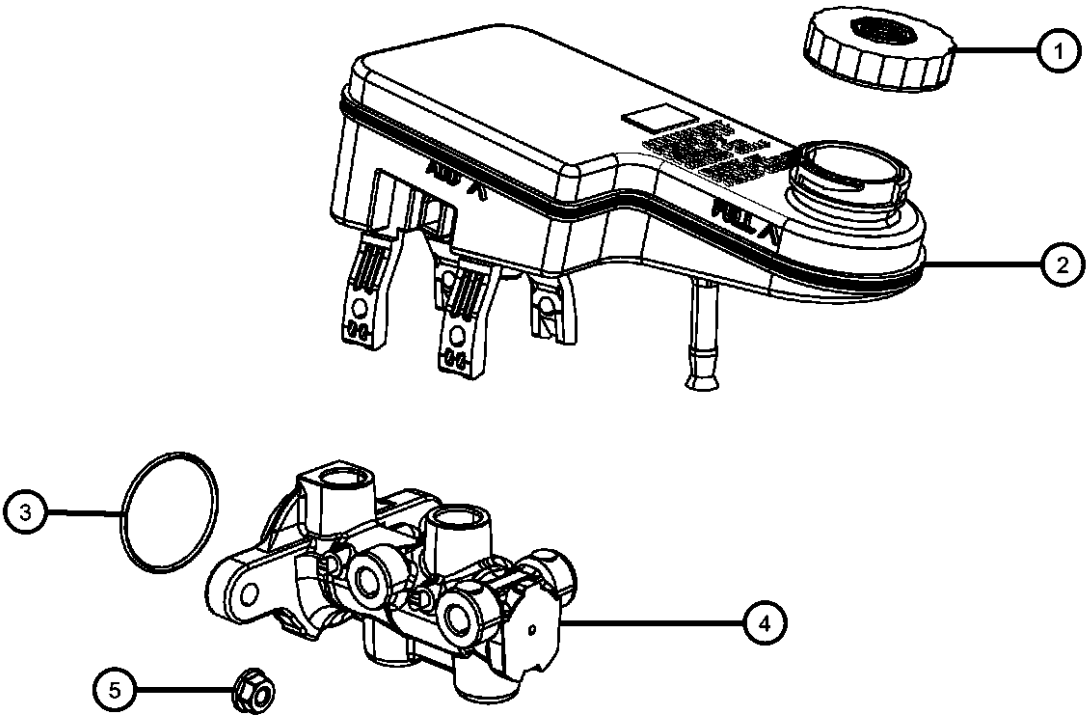
1									HOSE, Vacuum Supply
	04721974AA	1	B		49				ENGINE TO BOOSTER RHD [ED3]
	04743837AC	1	D, E		49				ENGINE TO BOOSTER [EDG,ED3]
	04743838AC	1	D, E		49				ENGINE TO BOOSTER [EER]
	04743839AC	1	D, E		49				ENGINE TO BOOSTER [EGF]
	04743856AC	1	B, D, E		49				ENGINE TO BOOSTER [ECE]
	04743857AC	1	D, E		49				VACUUM TO BOOSTER - LHD [ECE]
	04743858AB	1	B		49				VACUUM TO BOOSTER
	04743859AB	1	B, D, E		49				ENGINE TO BOOSTER [ED3]
	04743861AA	1	B		49				VACUUM TO BOOSTER - RHD [ECE]
	04743862AC	1	B		49				ENGINE TO BOOSTER [EER]
2									BOOSTER, Power Brake
	68038555AC	1	D, E		49				
	68038558AC	1	B		49				
3									VALVE, Brake Booster Check
	04723391	1	D, E		49				
		1	B		49				
4									GROMMET, Brake Booster Check Valve
	05179921AA	1	D, E		49				
		1	B		49				

JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
				DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

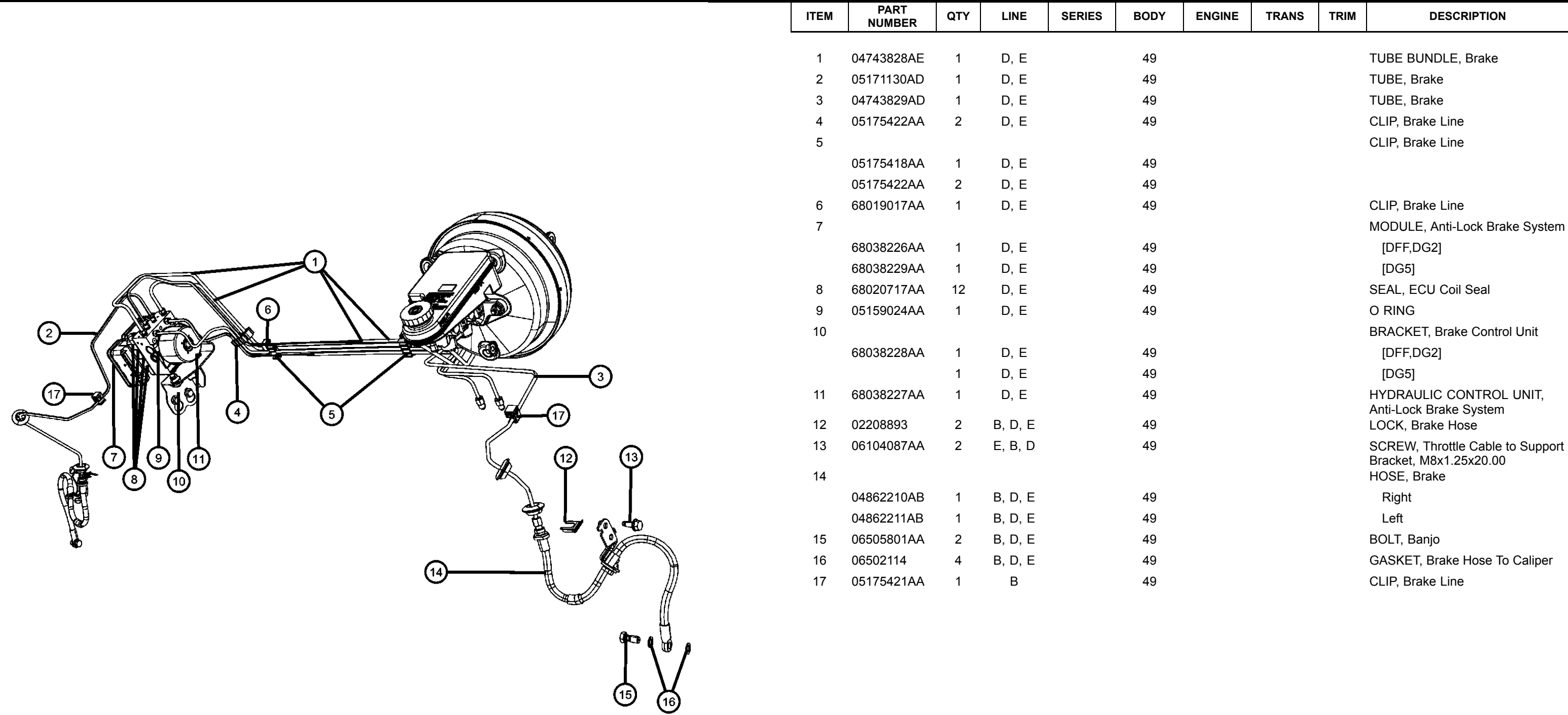
Master Cylinder
Figure 5-405

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04683656	1	D, E		49				CAP, Master Cylinder Reservoir
		1	B		49				
2	68038557AA	1	D, E		49				RESERVOIR, Brake Master Cylinder
		1	B		49				
3	05191826AA	1	D, E		49				O RING
		1	B		49				
4	68038556AB	1	D, E		49				MASTER CYLINDER, Brake
	68038559AB	1	B		49				
5	68003622AA	1	D, E		49				NUT, Hex, M8x1.25
		1	B		49				



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

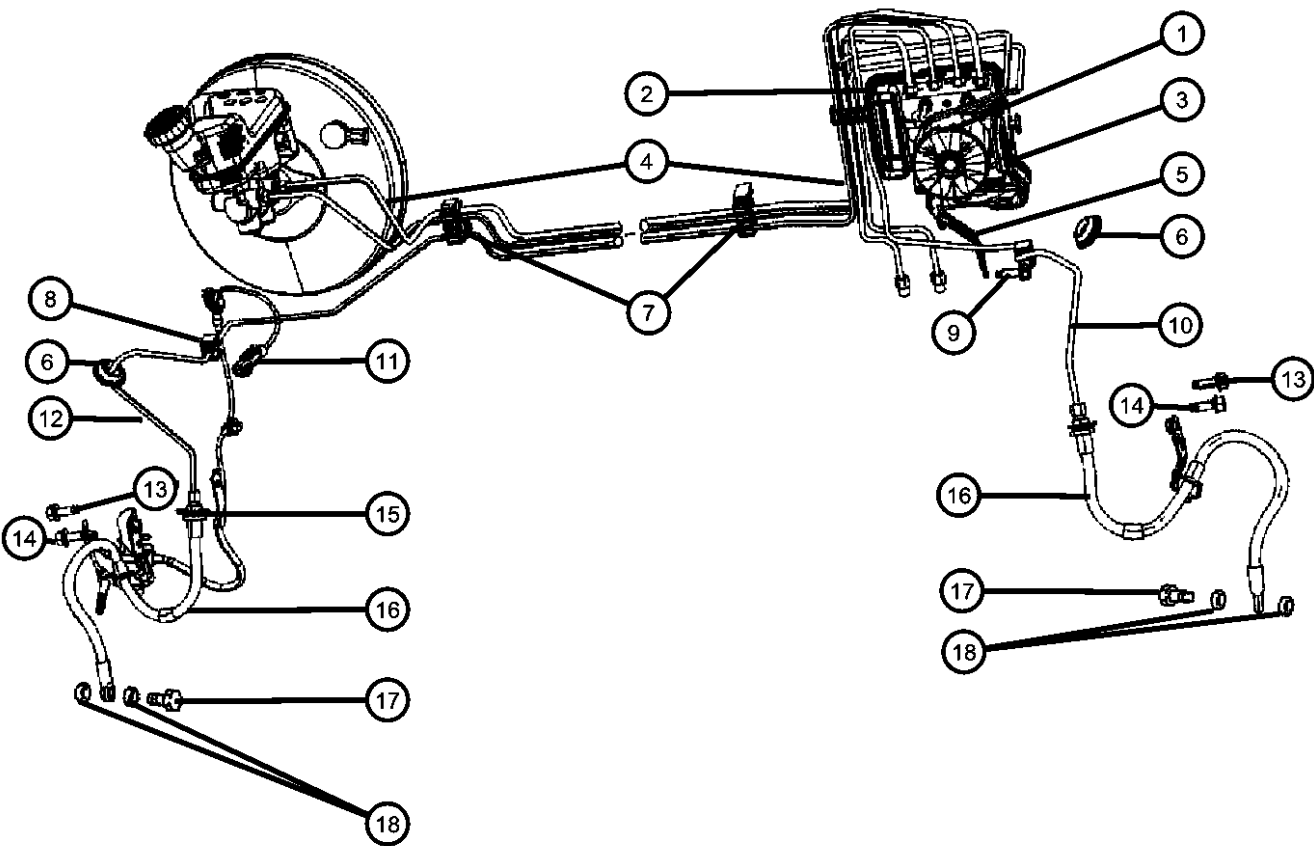
HCU and Tubes, Front with Anti Lock Brakes [LHD]
Figure 5-505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04743828AE	1	D, E		49				TUBE BUNDLE, Brake
2	05171130AD	1	D, E		49				TUBE, Brake
3	04743829AD	1	D, E		49				TUBE, Brake
4	05175422AA	2	D, E		49				CLIP, Brake Line
5									CLIP, Brake Line
	05175418AA	1	D, E		49				
	05175422AA	2	D, E		49				
6	68019017AA	1	D, E		49				CLIP, Brake Line
7									MODULE, Anti-Lock Brake System
	68038226AA	1	D, E		49				[DFF,DG2]
	68038229AA	1	D, E		49				[DG5]
8	68020717AA	12	D, E		49				SEAL, ECU Coil Seal
9	05159024AA	1	D, E		49				O RING
10									BRACKET, Brake Control Unit
	68038228AA	1	D, E		49				[DFF,DG2]
		1	D, E		49				[DG5]
11	68038227AA	1	D, E		49				HYDRAULIC CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake System
12	02208893	2	B, D, E		49				LOCK, Brake Hose
13	06104087AA	2	E, B, D		49				SCREW, Throttle Cable to Support Bracket, M8x1.25x20.00
14									HOSE, Brake
	04862210AB	1	B, D, E		49				Right
	04862211AB	1	B, D, E		49				Left
15	06505801AA	2	B, D, E		49				BOLT, Banjo
16	06502114	4	B, D, E		49				GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper
17	05175421AA	1	B		49				CLIP, Brake Line

JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
				DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

HCU and Tubes, Front with Anti Lock Brakes [RHD]
Figure 5-510

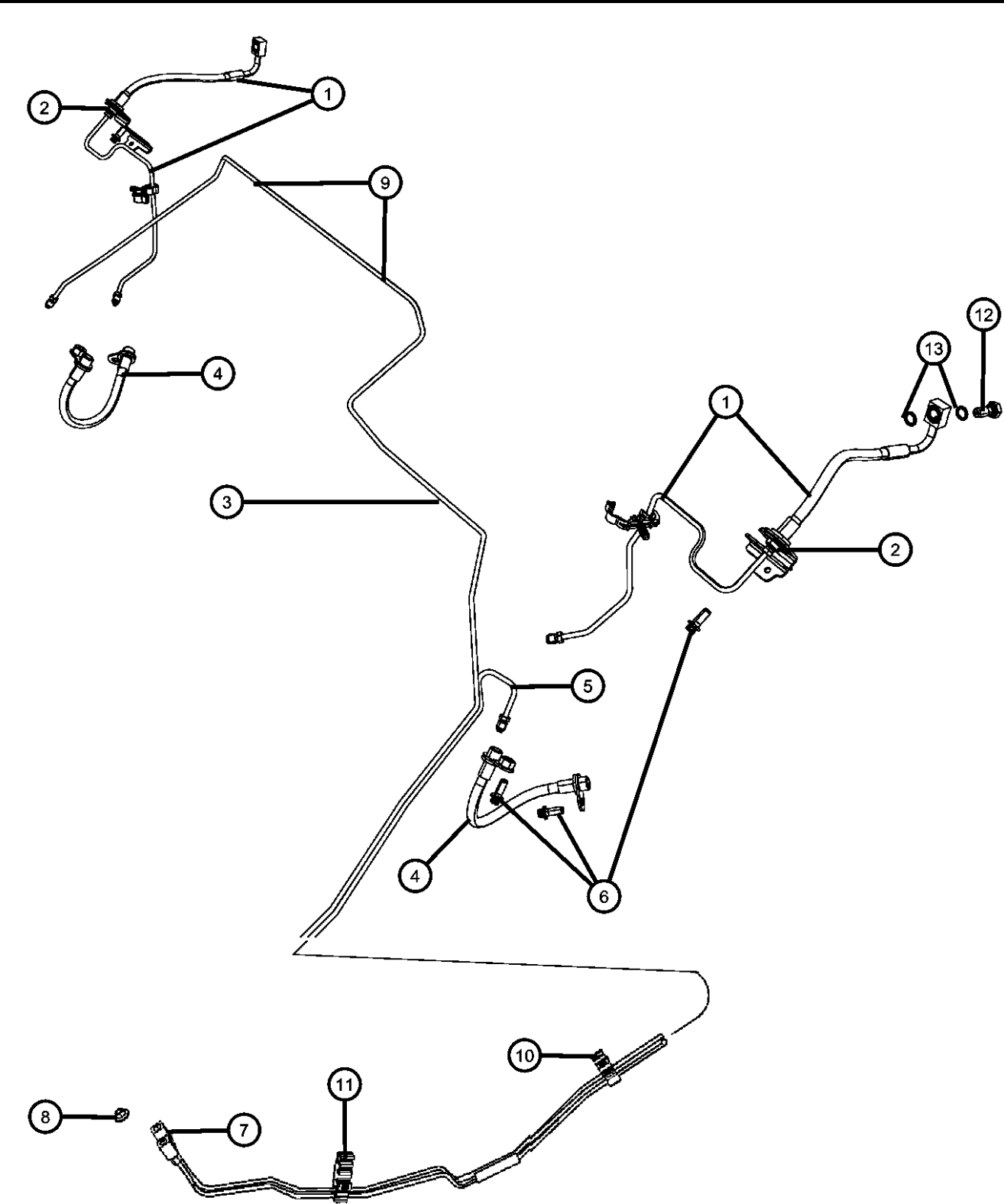


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68038231AA	1	B		49				HYDRAULIC CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake System MODULE, Anti-Lock Brake System [ESP]
2	68038226AA	1	B		49				
	68038233AA	1	B		49				
3	05159024AA	1	B		49				O RING
4	04743830AC	1	B		49				TUBE BUNDLE, Brake
5	68038232AA	1	B		49				BRACKET, Brake Control Unit
6	05179921AA	1	B		49				GROMMET, Brake Booster Check Valve
7	05175422AA	3	B		49				CLIP, Brake Line
8	05175421AA	1	B		49				CLIP, Brake Line
9	06104388AA	1	B		49				SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
10	05171131AD	1	B		49				TUBE, Brake
11									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
	05085822AB	1	B, D, E		49				Right
	05085823AB	1	B, D, E		49				Left
12	04743836AC	1	B		49				TUBE, Brake
13	06105048AA	2	B, D, E		49				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x20.00, Sensor Brkt and Brake hose Brt to Knuckle
14	06104087AA	2	B, D, E		49				SCREW, Throttle Cable to Support Bracket, M8x1.25x20.00, Hose Brkt to Knuckle
15	02208893	2	B, D, E		49				LOCK, Brake Hose
16									HOSE, Brake
	04862210AB	1	B, D, E		49				Right
	04862211AB	1	B, D, E		49				Left
17	06505801AA	2	B, D, E		49				BOLT, Banjo
18	06502114	4	B, D, E		49				GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper

JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
				DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

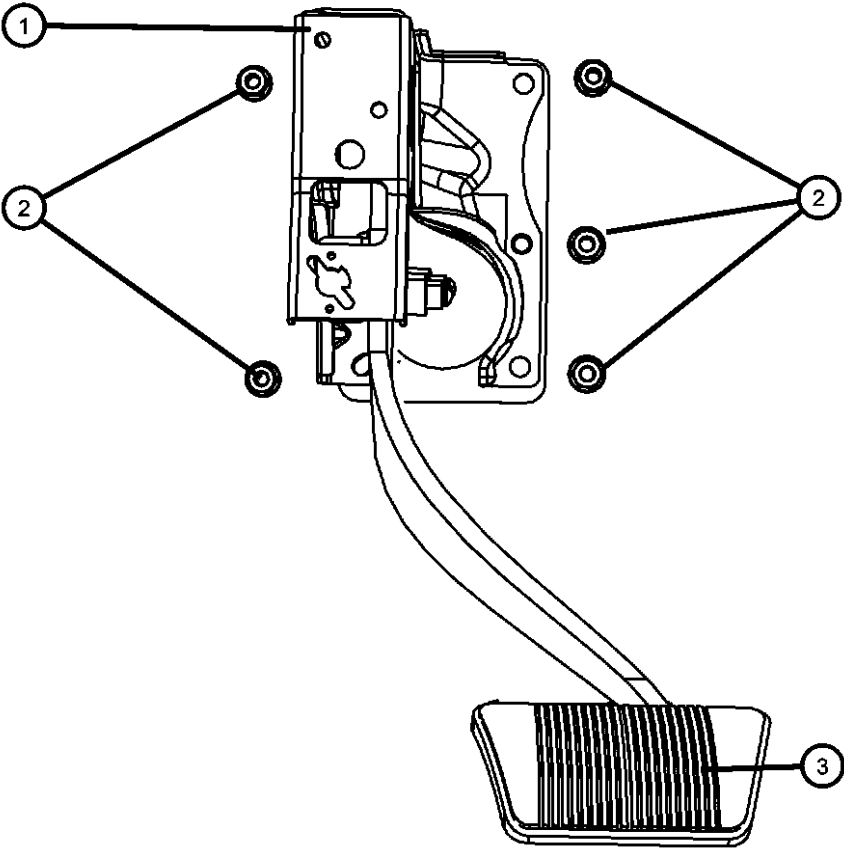
Brakes Tubes and Hoses, Rear
Figure 5-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04766559AA	2	B, D, E		49				HOSE, Brake [BR3]
	04862212AC	1	B, D, E		49				Right
	04862213AB	1	B, D, E		49				Left
2	02208893	2	B, D, E		49				LOCK, Brake Hose
3	05171130AB	1	D, E		49				TUBE, Brake [BRF]
	68044130AA	1	B, D, E		49				
4	04766559AA	2	B, D, E		49				HOSE, Brake
5	68039509AA	1	B, D, E		49				TUBE, Brake, Left Rear
6	06104087AA	2	B, D, E		49				SCREW, Throttle Cable to Support Bracket, M8x1.25x20.00
7	05105682AA	1	B, D, E		49				JUNCTION BLOCK, Brake Tube
8	06105038AA	1	E, B, D		49				SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x25.00, BRAKE JUNCTION BLOCK TO BIW BRACKET
9	68044128AA	4	B, D, E		49				CLIP, 2 Way
10	68044129AA	2	B, D, E		49				CLIP, 4 Way
11	68039512AA	5	B, D, E		49				CLIP, 4 Way
12	06508914AA	2	B, D, E		49				BOLT, Banjo
13	06502114	4	B, D, E		49				GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE					
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Pedals, Brake, Auto Trans,Manual Trans
Figure 5-605



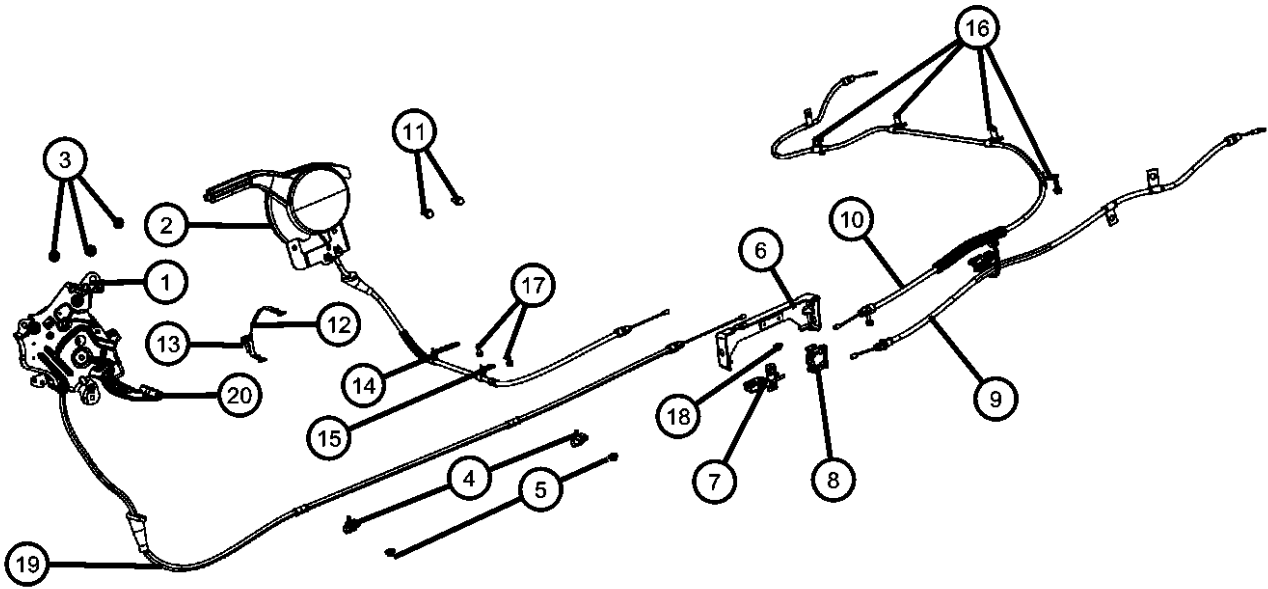
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Sales Codes
[ECN]=2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI
[ED3]=2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI
[EEE]=2.7L V6 24V FFV
[EER]=2.7L V6 24V MPI
[EGF]=3.5l V6 HIGH OUTPUT
[ECD]=2.0L 4CYL DOHC DIESEL 16V
[DGL]=4 SPEED AUTO
[DG2]=6 SPEED AUTO
[DD7]

1									PEDAL, Brake
	05105521AH	1	B		49				[DFF,DG5]
	05105522AG	1	D, E		49				[DD7,DEF]
	68045821AA	1	D, E		49				
		1	D, E		49				[DFF,DG5]
	05105520AG	1	B		49				[DD7,DEF]
2	06104716AA	5	B, D, E		49				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8X1.25
3									PAD, Pedal
	05170975AB	1	D, E		49				[DD7,DEF]
		1	B		49				[DD7,DEF]
	68020438AA	1	D, E		49				
		1	B		49				

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

Park Brake Lever and Cables
Figure 5-705

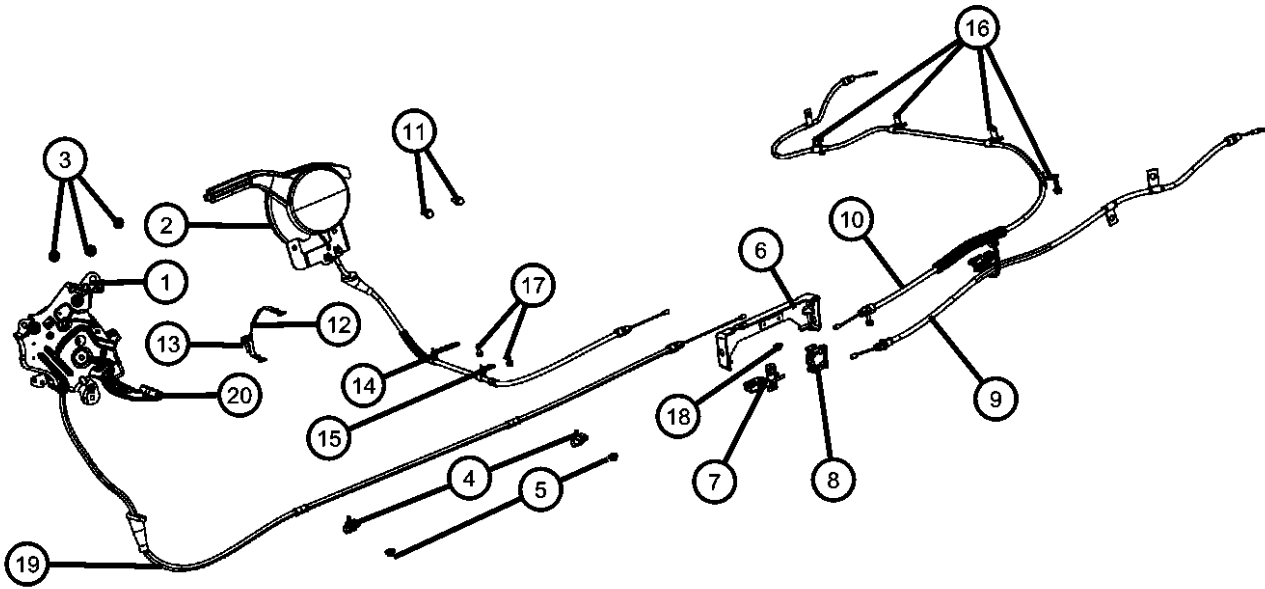


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04743865AC	1	D, E		49				LEVER, Parking Brake
2	1GF241DVAC	1	B		49				LEVER, Parking Brake
3									NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6X1.00
	06104725AA	1	B, D, E		49				REACTION BRKT TO SILL
		3	D, E		49				P/B TO COWL
4									CLIP, Cable Routing
	04766418AA	2	D, E		49				
		1	B		49				
5	06104725AA	2	D, E		49				NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6X1.00
6	04743864AA	1	B, D, E		49				BRACKET, Parking Brake
7									EQUALIZER, Parking Brake Cable
	04721977AA	1	B		49				
		1	D, E		49				
8	04721945AA	1	D, E		49				EQUALIZER, Parking Brake Cable
9	04862227AH	1	B, D, E		49				CABLE, Parking Brake
10	04862226AE	1	B, D, E		49				CABLE, Parking Brake
11	06105049AA	3	B		49				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8X1.25X25.00
12									STRAP, Ground
	04671169AC	1	B		49				
		1	D, E		49				
13									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8X1.25X25.00
	06105049AA	3	D, E		49				
		3	B		49				
14									CLIP, Cable Routing
	04766419AA	1	D, E		49				
		1	B		49				
15									CLIP, Cable Routing
	04766418AA	1	D, E		49				
		1	B		49				
16	06508100AA	4	B, D, E		49				SCREW, Hex Head

JOURNEY (JC)										
SERIES	LINE			BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE			49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission			
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE				ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission			
S = SPORT	E = DODGE				EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans			
					EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission			
							DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans			

Park Brake Lever and Cables
Figure 5-705

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.0x20.0
	06104336AA	2	D, E		49				
		2	B		49				
18	06104725AA	1	B, D, E		49				NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6X1.00
19	04766479AC	1	D, E		49				CABLE, Parking Brake
20	68051369AA	1	D, E		49				PAD, Parking Brake Pedal
-21	04221463	1	D, E		49				SWITCH, Parking Brake



JOURNEY (JC)						
SERIES	LINE			BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE			49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE				ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE				EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
					EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Group - 6

Clutch

Group - 6 Clutch

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Clutch	
Clutch Assembly [DEF]	Fig. 6 - 105
Clutch Assembly [DD7]	Fig. 6 - 106
Clutch Controls	
Controls, Hydraulic Clutch	Fig. 6 - 305
Clutch Pedals	
Pedal, Clutch	Fig. 6 - 405

006-100 Clutch	006-300 Clutch Controls	006-400 Clutch Pedals	

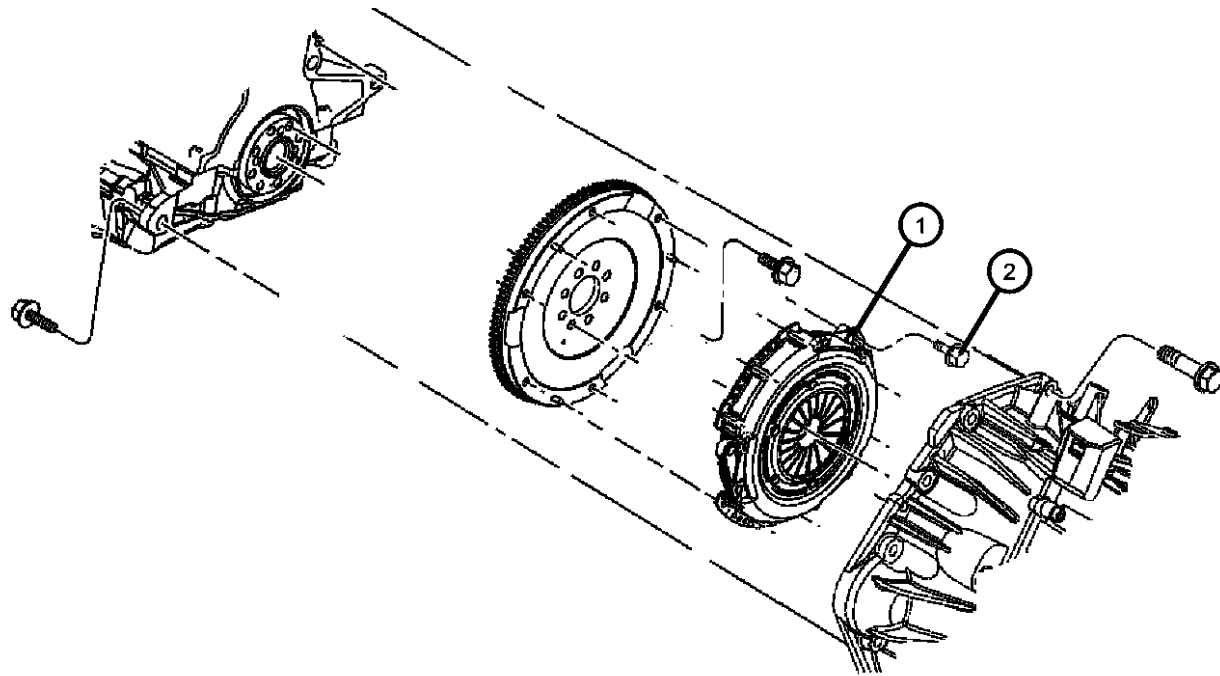
Clutch Assembly [DEF] Figure 6-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:Sales Codes:

[DEF]=6-Speed Manual Transmission

1	05106018AA	1	B, D, E	ECE	DEF	CLUTCH KIT, Pressure Plate and Disc
2	06508455AA	6	B, D, E	ECE	DEF	BOLT



JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
				DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2009 JC

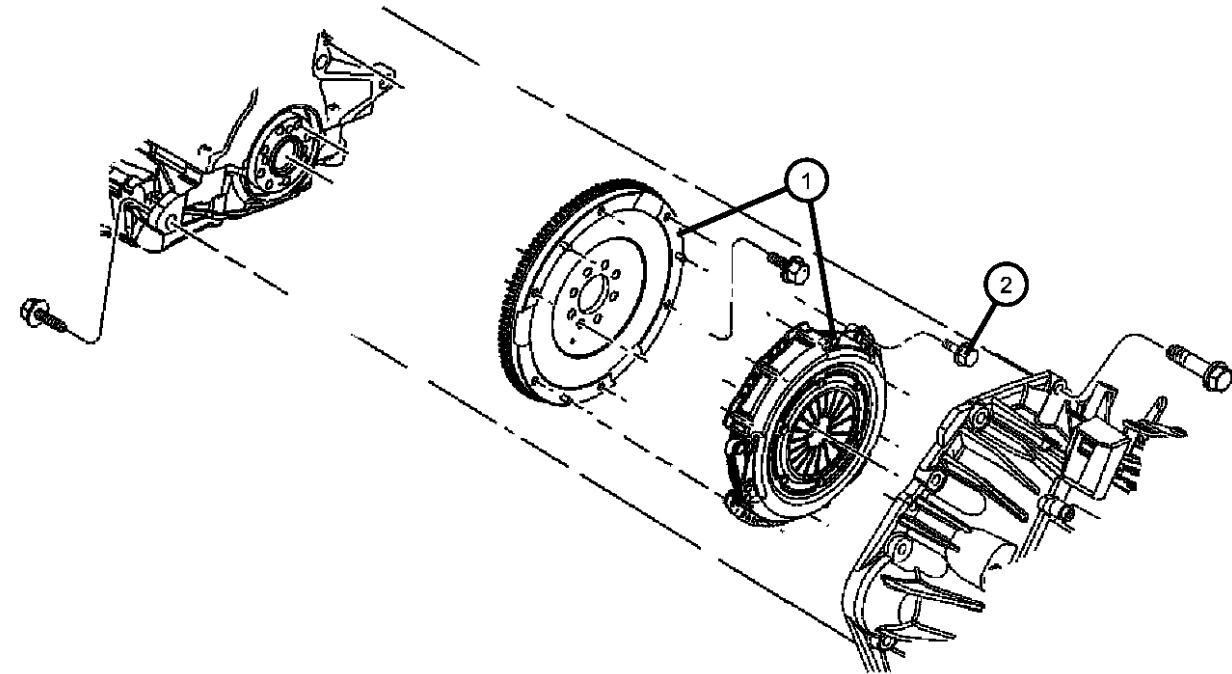
<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Clutch Assembly [DD7]
Figure 6-106

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:Sales Codes:
[DD7]=5 Speed Manual Transmission

1	05062150AD	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		CLUTCH KIT, Pressure Plate and Disc
2	06504383	4	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		BOLT, Hex Head Lock, M10X1.50X13.20

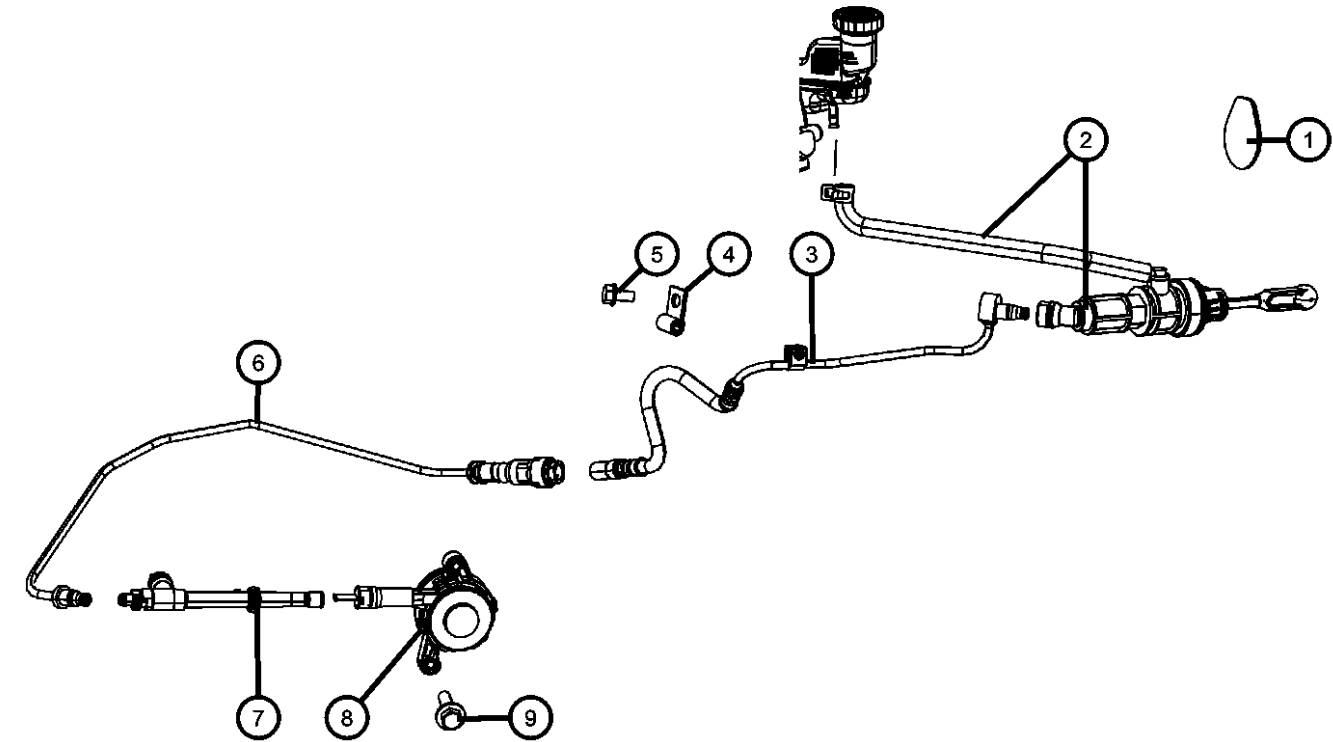


JOURNEY (JC)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Controls, Hydraulic Clutch
Figure 6-305

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

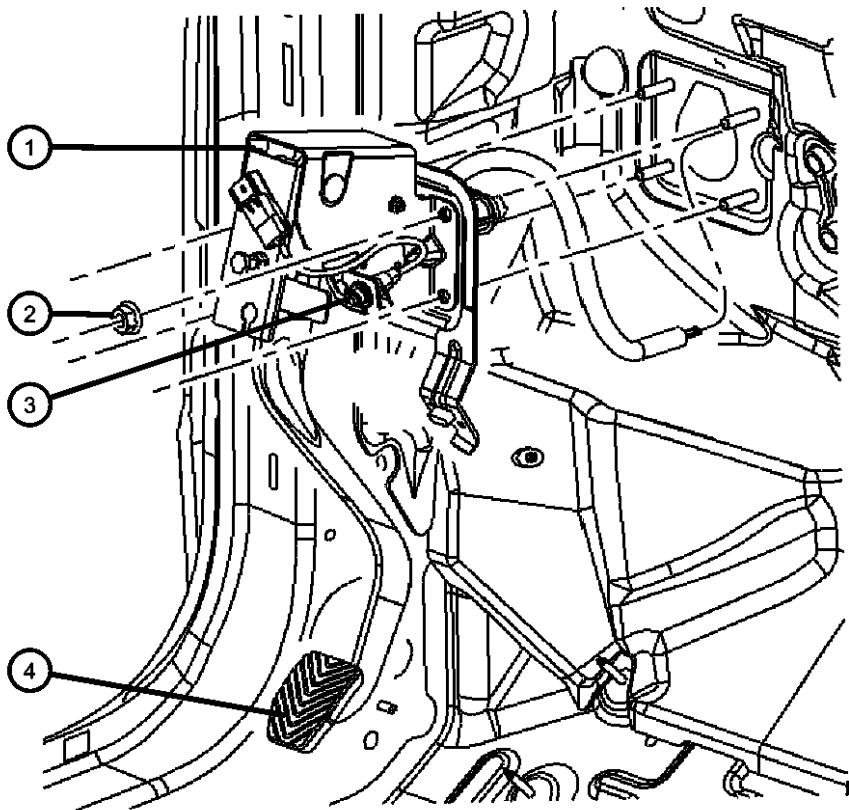
NOTE:Sales Codes:
[DD7]=5 Speed Manual Transmission
[DEF]=6-Speed Manual Transmission



1	05273470AB	1	B				DD7, DEF		PLUG, Body
2									ACTUATOR, Hydraulic Clutch
	05106031AB	1	D, E				DD7, DEF		
	05106064AB	1	B				DD7, DEF		
3									TUBE, Clutch M/Cyl
	05273429AB	1	B, D, E				DD7		
	05273460AC	1	B, D, E				DEF		
4	06508622AA	1	B, D, E				DD7, DEF		CLIP, Clutch Tube
5	06104195AA	1	B, D, E				DD7, DEF		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x16.0
6									TUBE, Clutch M/Cyl
	05273429AB	1	B, D, E				DD7		
	05273460AC	1	B, D, E				DEF		
7									ADAPTER, CLUTCH SLAVE CYLINDER, LOWER
	05106032AA	1	B, D, E				DD7		
	05273461AA	1	B, D, E				DEF		
8	05273431AA	1	B, D, E				DD7, DEF		CYLINDER, Clutch Slave
9	06104124AA	2	B, D, E				DD7, DEF		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.0X30.00

JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
				DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Pedal, Clutch
Figure 6-405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:Sales Codes: [DD7]=5 Speed Manual Transmission [DEF]=6-Speed Manual Transmission									
1	05273425AH	1	B				DD7		PEDAL, Clutch
	04766380AE	1	D, E				DEF		
	04766382AC	1	B				DEF		
	05273419AH	1	D, E				DD7		
2	06104709AA	4	B, D, E				DD7, DEF		
3	05026130AC	1	D, E				DEF		NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25 SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
		1	B				DEF		
	05026131AC	1	D, E				DD7		
		1	B				DD7		
4	05170975AB	1	D, E				DD7, DEF		
		1	B				DD7, DEF		PAD, Pedal

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

Group - 7

Cooling

Group - 7 Cooling

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Radiator and Related Parts and Turbo Intercooler

Radiator and Related Parts.....	Fig. 7 - 105
Radiator and Related Parts.....	Fig. 7 - 110
Radiator and Related Parts.....	Fig. 7 - 115
Radiator and Related Parts.....	Fig. 7 - 120
Radiator Support	Fig. 7 - 150
Air Charge Cooler	Fig. 7 - 175

Water Pump and Related Parts

Water Pump and Related Parts	Fig. 7 - 205
Water Pump and Related Parts	Fig. 7 - 210
Water Pump and Related Parts	Fig. 7 - 215
Water Pump and Related Parts	Fig. 7 - 220
Thermostat and Related Parts	Fig. 7 - 250
Thermostat and Related Parts	Fig. 7 - 255
Thermostat and Related Parts	Fig. 7 - 260
Thermostat and Related Parts	Fig. 7 - 265

Engine Coolant Reservoir (Bottle)

Coolant Recovery Bottle.....	Fig. 7 - 305
Coolant Recovery Bottle.....	Fig. 7 - 310

Pulleys and Related Parts

Pulleys and Related Parts	Fig. 7 - 405
Pulleys and Related Parts	Fig. 7 - 410
Pulleys and Related Parts	Fig. 7 - 415
Pulleys and Related Parts	Fig. 7 - 420

Drive Belts

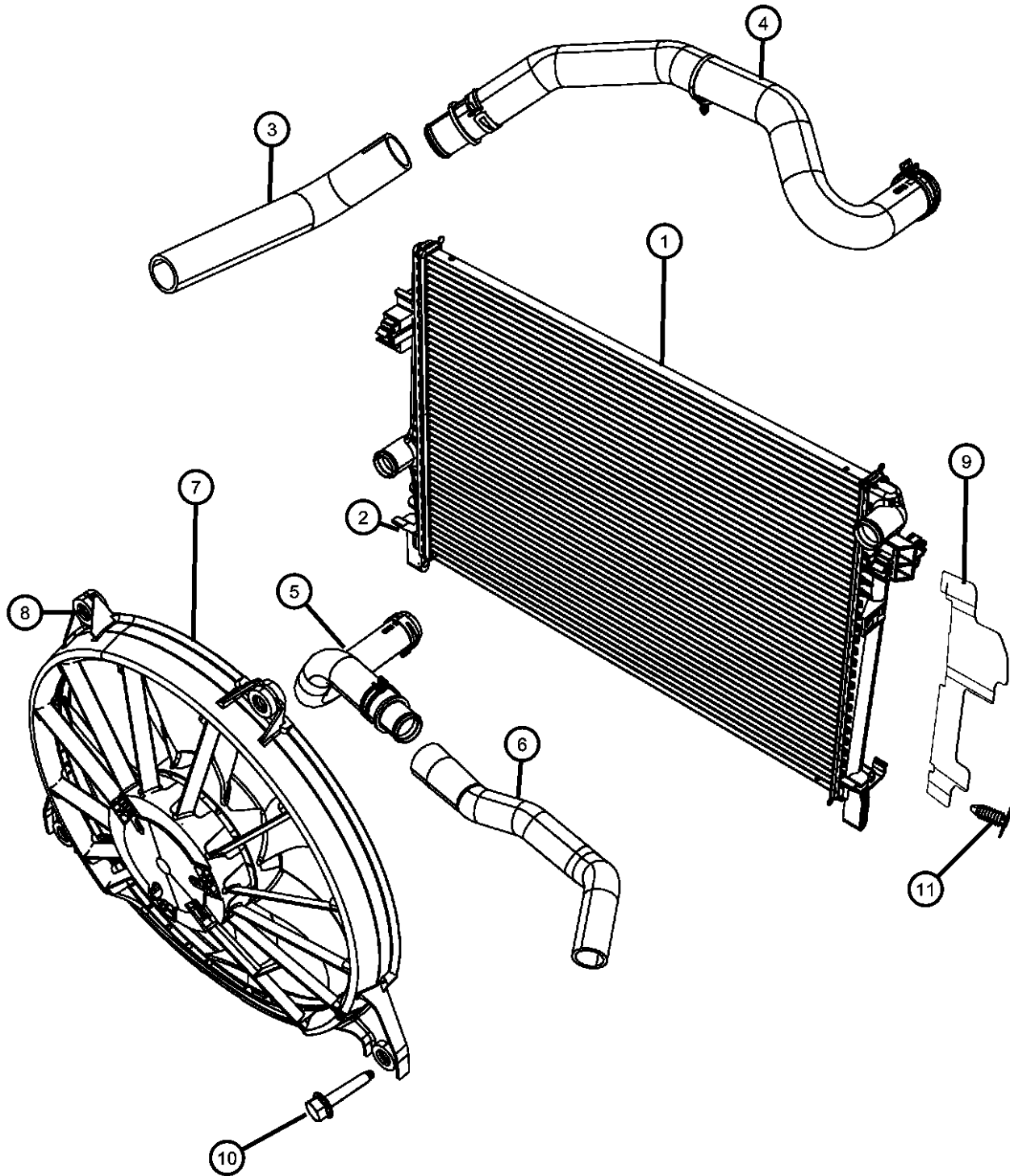
Belts, Serpentine and V-Belts	Fig. 7 - 505
Belts, Serpentine and V-Belts	Fig. 7 - 510
Belts, Serpentine and V-Belts	Fig. 7 - 515
Belts, Serpentine and V-Belts	Fig. 7 - 520

Transmission Oil Cooler, and Lines

Transmission Oil Cooler and Lines	Fig. 7 - 605

007-100 Radiator and Related Parts and Turbo Intercooler	007-200 Water Pump and Related Parts	007-300 Engine Coolant Reservoir (Bottle)	007-400 Pulleys and Related Parts
007-500 Drive Belts	007-600 Transmission Oil Cooler, and Lines		

Radiator and Related Parts
Figure 7-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:Sales Codes: [EGA] = 3.3L V6 SMPI [EGH] = 3.8L V6 SMPI									
1									RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
	68038238AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DG5		
		1	B, D, E			ECE	DBB		[MTX]
		1	B, D, E			ECE	DG5		[ATX]
2									DRAINCOCK, Radiator
	68046360AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DBB		
		1	B, D, E			ECE	DG5		
3	05291897AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			HOSE, Radiator Inlet
4	05058404AC	1	B, D, E			ECE			HOSE, Radiator Inlet
5	05058399AC	1	B, D, E			ECE			HOSE, Radiator Outlet
6	05058401AB	1	B, D, E			ECE			HOSE, Radiator Outlet
7									MODULE, Fan
	68038241AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DBB		
		1	B, D, E			ECE	DG5		
8									ISOLATOR, Fan Module
	68038243AA	4	B, D, E			ECE	DBB		
		4	B, D, E			ECE	DG5		
9									SHIELD, Radiator
	05058509AC	1	B, D, E			ECE			Left
	05058510AC	1	B, D, E			ECE			Right
10									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.00X35.00
	06104184AA	4	B, D, E						
	06105040AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			
11	06505403AA	3	B, D, E			ECE			PIN, Push

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE			ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Radiator and Related Parts
Figure 7-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes: [DAV] = Continuously Variable Transmission [DD7] = 5 Speed Manual T355 Transmission [DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Transmission [EBA] = 1.8L 4 CYL DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine [ECN] = 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine [ECD] = 2.0L 4 CYL									
1	68038238AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DBB		[MXT]
2	68046360AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		DRAINCOCK, Radiator
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DG2, DG5		
3	05058394AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			HOSE, Radiator Inlet
4	05058446AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			HOSE, Radiator Inlet
5	05291898AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			HOSE, Oil Cooler Inlet
6	05058566AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			HOSE, Radiator Outlet
7	05291899AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			HOSE, Oil Cooler Outlet
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			[NHA]
8	05058398AC	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			HOSE, Radiator Outlet
9	68038247AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		MODULE, Fan
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DG2, DG5		
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DBB		[MTX]
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DG2, DG5		[ATX]
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[ATX]
10	68038243AA	4	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DBB		ISOLATOR, Fan Module
		4	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
		4	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DG2, DG5		
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DBB		[MTX]
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DG2, DG5		[ATX]

JOURNEY (JC)
SERIES
H = HIGHLINE
P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT

LINE
B = DODGE
D = DODGE
E = DODGE

BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE
ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION
DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

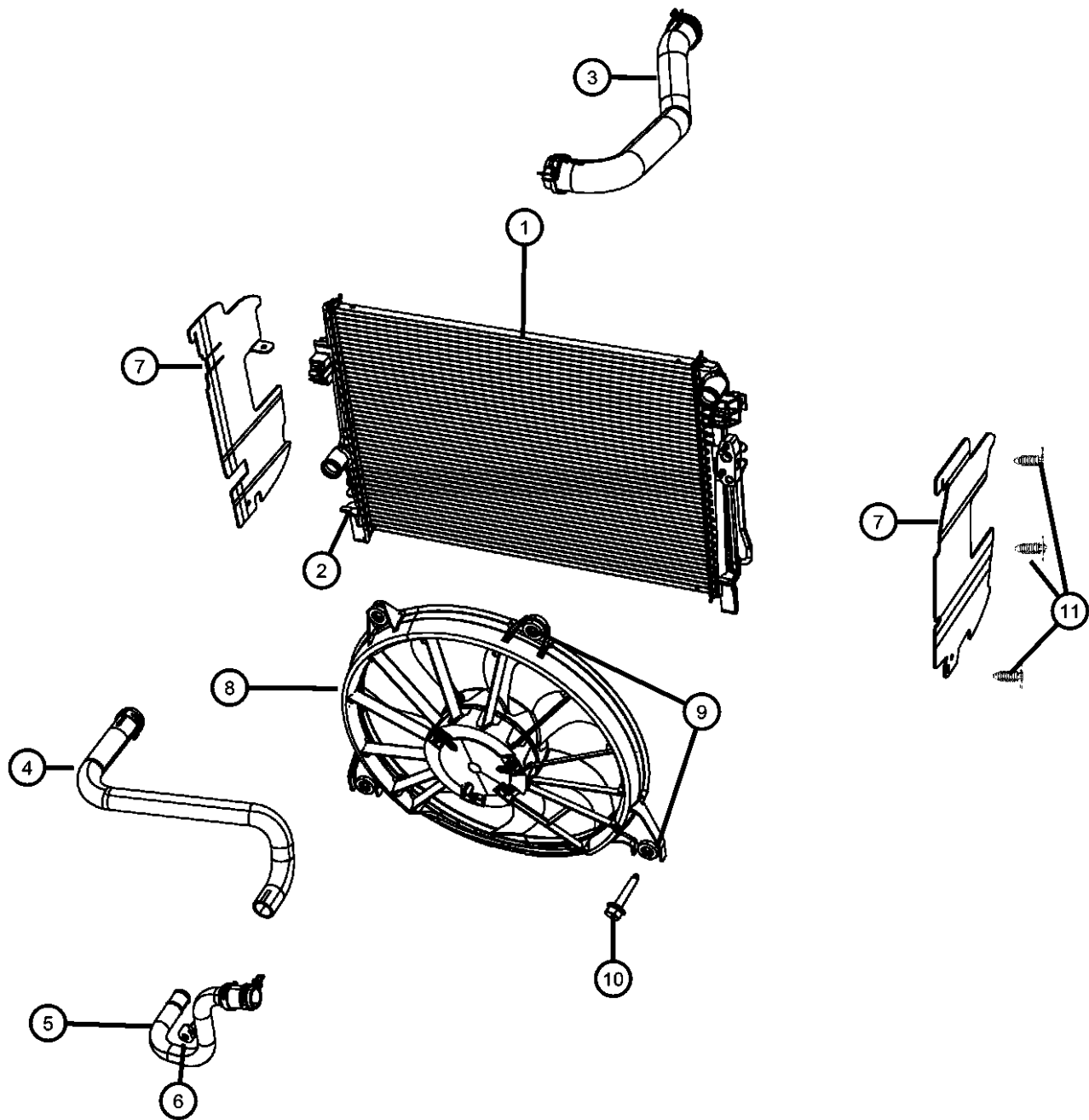
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Radiator and Related Parts
Figure 7-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF	[ATX]	SHIELD, Radiator
	05058406AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			Left Side
	05058454AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			Right Side
	05058457AC	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			Left
	05058507AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			Right
12	06105040AA	4	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF, DG2, DG5		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.00X35.00
13	06505403AA	3	B, D, E			ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			PIN, Push

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE					
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Radiator and Related Parts
Figure 7-115



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

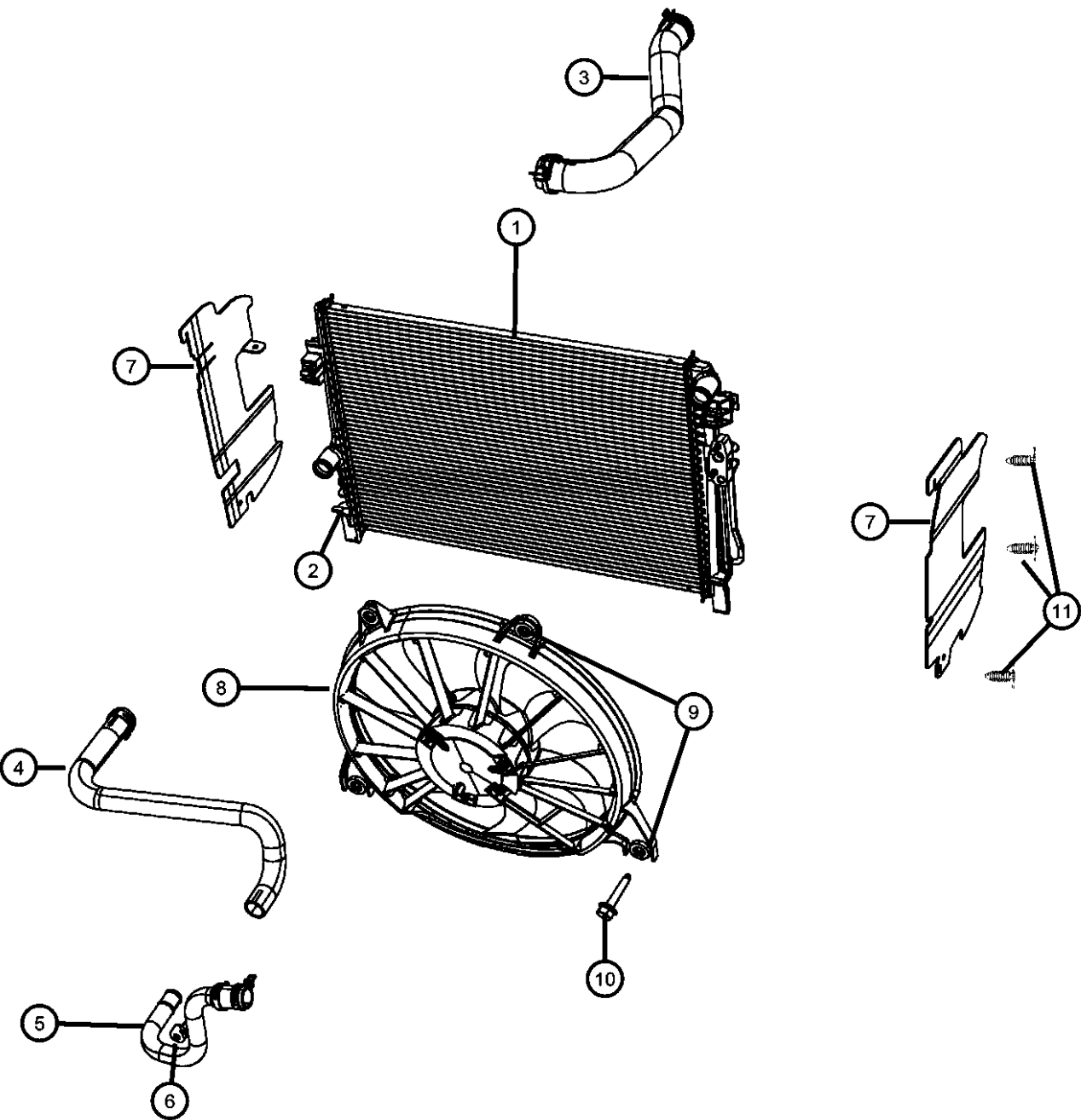
Sales Codes:
[DAV] = Continuously Variable Transmission
[DD7] = 5 Speed Manual T355 Transmission
[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Transmission
[EBA] = 1.8L 4 CYL DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
[ECN] = 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
[ECD] = 2.0L 4 CYL

1	68038238AA	1	B, D, E			EER, EGF	DBB		RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
		1	B, D, E			EER, EGF	DFF		
		1	B, D, E			EER, EGF	DG2, DG5	[ATX]	
		1	B, D, E			EER, EGF	DFF	[ATX]	
		1	B, D, E			EER, EGF	DG2, DG5		
		1	B, D, E			EER, EGF	DBB	[MTX]	
2	68046360AA	1	B, D, E			EER, EGF	DBB		DRAINCOCK, Radiator
		1	B, D, E			EER, EGF	DFF		
		1	B, D, E			EER, EGF	DG2, DG5		
3	05058395AB	1	B, D, E			EER			HOSE, Radiator Inlet
4	05058396AC	1	B, D, E			EER			HOSE, Radiator Outlet
5	05058403AB	1	B, D, E			EER			HOSE, Radiator Outlet
6	06505096AA	1	B, D, E			EER			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex head, M10X1.50X25.00, RADIATOR HOSE OUTLET TO ENGINE
7	05058406AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			SHIELD, Radiator Left Side
	05058454AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			Right Side
	05058457AC	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			Left
	05058507AC	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			Right

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

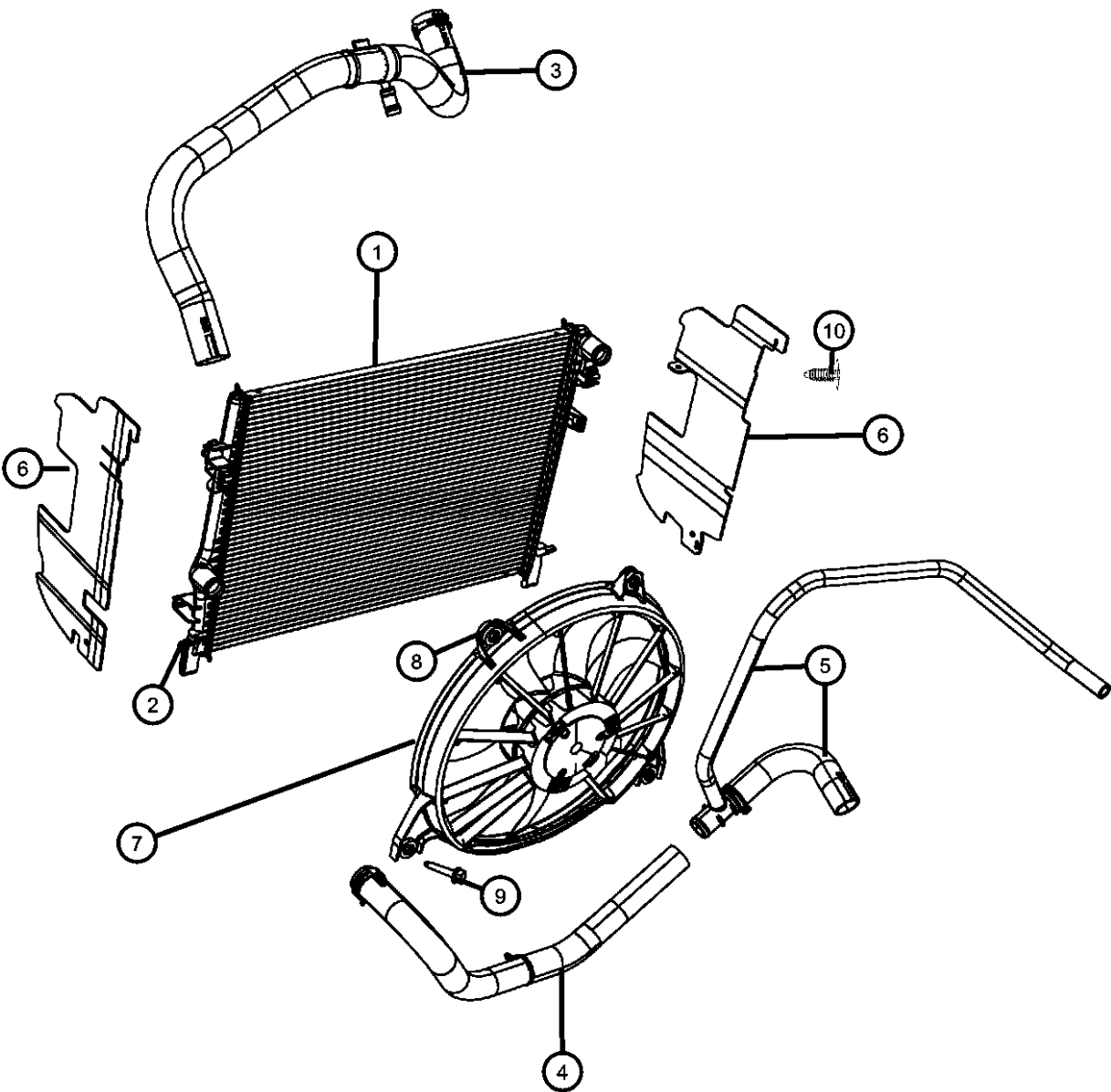
Radiator and Related Parts
Figure 7-115



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	68038241AA	1	B, D, E			EER, EGF	DBB		MODULE, Fan
		1				EER, EGF	DFF		
		1				EER, EGF	DG2, DG5		
		1				EER, EGF	DBB	[MTX]	
		1				EER, EGF	DG2, DG5	[ATX]	
		1				EER, EGF	DFF	[ATX]	
9	68038243AA	4	B, D, E			EER, EGF	DBB		ISOLATOR, Fan Module
		4				EER, EGF	DFF		
		4				EER, EGF	DG2, DG5		
10	06105040AA	4	B, D, E			EER, EGF	DFF		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.00X35.00
		4				EER, EGF	DBB		
11	06505403AA	3	B, D, E			ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			PIN, Push

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

Radiator and Related Parts
Figure 7-120

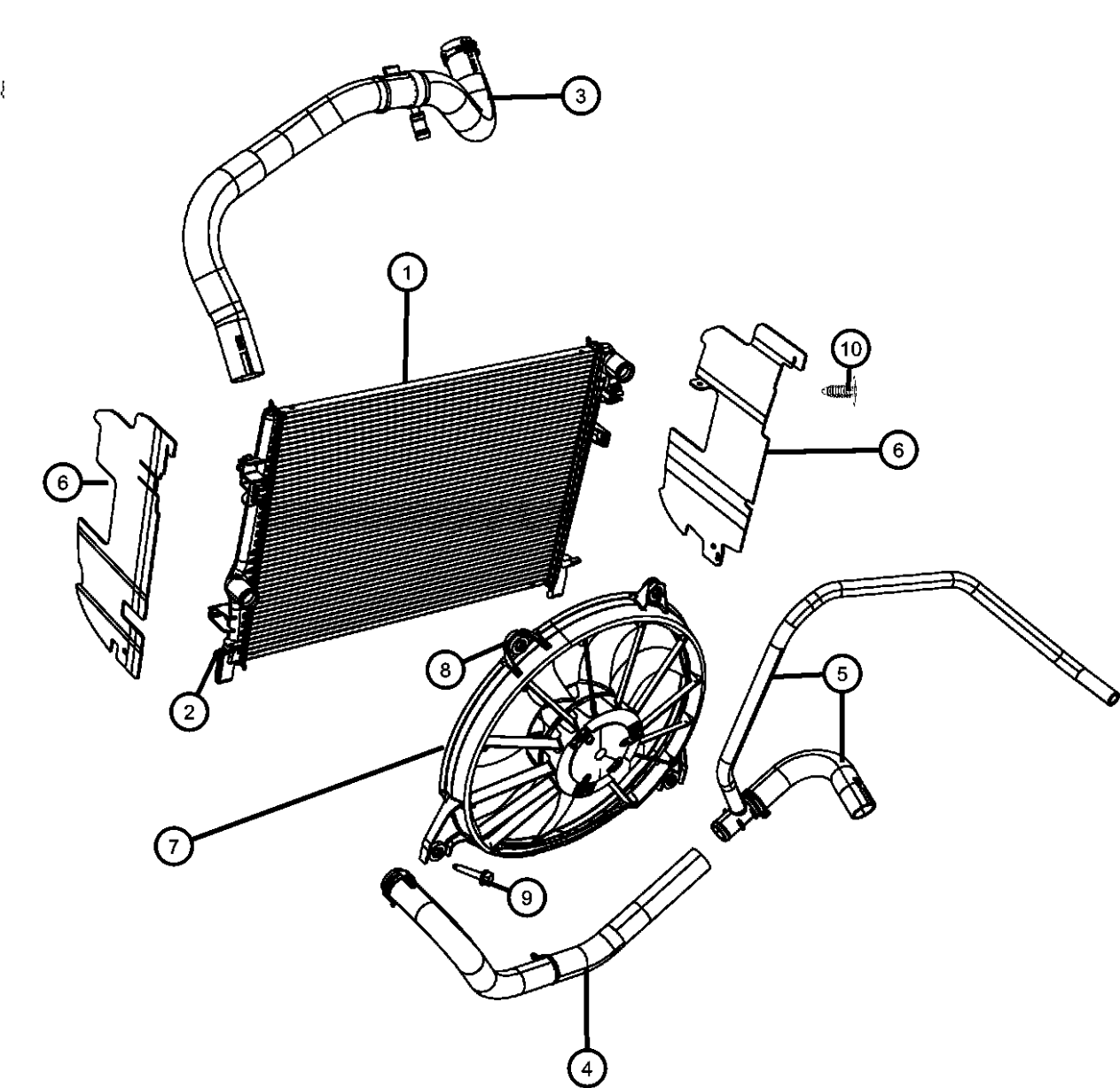


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes: [DAV] = Continuously Variable Transmission [DD7] = 5 Speed Manual T355 Transmission [DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Transmission [EBA] = 1.8L 4 CYL DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine [ECN] = 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine [ECD] = 2.0L 4 CYL									
1	68038238AA	1	B, D, E			EER, EGF	DBB		RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
		1	B, D, E			EER, EGF	DFF		
		1	B, D, E			EER, EGF	DG2, DG5		
2	68046360AA	1	B, D, E			EER, EGF	DBB		DRAINCOCK, Radiator
		1	B, D, E			EER, EGF	DFF		
		1	B, D, E			EER, EGF	DG2, DG5		
3	05058393AB	1	B, D, E			EGF			HOSE, Radiator Inlet
4	05058397AC	1	B, D, E			EGF			HOSE, Radiator Outlet
5	05291896AC	1	B, D, E			EGF			HOSE, Radiator Outlet
6	05058406AC	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			SHIELD, Radiator Left Side
	05058454AC	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			Right Side
	05058457AC	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			Left
	05058507AC	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			Right
7	68038241AA	1	B, D, E			EER, EGF	DBB		MODULE, Fan
		1	B, D, E			EER, EGF	DFF		
		1	B, D, E			EER, EGF	DG2, DG5		
8	68038243AA	4	B, D, E			EER, EGF	DBB		ISOLATOR, Fan Module

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE			ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Radiator and Related Parts
Figure 7-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

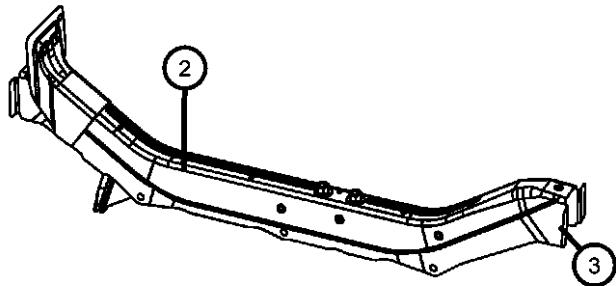
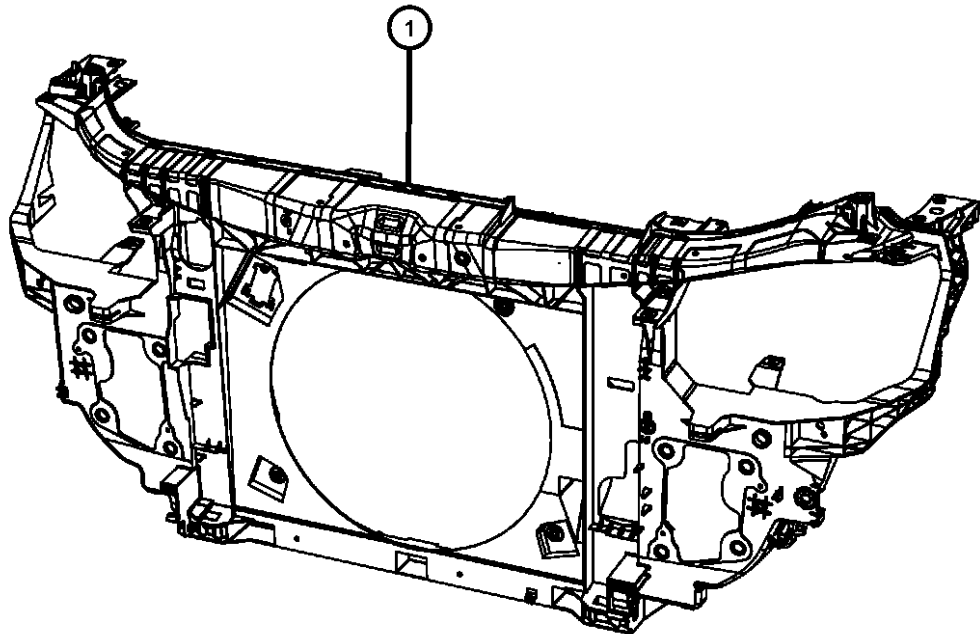


9	06105040AA	4	B, D, E			EER, EGF	DFF		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.00X35.00
		4	B, D, E			EER, EGF	DG2, DG5		
		4	B, D, E			EGF, EER	DFF		
		4	B, D, E			EER, EGF	DBB		
10	06505403AA	3	B, D, E			ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			PIN, Push

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Radiator Support
Figure 7-150

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05116300AC	1	B, D, E						PANEL, Radiator Closure
2	05067896AB	1	B, D, E						CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
3	06508332AA	3	B, D, E						SCREW, CARRIER TO LOWER CROSSMEMBER



JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
				DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Air Charge Cooler
Figure 7-175

										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
										1	68038242AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DBB		COOLER, Charge Air
												1	B, D, E			ECE	DG5		
										2	04891817AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			HOSE
										3	04891848AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			HOSE
										4	04891860AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			HOSE
										5	06105040AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.00X35.00
												2	B, D, E			ECE			CAC INLET TUBE TO BODY
												2	B, D, E			ECE			CAC OUTLET TUBE TO BODY
										6	04891862AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			HOSE, INTERCOOLER OUTLET
										7	04891861AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			HOSE, INTERCOOLER OUTLET
										8	06104179AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x12.00, CAC INLET TUBE TO BACK OF ENGINE

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE
S = SPORT	E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

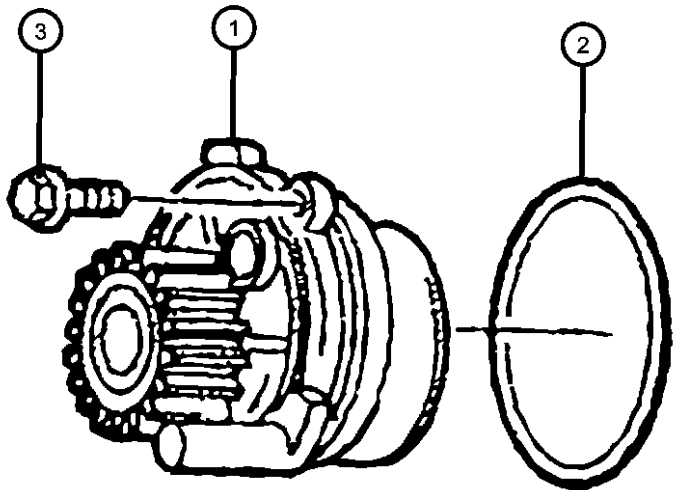
TRANSMISSION

DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

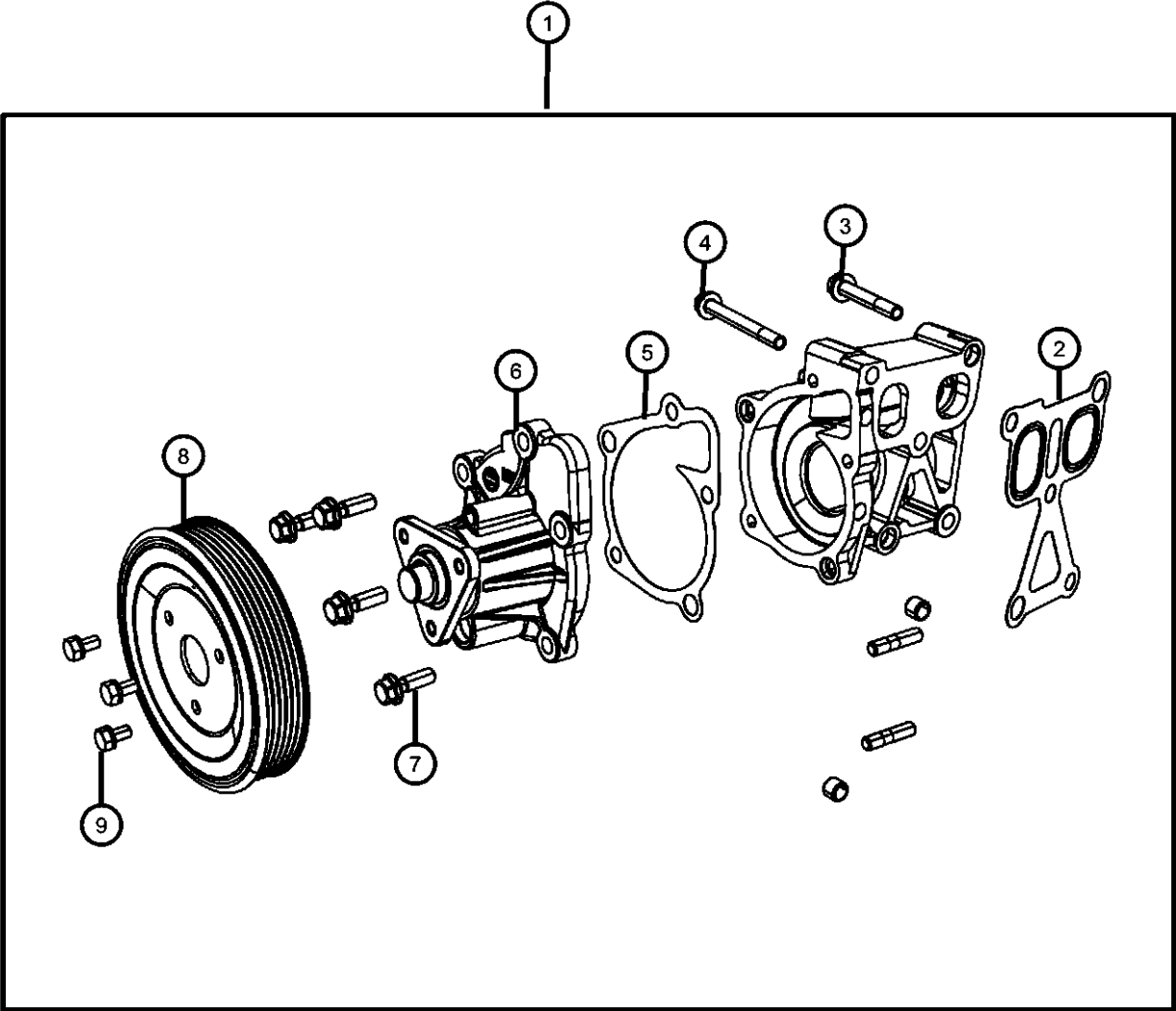
Water Pump and Related Parts
Figure 7-205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68000693AB	1	B, D, E			ECE			PUMP, Water
2	68001448AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			O RING
3	68001543AB	3	B, D, E			ECE			BOLT, Hex Head, M7x21.5



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Water Pump and Related Parts
Figure 7-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: Sales Codes:
[EBA] = 1.8L 4 CYL DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
[ECN] = 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
[ED3] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
Components with no call out are serviced in assy only

1									PUMP, Water
	68046026AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			
	05047138AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			Include Pulley and Gasket
2	04884696AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			GASKET, Water Pump Outlet, Not Serviced with Pump
3	1140308553	2	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BOLT, WATER PUMP TO CYL BLOCK
4	1140308803	3	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BOLT
5	68046028AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			GASKET, Water Pump
6	68046026AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			PUMP, Water
7	68048706AA	5	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, WATERPUMP TO HOUSING
8	68046027AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			PULLEY, Water Pump
9	68048701AA	3	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, use 68048701aa, PULLEY TO WATER PUMP

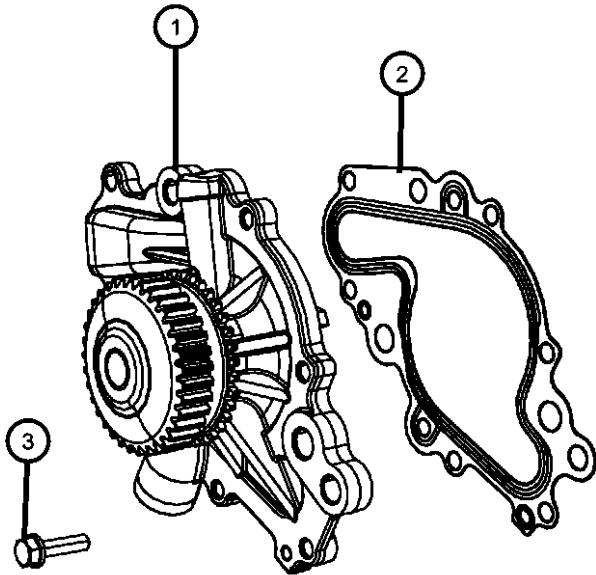
JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

Water Pump and Related Parts
Figure 7-215

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:Sales Codes:
[EER] = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 VALVE MPI
[EGC] = 'MAGNUM' 3.5L V6 SOHC 24V
[EGG] = 3.5L HIGH OUTPUT V6 24V MPI
[EGJ] = 3.5L V6 SOHC 24 VALVE
[EGK] =3.5L HIGH OUTPUT V6 24V MPI

1	04892425AA	1	B, D, E			EE0			PUMP, Water
2	04892311AA	1	B, D, E			EE0			GASKET, Water Pump
3	06508448AA	6	B, D, E			EE0			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6X1.00X25.00



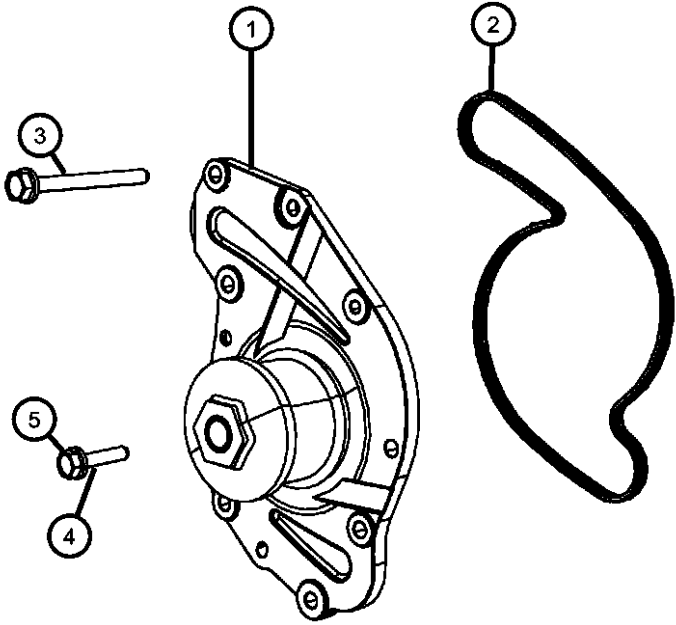
JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Water Pump and Related Parts
Figure 7-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

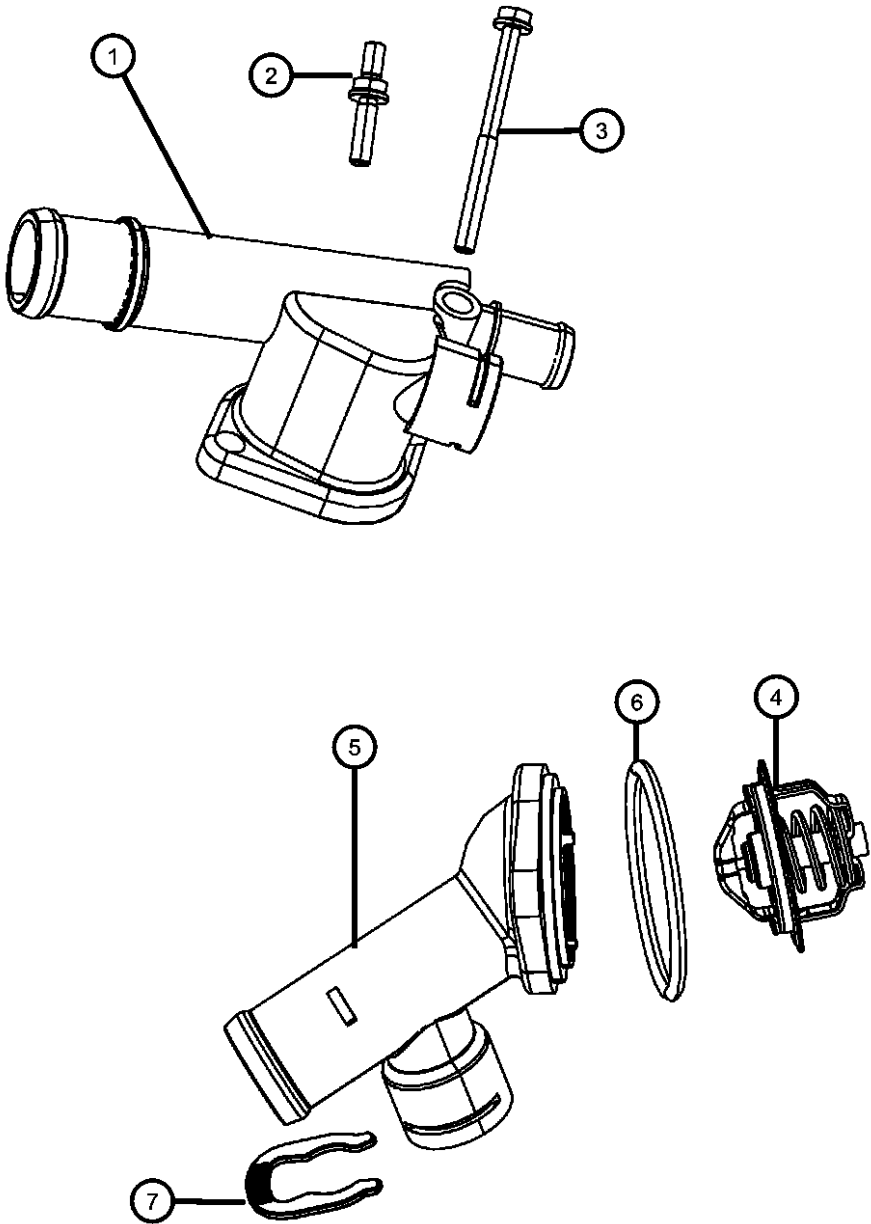
NOTE:Sales Codes:
[EER] = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 VALVE MPI
[EGC] = 'MAGNUM' 3.5L V6 SOHC 24V
[EGG] = 3.5L HIGH OUTPUT V6 24V MPI
[EGJ] = 3.5L V6 SOHC 24 VALVE
[EGK] =3.5L HIGH OUTPUT V6 24V MPI

1	04792968AD	1	B, D, E			EGF			PUMP, Water
2	04792982AA	1	B, D, E			EGF			GASKET, Water Pump
3	06101770	6	B, D, E			EGF			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex head, M6X1.00X45.00
4	06100267	4	B, D, E			EGF			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x12.5
5	06100266	1	B, D, E			EGF			BOLT AND WASHER, M6x1.0x20, WATER PUMP TO TIMING BELT COVER



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

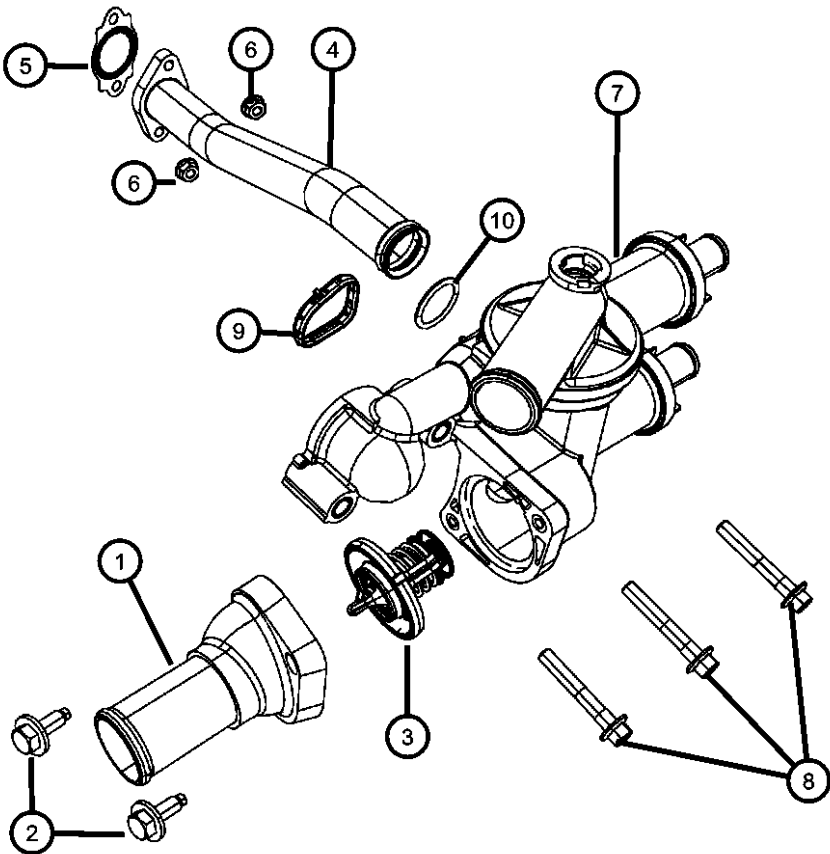
Thermostat and Related Parts
Figure 7-250



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68041184AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			HOUSING, Water Outlet
2	68001546AB	1	B, D, E			ECE			STUD, Double Ended, M6x22xM6x12
3	68001517AB	1	B, D, E			ECE			BOLT, Hex Head, M6x75x37
4	68000800AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			THERMOSTAT, Engine Coolant
5	68000804AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			HOUSING, Thermostat
6	68001449AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			O RING
7	68001423AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			CLIP

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

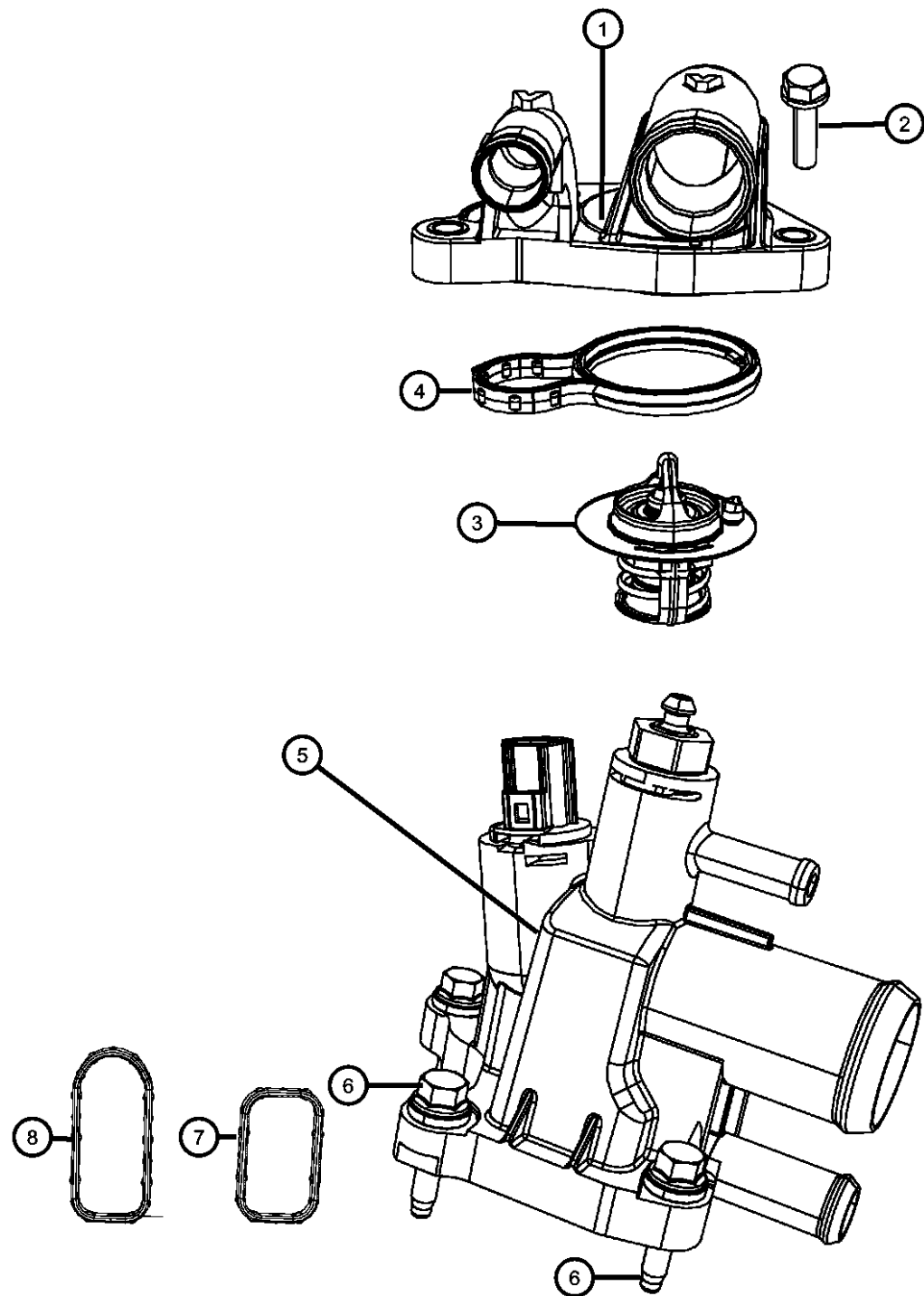
Thermostat and Related Parts
Figure 7-255



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes: [DAV] = Continuously Variable Transmission [DD7] = 5 Speed Manual T355 Transmission [DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Transmission [EBA] = 1.8L 4 CYL DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine [ECN] = 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine [ECD] = 2.0L 4 CYL									
1	04884571AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			HOUSING, Thermostat
2	06508355AA	2	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BOLT, THERMOSTAT HOUSING TO COOLANT HOUSING
3									THERMOSTAT
	55111016AC	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			170 Degrees F
	55111017AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			203 Degrees F
4	04884697AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			TUBE, Water Inlet
5	04884703AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			GASKET, Water Inlet
6	06104716AA	2	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8X1.25
7	68003582AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			ADAPTER PACKAGE, Coolant
8	06508393AA	3	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BOLT, COOLANT ADAPTER ASSY TO CYL HEAD
9	04884572AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			SEAL
10	04884873AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			O RING, Water Inlet Tube

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE					
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Thermostat and Related Parts
Figure 7-260

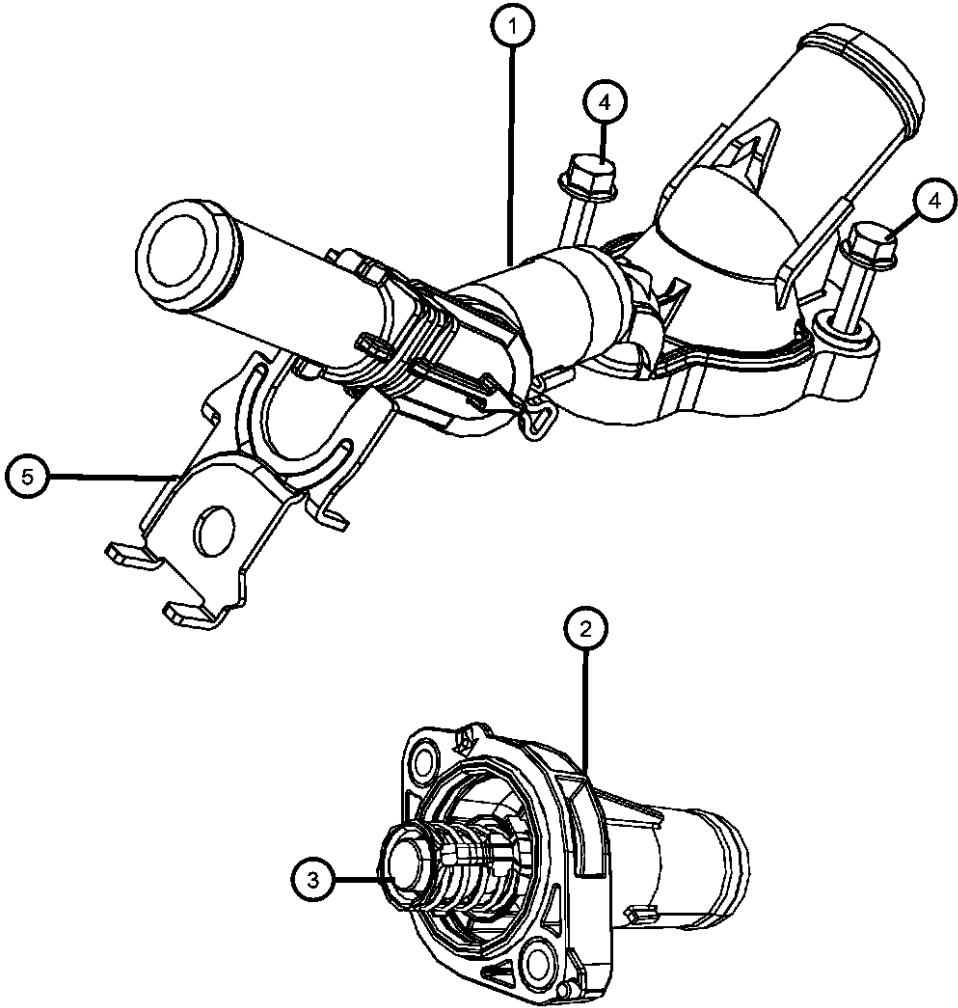


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04892113AB	1	B, D, E			EE0			CONNECTOR, Water Inlet, Includes Thermostat and Seal
2	06102012	3	B, D, E			EE0			BOLT
3	68023515AA	1	B, D, E			EE0			THERMOSTAT PACKAGE, Engine Coolant, Includes Seal
4	04892354AA	1	B, D, E			EE0			SEAL, Thermostat
5	04892116AC	1	B, D, E			EE0			HOUSING, Water Outlet
6	06105039AA	4	B, D, E			EE0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.00X30.00
7	04892323AA	1	B, D, E			EE0			SEAL, Water Outlet
8	04892325AA	1	B, D, E			EE0			SEAL, Water Outlet

JOURNEY (JC)						
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION		
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission		
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission		
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans		
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission		
				DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans		

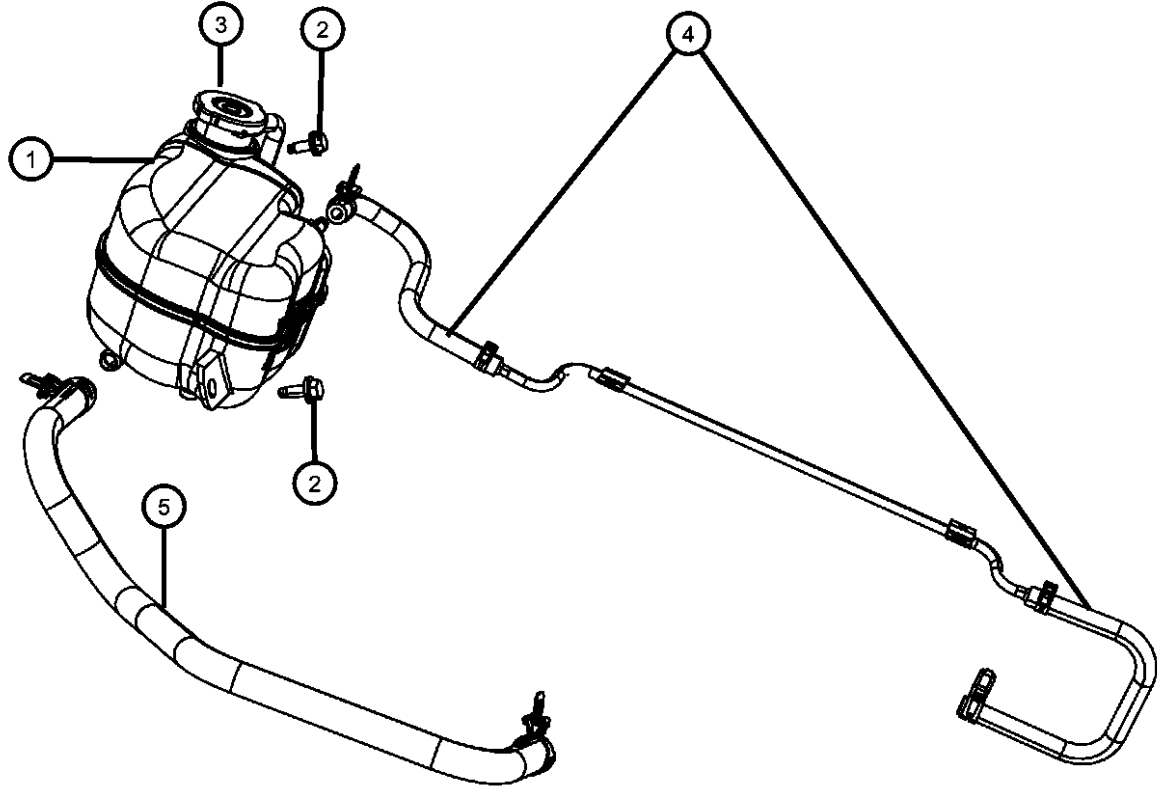
Thermostat and Related Parts
Figure 7-265

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04892189AD	1	B, D, E			EGF			HOUSING, Water Inlet
2	04892307AA	1	B, D, E			EGF			HOUSING, Thermostat
3	04666140AA	1	B, D, E			EGF			THERMOSTAT
4	06105039AA	2	B, D, E			EGF			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.00X30.00
5	04892210AD	1	B, D, E			EGF			BRACKET, Tube



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Coolant Recovery Bottle
Figure 7-305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes:									
1	05058456AB	1	B, D, E			ECE, EER, EGF			BOTTLE, Pressurized Coolant
2	06104386AA	2	B, D, E			ECE, EER, EGF			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8X1.25X25.00
3	04596198	1	B, D, E			ECE, EER, EGF			CAP
4									
	05058407AC	1	B, D, E			EGF			HOSE, Coolant Bottle Inlet
	05058409AB	1	B, D, E			EER			
	05058411AB	1	B, D, E			ECE			
5	05058412AB	1	B, D, E			ECE			HOSE, Coolant Bottle Outlet

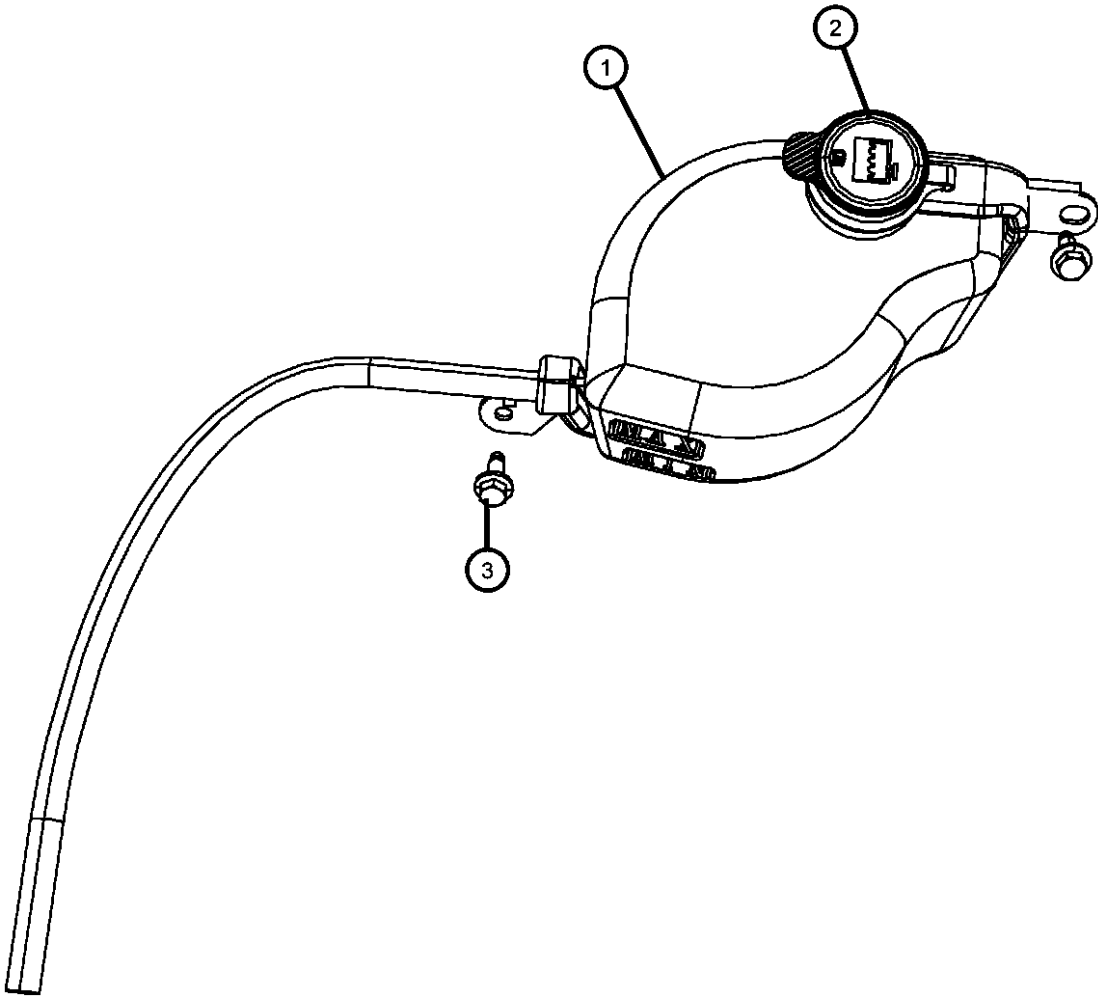
JOURNEY (JC)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY			ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE			49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2			ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE						ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE						EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
							EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
								DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

Coolant Recovery Bottle
Figure 7-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTES: Sales Codes:

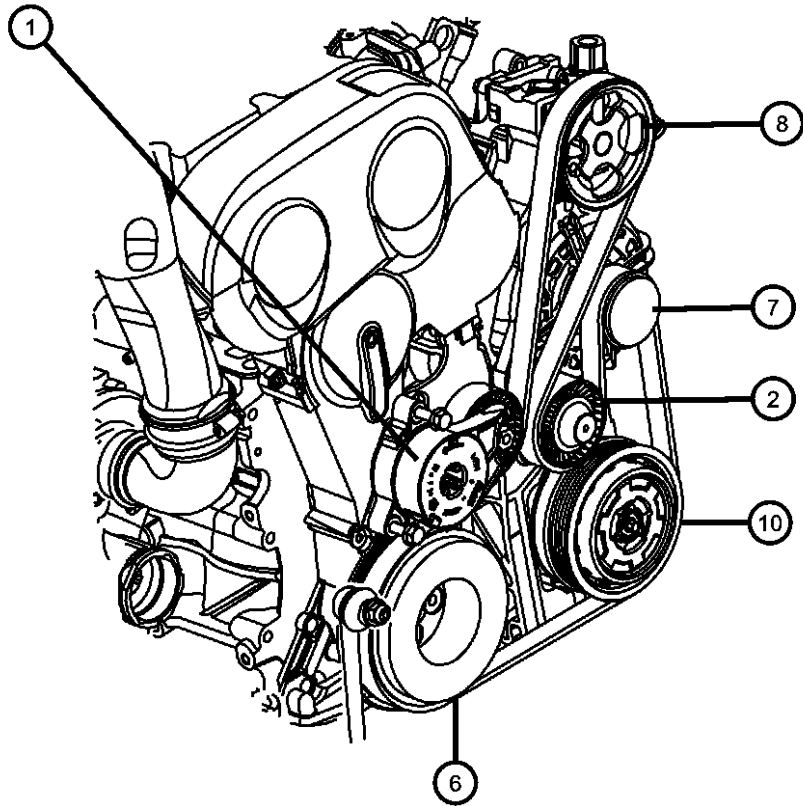
1	05058455AC	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BOTTLE, Coolant Recovery
2	55056382AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			CAP, Coolant Reserve Tank
3	06104386AA	2	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8X1.25X25.00



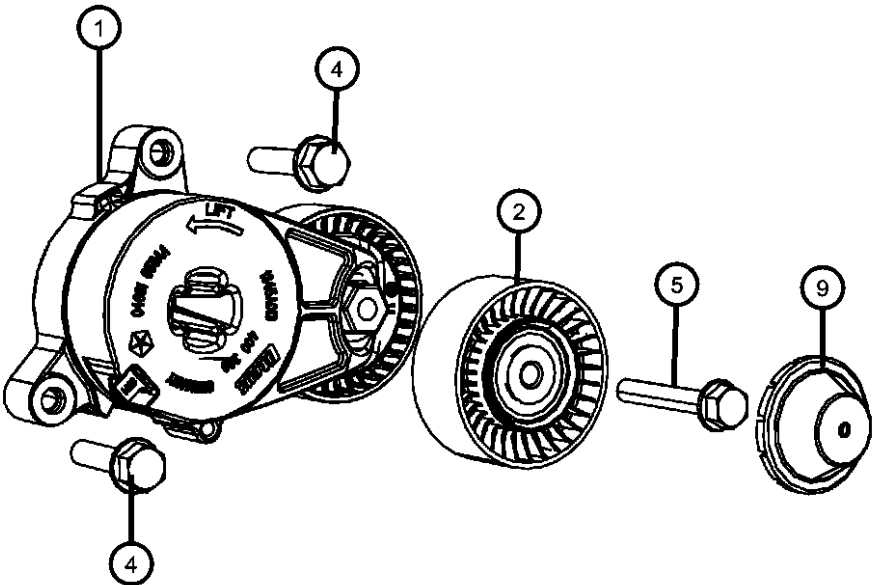
JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Pulleys and Related Parts
Figure 7-405

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

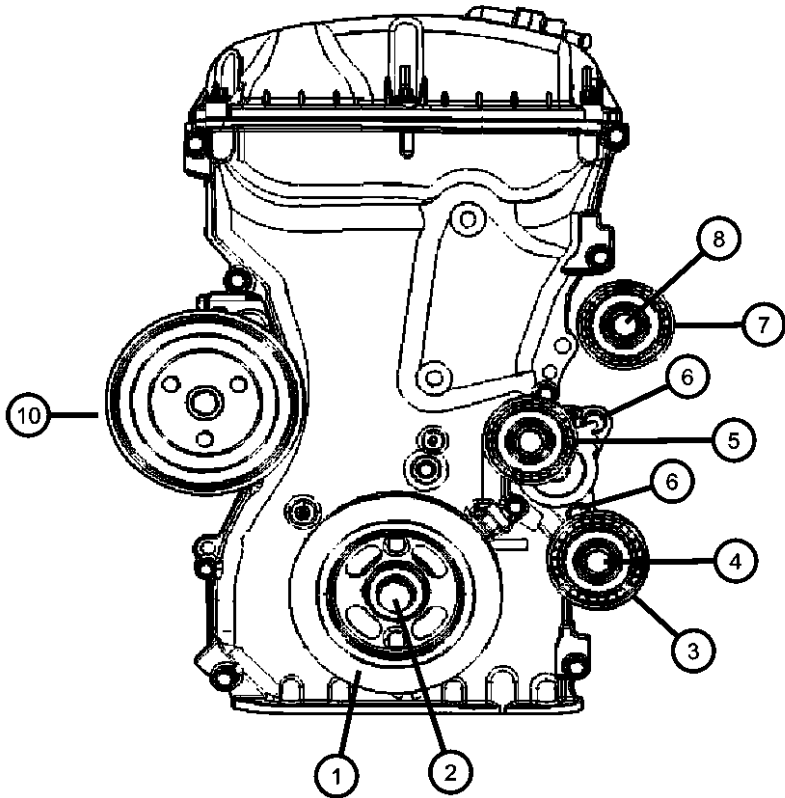


Sales Code: [ECD] = 2.0L Diesel Engine									
1	04891659AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			TENSIONER, Belt
2	04891660AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			PULLEY, Idler
-3	04891736AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			SHIELD, Idler
4	06104199AA	2	B, D, E			ECE			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x35
5	06104202AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8X1.25X50.00
6	06104202AA	1							PULLEY, Crankshaft, Serviced with Damper, (NOT SERVICED)
7	06104202AA	1							PULLEY, Alternator, Serviced with Alternator, (NOT SERVICED)
8	06104202AA	1							PULLEY, Power Steering Pump, Serviced with Pump, (NOT SERVICED)
9	04891734AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			CAP, Pulley
10	68045270AA	1	B, D, E			ECE, ED3, EDG			PULLEY HUB KIT, A/C Compressor, Serviced with Compressor



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

Pulleys and Related Parts
Figure 7-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes: [EBA] = 1.8L Gas Engine [ECN] = 2.0L Gas Engine [ED3] = 2.4L Gas Engine									
1	68045270AA	1							DAMPER, Crankshaft, Item listed Group 09, (NOT SERVICED)
2	06509029AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x1.50x40.00, DAMPER PULLEY TO CRANKSHAFT PULLEY, Idler
3	04891596AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10X1.50X40.00, IDLER TO ENG ACCESSORY DRIVE BRKT TENSIONER, Belt
4	06508391AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x30, TENSIONER TO ACCESSORY DRIVE BRKT PULLEY, Idler
5	04891595AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10X1.50X40.00, IDLER TO ENG ACCESSORY DRIVE BRKT
6	06104025AA	2	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			PULLEY HUB KIT, A/C Compressor
7	04891797AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			PULLEY, Water Pump
8	06508391AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			
-9	68045270AA	1	B, D, E			ECE, ED3, EDG			
10	68046027AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			

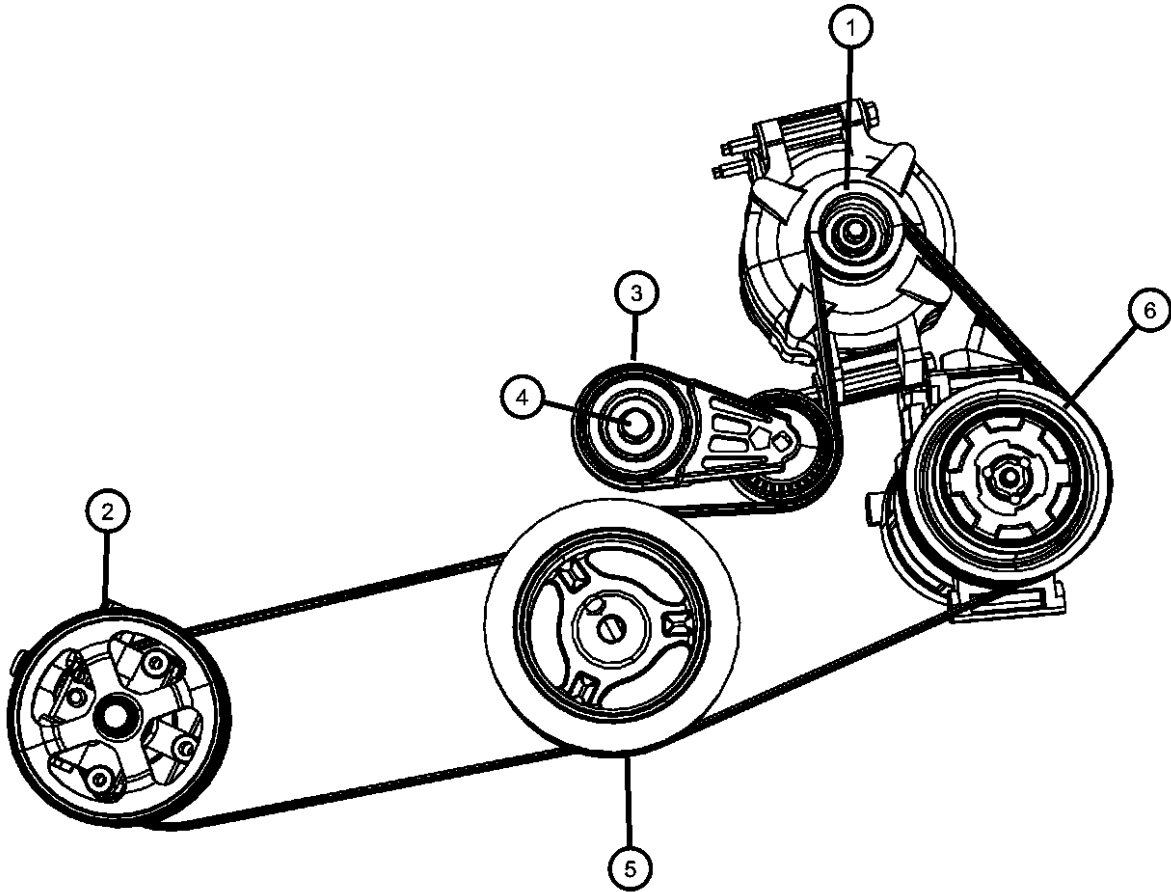
JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE					
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Pulleys and Related Parts
Figure 7-415

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

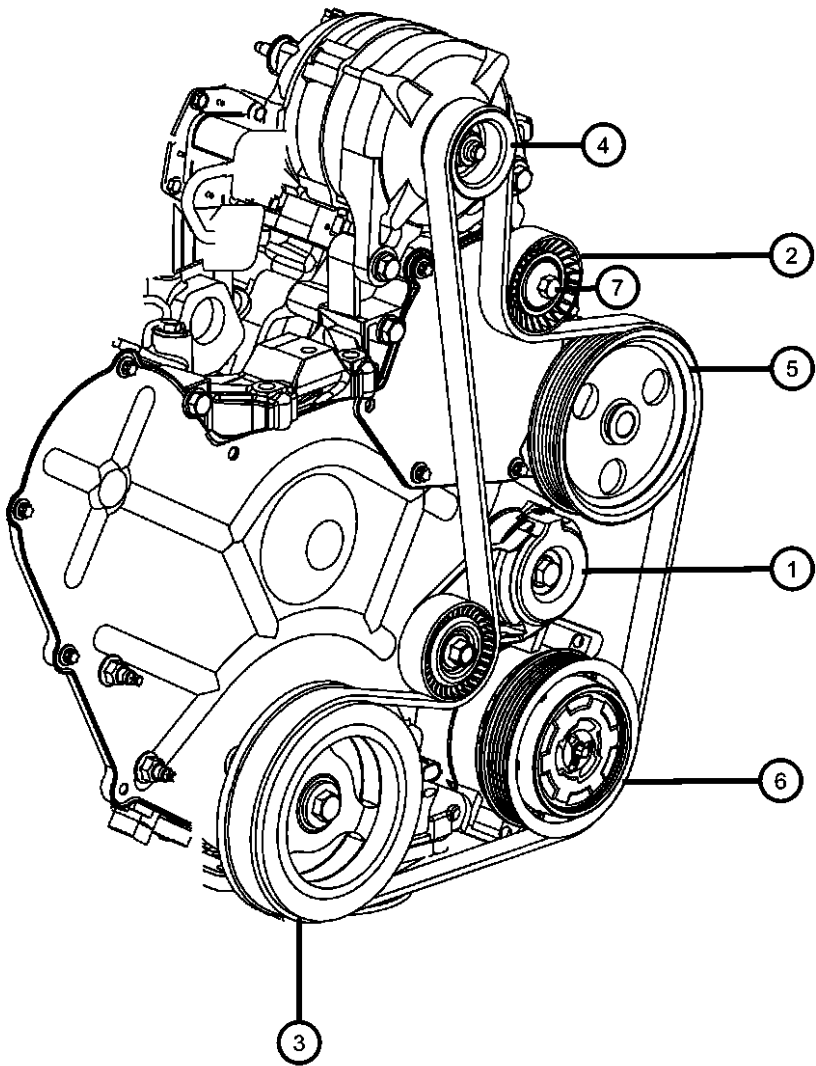
NOTE: Sales Codes:
[EER] = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 VALVE MPI

1	68046027AA	1							PULLEY, Alternator, Serviced with Unit, (NOT SERVICED)
2	04792574AA	1	B, D, E			EER			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
3	04891617AA	1	B, D, E			EE0			TENSIONER, Accessory Drive Belt
4	06104223AA	1	B, D, E			EE0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x65
5	06104223AA	1							PULLEY, Crankshaft, Serviced with Damper, (NOT SERVICED)
6	68045274AA	1	B, D, E			EER, EGF			PULLEY HUB KIT, A/C Compressor



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Pulleys and Related Parts
Figure 7-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04593805AB	1	B, D, E			EGF			TENSIONER, Belt
2	04891720AA	1	B, D, E			EGF			PULLEY, Idler
3	04891720AA	1							PULLEY, Crankshaft, Serviced with Damper, (NOT SERVICED)
4	04891720AA	1							PULLEY, Alternator, Serviced with Alternator, (NOT SERVICED)
5	04593830AA	1	B, D, E			EGF			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
6									PULLEY HUB KIT, A/C Compressor
	68045274AA	1	B, D, E			EER, EGF			
		1	B, D, E			EER, EGF			[HBB]
7	06508247AA	1	B, D, E			EGF			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x34, IDLER TO FRT COVER

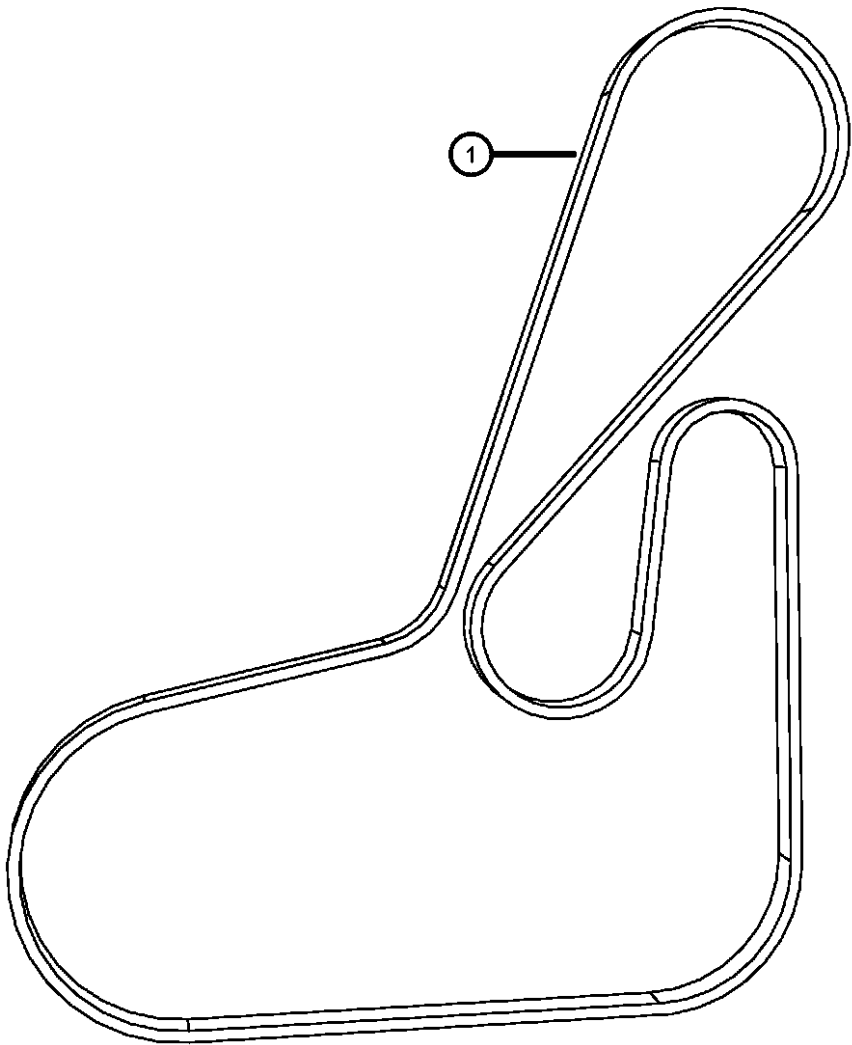
JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Belts, Serpentine and V-Belts
Figure 7-505

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:Sales Codes:
[EGA] = 3.3L V6 SMPI
[EGH] = 3.8L V6 SMPI

1	04891804AA	1	D, E, B			ECE			BELT, Accessory Drive



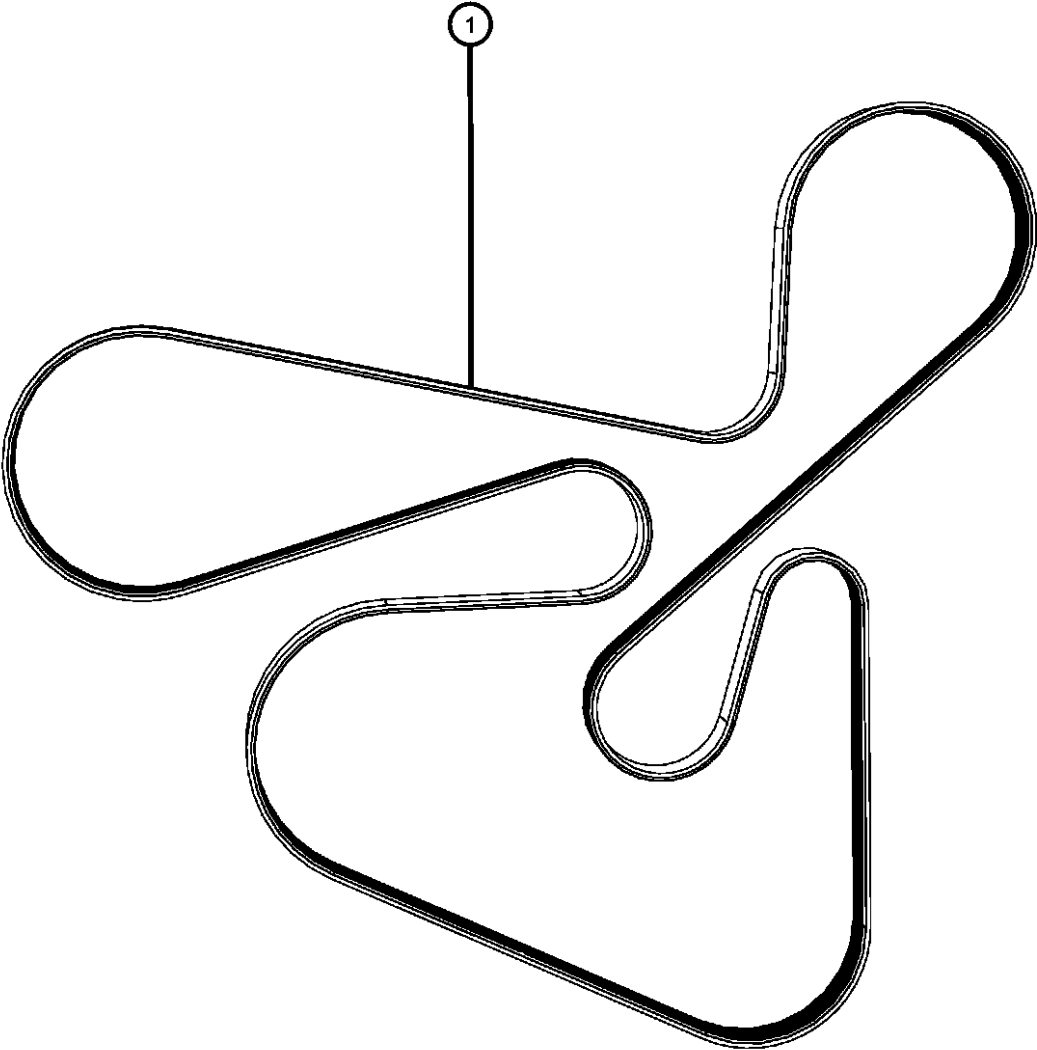
JOURNEY (JC)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Belts, Serpentine and V-Belts
Figure 7-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:Sales Codes:
[EGA] = 3.3L V6 SMPI
[EGH] = 3.8L V6 SMPI

1	04891721AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BELT, Accessory Drive

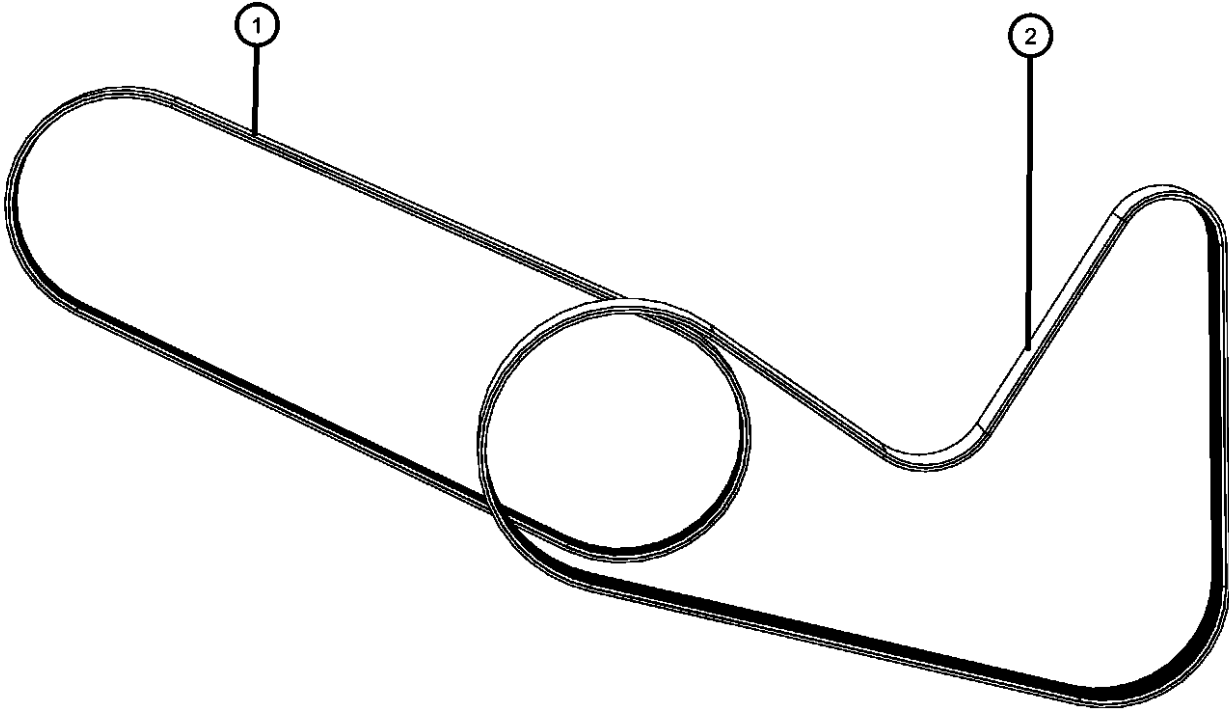


JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
				DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Belts, Serpentine and V-Belts
Figure 7-515

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:Sales Codes: [EGA] = 3.3L V6 SMPI [EGH] = 3.8L V6 SMPI									
1	04891935AB	1	B, D, E			EE0			BELT, Accessory Drive, POWER STEERING
2	04891704AA	1	B, D, E			EE0			BELT, Accessory Drive, ACCESSORY DRIVE



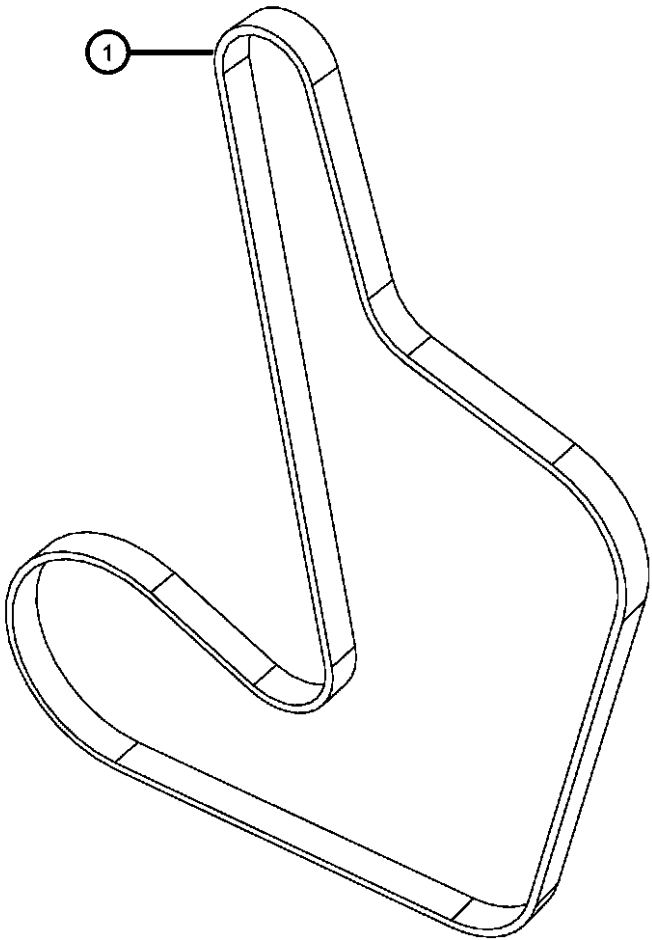
JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
				DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Belts, Serpentine and V-Belts
Figure 7-520

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

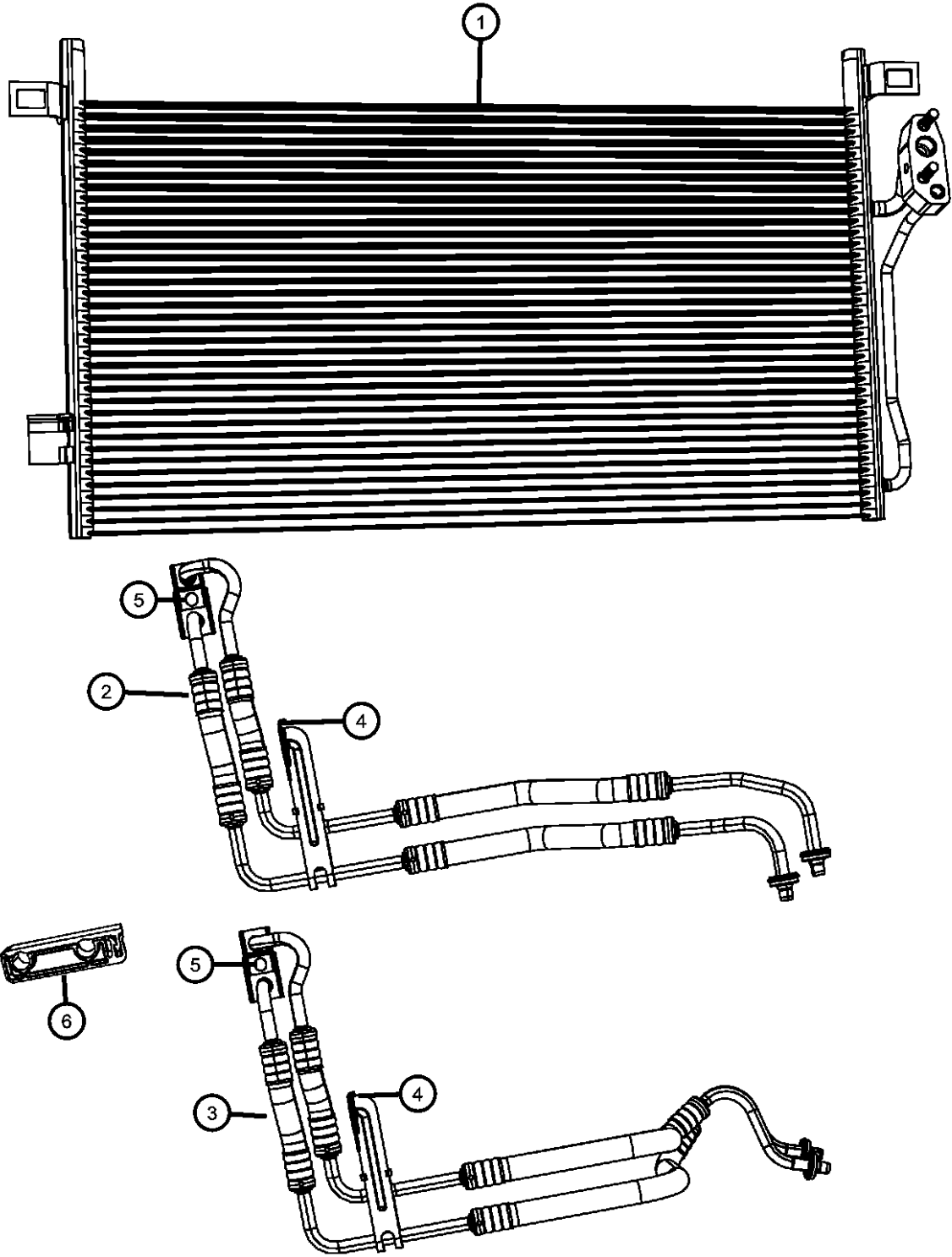
NOTE:Sales Codes:
[EGA] = 3.3L V6 SMPI
[EGH] = 3.8L V6 SMPI

1	04891875AA	1	B, D, E			EGF			BELT, Serpentine



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Transmission Oil Cooler and Lines
Figure 7-605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes: [DGL] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 41TE [EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC SMPI [EGA] = 3.3L 6 Cyl SMPI									
1	68038244AA	1	B, D, E			EER, EGF	DFF		COOLER, Condenser and Trans Cooler
		1	B, D, E			ECE	DG5		
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DG2, DG5		
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
2	05058405AC	1	B, D, E			ECE	DG5		HOSE AND TUBE, Oil Cooler Pressure and Return
3	05058400AB	1	B, D, E			EER, EGF	DG2		HOSE AND TUBE, Oil Cooler Pressure and Return
	05058402AC	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG, EER	DFF		
4	06508332AA	1	B, D, E						SCREW, TRANS OIL COOLER LINE TO FRT END
5	06104716AA	1	B, D, E						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8X1.25
6	05291900AB	1	B, D, E				DG2		CLIP, Oil Cooler Tube

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE			ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Group - 8

Electrical

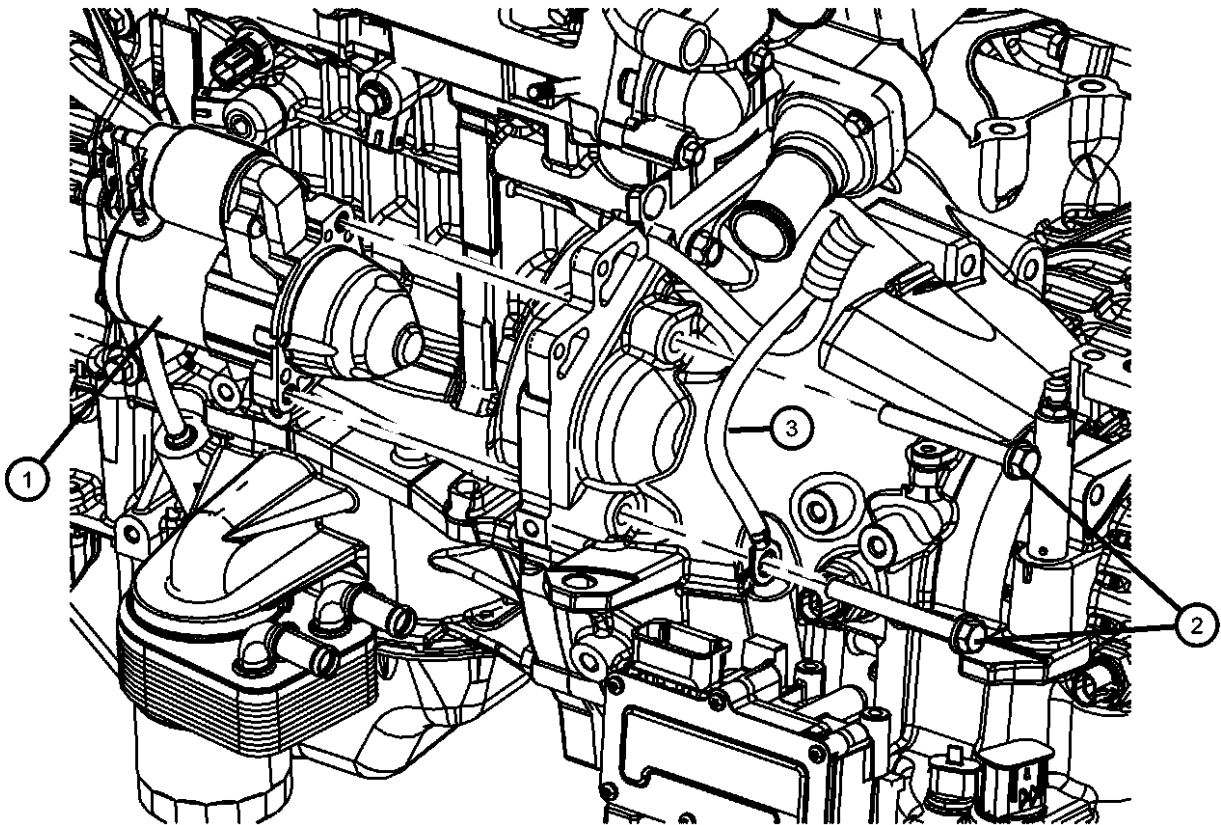
008-1900 Ignition - Spark Plugs, Cables, Coils, and Glow Plugs	008-200 Generators / Alternators	008-2100 Instrument Panel Cluster	008-2200 Radio, Antenna, Speakers, DVD, and Video systems
008-2400 Navigation	008-2500 Telecommunication	008-2700 Speed Control	008-300 Wiper and Washer System
008-400 Keys, Modules and Engine Controllers	008-500 Power Distribution Center, Fuse Block, Junction Block, Relays and Fuses	008-600 Sensors	008-800 Switches
008-900 Horns			

008-100 Starters	008-1000 Battery, Battery Tray and Cables	008-1100 Lamps-Interior and Exterior	008-1200 Wiring-Powertrain
008-1300 Wiring-Headlamp to Dash	008-1400 Wiring-Instrument Panel	008-1500 Wiring-Body and Accessories	008-1600 Wiring and Repair

Group - 8 Electrical		
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.	
Starters		
Starter and Related Parts.....	Fig. 8 - 105	
Starter and Related Parts.....	Fig. 8 - 106	
Starter and Related Parts.....	Fig. 8 - 107	
Starter and Related Parts.....	Fig. 8 - 108	
Remote Start	Fig. 8 - 110	
Generators / Alternators		
Generator/Alternator and Related Parts.....	Fig. 8 - 205	
Generator/Alternator and Realted Parts.....	Fig. 8 - 206	
Generator/Alternator and Related Parts.....	Fig. 8 - 207	
Generator/Alternator and Related Parts.....	Fig. 8 - 208	
Wiper and Washer System		
Front Wiper System.....	Fig. 8 - 305	
Front Washer System.....	Fig. 8 - 310	
Rear Wiper System	Fig. 8 - 315	
Rear Washer System	Fig. 8 - 320	
Headlamp Washer System	Fig. 8 - 325	
Keys, Modules and Engine Controllers		
Modules Engine Compartment.....	Fig. 8 - 405	
Modules Instrument Panel.....	Fig. 8 - 410	
Modules Body	Fig. 8 - 420	
Modules Brakes, Suspension and Steering.....	Fig. 8 - 430	
Receiver Modules, Key, and Key Fobs	Fig. 8 - 435	
Power Distribution Center, Fuse Block, Junction Block, Relays and Fuses		
Power Distribution.....	Fig. 8 - 505	
Power Inverter Outlet	Fig. 8 - 520	
Sensors		
Sensors Engine	Fig. 8 - 605	
Sensors, Engine.....	Fig. 8 - 606	
Sensors, Engine.....	Fig. 8 - 607	
Sensors Rngine	Fig. 8 - 610	
Sensors Oxygen.....	Fig. 8 - 615	
Sensors Oxygen.....	Fig. 8 - 616	
Sensors Oxygen and Exhaust Temperature	Fig. 8 - 620	
Sensors Brakes	Fig. 8 - 625	
Sensors Body.....	Fig. 8 - 635	
Sensers Drivetrain	Fig. 8 - 640	
Switches		
Switches Instruemnt Panel	Fig. 8 - 805	
Switches Console	Fig. 8 - 810	
Switched Doors and Liftgate	Fig. 8 - 815	
Switches Seats	Fig. 8 - 825	
Switches Steering Column and Wheel	Fig. 8 - 830	
Switches Powertrain	Fig. 8 - 835	
Switches Heater and Air Conditioning.....	Fig. 8 - 840	
Horns		
Horns.....	Fig. 8 - 905	
Alarm.....	Fig. 8 - 910	
Battery, Battery Tray and Cables		
Battery Tray and Support.....	Fig. 8 - 1005	
Battery Wiring	Fig. 8 - 1010	
Lamps-Interior and Exterior		
Lamps Front	Fig. 8 - 1105	
Lamps Rear.....	Fig. 8 - 1110	
Lamps Interior	Fig. 8 - 1115	
Wiring-Powertrain		
Wiring Powertrain	Fig. 8 - 1205	
Wiring Powertrain	Fig. 8 - 1206	
Wiring Engine.....	Fig. 8 - 1210	
Wiring Transmission	Fig. 8 - 1215	
Ground Straps.....	Fig. 8 - 1220	
Wiring-Headlamp to Dash		
Wiring Headlamp to Dash	Fig. 8 - 1305	
Wiring-Instrument Panel		
Wiring Instrument Panel	Fig. 8 - 1405	
Wiring-Body and Accessories		
Wiring Body.....	Fig. 8 - 1505	
Wiring Chassis and Underbody	Fig. 8 - 1510	
Wiring Doors and Liftgate.....	Fig. 8 - 1515	
Wiring Seats Front	Fig. 8 - 1520	
Wiring Air Conditioning and Heater.....	Fig. 8 - 1530	
Wiring and Repair		
Wiring Repairs.....	Fig. 8 - 1605	
Ignition - Spark Plugs, Cables, Coils, and Glow Plugs		
Spark Plugs and Ignition Coil.....	Fig. 8 - 1905	
Spark Plugs and Ignition Coil.....	Fig. 8 - 1906	
Spark Plugs and Ignition Coil.....	Fig. 8 - 1907	
Glow Plugs.....	Fig. 8 - 1915	
Instrument Panel Cluster		
Cluster Instrument Panel	Fig. 8 - 2105	
Radio, Antenna, Speakers, DVD, and Video systems		
Radios.....	Fig. 8 - 2205	
Antenna.....	Fig. 8 - 2210	
Satellite Radio System.....	Fig. 8 - 2215	
Speakers and Amplifers	Fig. 8 - 2220	
DVD and Video System.....	Fig. 8 - 2225	
Rear View Camera System.....	Fig. 8 - 2230	
Navigation		
Navigation System	Fig. 8 - 2405	
Telecommunication		
Telecommunications	Fig. 8 - 2505	
Speed Control		
Speed Control	Fig. 8 - 2705	

Starter and Related Parts
Figure 8-105

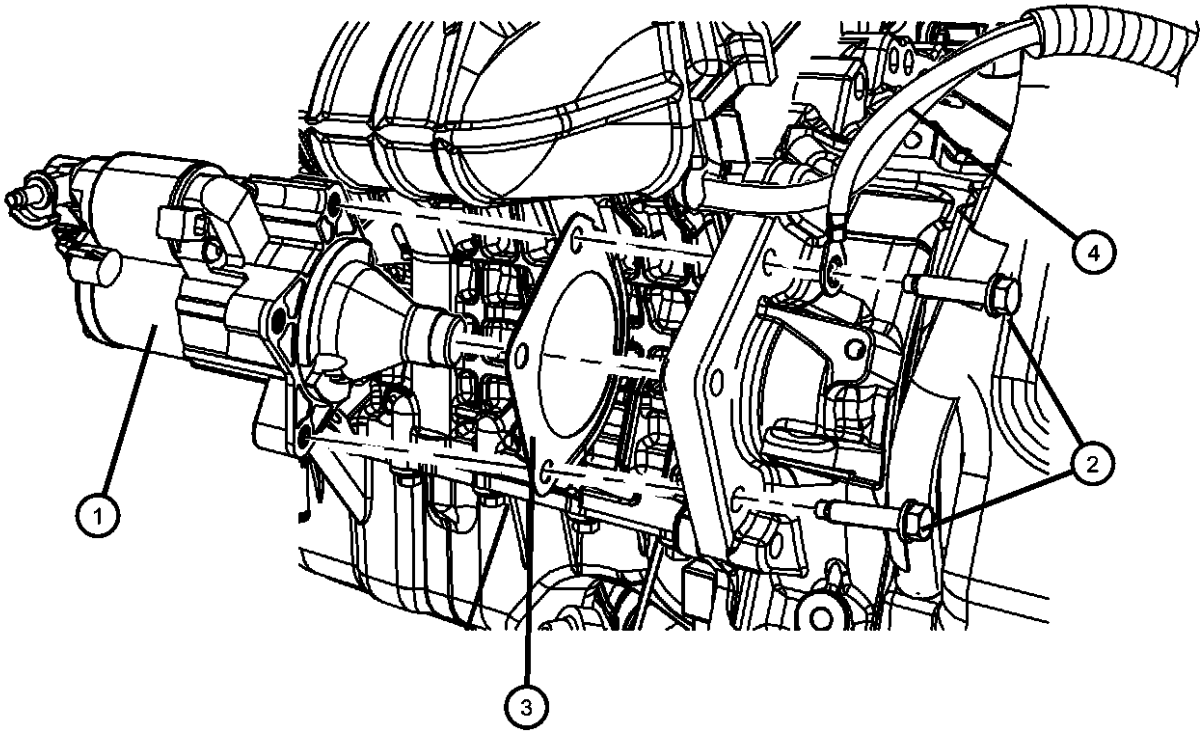
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05034555AA	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG			STARTER, Engine
2	06101999	2	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10X1.50X90.00
3	04801707AB	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG			WIRING, Starter



JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
				DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Starter and Related Parts
Figure 8-106

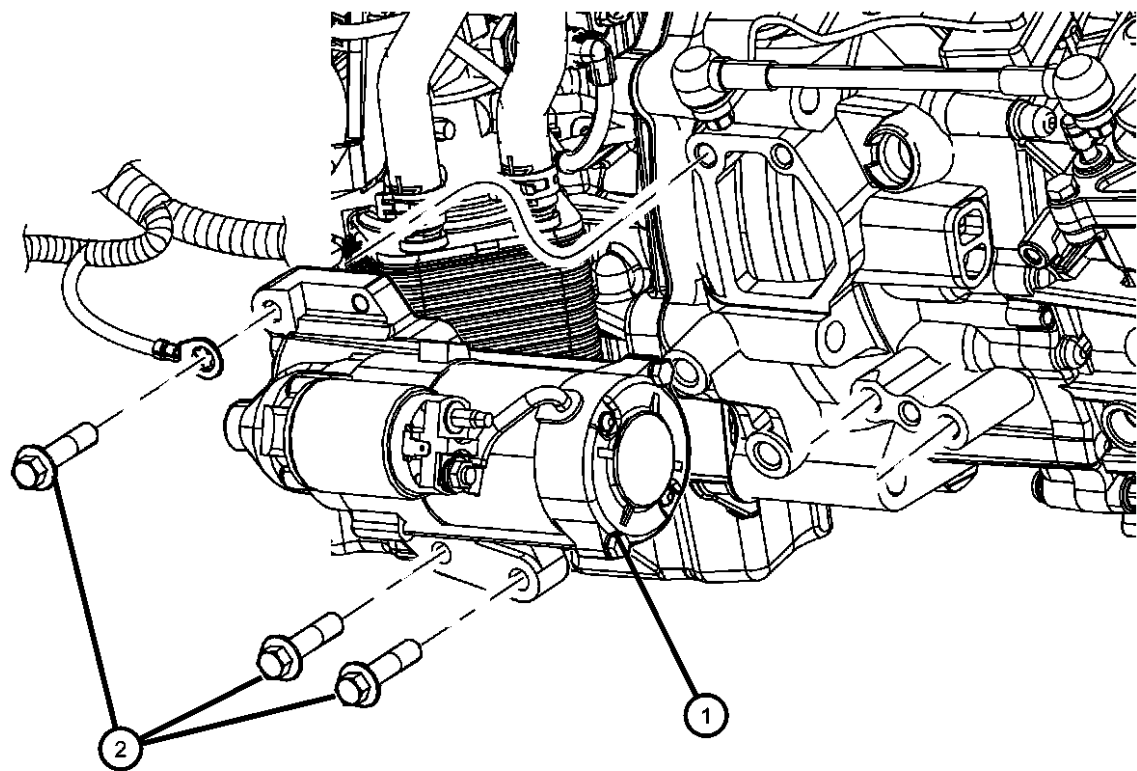
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04608800AE	1	B, D, E		49	EER, EGF			STARTER, Engine
2	06502717	2	B, D, E		49	EE0, EGF			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x50.00
3	04861592AA	1	B, D, E		49	EGF	DG2		SHIELD, Starter
		1	B, D, E		49	EER	DFF, DG2		
4	04801708AB	1	B, D, E		49	EER			WIRING, Starter



JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
				DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Starter and Related Parts
Figure 8-107

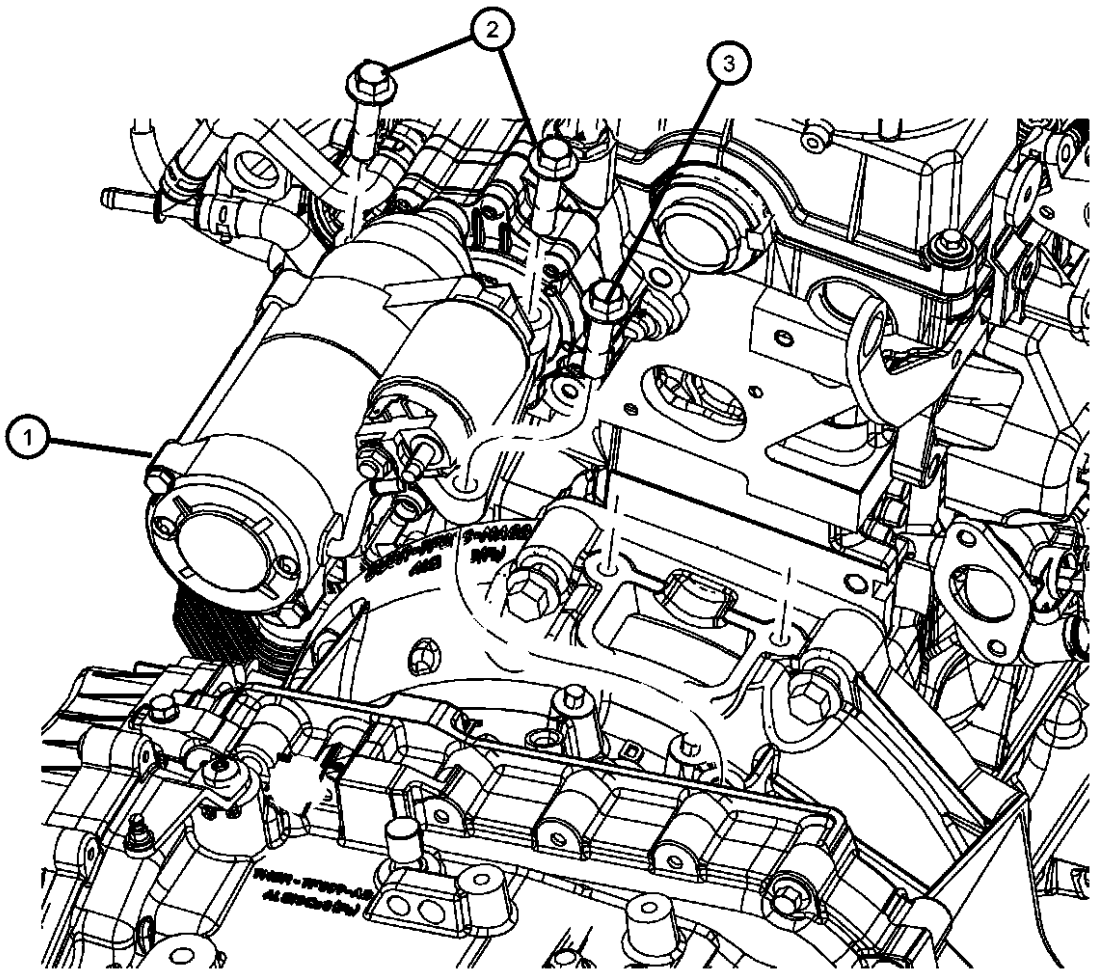
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05033440AC	1	B, D, E		49	ECE	DEF		STARTER, Engine
2	06508522AA	3	B, D, E		49	ECE	DEF		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10X1.25X40.00



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Starter and Related Parts
Figure 8-108

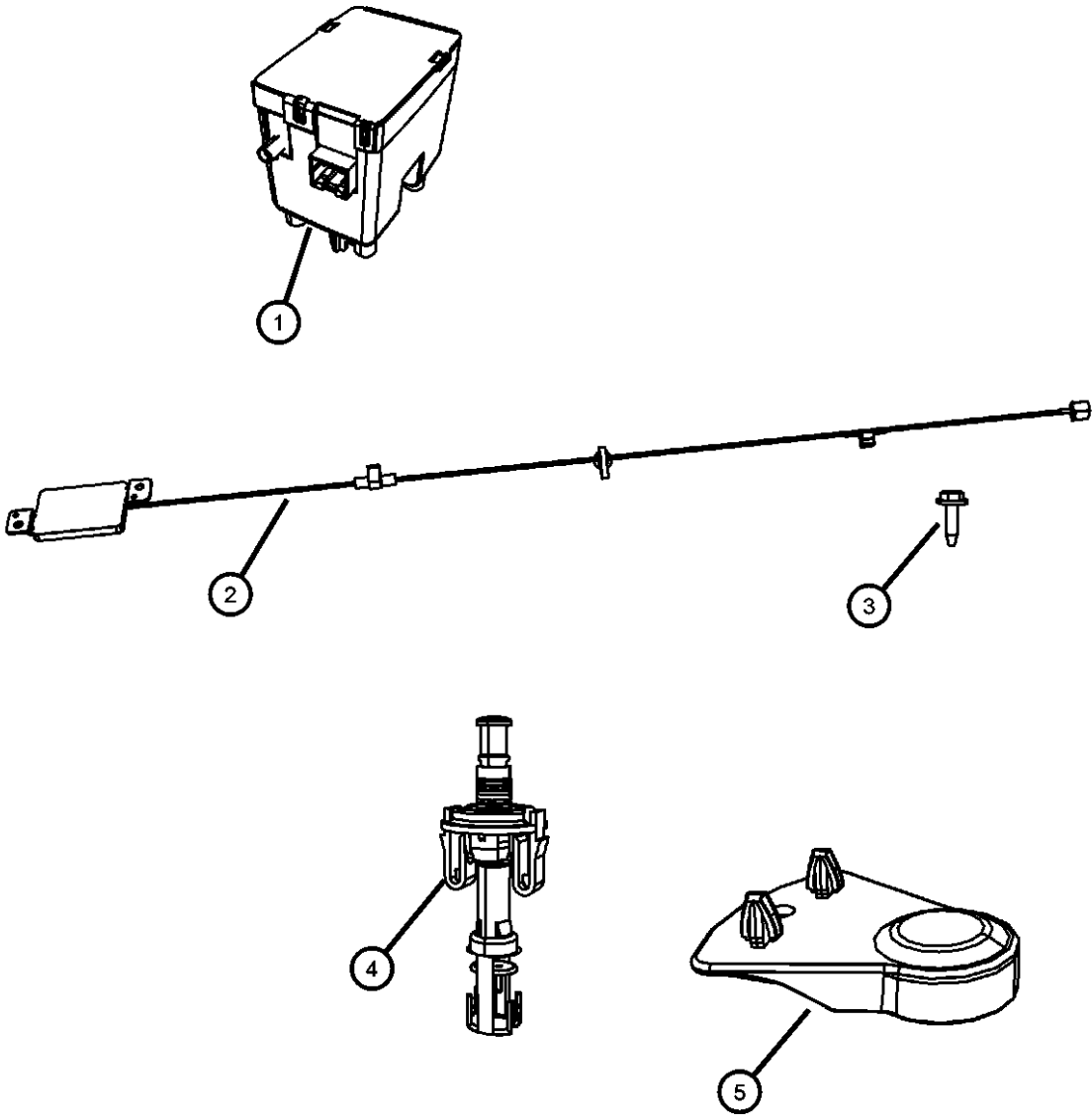
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05082388AA	1	B, D, E		49	ECE	DG5		STARTER, Engine
2	06502717	2	B, D, E		49	ECE	DG5		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x50.00
3	06101848	1	B, D, E		49	ECE	DG5		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x30.00



JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
				DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Remote Start
Figure 8-110

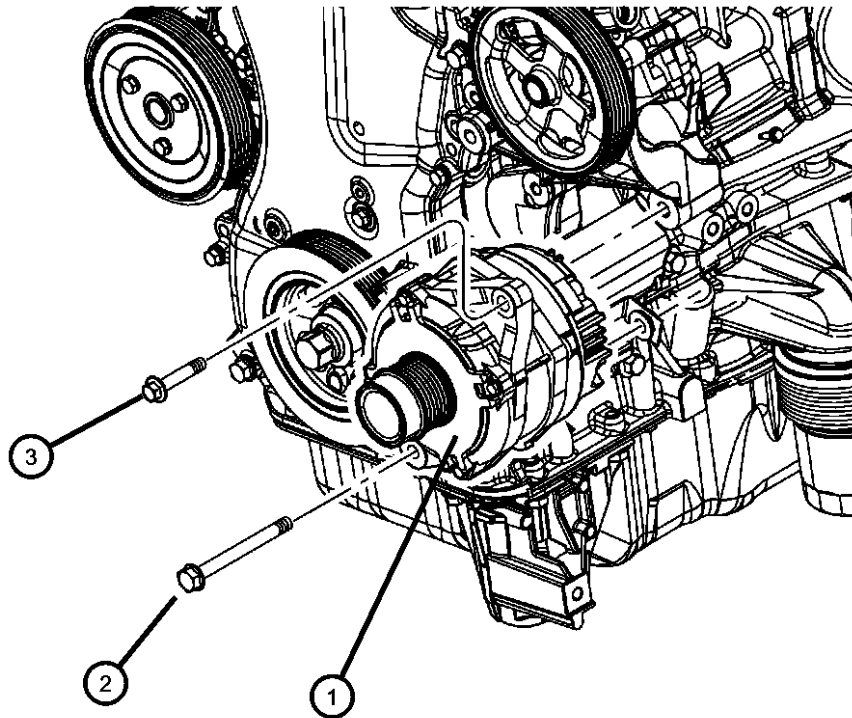
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05026149AC	1	B, D, E		49				RECEIVER, Wireless Ignition Node
2	05026243AC	1	B, D, E		49				ANTENNA, Keyless Entry
3	05026243AC	1							SCREW, Tapping Hex Head, M4.2X1.7X15.80, (NOT SERVICED)
4	05026211AA	1	B, D, E		49				SWITCH, Underhood
5	05026571AA	1	B, D, E		49				PLATE, Striker



JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
				DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Generator/Alternator and Related Parts
Figure 8-205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04801490AA	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG			ALTERNATOR, Engine
2	06104227AA	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10X1.5X100.0
3	06508278AA	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10X1.25X50.00



JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE

P = PREMIUM

S = SPORT

LINE

B = DODGE

D = DODGE

E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF
Diesel Engine

ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V
Dual VVT Engine

EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24
Valve MPI Engine

EGF = 3.5L High Output V6
24V MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION

DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE
Transmission

DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6
Transmission

DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6
Trans

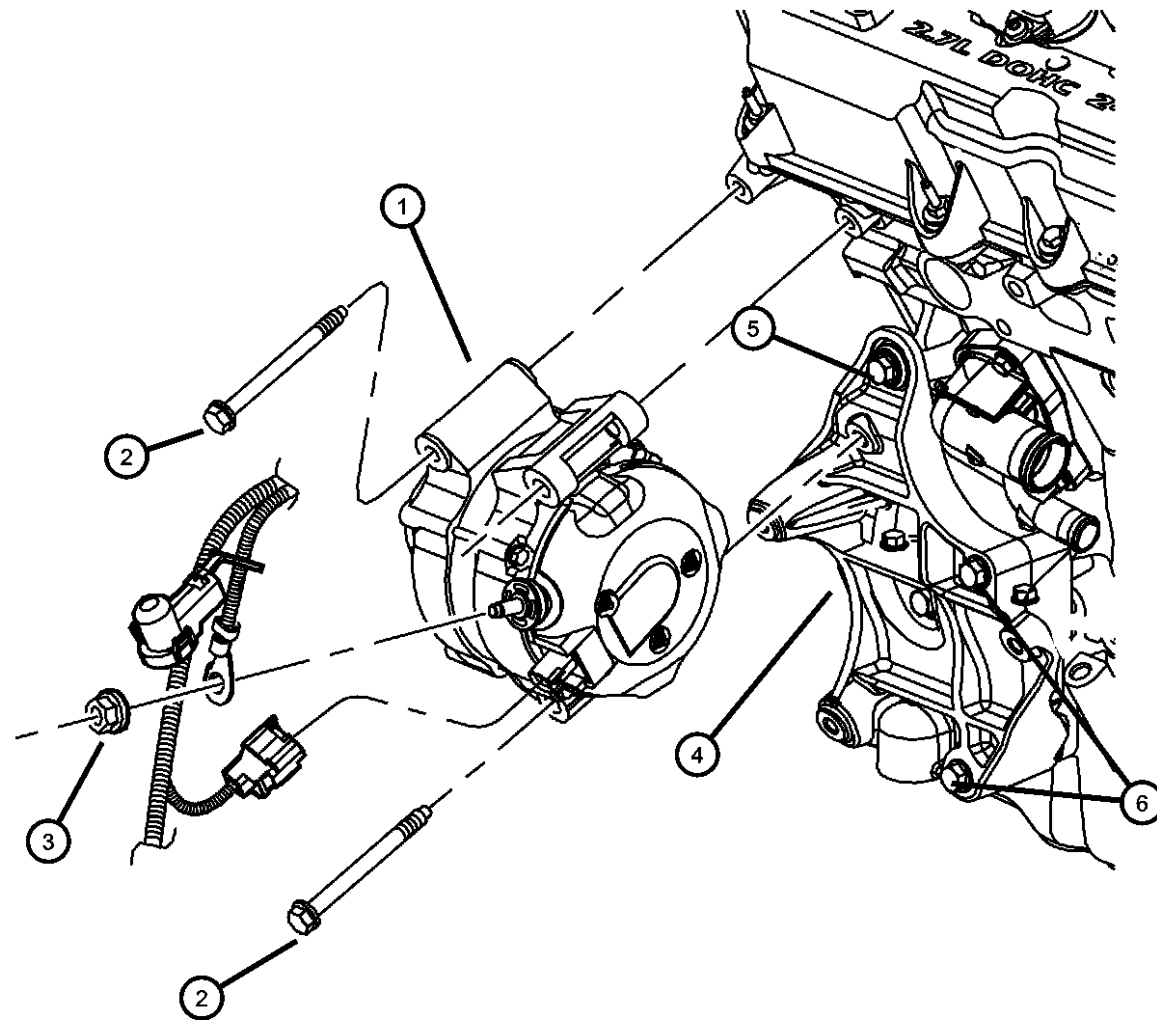
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355
Transmission

DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE
Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2009 JC

Generator/Alternator and Realted Parts
Figure 8-206



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									ALTERNATOR, Engine
	04801482AB	1	B, D, E		49	EE0			[BAB]
	05033756AD	1	B, D, E		49	EER			[BAE]
2	06502425	2	B, D, E		49	EE0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x95
3	06101809	1	B, D, E		49				NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
4	04891616AA	1	B, D, E		49	EE0			BRACKET, Alternator And Compressor
5	06104206AA	1	B, D, E		49	EE0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8X1.25X80.0
6	06104198AA	3	B, D, E		49	EE0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8X1.25X30.0

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE
S = SPORT	E = DODGE

BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

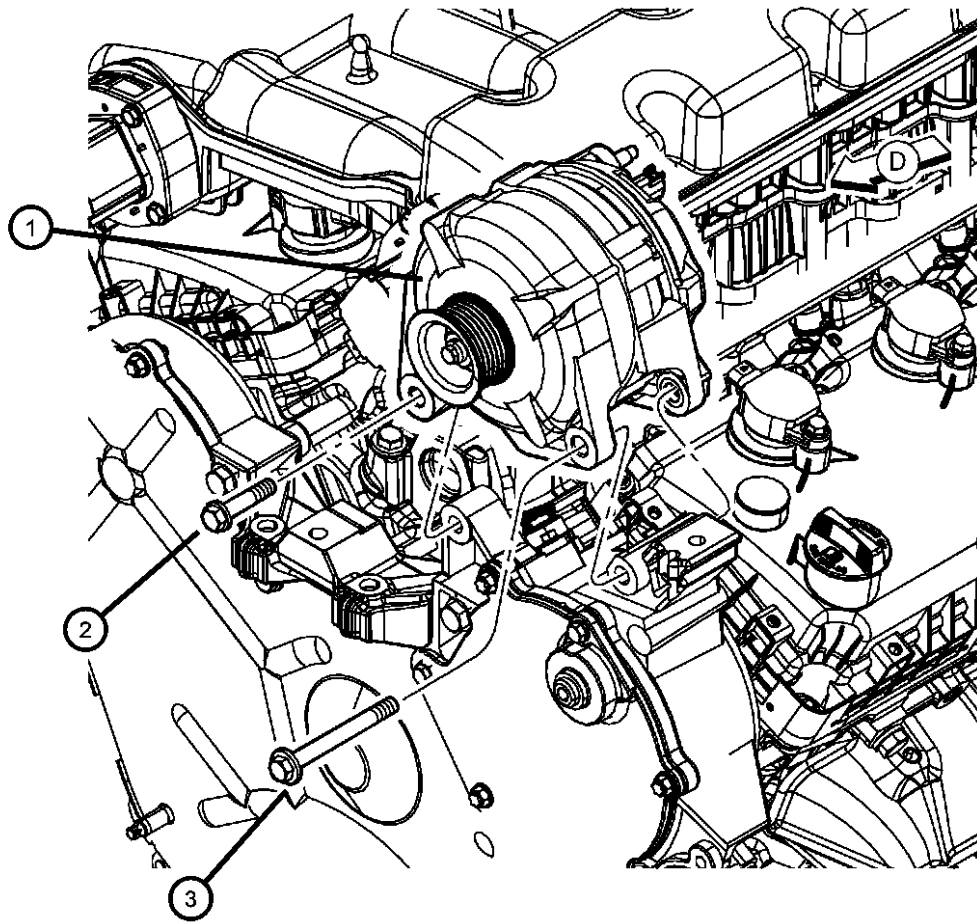
ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2009 JC

Generator/Alternator and Related Parts
Figure 8-207

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									ALTERNATOR, Engine
	04801483AA	1	B, D, E		49	EGF			[BAB]
	05033759AC	1	B, D, E		49	EGF			[BAE]
2	06102172AA	1	B, D, E		49	EGF			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x50
3	06102122AA	1	B, D, E		49	EGF			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10X1.50X100



JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE
S = SPORT	E = DODGE

BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

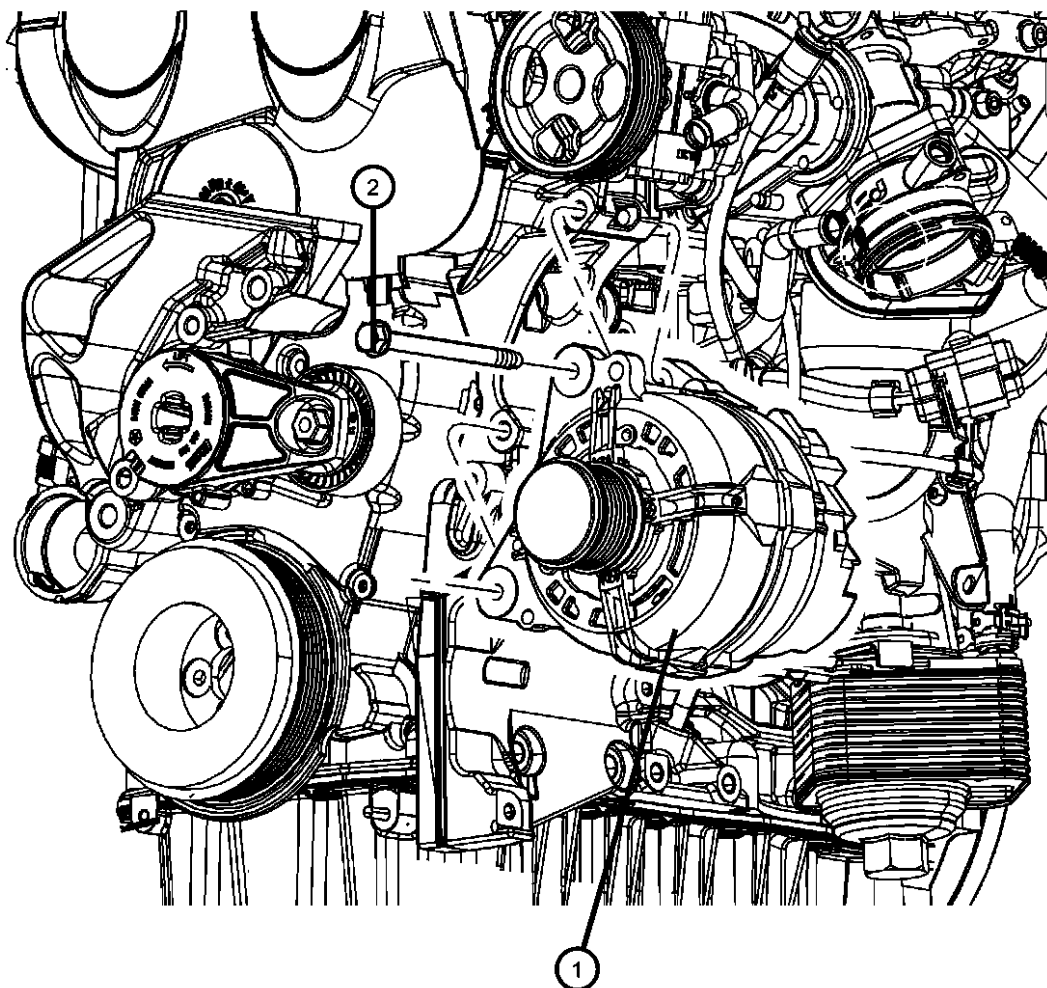
ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2009 JC

Generator/Alternator and Related Parts
Figure 8-208

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04801715AA	1	B, D, E		49	ECE			ALTERNATOR, Engine [BAA]
	05033757AB	1	B, D, E		49	ECE			[BA6]
2	06508316AA	2	B, D, E		49	ECE			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8X1.25X110.00



JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE
S = SPORT	E = DODGE

BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2009 JC

Front Wiper System
Figure 8-305

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									ARM, Front Wiper, Driver
	68030275AA	1	D, E		49				
	68030276AA	1	B		49				RHD
2									ARM, Front Wiper, Passenger
	68030274AA	1	D, E		49				
	68030277AA	1	B		49				RHD
3									BLADE, Front Wiper
	68030273AA	1	D, E		49				Left Side
	68046382AA	1	B		49				Left Side
		1	B		49				Right Side
		1	D, E		49				Right Side
4	06504954AA	2	B, D, E		49				NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M10X1.25
5	04630783	2	B, D, E		49				CAP, Wiper Arm
6									MOTOR AND LINKAGE, Windshield wiper
	05116303AE	1	D, E		49				
	05178012AD	1	B		49				
7	68030272AA	1	D, E		49				MOTOR, Wiper
8	06104370AA	3	B, D, E		49				BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1.00x30.00
9	05178502AC	1	B, D, E		49				SCREEN, Cowl
10	06509135AA	2	B, D, E		49				PIN, Push
11	06104900AA	3	B, D, E		49				RIVET

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

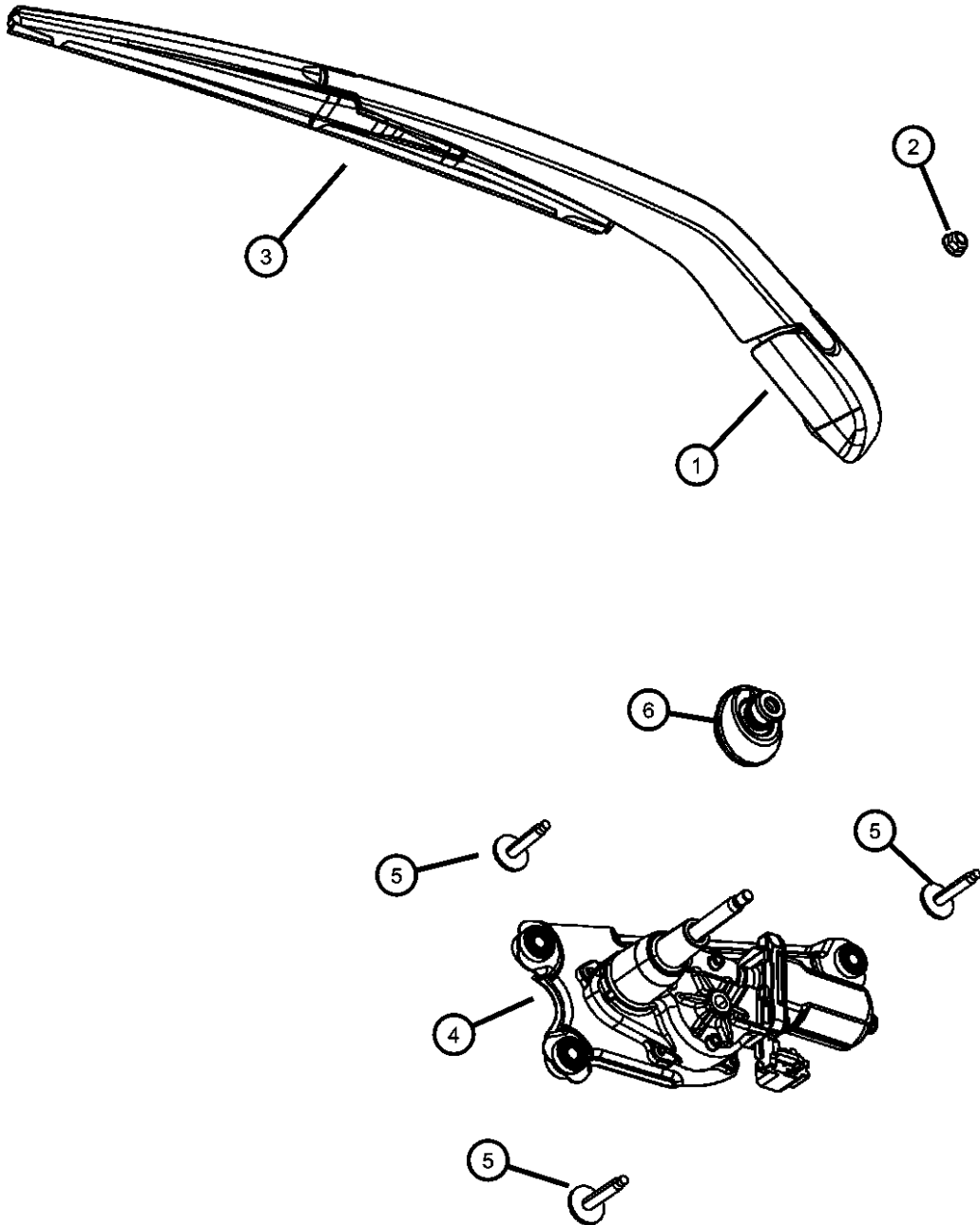
Front Washer System
Figure 8-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05179153AC	1	B, D, E		49				PUMP, Windshield Washer, Dual Outlet, Dual Pump
2	68041383AA	1	B, D, E		49				PUMP, Washer, Headlamp
3	05152030AA	1	B, D, E		49				GROMMET, Windshield Washer Pump
4	05152029AA	1	B, D, E		49				SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
5	05152031AA	1	B, D, E		49				GROMMET, Washer Level Sensor
6	68041384AA	1	B, D, E		49				GROMMET, Washer, Head lamp pump
7									RESERVOIR, Windshield Washer
	68041379AA	1	B, D, E		49				
	68041382AB	1	B, D, E		49				[JHS]
8	06104124AA	2	B, D, E		49				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.0X30.00
9	55077261AA	1	B, D, E		49				CAP, Washer Reservoir
10	05178468AB	1	B, D, E		49				HOSE ASSY, WINDSHIELD WASHER
11	05116306AC	1	B, D, E		49				HOSE ASSY, WINDSHIELD WASHER
12	05178466AA	1	B, D, E		49				HOSE, Windshield Washer
13	05116079AA	2	B, D, E		49				NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield
14	04692257AA	1	B, D, E		49				RELAY, Headlamp washers
15	04692258AA	1	B, D, E		49				CLIP, Headlamp washers

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission		
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission		
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans		
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission		
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans		

Rear Wiper System
Figure 8-315

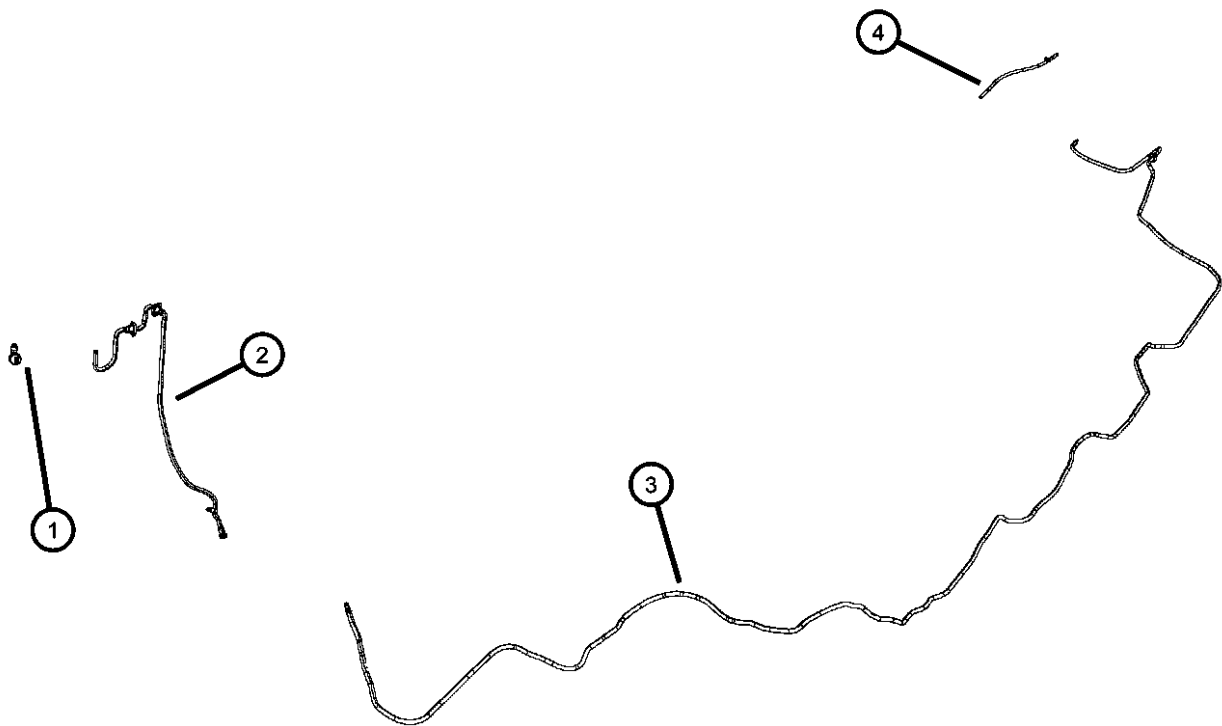
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68040371AA	1	B, D, E		49				ARM, Liftgate Wiper
2	06505316AA	1	B, D, E		49				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6X1.00
3	68040372AA	1	B, D, E		49				BLADE, Rear window wiper
4	05178201AC	1	B, D, E		49				MOTOR, Liftgate Wiper
5	06506669AA	3	B, D, E		49				SCREW, Hex, M6x1x35
6	05178334AB	1	B, D, E		49				GROMMET, Rear Wiper Motor



JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
				DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

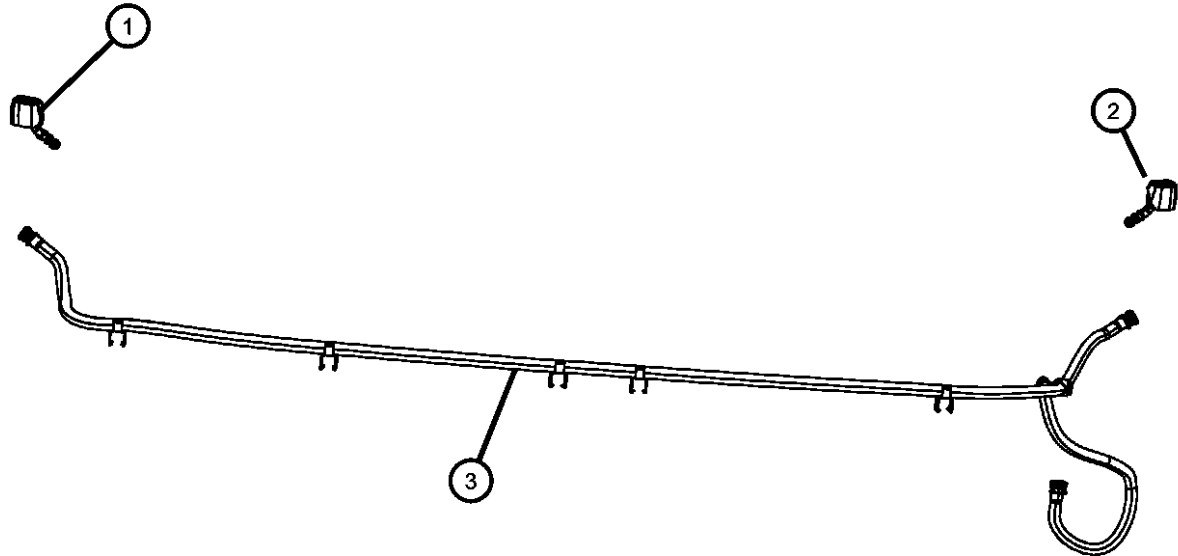
Rear Washer System
Figure 8-320

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05116020AA	1	B, D, E		49				NOZZLE, Washer, Liftgate
2	05116018AB	1	B, D, E		49				HOSE, Rear Wiper
3	05116018AB	1							HOSE, Washer, Body, Serviced in body wiring, (NOT SERVICED)
4	05178459AB	1	B, D, E		49				HOSE ASSY, Rear WINDOW WIPER WASHER, Left shock tower



JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
				DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

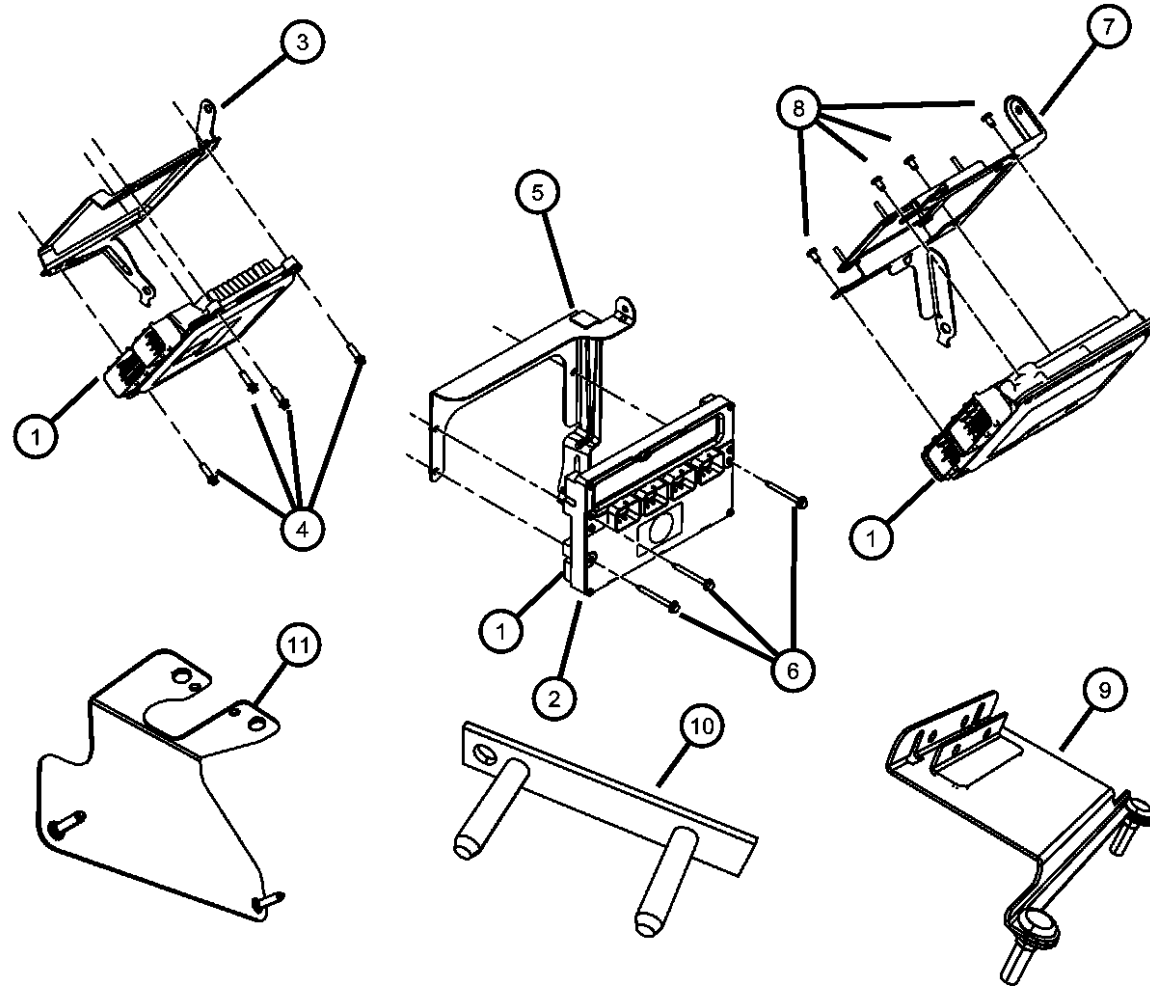
Headlamp Washer System
Figure 8-325



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1GD08AXRAA	1	B, D, E		49				NOZZLE, Washer, Headlamp [XR], Right
	1GD08DA4AA	1	B, D, E		49				[A4], Right
	1GD08ARHAA	1	B, D, E		49				[RH], Right
	1GD08WS2AA	1	B, D, E		49				[S2], Right
	1GD08FK-GAA	1	B, D, E		49				[KG], Right
	1GD08FQ-DAA	1	B, D, E		49				[QD], Right
	1GD08GB-SAA	1	B, D, E		49				[BS], Right
	1GD08GPLAA	1	B, D, E		49				[PL], Right
	1GD08SW1AA	1	B, D, E		49				[W1]
2	1GD09ARHAA	1	B, D, E		49				NOZZLE, Washer, Headlamp [RH], Left
	1GD09AXRAA	1	B, D, E		49				[XR], Left
	1GD09DA4AA	1	B, D, E		49				[A4], Left
	1GD09FK-GAA	1	B, D, E		49				[KG], Left
	1GD09FQ-DAA	1	B, D, E		49				[QD], Left
	1GD09GB-SAA	1	B, D, E		49				[BS], Left
	1GD09GPLAA	1	B, D, E		49				[PL], Left
	1GD09SW1AA	1	B, D, E		49				[W1], Left
	1GD09WS2AA	1	B, D, E		49				[S2], Left
3	05178444AA	1	B, D, E		49				HOSE, Washer, Headlamp

JOURNEY (JC)						
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Modules Engine Compartment
Figure 8-405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MODULE, Powertrain Control, Generic
	05150244AA	1	B, D, E		49	EER, EGF	DFF, DG2		
	05150469AA	1	B, D, E		49	EER	DFF		
	05150471AA	1	B, D, E		49	ED3	DD7		
	05150244AC	1	E		49	EGF	DG2		
	05150472AA	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG	DFF		
2									MODULE, Engine Controller
	05094820AB	1	B, D, E		49	ECE	DEF		[XD4]
	05094821AB	1	B, D, E		49	ECE	DG5		[XD4]
	05094603AB	1	B, D, E		49	ECE	DEF		
	05094604AD	1	B, D, E		49	ECE	DG5		
3	05187495AD	1	B, D, E		49	EER, EGF			BRACKET, Powertrain Control Module
4	06508798AA	4	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG			SCREW, Pan Head, M6X1.00X26.00
5									BRACKET, Powertrain Control Module
	05187497AC	1	B, D, E		49	ED3			
		1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG			
6	06508798AA	4	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG			SCREW, Pan Head, M6X1.00X26.00
7	05187499AC	1	B, D, E		49	ECE			BRACKET, Powertrain Control Module
8	06503626	4	B, D, E		49	ECE			SCREW, Tapping Pan Head, M5X0.80X9.70
9									ALIGNMENT PLATE, PLATE
	05187520AA	1	B, D, E		49	ED3			
	05187878AB	1	B, D, E		49	ECE			
10	05187120AA	1	B, D, E		49	ECE, ED3, EER			STUD PLATE, Control Module
11									COVER, Wiring Protector
	05187294AA	1	B, D, E		49	EER			
	05187519AA	1	B, D, E		49	ED3			

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE B = DODGE
P = PREMIUM D = DODGE
S = SPORT E = DODGE

BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE
ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

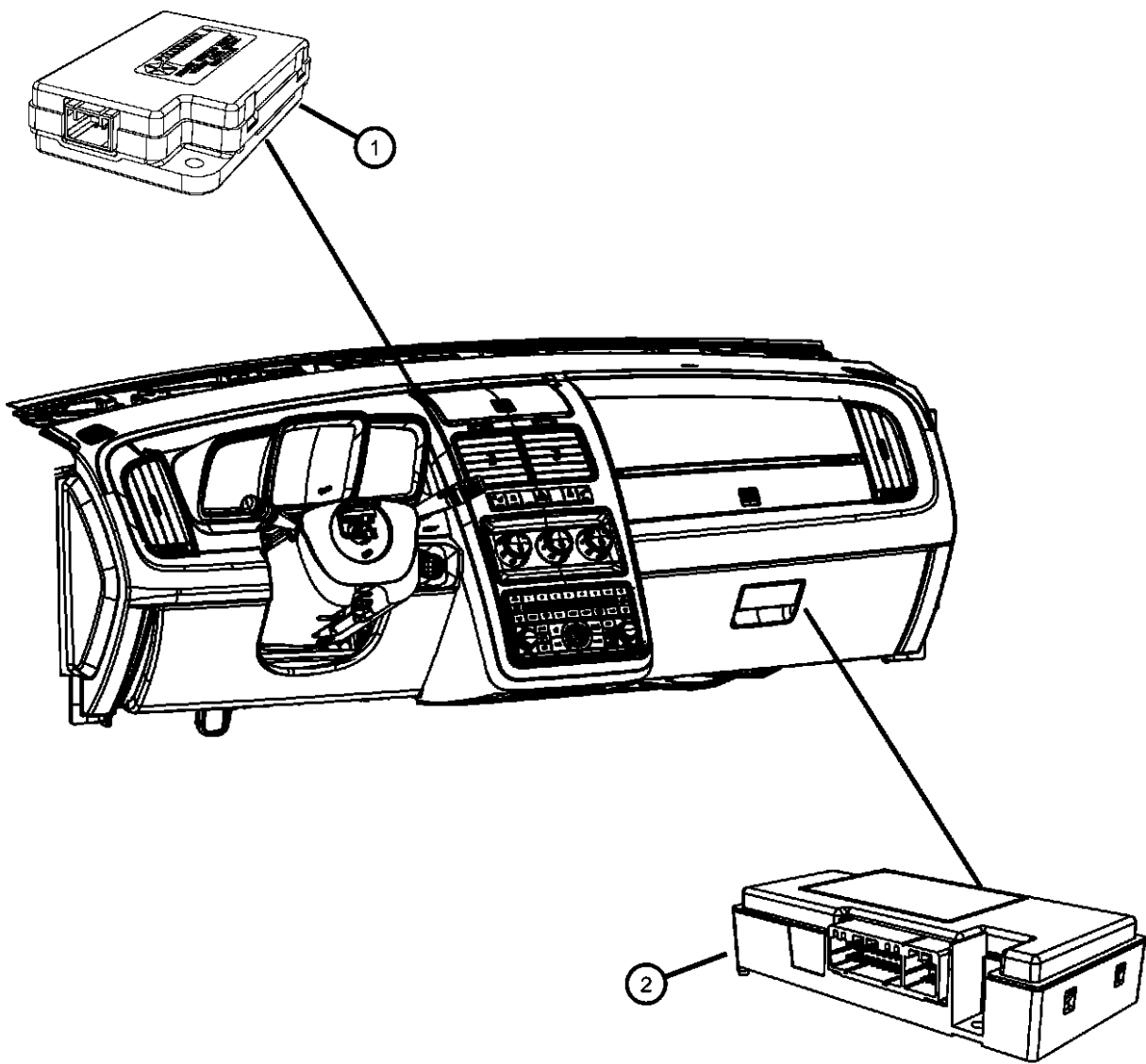
TRANSMISSION
DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2009 JC

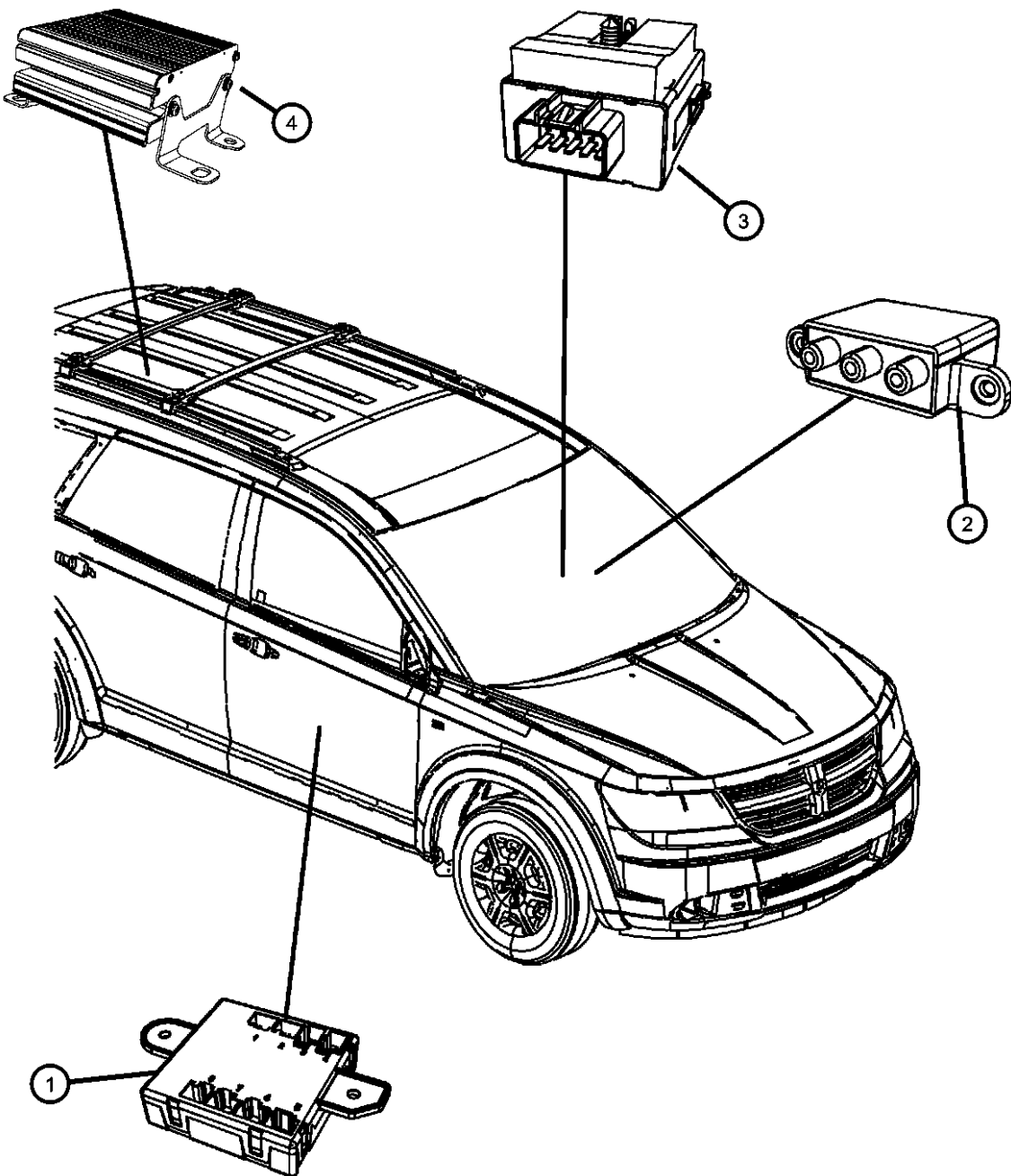
Modules Instrument Panel
Figure 8-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MODULE, Compass
	04671918AF	1	B, D, E		49				Up to 01/28/08
	04671918AG	1	B, D, E		49				After 01/28/08
2									MODULE, Telematics
	05064481AC	1	B, D, E		49				[RSP]
	05064488AE	1	B, D, E		49				[RSQ]



JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
				DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

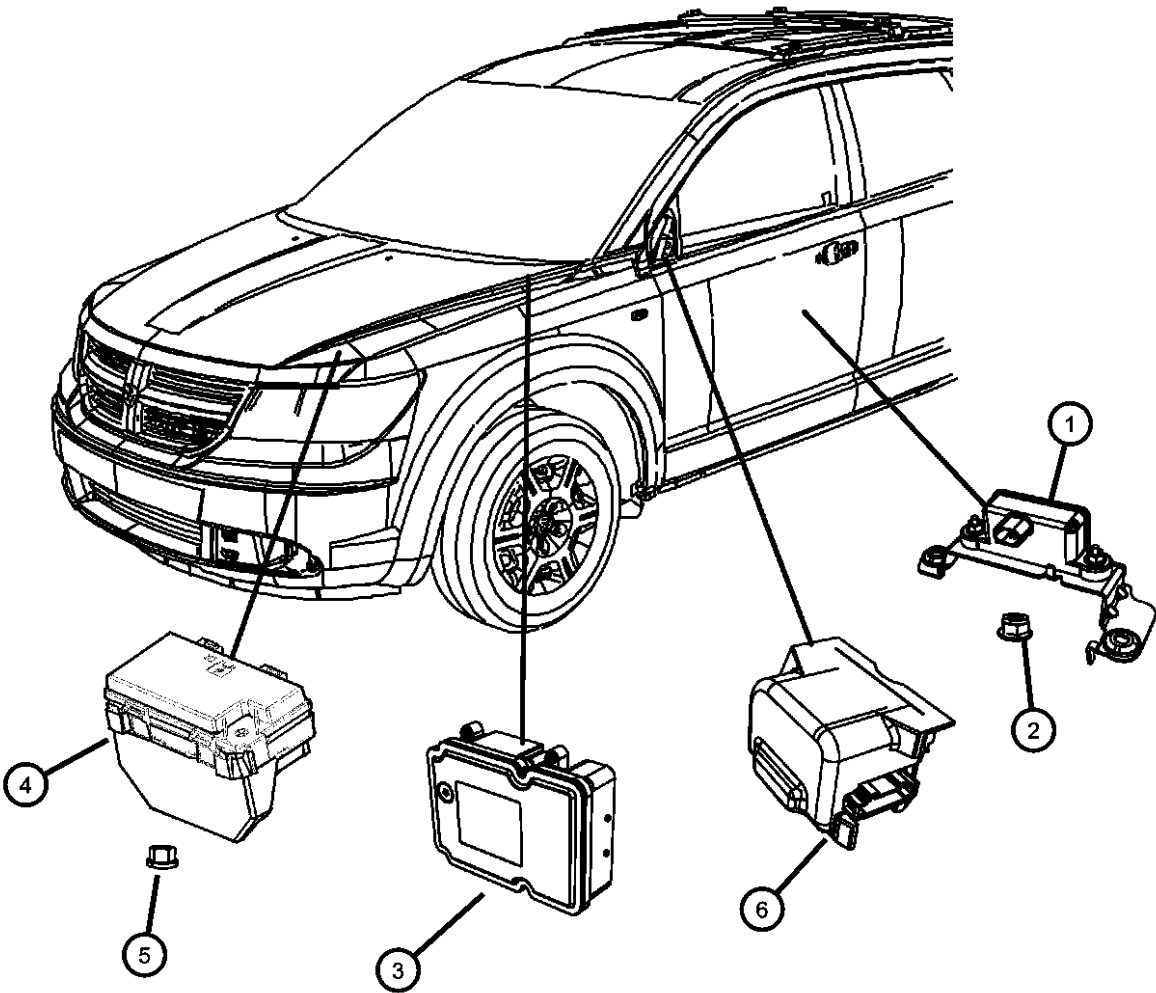
Modules Body
Figure 8-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04602676AG	1	B, D, E		49				MODULE, Door
	04602677AG	1	B, D, E		49				[JP3], Right
	04602806AH	1	B, D, E		49				[JP3], Left
	04602807AH	1	B, D, E		49				[JP3,LER], Right
	05026596AA	1	B, D, E		49				[JP3,LER], Left
	05026597AA	1	B, D, E		49				[JP3,JSC,LER], Right
	05026808AA	1	B, D, E		49				[JP3,JSC,LER], Left
	05026809AA	1	B, D, E		49				[JP3,JSC], Right
2									Left
									MODULE, Multimedia
	05107083AA	1	B		49				
		1	D, E		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF	DG0		
		1	D, E		49		DBB		
3		1	B, D, E		49	ECE	DG0		
									MODULE, Heated Seat
	04602522AF	1	D, E		49				
4		1	B		49				
	05026409AB	1	B, D, E		49				MODULE, Power Inverter

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

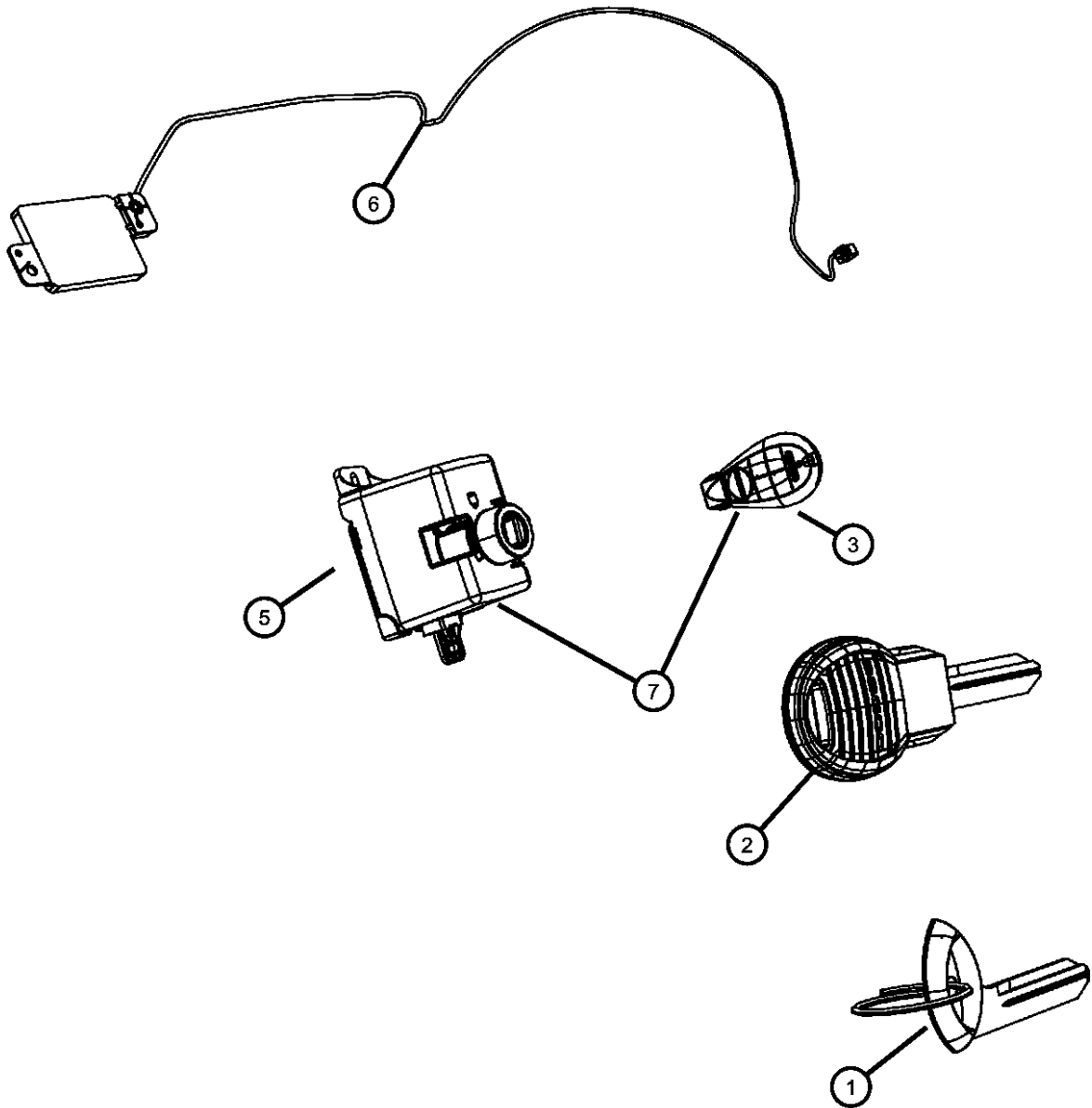
Modules Brakes, Suspension and Steering
Figure 8-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56029429AA	1	E		49				MODULE, Electronic Stability
		1	B, D		49				[BNB,BNG]
		1	B, D, E		49				[BRF,BNB]
	56029482AA	1	B, D		49				[BNB]
2	06104715AA	2	B, D, E		49				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6X1.00
3	68038226AA	1	D, E		49		DFF, DG2		MODULE, Anti-Lock Brake System
		1	B		49		DFF, DG2		
	68038229AA	1	D, E		49		DG5		
	68038233AA	1	B		49		DD7, DEF		
		1	D, E		49		DD7, DEF		
		1	B		49		DG5		
4	56049720AL	1	B, D, E		49				MODULE, Totally Integrated Power
5	06101809	1	D, E, B		49				NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25, Positive cable to Totally Integrate Power Module
6	05026132AC	1	B, D, E		49				MODULE, SHAFT LOCK - STEERING COLUMN

JOURNEY (JC)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
				DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

Receiver Modules, Key, and Key Fobs
Figure 8-435



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68029829AB	2	B, D, E		49				KEY, Blank
2	68033740AA	2	B, D, E		49				KEY, Master
3									TRANSMITTER, Integrated Key FOB
	05026422AC	2	B, D, E		49				[GXR], Export
	05026423AC	2	B, D, E		49				[GXN],
	05026101AD	2	B, D, E		49				[GXR]
	05026196AD	2	B, D, E		49				[XBM]
-4	05066241AA	2	B, D, E		49				BATTERY, Transmitter
5									RECEIVER, Wireless Ignition Node
	05026147AF	1	B, D, E		49				
	05026149AF	1	B, D, E		49				[XBM]
	05026167AF	1	B, D, E		49				[GXN]
	05026528AC	1	B, D, E		49				[GXR]
6									ANTENNA, Keyless Entry
	05026243AC	1	B, D, E		49				[XBM]
	05026436AA	1	B, D, E		49				[GXN]
7									TRANSMITTER KIT, Integrated Key FOB
	68043592AA	2	B, D, E		49				[XBM]
	68043896AA	2	B, D, E		49				[GXR], Export
	68043898AA	2	B, D, E		49				[GXN]
	68043590AA	2	B, D, E		49				[GXR]

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

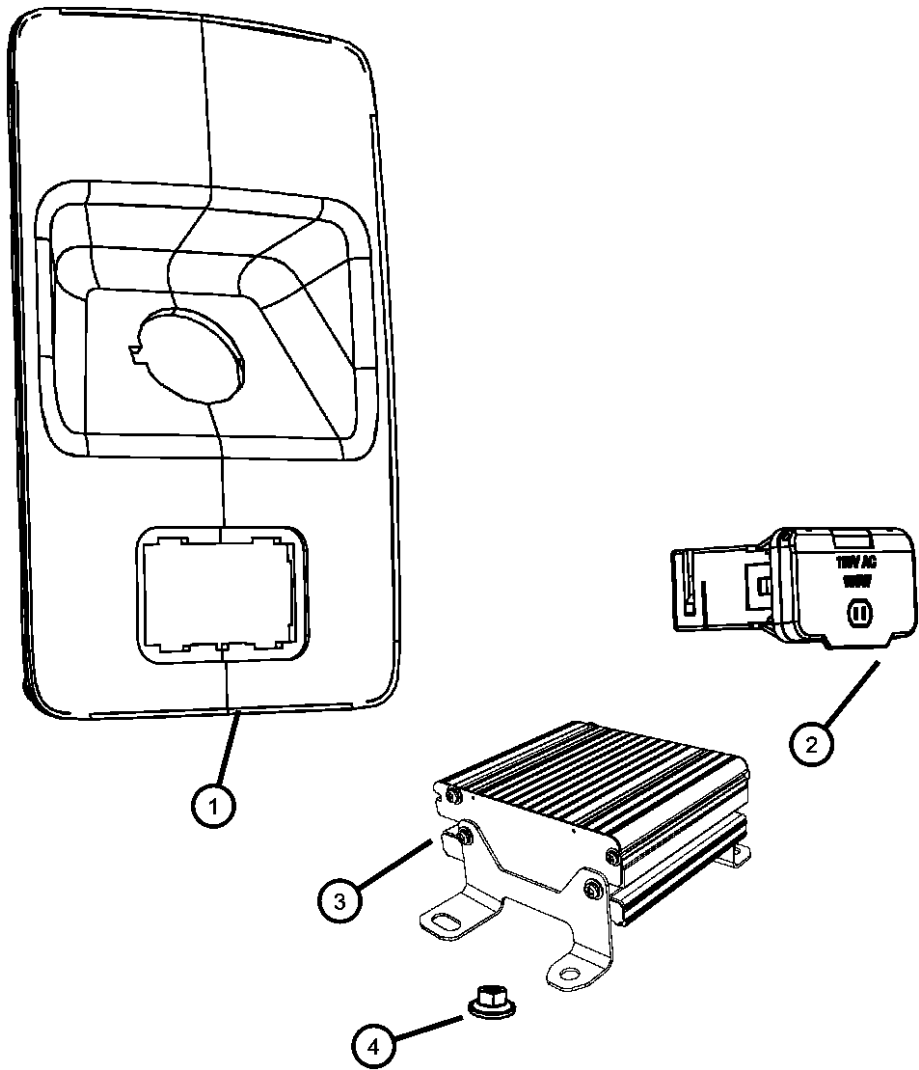
Power Distribution
Figure 8-505

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56049720AL	1	B, D, E		49				MODULE, Totally Integrated Power
2	68036345AA	1	B, D, E		49				COVER, Totally Integrated Power Module
3	000ATM10	1	B, D, E		49				FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
4	000ATM15	1	B, D, E		49				FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
5	000ATM20	1	B, D, E		49				FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
6	000ATM25	1	B, D, E		49				FUSE, Mini, 25 Amp, Natural
7	000ATM30	1	B, D, E		49				FUSE, Mini, 30 AMP, Green
8	06102075AA	1	B, D, E		49				FUSE CARTRIDGE, 20 Amp
9	68001678AA	1	B, D, E		49				FUSE CARTRIDGE, 25 Amp
10	04868007AA	1	B, D, E		49				FUSE CARTRIDGE, 30 Amp
11	04868008AA	1	B, D, E		49				FUSE CARTRIDGE, 40 Amp
12	04868024AA	1	B, D, E		49				FUSE CARTRIDGE, 60 Amp
13									RELAY, Mini
	04692079AA	1	B, D, E		49				[JHS]
	04692141AA	1	B, D, E		49				INTEG POWER MODULE
	05293163AA	1	B, D, E		49				Export
14									RELAY
	04692257AA	1	B, D, E		49				Headlamp washer
	56007078	1	B, D, E		49	EDG			Air injection pump
15	05082092AB	1	B, D, E		49				BRACKET, Power Distribution Center
16	68004063AA	1	B, D, E		49				PULLER, Fuse
-17									HOLDER, Fuse
	68004064AB	1	B, D, E		49				Yellow
	68004065AB	1	B, D, E		49				White
18	56021543	1	B, D, E		49				BREAKER, Circuit
19	04727370AA	1	B, D, E		49				RELAY, Mini
20	68046379AA	1	B, D, E		49				RELAY, Radiator Fan

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

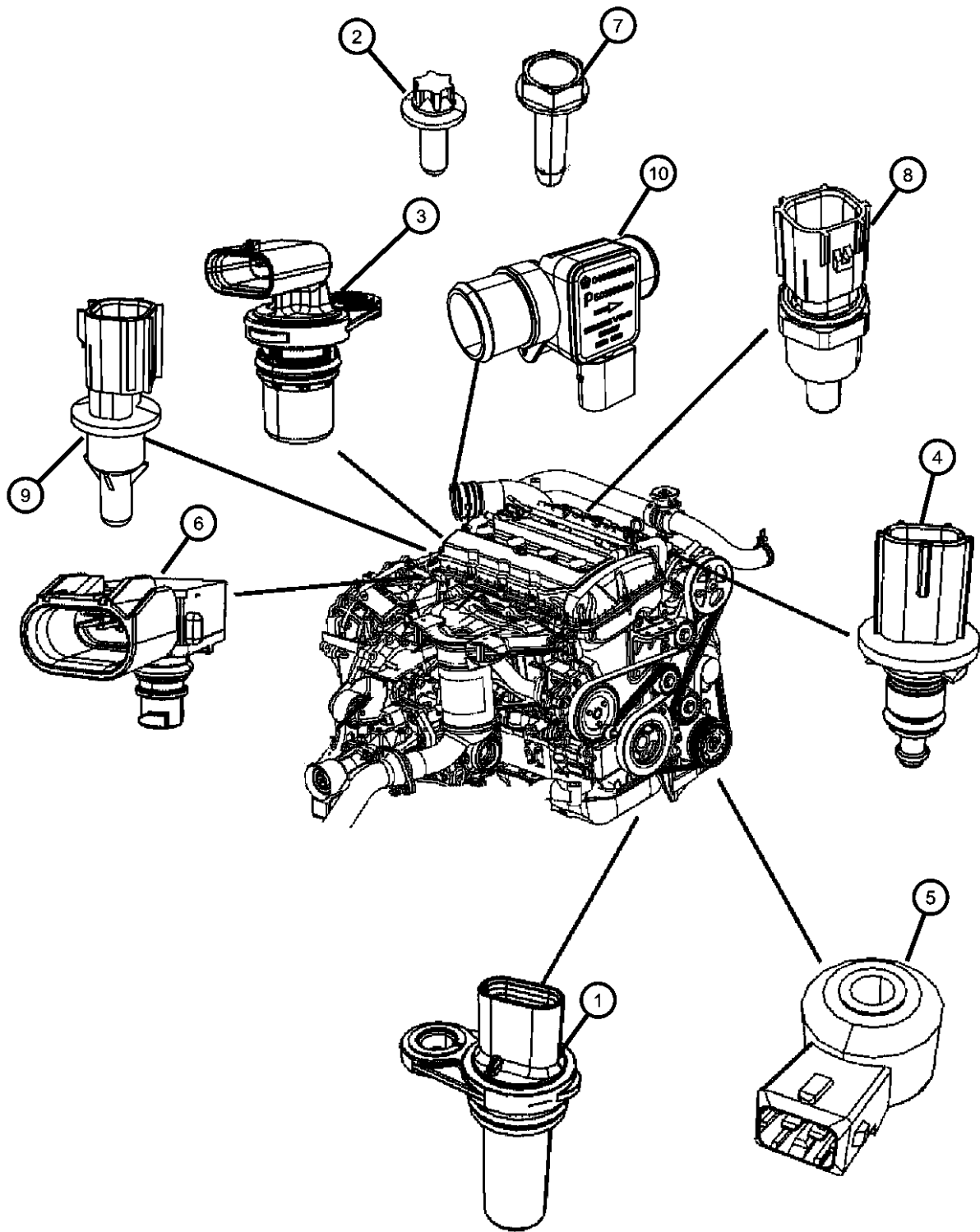
Power Inverter Outlet
Figure 8-520

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05082095AB	1	D, E		49	EER, EGF, ED3, EDG	DG2, DG5		POWER OUTLET, Inverter
		1	D, E		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF	DFF		
2	68042913AA	1	D, E		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF	DG2, DG5		BEZEL, Center Console
		1	D, E		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF	DFF		
	68042931AA	1	D, E		49	EER, EGF, ED3, EDG	DG2, DG5	[RDJ]	
		1	D, E		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF	DFF	[RDJ]	
3	05026278AB	1	B, D, E		49				MODULE, Power Inverter Without bracket
	05026409AA	1	B, D, E		49				With bracket
4	06104725AA	4	B, D, E		49				NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6X1.00



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

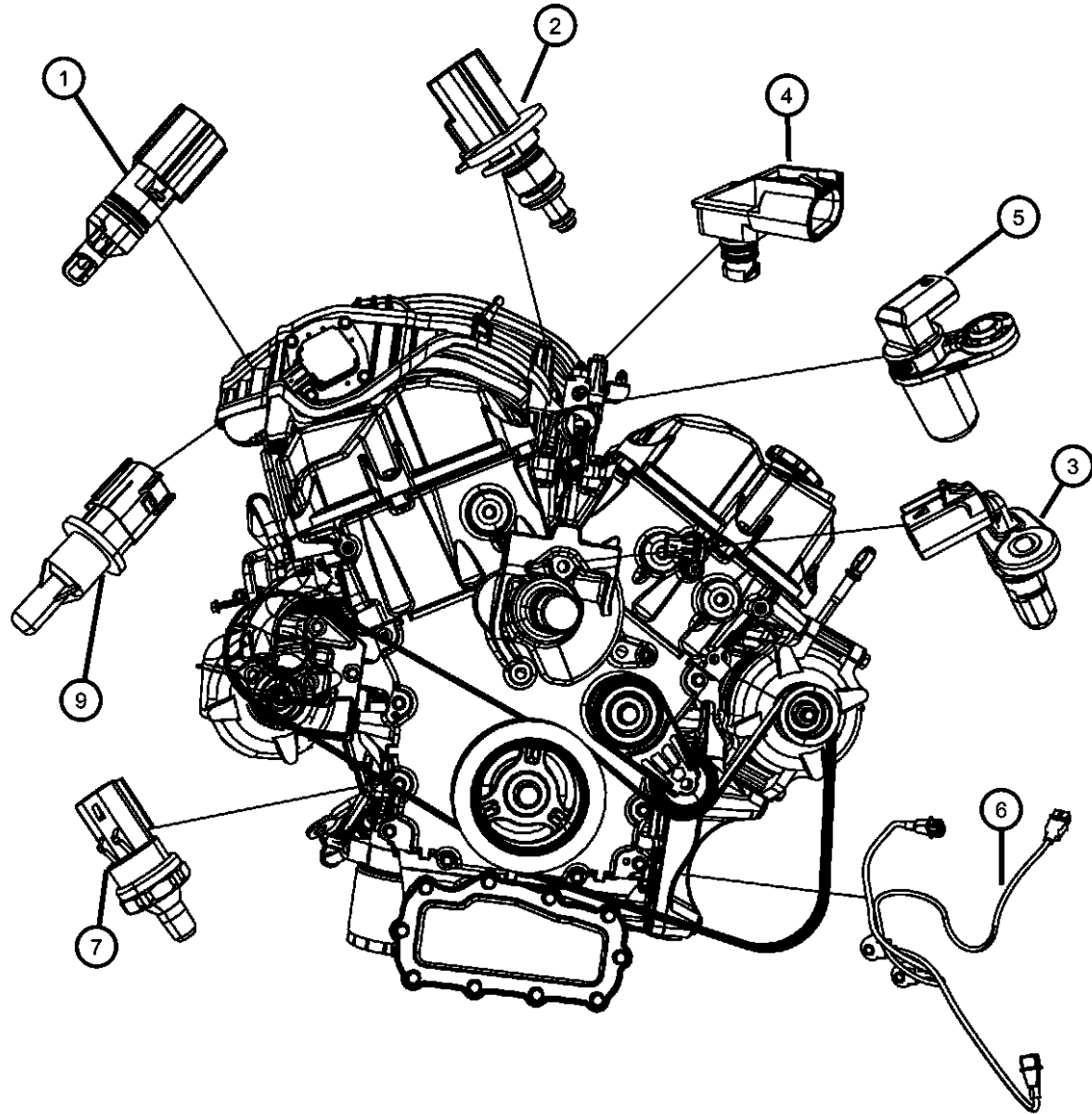
Sensors Engine
Figure 8-605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05033307AC	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG			SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
2									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x20.00
	06105037AA	2	B, D, E		49	EDG			
		2	B, D, E		49	ED3			
3	05033308AB	2	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG			SENSOR, Camshaft
4	05033313AA	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
5	05033316AA	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG			SENSOR, Knock
6									SENSOR, MAP
	05033310AB	1	B, D, E		49	ED3			
		1	B, D, E		49	EDG			
7	06102417AA	1	B, D, E		49	ED3			SCREW, Tapping Hex Head, M4.2X1.70X16.00
8	05033314AA	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG			SENSOR, Temperature
9	05293138AA	1	B, D, E		49				SENSOR, Air Temperature, Mounted in air cleaner housing
10	04891928AA	1	B, D, E		49	EDG			SENSOR, Mass Airflow

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

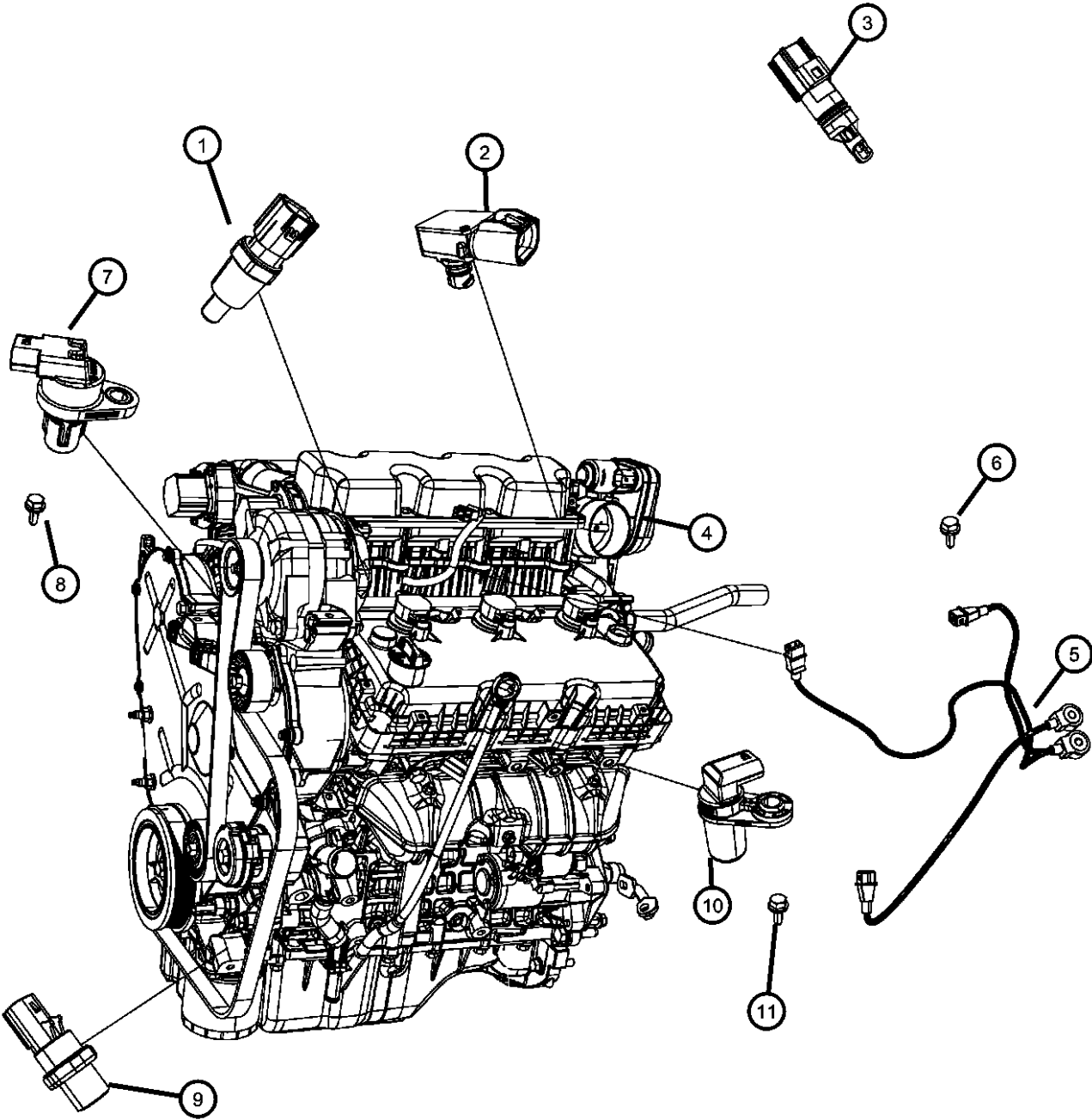
Sensors, Engine
Figure 8-606



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56028364AA	1	B, D, E		49	EER			SENSOR, Air Temperature
2	05033313AA	1	B, D, E		49	EE0			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
3	04609089AH	1	B, D, E		49	EE0			SENSOR, Camshaft
4	05033310AC	1	B, D, E		49	EER			SENSOR, MAP
5	05029811AC	1	B, D, E		49	EER, EGF			SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
6	04606093AD	1	B, D, E		49	EE0			SENSOR, Detonation
7	05149098AA	1	B, D, E		49	EER, EGF			SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
-8	05149098AA	1							SENSOR, Throttle Position, Serviced in throttle body assy, (NOT SERVICED)
9	05293138AA	1	B, D, E		49				SENSOR, Air Temperature

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE			ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Sensors, Engine
Figure 8-607

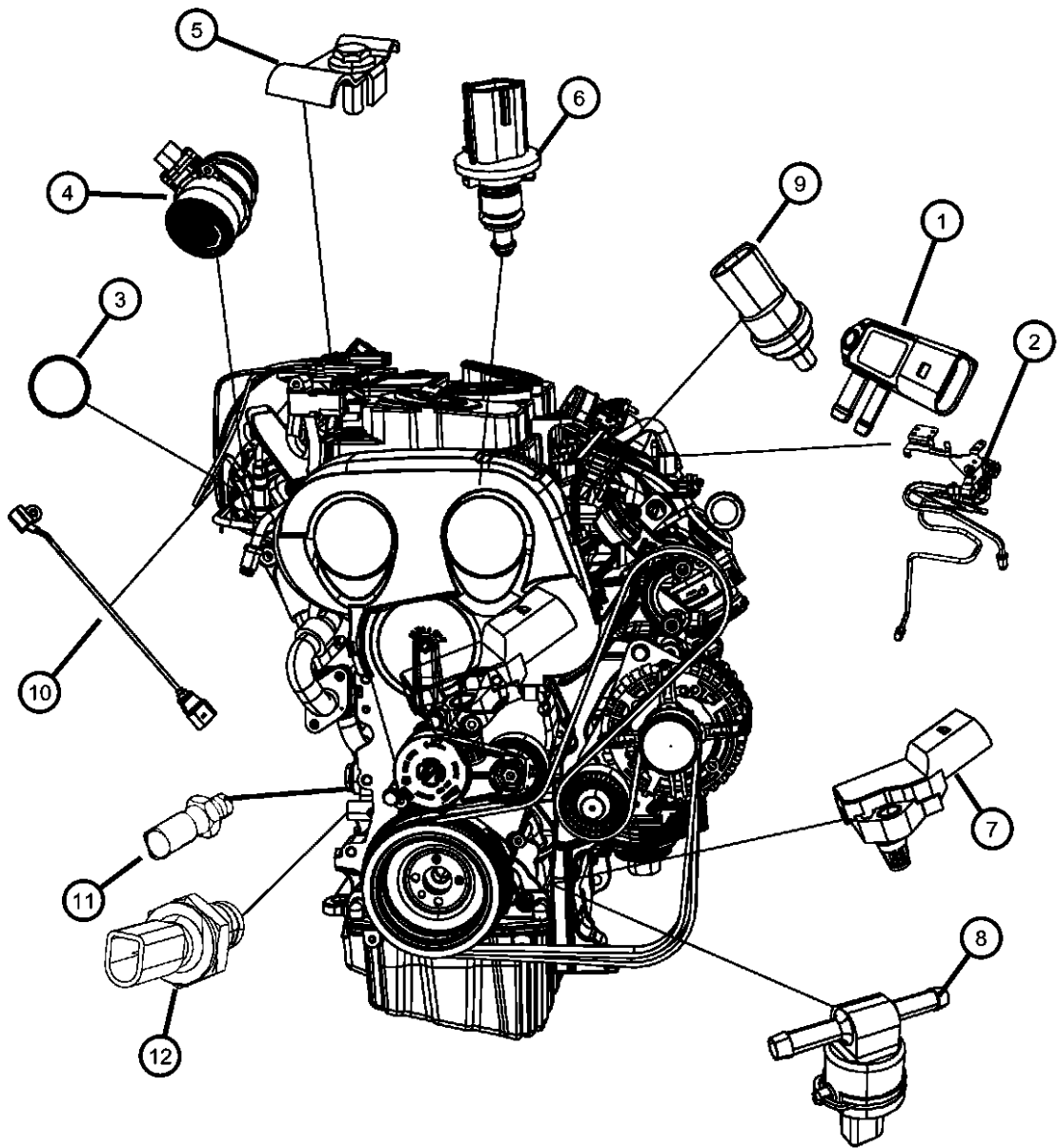


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05269870AB	1	B, D, E		49	EGF			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
2	05033310AC	1	B, D, E		49	EGF			SENSOR, MAP
3	56028364AA	1	B, D, E		49	EGF			SENSOR, Air Temperature
4	56028364AA	1							SENSOR, Throttle Position, Serviced in Throttle Body assembly only, (NOT SERVICED)
5	04606093AD	1	B, D, E		49	EGF			SENSOR, Detonation
6	06101759	1	B, D, E		49	EGF			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x35
7	05029808AD	1	B, D, E		49	EGF			SENSOR, Camshaft
8	06104173AA	1	B, D, E		49	EGF			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M5x0.8x16.00
9	05149098AA	1	B, D, E		49	EER, EGF			SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
10	05029811AC	1	B, D, E		49	EE0, EGF			SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
11	06501957	1	B, D, E		49	EER, EGF			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6X1.00X20.00

JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
				DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Sensors Engine
Figure 8-610

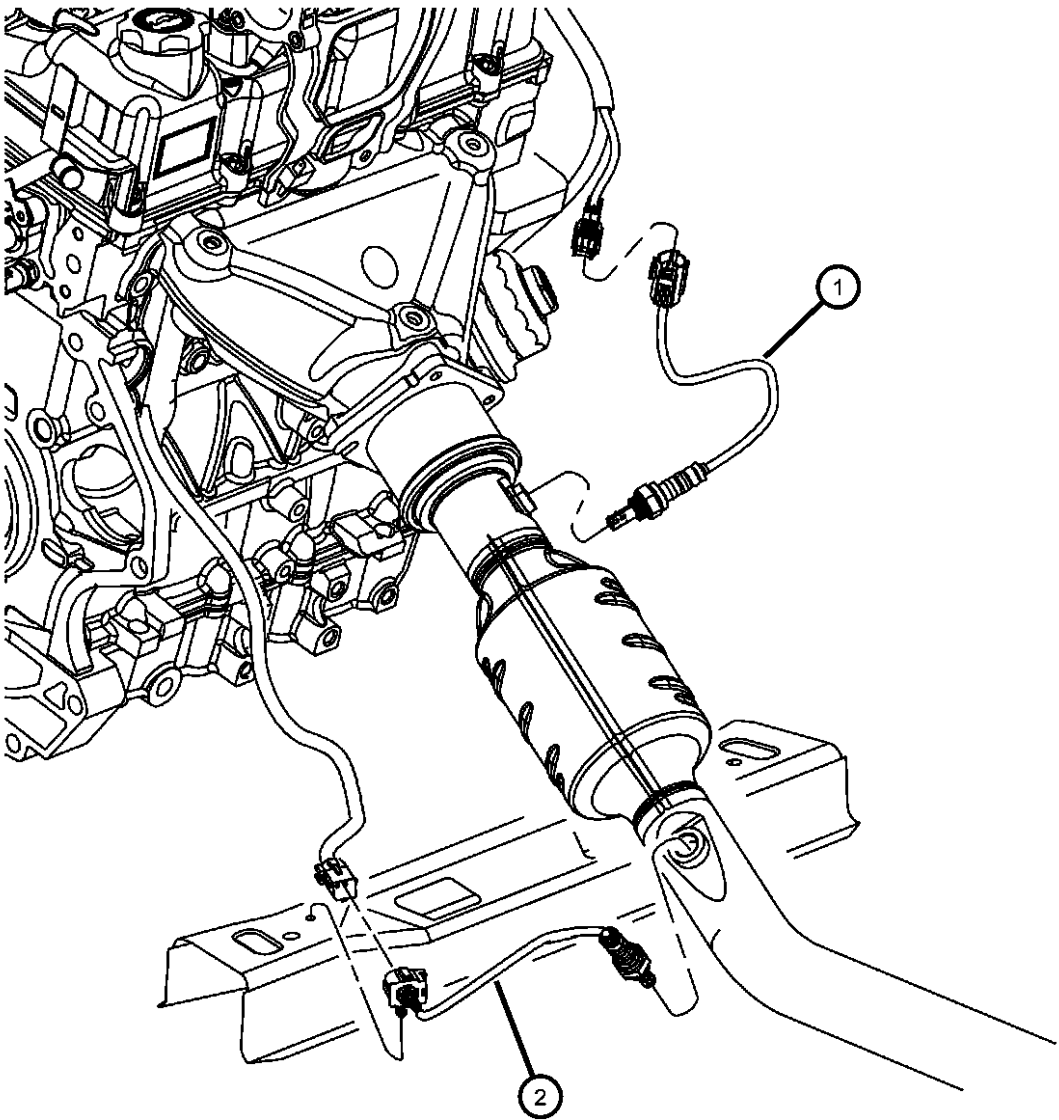
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05149175AA	1	B, D, E		49	ECE			SENSOR, Differential Pressure
2	05149138AA	1	B, D, E		49	ECE			BRACKET, Differential Pressure Sensor
3	05149157AA	1	B, D, E		49	ECE			SEAL, O-Ring
4	05033320AA	1	B, D, E		49	ECE			SENSOR, Mass Airflow
5	05149160AA	1	B, D, E		49	ECE			BRACKET, Tube, SENSOR BRACKET TUBES TO CANISTER
6	68001313AB	1	B, D, E		49	ECE			SENSOR, Temperature
7	05033378AA	1	B, D		49	ECE			SENSOR, Fuel Temperature
8	05149001AA	1	B, D, E		49	ECE			SENSOR, Fuel Temperature, PRESSURE & TEMPERATURE
9	68040931AA	1	B, D, E		49	ECE			SENSOR, Crankshaft
10	68001591AA	1	B, D, E		49	ECE			SENSOR, Camshaft
11	68028946AB	1	B, D, E		49	ECE			SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
12	68044764AA	1	B, D, E		49	ECE			SENSOR, Oil Level



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Sensors Oxygen
Figure 8-615

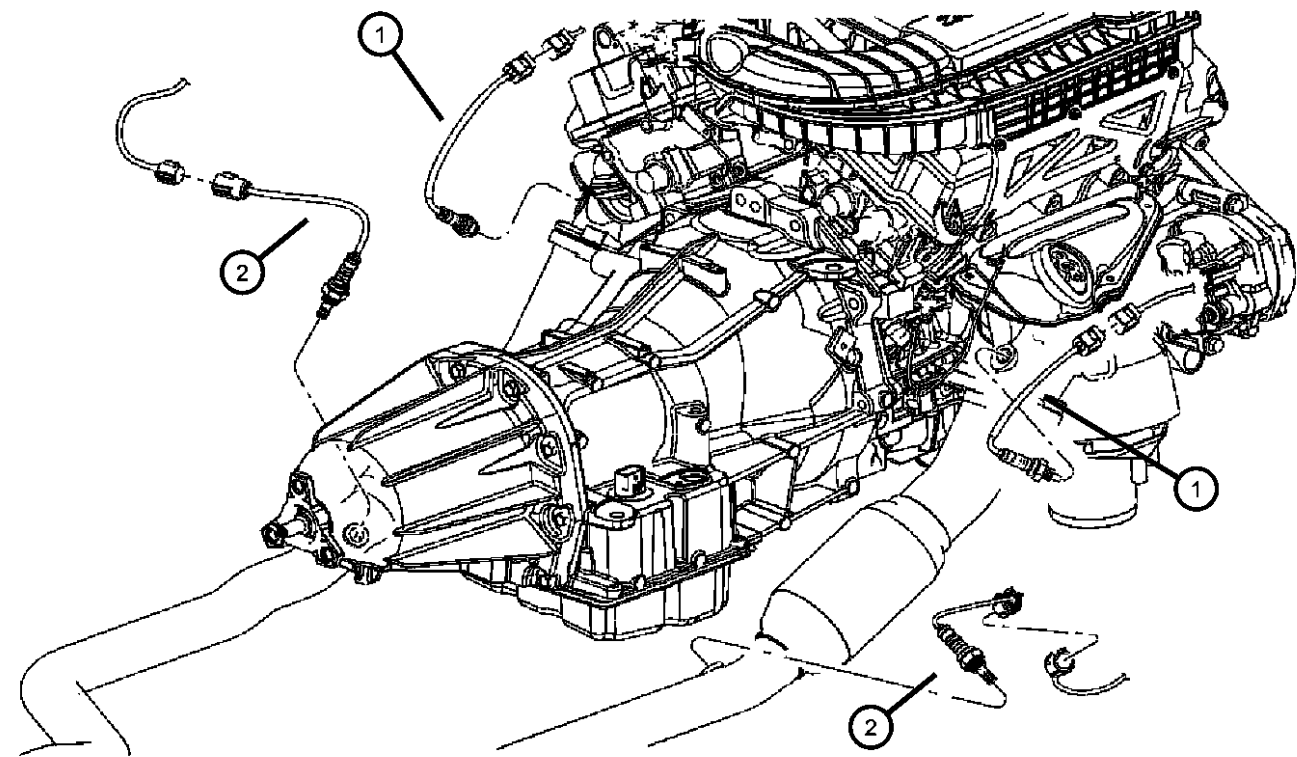
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56029084AA	1	B, D		49	ED3, EDG			SENSOR, Oxygen Before Catalyst
		1	E		49	ED3, EDG			Before Catalyst
2	56029084AA	1	D, B		49	ED3, EDG			SENSOR, Oxygen After Catalyst
		1	E		49	ED3, EDG			After Catalyst



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Sensors Oxygen
Figure 8-616

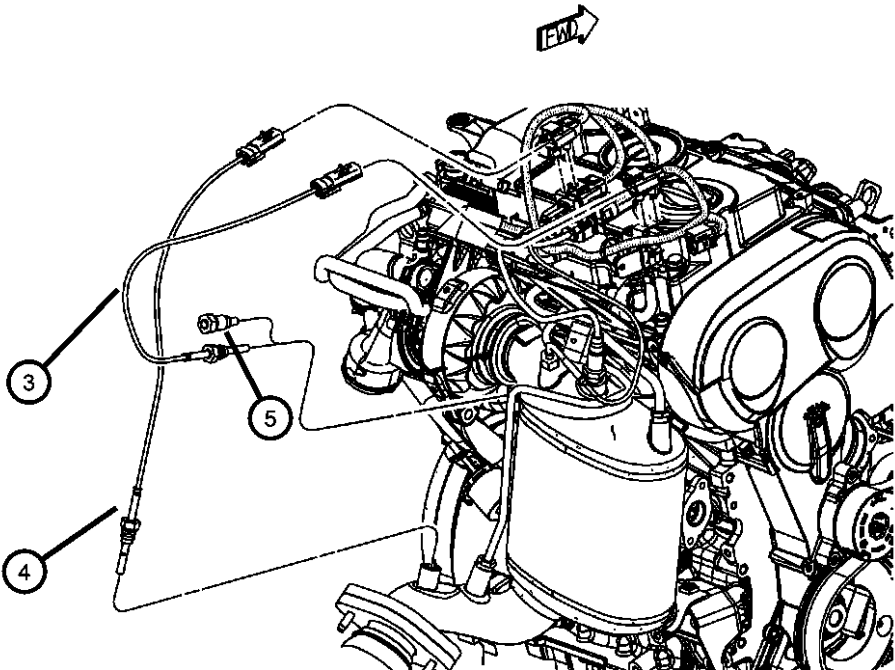
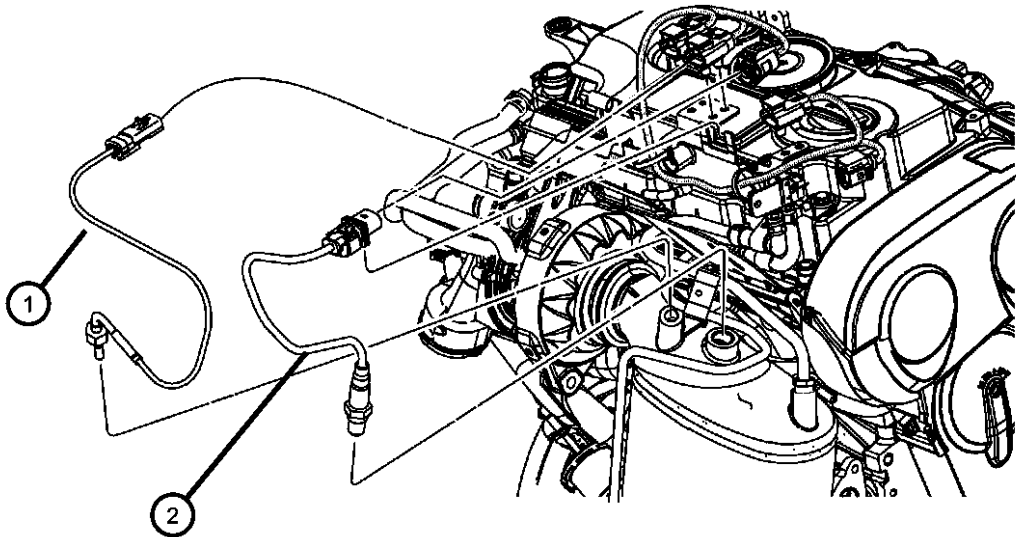
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56029049AA	1	B, D, E		49	EE0, EGF			SENSOR, OxygenBefore Catalyst
2	56029049AA	1	B, D, E		49	EE0, EGF			SENSOR, OxygenAfter Catalyst



JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
				DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Sensors Oxygen and Exhaust Temperature
Figure 8-620

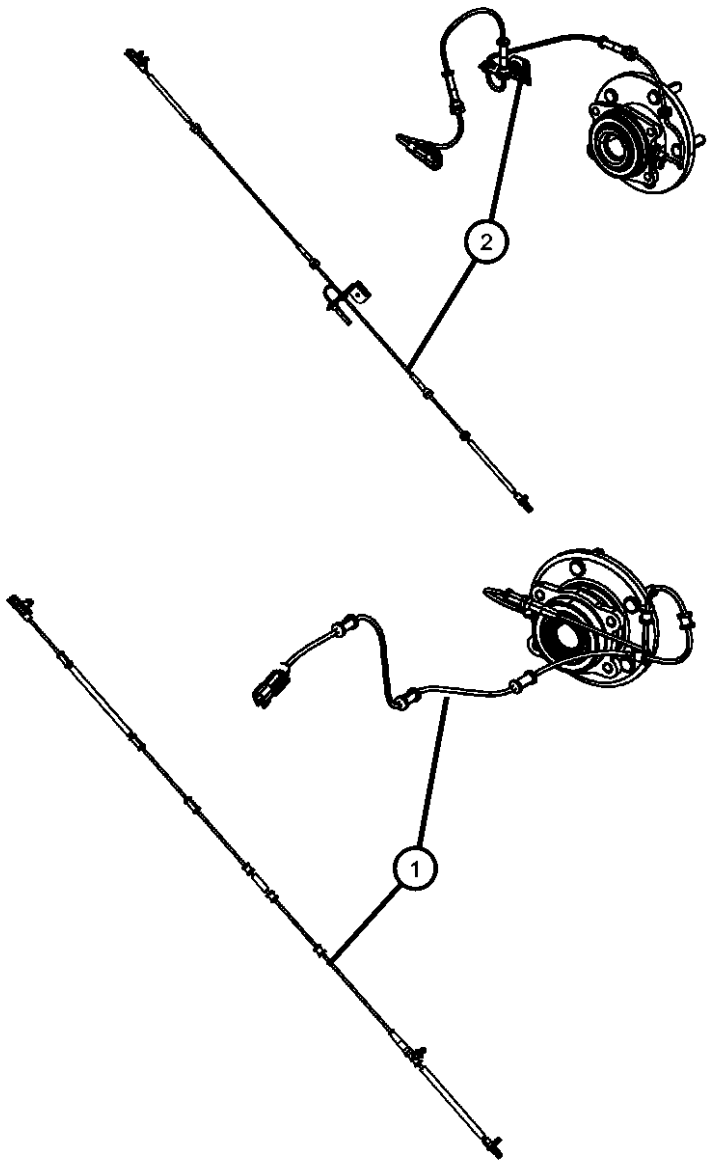
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05149027AA	1	B, D, E		49	ECE			SENSOR, Oxygen
2	05149132AA	1	B, D, E		49	ECE			SENSOR, Exhaust Temperature, Before DPF
3	05149131AA	1	B, D, E		49	ECE			SENSOR, Exhaust Temperature, Before Turbo
4	05149133AA	1	B, D, E		49	ECE			SENSOR, Exhaust Temperature, After DPF
5	05162025AA	1	B, D, E		49	ECE			PLUG



JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
				DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

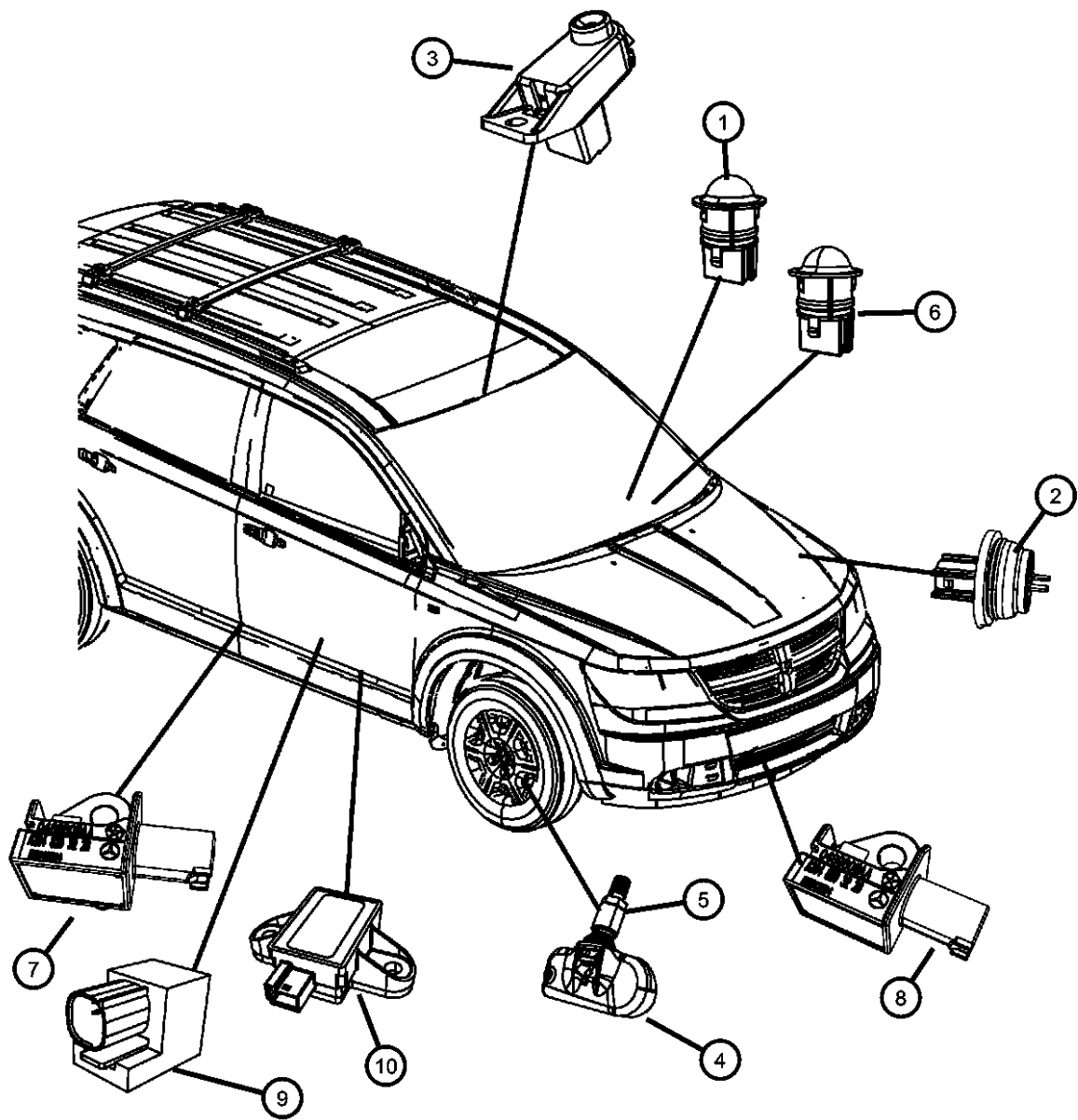
Sensors Brakes
Figure 8-625

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
	05085823AB	1	B, D, E		49				Left Front
	05085822AB	1	B, D, E		49				Right Front
2									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
	04743869AD	1	B, D, E		49				Left Rear
	04743874AD	1	B, D, E		49				Right Rear



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Sensors Body
Figure 8-635

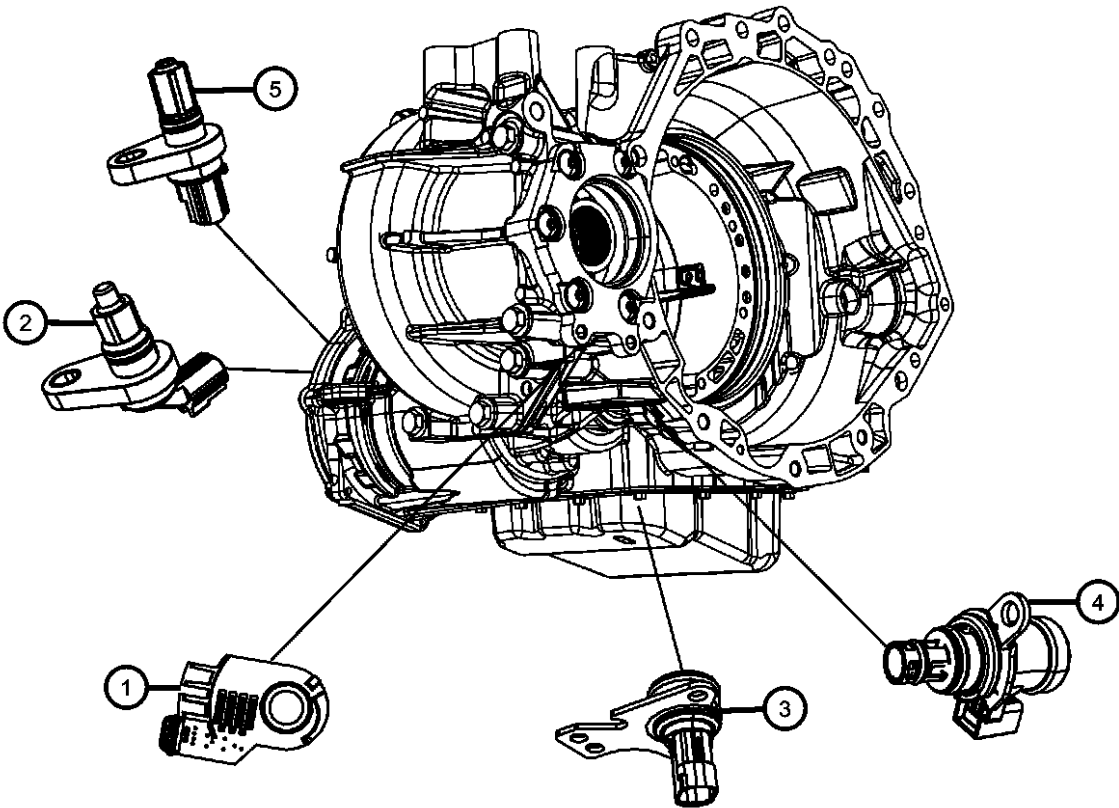


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SENSOR, Sun
	55111900AB	1	B, D, E		49				[HAF]
	55111903AA	1	B, D, E		49				[HAG]
2	05152029AA	1	B, D, E		49				SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
3									SENSOR, Infrared
	55111911AA	1	B, D, E		49				
	55111920AA	1	B, D, E		49	ECE, ED3, EDG			[HBB]
4	68001698AA	4	B, D, E		49				SENSOR PACKAGE, Tire Pressure
5	68001743AA	4	B, D, E		49				HARDWARE KIT, Mounting
6	55111902AB	1	B, D, E		49				SENSOR, A.T.C. Sun
7	04896011AB	2	B, D, E		49				SENSOR, Impact
8	56054046AA	2	B, D, E		49				SENSOR, Impact
9	05084008AA	2	D, E		49				SENSOR, Seat Position
10	56054047AB	2	B, D, E		49				SENSOR, Pressure, 1ST ROW SIDE SENSOR TO FRONT DOOR MODULE

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

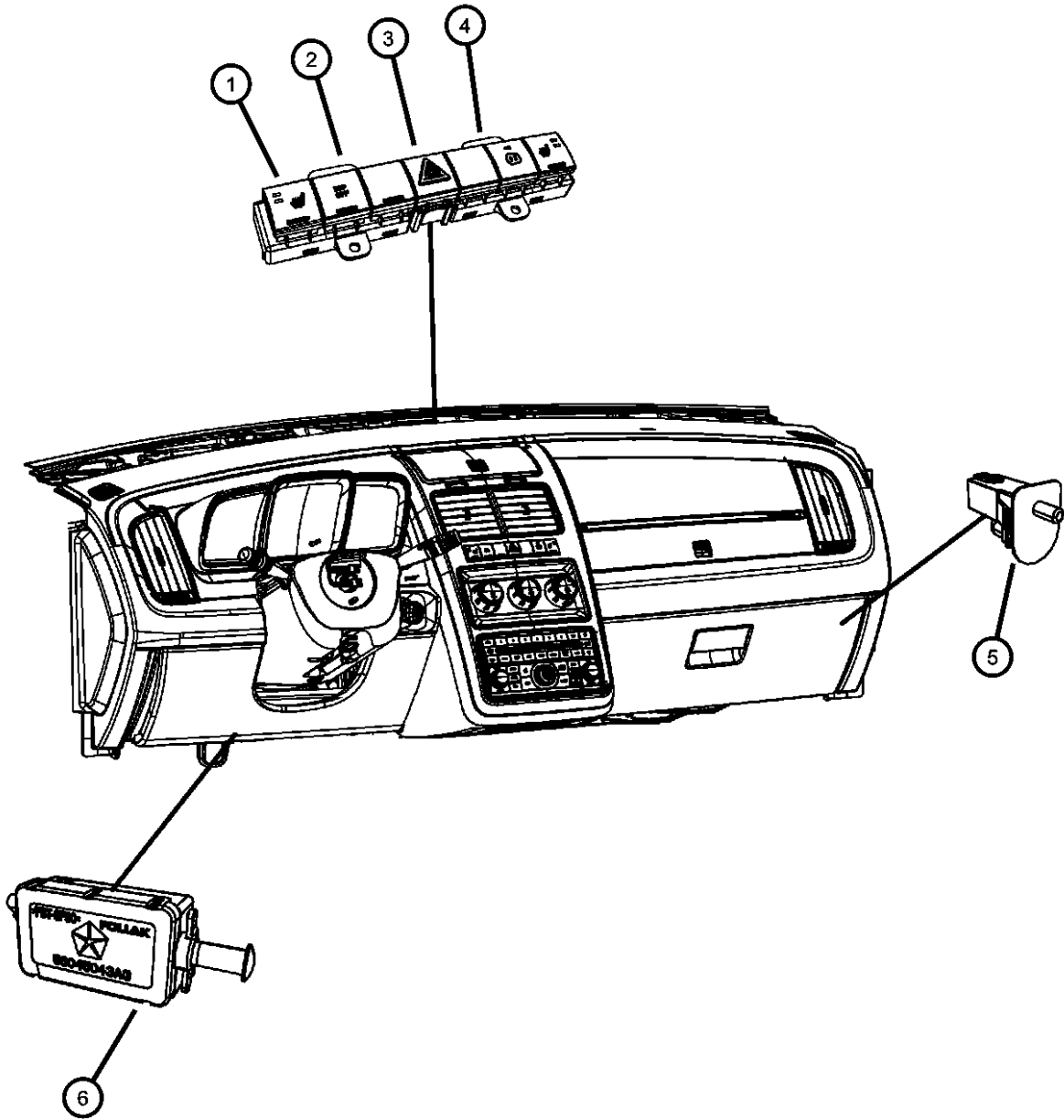
Sensors Drivetrain
Figure 8-640

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04659676AC	1	B, D, E		49	EER	DFF		SENSOR, Transmission Range
		1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG	DFF		
	05078967AB	1	B, D		49	EGF	DG2		
		1	E		49	EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D, E		49	EER	DG2		
2	05078930AA	1	B, D, E		49	EER	DG2		SPEED SENSOR ASSY, Transfer
		1	B, D		49	EGF	DG2		
3	05078708AA	1	B, D, E		49	EER	DG2		SENSOR, TRANS PRESSURE TRANSDUCER
		1	B, D		49	EGF	DG2		
4	05169313AA	1	B, D, E		49	EER	DG2		SENSOR, TRANS VARIABLE FORCE SOLENOID 0 - 90 PSI
		1	B, D		49	EGF	DG2		
5	05078554AA	2	B, D, E		49	EER	DG2		SPEED SENSOR ASSY, Input output
		2	B, D		49	EGF	DG2		



JOURNEY (JC)												
SERIES	LINE			BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION					
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE			49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission					
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE				ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission					
S = SPORT	E = DODGE				EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans					
					EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission					
							DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans					

Switches Instruemnt Panel
Figure 8-805

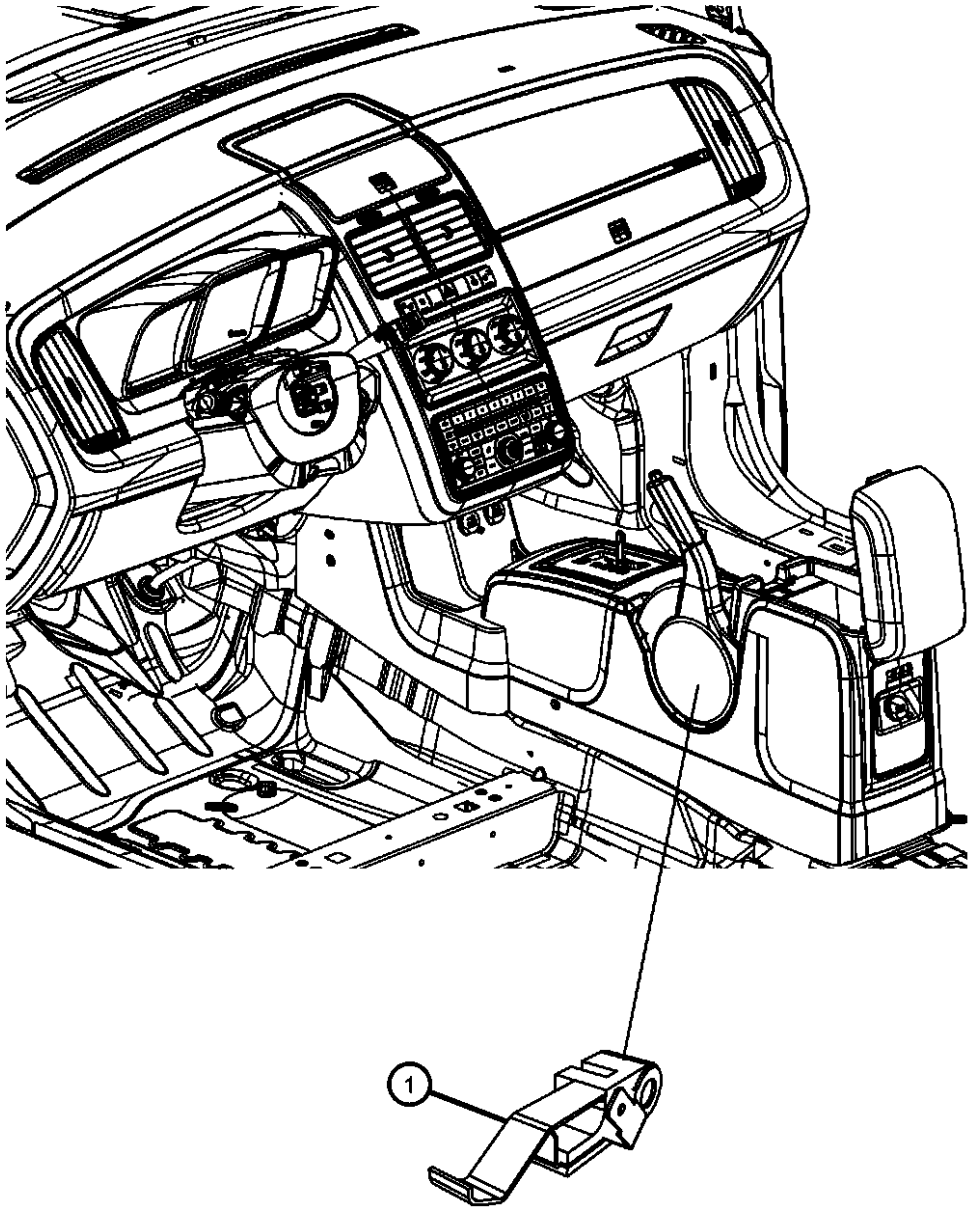


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04602566AF	1	B, D, E		49				SWITCH, 2 Gang
2									SWITCH, 3 Gang
	04602562AG	1	B, D, E		49				[JKL]
	68018744AB	1	B, D, E		49				[JKV]
3	04602568AG	1	B, D, E		49				SWITCH, 4 Gang, [JPM]
4									SWITCH, 5 Gang
	04602564AG	1	B, D, E		49				[JKL,JPM]
	68018742AB	1	B, D, E		49				[JKV,JPM]
5	04565022	1	D, E		49				SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box
6	05083344AA	1	B, D, E		49				SWITCH PACKAGE, Stop Lamp

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE			ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

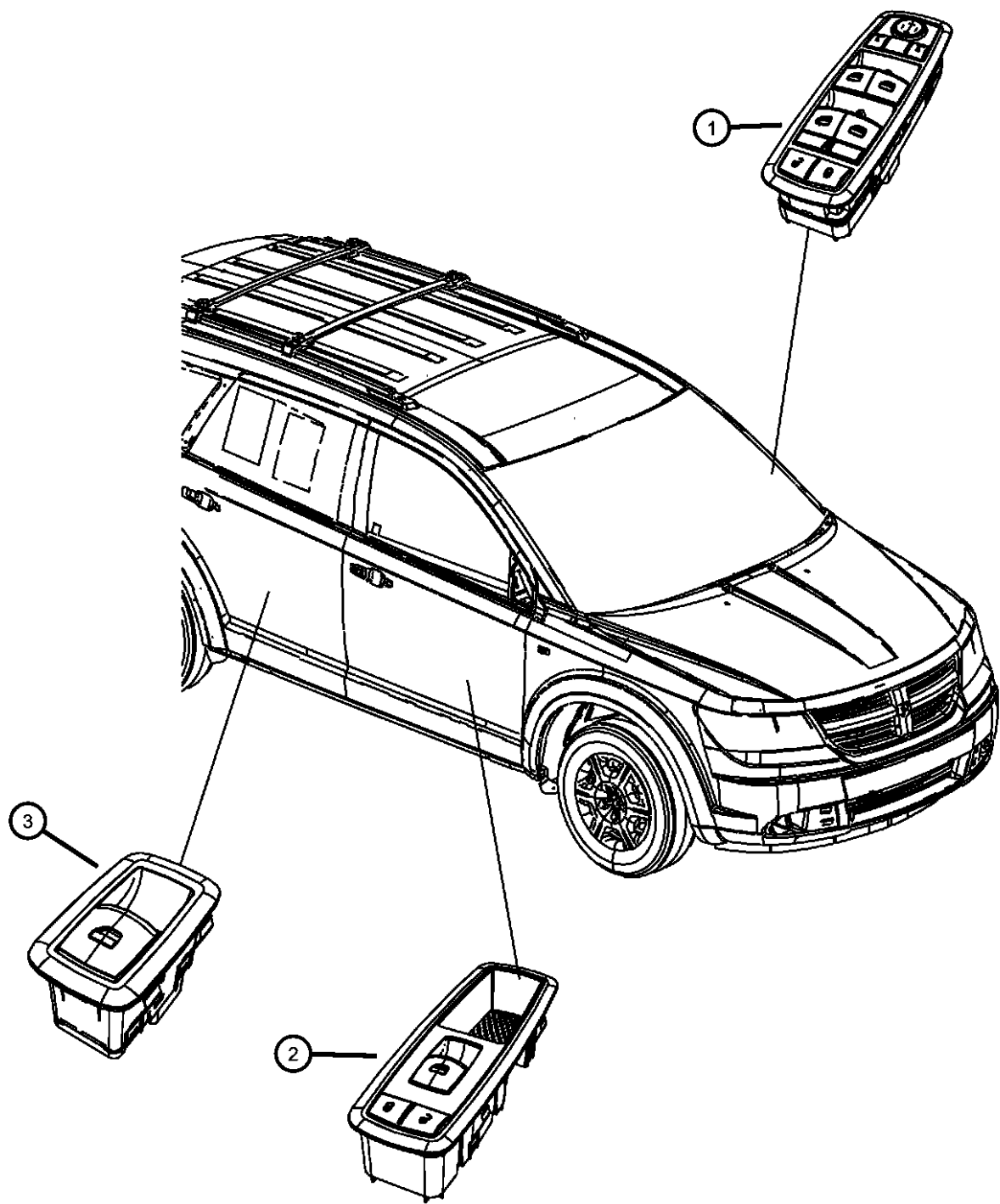
Switches Console
Figure 8-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SWITCH, Parking Brake
	04221463	1	D, E		49		DFF, DG2		
	05209922	1	D, E		49		DD7, DEF		
		1	D, E		49		DG5		
		1	B		49				



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
				DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Switched Doors and Liftgate
Figure 8-815

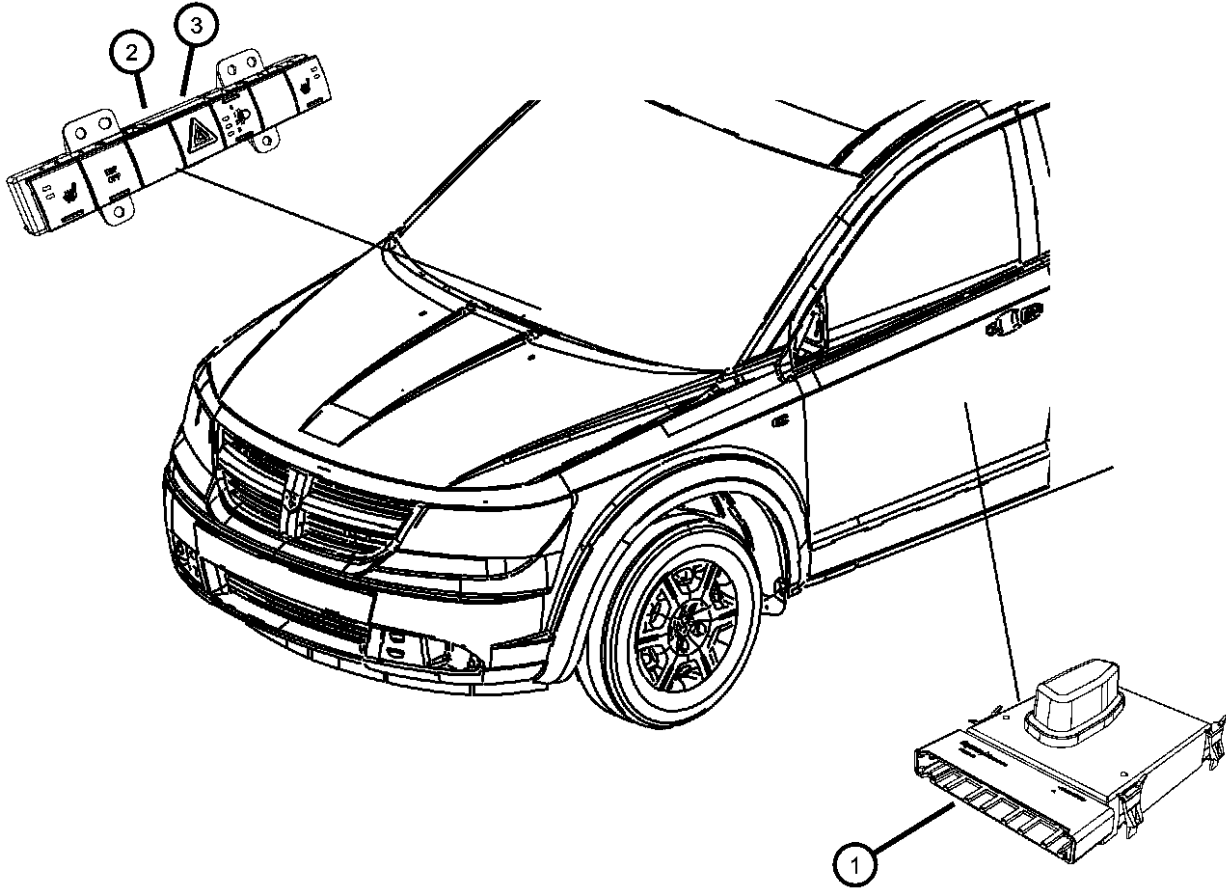


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04602533AC	1	D, E		49				SWITCH, Power Window
	04602534AC	1	B		49				10 Gang [JP3], Left Front Door
	04602632AD	1	D, E		49				11 Gang [JP3], Left Front Door
	68029021AA	1	D, E		49				10 Gang [JPD], Left Front Door
	68039999AA	1	D, E		49				11 Gang [JSC,LER], Left Front Door
2	04602540AC	1	D, E		49				SWITCH, Power Window
	04602544AC	1	D, E		49				3 Gang [JPD], Right Front Door
		1	B		49				3 Gang [JP3], Right Front Door
	68029178AA	1	D, E		49				3 Gang [JP3], Right Front Door
					49				3 gang [JSC]
3	04602531AC	2	B, D, E		49				SWITCH, Power Window, [JPD,JP3], Rear Door

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
				DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

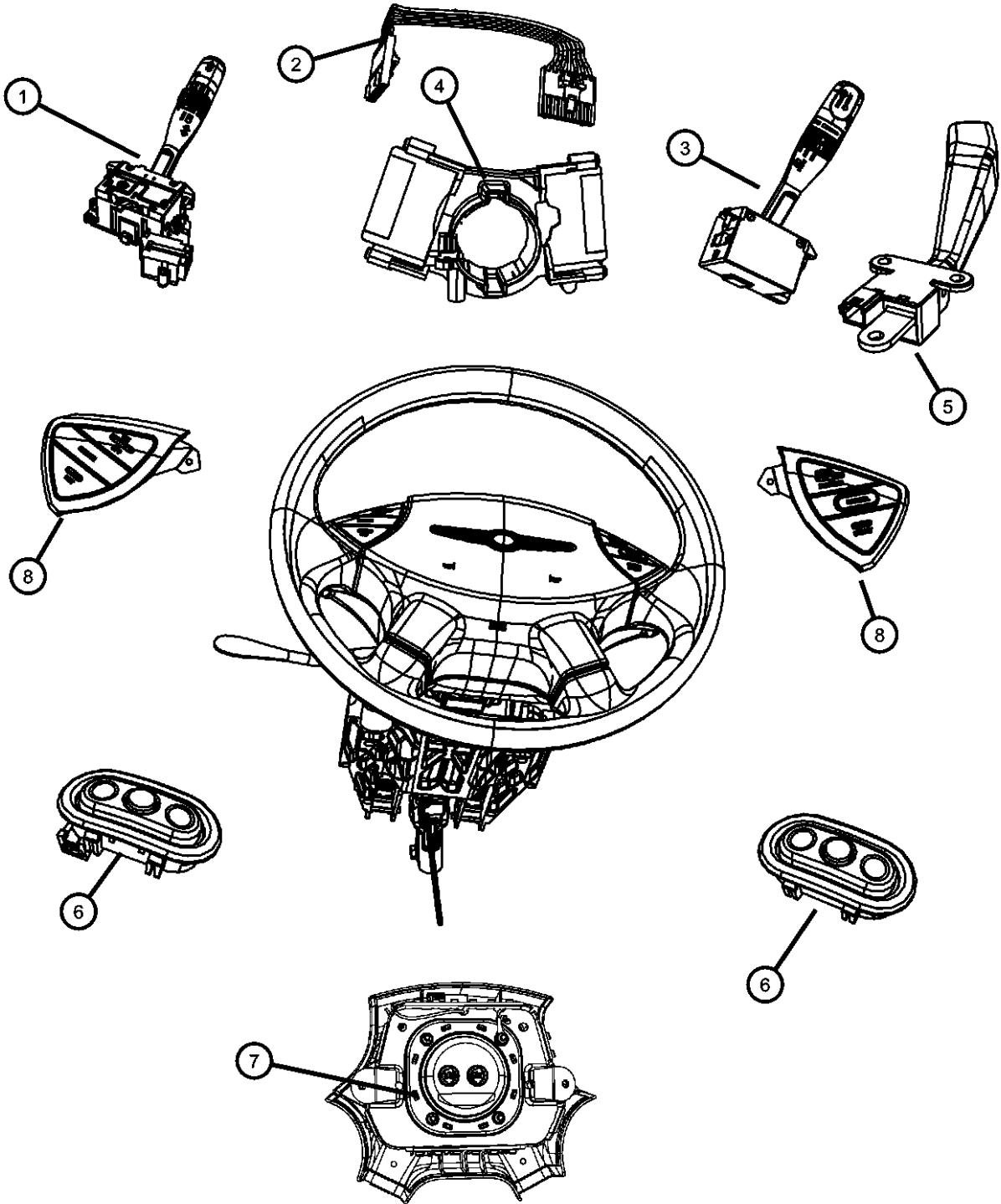
Switches Seats
Figure 8-825

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56049428AD	1	B		49				SWITCH, Power Seat
	56049429AD	1	D, E		49				
2	04602564AG	1	B, D, E		49				SWITCH, 5 Gang [JKL,JPM] Contains heated seat switch
	68018742AB	1	B, D, E		49				
3	04602568AG	1	B, D, E		49				SWITCH, 4 Gang, [JPM] Contains heated seat switch



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

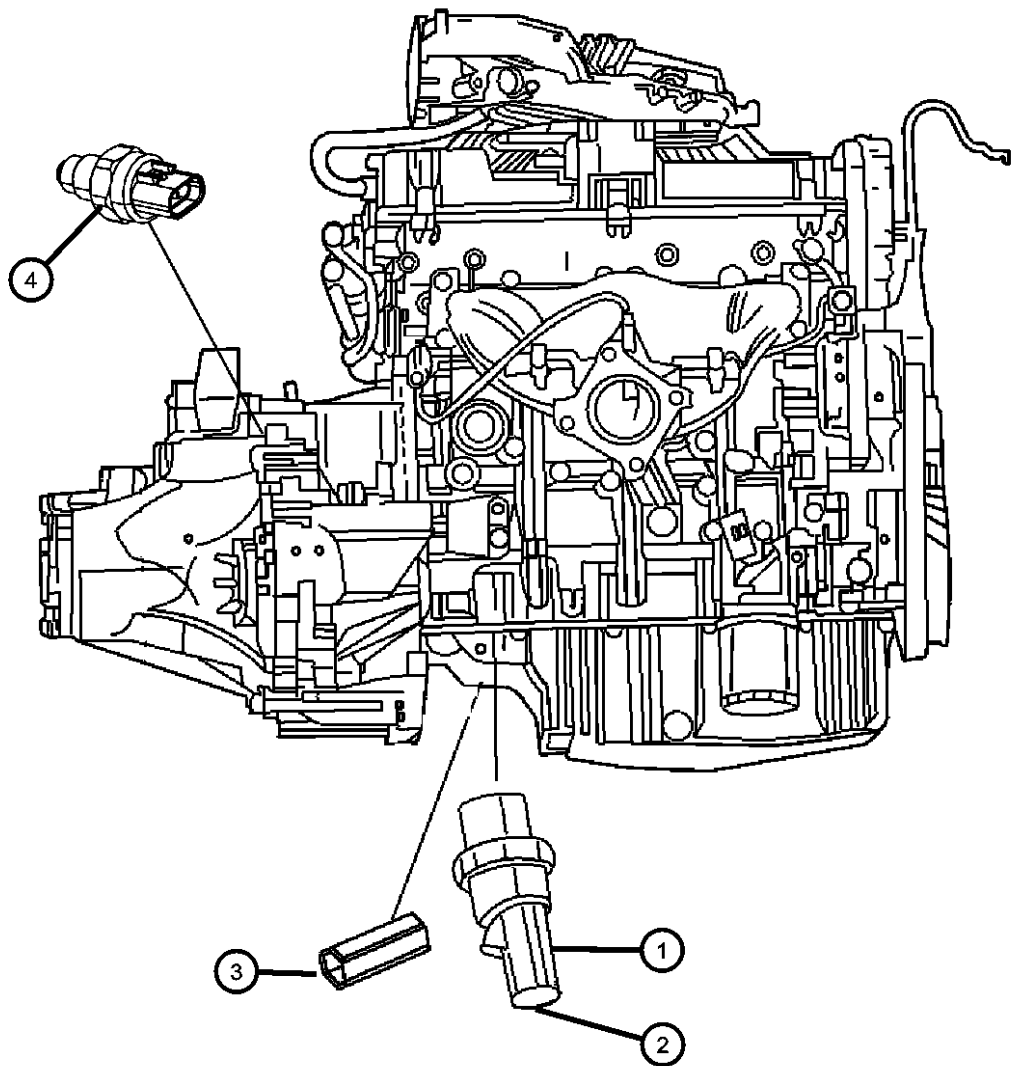
Switches Steering Column and Wheel
Figure 8-830



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05183946AB	1	B, D, E		49				SWITCH, Multifunction
	05183950AB	1	B, D, E		49				[JHA,JHB,LPG,BNB]
	05183952AB	1	B, D, E		49				[JHA,JHB,BNB]
	68015101AC	1	B, D, E		49				[JHA,JHB,BNB,LNJ,LMG]
	68015102AD	1	B, D, E		49				[JHA,JHB,BNB,LMG]
	68024197AA	1	B, D, E		49				[JHA,JHB,BNB,LNJ,LPG,LMG]
	68041485AA	1	B, D, E		49				[JHA,JHB,LNJ,BNB]
2	05189814AA	1	B, D, E		49				WIRING, Jumper, Multifunction Switch
3	68003215AB	1	B, D, E		49				SWITCH, Wiper
4									HOUSING, Switch
	68046016AA	1	B, D, E		49				Right
	68046021AA	1	B, D, E		49				Left
5									SWITCH, Speed Control
	04671929AA	1	B, D, E		49				Up to 04/01/08
	04671929AB	1	B, D, E		49				After 04/01/08
6									SWITCH, Radio Control
	04685728AB	1	B, D, E		49				Right
	04685729AB	1	B, D, E		49				Left
7	05189428AC	1	B, D, E		49				SWITCH, Horn
8									SWITCH, EVIC, STEERING WHEEL
	56046035AC	1	B, D, E		49				Right
	56046036AC	1	B, D, E		49				Left

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE			ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

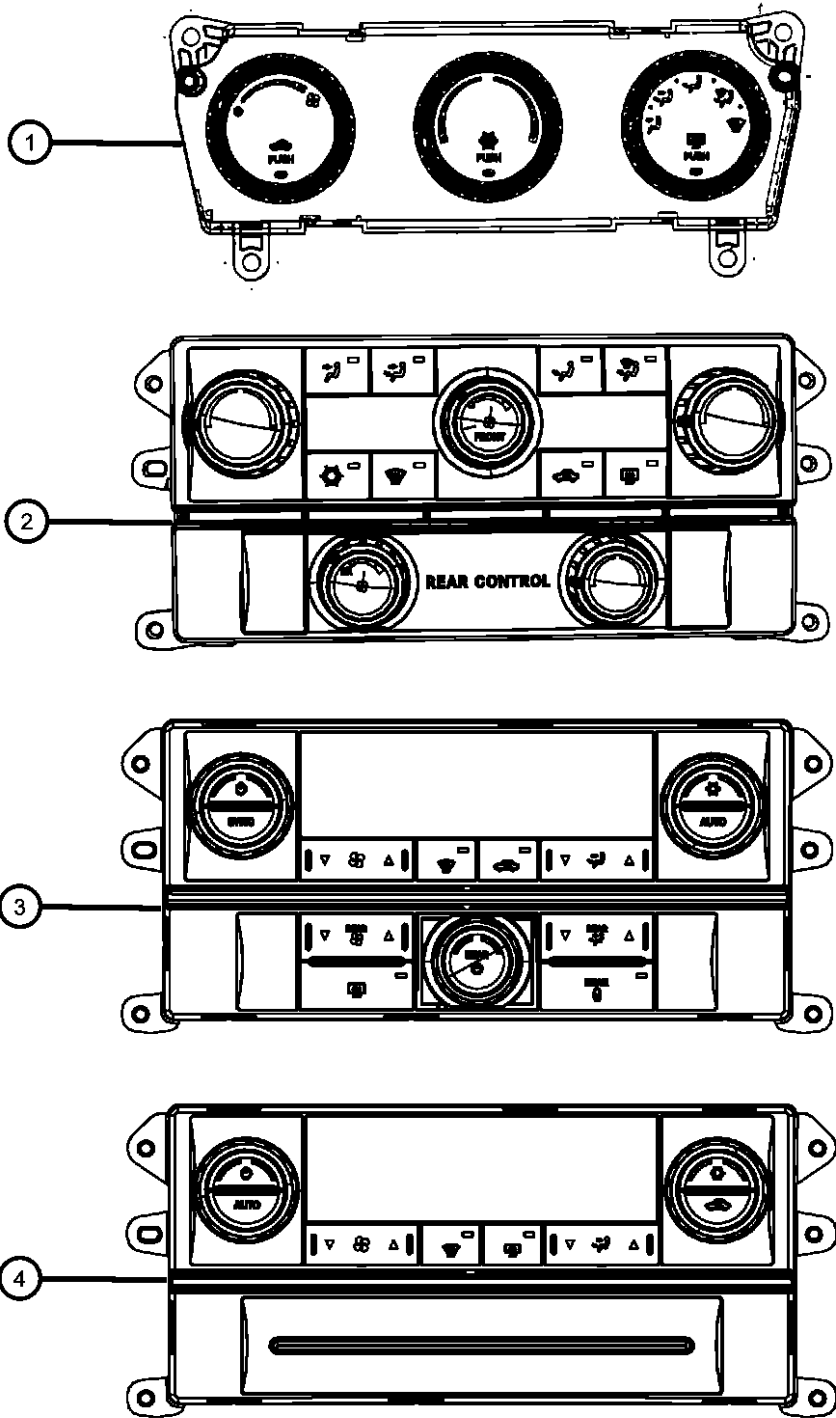
Switches Powertrain
Figure 8-835



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05149098AA	1	B, D, E		49	EE0, EGF			SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
2	68003360AA	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG			SWITCH PACKAGE, Oil Pressure
3	04795259AD	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG			SHIELD, Wiring
4									SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
	05163420AB	1	B, D, E		49	ED3	DD7		
	05191045AA	1	B, D, E		49	ECE	DEF		

JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
				DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Switches Heater and Air Conditioning
Figure 8-840

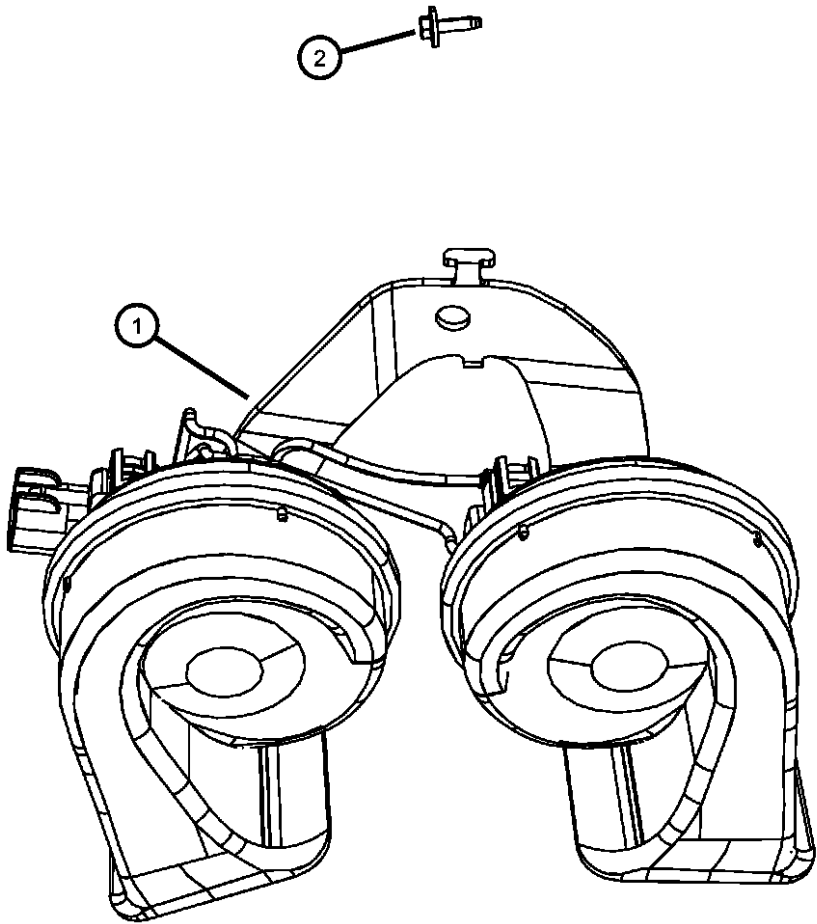


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55111891AB	1	B, D, E		49				CONTROL, A/C And Heater, [HAA]
2	55111892AD	1	B, D, E		49				CONTROL, A/C And Heater, [HAG]
3									CONTROL, A/C And Heater
	55111894AB	1	B, D, E		49	EER, EGF			[HAH]
	55111898AB	1	B, D, E		49				[HAH,ABB]
4									CONTROL, A/C And Heater
	55111893AB	1	B, D, E		49				[HAF]
	55111895AB	1	B, D, E		49				[HAF,ABB]

JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
				DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Horns
Figure 8-905

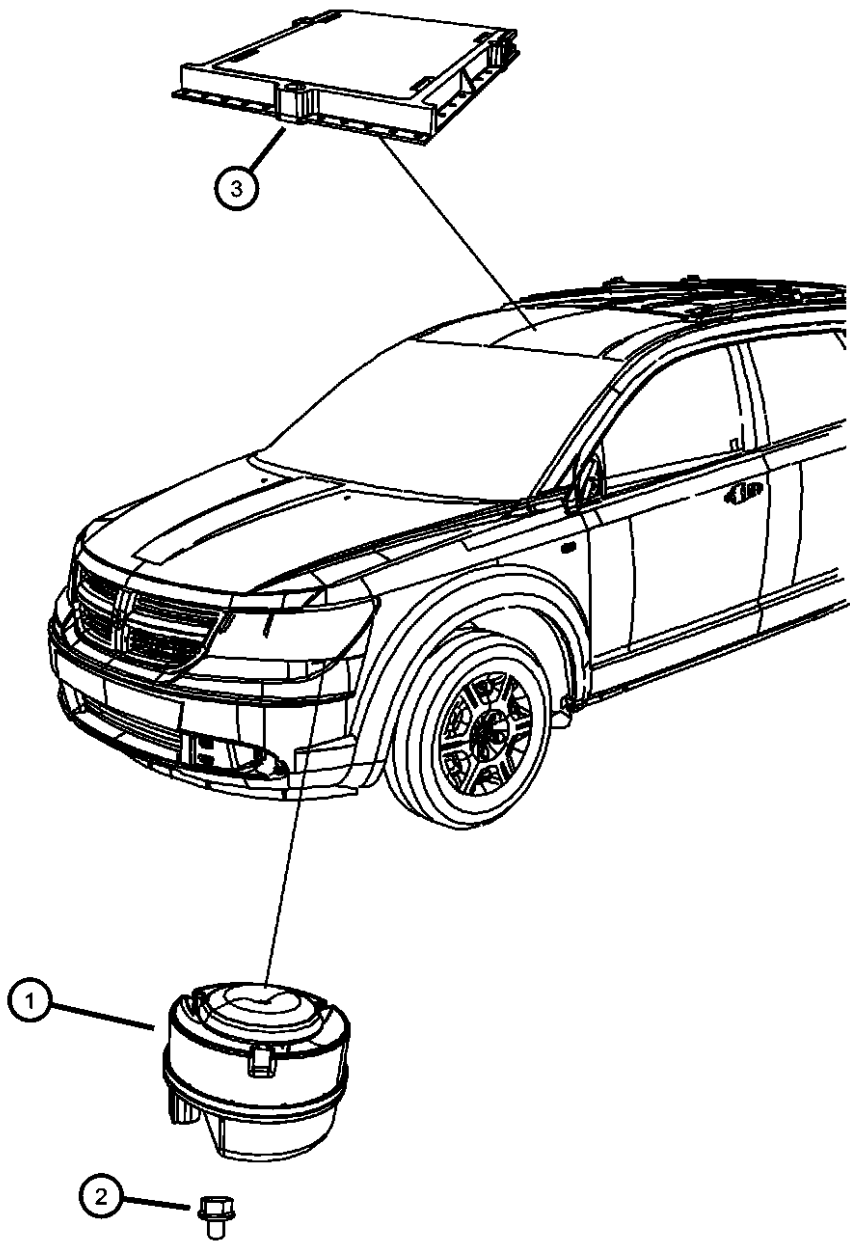
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56050166AC	1	B, D, E		49				HORN AND BRACKET, Dual
2	06104368AA	1	B, D, E		49				BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6X1.00X25.00



JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
				DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Alarm
Figure 8-910

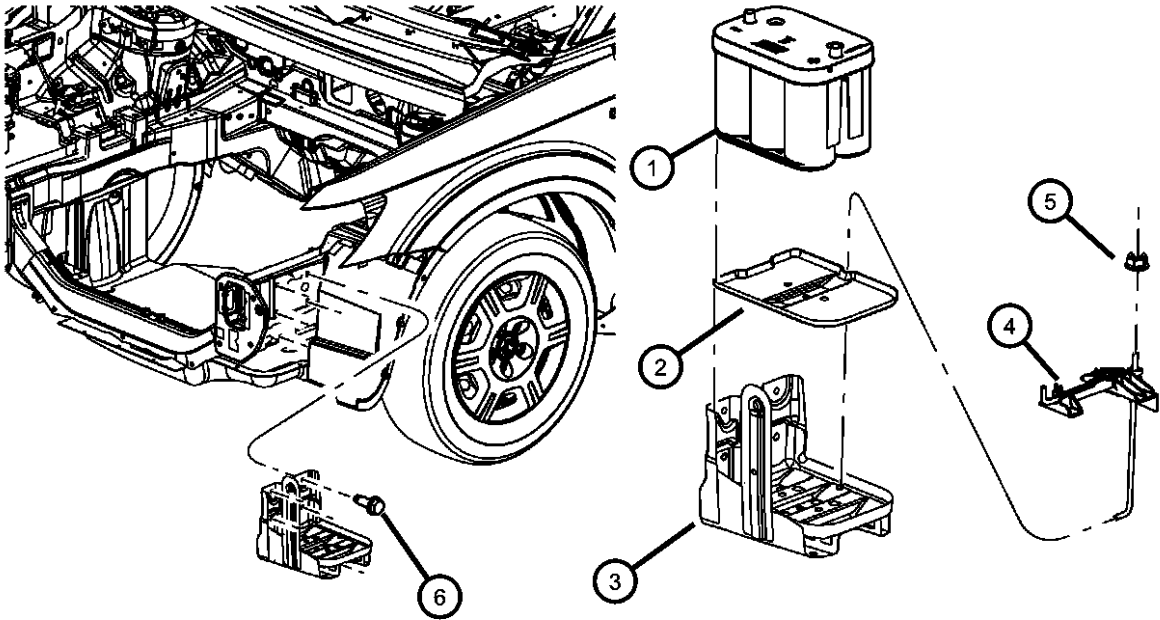
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56038724AB	1	B, D, E		49				SIREN, Alarm
2	06104194AA	1	B, D, E		49				SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8X1.25X12.0
3	05026526AA	1	B, D, E		49				MODULE, Alarm



JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
				DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Battery Tray and Support
Figure 8-1005

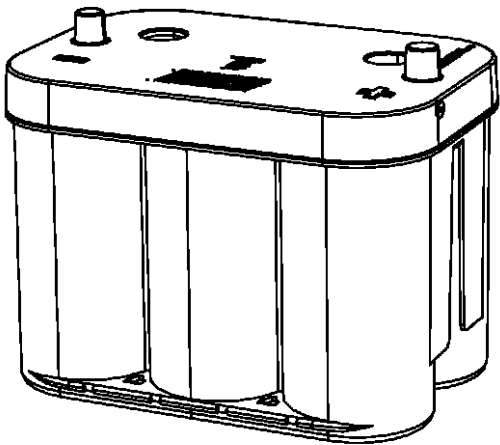
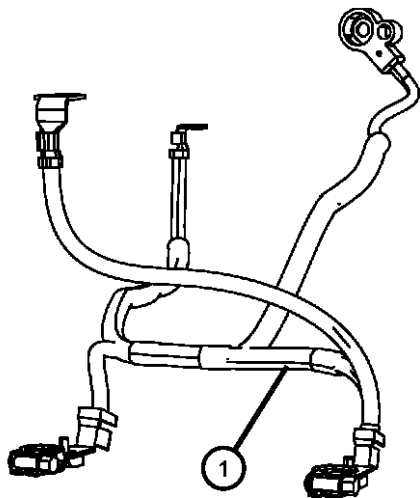
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BATTERY, Storage
	04868999AC	1	B, D, E		49				[BCV]
	56041380AE	1	B, D, E		49				[BCP]
2	05116485AA	1	B, D, E		49				LINER, Battery Tray
3	05178247AA	1	B, D, E		49				TRAY, Battery
4	05116495AA	1	B, D, E		49				RETAINER, Battery
5	06502720	1	B, D, E		49				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
6	06105049AA	4	B, D, E		49				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8X1.25X25.00



JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
				DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

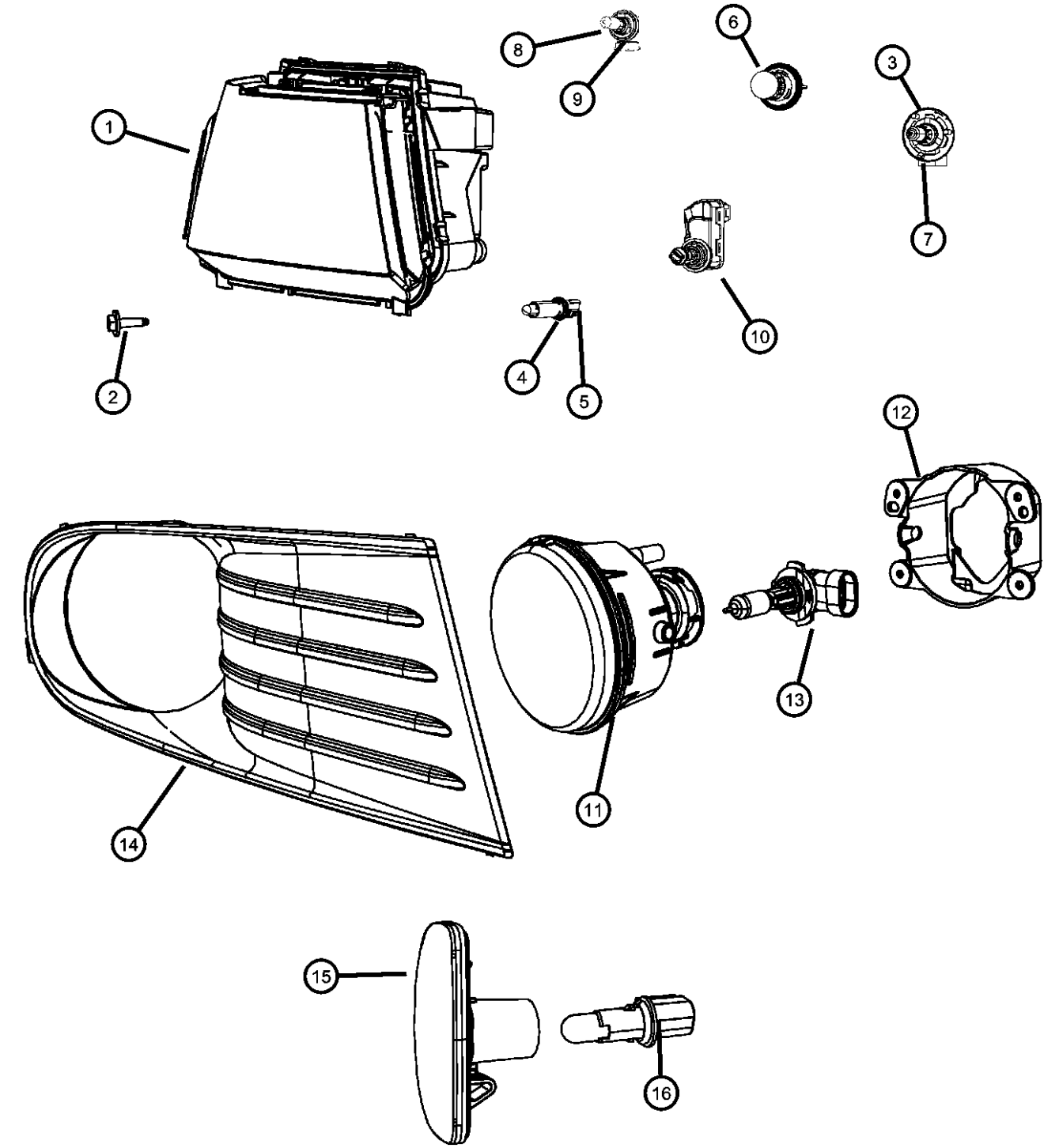
Battery Wiring
Figure 8-1010

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Battery
	05084111AB	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF ECE			
	05084970AB	1	B, D, E		49				

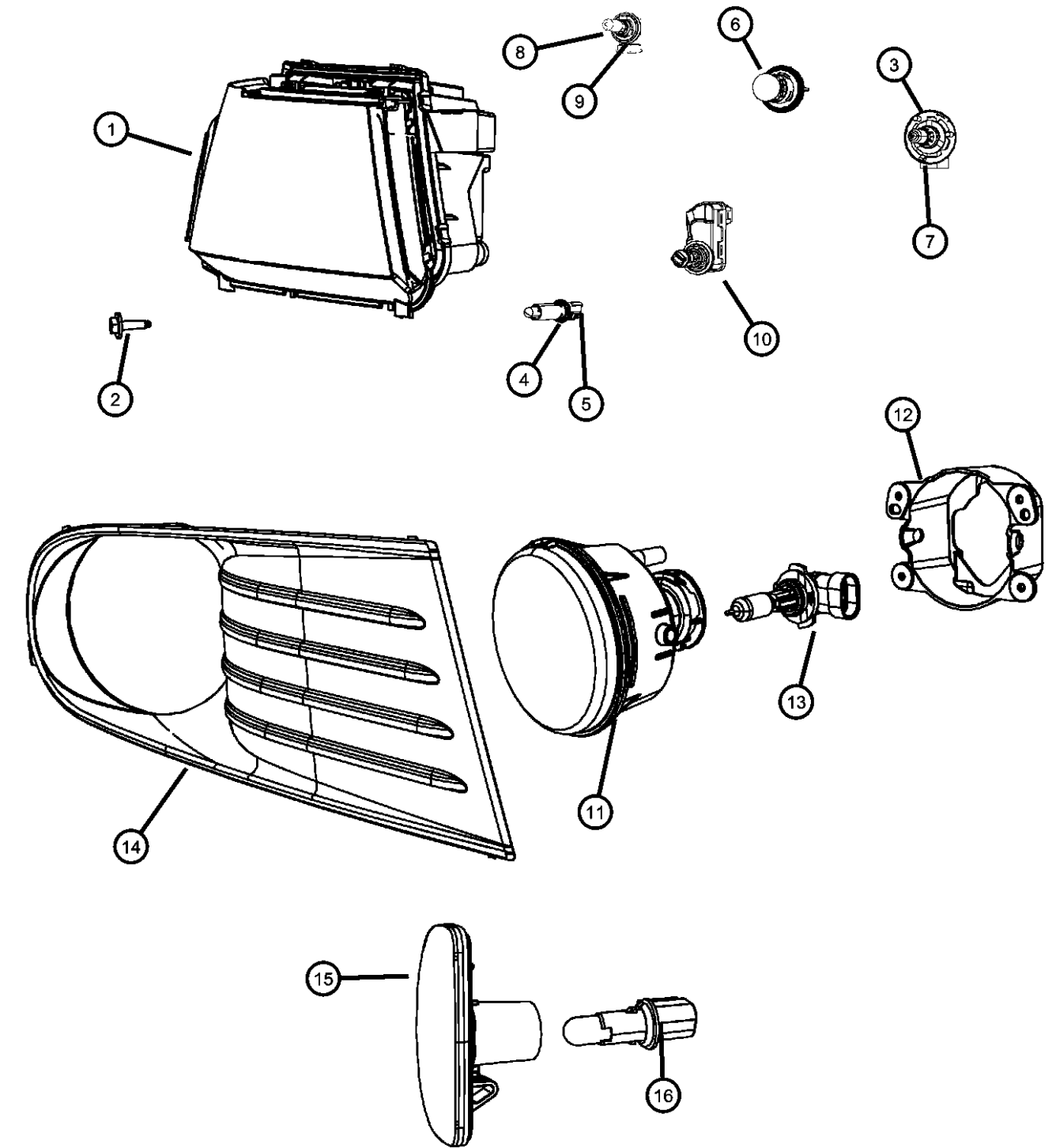


JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
				DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

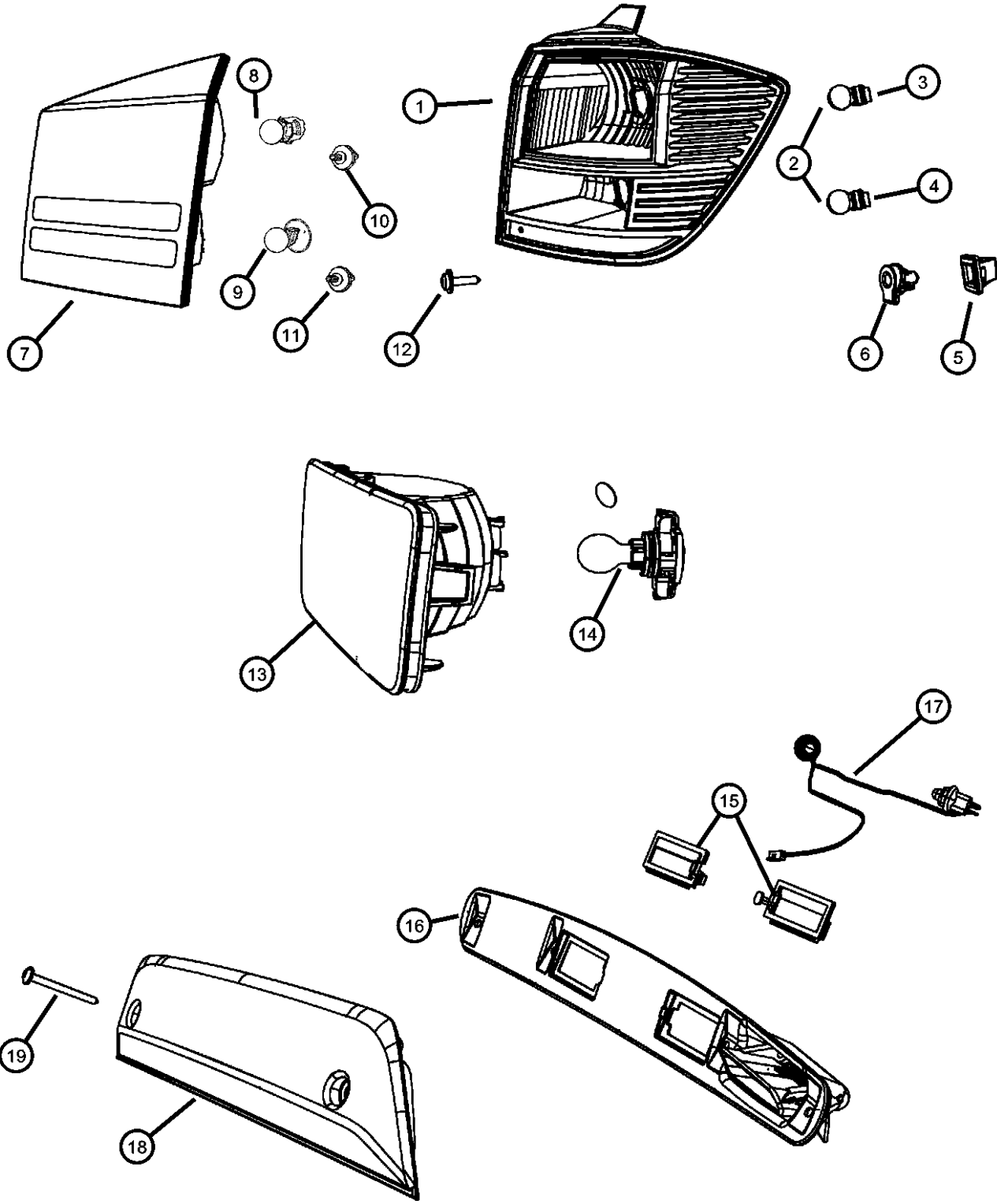
Lamps Front
Figure 8-1105

										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
										1									LAMP, Headlamp Park And Turn
											05067786AA	1	B		49				[LMW], Right
											05067787AA	1	B		49				[LMW], Left
											05067788AA	1	D, E		49				[LMH], Right
											05067789AA	1	D, E		49				[LMH], Left
											05116288AA	1	D, E		49				[LME], Right
											05116289AA	1	D, E		49				[LME], Left
										2	06105098AA	6	D, E		49				BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6X1.00.X25.00
										3									BULB, Headlamp
											L0000H11	1	D, E		49				
												1	B		49				
										4									BULB, W5W
											L002825W5W	1	D, E		49				
												1	B		49				
										5	L0000168	1	D, E		49				BULB, 168
										6									BULB, 3757AK
											L0003757AK	1	B, D, E		49				
												1	B		49				
										7									BULB, Headlamp
											L0009005	1	D, E		49				
												1	B		49				
											L0009006	1	D, E		49				[LME]
										8									SOCKET, Side Marker
											68038230AA	1	D, E		49				[LME]
											68038235AA	1	D, E		49				[LMH]
												1	B		49				[LMW]
										9									SOCKET, Park And Turn Signal
											68038216AA	1	D, E		49				
												1	B		49				
										10	68038752AA	1	B		49				MOTOR, Headlamp Leveling
										11									LAMP, Front Fog
										JOURNEY (JC)									
										SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
										H = HIGHLINE		B = DODGE		49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
										P = PREMIUM		D = DODGE				ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
										S = SPORT		E = DODGE				EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
																EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
																		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

Lamps Front
Figure 8-1105

										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
											04805856AA	2	B, D, E		49				[JHS]
											04805859AA	2	B, D, E		49				
										12	05029228AA	2	B, D, E		49				BRACKET, Fog Lamp
										13	L0009145	2	B, D, E		49				BULB, 9145
										14									BEZEL, Fog Lamp
											05178284AA	1	B, D, E		49				Right
											05178285AA	1	B, D, E		49				Left
										15	04806224AE	2	B, D, E		49				LAMP, Side Repeater
										16	05126194AA	2	B, D, E		49				BULB, 12V 5W

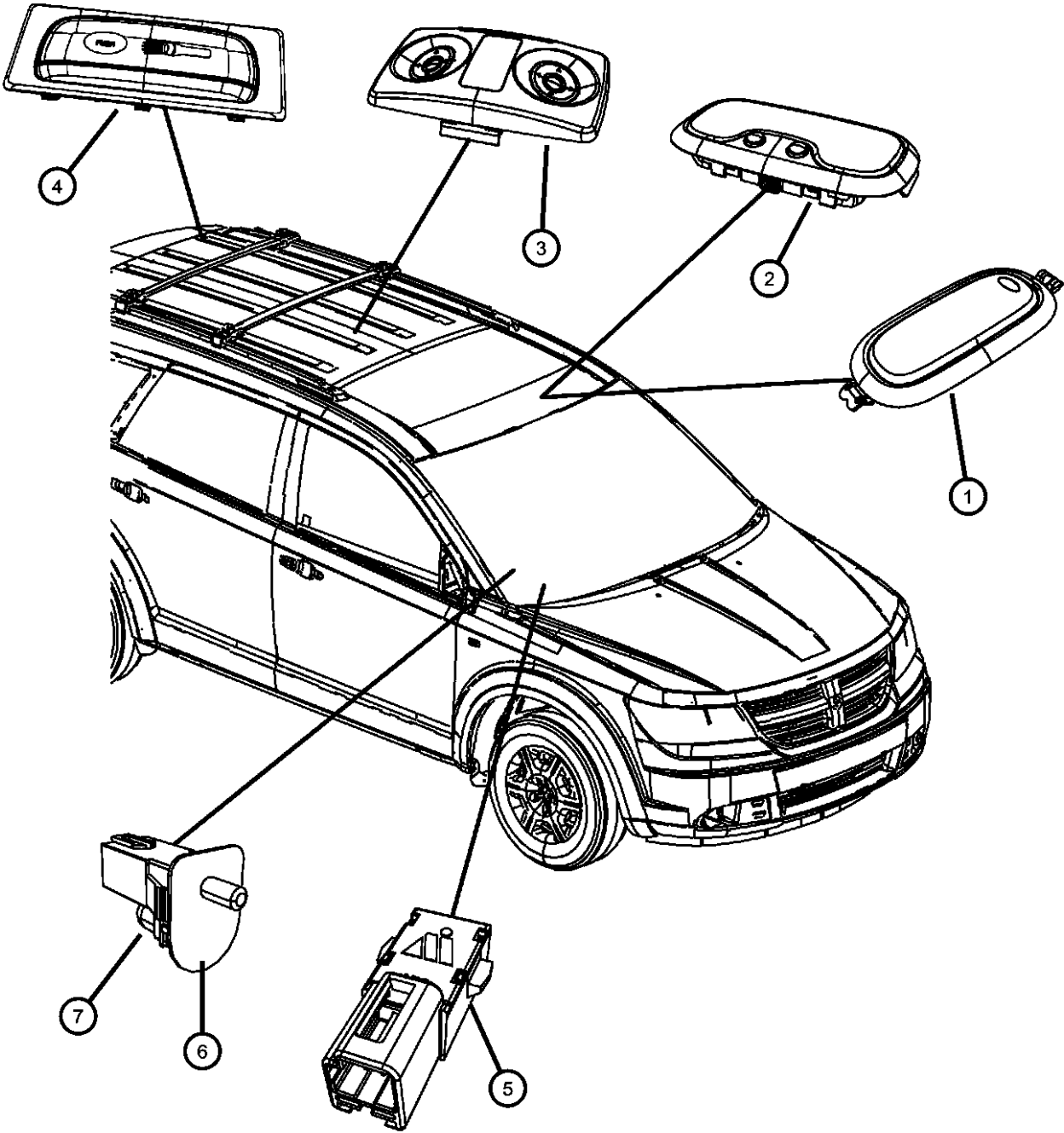
Lamps Rear
Figure 8-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05116291AC	1	B, D, E		49				LAMP, Tail Stop Turn
	05067784AB	1							Left, Quarter Panel
	05067785AB	1							[LPC], Right, Quarter Panel
	05116290AC	1							[LPC], Left, Quarter Panel
									Right, Quarter Panel
2	L003157K	1	B, D, E		49				BULB, 3157K
3	68036506AA	1	B, D, E		49				SOCKET
4	68036507AA	1	B, D, E		49				SOCKET
5	05113359AA	2	B, D, E		49				GROMMET, Tail Lamp
6	05113360AA	2	B, D, E		49				GROMMET, Tail Lamp
7			B, D, E		49				LAMP, Tail Stop Backup
	04806368AB	1							Right, Liftgate
	04806369AB	1							Left, Liftgate
8	L0003757AK	1	B, D, E		49				BULB, 3757AK
9	L003157K	1	B, D, E		49				BULB, 3157K
10	68036496AA	1	B, D, E		49				SOCKET, Tail lamp
11	68036503AA	1	B, D, E		49				SOCKET, Back-Up Lamp
12	06104610AA	4	B, D, E		49				SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping
									Pan Head, M4.2X1.4X19.0,
									Tailgate lamps to liftgate attaching
13			B, D, E		49				LAMP, Rear Fog
									Right
	05178273AA	1	B, D, E		49				Left
14	L00PS19W	1	B, D, E		49				BULB
15	68041378AA	2	B, D, E		49				LENS, License Lamp
16			B, D, E		49				HANDLE, Liftgate
	05178320AC	1							
	05178321AC	1							[XAC]
17	68040760AA	1	B, D, E		49				WIRING, License Lamp
18	05116302AB	1	B, D, E		49				LAMP, Center High Mounted Stop
19	06104572AA	2	B, D, E		49				SCREW, Tapping, M4.2X1.4X50.0

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE			ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

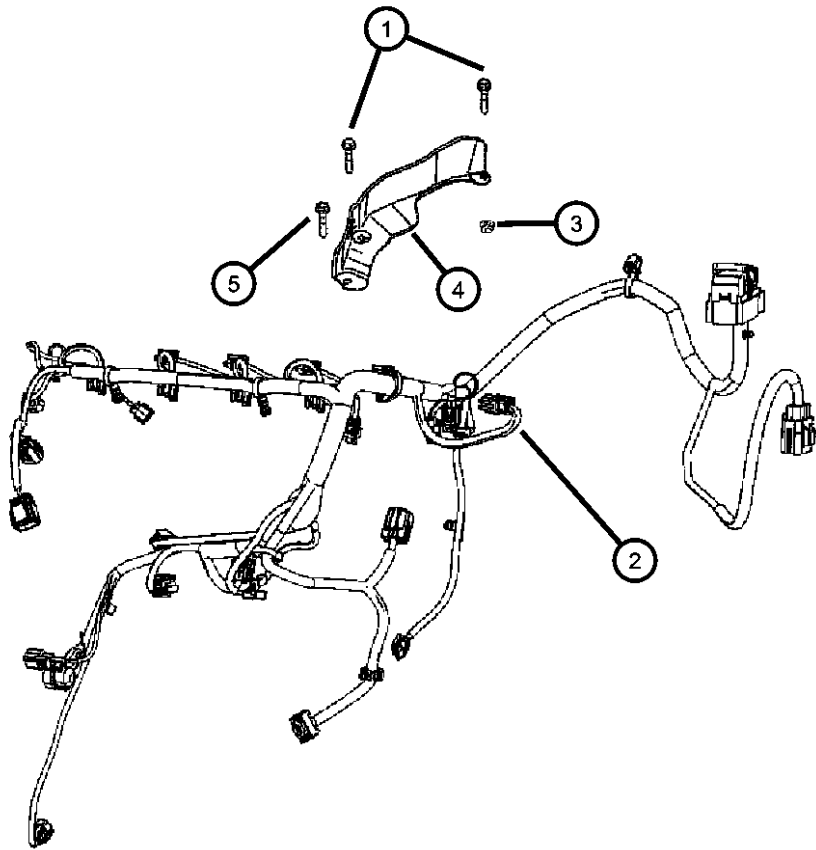
Lamps Interior
Figure 8-1115



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5JG58DW1AE	1	B, D, E		49				LAMP, Dome
2	1AN73DW1AB	1	B, D, E		49				LAMP, Reading [LCE]
	1CY12DW1AB	1	B, D, E		49				[LBR], Front
3	1FW421W1AB	1	B, D, E		49				LAMP, Reading, [LBR], Rear
4	1LZ48DK7AA	1	B, D, E		49				LAMP, Flashlight [KA]
	1LZ48XDVAA	1	B, D, E		49				[D1]
		1	B, D, E		49				[DV]
5	05023945AA	2	B, D, E		49				LAMP, CourtesyInstrument Panel
6	04565022	1	D, E		49				SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box
7	L0000194	1	B, D, E		49				BULB, 194

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE			ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Wiring Powertrain
Figure 8-1205

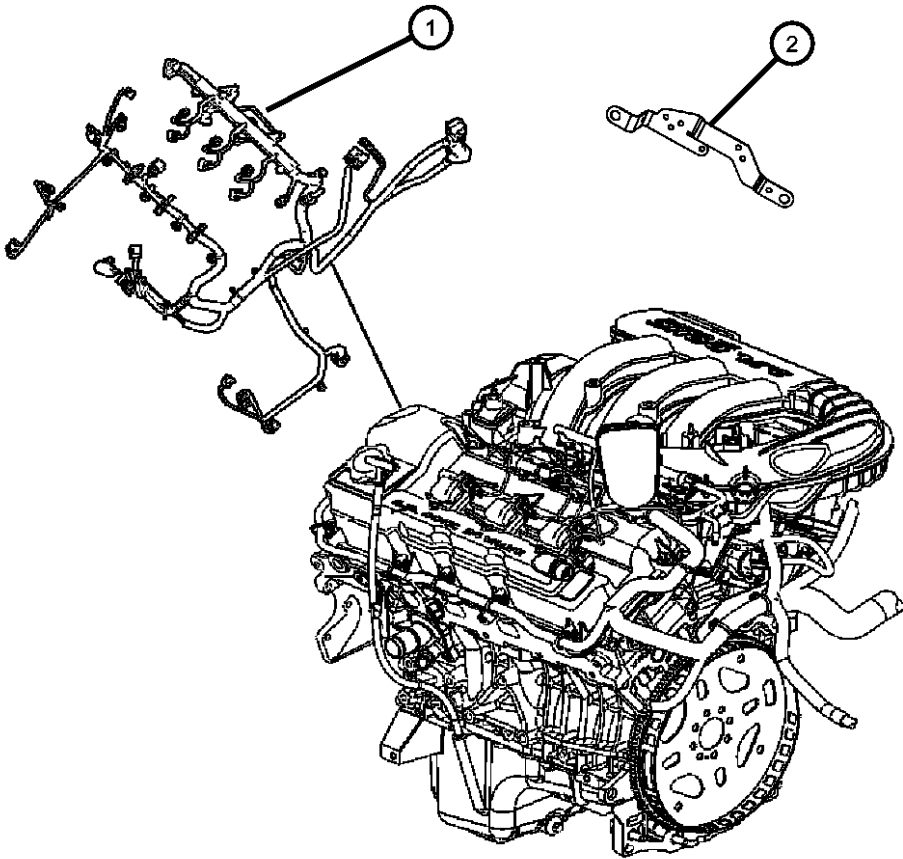


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	L0000194	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.0x16.0, (NOT SERVICED)
2									WIRING, Engine
	04801697AB	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG	DFF		[HBB]
	04801701AD	1	B, D, E		49	ED3	DD7		[HBB]
	68018225AB	1	B, D, E		49	ED3	DD7		
	68018226AB	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG	DFF		
	68041227AA	1	B, D, E		49	EDG	DFF		[HBB]
	68041228AA	1	B, D, E		49	EDG	DFF		
3	06101447	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG			NUT AND WASHER, M6x1.00
4	04795259AD	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG			SHIELD, Wiring
5	06104384AA	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20

JOURNEY (JC)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE			49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE					ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE					EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
						EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
								DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

Wiring Powertrain
Figure 8-1206

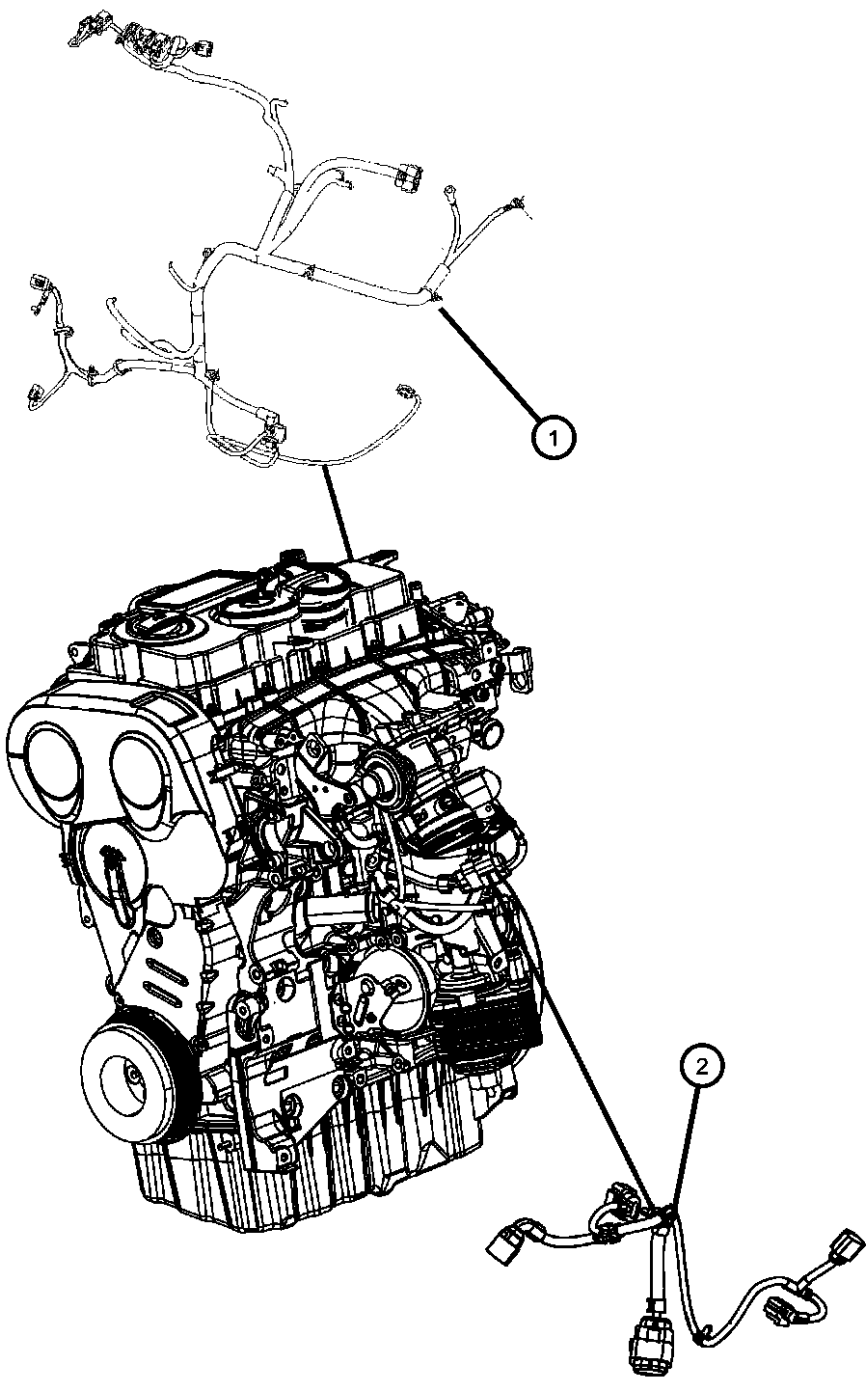
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Engine
	04801698AC	1	B, D, E		49	EER			
	04801699AB	1	B, D, E		49	EGF			
2	04801466AA	1	B, D, E		49				BRACKET, Engine Wiring



JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
				DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Wiring Engine
Figure 8-1210

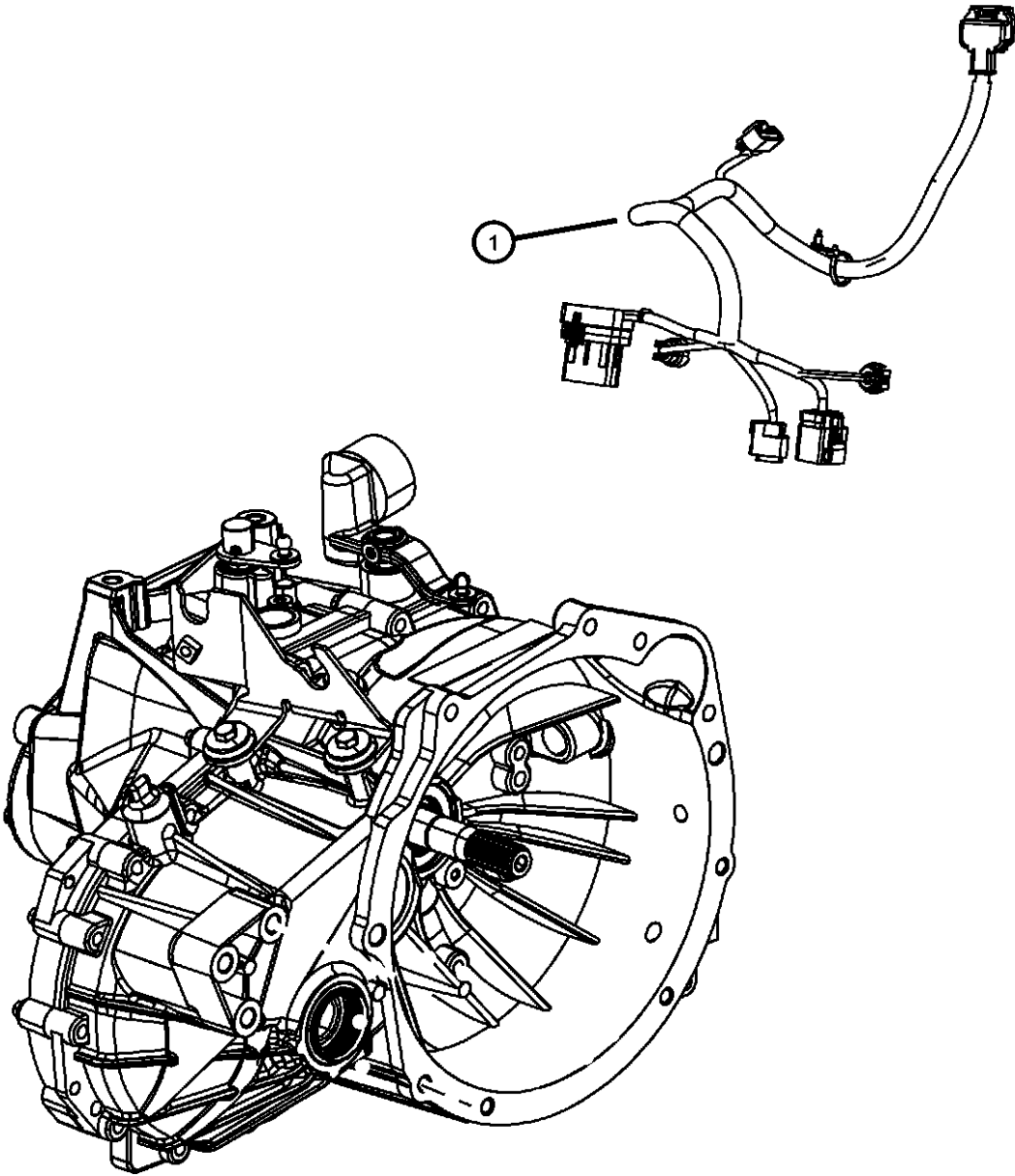
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04801569AB	1	B, D, E		49	ECE	DEF		WIRING, Engine
	04801570AB	1				ECE	DG5		[XD4,HBB]
	04801717AB	1				ECE	DEF		[XD4,HBB]
	04801718AB	1				ECE	DG5		[HBB]
	68018221AB	1				ECE	DEF		[HBB]
	68018222AB	1				ECE	DG5		[XD4]
	68018223AB	1				ECE	DEF		[XD4]
	68018224AB	1				ECE	DG5		
2	68041436AA	1	B, D, E		49	ECE			WIRING, Engine



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

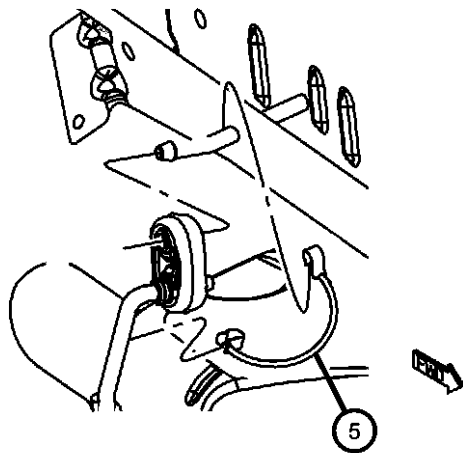
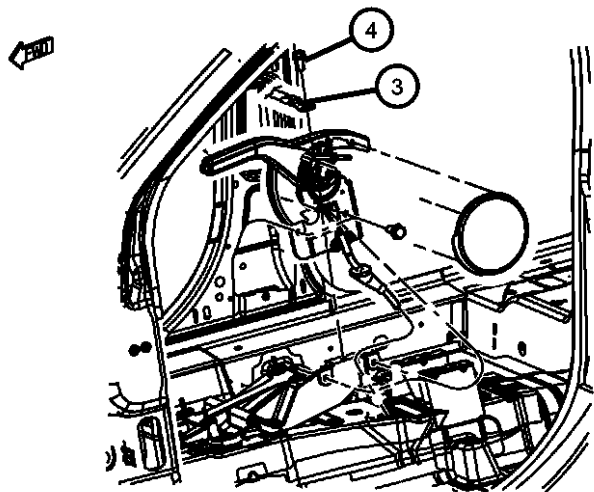
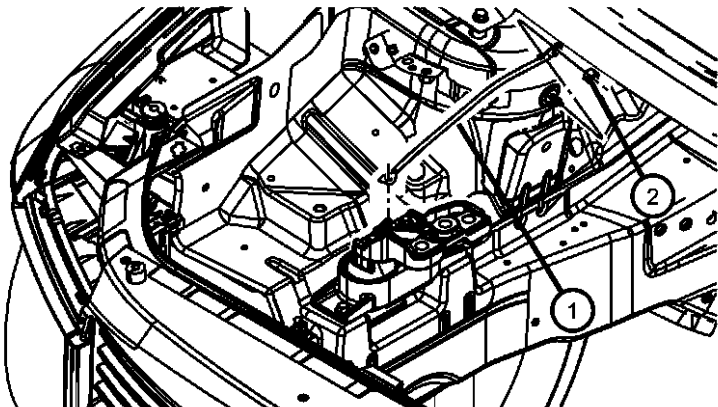
Wiring Transmission
Figure 8-1215

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Transmission
	04801705AB	1	B, D, E		49	EER	DFF		
	04801706AB	1	B, D, E		49		DG2		



JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
				DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

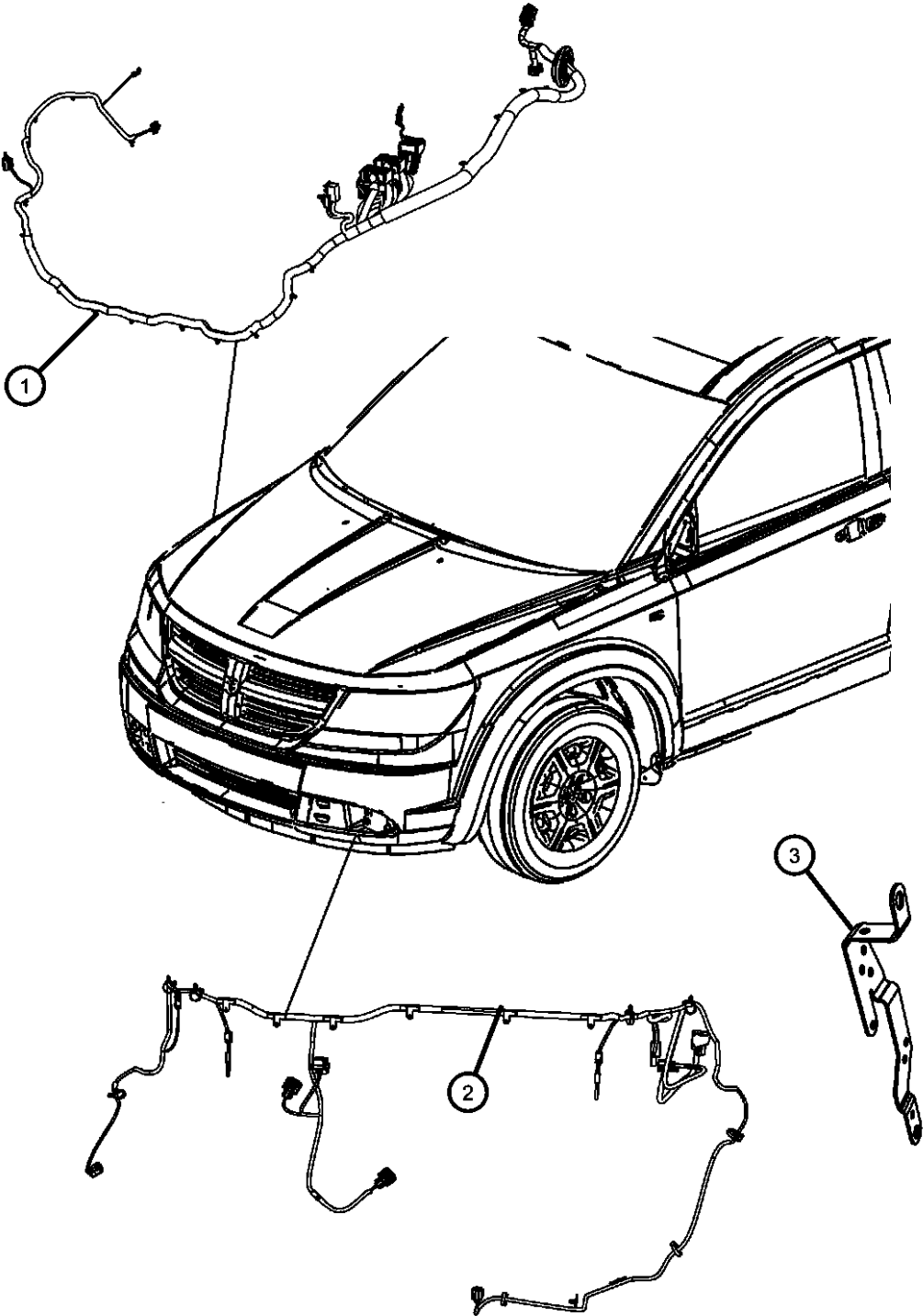
Ground Straps
Figure 8-1220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05064603AA	1	B, D, E		49				STRAP, Ground
2	05064603AA	1							NUT, (NOT SERVICED)
3	04671169AC	1	D, E		49		DG5		STRAP, Ground
		1	D, E		49		DD7, DEF		
		1	B		49				
4	06105049AA	2	B, D, E		49				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8X1.25X25.00
5	05059001AC	1	B, D, E		49				STRAP, Ground

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE			ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Wiring Headlamp to Dash
Figure 8-1305

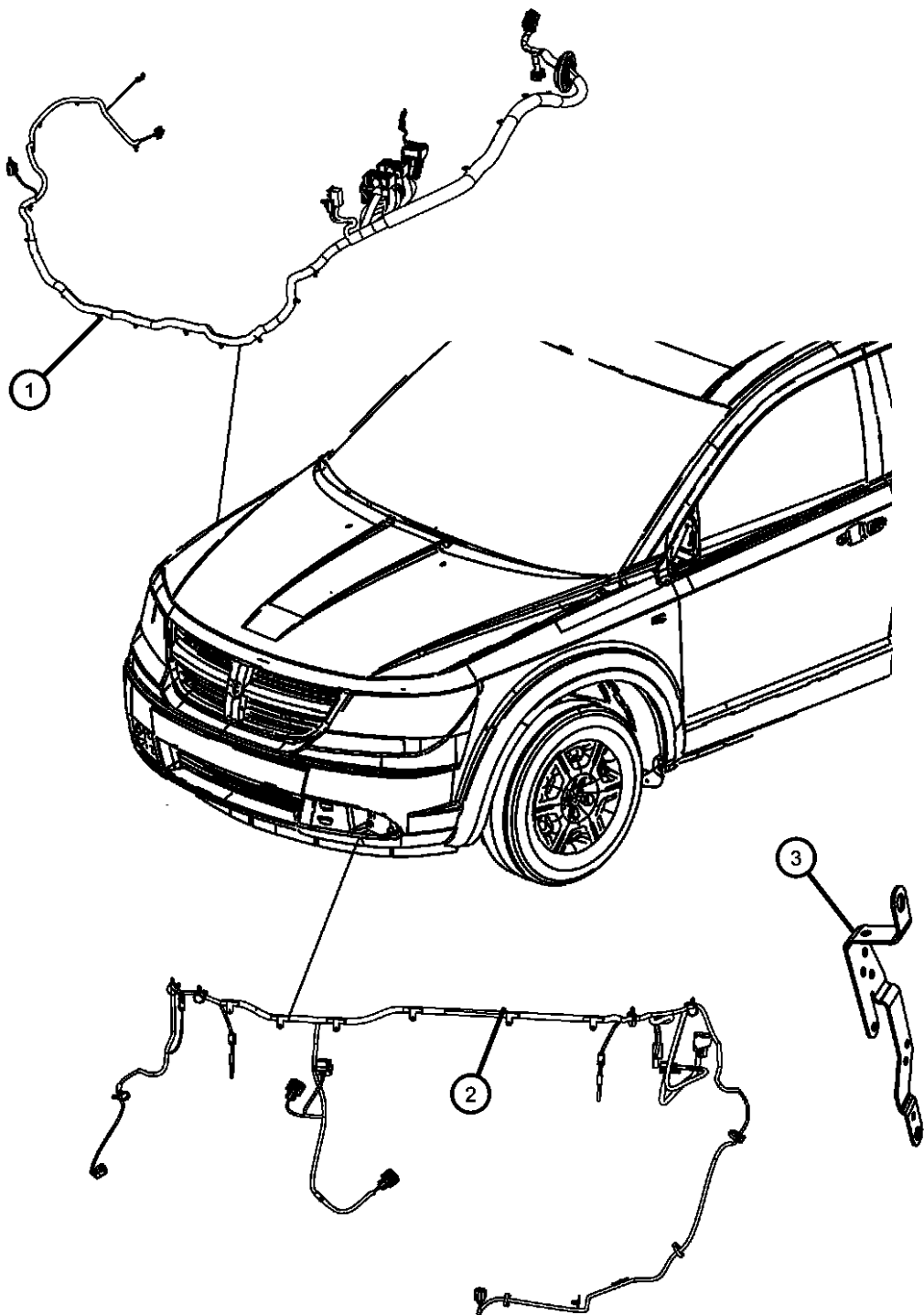


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Headlamp to Dash
	04795991AD	1	D, E		49	ED3	DFF, DG2		
	04795992AD	1	D, E		49	EDG	DFF, DG2		
	05084576AD	1	D, E		49	EER, EGF	DFF, DG2		
	05084577AD	1	D, E		49	EER, EGF	DFF, DG2		[LMF]
	05084578AD	1	D, E		49	ED3	DFF, DG2		[LMF]
	05084579AD	1	D, E		49	ECE	DG5		
	05084580AD	1	B		49	ED3	DFF, DG2		
	05084581AD	1	B		49	EER, EGF	DFF, DG2		
	05084582AD	1	B		49	ECE	DG5		
	68025240AC	1	D, E		49	ED3	DD7		[LMF]
	68025241AC	1	B		49	ED3	DD7		
	68025243AC	1	B		49	ECE	DG5		[XD4]
	68025244AC	1	D, E		49	ECE	DEF		
	68025245AC	1	B		49	ECE	DEF		
	68025246AC	1	D, E		49	ECE	DEF		[XD4]
	68025247AC	1	B		49	ECE	DEF		[XD4]
	68025242AC	1	D, E		49	ECE	DG5		[XD4]
2									WIRING, Engine Compartment
	04795995AD	1	D, E		49				
	05084015AD	1	D, E		49				[ABB,JHS]
	68024568AC	1	D, E		49				[LNJ]
	68024569AC	1	D, E		49				[ABB,LNJ,JHS]
	68024693AC	1	B		49				[LNJ,JHS]
	68024694AC	1	B		49				[JHS]
	68028697AB	1	B		49				[LNJ]
	68028698AB	1	B		49				
	68028699AB	1	D, E		49				[JHS]
	68028700AB	1	D, E		49				[LNJ,JHS]
	68028695AB	1	D, E		49				[ABB]

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE			ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

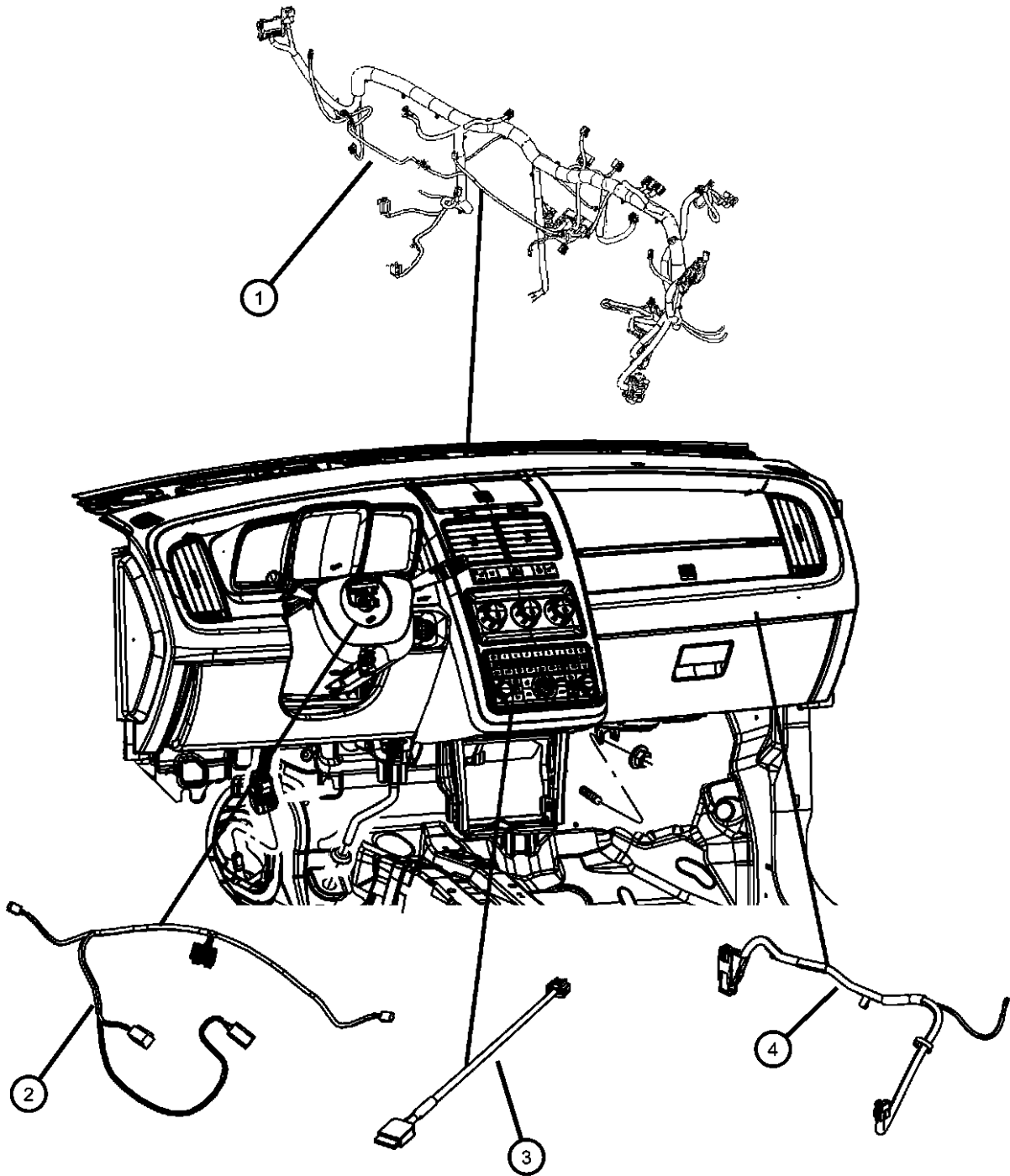
Wiring Headlamp to Dash
Figure 8-1305

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	68028696AB	1	D, E		49				[ABB,LNJ]
3	68018751AB	1	D, E		49	ECE	DG5		BRACKET, Wiring, BODY & HD/LP INLINE CONNECTORS



JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
				DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Wiring Instrument Panel
Figure 8-1405

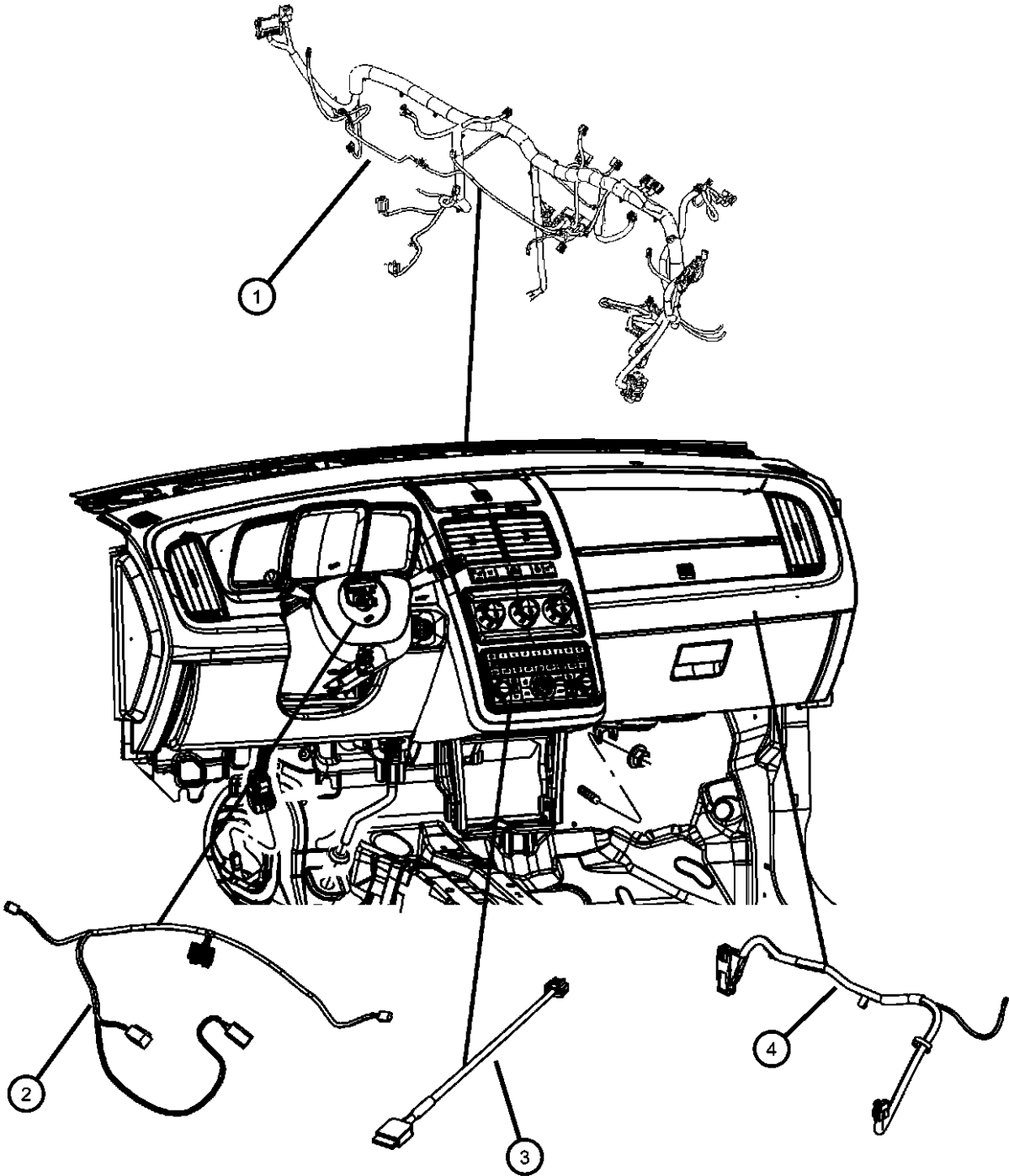


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Instrument Panel
	04795990AD	1	D, E		49				[REU,REX,RE1,HAA]
	05084587AE	1	D, E		49				[HAA]
	05084588AE	1	D, E		49				[HAG]
	05084591AE	1	D, E		49				[REU,REX,RE1,HAG]
	05084592AE	1	D, E		49				[REU,REX,RE1,RC9,HAA]
	05084593AE	1	D, E		49				[REU,REX,RE1,RC9,HAG]
	05084599AE	1	D, E		49				[REU,REX,RE1,HAF,LAZ]
	05084603AE	1	D, E		49				[REU,REX,RE1,HAH,LAZ]
	05084604AE	1	D, E		49				[REU,REX,RE1,HAF,RC9,LAZ]
	05084605AE	1	D, E		49				[REU,REX,RE1,HAH,RC9,LAZ]
	05084632AD	1	B		49				[HAA,RCG]
	05084633AD	1	B		49				[REL,REQ,RET,HAF,RCG]
	05084634AD	1	B		49				[REL,REQ,RET,REZ,HAH,RCG]
	05084635AD	1	B		49				[HAA,RC9]
	05084636AD	1	B		49				[REL,REQ,RET,REZ,HAF,RC9]
	05084637AD	1	B		49				[REL,REQ,RET,REZ,HAH,RC9]
	05084639AD	1	B		49				[REX,RE1,HAH,RCG]
	05084641AD	1	B		49				[REX,RE1,HAF,RC9]
	05084642AD	1	B		49				[REX,RE1,HAH,RC9]
	68018005AE	1	D, E		49				[HAA,XAC,RDJ,RSP,RSQ]
		1	D, E		49				[HAA,ABB]
	68018006AE	1	D, E		49				[HAG,XAC,RDJ,RSP,RSQ]
		1	D, E		49				[HAG,ABB]
	68018007AE	1	D, E		49				[HAA,RC9]
	68018008AE	1	D, E		49				[HAG,RC9]
	68018017AD	1	D, E		49				[HAF,LAZ]
	05084638AD	1	B		49				[REX,RE1,HAF,RCG]
	68018020AE	1	D, E		49				[HAH,RC9,LAZ]
	68021601AC	1	B		49				[REL,REQ,RET,REZ,HAF,RCG,LAZ]
	68021602AC	1	B		49				[REL,REQ,RET,REZ,HAH,RCG,LAZ]
	68028643AC	1	B		49				[REL,REQ,RET,REZ,HAF,RC9,LAZ]

JOURNEY (JC)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
				DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

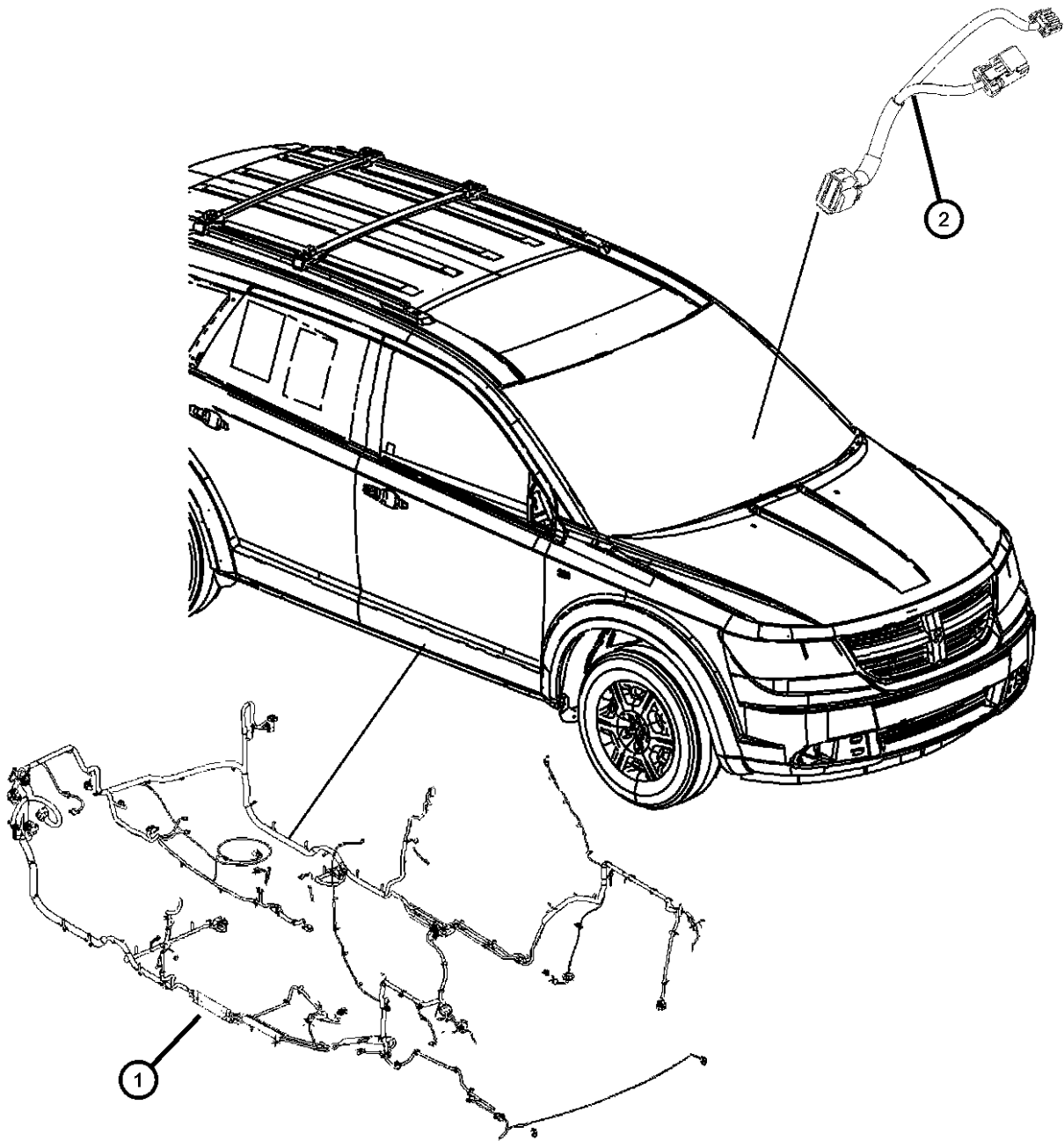
Wiring Instrument Panel
Figure 8-1405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	68028644AC	1	B		49				[REL,REQ,RET,REZ,HAH,RC9,LAZ]
	68028645AC	1	B		49				[REX,RE1,HAF,RCG,LAZ]
	68028646AC	1	B		49				[REX,RE1,HAH,RCG,LAZ]
	68028647AC	1	B		49				[REX,RE1,HAF,RC9,LAZ]
	68028648AC	1	B		49				[REX,RE1,HAH,RC9,LAZ]
	68018018AE	1	D, E		49				[HAH,LAZ]
	68018019AE	1	D, E		49				[HAF,RC9,LAZ]
	68033651AB	1	D, E		49				[HAF,ABB]
	68033652AB	1	D, E		49				[HAF,RC9]
	68033654AB	1	D, E		49				[HAH]
	68037658AB	1	D, E		49				[REU,REX,RE1,HAH,RC9]
	68041655AB	1	D, E		49				[REU,REX,RE1,HAF]
	68041656AB	1	D, E		49				[REU,REX,RE1,HAH]
	68041657AB	1	D, E		49				[REU,REX,RE1,RC9]
	68033649AB	1	D, E		49				[HAH,XAC,RDJ,RSP,RSQ]
	68033650AB	1	D, E		49				[HAH,RC9]
2									WIRING, Steering Wheel
	68000462AB	1	B, D, E		49				[SCA,NHM]
	68018160AC	1	B, D, E		49				[SCA]
	68036592AA	1	B, D, E		49				[SCL]
	68046020AA	1	B, D, E		49				[SCL,LAZ]
3	68035494AA	1	B, D, E		49				WIRING, Jumper, IPOD
4									WIRING, Overlay, Cabin Heater
	68019165AD	1	D, E		49	ECE			
	68027272AB	1	B		49	ECE			

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

Wiring Body
Figure 8-1505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Unified Body
	05084011AD	1	D		49	ECE			[HAG,RC9]
	05084012AD	1	E		49				[HAG,RC9]
	05084750AD	1	D		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			Base
	05084751AD	1	D		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			[RC9]
	05084752AD	1	D		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			[HAG]
	05084753AD	1	D		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			[JPM]
	05084754AD	1	D		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			[HAG,JPM]
	05084755AD	1	D		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			[HAG,JPM,RC9]
	05084756AD	1	E		49				Base
	05084758AD	1	E		49				[HAG]
	05084759AC	1	B		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			[RC9,HBB]
	05084760AD	1	D		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			[ABB]
	05084761AD	1	D		49	ECE			Base
	05084762AD	1	D		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			[ABB,RC9]
	05084763AD	1	D		49	ECE			[RC9]
	05084764AD	1	D		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			[ABB,HAG]
	05084765AD	1	D		49	ECE			[HAG]
	05084766AD	1	D		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			[ABB,HAG,RC9]

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Wiring Body Figure 8-1505

A line drawing of a vehicle, likely a truck or SUV, shown from a side-front perspective. A callout line points from the front of the vehicle to a detailed diagram of the fuse block (1) located under the hood. Another callout line points from the rear of the vehicle to a detailed diagram of the battery (2) located in the trunk area.

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE
S = SPORT	E = DODGE

2.1V MP1 Engine

TRANSMISSION

F DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE
Transmission

DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6
Transmission

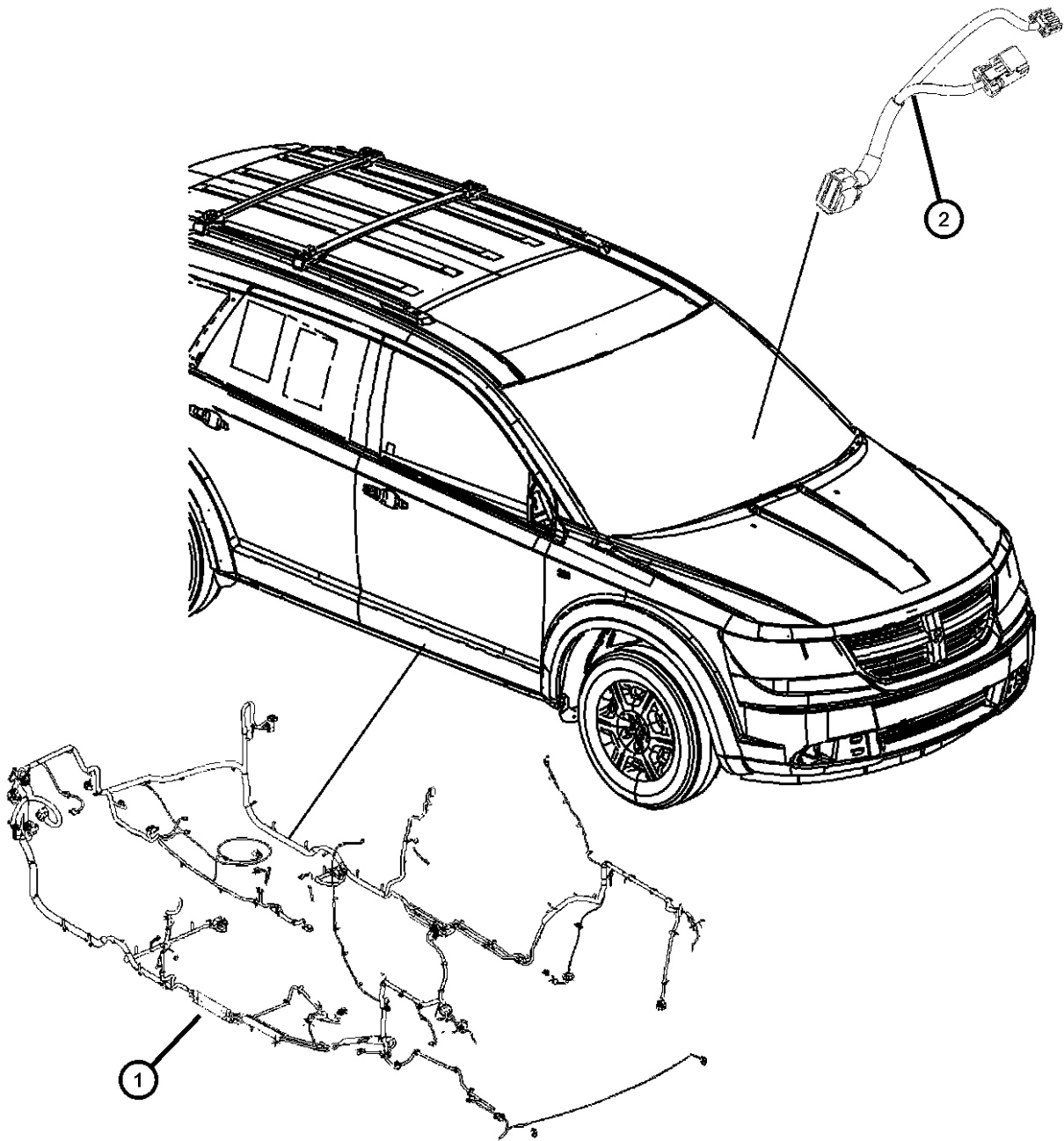
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6
Trans

DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355
Transmission

DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE
Trans

2009 JC

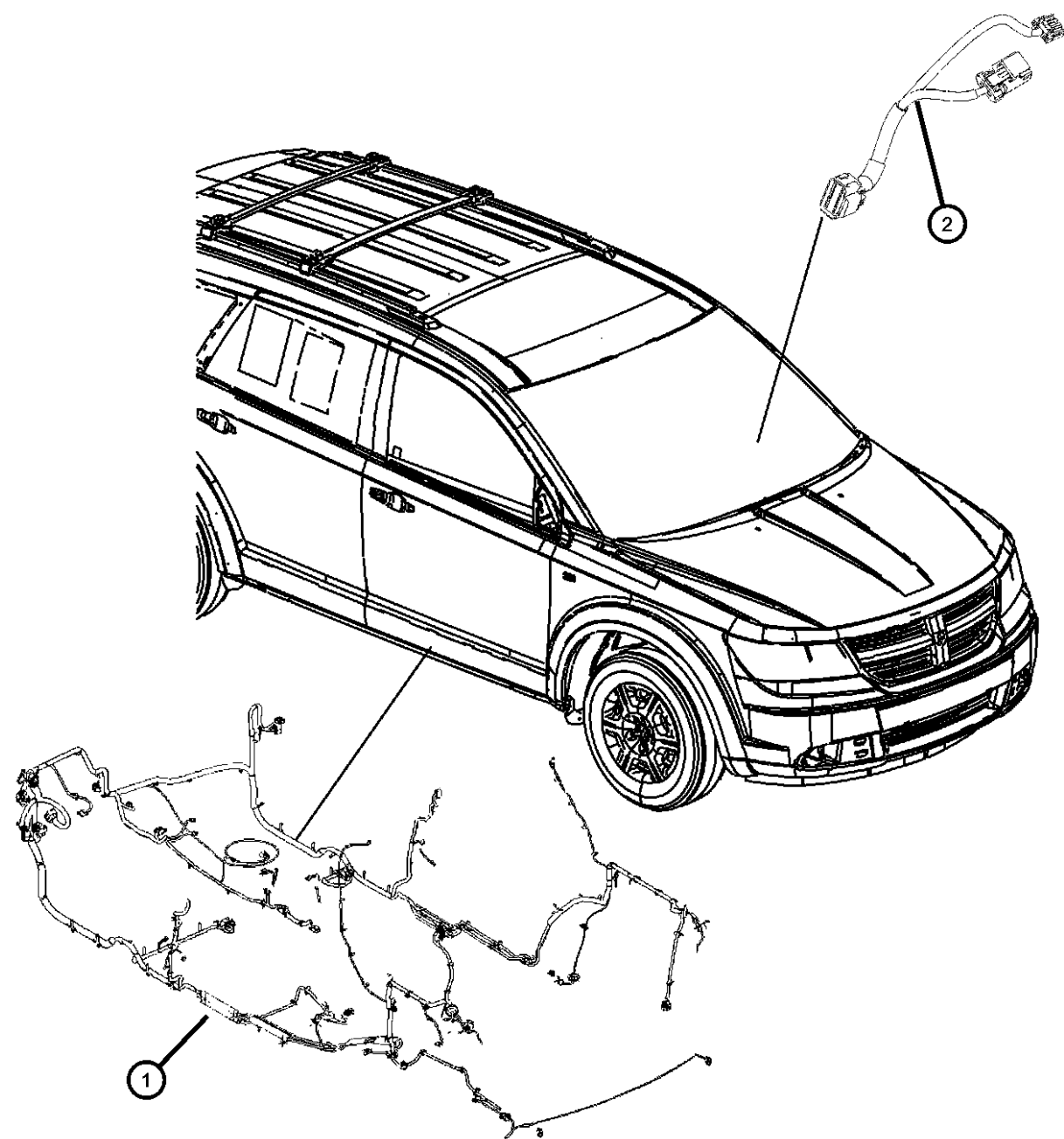
Wiring Body
Figure 8-1505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
2	68029819AB	1	D		49	ECE			[HAH,RC9]
									WIRING, Console
	05084775AA	1	D, E		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF	DG2, DG5		[JKP,XHL,CWP,CU2]
		1	D, E		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF	DFF		[JKP,XHL,CWP,CU2]
	05084776AA	1	D, E		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF	DG2, DG5		[JKP,XHL,CU2]
	05084777AC	1	D, E		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF	DG2, DG5		[JKW,JKV,RDJ]
		1	D, E		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF	DFF		[JKW,JKV,RDJ]
	05084778AA	1	D, E		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF	DG2, DG5		[JKW,JKV]
		1	D, E		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF	DG2, DG5		[JKW,JKV,CVM]
		1	D, E		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF	DFF		[JKW,JKV]
		1	D, E		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF	DFF		[JKW,JKV,CVM]
	05084779AA	1	D, E		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF	DG2, DG5		[JKW]
		1	D, E		49		DBB		[JKW,CU2]
		1	B		49				[JKW,CU2]
		1	D, E		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF	DG2, DG5		[JKW,CVM]
		1	B, D, E		49	ECE	DG2, DG5		[JKW,CU2,CVM]
		1	B, D, E		49	ECE	DFF		[JKW,CU2]

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Wiring Body
Figure 8-1505



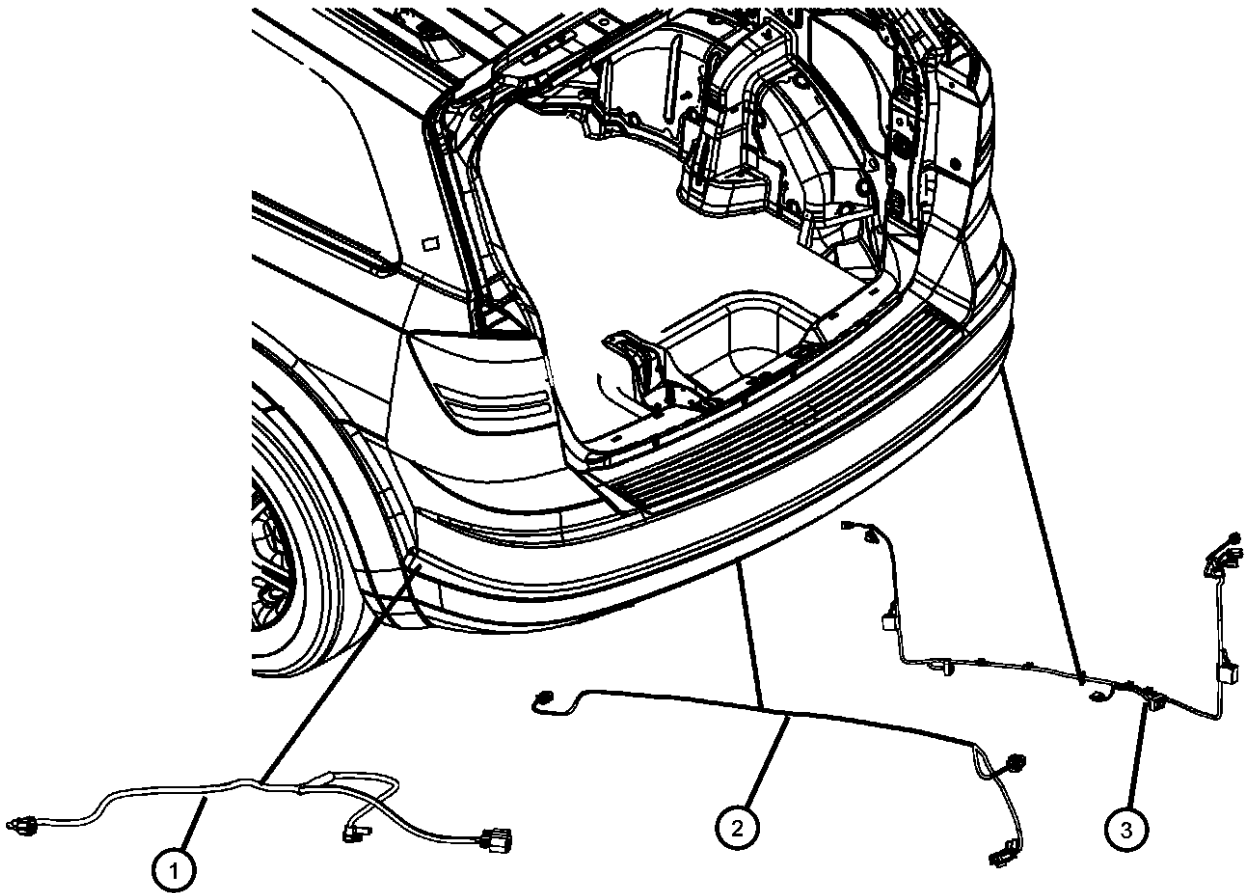
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05084779AB	1	D, E		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF	DFF		[JKW]
		1	D, E		49	EDG, EER, EGF, ED3	DFF		[JKW,CVM]
	05084780AA	1	D, E		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF	DG2, DG5		[JKW,RDJ]
		1	D, E		49		DBB		[JKW,RDJ,CU2]
		1	B		49				[JKW,RDJ,CU2]
		1	D, E		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF	DG2, DG5		[JKW,RDJ,CVM]
		1	B, D, E		49	ECE	DG2, DG5		[JKW,RDJ,CU2]
		1	D, E		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF	DFF		[JKW,RDJ]
	05084781AA	1	B, D, E		49	ECE	DFF		[JKW,RDJ,CU2]
		1	D, E		49		DBB		[JKW,CWP,CU2]
		1	B		49				[JKW,CWP,CU2]
		1	D, E		49		DBB		[JKW,CWP,CU2,CVM]]
		1	B		49				[JKW,CWP,CU2,CVM]]
		1	B, D, E		49	ECE	DG2, DG5		[JKW,CWP,CU2]
		1	B, D, E		49	ECE	DFF		[JKW,CWP,CU2]
	05084782AA	1	D, E		49		DBB		[JKW,CWP,RDJ,CU2]
		1	B		49				[JKW,CWP,RDJ,CU2]
		1	B, D, E		49	ECE	DG2, DG5		[JKW,CWP,RDJ,CU2]
		1	B, D, E		49	ECE	DG2, DG5		[JKW,CWP,RDJ,CU2,CVM]
		1	B, D, E		49	ECE	DFF		[JKW,CWP,RDJ,CU2]
		1	B, D, E		49	ECE	DFF		[JKW,CWP,RDJ,CU2,CVM]
	68024987AA	1	D, E		49		DBB		[JKP,XHL]
		1	B		49				[JKP,XHL]
		1	B, D, E		49	ECE	DG2, DG5		[JKP,XHL]

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

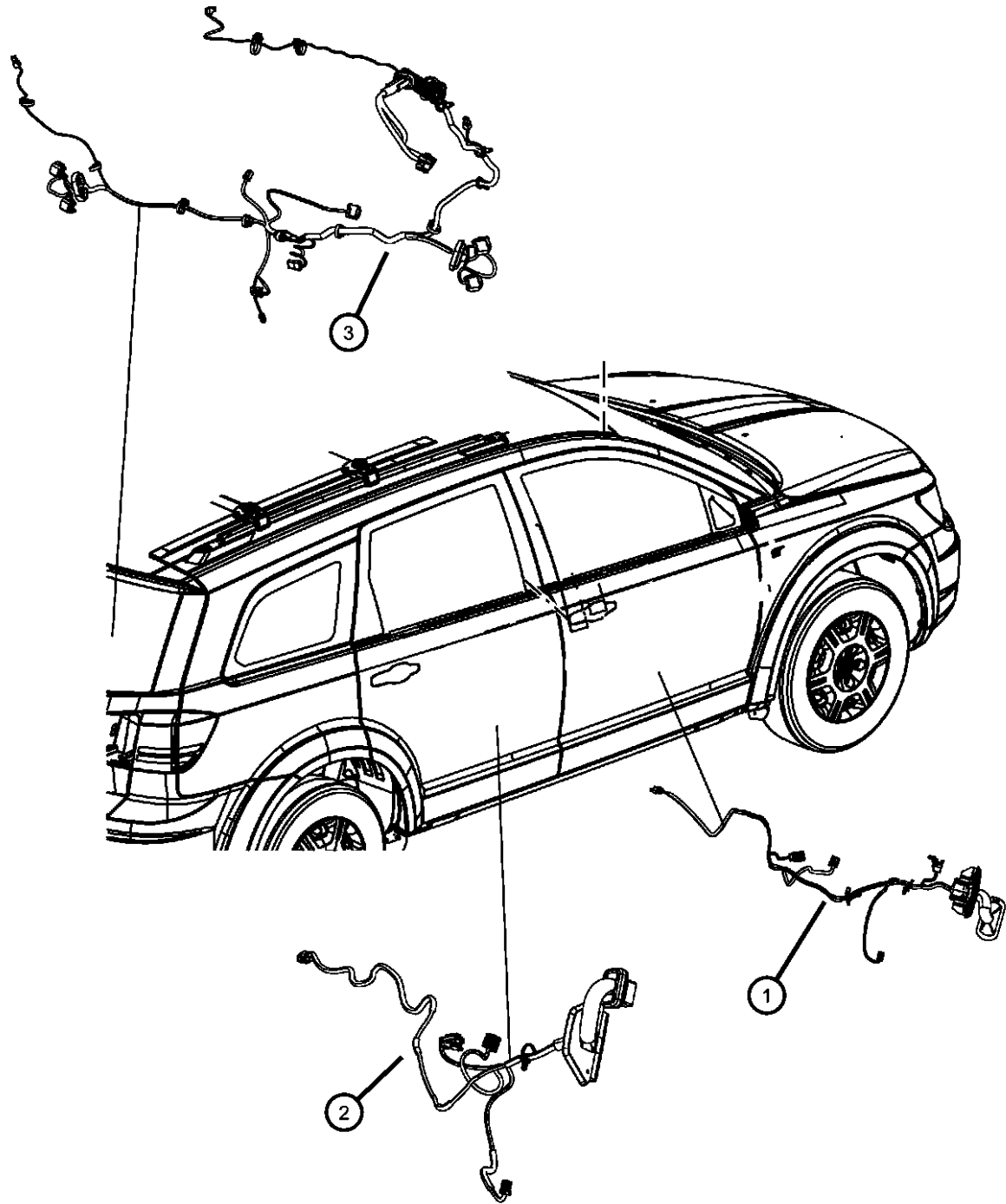
Wiring Chassis and Underbody
Figure 8-1510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05084774AA	1	E		49	EGF			WIRING, Fuel Tank
2	05084971AC	1	B, D, E		49				WIRING, Trailer Tow
3	05178314AA	1	B, D, E		49				WIRING, Rear Fascia



JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
				DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

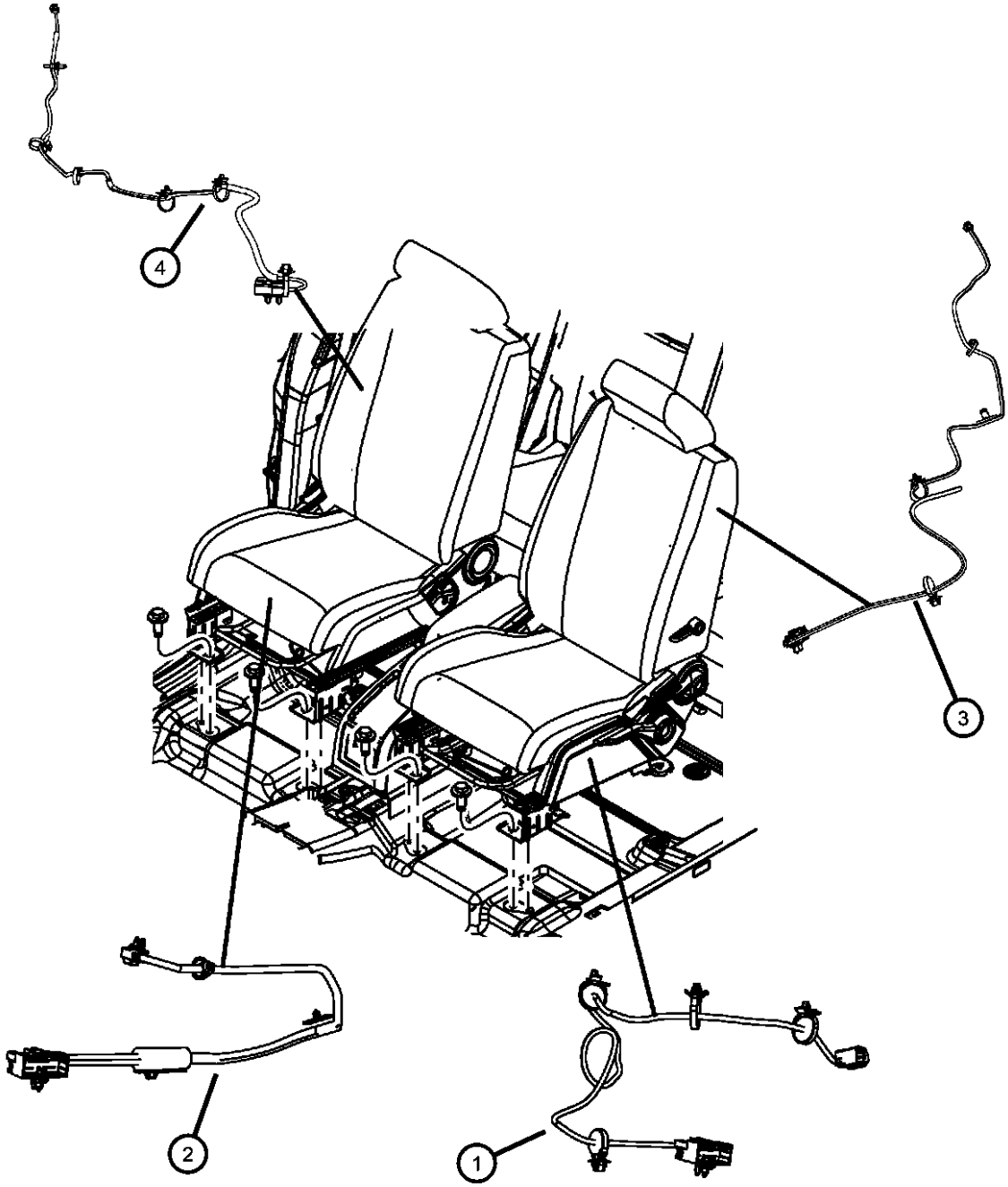
Wiring Doors and Liftgate
Figure 8-1515



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Front Door
	04795993AD	1	D, E		49				Left
	04795994AD	1	D, E		49				Right
	04795997AD	1	D, E		49				[JSC], Left
	05084010AD	1	B		49				[LS9], Right
	05084747AD	1	B		49				[LS9], Left
	05084748AD	1	D, E		49				[JSC], Right
	68032749AB	1	B		49				Left
2	68038012AB	1	B		49				Right
									WIRING, Rear Door
	05084013AD	1	B, D, E		49				[LS9]
3	05084014AD	1	B, D, E		49				
									WIRING, Liftgate
	05084017AD	1	B, D, E		49				[XAC]
	05267856AD	1	B, D, E		49				

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

Wiring Seats Front
Figure 8-1520

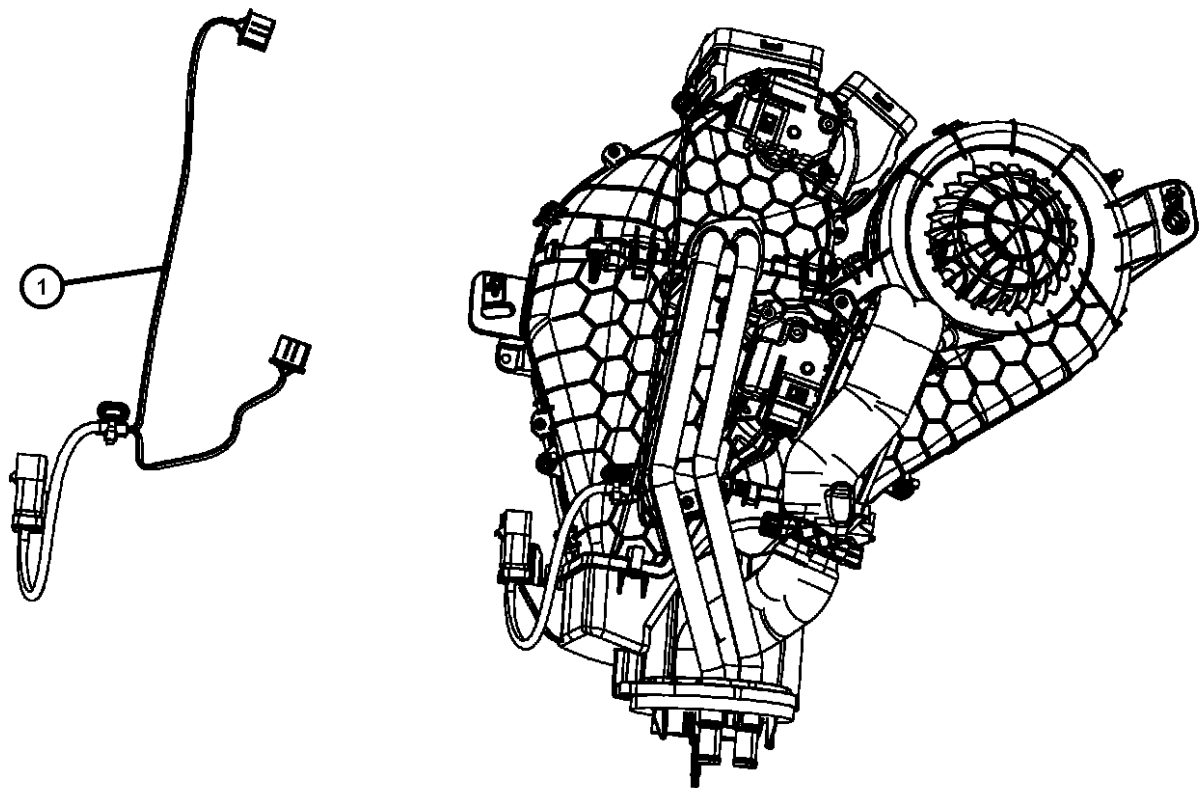


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Power Seat
	68037293AA	1	D, E		49				4 way
	68041159AA	1	D, E		49				6 way, side air bag
	68042227AA	1	D, E		49				[JPM] 6 way
	68043343AA	1	D, E		49				6 way
	68043346AA	1	D, E		49				6 way heated
	68043351AA	1	B		49				6 way, heated, side air bag, seat track positioning system
	68043356AA	1	B		49				6 way, side air bag, seat track positioning system
	68046631AA	1	D, E		49				6 way, heated, side air bag
	68046632AA	1	D, E		49				6 way, heated, side air bags, seat track positioning system
	68046633AA	1	B		49				6 way, side air bag right hand drive
	68046661AA	1	B		49				6 way, side air bag, heated right hand drive
2									WIRING, Power Seat
	68041167AA	1	D, E		49				2 way seat track positioning system, side air bag
	68042230AA	1	D, E		49				2 way seat storage, heated, side air bag
	68043347AA	1	D, E		49				2WAY,MANUAL,SIDE Air Bag,Heated
3									2WAY,MANUAL,SIDE Air Bag,Heated
		1	B		49				WIRING, Side Air Bag
	68041773AA	1	D, E		49				
		1	B		49				
	68043337AA	1	D, E		49				Heated seat
4									Heated seat
		1	B		49				WIRING, Side Air Bag
	68041776AA	1	D, E		49				
		1	B		49				

JOURNEY (JC)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
				DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

Wiring Air Conditioning and Heater
Figure 8-1530

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68038197AA	1	B, D, E		49				WIRING, A/C and HEATER



JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
				DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Wiring Repairs
Figure 8-1605

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1									STRAP, Tie, For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit the World Wide Web at http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp
	05073039AA	1	B, D, E		49	EE0			
	06036396AA	2	B, D, E		49				
-2	68040500AA	1	B, D, E		49				CLIP
-3	68024150AA	1	B, D, E		49				WIRING KIT, Fusible Link, 10 GAUGE WIRE THAT IS DARK GREEN IN COLOR CONNECTOR
-4									
	68037295AA	1	D, E		49				
	68041437AA	1	B, D, E		49	ECE			
-5									CONNECTOR, Led wire
	68042632AA	1	D, E		49		DBB		
		1	B		49				
		1	B, D, E		49	ECE	DG2, DG5		
		1	B, D, E		49	ECE	DFF		
		1	D, E		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF	DFF		
		1	D, E		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF	DG2, DG5		
-6	05187521AA	1	B, D, E		49	ECE			COVER, Connector

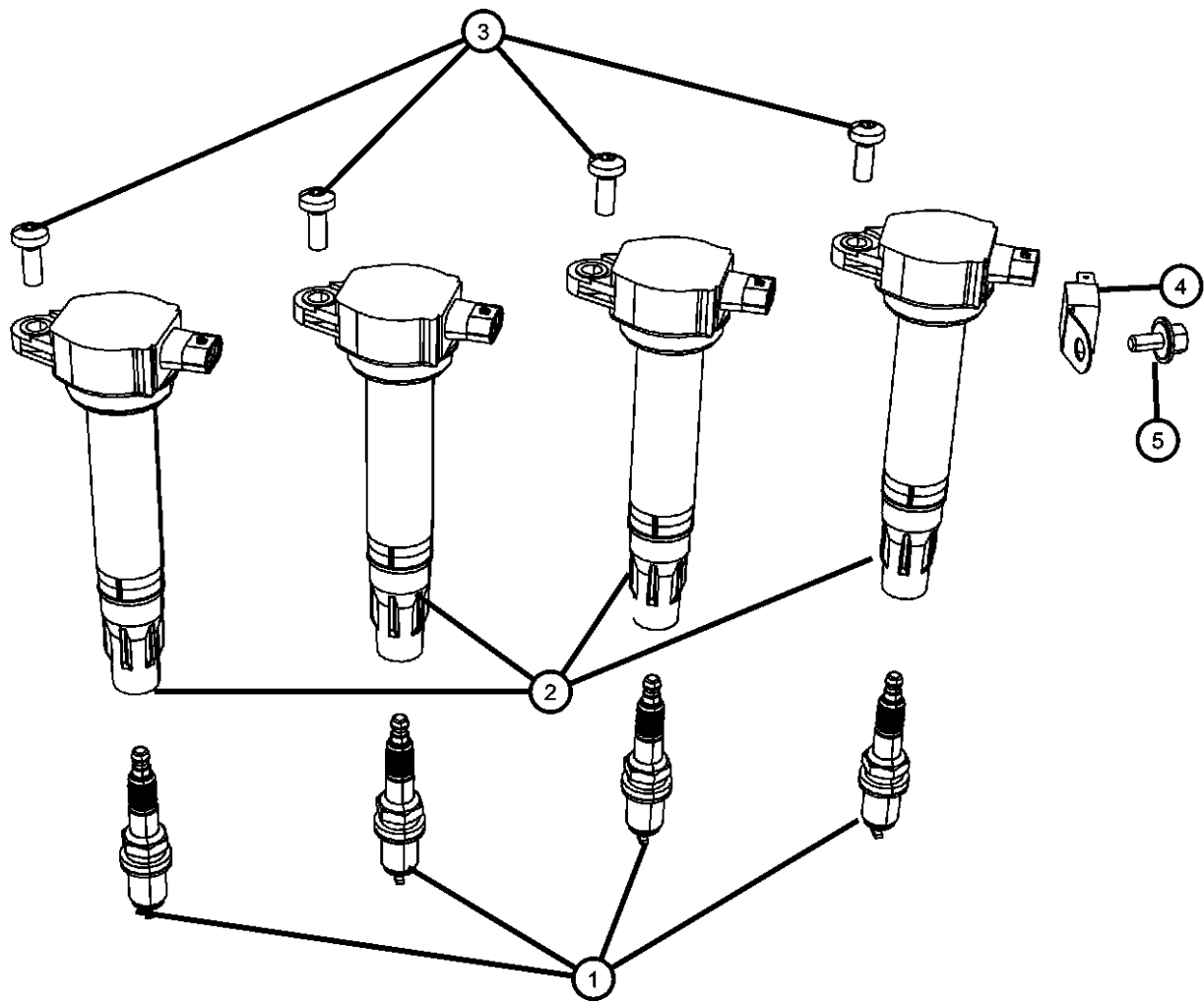
For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit the World Wide Web at

<http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp>

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE					
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Spark Plugs and Ignition Coil
Figure 8-1905

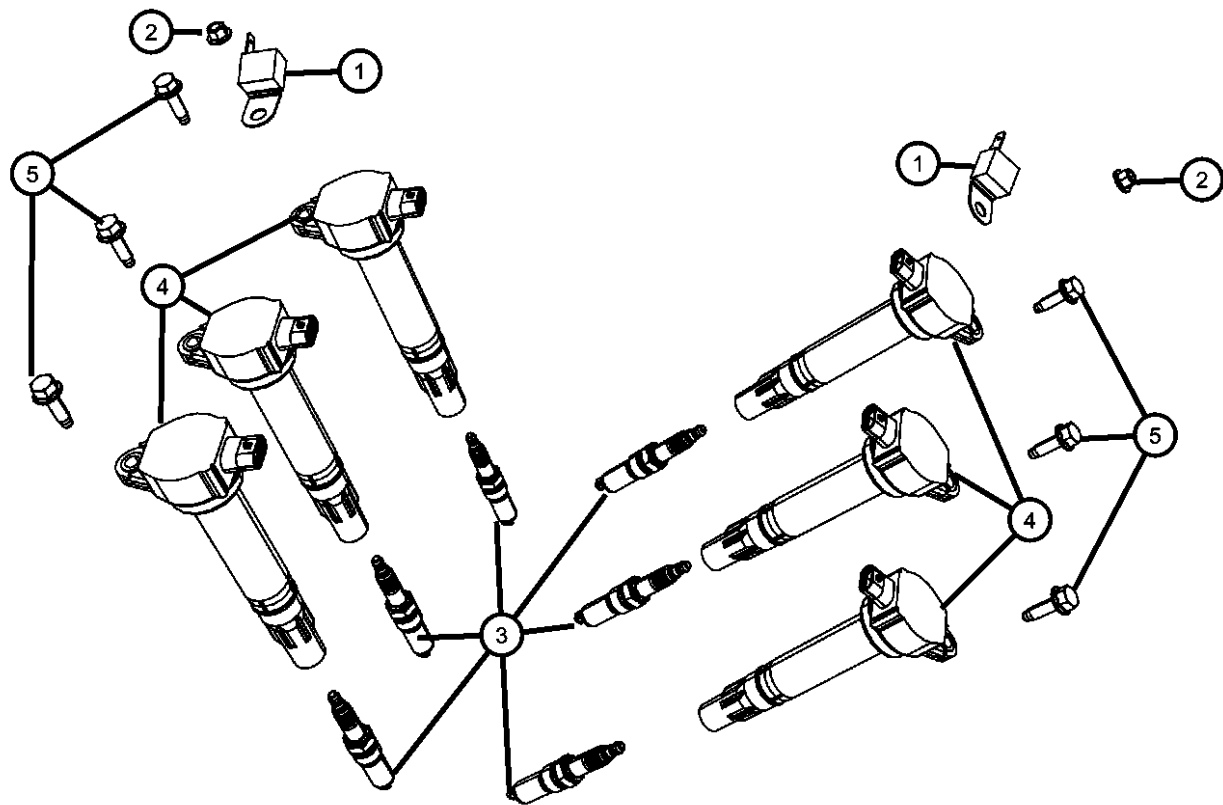
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SPARK PLUG
	05149060AB	4	B, D, E		49	EDG			
	SP0ZFR5F11	4	B, D, E		49	ED3			
2	04606824AB	4	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG			COIL, Ignition
3	06104142AA	4	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG			SCREW, Pan Head, M6x1.00x16.00
4	04606866AA	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG			CAPACITOR, Ignition
5	04606866AA	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1x12, (NOT SERVICED)



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Spark Plugs and Ignition Coil
Figure 8-1906

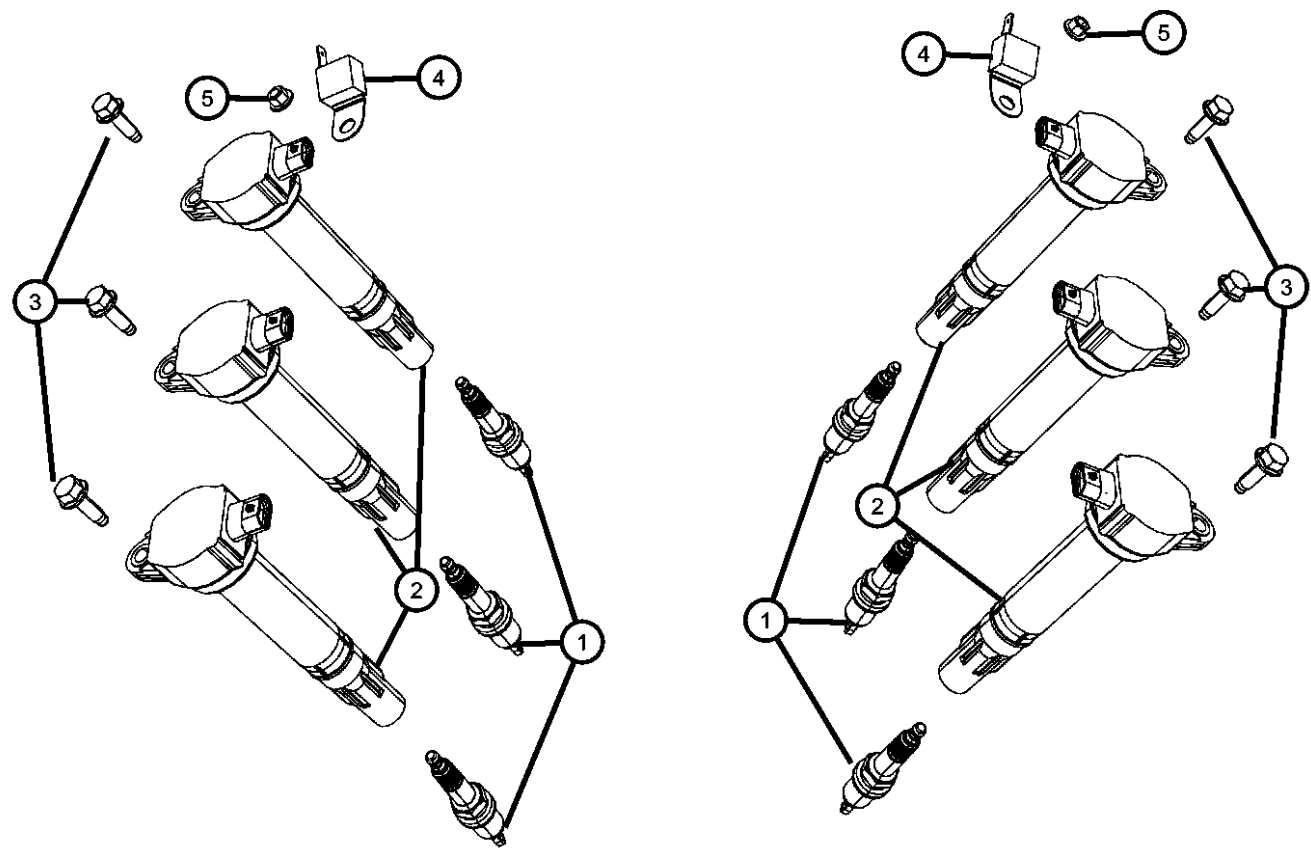
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04606866AA	2	B, D, E		49	EER			CAPACITOR, Ignition
2	04606866AA	2							NUT, M5x.8, (NOT SERVICED)
3	SPRE14PMC5	6	B, D, E		49	EE0			SPARK PLUG
4	04606869AB	6	B, D, E		49	EER, EGF			COIL, Ignition
5	06508683AA	6	B, D, E		49	EER			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1x20



JOURNEY (JC)						
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

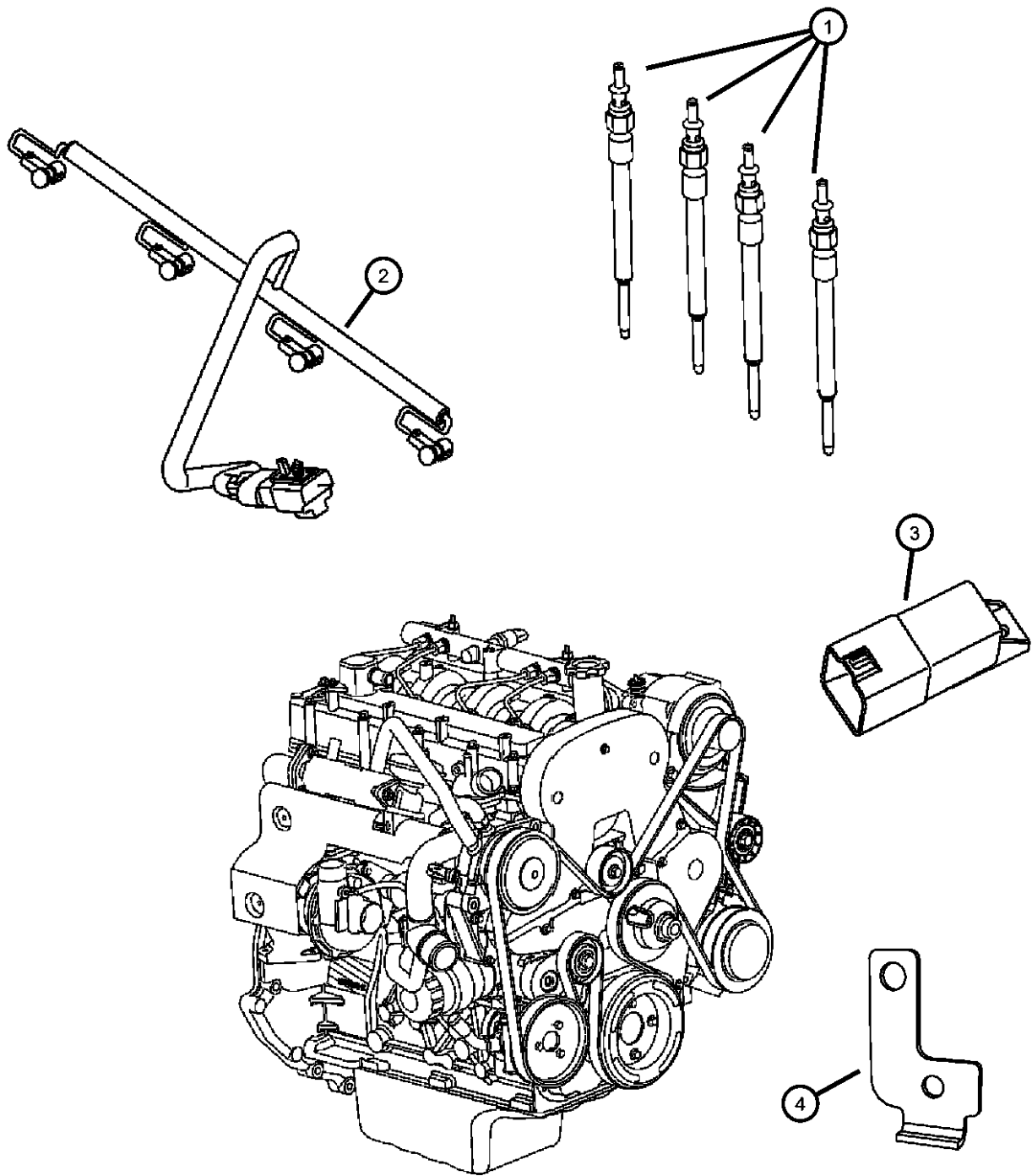
Spark Plugs and Ignition Coil
Figure 8-1907

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	SZFR5LP13G	6	B, D, E		49	EGF			SPARK PLUG
2	04606869AB	6	B, D, E		49	EE0, EGF			COIL, Ignition
3	06508683AA	6	B, D, E		49	EGF			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1x20
4	05149061AA	1	B, D, E		49	EGF			CAPACITOR, Ignition
5	05149061AA	1							NUT, M5x.8, (NOT SERVICED)



JOURNEY (JC)						
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

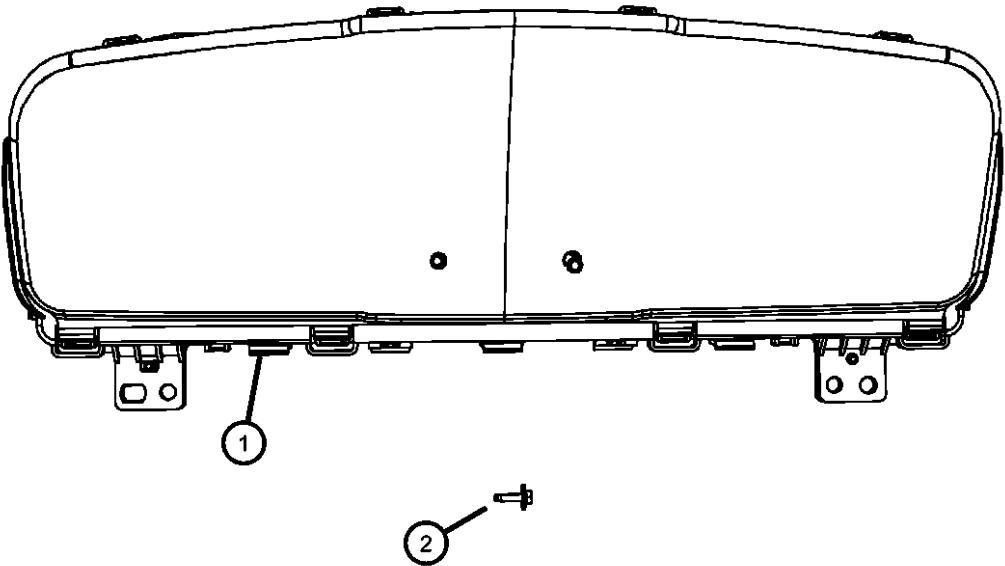
Glow Plugs
Figure 8-1915



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68021306AA	1	B, D, E		49	ECE			PLUG, Glow
2	68001592AB	1	B, D, E		49	ECE			WIRING, Glow Plug
3	05033351AA	1	B, D, E		49	ECE			MODULE, Glow Plug
4	05094044AB	1	B, D, E		49	EC0			BRACKET, Glow plug

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

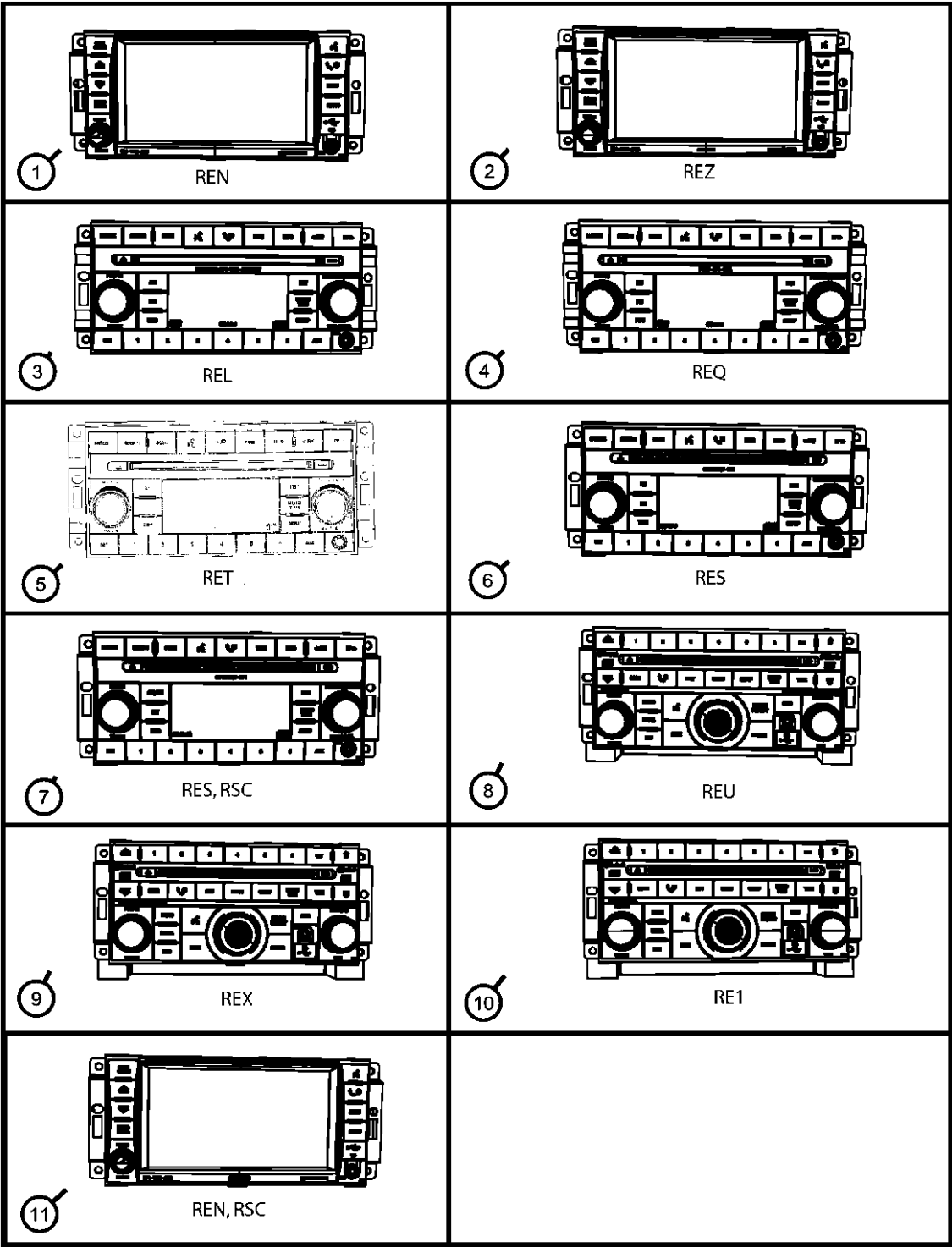
Cluster Instrument Panel
Figure 8-2105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CLUSTER, Instrument Panel
	05172539AD	1	B, D, E		49				[JCB,JA6]
	56044830AF	1	B, D, E		49				[JCB]
	56044832AC	1	B, D, E		49				[JCB,LEJ]
	56044833AF	1	B, D, E		49				[JCB,JAT,JA6]
	56044834AF	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			[JDJ]
	56044835AF	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			[JDJ,LEJ]
	56044836AF	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			[JDJ,JAT]
	56044838AF	1	B, D, E		49	ECE			[JDJ,JAT]
	56044839AF	1	B, D, E		49	ECE			[JDJ,LEJ]
	56044840AF	1	B, D, E		49	ECE			[JDJ]
	56044842AF	1	B, D, E		49	ECE			[JCE]
	56044843AF	1	B, D, E		49	ECE			[JCE,LEJ]
	56044844AF	1	B, D, E		49	ECE			[JCE,JAT]
	56044845AF	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			[JCE,JAT]
	56044846AF	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			[JCE]
	56044848AD	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			[JCE,LEJ]
2	06104568AA	4	B, D, E		49				SCREW, Tapping Round Head, M4.2X1.4X19.0

JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
				DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Radios
Figure 8-2205



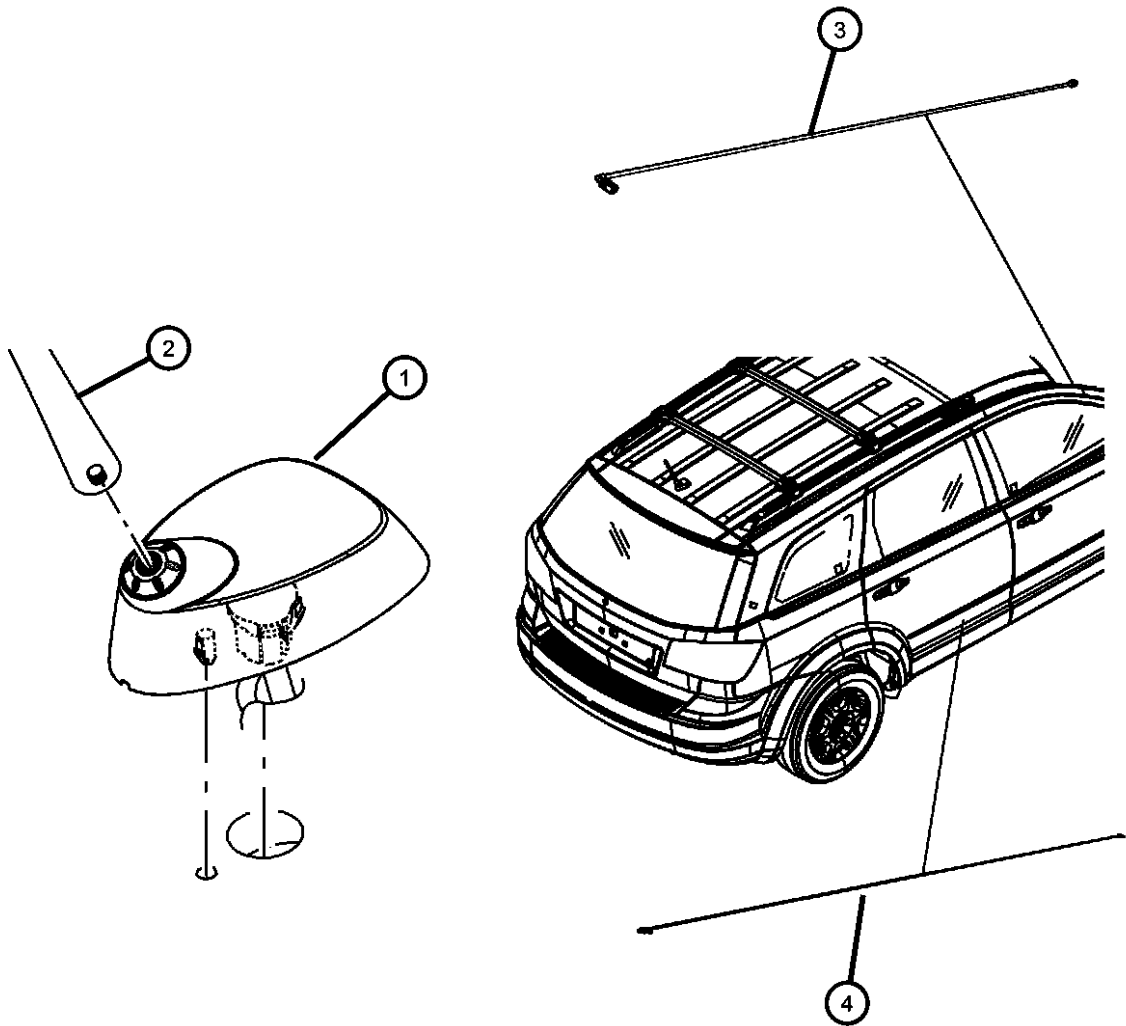
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05064243AF	1	B, D, E		49				RADIO, AM/FM/DVD/HDD/MP3/RR CAMERA, [REN]
2	05064248AF	1	B, D, E		49				RADIO, MW/FM/DVD/HDD/MP3/RR CAMERA, [REZ]
3	05064925AC	1	B, D, E		49				RADIO, MW/FM/DVD, [REL]
4	05064921AC	1	B, D, E		49				RADIO, AM/FM/6 DVD, [REQ]
5	05064924AC	1	B, D, E		49				RADIO, MW/FM/6 DVD, [RET]
6	05064411AC	1	B, D, E		49				RADIO, AM/FM with CD, [RES]
7	05064421AD	1	B, D, E		49				RADIO, AM/FM/CD/SDARS, [RES,RSC]
8	05107097AF	1	B, D, E		49				RADIO, AM/FM/6 DVD/HDD/NAV/USB, [REU]
9	05107098AF	1	B, D, E		49				RADIO, MW/FM/6 DVD/HDD/NAV/USB, [REX]
10	05091099AB	1	B, D, E		49				RADIO, MW/FM/6 DVD/HDD/NAV/USB, [RE1]
11	05064245AE	1	B, D, E		49				RADIO, AM/FM/DVD/HDD/MP3/SDARS/RR CAMERA, [REN,RSC]

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Antenna
Figure 8-2210

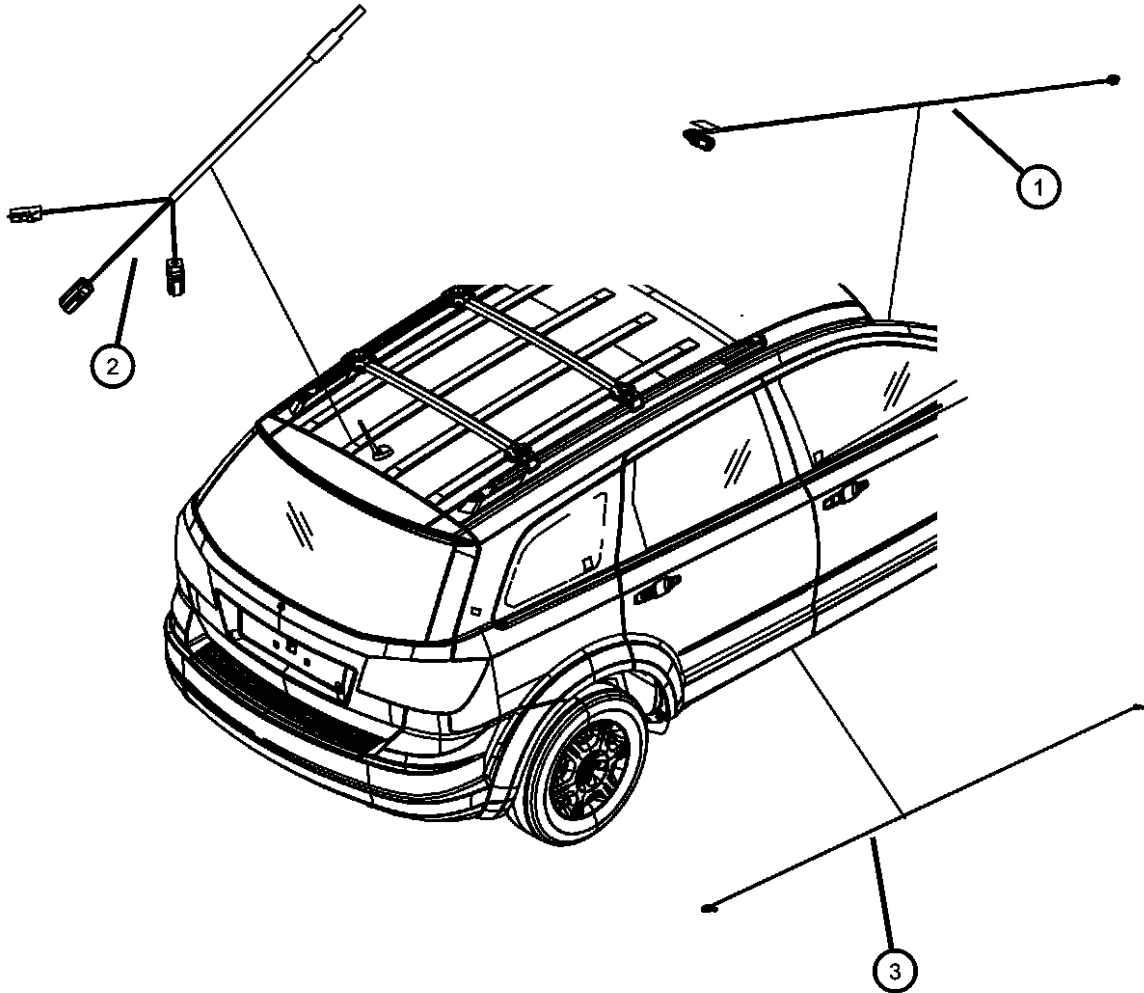
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05064252AC	1	B, D, E		49				ANTENNA, Base Cable And Bracket
2	05064710AA	1	B, D, E		49				MAST, Antenna, [RDB]
3	05064328AA	1	B, D, E		49				CABLE, AntennaInstrument Panel
4	05064329AA	1	B, D, E		49				CABLE, Antenna



JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
				DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

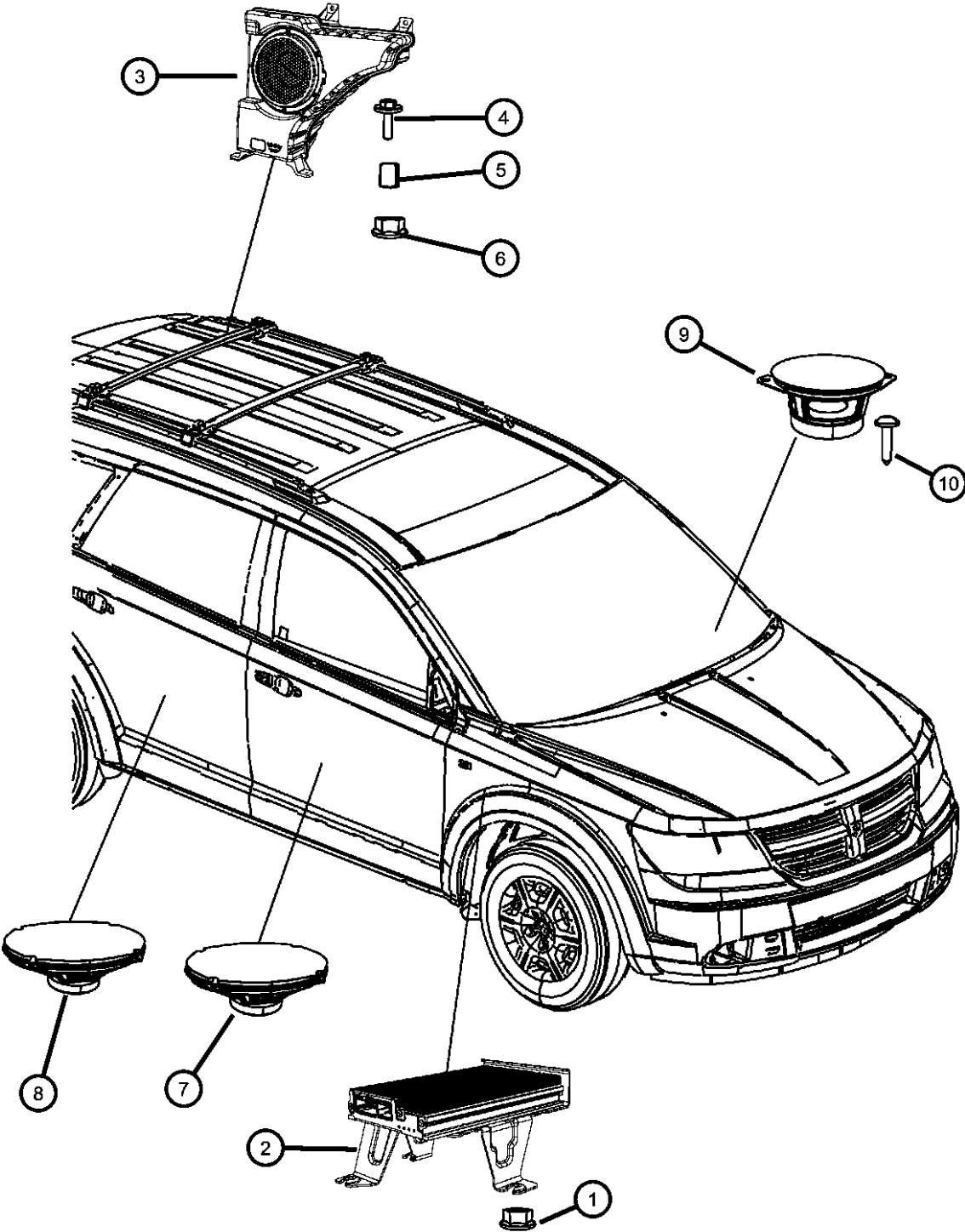
Satellite Radio System
Figure 8-2215

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05064330AB	1	B, D, E		49				WIRING, Radio
2	05064164AB	1	B, D, E		49				BASE, Antenna
3	05064331AC	1	B, D, E		49				CABLE, Antenna



JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
				DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

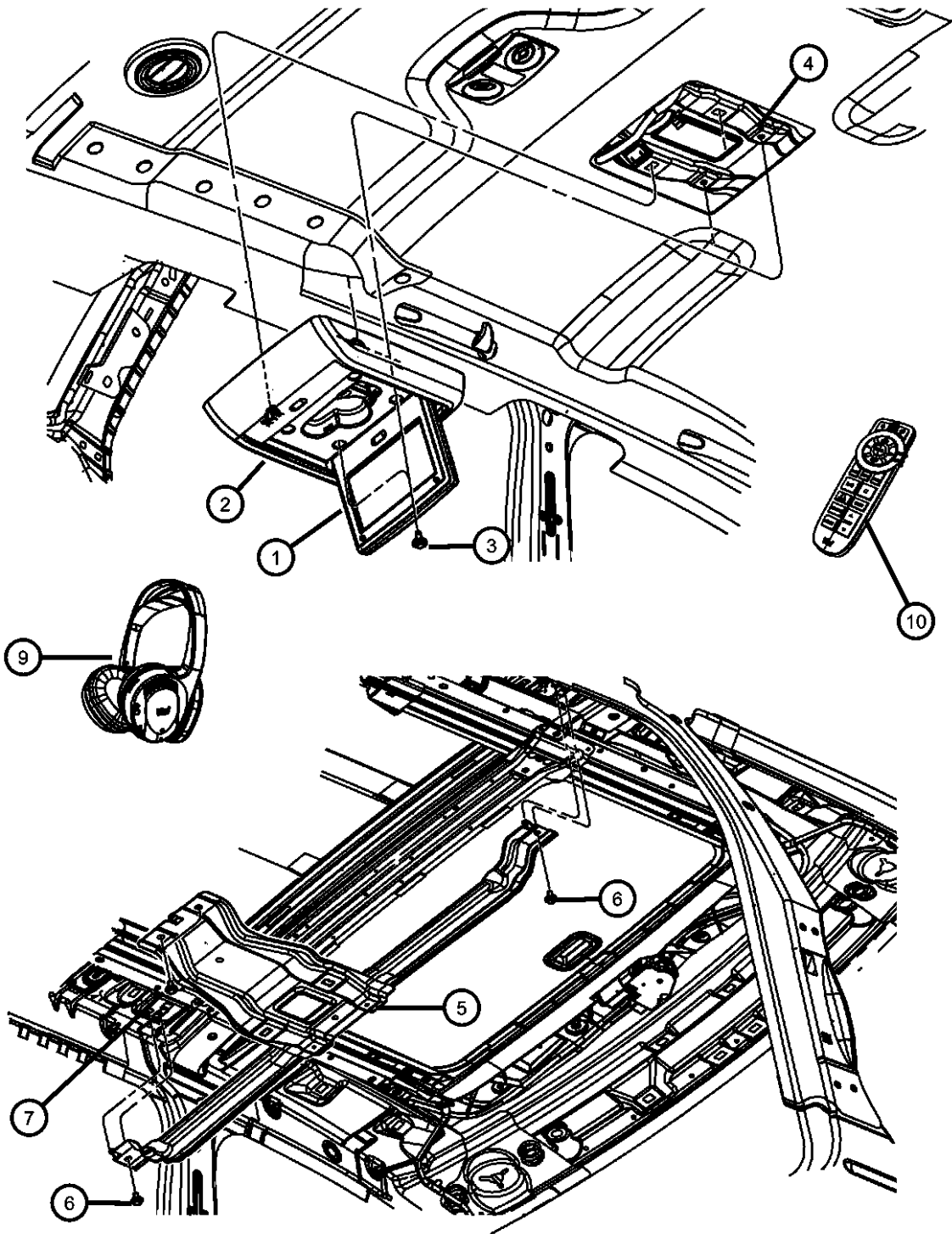
Speakers and Amplifiers
Figure 8-2220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06104708AA	3	B, D, E		49				NUT, Hex, M6, Amplifer to Body
2	05064302AC	1	B, D, E		49				AMPLIFIER, [RD6]
3	05064298AC	1	B, D, E		49				SPEAKER, Sub Woofer
4	06101818	2	B, D, E		49				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6X1.00X25.00, Subwoofer to Quarter Panel
5	06506955AA	2	B, D, E		49				NUT, Snap In, Subwoofer to Quarter Panel
6	06104708AA	3	B, D, E		49				NUT, Hex, M6, Amplifier to body
7									SPEAKER, 6"X9"
	05081669AA	2	B, D, E		49				[RC9], Front Door
	05091019AB	2	B, D, E		49				[RCG], Front Door
8									SPEAKER, 6"X9"
	05081669AA	2	B, D, E		49				[RC9], Rear Door
	05091019AB	2	B, D, E		49				[RCG], Rear Door
9									SPEAKER, 3.5"
	05059062AA	2	B, D, E		49				[RCG], Instrument Panel
	05064120AB	2	B, D, E		49				[RC9], Instrument Panel
10	06104568AA	4	B, D, E		49				SCREW, Tapping Round Head, M4.2X1.4X19.0, Instrument panel speaker mounting

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

DVD and Video System
Figure 8-2225

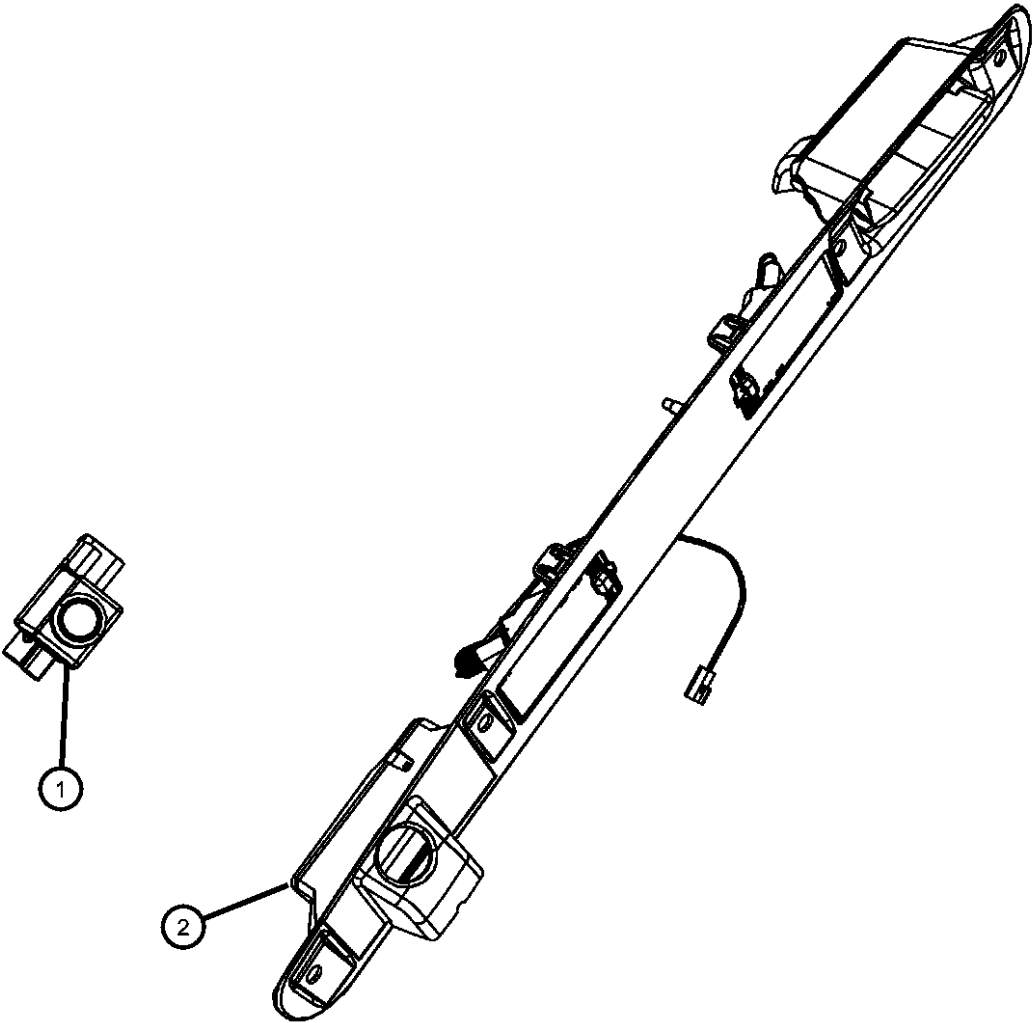


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1CM00DW1AE	1	B, D, E		49				MONITOR, Media System
2									BEZEL, DVD screen
	1FN43DW1AB	1	B, D, E		49				
	1FN44DW1AB	1	E, B, D		49				[HAG]
	1FN45DW1AB	1	B, D, E		49				[HAH]
3	1FN45DW1AB	1							SCREW AND WASHER, (NOT SERVICED),
4	05104653AA	4	B, D, E		49				SCREW, Hex Head, M6X16X8.8, Video Screen Bracket to Roof BOW
5									BRACKET, Mounting
	05064399AC	1	B, D, E		49				[GWG]
	05064407AC	1	B, D, E		49				
6	05104653AA	2	B, D, E		49				SCREW, Hex Head, M6X16X8.8, Video Screen Bracket to Roof Rail
7	06506035AA	2	B, D, E		49				NUT, U, M6x1.00, Video Screen Bracket to Roof Rail
-8	06506035AA	2	B, D, E		49				NUT, U, M6x1.00, Video Screen Bracket to Roof BOW
9	05107082AC	2	B, D, E		49				HEADPHONES, Wireless
10	05107094AB	1	B, D, E		49				REMOTE, Wireless Infrared

JOURNEY (JC)										
SERIES	LINE			BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE			49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission			
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE				ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission			
S = SPORT	E = DODGE				EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans			
					EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission			
							DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans			

Rear View Camera System
Figure 8-2230

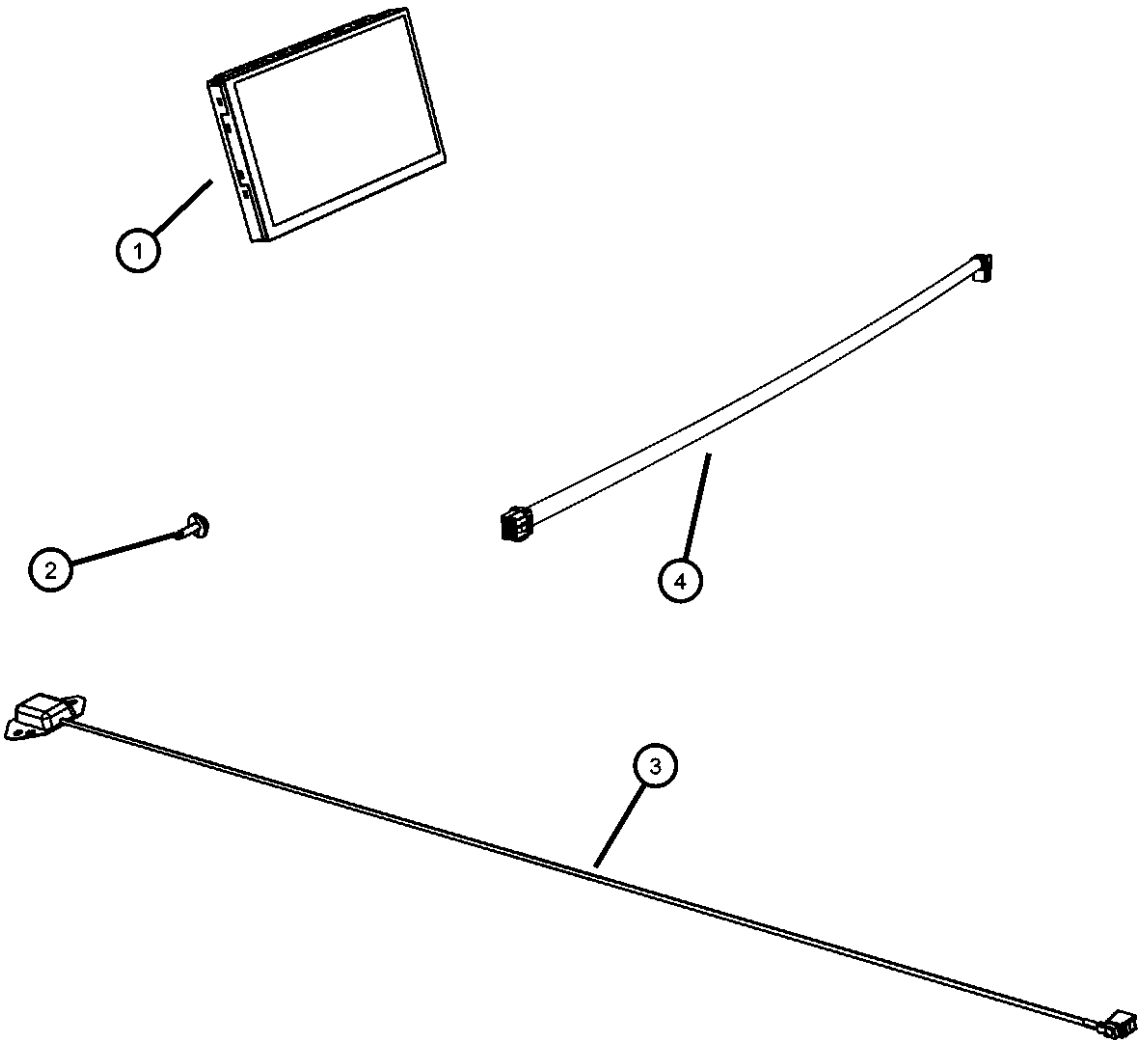
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05026338AB	1	B, D, E		49				CAMERA
2	05178321AC	1	B, D, E		49				HANDLE, Liftgate



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Navigation System
Figure 8-2405

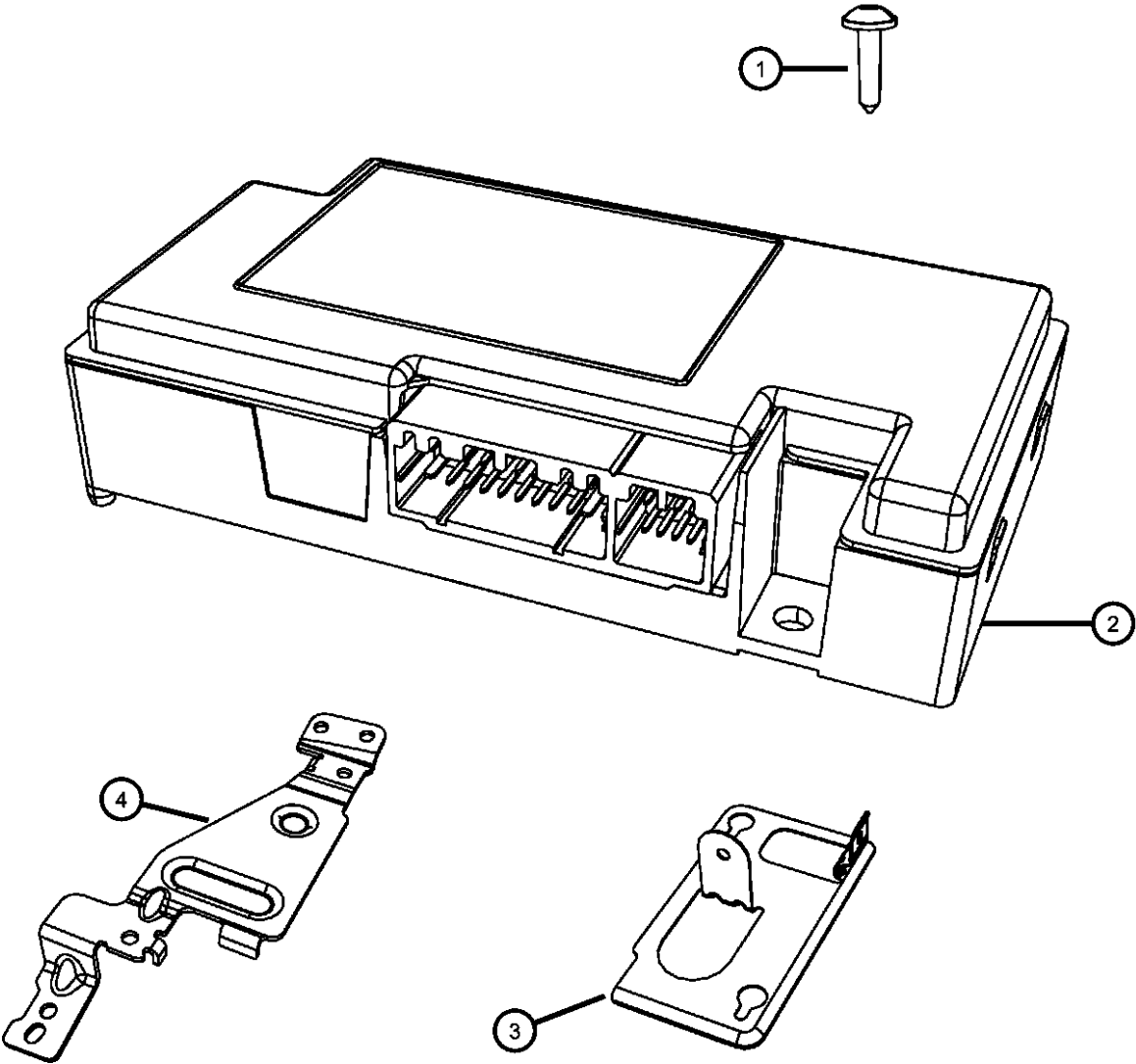
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05064339AB	1	B, D, E		49				DISPLAY, Navigation
2	06104568AA	2	B, D, E		49				SCREW, Tapping Round Head, M4.2X1.4X19.0
3	05064187AA	1	B, D, E		49				ANTENNA, Global Positioning
4	05064490AB	1	B, D, E		49				WIRING, Navigation Display



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Telecommunications
Figure 8-2505

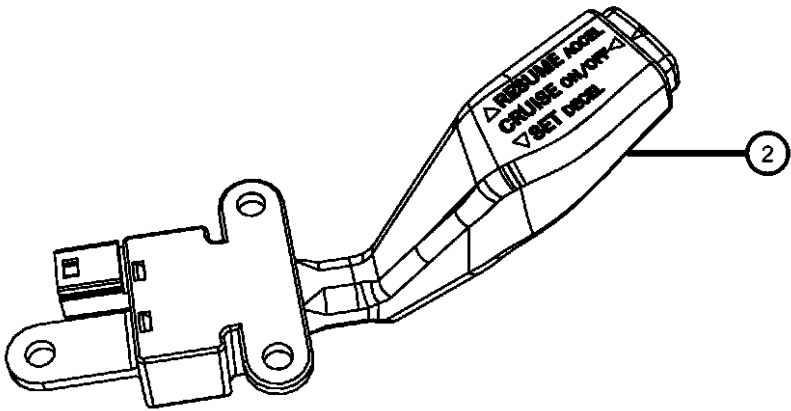
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06104568AA	4	B, D, E		49				SCREW, Tapping Round Head, M4.2X1.4X19.0
2									MODULE, Telematics
	05064481AC	1	B, D, E		49				[RSP]
	05064483AC	1	B, D, E		49				[RSQ] Up to 01/28/08
	05064483AE	1	B, D, E		49				[RSQ] After 01/28/08
3	05031941AA	1	B, D, E		49				BRACKET, Module, [RSP,RSQ]
4	68046547AA	1	D, E		49				BRACKET, Module



JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
				DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Speed Control
Figure 8-2705

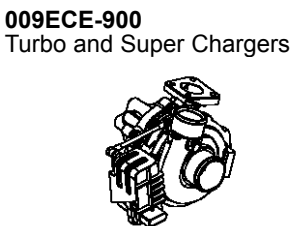
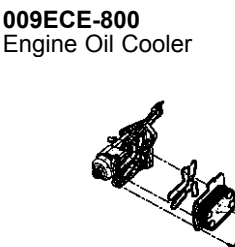
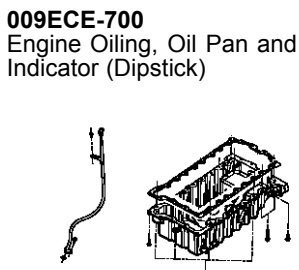
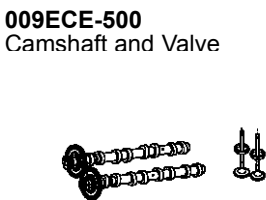
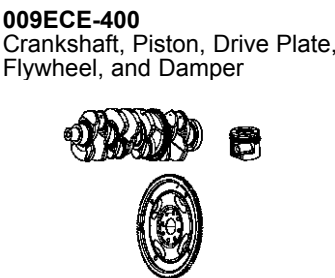
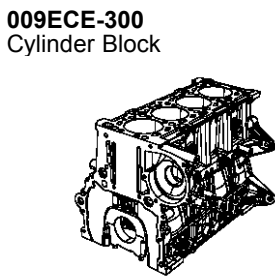
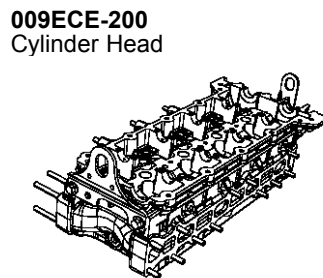
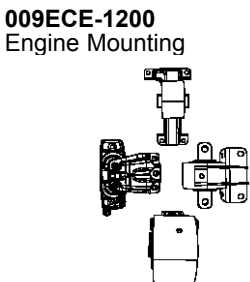
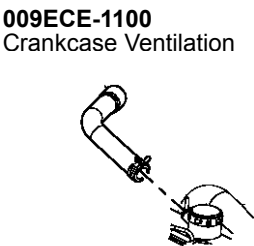
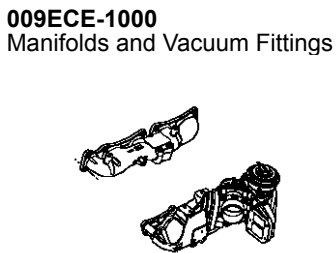
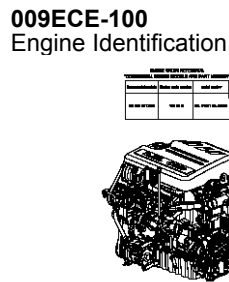
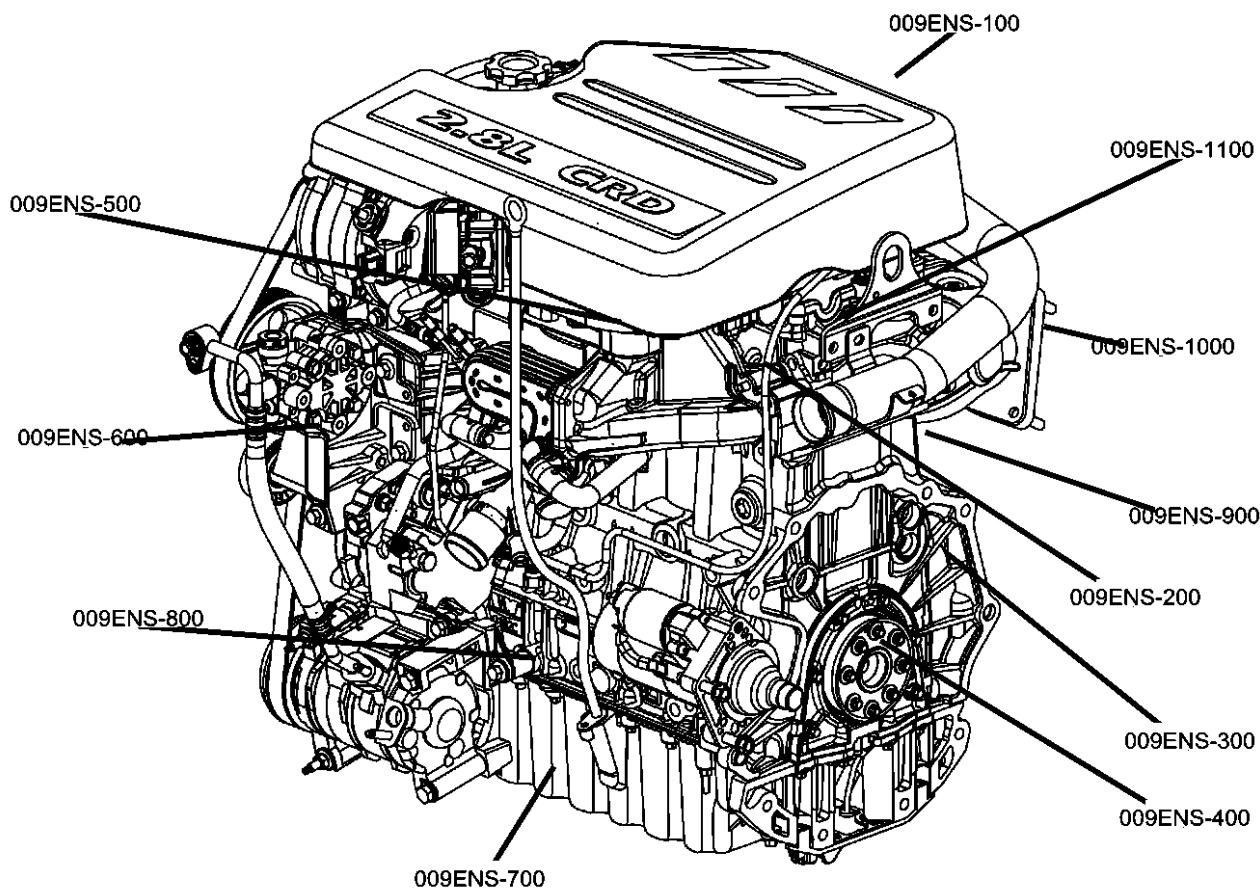
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes: [LAZ] = Vehicle Information Center [NHM] = Speed Control [RDZ] = Steering Wheel Mounted Audio Controls [SCL] = Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel									
-1	68046547AA	1							CLIP, Mounting, (NOT SERVICED)
2									SWITCH, Speed Control
	04671929AA	1	B, D, E		49				Up to 04/01/08
	04671929AB	1	B, D, E		49				After 04/01/08



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Group - 009ECE

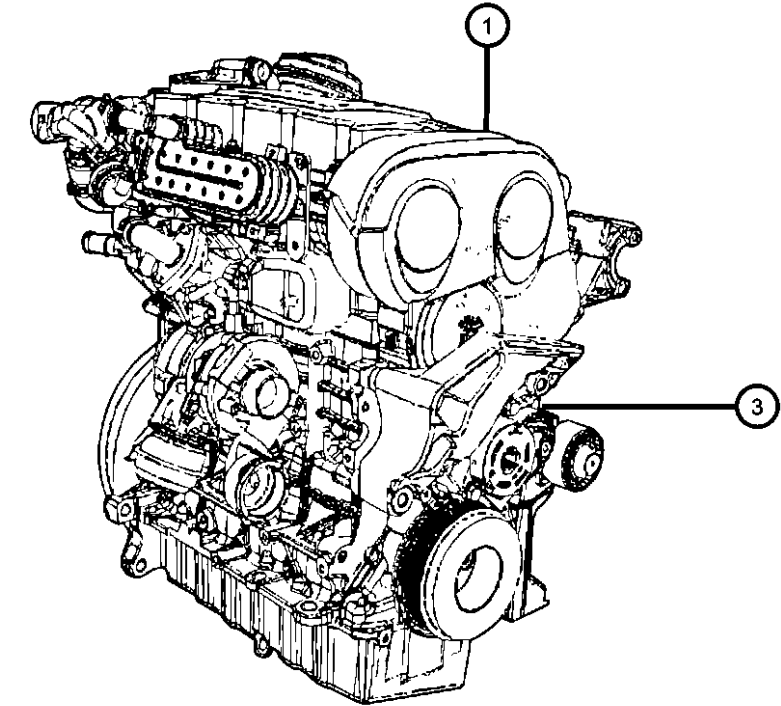
2.0L Turbo Diesel; Engine



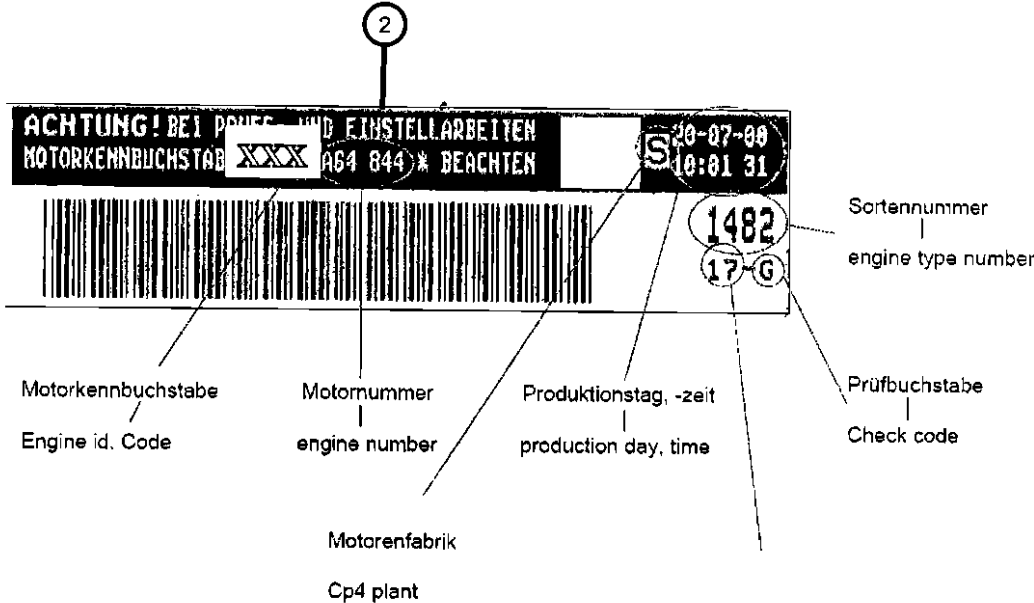
Group - 009ECE 2.0L Turbo Diesel; Engine

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Engine Identification	
Engine Assembly And Identification 2.0L Diesel [ECE]	Fig. 009ECE - 105
Engine Cover And Related Parts 2.0L Diesel [ECE]	Fig. 009ECE - 125
Cylinder Head	
Cylinder Head Cover 2.0L Diesel [ECE]	Fig. 009ECE - 205
Cylinder Head 2.0L Diesel [ECE]	Fig. 009ECE - 225
Cylinder Block	
Engine Cylinder Block And Hardware 2.0L Diesel [ECE]	Fig. 009ECE - 305
Crankshaft, Piston, Drive Plate, Flywheel, and Damper	
Crankshaft, Crankshaft Bearings, Damper And Flywheel 2.0L Diesel [ECE]	Fig. 009ECE - 405
Pistons, Piston Rings, Connecting Rods And Connecting Rod Bearings 2.0L Diesel [ECE]	Fig. 009ECE - 425
Camshaft and Valve	
Camshafts And Valvetrain 2.0L Diesel [ECE]	Fig. 009ECE - 505
Timing Belt/Chain and Cover and Balance Shaft	
Timing Case Cover 2.0L Diesel [ECE]	Fig. 009ECE - 605
Timing System 2.0L Diesel [ECE]	Fig. 009ECE - 625
Balance Shaft Assembly 2.0L Diesel [ECE]	Fig. 009ECE - 645
Engine Oiling, Oil Pan and Indicator (Dipstick)	
Engine Oiling Pump 2.0L Diesel [ECE]	Fig. 009ECE - 705
Engine Oil Pan, Engine Oil Level Indicator And Related Parts 2.0L Diesel [ECE]	Fig. 009ECE - 725
Engine Oil Filter And Adapter 2.0L Diesel [ECE]	Fig. 009ECE - 745
Engine Oil Cooler	
Engine Oil Cooler 2.0L Diesel [ECE]	Fig. 009ECE - 805
Turbo and Super Chargers	
Exhaust Manifold/Turbocharger Assembly 2.0L Diesel [ECE]	Fig. 009ECE - 945
Manifolds and Vacuum Fittings	
Intake Manifold 2.0L Diesel [ECE]	Fig. 009ECE - 1025
Crankcase Ventilation	
Crankcase Ventilation 2.0L Diesel [ECE]	Fig. 009ECE - 1105
Engine Mounting	
Engine Mounting Front FWD 2.0L Diesel [ECE]	Fig. 009ECE - 1205
Engine Mounting Right Side FWD 2.0L Diesel [ECE]	Fig. 009ECE - 1215
Engine Mounting Left Side FWD 2.0L Diesel [ECE]	Fig. 009ECE - 1230
Engine Mounting Rear FWD 2.0L Diesel [ECE]	Fig. 009ECE - 1245

Engine Assembly And Identification 2.0L Diesel [ECE]
Figure 009ECE-105



Barcode-label for Cp4 engine
Aufkleber für den ZP4-Motor



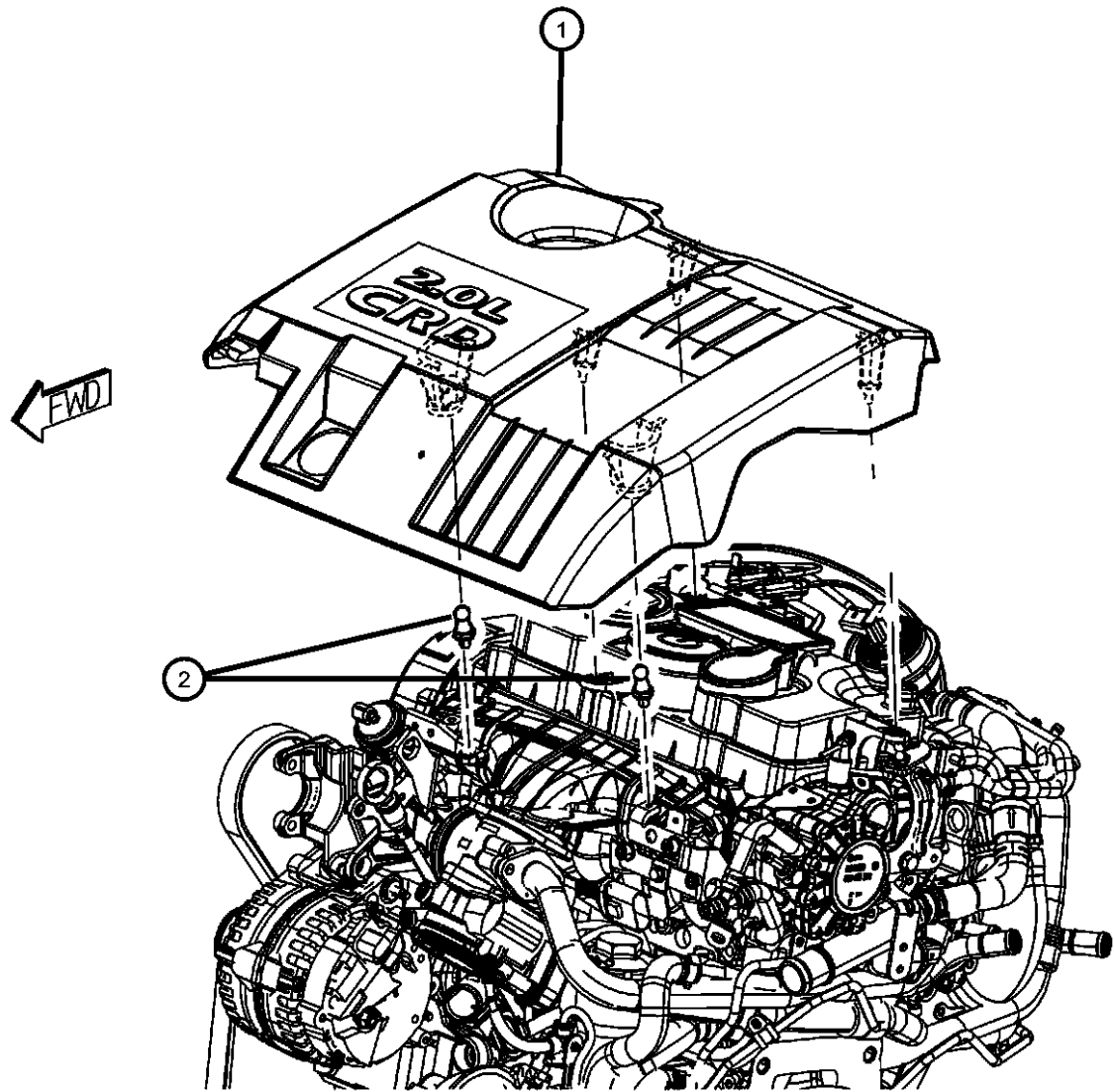
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
When Engine Long Block Is Ordered, The First Three Alpha Characters Of The Engine I.D. Code Must Be Obtained For Proper Engine Replacement.
Engine I.D. Codes Are Listed Below:
[BSY] = NON-Balance Shaft Engine
[BLY] = Balance Shaft Engine WITHOUT Diesel Particulate Filter
[BWD] = Balance Shaft Engine WITH Diesel Particulate Filter
Engine Long Block Does Not Include Any External Bolt On Components, Only Main Components Cylinder Head, Cylinder Block, And Internals ETC.
Sales Codes:
[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission
[DFF] = 4-Seed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission
[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
[DG2] = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
[DG5] = 6-Speed Automatic Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[ECE] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine
[EDG] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder PZEV 16 Valve Dual VVT Engine
[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Dual VVT Engine
[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EER] = 2.7L V-6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EE0] = All 2.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EGF] = 3.5L High Output V-6 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EG0] = All 3.5L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAM] = Mexico Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHA] = Engine Oil Cooler
[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater

1	04671929AB	1							ENGINE, Complete, Diesel, Serviced By Base Engine Only, (NOT SERVICED), LABEL, Engine Identification, Located On Timing Cover See Note For Important Information, (NOT SERVICED)
2	04671929AB	1							ENGINE, Long Block, See Note For Important Information
3	68040870AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM S = SPORT	B = DODGE D = DODGE E = DODGE				

Engine Cover And Related Parts 2.0L Diesel [ECE]
Figure 009ECE-125



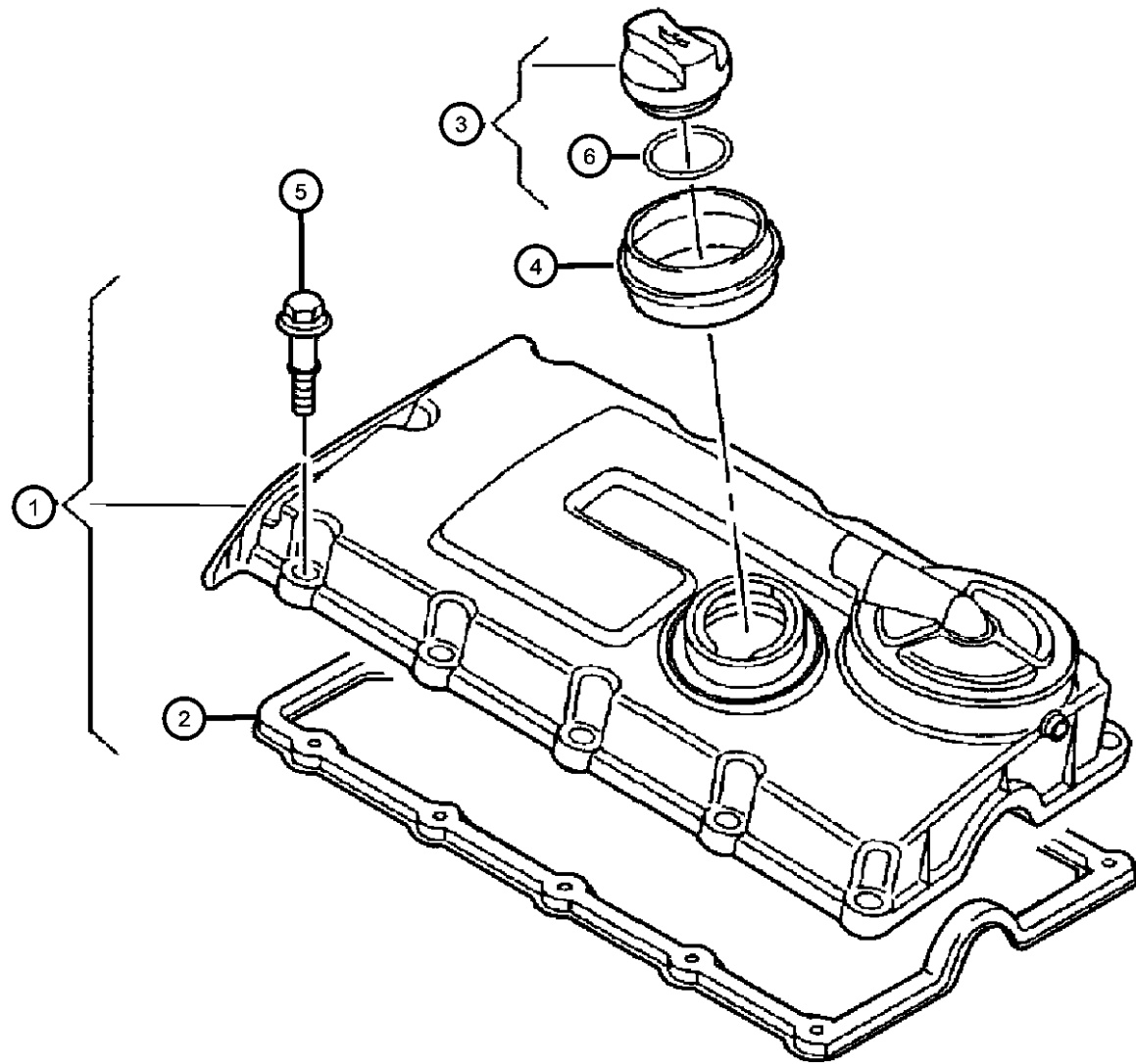
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
When Engine Long Block Is Ordered, The First Three Alpha Characters Of The Engine I.D. Code Must Be Obtained For Proper Engine Replacement.
Engine I.D. Codes Are Listed Below:
[BSY] = NON-Balance Shaft Engine
[BLY] = Balance Shaft Engine WITHOUT Diesel Particulate Filter
[BWD] = Balance Shaft Engine WITH Diesel Particulate Filter
Engine Long Block Does Not Include Any External Bolt On Components, Only Main Components Cylinder Head, Cylinder Block, And Internals ETC.
Sales Codes:
[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission
[DFF] = 4-Seed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission
[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
[DG2] = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
[DG5] = 6-Speed Automatic Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[ECE] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine
[EDG] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder PZEV 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EER] = 2.7L V-6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EE0] = All 2.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EGF] = 3.5L High Output V-6 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EG0] = All 3.5L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emisssions
[NAM] = Mexico Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHA] = Engine Oil Cooler
[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater

1	04891885AB	1	B, D, E			ECE			COVER, Engine
2	06508217AA	2	B, D, E			ECE			BALL STUD, Engine Cover Attach, M6X1.00X10.50

JOURNEY (JC)								
SERIES	LINE		BODY			ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE		49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2			ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE					ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE					EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
						EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
								DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Cylinder Head Cover 2.0L Diesel [ECE]
Figure 009ECE-205



NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission

[DFF] = 4-Seed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission

[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

[DG2] = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission

[DG5] = 6-Speed Automatic Transmission

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

[ECE] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine

[EDG] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder PZEV 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine

[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine

[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EER] = 2.7L V-6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine

[EE0] = All 2.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EGF] = 3.5L High Output V-6 24 Valve MPI Engine

[EG0] = All 3.5L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[NAA] = Federal Emissions

[NAE] = California Emisssons

[NAM] = Mexico Emissions

[NAS] = 50 State Emissions

[NA1] = Export Emissions

[NHA] = Engine Oil Cooler

[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater

1	68041142AA	1	B, D, E	ECE	COVER, Cylinder Head
2	68001293AA	1	B, D, E	ECE	GASKET, Cylinder head Cover
3	68041153AA	1	B, D, E	ECE	CAP, Oil Filler
4	68001312AA	1	B, D, E	ECE	GASKET, Oil Filler Cap
5	68001292AA	11	B, D, E	ECE	BOLT, Hex Head, M6x20, Cylinder Head Cover To Cylinder Head, Mounting
6	68001296AA	1	B, D, E	ECE	SEAL

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES

LINE

BODY

ENGINE

TRANSMISSION

H = HIGHLINE

B = DODGE

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine

DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission

P = PREMIUM

D = DODGE

ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine

DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission

S = SPORT

E = DODGE

EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine

DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans

EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

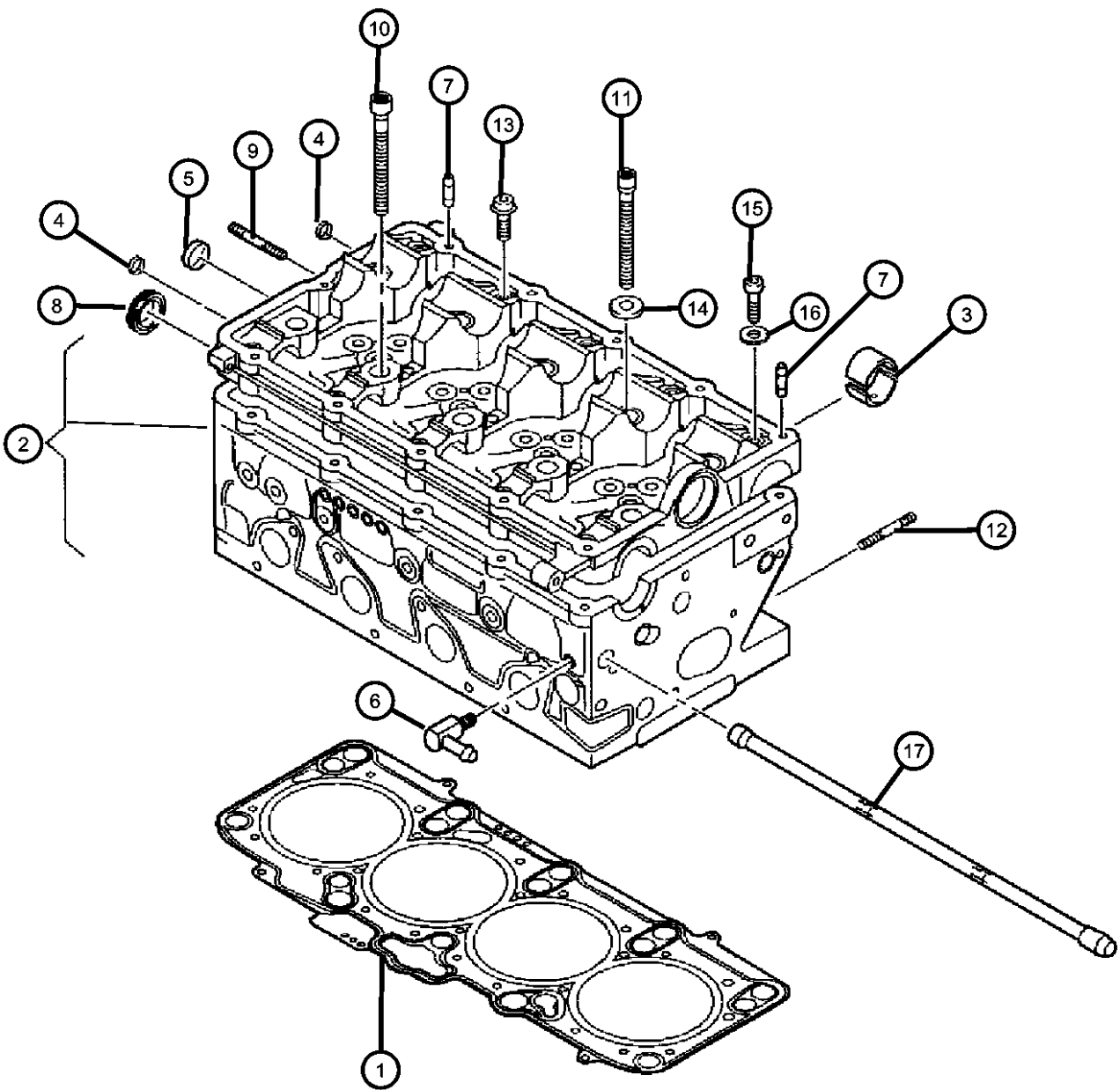
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2009 JC

Cylinder Head 2.0L Diesel [ECE]
Figure 009ECE-225



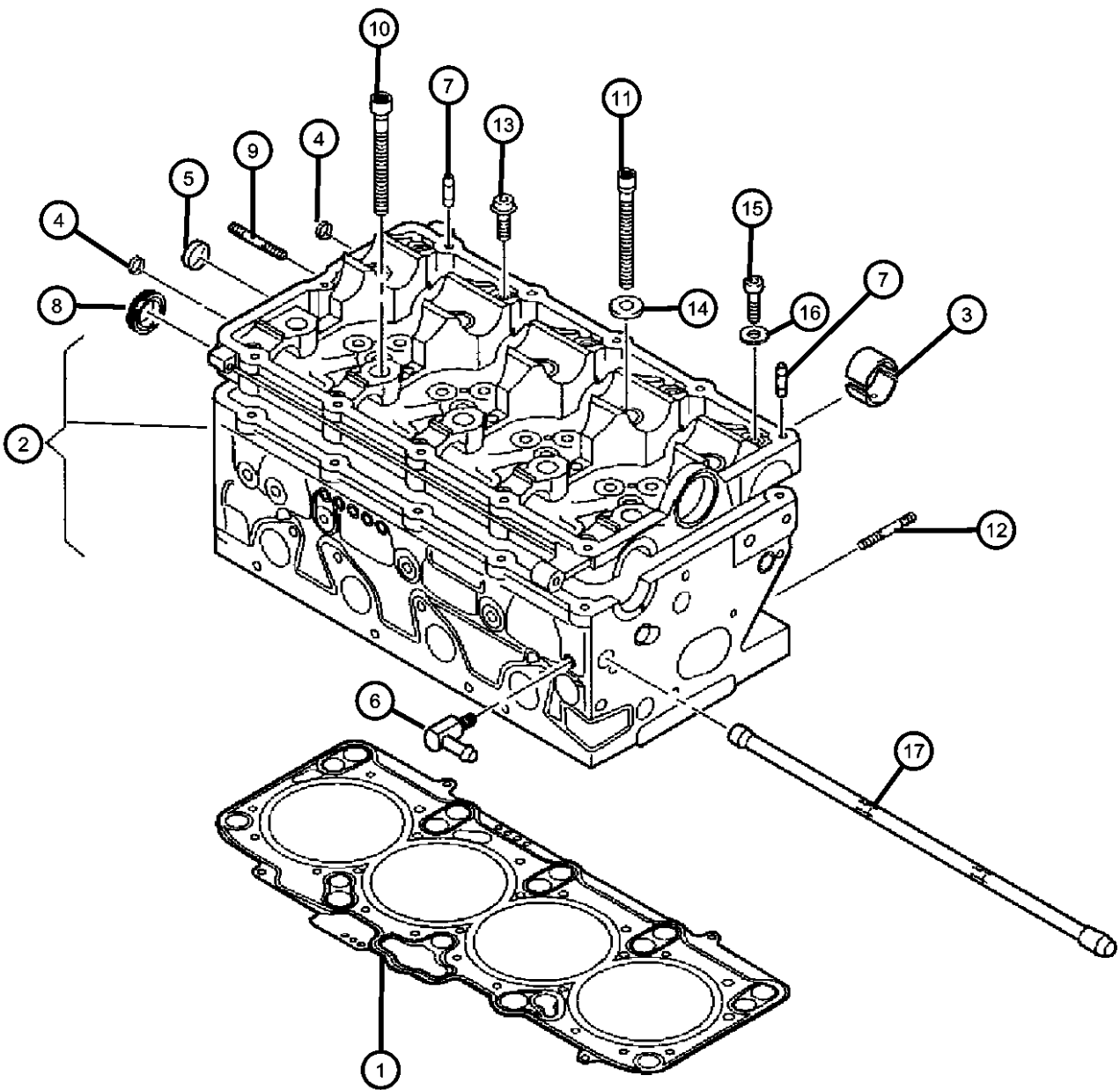
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission
[DFF] = 4-Seed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission
[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
[DG2] = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
[DG5] = 6-Speed Automatic Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[ECE] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine
[EDG] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder PZEV 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EER] = 2.7L V-6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EE0] = All 2.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EGF] = 3.5L High Output V-6 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EG0] = All 3.5L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emisssons
[NAM] = Mexico Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHA] = Engine Oil Cooler
[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater

1	68001272AA	1	B, D, E	ECE	GASKET, Cylinder Head
	68033094AA	1	B, D, E	ECE	1.71 MM 3 Holes
	68033096AA	1	B, D, E	ECE	1.63 MM 2 Holes
		1	B, D, E	ECE	1.55 MM 1 Hole
2	68001295AA	1	B, D, E	ECE	HEAD, Cylinder
3					BEARING, Camshaft
	68001139AA	10	B, D, E	ECE	Intake, Upper And Lower
	68001565AA	5	B, D, E	ECE	Exhaust, Lower
	68001570AA	5	B, D, E	ECE	Exhaust, Upper
4	68004312AA	2	B, D, E	ECE	PLUG, Core
5	68001486AB	1	B, D, E	ECE	PLUG, Core
6	68001314AA	1	B, D, E	ECE	FITTING
7	68001418AA	3	B, D, E	ECE	DOWEL PIN
8	68001164AA	2	B, D, E	ECE	SEAL, Camshaft
9	68001310AA	1	B, D, E	ECE	STUD, Double Ended, M8x73

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

Cylinder Head 2.0L Diesel [ECE]
Figure 009ECE-225



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	68001458AA	8	B, D, E			ECE			BOLT, M6x88, Cylinder Head To Cylinder Block, Mounting
11	68001457AA	10	B, D, E			ECE			BOLT, Torx Head, M12x149, Cylinder Head To Cylinder Block, Mounting
12	68001524AA	8	B, D, E			ECE			STUD, Double Ended, M8x35
13	68019947AA	10	B, D, E			ECE			BOLT, Socket Head, M8x35, Cam Plate To Cylinder Head
14	68001523AA	10	B, D, E			ECE			WASHER, Flat, M12.50x23.00x4.50, Cam Plate To Cylinder Head
15	68001487AB	5	B, D, E			ECE			BOLT, Socket Head, M8x20, Cam Plate To Cylinder Head
16	68041152AA	5	B, D, E			ECE			WASHER, Flat, M8.50x25.00x4.00, Cam Plate To Cylinder Head, Mounting
17	68001311AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			RAIL, Fuel

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Engine Cylinder Block And Hardware 2.0L Diesel [ECE] Figure 009ECE-305

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:

Base Engine Does Not Include Any External Bolt On Components, Only Main Components Cylinder Head, Cylinder Block, And Internals ETC.

Sales Codes:

[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Transmission

[DFF] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission

[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

[DG2] = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission

[DG5] = 6-Speed Automatic Transmission

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

[ECE] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine

[EDG] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder PZEV 16 Valve Dual VVT Engine

[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Dual VVT Engine

[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EER] = 2.7L V-6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine

[EE0] = All 2.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EGF] = 3.5L High Output V-6 24 Valve MPI Engine

[EG0] = All 3.5L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[NAA] = Federal Emissions

[NAE] = California Emissions

[NAM] = Mexico Emissions

[NAS] = 50 State Emissions

[NA1] = Export Emissions

[NHA] = Engine Oil Cooler

[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater

1	68034259AB	1	B, D, E			ECE			BLOCK, Cylinder, Bare Cylinder Block
2	68000669AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			RETAINER AND SEAL, Crankshaft Rear Oil
3	68000669AA	1							SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft, Serviced In Rear Retainer, (NOT SERVICED)
4	68004312AA	3	B, D, E			ECE			PLUG, Core
5	68004312AA	3							CAP, Main, Serviced with Cylinder Block, (NOT SERVICED)
6	68034263AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			RETAINER, Crankshaft Front Oil Seal
7	68000666AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
8	68000668AA	4	B, D, E			ECE			JET, Piston Oil Cooler
9									BOLT, Hex Head, M7x21.5
	68001543AB	6	B, D, E			ECE			Rear Oil Seal Retainer To Cylinder Block, Mounting
		6	B, D, E			ECE			Front Oil Seal Retainer To Cylinder Block, Mounting

JOURNEY (JC)

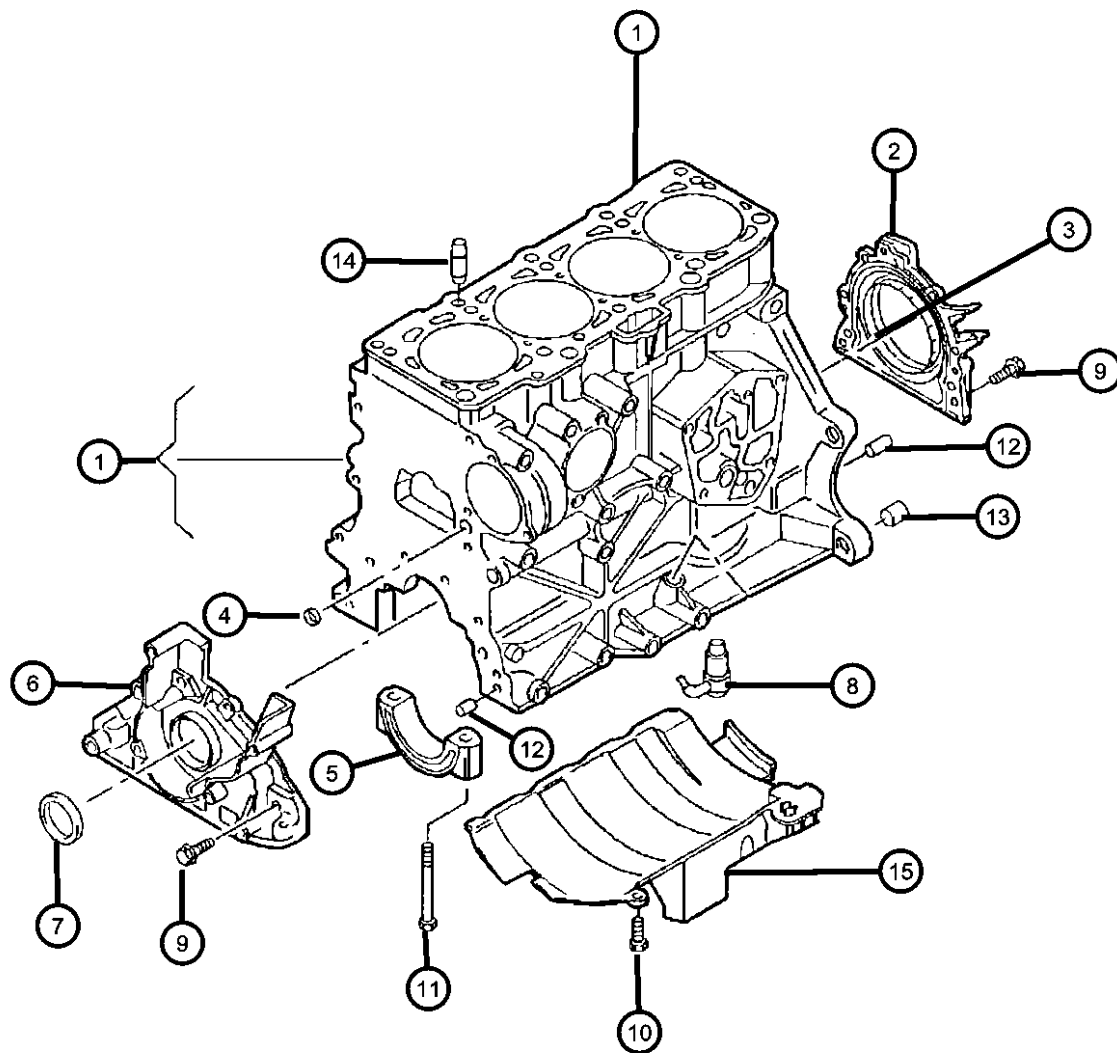
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
				DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use as required - = Non illustrated part

2009 JC

**Engine Cylinder Block And Hardware 2.0L Diesel [ECE]
Figure 009ECE-305**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	68001536AB	1	B, D, E			ECE			BOLT, M7x55, Windage Tray To Cylinder Block, Mounting
11	68001347AA	10	B, D, E			ECE			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x80.00, Main Bearing Caps To Cylinder Block, Mounting
12	68001492AA	4	B, D, E			ECE			DOWEL PIN, 8.80x14.00
13	68000665AA	2	B, D, E			ECE			DOWEL PIN, 14.50x21.00, Cylinder Head To Cylinder Block, Mounting
14	68000664AA	2	B, D, E			ECE			DOWEL PIN, 16.00x13.50, Clutch Housing To Cylinder Block, Mounting
15	68000670AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			TRAY, Windage



JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE
S = SPORT	E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF
Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V
Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24
Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6
24V MPI Engine

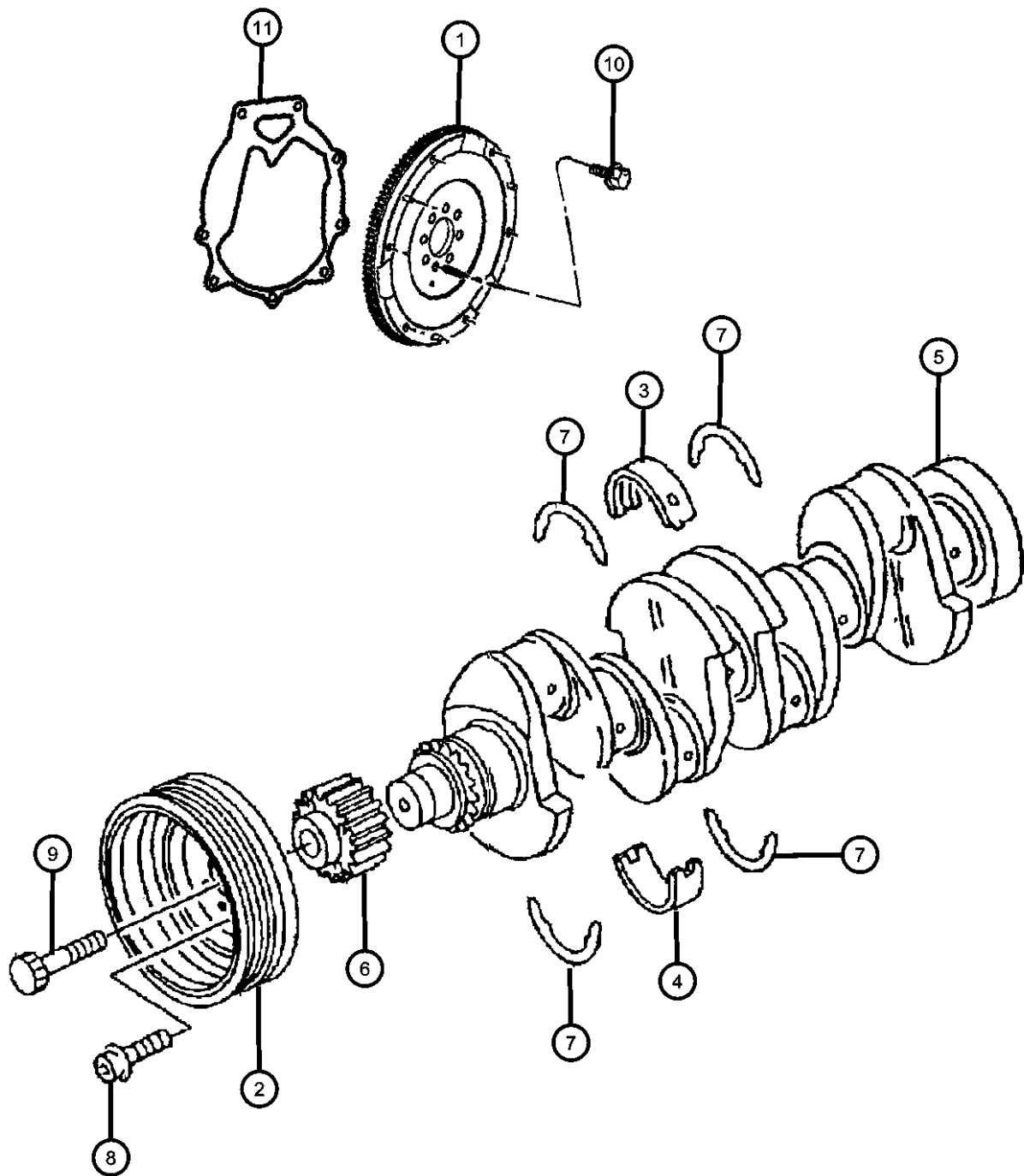
TRANSMISSION

DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE
Transmission
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6
Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6
Trans
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355
Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE
Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2009 JC

Crankshaft, Crankshaft Bearings, Damper And Flywheel 2.0L Diesel [ECE]
Figure 009ECE-405



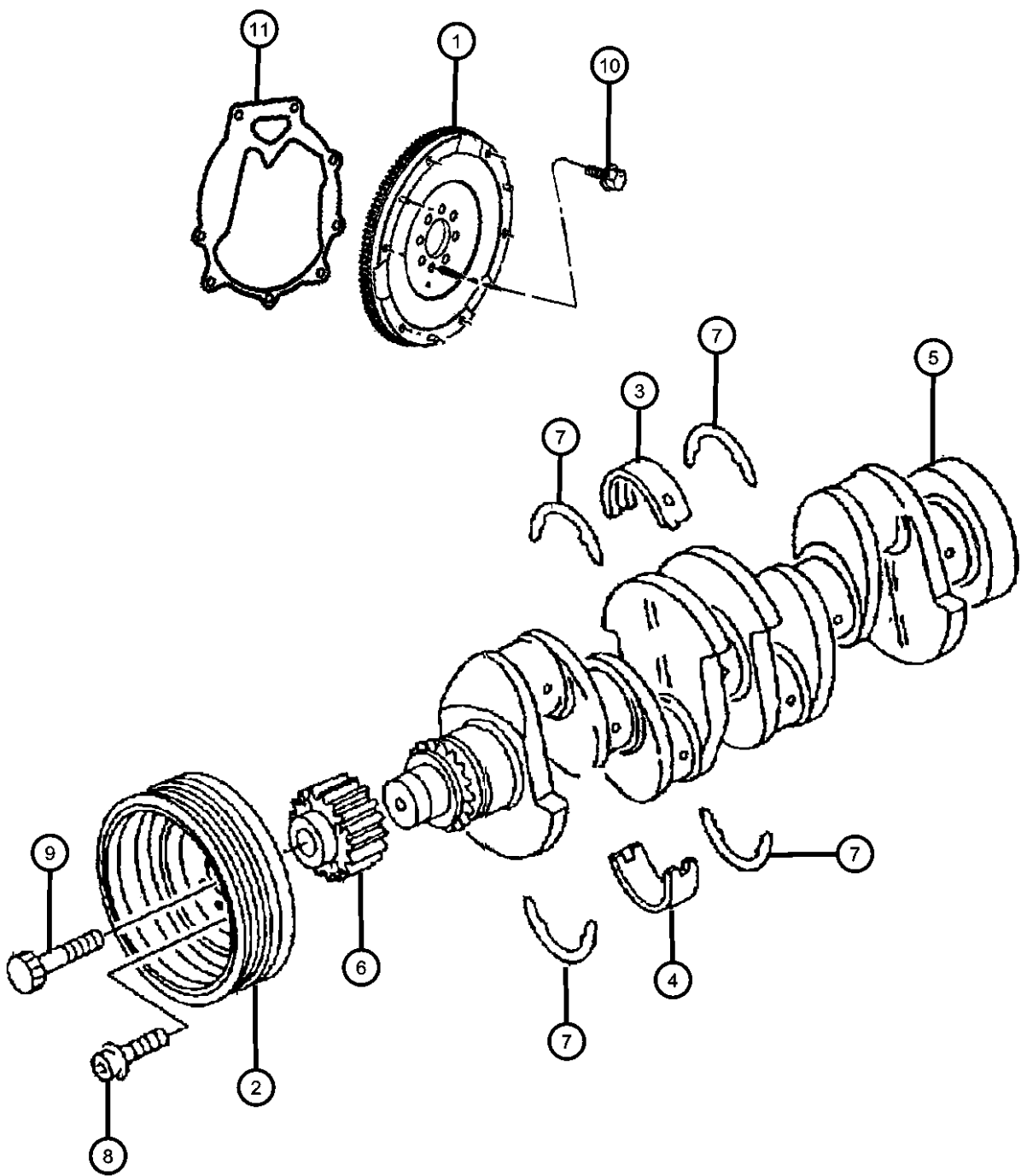
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: For Crankshaft Identification, Stamping Location And Bearing Information Refer To The Service Manual.
For Bearing Selection Sizes Please Refer To Service Manual Group 9, Bearings Crankshaft Main, [Select Fit Identification]
Sales Codes:
[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission
[DFF] = 4-Seed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission
[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
[DG2] = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
[DG5] = 6-Speed Automatic Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[ECE] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine
[EDG] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder PZEV 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EER] = 2.7L V-6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EE0] = All 2.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EGF] = 3.5L High Output V-6 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EG0] = All 3.5L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emisssions
[NAM] = Mexico Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHA] = Engine Oil Cooler
[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater

1									FLYWHEEL
	04872694AD	1	B, D, E			ECE	DG5		
	05106019AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		
2	68001304AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			DAMPER, Vibration
3	68001343AB	5	B, D, E			ECE			BEARING, Crankshaft Upper
4	68001344AB	5	B, D, E			ECE			BEARING, Crankshaft Lower
5	68034265AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			CRANKSHAFT
6	68034267AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			SPROCKET, Crankshaft
7	68000631AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			WASHER KIT, Crankshaft Thrust, One [1] Package Services One [1] Set
8	68021326AA	4	B, D, E			ECE			BOLT, M8x20, Pulley To Crankshaft, Mounting
9	68001597AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			BOLT, 12 Point Head, M16x1.5x59, Damper To Crankshaft, Mounting
10									BOLT, Lock Patch, M10X1.00X22.50

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

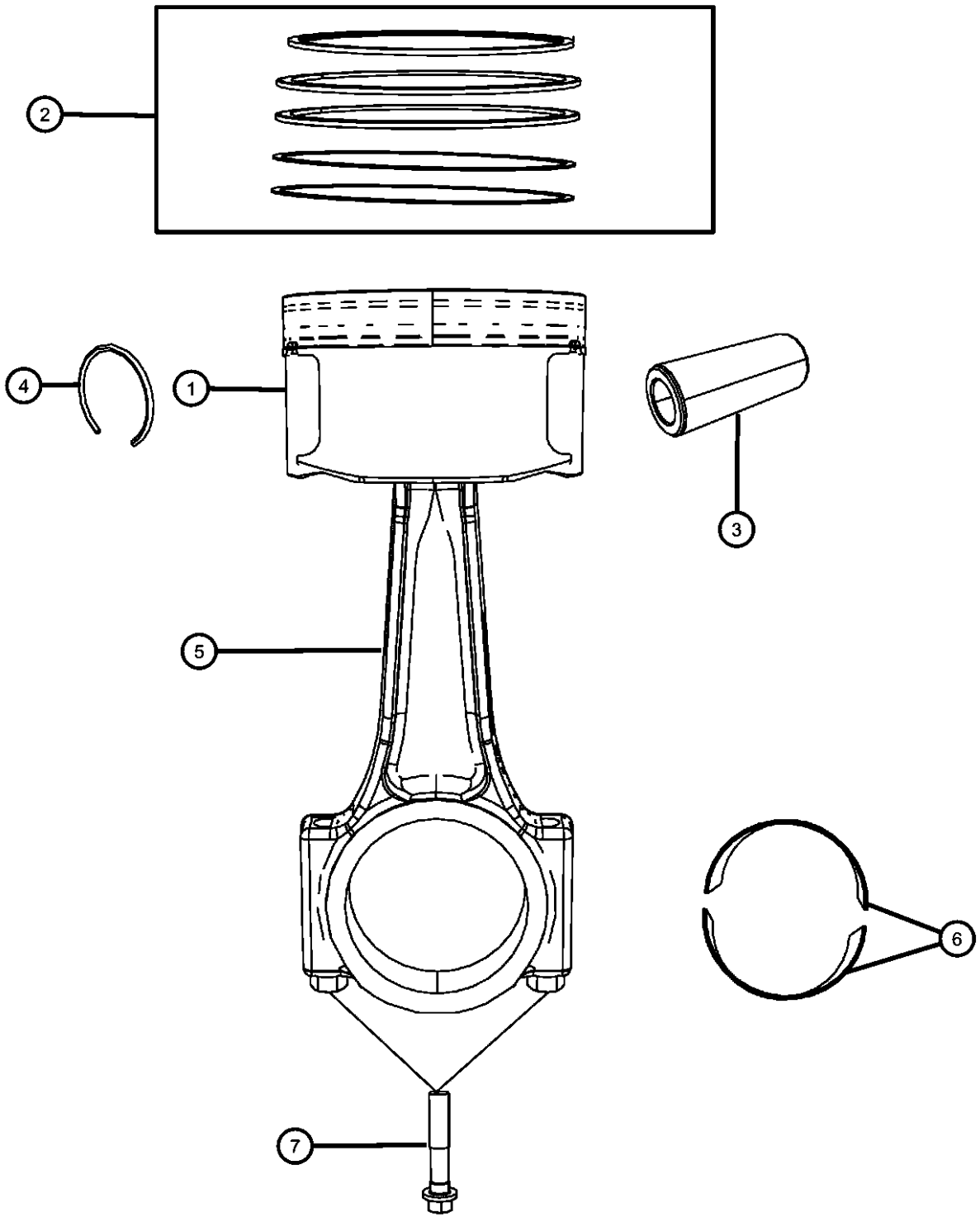
Crankshaft, Crankshaft Bearings, Damper And Flywheel 2.0L Diesel [ECE]
Figure 009ECE-405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	06508456AA	6	B, D, E			ECE	DG5		Flywheel To Crankshaft, Mounting
		6	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		,
									COVER, Transmission Case
	04891665AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DG5		
		1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Pistons, Piston Rings, Connecting Rods And Connecting Rod Bearings 2.0L Diesel [ECE]
Figure 009ECE-425



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: For Crankshaft Identification, Stamping Location And Bearing Information Refer To The Service Manual.
For Bearing Selection Sizes Please Refer To Service Manual Group 9, Bearings Crankshaft Main, [Select Fit Identification]

Sales Codes:
[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission
[DFF] = 4-Seed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission
[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
[DG2] = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
[DG5] = 6-Speed Automatic Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[ECE] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine
[EDG] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder PZEV 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EER] = 2.7L V-6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EE0] = All 2.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EGF] = 3.5L High Output V-6 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EG0] = All 3.5L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emisssons
[NAM] = Mexico Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHA] = Engine Oil Cooler
[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater

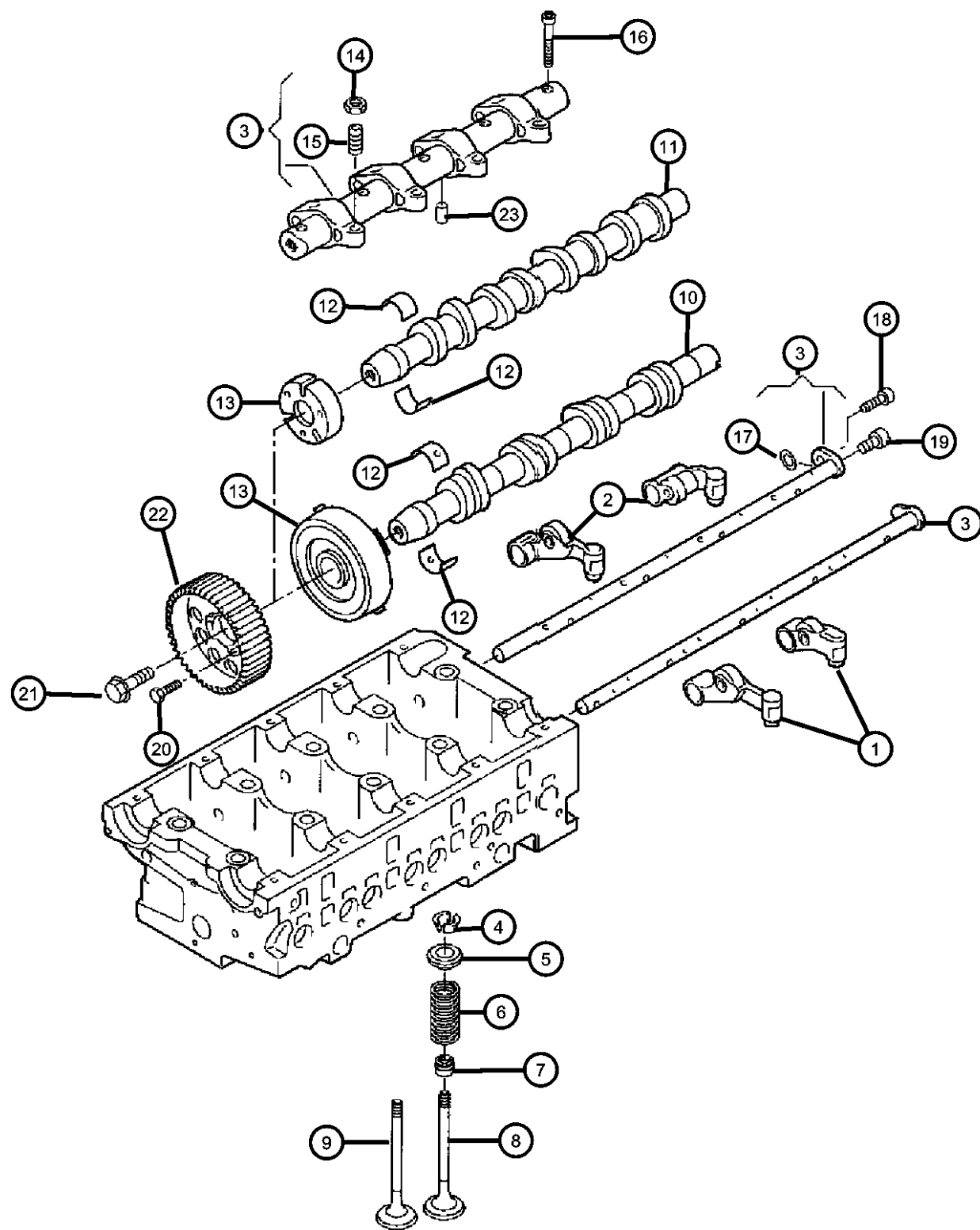
1	68004320AA	4	B, D, E			ECE			PISTON, ENGINE Size Group 1
	68041154AA	4	B, D, E			ECE			Size Group 3
2	68000632AA	4	B, D, E			ECE			RING KIT, Piston
3	68000632AA	4							PIN, Piston, Serviced With Piston, (NOT SERVICED)
4	68001495AA	8	B, D, E			ECE			RING, Piston Pin
5	68000673AA	4	B, D, E			ECE			ROD, Connecting
6	68000674AB	4	B, D, E			ECE			BEARING, Connecting Rod, STD., See Note Upper
	68002278AB	4	B, D, E			ECE			Lower
7	68001598AA	8	B, D, E			ECE			BOLT, Torx Head, M8x1.00x44

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE			ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2009 JC

Camshafts And Valvetrain 2.0L Diesel [ECE]
Figure 009ECE-505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

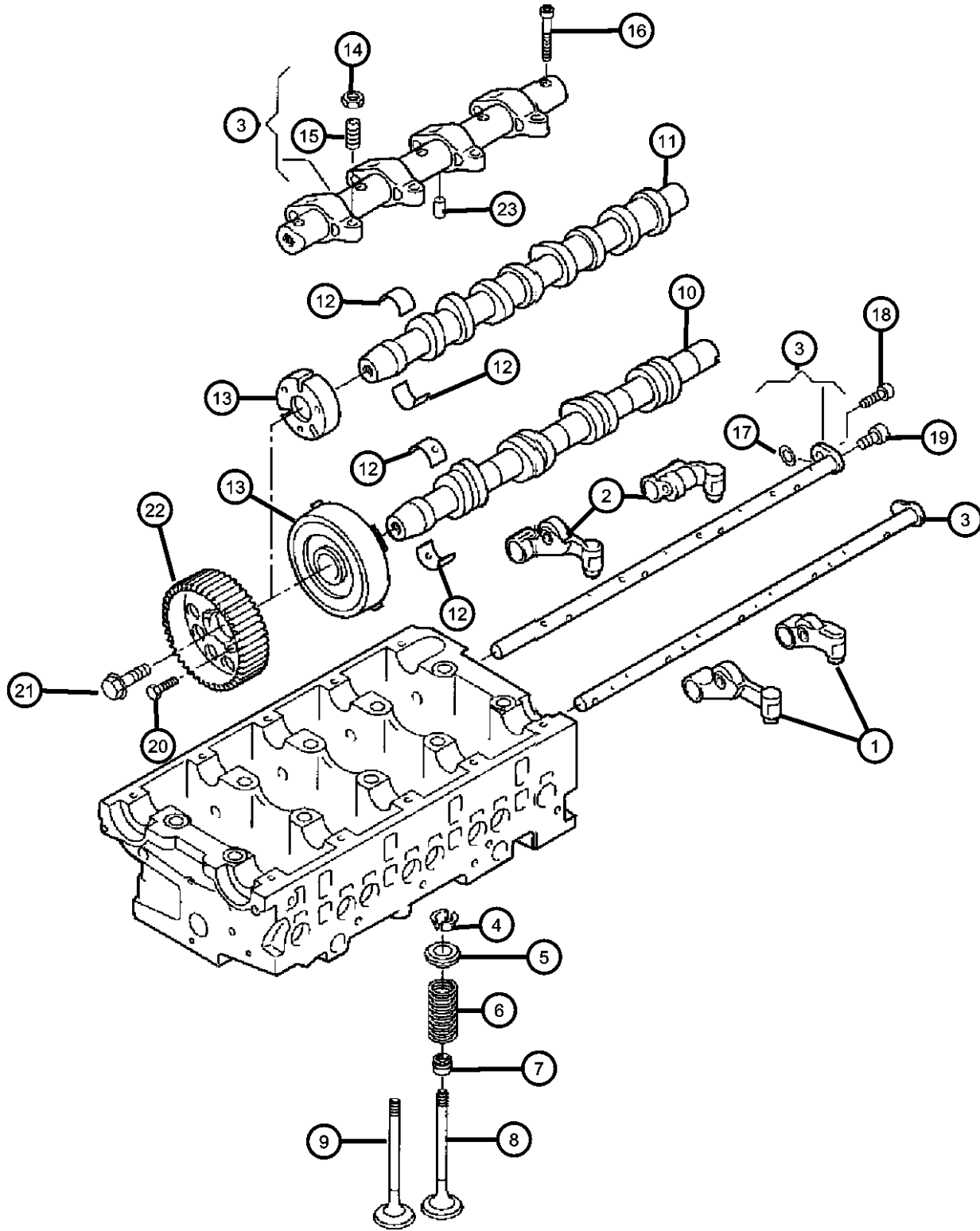
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission
[DFF] = 4-Seed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission
[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
[DG2] = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
[DG5] = 6-Speed Automatic Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[ECE] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine
[EDG] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder PZEV 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EER] = 2.7L V-6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EE0] = All 2.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EGF] = 3.5L High Output V-6 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EG0] = All 3.5L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emisssons
[NAM] = Mexico Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHA] = Engine Oil Cooler
[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater

1									ROCKER ARM, Intake
	68001577AA	4	B, D, E			ECE			Short, Intake
	68001578AA	4	B, D, E			ECE			Long, Intake
2									ROCKER ARM, Exhaust
	68001579AA	4	B, D, E			ECE			Short
	68001580AA	4	B, D, E			ECE			Long
3									SHAFT, Rocker Arm
	68001575AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			Smooth Shaft, Intake
	68001576AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			Smooth Shaft, Exhaust
	68004322AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			With Arms, Nut And Bolt
4	68001550AA	32	B, D, E			ECE			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
5	68001599AA	16	B, D, E			ECE			RETAINER, Valve Spring
6	68001584AA	16	B, D, E			ECE			SPRING, Valve
7	68001551AA	16	B, D, E			ECE			SEAL, Valve Guide
8	68001582AA	8	B, D, E			ECE			VALVE, Intake, Standard

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Camshafts And Valvetrain 2.0L Diesel [ECE]
Figure 009ECE-505

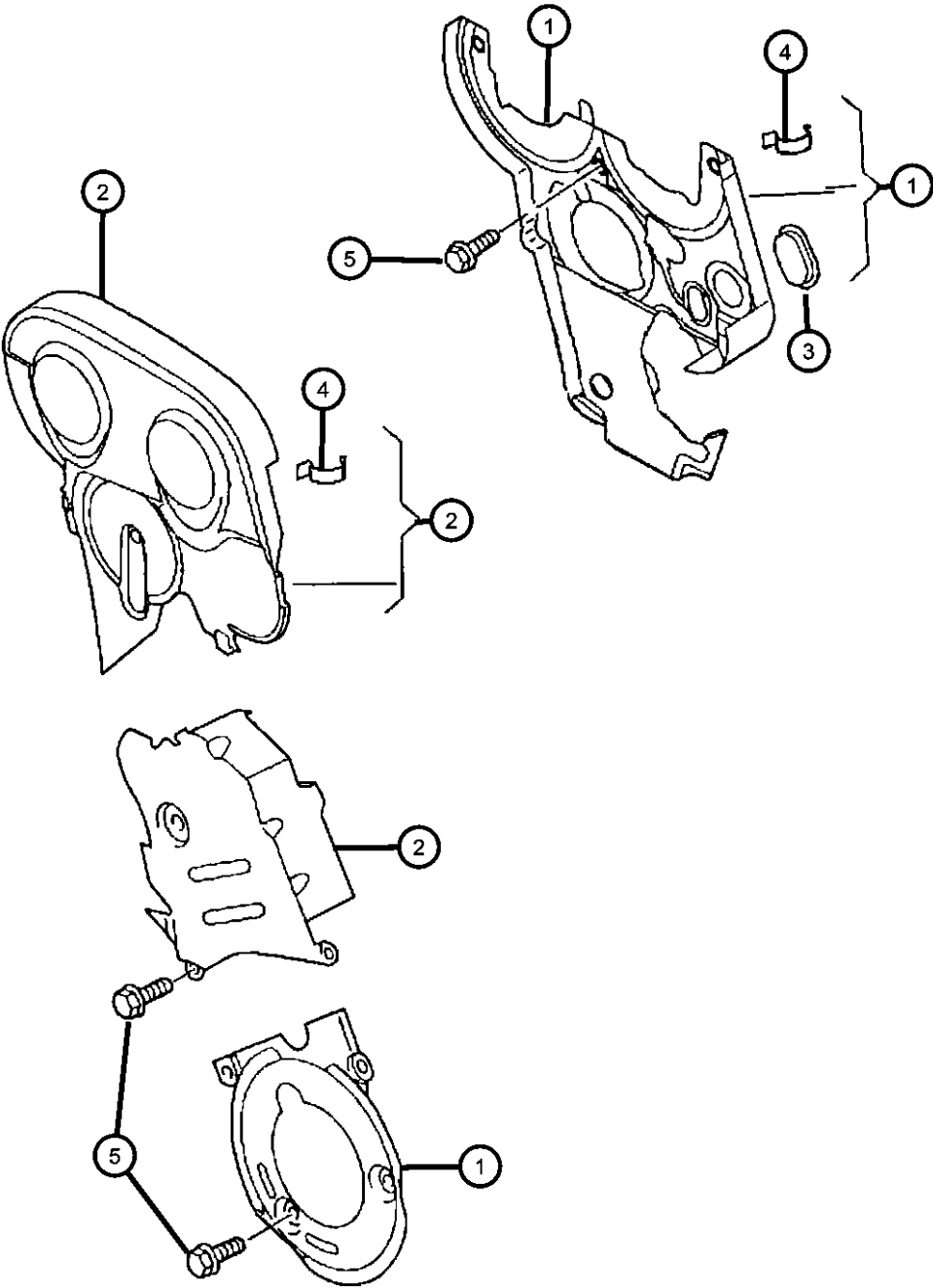


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	68001583AA	8	B, D, E			ECE			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
10	68001571AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			CAMSHAFT, Intake
11	68041155AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			CAMSHAFT, Exhaust
12	68001139AA	10	B, D, E			ECE			BEARING, Camshaft Intake, Upper And Lower
	68001565AA	5	B, D, E			ECE			Exhaust, Lower
	68001570AA	5	B, D, E			ECE			Exhaust, Upper
13	68001574AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			HUB Exhaust
	68034302AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			Intake
14	68001516AA	4	B, D, E			ECE			NUT, Hex, M12x1.25, Rocker Arm Shaft, Mounting
15	68019948AA	4	B, D, E			ECE			BOLT, M12x1.25x26.75, Adjusting With Ball Head
16	68001348AA	5	B, D, E			ECE			BOLT, M8x58, Rocker Arm Shaft, Mounting
17	68001547AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			SEAL
18	68001515AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			BOLT, M6x18
19	68001519AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			BOLT, Torx Head, M8x12
20	68041160AA	6	B, D, E			ECE			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x30, Camshaft Sprocket, Mounting
21	68001532AA	2	B, D, E			ECE			BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.5x35
22	68001554AA	2	B, D, E			ECE			SPROCKET, Camshaft
23	68001611AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			DOWEL

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Timing Case Cover 2.0L Diesel [ECE]
Figure 009ECE-605



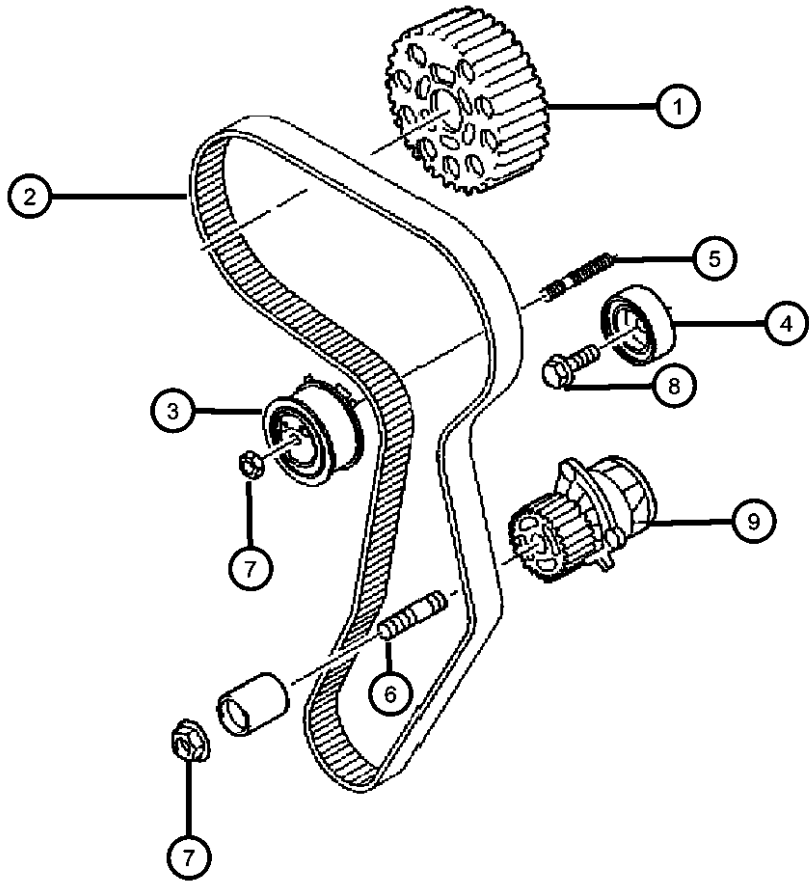
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission
[DFF] = 4-Seed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission
[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
[DG2] = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
[DG5] = 6-Speed Automatic Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[ECE] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine
[EDG] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder PZEV 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EER] = 2.7L V-6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EE0] = All 2.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EGF] = 3.5L High Output V-6 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EG0] = All 3.5L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California EmissSIONs
[NAM] = Mexico Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHA] = Engine Oil Cooler
[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater

1									COVER, Timing Case
	68000677AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			Lower
	68000814AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			Inner
2									COVER, Timing Belt
	68000813AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			Outer, Center
	68001308AB	1	B, D, E			ECE			Outer Upper, Center
3	68001338AB	1	B, D, E			ECE			PLUG
4	68001419AA	3	B, D, E			ECE			CLIP
5									BOLT, Hex Head, M6x16
	68019940AA	3	B, D, E			ECE			InnerTiming Case Cover, Mounting
		3	B, D, E			ECE			Center Timing Belt Cover, Mounting
		2	B, D, E			ECE			LowerTiming Case Cover, Mounting

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

Timing System 2.0L Diesel [ECE]
Figure 009ECE-625



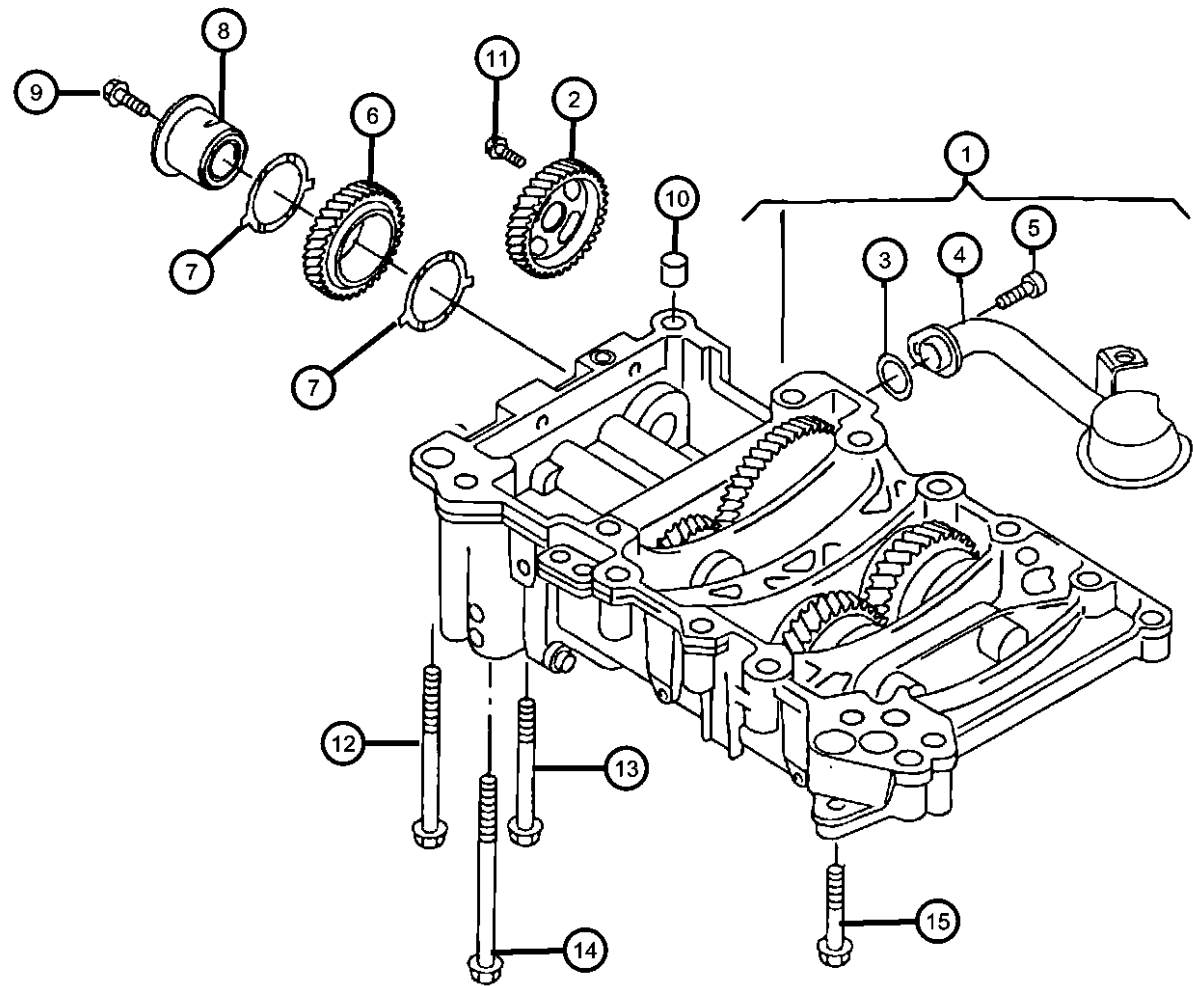
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission
[DFF] = 4-Seed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission
[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
[DG2] = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
[DG5] = 6-Speed Automatic Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[ECE] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine
[EDG] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder PZEV 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EER] = 2.7L V-6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EE0] = All 2.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EGF] = 3.5L High Output V-6 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EG0] = All 3.5L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California EmissSIONs
[NAM] = Mexico Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHA] = Engine Oil Cooler
[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater

1	68001554AA	2	B, D, E			ECE			SPROCKET, Camshaft
2	68001309AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			BELT, Timing
3	68000816AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			TENSIONER, Belt
4									PULLEY, Idler
	68000678AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			Lower
	68000817AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			Upper
5	68001310AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			STUD, Double Ended, M8x73
6	68001501AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			STUD, M8x55
7									NUT, Hex Flange, M8
	68001447AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			Timing Belt Tensioner, Mounting
	68041168AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			Idler Pulley, Mounting
8	68001498AB	1	B, D, E			ECE			BOLT, Hex Head, M10x50, Idler Pulley, Mounting
9	68000693AB	1	B, D, E			ECE			PUMP, Water

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

Balance Shaft Assembly 2.0L Diesel [ECE]
Figure 009ECE-645



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission
[DFF] = 4-Seed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission
[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
[DG2] = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
[DG5] = 6-Speed Automatic Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[ECE] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine
[EDG] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder PZEV 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EER] = 2.7L V-6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EE0] = All 2.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EGF] = 3.5L High Output V-6 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EG0] = All 3.5L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emisssons
[NAM] = Mexico Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHA] = Engine Oil Cooler
[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater

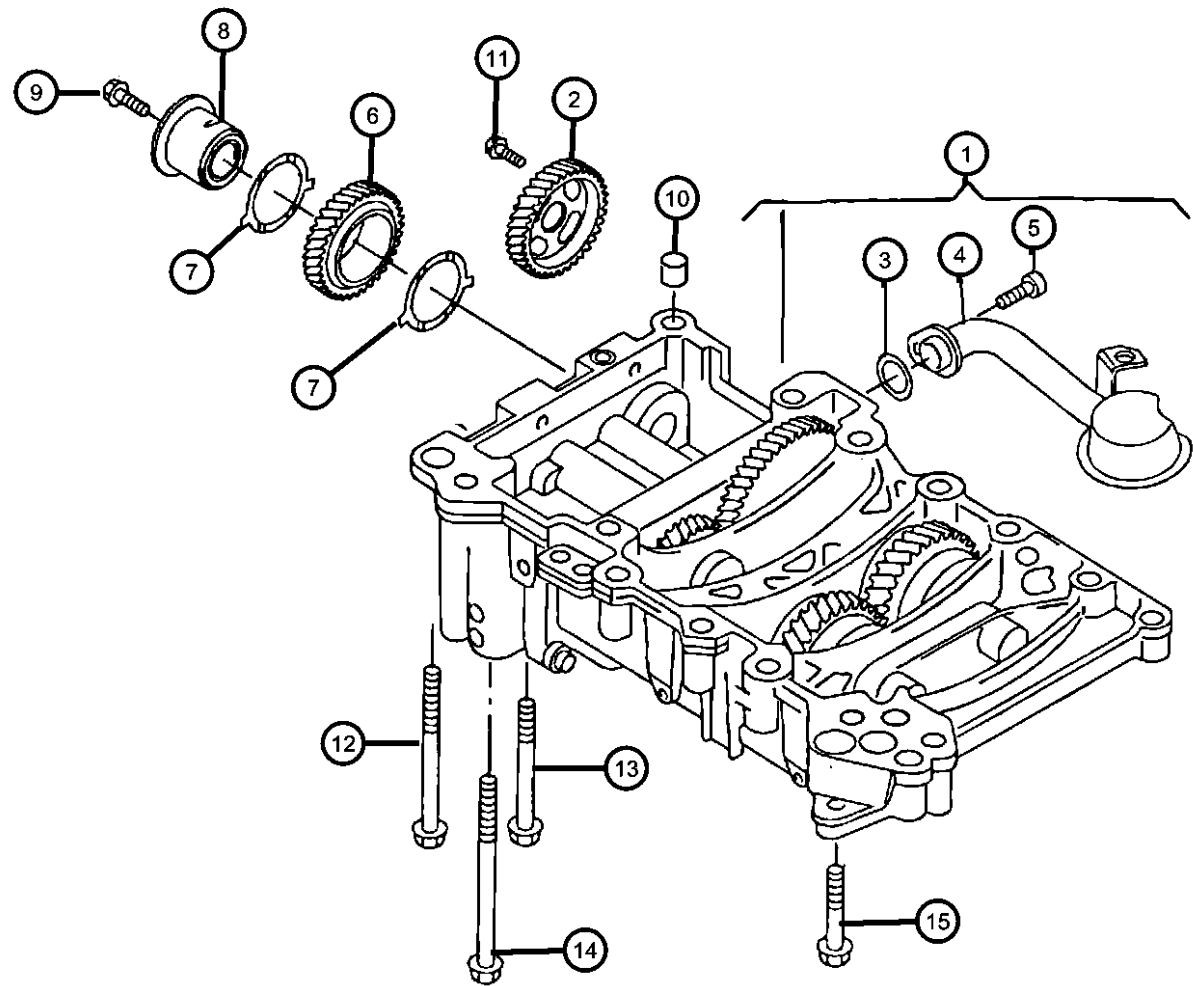
1	68034298AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			SHAFT PACKAGE, Balance with Oil Pump
2	68034310AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			SPROCKET, Drive
3	68034305AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			O RING, Oil Pickup Tube
4	68034269AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			TUBE, Oil Pickup
5	68034323AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			BOLT, M6x20, Oil Pickup Tube, Mounting
6	68034301AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			RING GEAR FLANGE
7	68034299AA	2	B, D, E			ECE			WASHER, Thrust
8	68034304AA	2	B, D, E			ECE			HUB
9	68034324AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			BOLT, M12x30, Ring Gear Flange, Mounting
10	68034306AA	2	B, D, E			ECE			DOWEL
11	68034307AA	4	B, D, E			ECE			BOLT, Hex Head, M7x18, Drive Sprocket, Mounting
12	68041180AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M7x85x70, Balance Shaft Assembly, Mounting

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

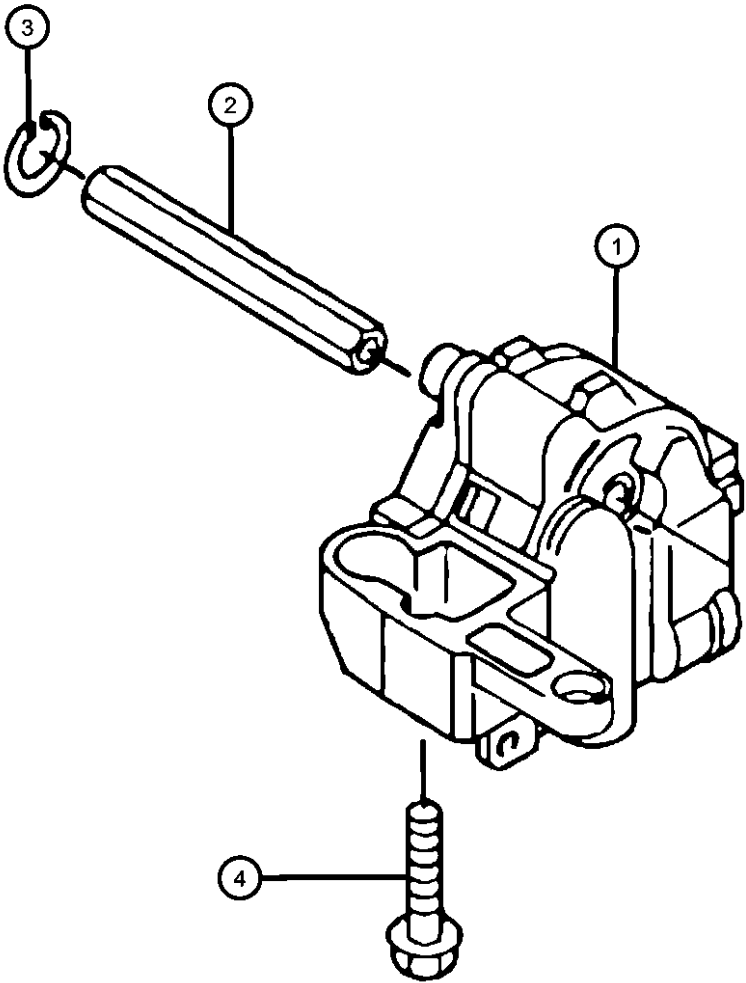
Balance Shaft Assembly 2.0L Diesel [ECE]
Figure 009ECE-645

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	68034325AA	5	B, D, E			ECE			BOLT, M8x70, Balance Shaft Assembly, Mounting
14	68034312AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			BOLT, Hex Head, M7x105x39, Balance Shaft Assembly, Mounting
15	68034313AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x40, Balance Shaft Assembly, Mounting



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Engine Oiling Pump 2.0L Diesel [ECE]
Figure 009ECE-705



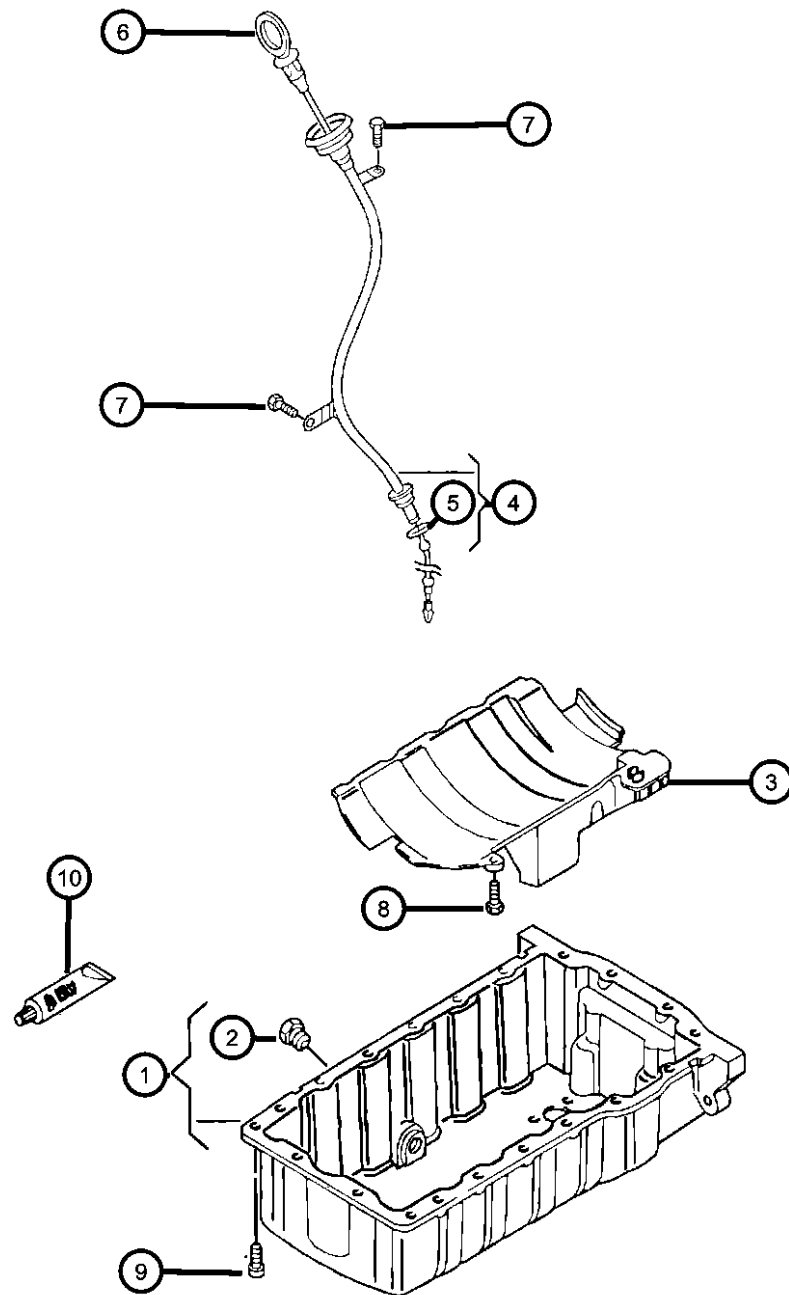
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission
[DFF] = 4-Seed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission
[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
[DG2] = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
[DG5] = 6-Speed Automatic Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[ECE] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine
[EDG] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder PZEV 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EER] = 2.7L V-6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EE0] = All 2.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EGF] = 3.5L High Output V-6 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EG0] = All 3.5L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California EmissSIONs
[NAM] = Mexico Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHA] = Engine Oil Cooler
[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater

1	68000680AB	1	B, D, E			ECE			PUMP, Engine Oil
2	68034327AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			DRIVER
3	68034320AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			RING, Snap
4	68034316AA	2	B, D, E			ECE			BOLT, M6x30, Oil Pump, Mounting

JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
				DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Engine Oil Pan, Engine Oil Level Indicator And Related Parts 2.0L Diesel [ECE]
Figure 009ECE-725



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission

[DFF] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission

[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

[DG2] = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission

[DG5] = 6-Speed Automatic Transmission

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

[ECE] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine

[EDG] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder PZEV 16 Valve Dual VVT Engine

[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Dual VVT Engine

[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EER] = 2.7L V-6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine

[EE0] = All 2.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EGF] = 3.5L High Output V-6 24 Valve MPI Engine

[EG0] = All 3.5L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[NAA] = Federal Emissions

[NAE] = California Emissions

[NAM] = Mexico Emissions

[NAS] = 50 State Emissions

[NA1] = Export Emissions

[NHA] = Engine Oil Cooler

[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater

1	68034264AB	1	B, D, E			ECE			PAN, Engine Oil
2	68004313AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			PLUG, Drain
3	68000670AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			TRAY, Windage
4									TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
	68034266AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			Metal
	68043570AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			Plastic
5	68001521AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			O RING, Engine Oil Indicator Tube
6	68034268AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
7	68034314AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			BOLT, Hex Head, M6x16, Engine Oil Indicator Tube, Mounting
8	68001536AB	1	B, D, E			ECE			BOLT, M7x55, Windage Tray, Mounting
9	68041138AA	20	B, D, E			ECE			BOLT, Hex Socket Head, M7x28, Engine Oil Pan, Mounting
10	68041138AA	20							SEALANT, RTV, Please Refer To Mopar Vehicle Care And Maintenance Catalog, (NOT SERVICED)

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE

P = PREMIUM

S = SPORT

LINE

B = DODGE

D = DODGE

E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine

ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine

EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine

EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION

DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission

DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission

DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans

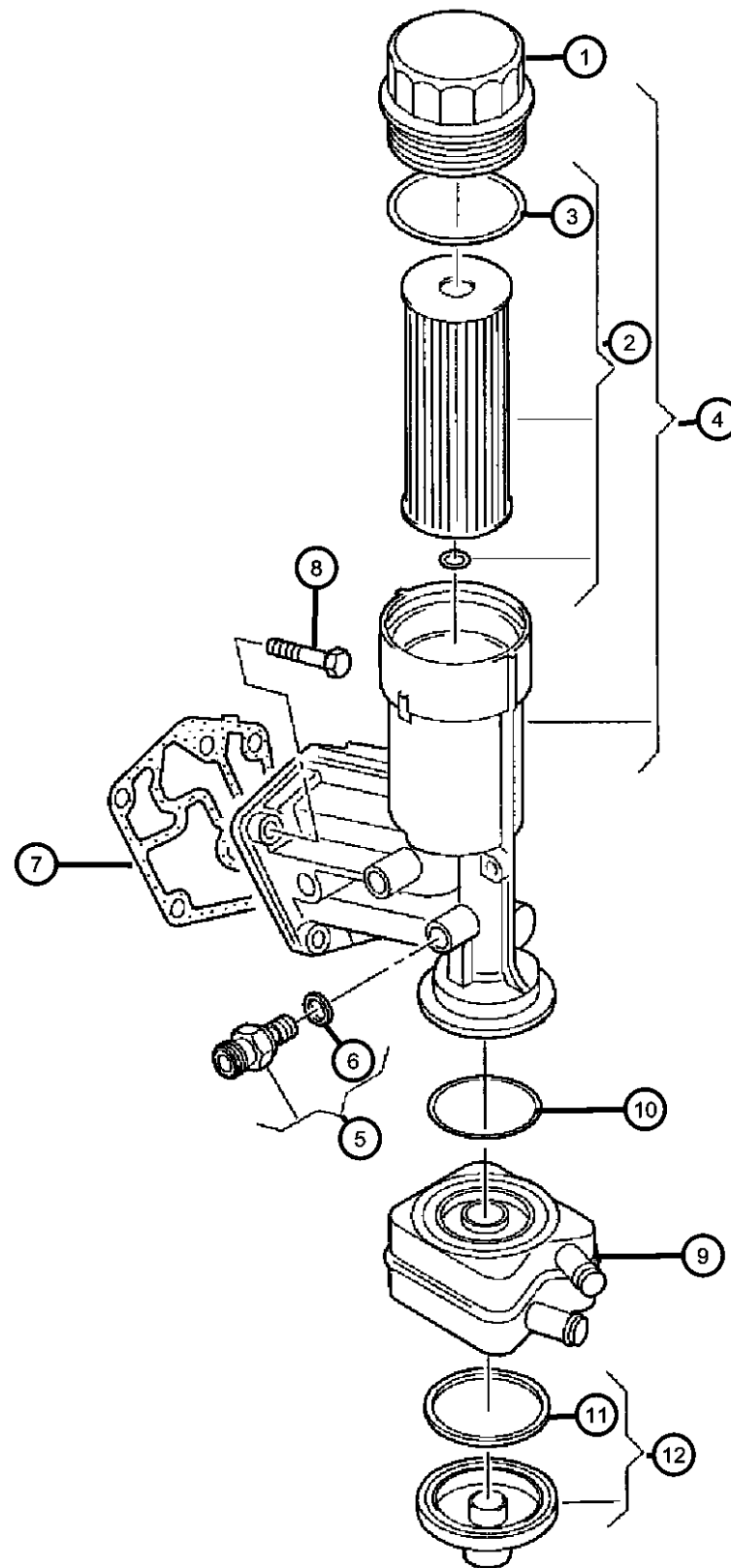
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2009 JC

**Engine Oil Filter And Adapter 2.0L Diesel [ECE]
Figure 009ECE-745**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Transmission

[DFF] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission

[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

[DG2] = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission

[DG5] = 6-Speed Automatic Transmission

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

[ECE] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine

[EDG] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder PZEV 16 Valve Dual VVT Engine

[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Dual VVT Engine

[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EER] = 2.7L V-6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine

[EE0] = All 2.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EGF] = 3.5L High Output V-6 24 Valve MPI Engine

[EG0] = All 3.5L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[NAA] = Federal Emissions

[NAE] = California Emissions

[NAM] = Mexico Emissions

[NAS] = 50 State Emissions

[NA1] = Export Emissions

[NHA] = Engine Oil Cooler

[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater

1	68004324AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			CAP, Oil Filter Housing
2	68001297AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			FILTER, Engine Oil
3	68001298AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			O RING
4	68004323AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			HOUSING, Oil Filter
5	68001478AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			FITTING
6	68001477AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			O RING
7	68001474AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			GASKET, Oil Filter Housing
8	68001540AB	4	B, D, E			ECE			BOLT, M7x42, Oil Filter Housing, Mounting
9	68000688AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			COOLER, Engine Oil
10	68000691AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			O RING, Oil Cooler
11	68000690AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			SEAL, Engine Oil Cooler
12	68000689AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			COVER, Engine Oil Cooler

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE

P = PREMIUM

S = SPORT

LINE

B = DODGE

D = DODGE

E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine

ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine

EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine

EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION

DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission

DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission

DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans

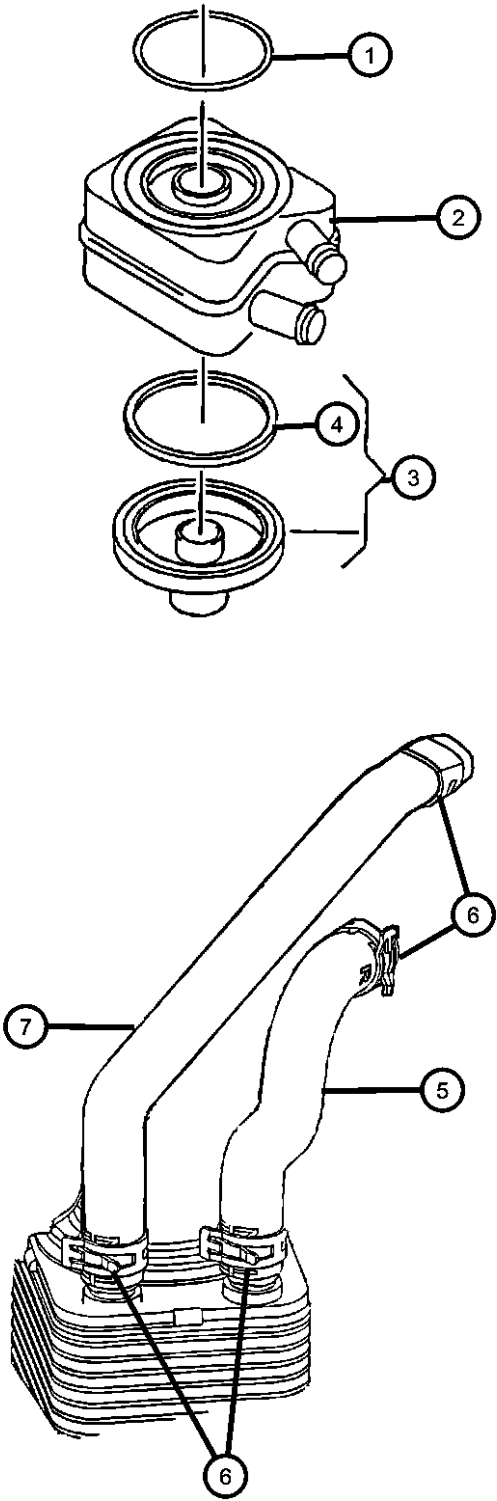
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2009 JC

Engine Oil Cooler 2.0L Diesel [ECE]
Figure 009ECE-805



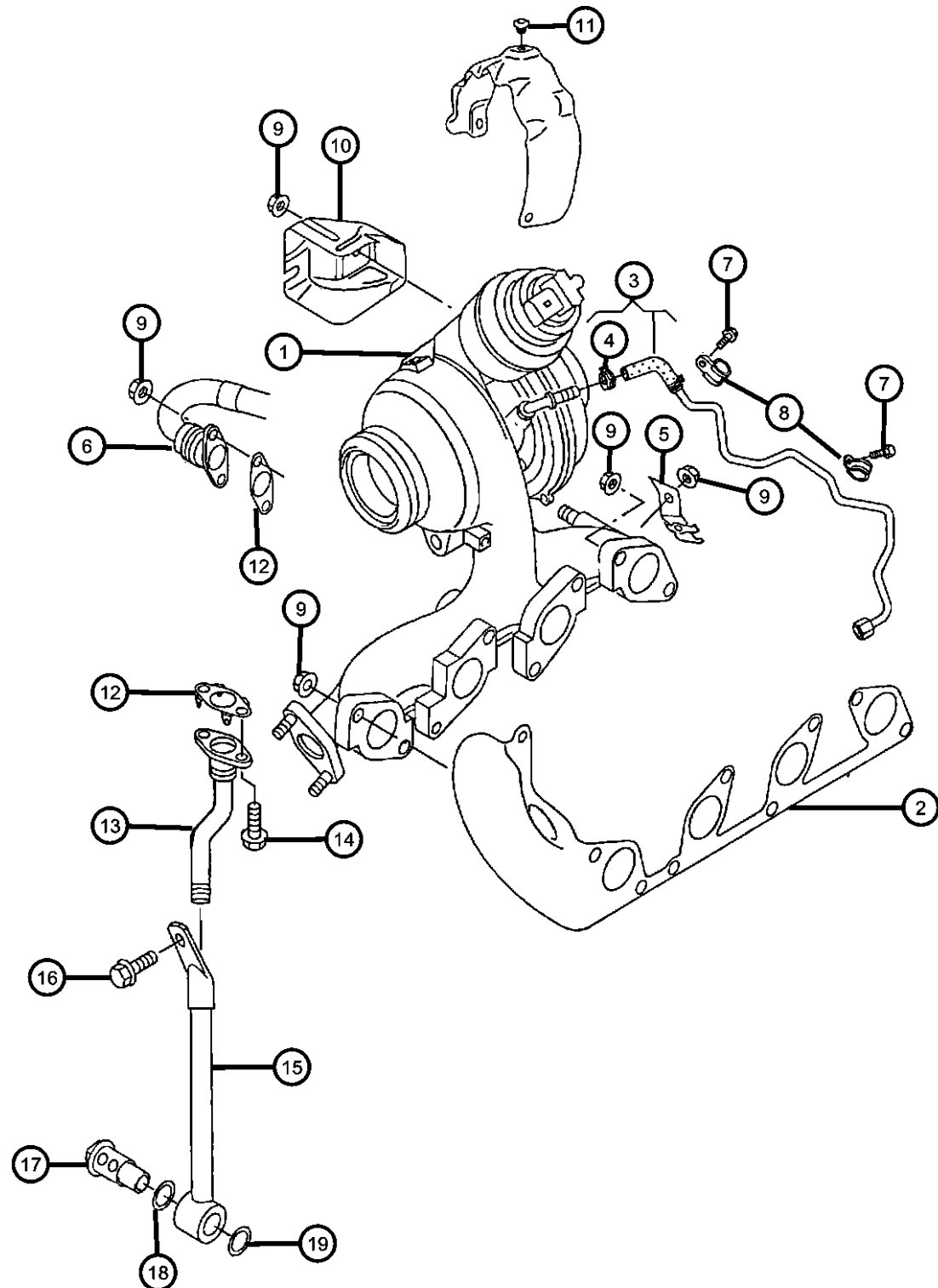
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission
[DFF] = 4-Seed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission
[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
[DG2] = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
[DG5] = 6-Speed Automatic Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[ECE] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine
[EDG] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder PZEV 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EER] = 2.7L V-6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EE0] = All 2.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EGF] = 3.5L High Output V-6 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EG0] = All 3.5L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emisssons
[NAM] = Mexico Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHA] = Engine Oil Cooler
[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater

1	68000691AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			O RING, Oil Cooler
2	68000688AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			COOLER, Engine Oil
3	68000689AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			COVER, Engine Oil Cooler
4	68000690AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			SEAL, Engine Oil Cooler
5	05162000AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			HOSE, Oil Cooler Return
6	J3203077	2	B, D, E			ECE			CLAMP, Hose
7	J3203077	2							HOSE, Coolant, (NOT SERVICED)

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

**Exhaust Manifold/Turbocharger Assembly 2.0L Diesel [ECE]
Figure 009ECE-945**



NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Transmission

[DFF] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission

[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

[DG2] = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission

[DG5] = 6-Speed Automatic Transmission

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

[ECE] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine

[EDG] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder PZEV 16 Valve Dual VVT Engine

[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Dual VVT Engine

[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EER] = 2.7L V-6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine

[EE0] = All 2.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EGF] = 3.5L High Output V-6 24 Valve MPI Engine

[EG0] = All 3.5L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[NAA] = Federal Emissions

[NAE] = California Emissions

[NAM] = Mexico Emissions

[NAS] = 50 State Emissions

[NA1] = Export Emissions

[NHA] = Engine Oil Cooler

[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68021540AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			MANIFOLD/TURBOCHARGER, Exhaust
2	68021543AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
3	68021537AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			HOSE AND TUBE, Turbocharger Oil Feed
4	68021320AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			CLAMP, Hose
5	68001465AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			BRACKET, Exhaust Manifold
6	68021530AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			TUBE, EGR System
7	68041405AA	2	B, D, E			ECE			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x12, Oil Feed Tube, Mounting
8	68041376AA	2	B, D, E			ECE			CLIP, Tube, Oil Feed Tube, Mounting
9									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8
	68041369AA	2	B, D, E			ECE			Exhaust Manifold, Mounting
		1	B, D, E			ECE			Exhaust Manifold Bracket, Mounting
10	68041414AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			COVER, Turbocharger
11	68041415AA	2	B, D, E			ECE			BOLT, Torx head, M6x8, Turbocharger Cover, Mounting

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES

LINE

BODY

ENGINE

TRANSMISSION

H = HIGHLINE

B = DODGE

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine

DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission

P = PREMIUM

D = DODGE

ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine

DG5 = 6-Speed Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission

S = SPORT

E = DODGE

EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine

DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans

EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

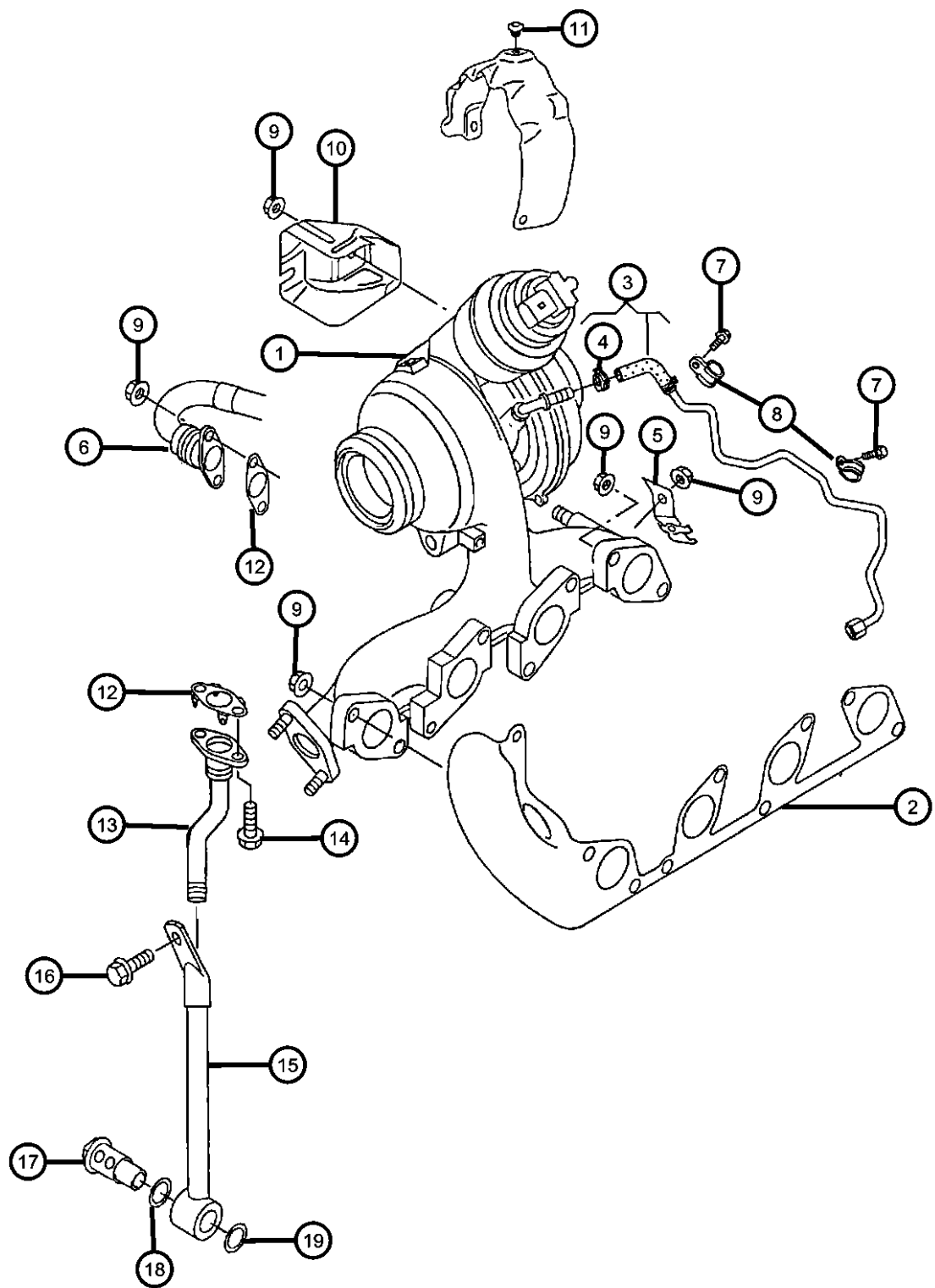
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use as required - = Non illustrated part

2009 JC

Exhaust Manifold/Turbocharger Assembly 2.0L Diesel [ECE]
Figure 009ECE-945

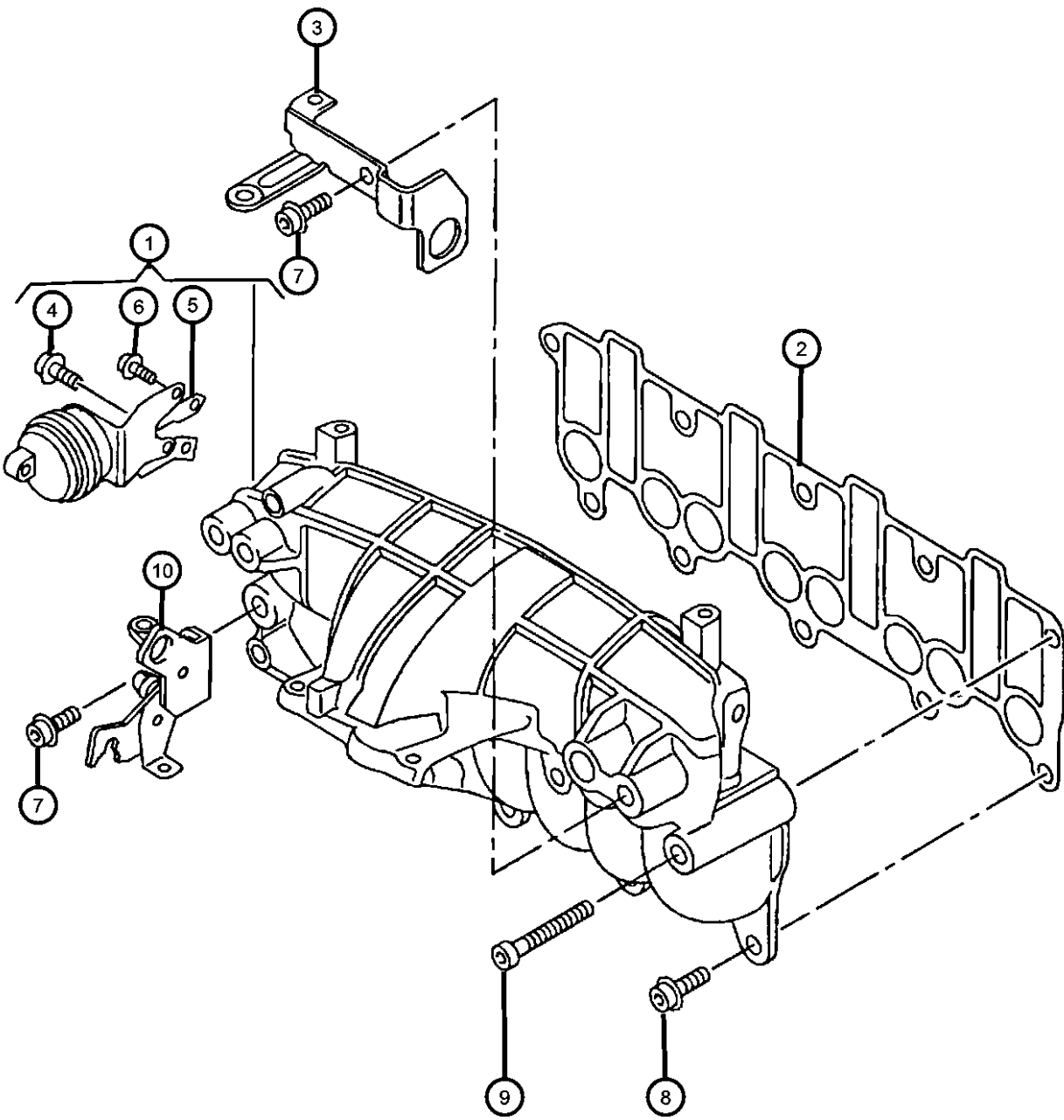


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	68021533AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			TUBE, Turbo Oil Drain
13									GASKET
	68001560AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			EGR System Tube
	68021535AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			Oil Drain Tube
14	68001533AA	2	B, D, E			ECE			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x16, Oil Drain Tube, Mounting
15	68041408AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			SUPPORT, Turbocharger
16	68041406AA	2	B, D, E			ECE			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x35, Turbocharger Support Bracket, Mounting
17	68041413AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			BOLT, Banjo
18	68041410AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			SEAL
19	68041409AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			O RING

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Intake Manifold 2.0L Diesel [ECE]
Figure 009ECE-1025



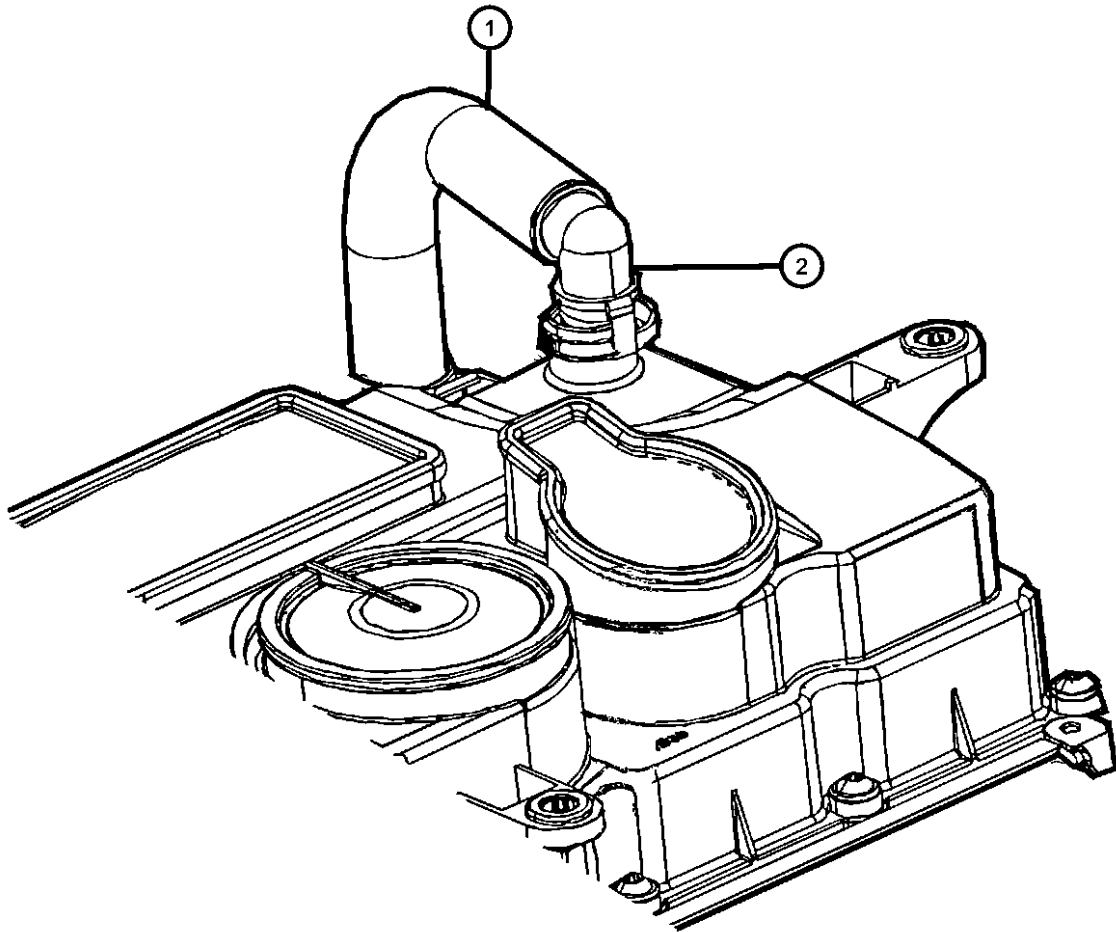
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission
[DFF] = 4-Seed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission
[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
[DG2] = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
[DG5] = 6-Speed Automatic Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[ECE] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine
[EDG] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder PZEV 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EER] = 2.7L V-6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EE0] = All 2.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EGF] = 3.5L High Output V-6 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EG0] = All 3.5L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emisssons
[NAM] = Mexico Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHA] = Engine Oil Cooler
[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater

1	68041191AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			MANIFOLD, Engine Intake
2	68001462AB	1	B, D, E			ECE			GASKET, Intake Manifold
3	68001459AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			BRACKET
4	68001459AA	1							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, Serviced With Intake Manifold, (NOT SERVICED)
5	68041192AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			ACTUATOR, Manifold Tuning Valve
6	68041193AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			BOLT, Torx Head, M6x12, Actuator To Intake Manifold, Mounting
7	68021326AA	2	B, D, E			ECE			BOLT, M8x20, Bracket To Intake Manifold, Mounting
8	68001526AB	5	B, D, E			ECE			BOLT, M8x25, Intake Manifold To Cylinder Head, Mounting
9	68001548AA	5	B, D, E			ECE			BOLT, M8x80, Intake Manifold To Cylinder Head, Mounting
10	68001453AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			BRACKET

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

Crankcase Ventilation 2.0L Diesel [ECE]
Figure 009ECE-1105



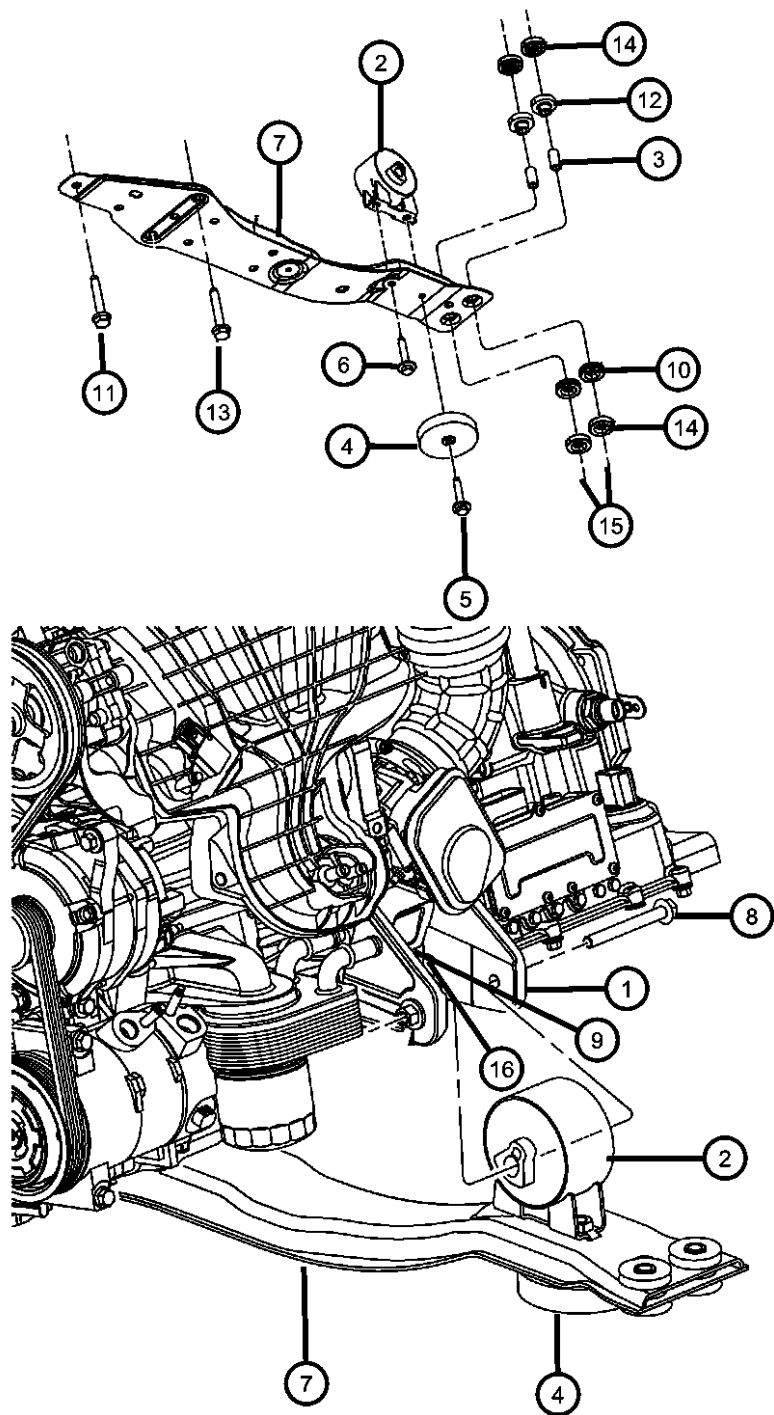
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission
[DFF] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission
[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
[DG2] = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
[DG5] = 6-Speed Automatic Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[ECE] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine
[EDG] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder PZEV 16 Valve Dual VVT Engine
[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Dual VVT Engine
[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EER] = 2.7L V-6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EE0] = All 2.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EGF] = 3.5L High Output V-6 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EG0] = All 3.5L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAM] = Mexico Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHA] = Engine Oil Cooler
[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater

1	68001453AA	1							HOSE, PCV, Serviced With Clean Air Hose 04891898AB, (NOT SERVICED)
2	05162034AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			FITTING, Crankcase Vent Tube

JOURNEY (JC)										
SERIES	LINE			BODY			ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE			49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2			ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine			DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE						ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine			DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE						EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine			DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
							EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine			DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
										DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Engine Mounting Front FWD 2.0L Diesel [ECE]
Figure 009ECE-1205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

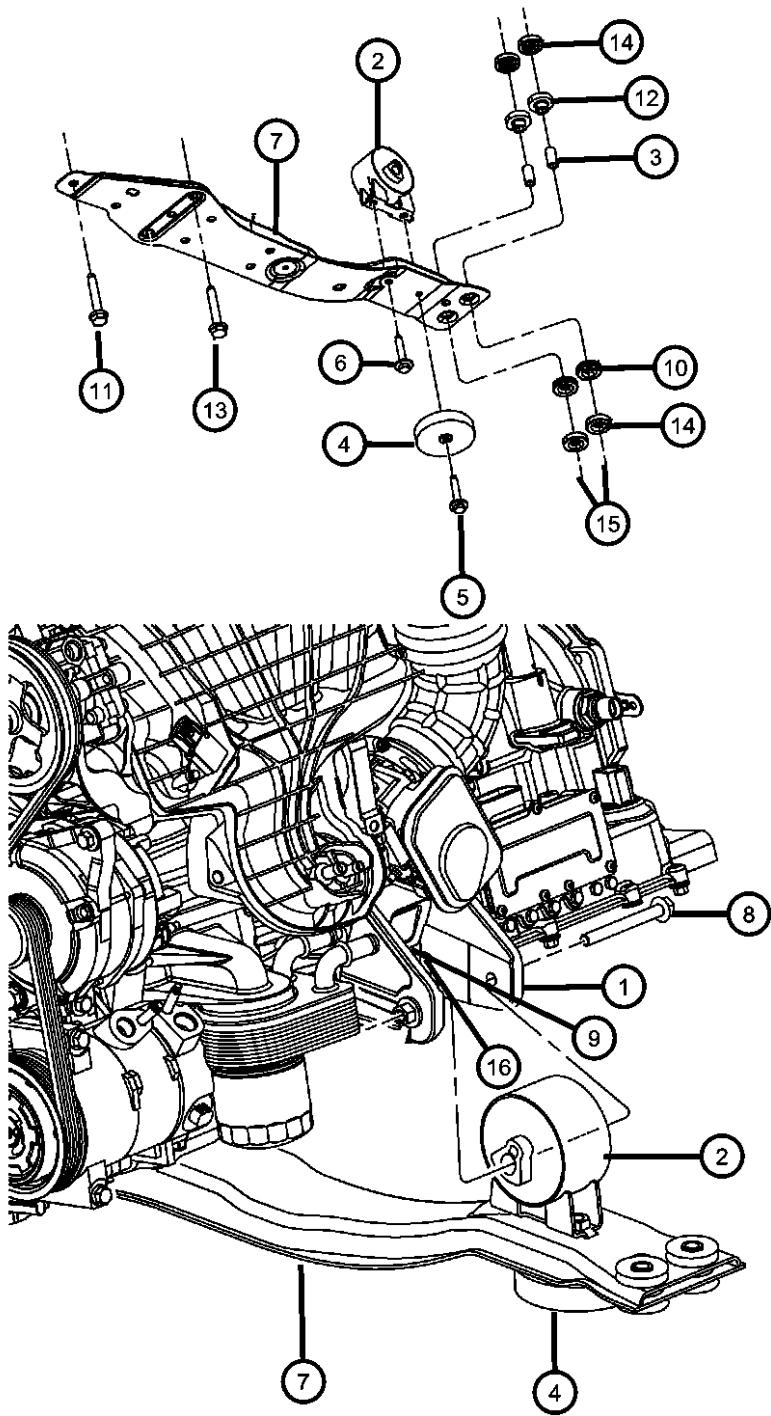
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission
[DFF] = 4-Seed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission
[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
[DG2] = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
[DG5] = 6-Speed Automatic Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[ECE] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine
[EDG] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder PZEV 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EER] = 2.7L V-6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EE0] = All 2.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EGF] = 3.5L High Output V-6 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EG0] = All 3.5L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California EmissSIONs
[NAM] = Mexico Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHA] = Engine Oil Cooler
[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater

1									BRACKET, Engine Mount
	05085512AE	1	B, D, E				DEF		
	05085513AC	1	B, D, E				DG5		
2									ISOLATOR
	05171083AD	1	B, D, E				DEF		
	05171084AC	1	B, D, E				DG5		
3	04766017AA	2	B, D, E						SLEEVE, FRT SUSP C/MEM
4	04766422AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			DAMPER, Mass
5	06508759AA	1	B, D, E						BOLT, Hex Washer Head, M10X1.50X90.00, Torque Support To Engine Mount, Mounting
6	06105067AA	1	B, D, E						BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x50, Front Torque Support To Crossmember, Mounting
7	05272647AF	1	B, D, E						CROSSMEMBER, Front Suspension

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Engine Mounting Front FWD 2.0L Diesel [ECE]
Figure 009ECE-1205

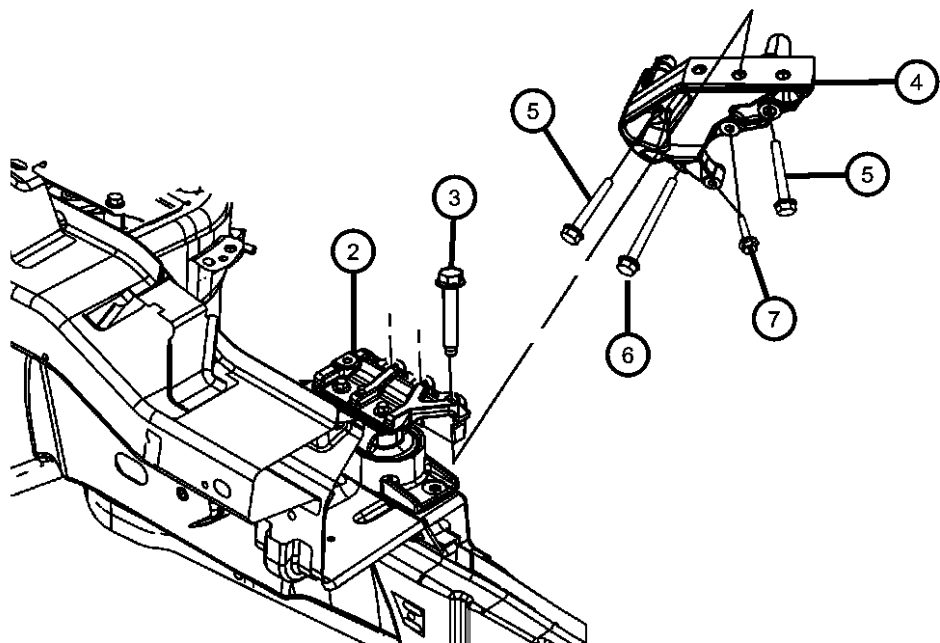
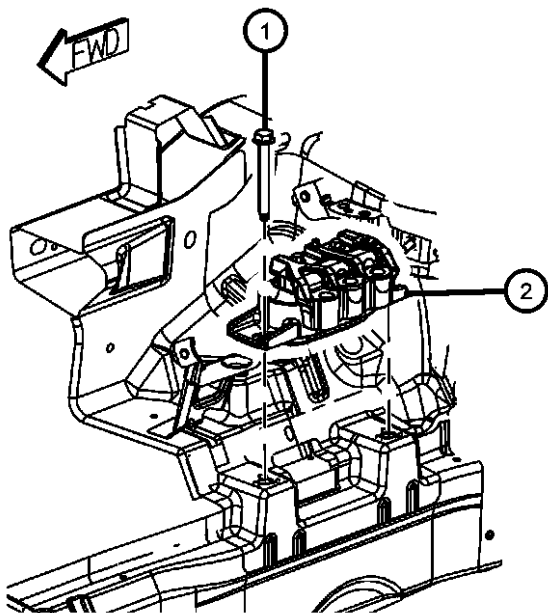


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	06506022AA	1	B, D, E						BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M10X1.50X130.00, Front Isolator Bushing To Power Train Bracket, Mounting
9	06509040AA	2	B, D, E				DD7, DEF		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12X1.25X35.00, Torque Reaction Bracket To Transmission, Mounting
10	04766276AA	4	B, D, E			ECE, EGF			BUSHING, Crossmember
11	06104418AA	2	B, D, E						BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x40.00, Front Crossmember To Cradle, Mounting
12	06104418AA	2							SPACER, Mounting, (NOT SERVICED)
13	06104426AA	3	B, D, E						BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M10X1.50X60.00, Front Crossmember To Cradle, Mounting
14	06104426AA	3							BUSHING, Crossmember, (NOT SERVICED)
15	06508950AA	2	B, D, E						BOLT, Hex Head, M12X1.50X130.00, Center Crossmember To Radiator Support, Mounting
16	06508523AA	1	B, D, E				DEF		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12X1.75X133.00, Torque Reaction Bracket To Transmission, Mounting

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Engine Mounting Right Side FWD 2.0L Diesel [ECE]
Figure 009ECE-1215



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission
[DFF] = 4-Seed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission
[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
[DG2] = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
[DG5] = 6-Speed Automatic Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[ECE] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine
[EDG] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder PZEV 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EER] = 2.7L V-6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EE0] = All 2.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EGF] = 3.5L High Output V-6 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EG0] = All 3.5L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emisssons
[NAM] = Mexico Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHA] = Engine Oil Cooler
[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater

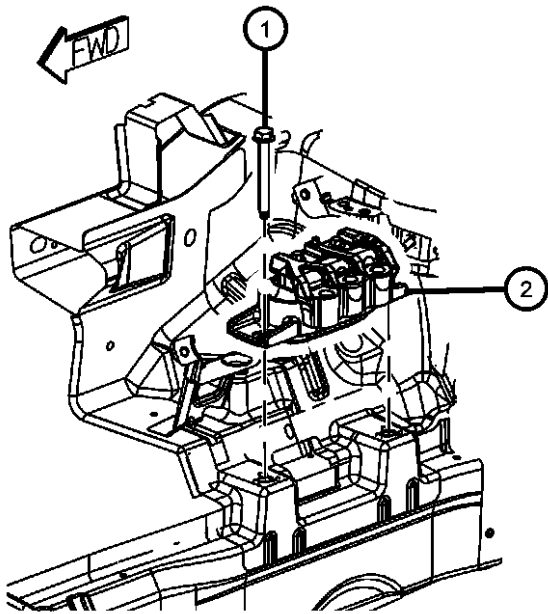
1	06105073AA	2	B, D, E						BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50x90, Engine Mount Bracket To Frame Rail, Mounting
2	05085490AC	1	B, D, E				DEF, DG5		ISOLATOR
3	06104428AA	3	B, D, E						BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M10X1.5X65.00, Engine Mount To Engine Mount Bracket, Mounting
4	04766159AB	1	B, D, E				DG5		BRACKET, Transmission Mount
	05085828AB	1	B, D, E				DEF		
5	06104225AA	2	B, D, E			ECE			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10X1.50X80.00, Engine Mount Support Bracket To Cylinder Block, Mounting

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

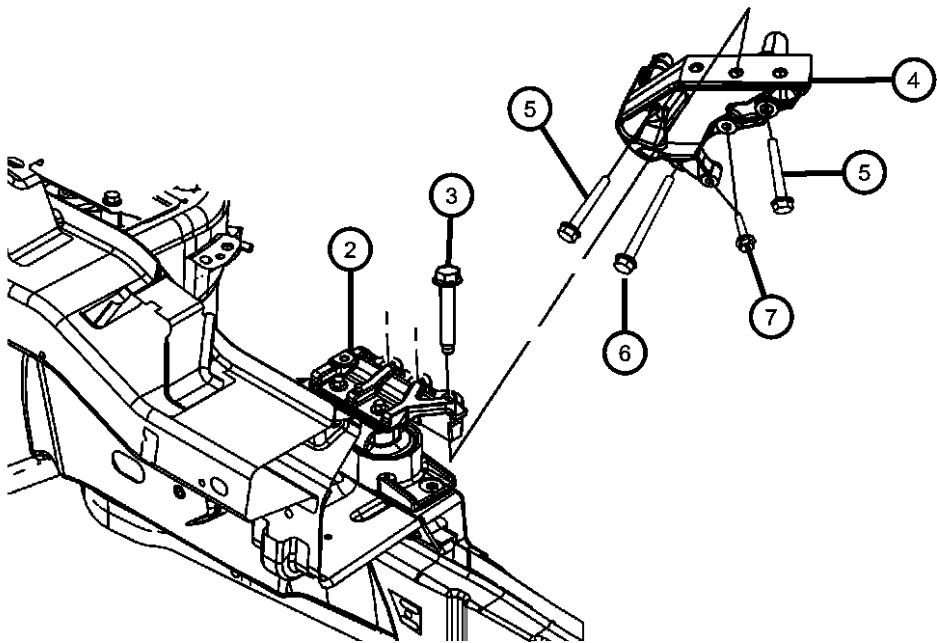
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Engine Mounting Right Side FWD 2.0L Diesel [ECE]
Figure 009ECE-1215

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION



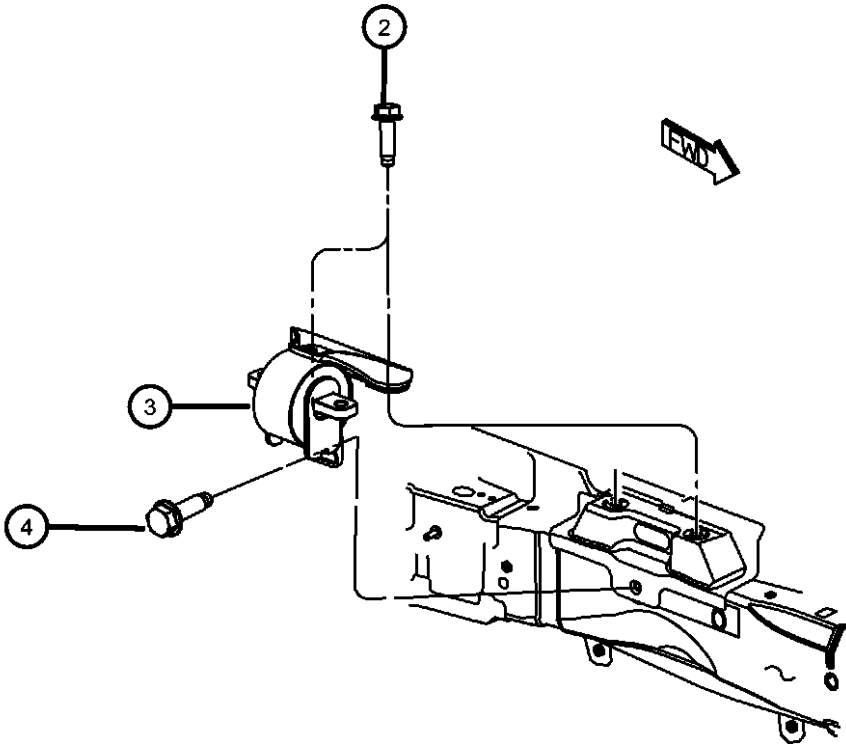
6	06104230AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10X1.50X130.00, Engine Mount Support Bracket To Cylinder Block, Mounting
7	06104428AA	3	B, D, E						BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M10X1.5X65.00, Engine Mount Support Bracket To Cylinder Block, Mounting



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

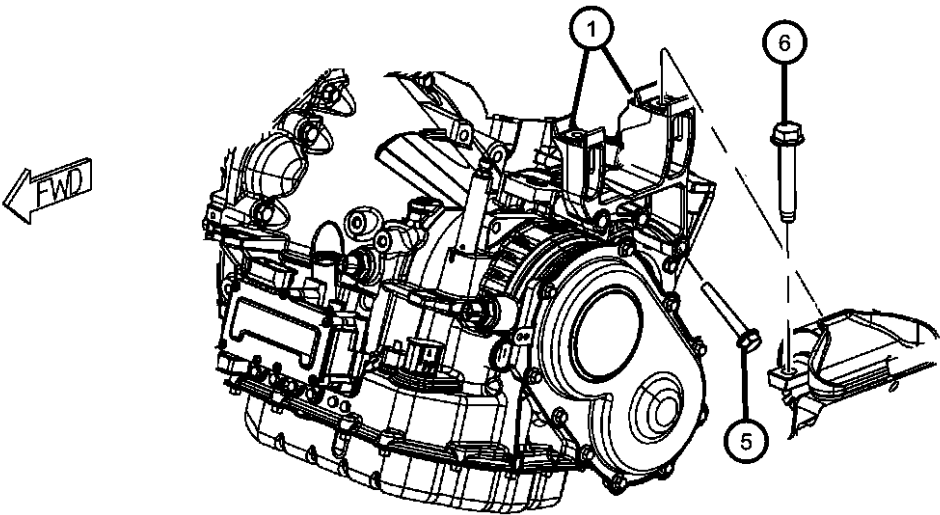
Engine Mounting Left Side FWD 2.0L Diesel [ECE]
Figure 009ECE-1230

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION



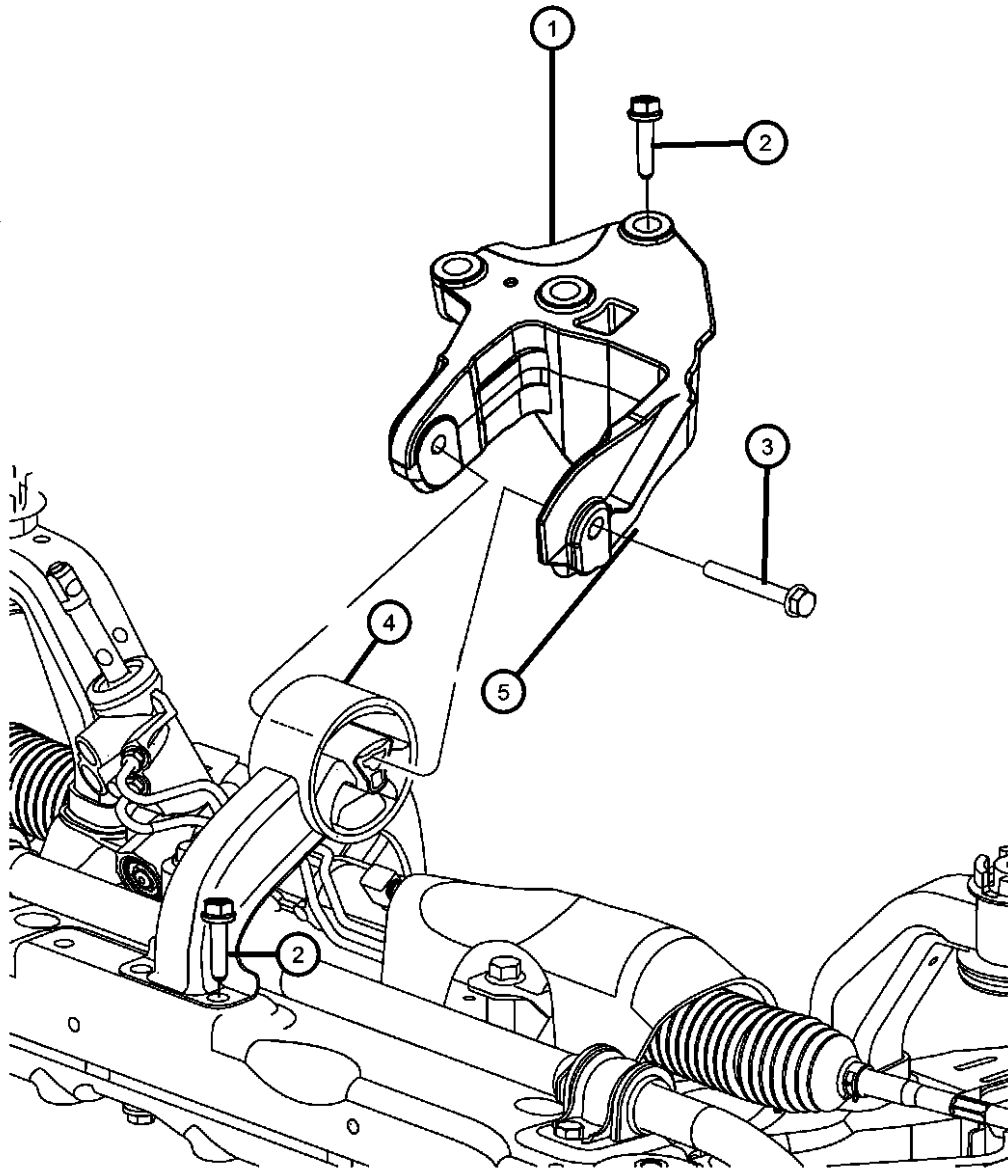
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission
[DFF] = 4-Seed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission
[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
[DG2] = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
[DG5] = 6-Speed Automatic Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[ECE] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine
[EDG] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder PZEV 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EER] = 2.7L V-6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EE0] = All 2.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EGF] = 3.5L High Output V-6 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EG0] = All 3.5L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emisssons
[NAM] = Mexico Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHA] = Engine Oil Cooler
[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater

1									BRACKET, Transmission Mount
	04766159AA	1	B, D, E				DG5		
	05085828AB	1	B, D, E				DEF		
2	06105073AA	2	B, D, E						BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50x90, Engine Moount To Top Of Frame Rail, Mounting
									ISOLATOR, Transmission Mount
3	04766476AC	1	B, D, E				DEF, DG5		
4	06105064AA	1	B, D, E						BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x35.00, Engine Mount To Side Of Frame Rail, Mounting
5	06104225AA	2	B, D, E			ECE			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10X1.50X80.00, Transmission Bracket To Transmission, Mounting
6	06504825AA	2	B, D, E						BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M12X1.75X40.00, Left Mount To Transmission Bracket, Mounting



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

Engine Mounting Rear FWD 2.0L Diesel [ECE]
Figure 009ECE-1245



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

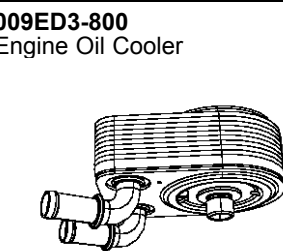
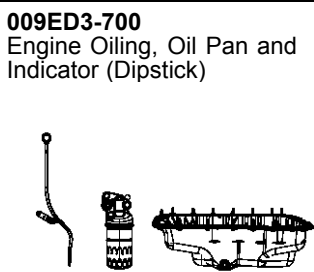
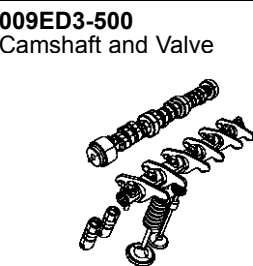
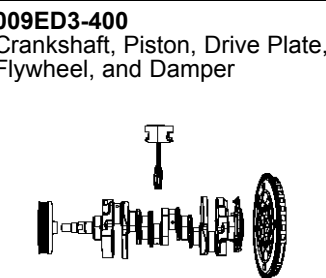
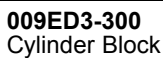
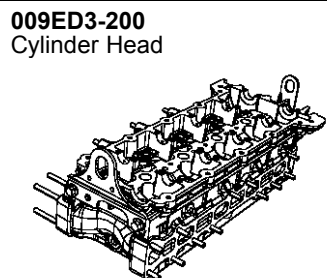
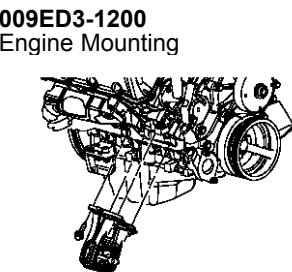
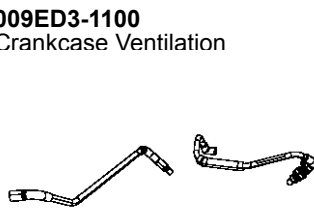
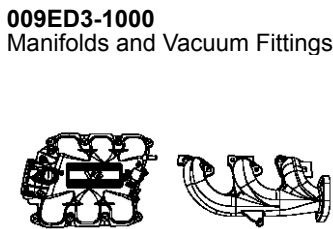
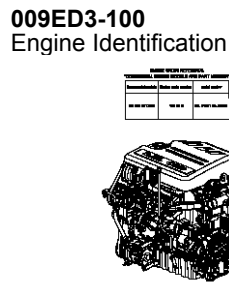
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission
[DFF] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission
[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
[DG2] = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
[DG5] = 6-Speed Automatic Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[ECE] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine
[EDG] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder PZEV 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EER] = 2.7L V-6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EE0] = All 2.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EGF] = 3.5L High Output V-6 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EG0] = All 3.5L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emisssons
[NAM] = Mexico Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHA] = Engine Oil Cooler
[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater

1									BRACKET, Engine Mount
	68046503AA	1	B, D, E				DEF		
	68046505AA	1	B, D, E				DG5		
2	06102233AA	3	E				DG2		BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M12X1.75X55.00Mounting
3	06506022AA	1	B, D, E						BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M10X1.50X130.00, Engine Mount To Torque Reaction Bracket, Mounting
4									ISOLATOR
	05171090AC	1	B, D, E				DEF		
	05171091AB	1	B, D, E				DG5		
5	06102408AA	3	B, D, E				DG5		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x30.00, Rear Bracket To Transmission, Mounting

JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
				DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Group - 009ED3

2.4L Gas; Engine



Group - 009ED3 2.4L Gas; Engine

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Engine Identification

Engine Assembly And Identification 2.4L [ED3]	Fig. 009ED3 - 105
Engine Cover And Related Parts 2.4L [ED3].....	Fig. 009ED3 - 125
Engine Gasket Packages 2.4L [ED3].....	Fig. 009ED3 - 145

Cylinder Head

Cylinder Head Cover 2.4L [ED3]	Fig. 009ED3 - 205
Cylinder Head 2.4L [ED3]	Fig. 009ED3 - 225

Cylinder Block

Engine Cylinder Block And Hardware 2.4L [ED3]	Fig. 009ED3 - 305
Engine Cylinder Block Heater 2.4L [ED3]	Fig. 009ED3 - 325

Crankshaft, Piston, Drive Plate, Flywheel, and Damper

Crankshaft, Crankshaft Bearings, Damper And Flywheel 2.4L [ED3].....	Fig. 009ED3 - 405
Pistons, Piston Rings, Connecting Rods And Connecting Rod Bearings 2.4L [ED3].....	Fig. 009ED3 - 425

Camshaft and Valve

Camshafts And Valvetrain 2.4L [ED3]	Fig. 009ED3 - 505

Timing Belt/Chain and Cover and Balance Shaft

Timing Case Cover 2.4L [ED3].....	Fig. 009ED3 - 605
Timing System 2.4L [ED3].....	Fig. 009ED3 - 625
Balance Shafts 2.4L [ED3]	Fig. 009ED3 - 645

Engine Oiling, Oil Pan and Indicator (Dipstick)

Engine Oiling Pump 2.4L [ED3].....	Fig. 009ED3 - 705
Engine Oil Pan, Engine Oil Level Indicator And Related Parts 2.4L [ED3]	Fig. 009ED3 - 725
Engine Oil Filter And Engine Oil 2.4L [ED3].....	Fig. 009ED3 - 745

Engine Oil Cooler

Engine Oil Cooler And Hoses/Tubes 2.4L [ED3]	Fig. 009ED3 - 805

Manifolds and Vacuum Fittings

Exhaust Manifold And Heat Sheilds 2.4L [ED3]	Fig. 009ED3 - 1005
Intake Manifold 2.4L [ED3]	Fig. 009ED3 - 1025

Crankcase Ventilation

Crankcase Ventilation 2.4L [ED3].....	Fig. 009ED3 - 1105

Engine Mounting

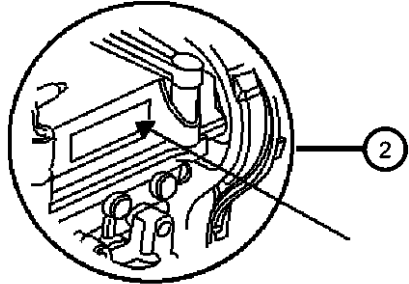
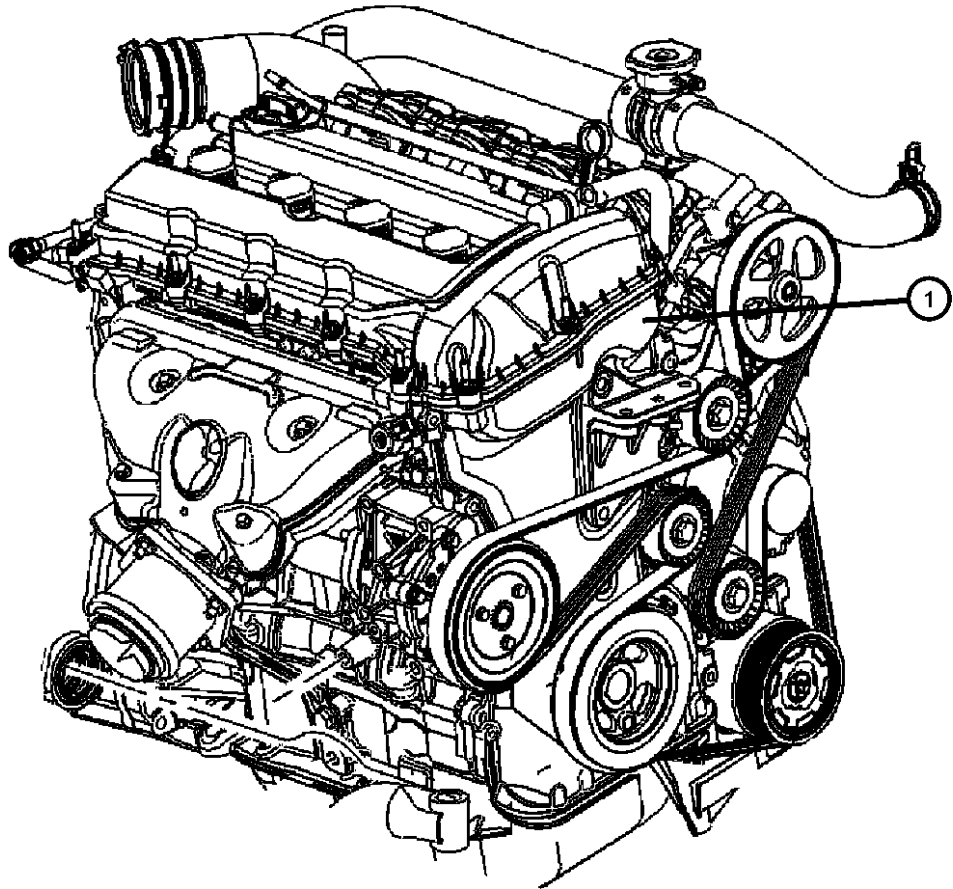
Engine Mounting Front FWD 2.4L [ED3]	Fig. 009ED3 - 1205
Engine Mounting Right Side FWD 2.4L [ED3]	Fig. 009ED3 - 1225
Engine Mounting Left Side FWD 2.4L [ED3].....	Fig. 009ED3 - 1245
Engine Mounting Rear FWD 2.4L [ED3].....	Fig. 009ED3 - 1265

Engine Assembly And Identification 2.4L [ED3]
Figure 009ED3-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

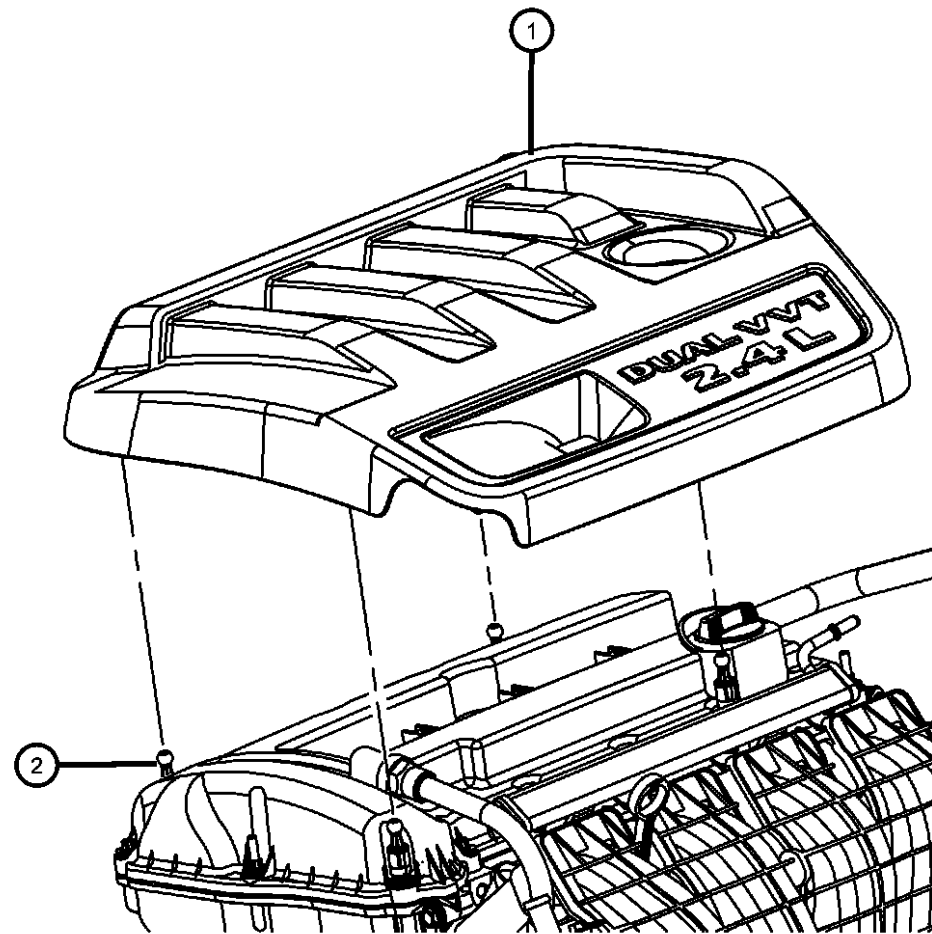
NOTE:
The Following Parts Must Be Replaced When Ordering A Replacement Short Block:
Upper Engine Gasket Package, Flex Plate To Clutch Bolts, Flex Plate To Crankshaft Bolts, Catalytic Converter Gasket, Thermostat Housing "D" R
Sales Codes:
[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission
[DFF] = 4-Seed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission
[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
[DG2] = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
[DG5] = 6-Speed Automatic Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[ECE] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine
[EDG] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder PZEV 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EER] = 2.7L V-6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EE0] = All 2.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EGF] = 3.5L High Output V-6 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EG0] = All 3.5L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California EmissSIONs
[NAM] = Mexico Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHA] = Engine Oil Cooler
[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater

1	06102408AA	3							ENGINE, Complete, (NOT SERVICED)
2	06102408AA	3							LABEL, Engine Identification, See Note, (NOT SERVICED)



JOURNEY (JC)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE			49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE					ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE					EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
						EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
								DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

**Engine Cover And Related Parts 2.4L [ED3]
Figure 009ED3-125**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission

[DFF] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission

[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

[DG2] = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission

[DG5] = 6-Speed Automatic Transmission

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

[ECE] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine

[EDG] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder PZEV 16 Valve Dual VVT Engine

[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Dual VVT Engine

[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EER] = 2.7L V-6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine

[EE0] = All 2.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EGF] = 3.5L High Output V-6 24 Valve MPI Engine

[EG0] = All 3.5L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[NAA] = Federal Emissions

[NAE] = California Emissions

[NAM] = Mexico Emissions

[NAS] = 50 State Emissions

[NA1] = Export Emissions

[NHA] = Engine Oil Cooler

[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater

1	04891689AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			COVER, Engine
2	04891847AA	4	B, D, E			EDG, ED3			BALL STUD

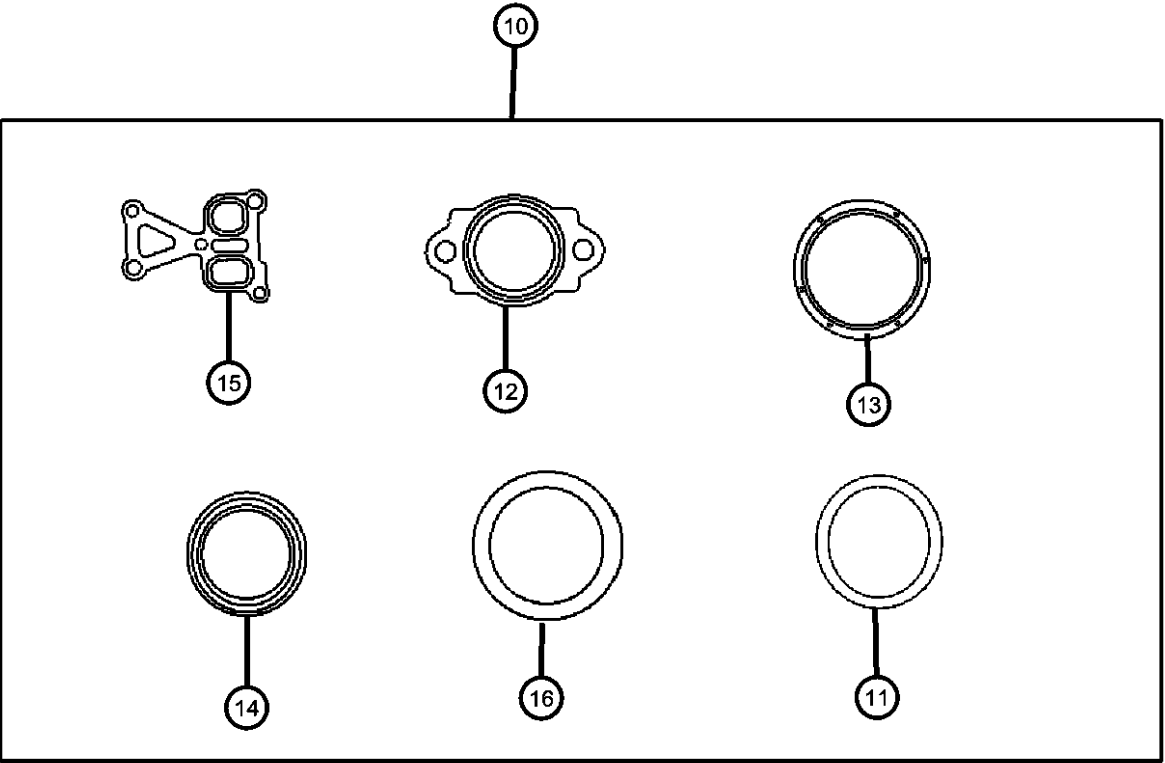
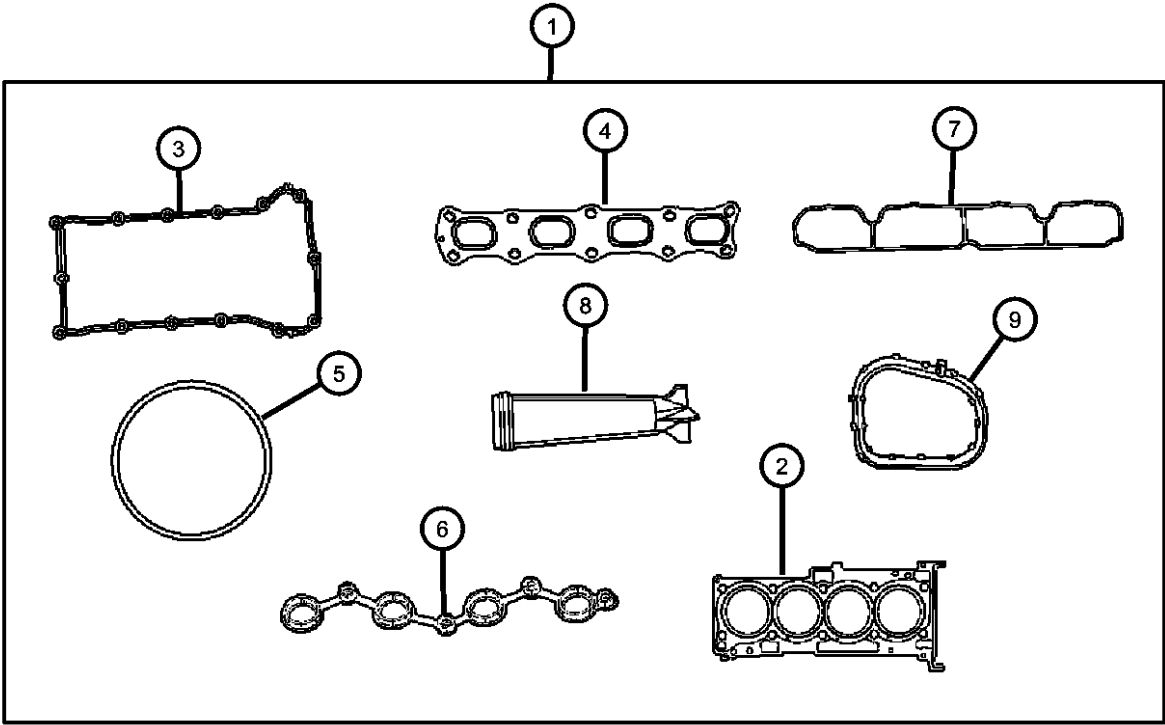
JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
				DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2009 JC

Engine Gasket Packages 2.4L [ED3]
Figure 009ED3-145



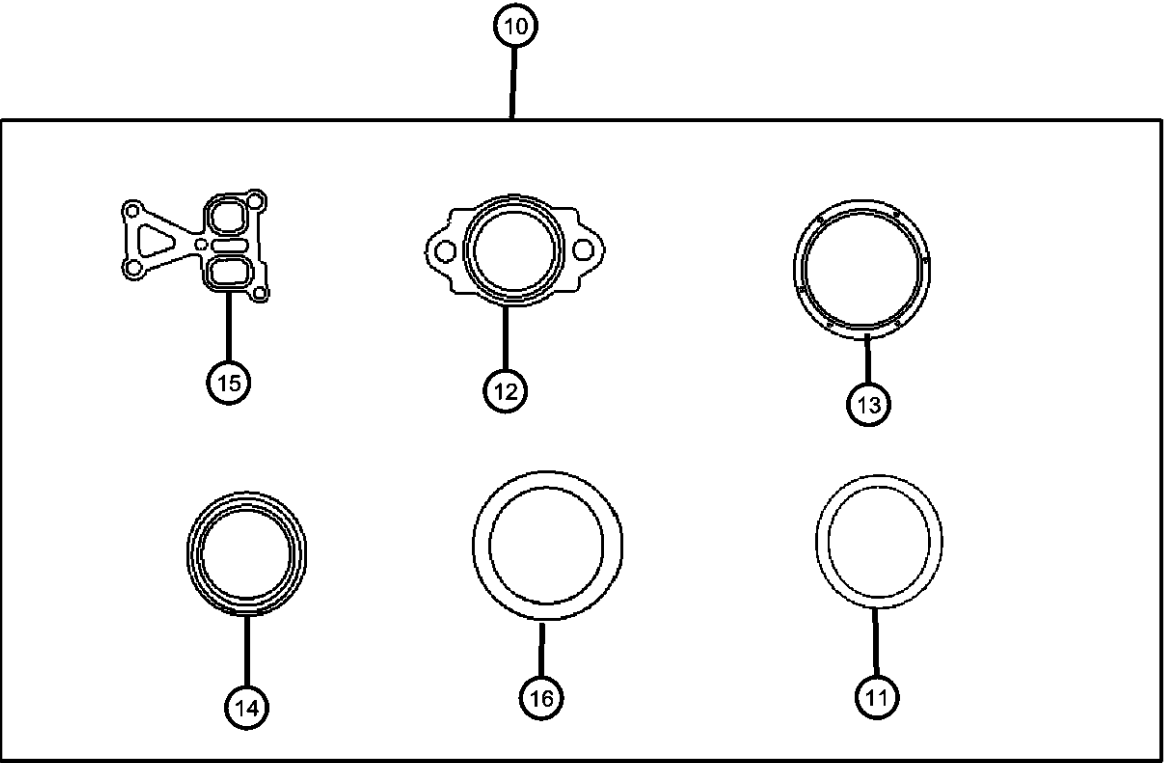
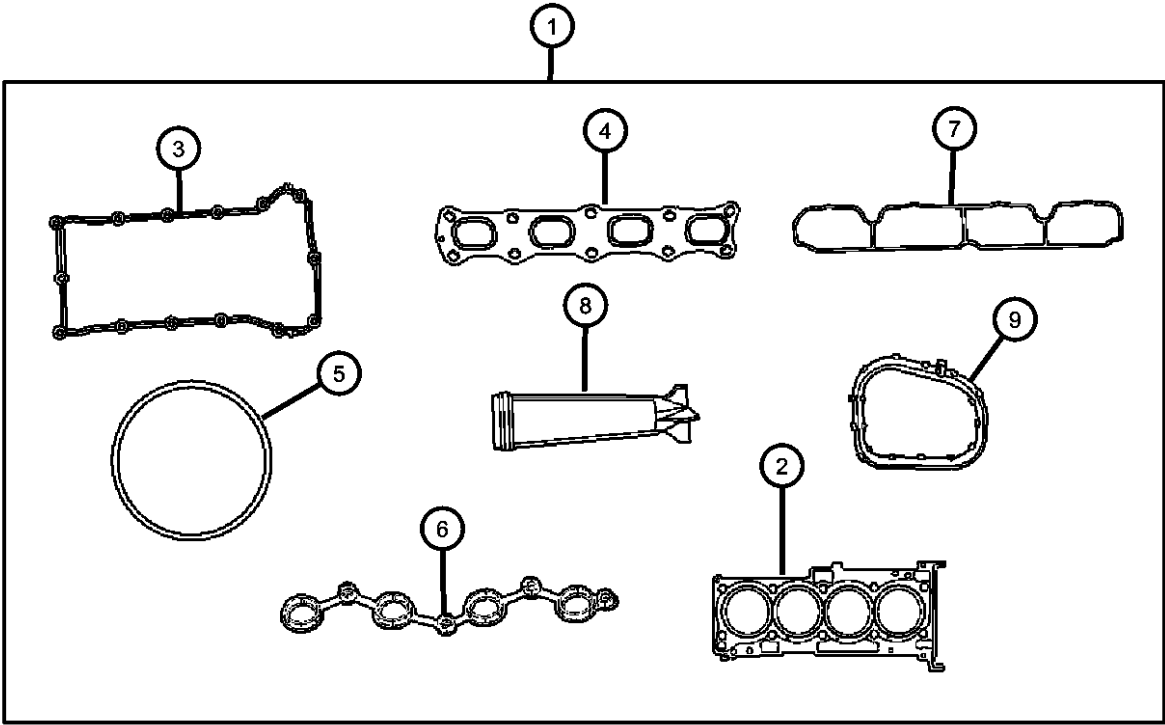
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission
[DFF] = 4-Seed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission
[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
[DG2] = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
[DG5] = 6-Speed Automatic Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[ECE] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine
[EDG] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder PZEV 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EER] = 2.7L V-6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EE0] = All 2.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EGF] = 3.5L High Output V-6 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EG0] = All 3.5L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emisssons
[NAM] = Mexico Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHA] = Engine Oil Cooler
[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater

1	05189956AA	1	B, D, E			ED3			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper
2	05189976AA	1	B, D, E			ED3			GASKET PACKAGE, Cylinder Head, Includes CVVT Filter
3	04884762AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			GASKET, Cylinder head Cover
4	1555A185	1	B, D, E			ED3			GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
5	04884551AA	1	B, D, E			ED3			GASKET, Throttle Body
6	04884765AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			GASKET, Ignition Coil
7	04884550AB	1	B, D, E			ED3			GASKET, Intake Manifold
8	1028A025	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			FILTER, Continuous Variable Valve Timing
9	04884572AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			SEAL, Coolant Outlet Adapter, Coolant Outlet Adapter
10	05189957AA	1	B, D, E			ED3			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower, Contains Items 11,12, 13, 14, 15, 16
11	05047077AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			O RING, Engine Oil Indicator Tube
12	04884703AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			GASKET, Water Inlet
13	2142125000	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front

JOURNEY (JC)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
				DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Engine Gasket Packages 2.4L [ED3]
Figure 009ED3-145

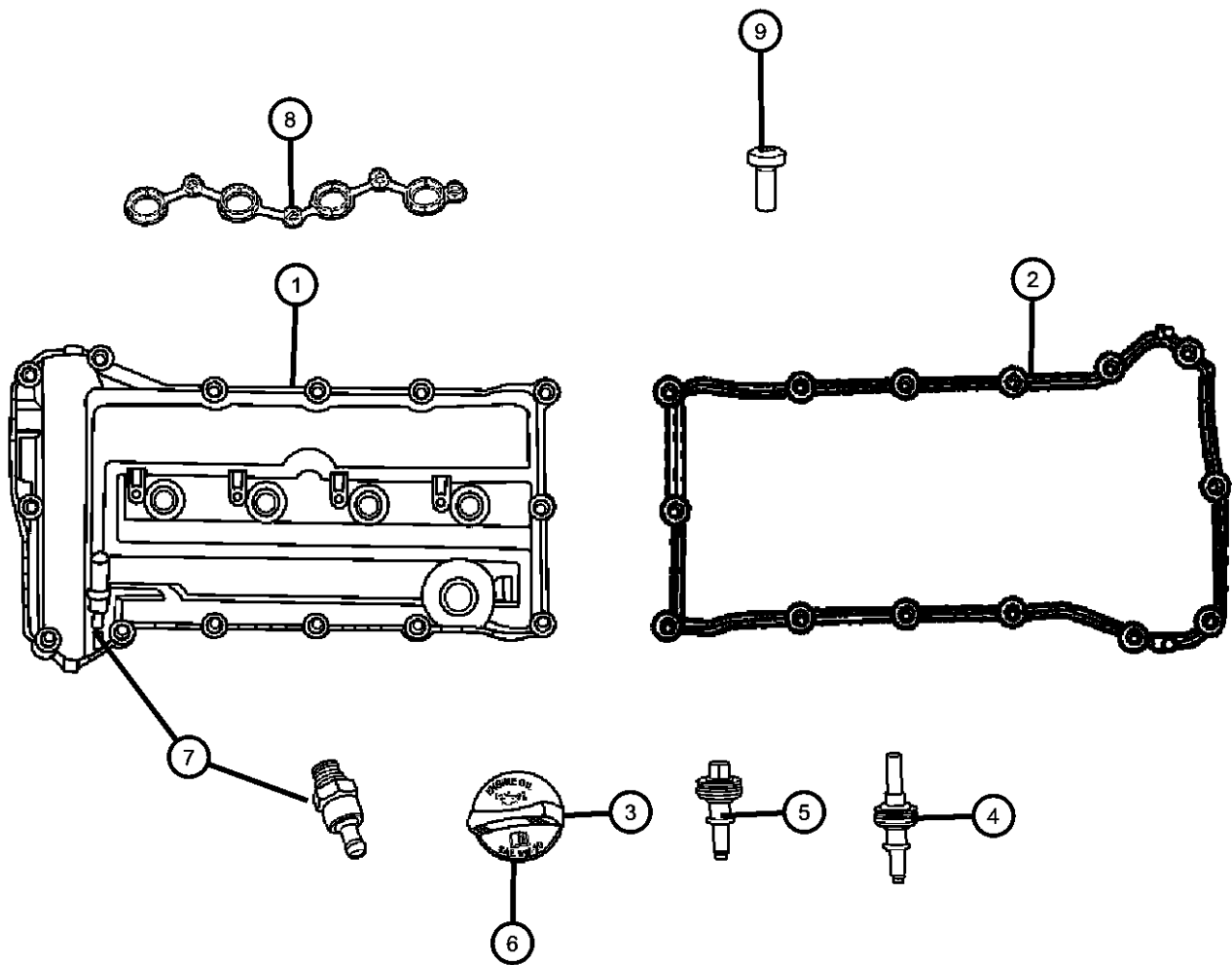


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

14	2144325000	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Rear
15	04884696AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			GASKET, Water Pump Outlet
16	04884873AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			O RING, Water Inlet Tube

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Cylinder Head Cover 2.4L [ED3]
Figure 009ED3-205



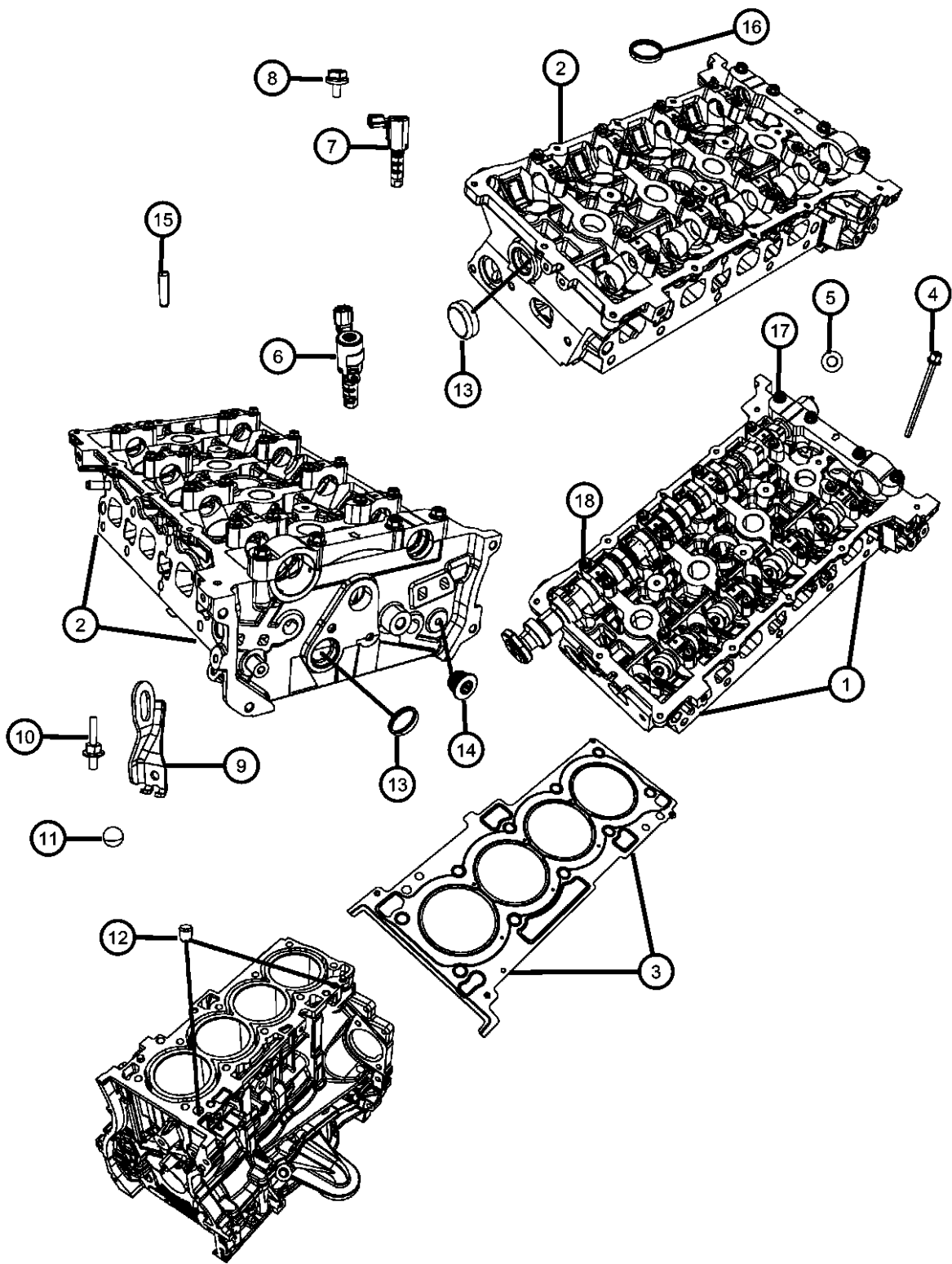
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission
[DFF] = 4-Seed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission
[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
[DG2] = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
[DG5] = 6-Speed Automatic Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[ECE] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine
[EDG] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder PZEV 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EER] = 2.7L V-6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EE0] = All 2.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EGF] = 3.5L High Output V-6 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EG0] = All 3.5L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California EmissSIONs
[NAM] = Mexico Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHA] = Engine Oil Cooler
[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater

1	04884760AE	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			COVER, Cylinder Head
2	04884762AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			GASKET, Cylinder head Cover
3	53013775AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			CAP, Oil Filler
4	04884763AA	11	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			ISOLATOR, Cylinder Head Cover, Grommet And Stud, [M6 X 1.0-6G], Cylinder Head Cover To Cylinder Head, Mounting
5	04884764AA	7	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			ISOLATOR, Cylinder Head Cover, Grommet And Bolt, [M6 X 1.0-6G], Cylinder Head Cover To Cylinder Head, Mounting
6	68029299AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			O RING, Oil Filler Cap
7	05047002AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			VALVE, PCV
8	04884765AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			GASKET, Ignition Coil
9	06104142AA	4	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			SCREW, Pan Head, M6x1.00x16.00, Ignition Coil To Cylinder Head Cover, Mounting

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE						
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE						
S = SPORT	E = DODGE						

Cylinder Head 2.4L [ED3]
Figure 009ED3-225



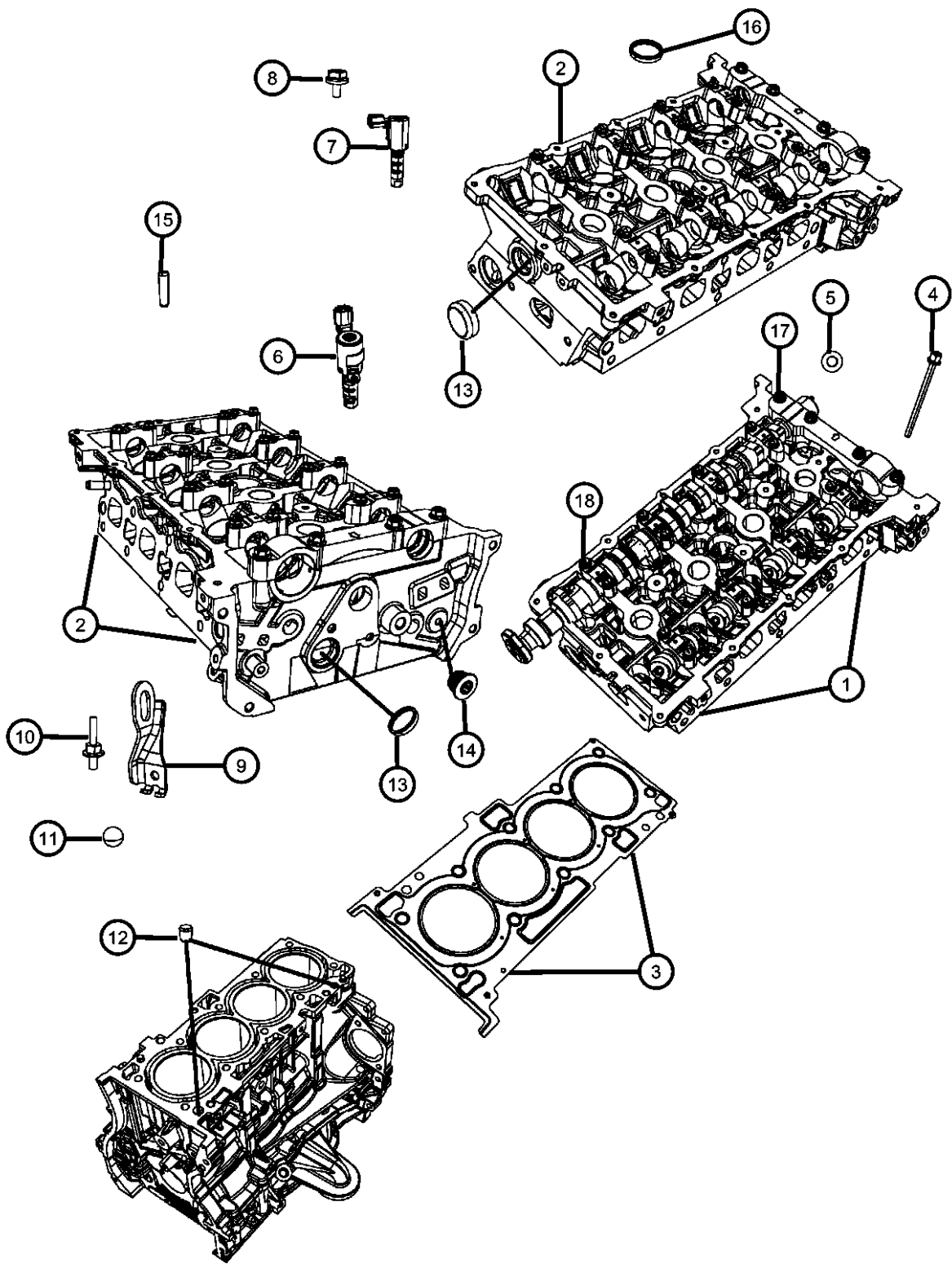
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
Complete Cylinder Head Package Contains: Instruction Sheet,Machined Cylinder Head,Core Plugs,Sealing Caps,Main Oil Gallery Balls,Valve Se
Sales Codes:
[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission
[DFF] = 4-Seed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission
[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
[DG2] = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
[DG5] = 6-Speed Automatic Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[ECE] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine
[EDG] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder PZEV 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EER] = 2.7L V-6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EE0] = All 2.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EGF] = 3.5L High Output V-6 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EG0] = All 3.5L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emisssions
[NAM] = Mexico Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHA] = Engine Oil Cooler
[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater

1	68004168AB	1	B, D, E			ED3			HEAD PACKAGE, Engine Cylinder, See Note For Contents
2	68004168AB	1							HEAD, Engine Cylinder, Partial Serviced With Complete Cylinder Head Only, (NOT SERVICED)
3	05189976AA	1	B, D, E			ED3			GASKET PACKAGE, Cylinder Head
4									BOLT, Torx Head, M11x1.50x165.70
	06508857AA	2	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			Cylinder Head To Cylinder Block 1, Mounting
	06508858AA	8	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			Cylinder Head To Cylinder Block 2, Mounting
5	06508859AA	2	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			WASHER, Flat Special, ID M11.50 OD 23.20 THK 3.40, Cylinder Head To Cylinder Block, Mounting
6	04884695AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			SOLENOID, Variable Valve Timing, Intake
7	04884483AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			SOLENOID, Variable Valve Timing, Exhaust

JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
				DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Cylinder Head 2.4L [ED3]
Figure 009ED3-225



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	06105036AA	2	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x16.00, Oil Cotrol Valve To Cylinder Head, Mounting
9	04884752AC	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BRACKET, Engine Lift
10	06508424AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			STUD, Double Ended, M8x1.25x50.00
11	1601110000	7	B, D, E			ED3			BALL, Mail Oil Gallery
12	04884905AA	2	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			DOWEL PIN, Cylinder Head To Cylinder Block, Mounting
13	04884892AA	1	B, D, E			ED3			PLUG, Core
14	04884893AA	2	B, D, E			ED3			CAP, CAP-SEALING
15	04884893AA	2							GUIDE, Valve, Serviced With Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED)
16	04884893AA	2							SEAT, Valve Serviced With Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED)
17	2212625000	4	B, D, E			ED3			BOLT, M8x40, Front Camshaft Bearing Cap To Cylinder Head, Mounting
18	2212235500	16	B, D, E			ED3			BOLT, M6x38, Camshaft Bearing Cap To Cylinder Head, Mounting

JOURNEY (JC)

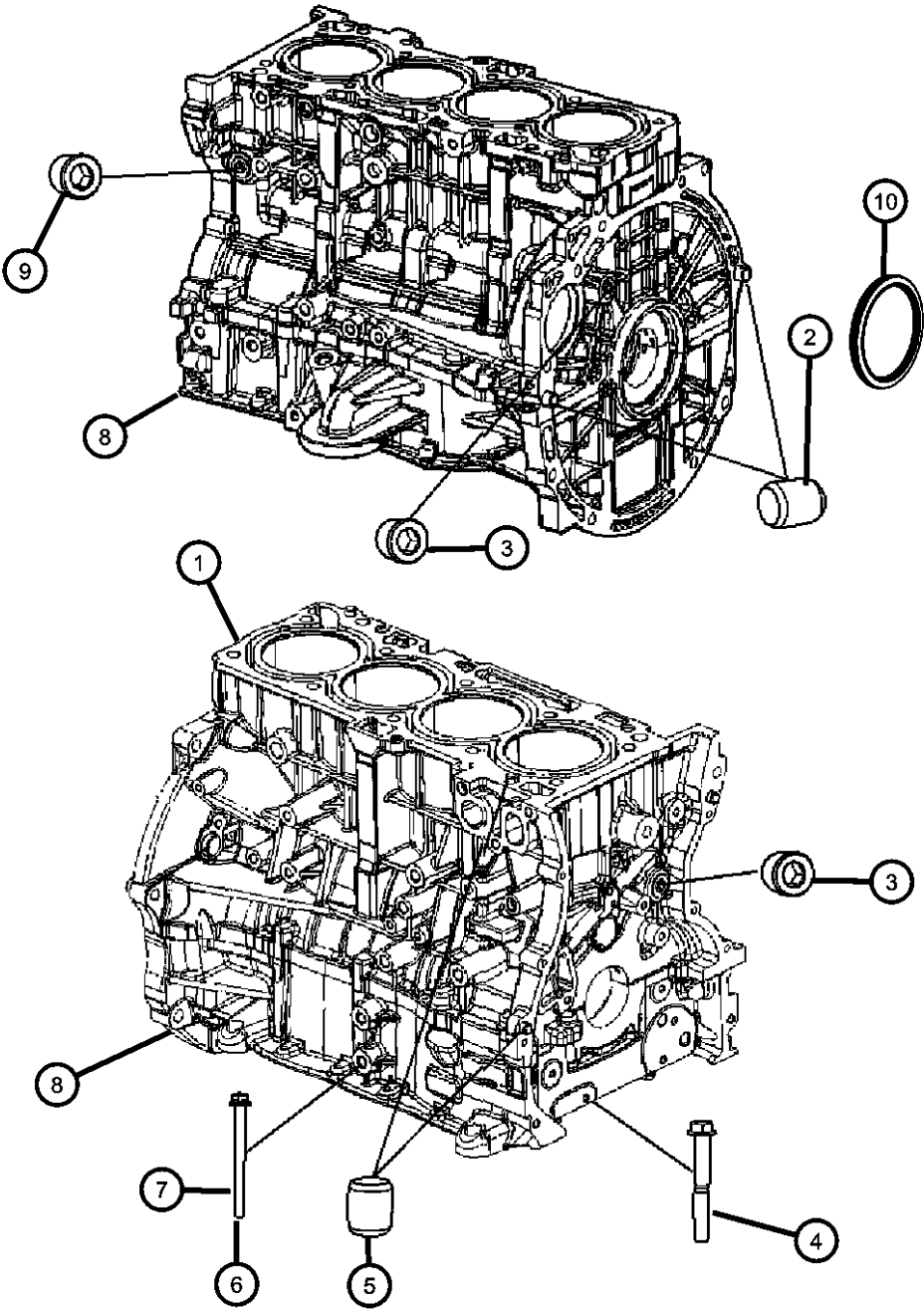
SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE
S = SPORT	E = DODGE

BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Engine Cylinder Block And Hardware 2.4L [ED3]
Figure 009ED3-305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

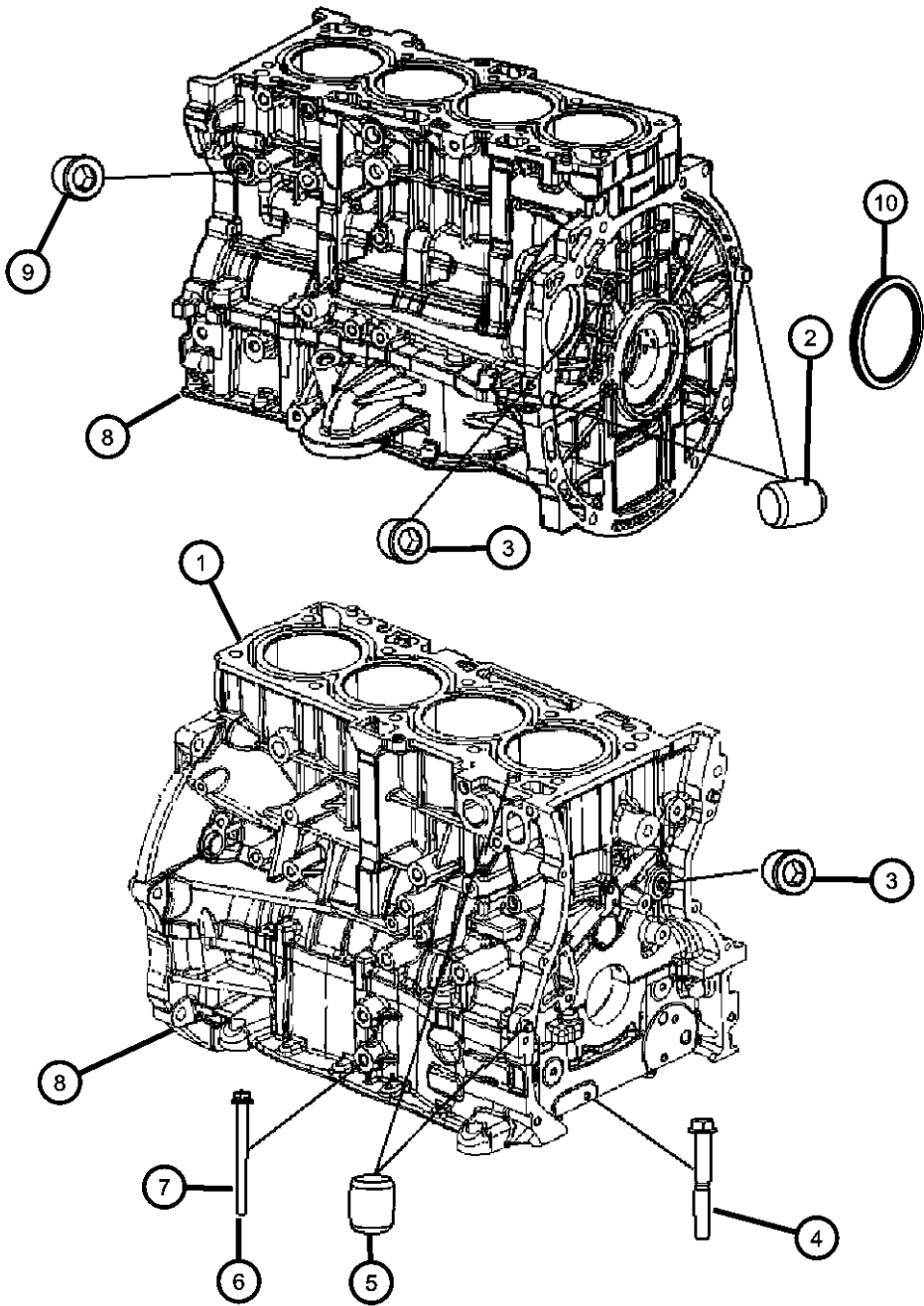
NOTE:
The Following Parts Must Be Replaced When Ordering A Replacement Short Block:
Upper Engine Gasket Package, Flex Plate To Clutch Bolts, Flex Plate To Crankshaft Bolts, Catalytic Converter Gasket, Thermostat Housing "D" R
Sales Codes:
[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission
[DFF] = 4-Seed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission
[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
[DG2] = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
[DG5] = 6-Speed Automatic Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[ECE] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine
[EDG] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder PZEV 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EER] = 2.7L V-6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EE0] = All 2.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EGF] = 3.5L High Output V-6 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EG0] = All 3.5L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emisssons
[NAM] = Mexico Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHA] = Engine Oil Cooler
[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater

1	05183906AC	1	B, D, E			ED3			ENGINE, Short Block, See Note For Contents
2	04884783AA	2	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			DOWEL PIN, Transmission To Cylinder Block, Mounting PLUG
3	04884701AA	1	D, E, B			ED3, EDG			Oil Feed To Chain Tensioner
		2	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			Main Oil Gallery
4		2							BOLT, [M10X1.25X76], (NOT SERVICED), DOWEL PIN
5	04884905AA	2	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			Cylinder Block To Ladder, Mounting
		2	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			Cylinder Block To Cylinder Head, Mounting
		2	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			Cylinder Block To Chain Case Cover, Mounting

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

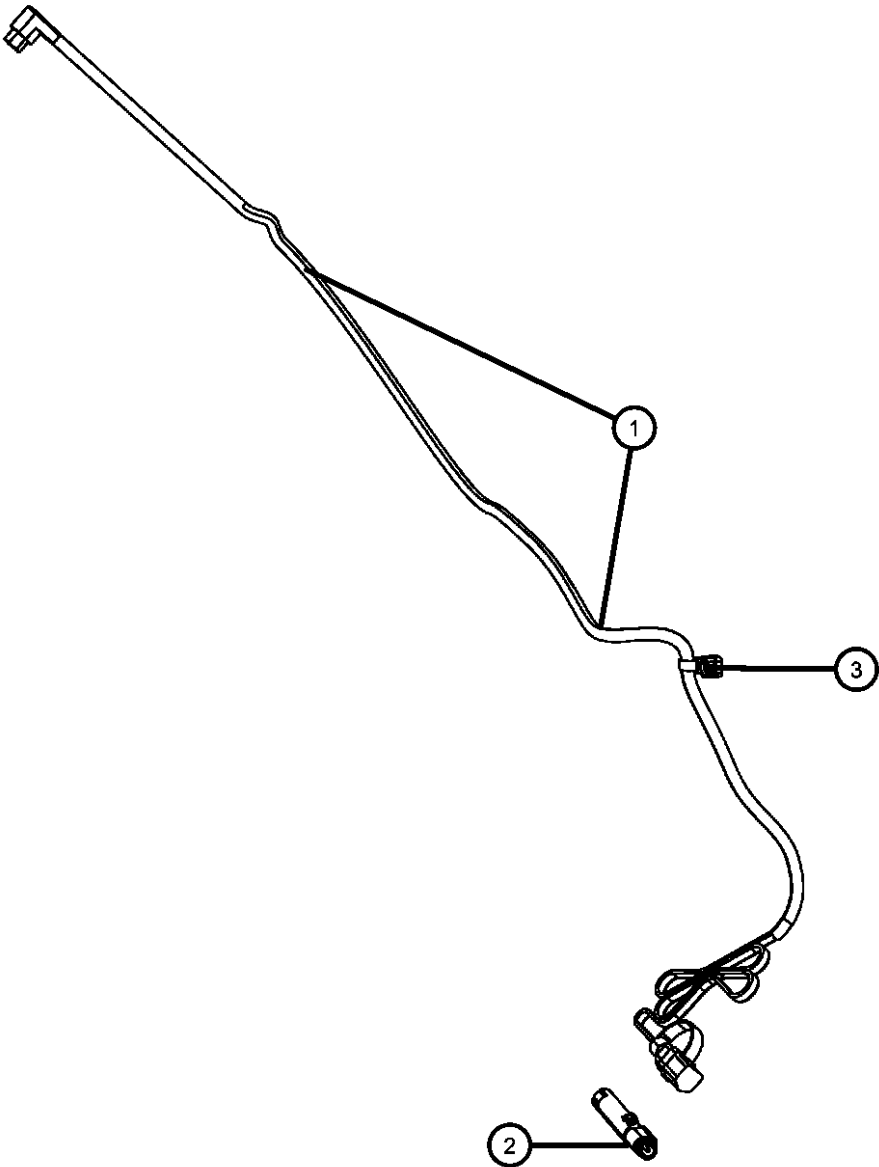
Engine Cylinder Block And Hardware 2.4L [ED3]
Figure 009ED3-305

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
6	06508984AA	4	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x56.00, Ladder Frame To Cylinder Block, Mounting
7	06508985AA	6	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x104.00, Ladder Frame To Cylinder Block, Mounting
8	06508985AA	6							BEDPLATE, Serviced With Engine Shortblock Only, (NOT SERVICED)
9	04884782AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			PLUG, Cylinder Block, [M14 X 1.5], Cylinder Block Coolant Drain
10	2144325000	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Rear



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Engine Cylinder Block Heater 2.4L [ED3]
Figure 009ED3-325



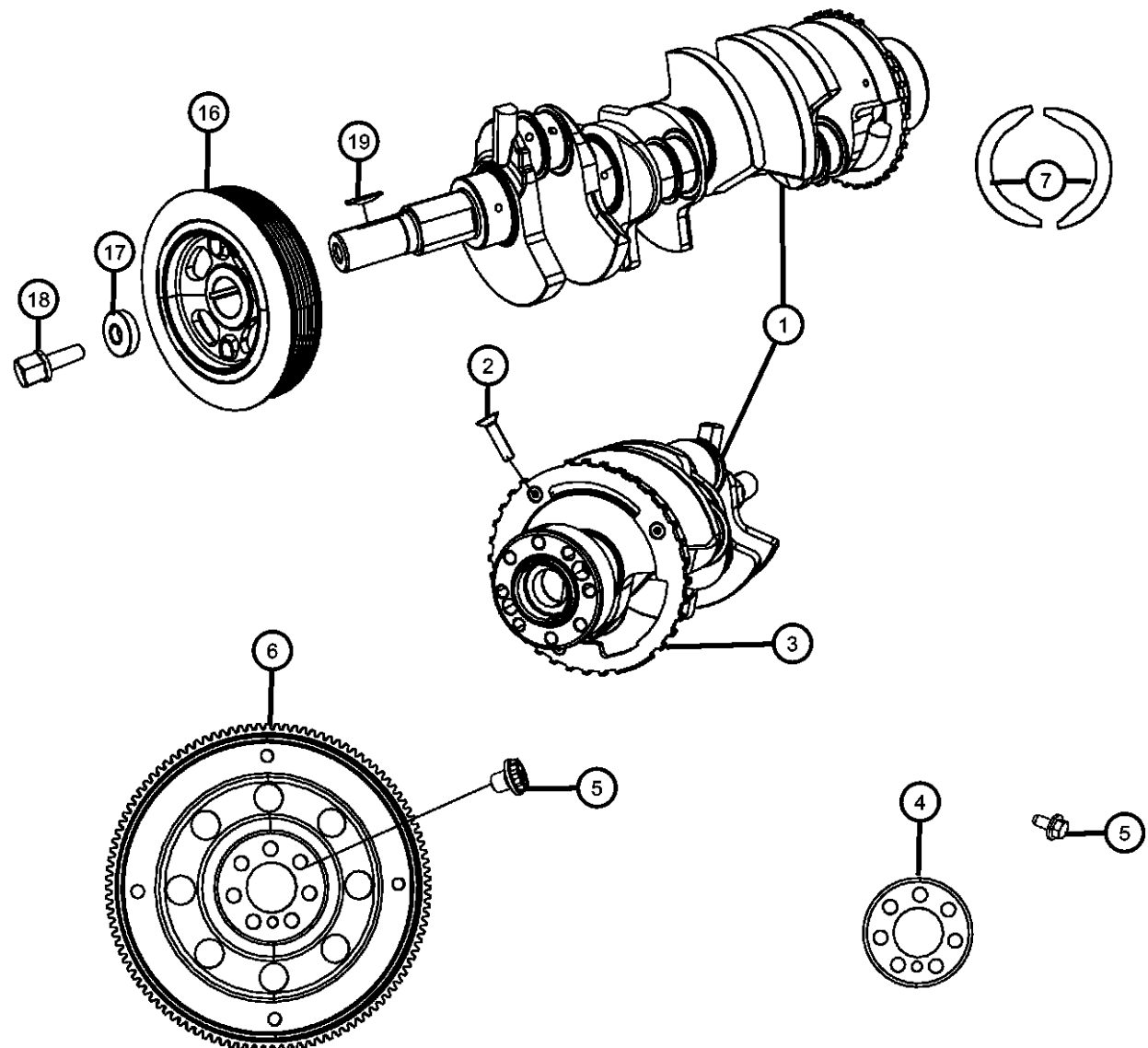
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission
[DFF] = 4-Seed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission
[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
[DG2] = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
[DG5] = 6-Speed Automatic Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[ECE] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine
[EDG] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder PZEV 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EER] = 2.7L V-6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EE0] = All 2.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EGF] = 3.5L High Output V-6 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EG0] = All 3.5L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emisssons
[NAM] = Mexico Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHA] = Engine Oil Cooler
[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater

1	05033279AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG, EER, EGF ED3			CORD, Engine Block Heater
2	05033557AB	1	B, D, E						HEATER, Engine
3	05033557AB	1							CLIP, Serviced With Cord, (NOT SERVICED)

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

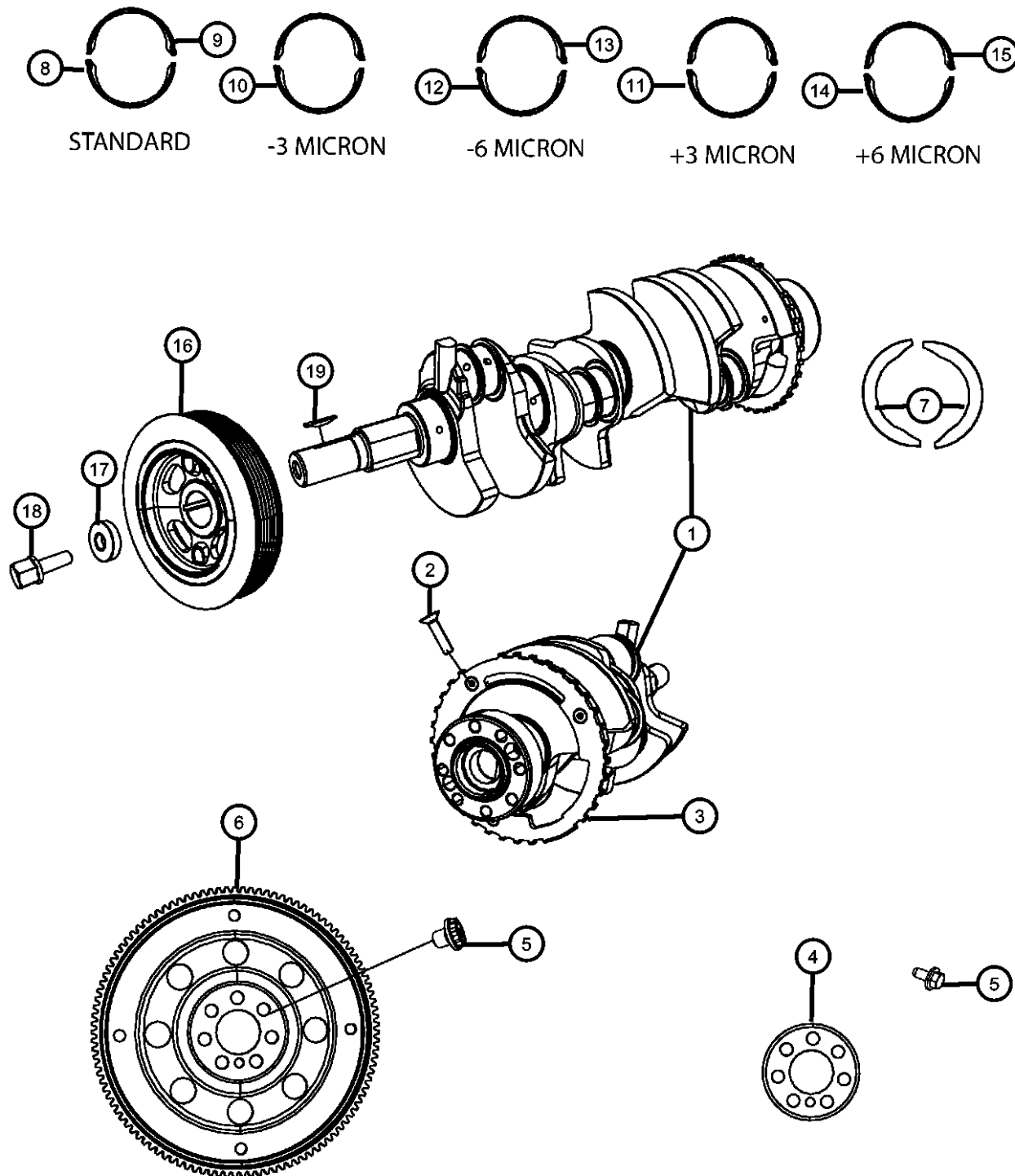
Figure 009ED3-405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: For Crankshaft Identification, Stamping Location And Bearing Information Refer To The Service Manual. For Bearing Selection Sizes Please Refer To Service Manual Group 9, Bearings Crankshaft Main, [Select Fit Identification]									
Sales Codes:									
[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission									
[DFF] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission									
[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission									
[DG2] = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission									
[DG5] = 6-Speed Automatic Transmission									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
[ECE] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine									
[EDG] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder PZEV 16 Valve Dual VVT Engine									
[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Dual VVT Engine									
[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EER] = 2.7L V-6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine									
[EE0] = All 2.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EGF] = 3.5L High Output V-6 24 Valve MPI Engine									
[EG0] = All 3.5L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[NAA] = Federal Emissions									
[NAE] = California Emissions									
[NAM] = Mexico Emissions									
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions									
[NA1] = Export Emissions									
[NHA] = Engine Oil Cooler									
1	68001694AA	1	B, D, E			ED3			CRANKSHAFT PACKAGE, Engine
2	06509028AA	4	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			SCREW, Torx Flange Head, M6x1.00x14.00, Reluctor Wheel To Crankshaft, Mounting
3	3919025000	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			RELECTOR WHEEL, Crankshaft
4	04736477AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BACKING PLATE
5	05189932AA	1	C, E			ED3, EDG			BOLT PACKAGE, Driveplate To Crankshaft, Package Contains 7 Bolts
6	04736238AA	1	B, D, E				DD7		FLEXPLATE
7	04884910AA	2	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BEARING, Crankshaft Thrust
8	04884919AA	AR	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BEARING, Crankshaft Lower, Standard
9	04884915AA	AR	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BEARING, Crankshaft Upper, Standard
10	04884918AA	AR	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BEARING, Crankshaft Lower, -3 Micron
11	04884920AA	AR	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BEARING, Crankshaft Lower, +3 Micron
JOURNEY (JC)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE		B = DODGE		49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE	
P = PREMIUM		D = DODGE				Diesel Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT		E = DODGE				ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6	
						Dual VVT Engine		Transmission	
						EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6	
						Valve MPI Engine		Trans	
						EGF = 3.5L High Output V6		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355	
						24V MPI Engine		Transmission	
								DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE	
								Trans	

2009 JC

**Crankshaft, Crankshaft Bearings, Damper And Flywheel 2.4L [ED3]
Figure 009ED3-405**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	04884917AA	AR	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BEARING, Crankshaft Lower, -6 Micron
13	04884914AA	AR	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BEARING, Crankshaft Upper, -6 Micron
14	04884921AA	AR	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BEARING, Crankshaft Lower, +6 Micron
15	04884916AA	AR	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BEARING, Crankshaft Upper, +6 Micron
16	2312425000	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			DAMPER, Crankshaft
17	04884877AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			WASHER, Damper To Crankshaft
18	06509029AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x1.50x40.00, Damper To Crankshaft
19	04884923AC	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE

P = PREMIUM

S = SPORT

LINE

B = DODGE

D = DODGE

E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF

Diesel Engine

ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V

Dual VVT Engine

EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24

Valve MPI Engine
505 cc 2.7L 114.0 cu in. 112

EGF = 3.5L High Output V6
24V MPI Engine

24V MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION

F DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE

Transmission

DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6

Transmission

DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6

Trans

DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Transmission
DFF = 4 Speed Automatic V6 R 41T

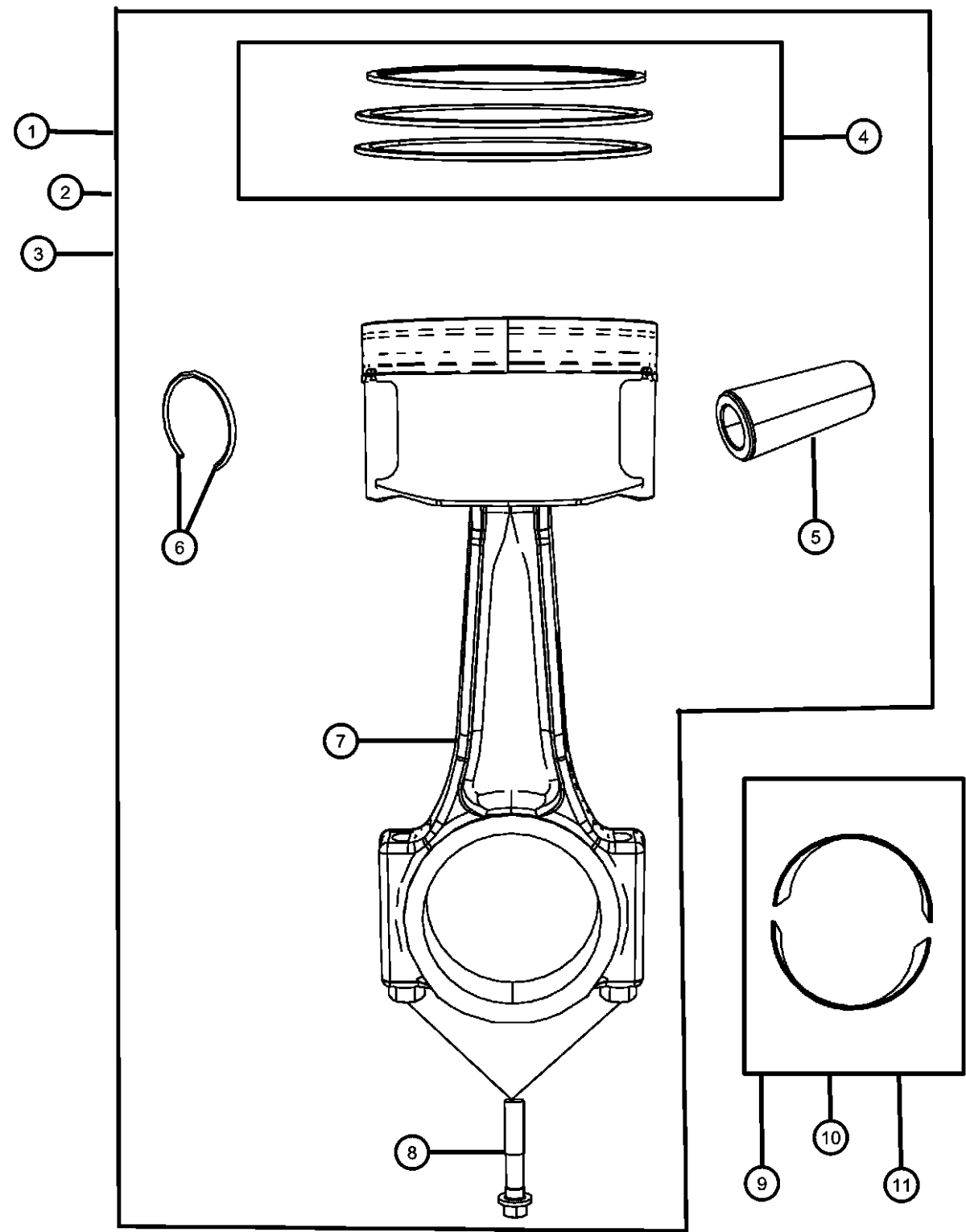
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 4T11
Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2009 JC

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Pistons, Piston Rings, Connecting Rods And Connecting Rod Bearings 2.4L [ED3]
Figure 009ED3-425

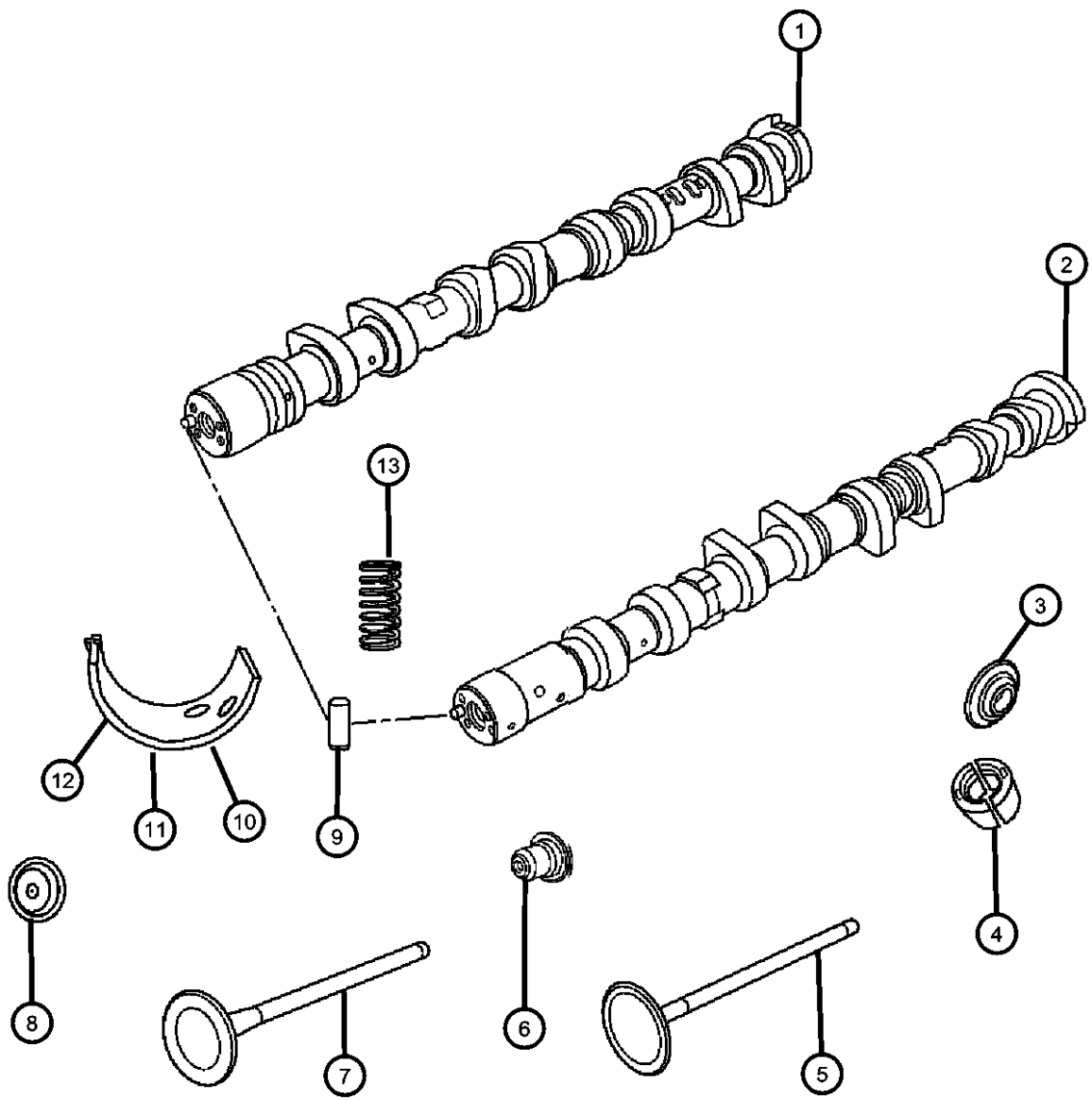


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: For Crankshaft Identification, Stamping Location And Bearing Information Refer To The Service Manual. For Bearing Selection Sizes Please Refer To Service Manual Group 9, Bearings Crankshaft Main, [Select Fit Identification] Sales Codes: [DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission [DFF] = 4-Seed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission [DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission [DG2] = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission [DG5] = 6-Speed Automatic Transmission [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions [ECE] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine [EDG] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder PZEV 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine [ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine [ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines [EER] = 2.7L V-6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine [EE0] = All 2.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines [EGF] = 3.5L High Output V-6 24 Valve MPI Engine [EG0] = All 3.5L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines [NAA] = Federal Emissions [NAE] = California Emisssions [NAM] = Mexico Emissions [NAS] = 50 State Emissions [NA1] = Export Emissions [NHA] = Engine Oil Cooler									
1	05191340AA	AR	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			PISTON PIN AND ROD, A-Size, See Note
2	05191341AA	AR	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			PISTON PIN AND ROD, B-Size, See Note
3	05191342AA	AR	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			PISTON PIN AND ROD, C-Size, See Note
4	05191424AA	1	B, D, E			ED3			PISTON RING SET, COMPLETE ENGINE, STD.
5	05191424AA	1							PIN, Piston, Serviced With Piston Package, (NOT SERVICED)
6	05191424AA	1							RING, Piston Pin, Serviced With Piston Package, (NOT SERVICED)
7	05191424AA	1							ROD, Connecting, Serviced With Piston Package, (NOT SERVICED)
8	MN195112	8	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BOLT, Connecting Rod
9	04884912AA	AR	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BEARING, Connecting Rod, STD., See Note
10	04884911AA	AR	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BEARING, Connecting Rod, -3 Micron, See Note
11	04884913AA	AR	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BEARING, Connecting Rod, +3 Micron, See Note

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

Camshafts And Valvetrain 2.4L [ED3]
Figure 009ED3-505



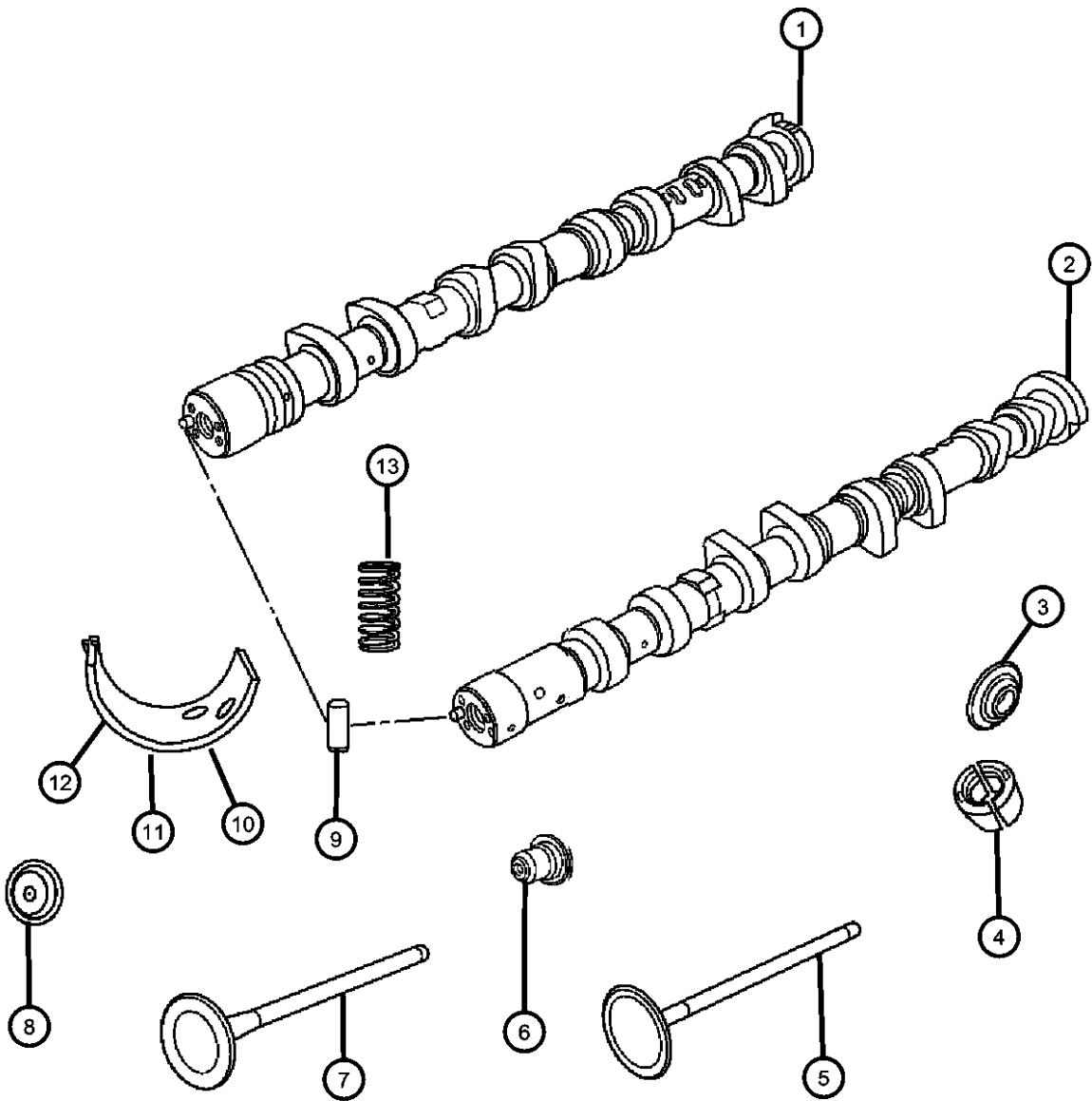
NOTE:
Solid Bucket Tappets Thickness Is Stamped On Inside Of Bucket.
Sales Codes:
[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission
[DFF] = 4-Seed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission
[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
[DG2] = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
[DG5] = 6-Speed Automatic Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[ECE] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine
[EDG] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder PZEV 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EER] = 2.7L V-6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EE0] = All 2.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EGF] = 3.5L High Output V-6 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EG0] = All 3.5L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emisssons
[NAM] = Mexico Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHA] = Engine Oil Cooler

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04884736AC	1	B, D, E			ED3			CAMSHAFT, Exhaust
2	04884735AC	1	B, D, E			ED3			CAMSHAFT, Intake
3	04884725AA	16	B, D, E			ED3			RETAINER, Valve Spring
4	04884726AA	32	B, D, E			ED3			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
5	MN187696	8	B, D, E			ED3			VALVE, Engine Intake
6	2222425000	16	B, D, E			ED3			SEAL, Valve Guide
7	MN183950	8	B, D, E			ED3			VALVE, Engine Exhaust
8									TAPPET, Valve, See Note
	04884594AB	AR	B, D, E			ED3			3.015 Millimeters
	04884594AE	AR	D, E, B			ED3			3.06 Millimeters
	04884594AH	AR	B, D, E			ED3			3.105 Millimeters
	04884594AK	AR	B, D, E			ED3			3.15 Millimeters
	04884594AN	AR	B, D, E			ED3			3.195 Millimeters
	04884594AQ	AR	B, D, E			ED3			3.24 Millimeters
	04884594AT	AR	B, D, E			ED3			3.285 Millimeters

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

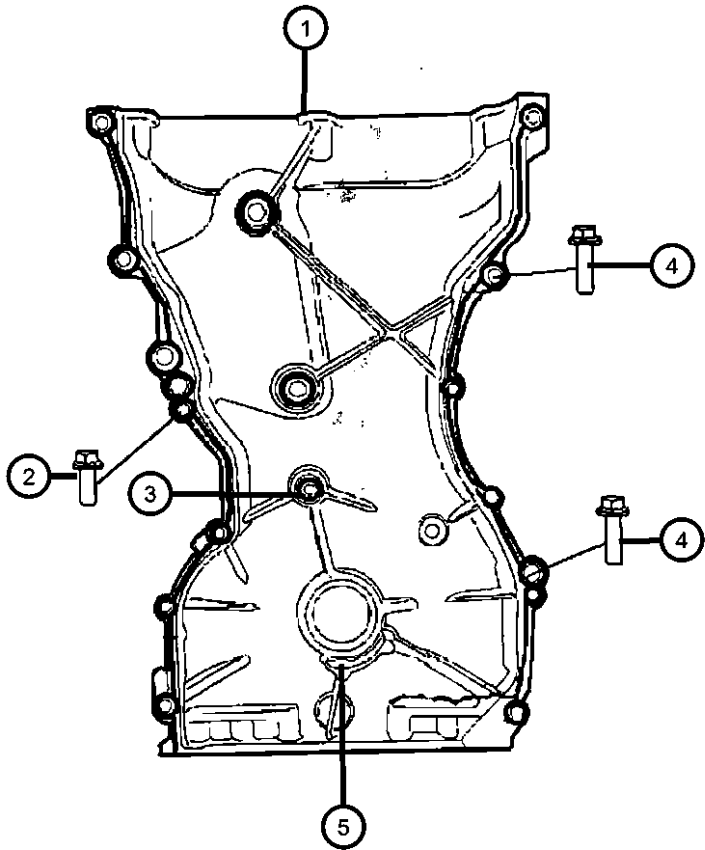
Camshafts And Valvetrain 2.4L [ED3]
Figure 009ED3-505

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04884594AW	AR	B, D, E			ED3			3.33 Millimeters
	04884594AZ	AR	B, D, E			ED3			3.375 Millimeters
	04884594BC	AR	B, D, E			ED3			3.42 Millimeters
	04884594BF	AR	B, D, E			ED3			3.465 Millimeters
	04884594BI	AR	B, D, E			ED3			3.51 Millimeters
	04884594BL	AR	B, D, E			ED3			3.555 Millimeters
	04884594BO	AR	B, D, E			ED3			3.600 Millimeters
	04884594BR	AR	B, D, E			ED3			3.645 Millimeters
	04884594BU	AR	B, D, E			ED3			3.690 Millimeters
9	04884594BU	AR							PIN, Dowel, Serviced With Camshaft, (NOT SERVICED), BEARING, Camshaft, Size 1
10	05047008AA	AR	B, D, E			ED3			BEARING, Camshaft, Size 2
11	05047009AA	AR	B, D, E			ED3			BEARING, Camshaft, Size 2
12	05047010AA	AR	B, D, E			ED3			BEARING, Camshaft, Size 3
13	04884804AA	16	B, D, E			ED3			SPRING, Valve



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Timing Case Cover 2.4L [ED3]
Figure 009ED3-605



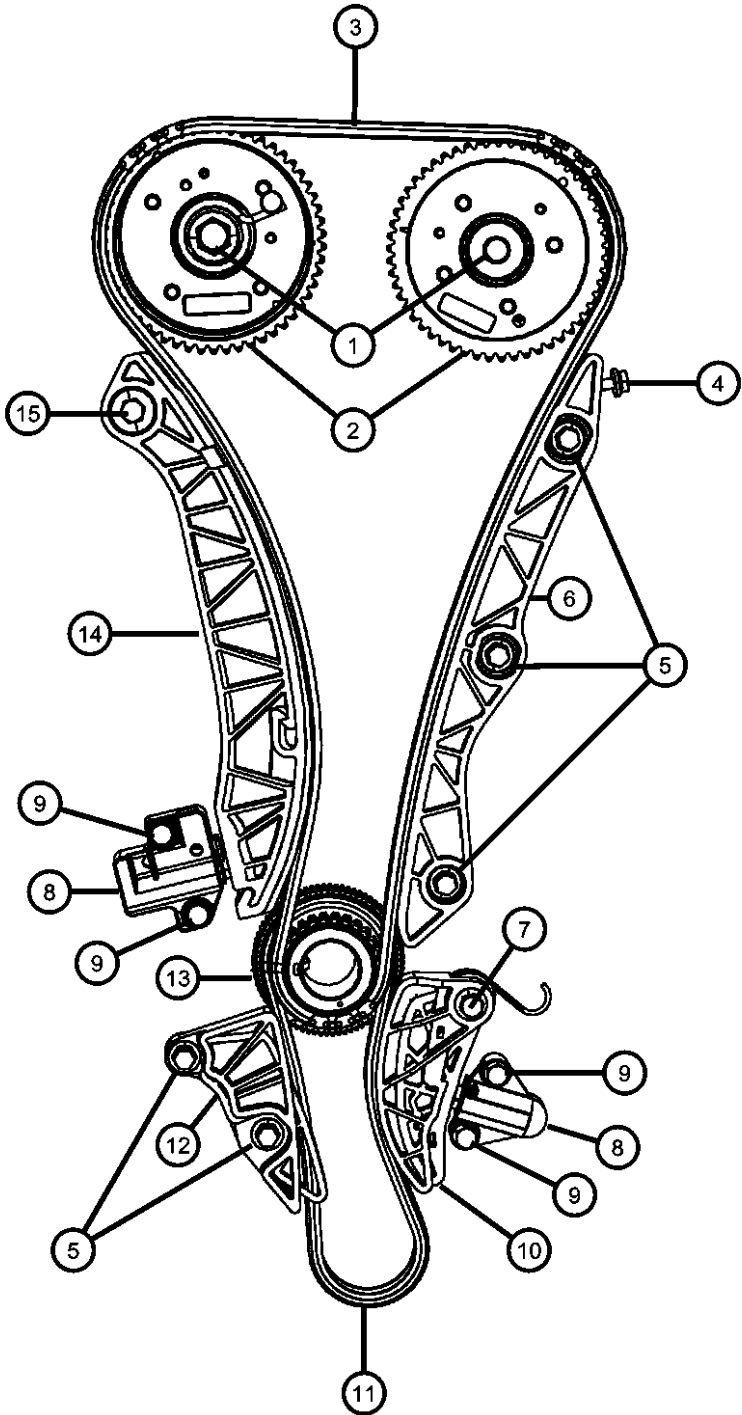
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission
[DFF] = 4-Seed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission
[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
[DG2] = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
[DG5] = 6-Speed Automatic Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[ECE] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine
[EDG] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder PZEV 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EER] = 2.7L V-6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EE0] = All 2.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EGF] = 3.5L High Output V-6 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EG0] = All 3.5L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California EmissSIONs
[NAM] = Mexico Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHA] = Engine Oil Cooler

1	04884466AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			COVER, Timing Case
2	06509284AA	7	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.00X25.00, Timing Case Cover To Cylinder Block, Mounting
3	06102258AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			PLUG, Timing Chain Tensioner Access
4	06104025AA	6	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x30, Timing Case Cover To Cylinder Block, Mounting
5	2142125000	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front

JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
				DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Timing System 2.4L [ED3]
Figure 009ED3-625



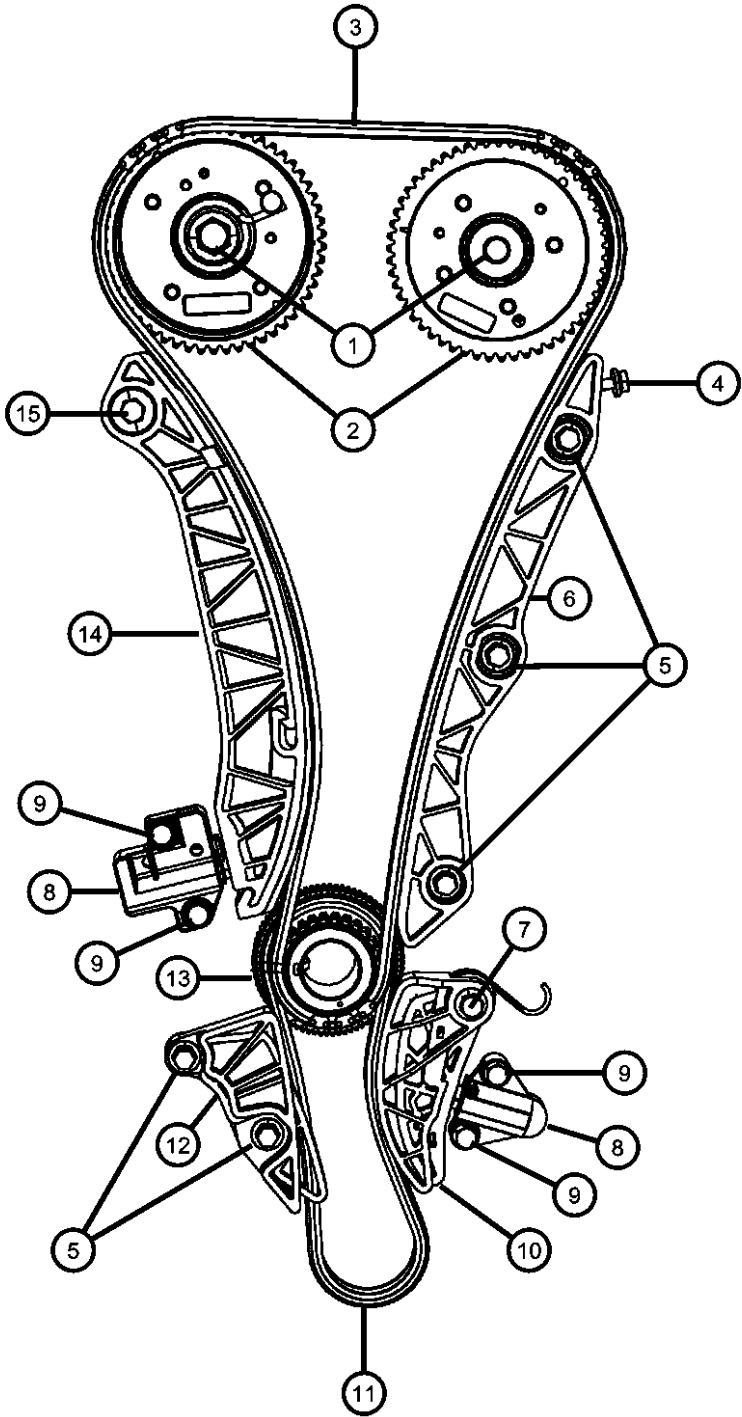
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission
[DFF] = 4-Seed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission
[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
[DG2] = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
[DG5] = 6-Speed Automatic Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[ECE] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine
[EDG] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder PZEV 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EER] = 2.7L V-6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EE0] = All 2.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EGF] = 3.5L High Output V-6 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EG0] = All 3.5L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California EmissSIONs
[NAM] = Mexico Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHA] = Engine Oil Cooler

1	06509008AA	2	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.25x41.50, Phaser To Camshaft, Mounting PHASER, Camshaft
2	05047021AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			Variable Valve Timing, Intake
	05047022AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			Variable Valve Timing, Exhaust
3	04884868AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			CHAIN, TimingPrimary
4	1140306123	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x12.00, Oil Control Valve To Cylinder Head, Mounting BOLT
5	2434825000	2	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			Balance Shaft Chain Guide To Ladder Frame, Mounting
		3	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			Timing Chain Guide Fixed To Cylinder Block, Mounting
6	2443125000	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			GUIDE, Timing Chain, Fixed
7	06509007AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.00X34.50, Balance Shaft Chain Arm To Ladder Frame, Mounting

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

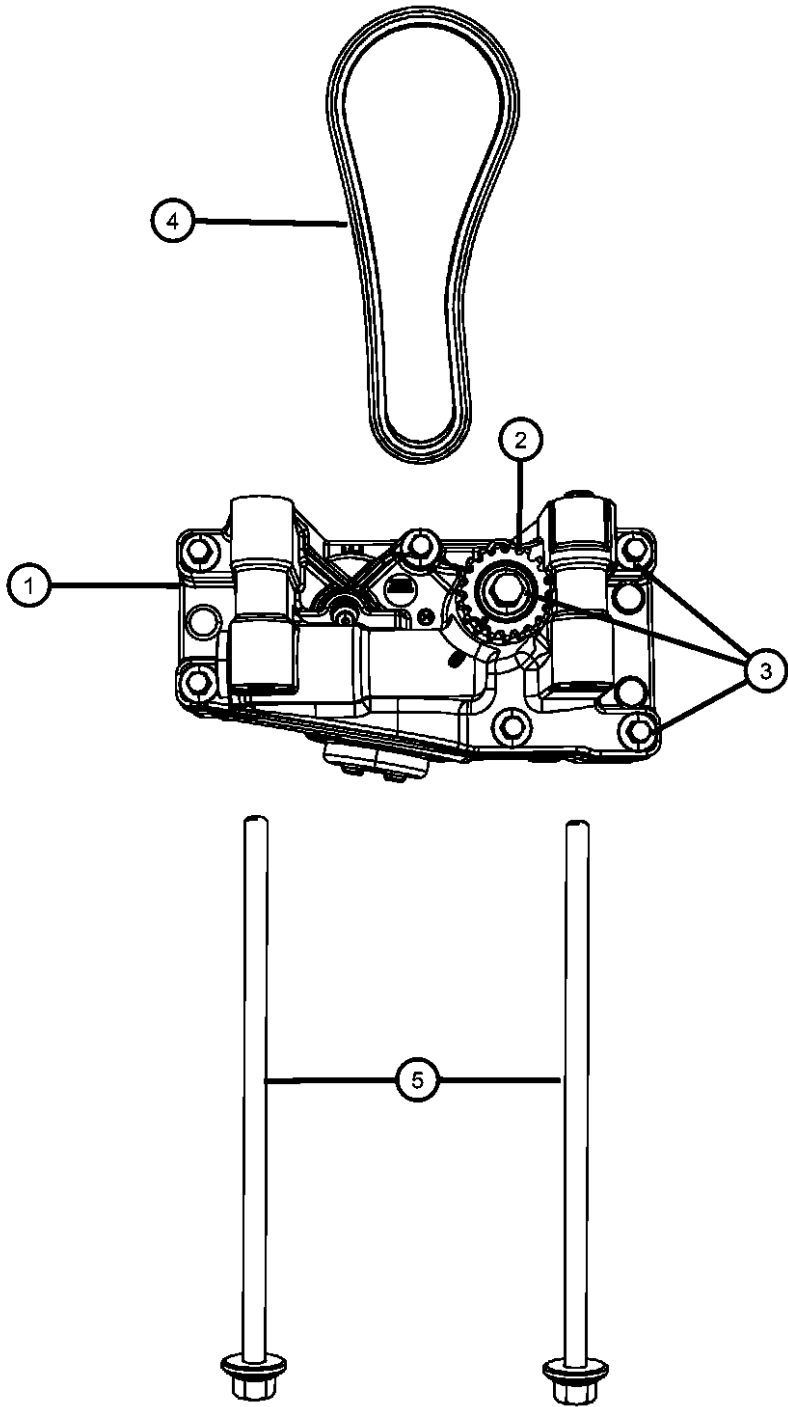
Timing System 2.4L [ED3]
Figure 009ED3-625



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	04884876AA	1	D, E, B			ED3, EDG			TENSIONER, Chain
	2441025000	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			Balance Shaft Chain
									Primary Timing Chain
9	06509090AA	2	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.00X25.00
		2	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			Primary Timing ChainTensioner To Cylinder Block, Mounting
									Balance Shaft Chain Tensioner To Ladder Frame, Mounting
10	04884588AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			TENSIONER ARM, Balance Shaft Driver
11	04884870AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			CHAIN, Balance Shaft
12	04884589AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			GUIDE, Balance Shaft Chain
13	04884587AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			SPROCKET, Crankshaft
14	2442025000	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			TENSIONER ARM, Pivot
15	06509005AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.00X11.00, Timing Chain Guide Pivot To Cylinder Block, Mounting

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Balance Shafts 2.4L [ED3]
Figure 009ED3-645



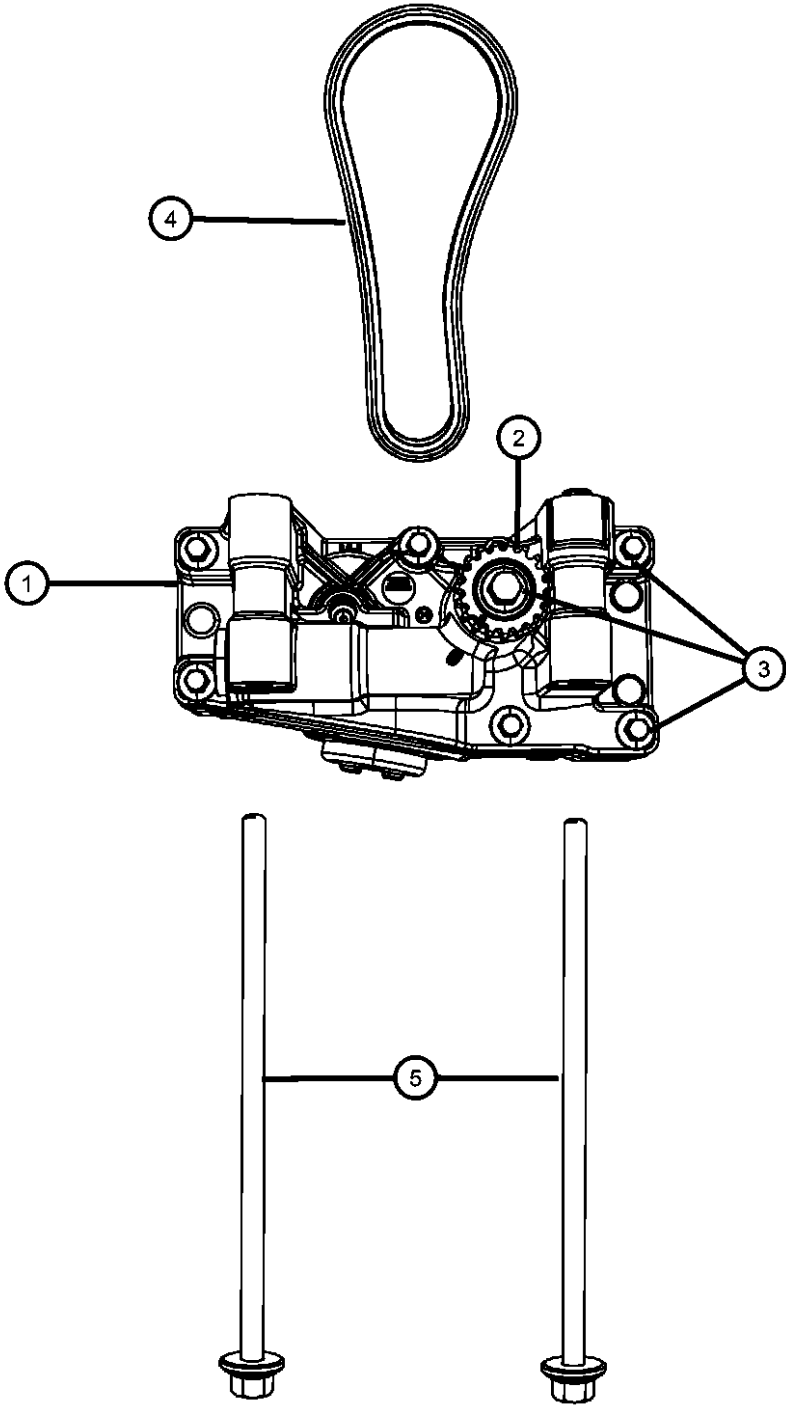
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission
[DFF] = 4-Seed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission
[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
[DG2] = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
[DG5] = 6-Speed Automatic Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[ECE] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine
[EDG] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder PZEV 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EER] = 2.7L V-6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EE0] = All 2.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EGF] = 3.5L High Output V-6 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EG0] = All 3.5L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emisssons
[NAM] = Mexico Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHA] = Engine Oil Cooler

1	05189868AD	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			SHAFT PACKAGE, Balance with Oil Pump
2	05189868AD	1							SPROCKET, Drive, Serviced With Shaft Package, (NOT SERVICED)
3	05189868AD	1							BOLT, Serviced With Shaft Package, (NOT SERVICED)
4	04884870AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			CHAIN, Balance Shaft
5	06508618AA	4	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head Locking, M8x1.25x180.00, Balance Shaft Oil Pump Assembly To Cylinder Block, Mounting

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

Engine Oiling Pump 2.4L [ED3]
Figure 009ED3-705



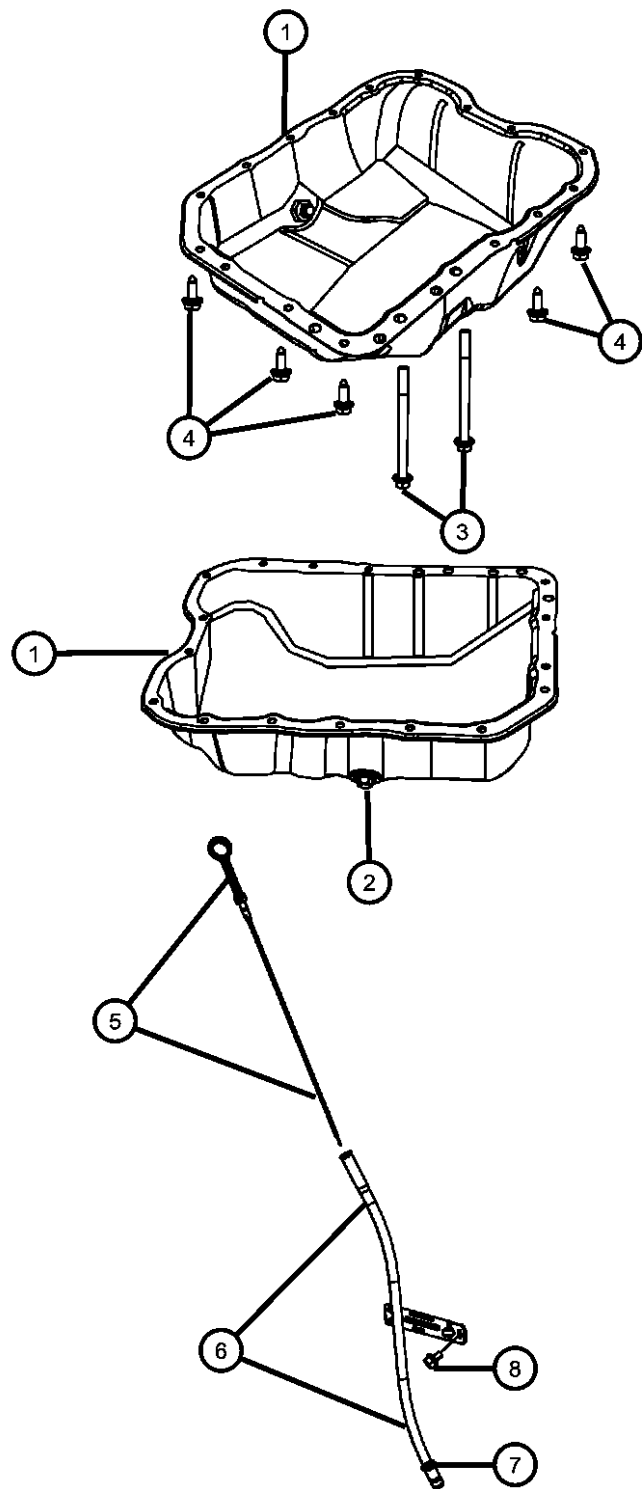
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission
[DFF] = 4-Seed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission
[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
[DG2] = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
[DG5] = 6-Speed Automatic Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[ECE] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine
[EDG] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder PZEV 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EER] = 2.7L V-6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EE0] = All 2.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EGF] = 3.5L High Output V-6 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EG0] = All 3.5L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emisssons
[NAM] = Mexico Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHA] = Engine Oil Cooler

1	05189868AD	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			SHAFT PACKAGE, Balance with Oil Pump
2	05189868AD	1							SPROCKET, Drive, Serviced With Shaft Package, (NOT SERVICED)
3	05189868AD	1							BOLT, Serviced With Shaft Package, (NOT SERVICED)
4	04884870AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			CHAIN, Balance Shaft
5	06508618AA	4	B, D, E			EDG, ED3			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head Locking, M8x1.25x180.00, Balance Shaft Oil Pump Assembly To Cylinder Block, Mounting

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

Engine Oil Pan, Engine Oil Level Indicator And Related Parts 2.4L [ED3]
Figure 009ED3-725



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission
[DFF] = 4-Seed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission
[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
[DG2] = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
[DG5] = 6-Speed Automatic Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[ECE] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine
[EDG] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder PZEV 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EER] = 2.7L V-6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EE0] = All 2.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EGF] = 3.5L High Output V-6 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EG0] = All 3.5L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emisssions
[NAM] = Mexico Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHA] = Engine Oil Cooler

1	04884665AE	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			PAN, Oil
2	06506214AA	1	D, E, B			ED3, EDG			PLUG, Oil Drain
3	06508985AA	2	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x104.00, Oil Pan To Ladder Frame, Mounting
4	06509140AA	16	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x16.00, Oil Pan To Ladder Frame, Mounting
5	04884688AD	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
6	04884733AC	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator, Includes O-Ring Seal
7	05047077AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			O RING, Engine Oil Indicator Tube
8	05183964AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x10.90, Engine Oil Level Indicator Tube To Cylinder Block, Mounting

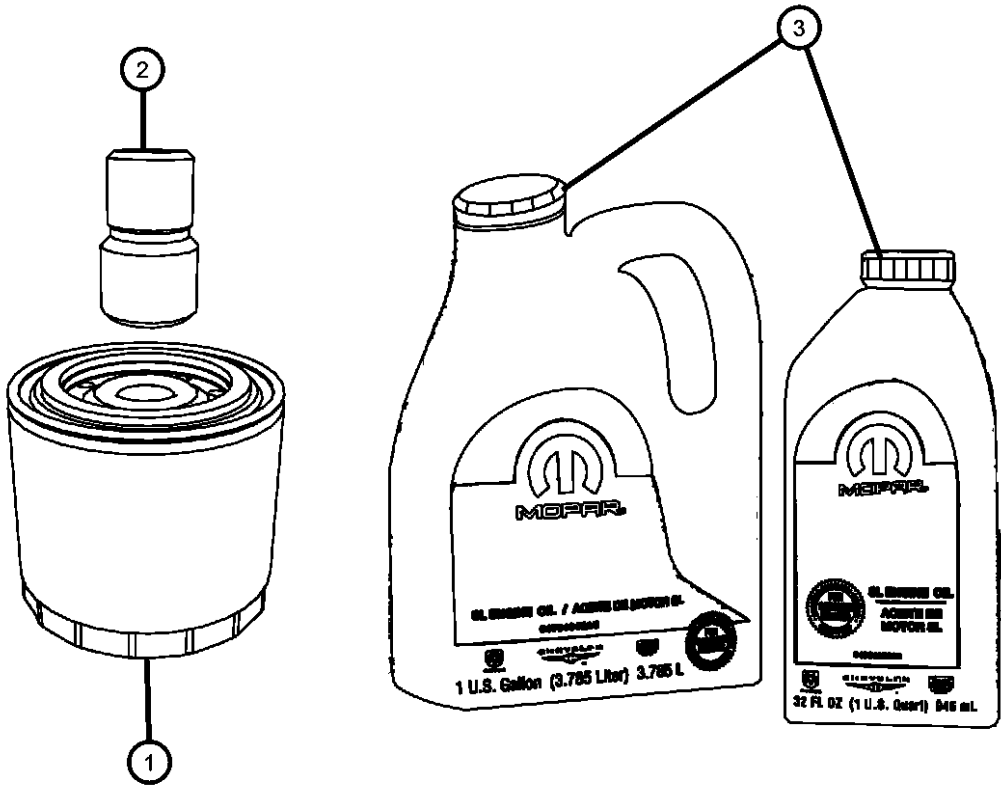
JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

Engine Oil Filter And Engine Oil 2.4L [ED3]
Figure 009ED3-745

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission
[DFF] = 4-Seed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission
[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
[DG2] = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
[DG5] = 6-Speed Automatic Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[ECE] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine
[EDG] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder PZEV 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EER] = 2.7L V-6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EE0] = All 2.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EGF] = 3.5L High Output V-6 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EG0] = All 3.5L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emisssons
[NAM] = Mexico Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHA] = Engine Oil Cooler

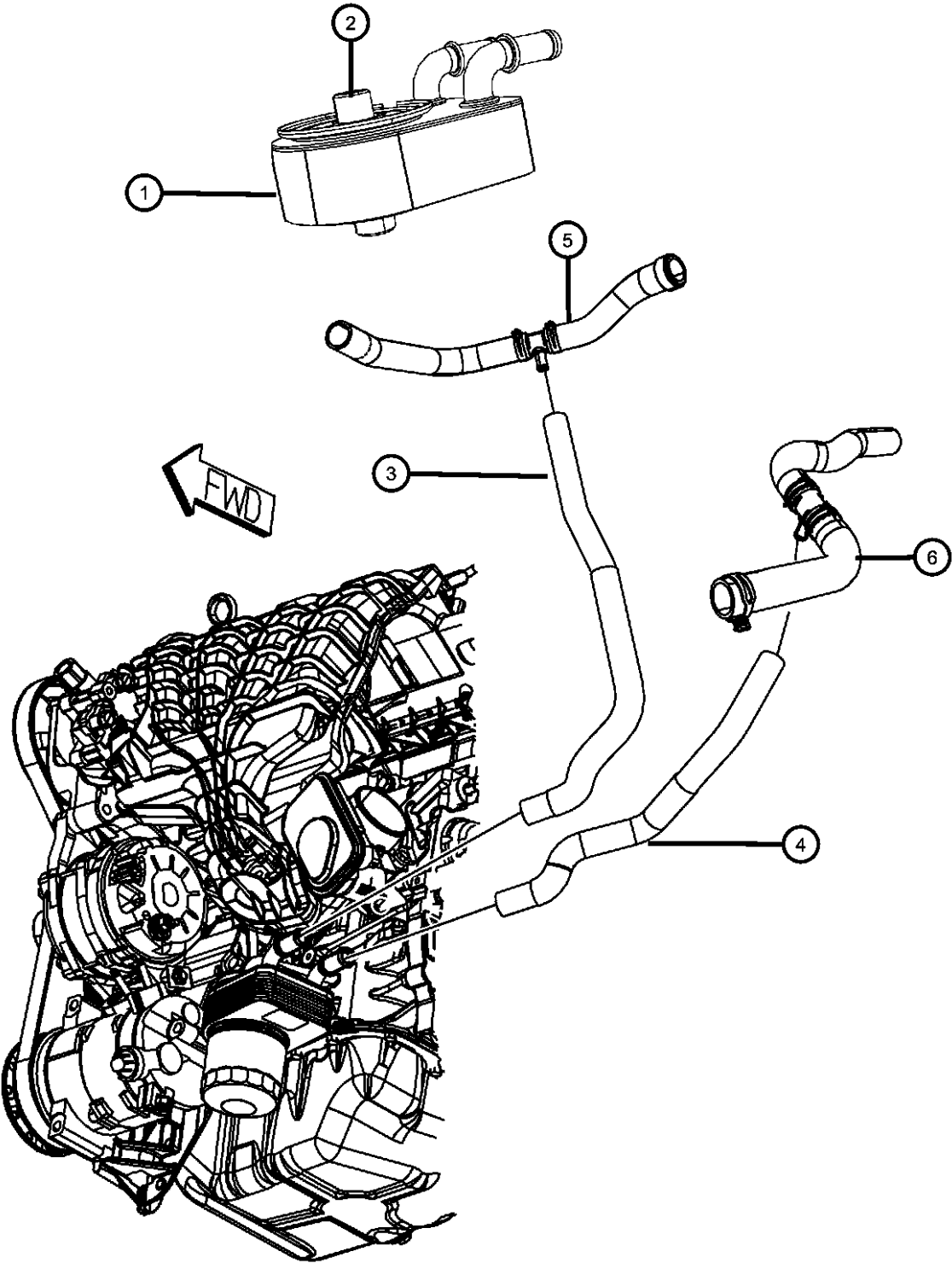
1	04884900AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			FILTER, Engine Oil
2	04884900AB	1							CONNECTOR, Oil Filter, (NOT SERVICED)
3									OIL, 5W20, MS-10797 [API SM ILSAC GF-4]
	04761851AD	AR	B, D, E			ED3			Quarts [32 Fluid Ounces] Minimum Ship Quantity 12
	04761872AC	AR	B, D, E			ED3			Gallons [160 Fluid Ounces] Minimum Ship Quantity 4



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE			ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Engine Oil Cooler And Hoses/Tubes 2.4L [ED3]
Figure 009ED3-805

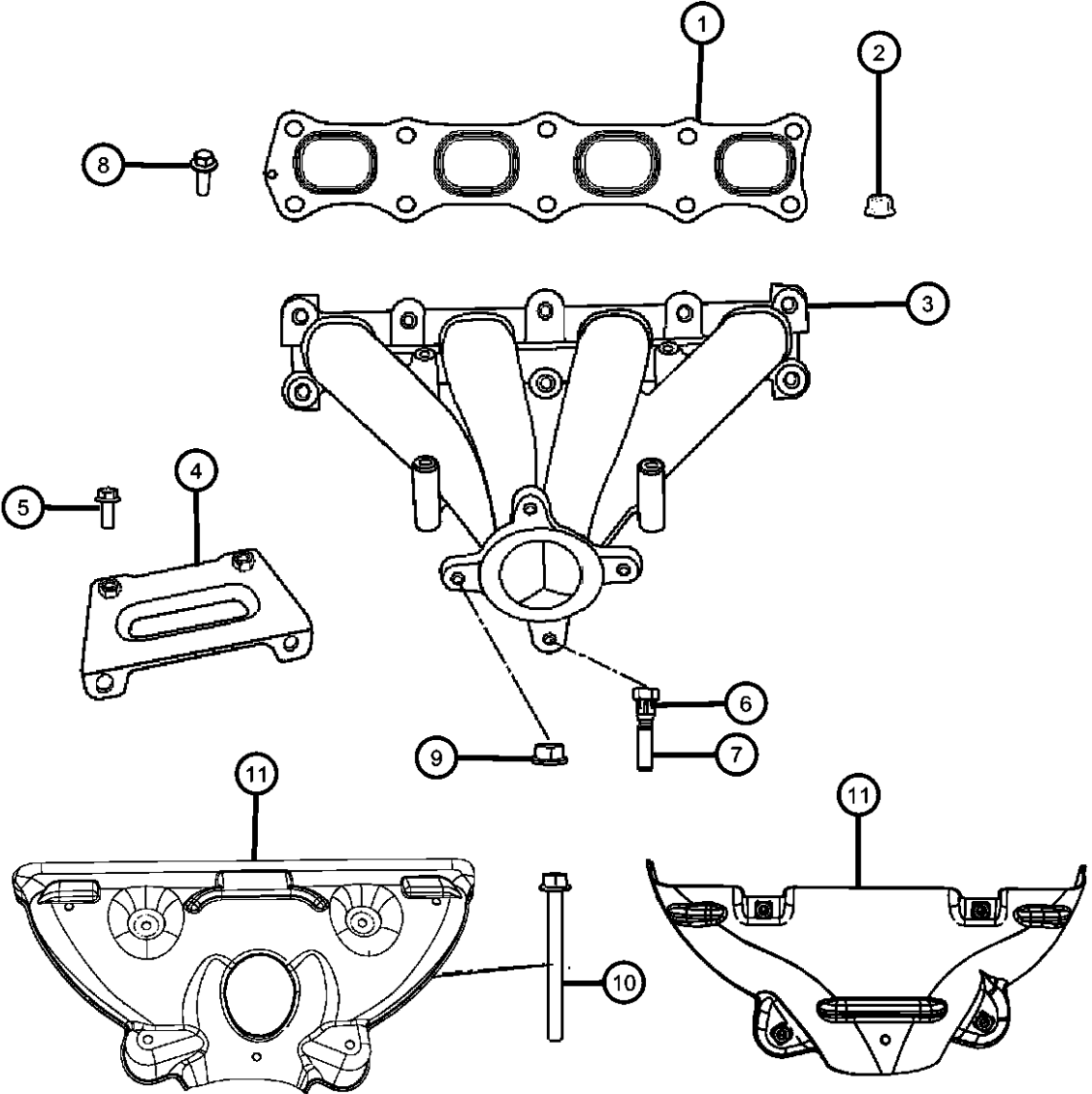
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION



NOTE: Sales Codes: [DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission [DFF] = 4-Seed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission [DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission [DG2] = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission [DG5] = 6-Speed Automatic Transmission [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions [ECE] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine [EDG] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder PZEV 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine [ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine [ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines [EER] = 2.7L V-6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine [EE0] = All 2.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines [EGF] = 3.5L High Output V-6 24 Valve MPI Engine [EG0] = All 3.5L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines [NAA] = Federal Emissions [NAE] = California Emisssons [NAM] = Mexico Emissions [NAS] = 50 State Emissions [NA1] = Export Emissions [NHA] = Engine Oil Cooler [NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater									
1	04884757AE	1	B, D, E			ED3			COOLER, Engine Oil
2	04884758AB	1	B, D, E			ED3			CONNECTOR, Engine Oil Cooler
3	05291898AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			HOSE, Oil Cooler Inlet
4	05291899AA	1	B, D, E			EDG, ED3			HOSE, Oil Cooler Outlet
5	05058446AC	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			HOSE, Radiator Inlet
6	05058566AD	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			HOSE, Radiator Outlet, With Fitting For Engine Oil Cooler Hose

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

Exhaust Manifold And Heat Shields 2.4L [ED3]
Figure 009ED3-1005



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

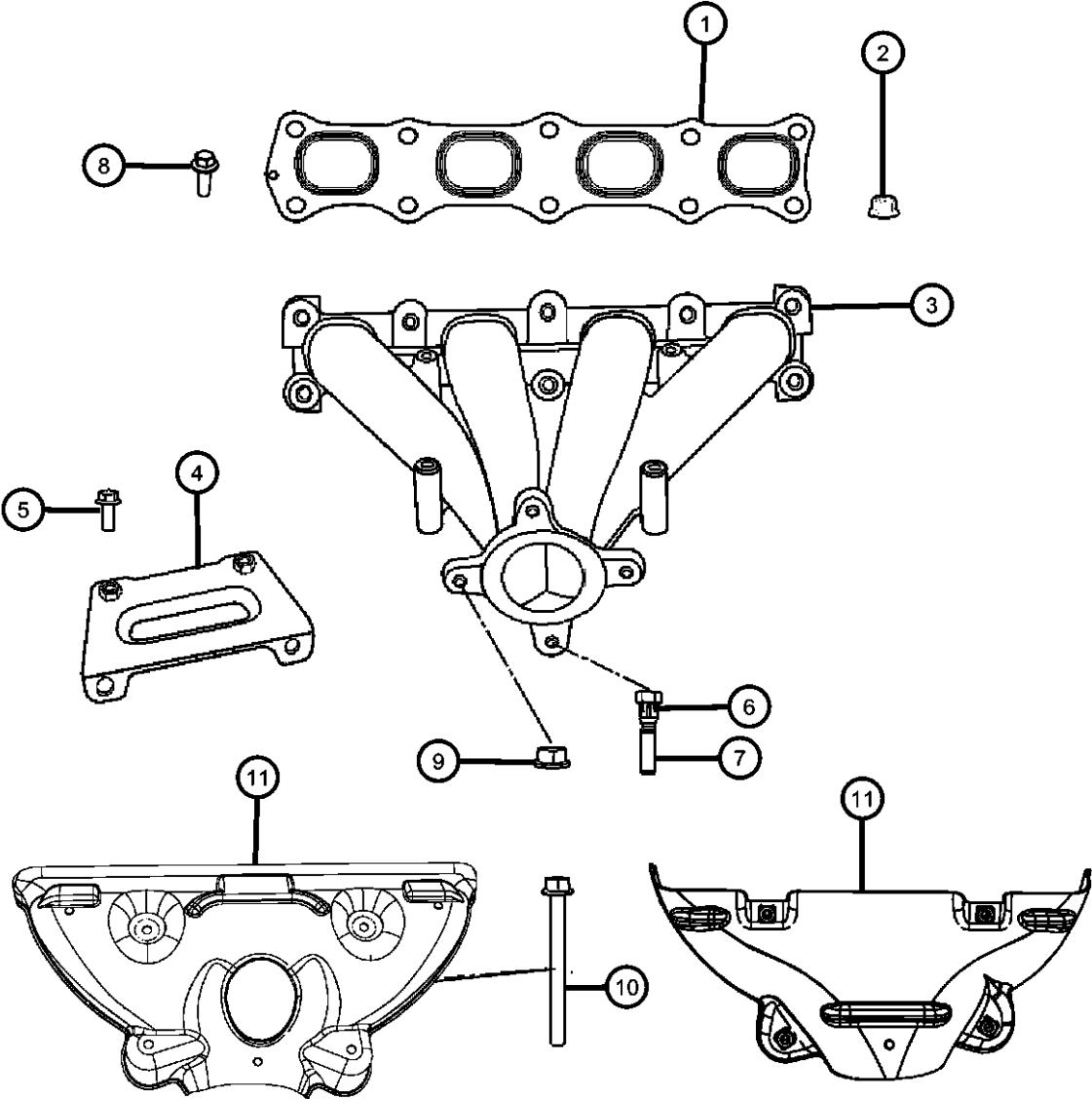
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission
[DFF] = 4-Seed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission
[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
[DG2] = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
[DG5] = 6-Speed Automatic Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[ECE] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine
[EDG] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder PZEV 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EER] = 2.7L V-6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EE0] = All 2.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EGF] = 3.5L High Output V-6 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EG0] = All 3.5L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emisssons
[NAM] = Mexico Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHA] = Engine Oil Cooler

1	1555A185	1	B, D, E			ED3			GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
2	1022510003	2	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			NUT, Exhaust Manifold To Cylinder Head, Mounting
3	04693321AD	1	B, D			ED3			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
4	04693350AC	1	B, D			ED3, EDG			BRACKET, Exhaust Manifold
5	06104215AA	1	B, D			ED3, EDG			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x25.00, Exhaust Manifold Bracket To Cylinder Block, Mounting
6	06508635AA	1	B, D			ED3, EDG			BOLT, M8X1.25X45.00, Exhaust Manifold To Front Exhaust Pipe, Mounting
7	06508634AA	3	B, D			ED3			BOLT, M8X1.25X40.00, Exhaust Manifold To Front Exhaust Pipe, Mounting
8	06508185AA	6	B, D			ED3, EDG			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.25x30.00, Exhaust Manifold To Cylinder Head, Mounting
9	06104716AA	4	B, D			ED3, EDG			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8X1.25, Front Exhaust Pipe To Exhaust Manifold, Mounting

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

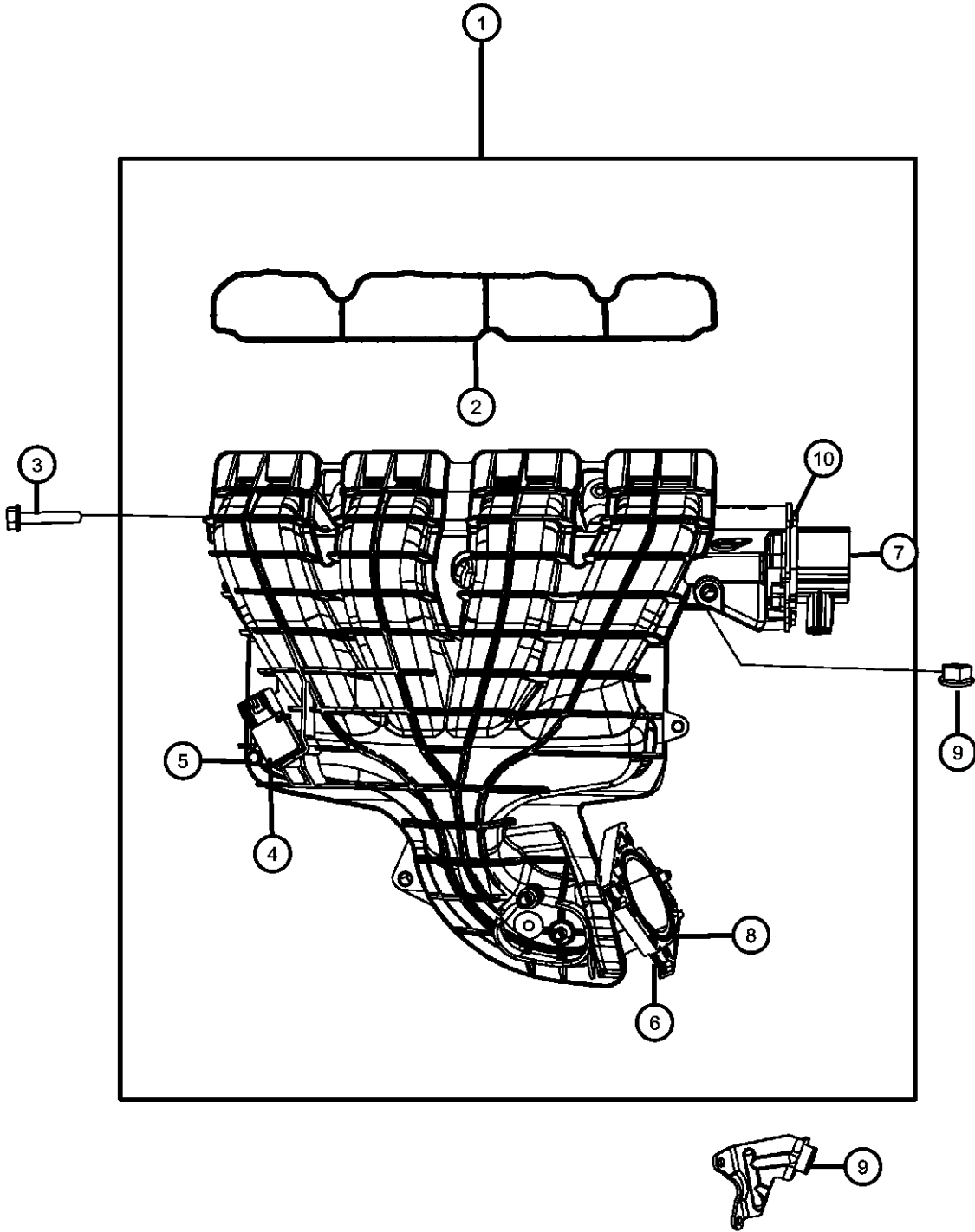
Exhaust Manifold And Heat Sheilds 2.4L [ED3]
Figure 009ED3-1005



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	06104191AA	4	B, D, E			ED3			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x70.00, Heat Shield To Exhaust Manifold, Mounting SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
11	04693348AB	1	B, D			ED3			Upper
	04693349AB	1	B, D			ED3			Lower

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Intake Manifold 2.4L [ED3]
Figure 009ED3-1025



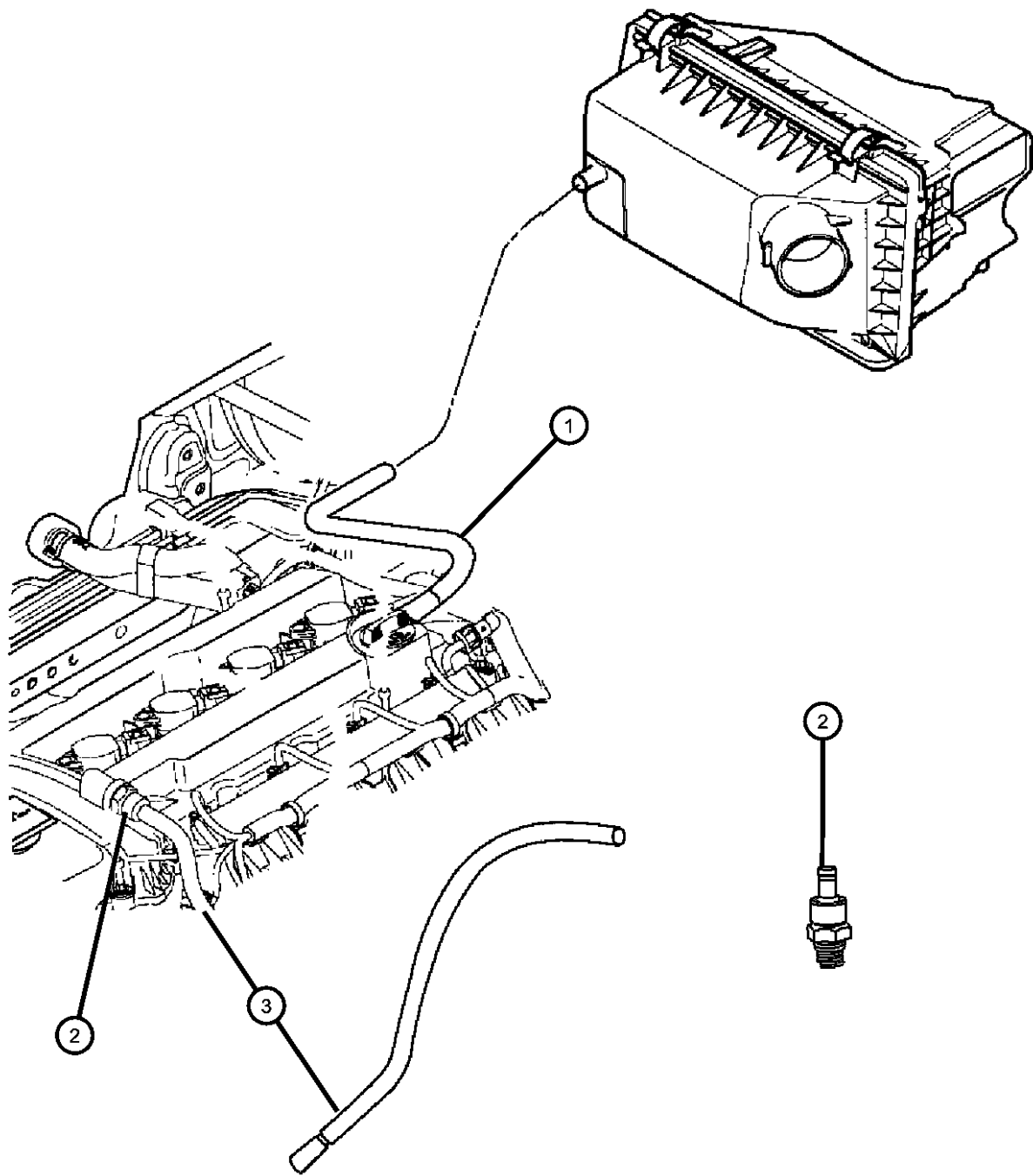
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission
[DFF] = 4-Seed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission
[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
[DG2] = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
[DG5] = 6-Speed Automatic Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[ECE] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine
[EDG] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder PZEV 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EER] = 2.7L V-6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EE0] = All 2.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EGF] = 3.5L High Output V-6 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EG0] = All 3.5L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California EmissSIONs
[NAM] = Mexico Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHA] = Engine Oil Cooler

1	04884495AF	1	B, D, E			ED3			MANIFOLD, Intake, Includes All Items In The Box
2	04884550AB	1	B, D, E			ED3			GASKET, Intake Manifold
3	06104201AA	3	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8X1.25X45.00, Intake Manifold To Cylinder Head, Mounting
4	05033310AB	1	B, D, E			ED3			SENSOR, MAP
5	06102417AA	1	B, D, E			ED3			SCREW, Tapping Hex Head, M4.2X1.70X16.00, Map Sensor To Intake Manifold, Mounting
6	06508896AA	4	B, D, E			ED3			NUT, J, Thorttle Body To Intake Manifold, Mounting
7	04884549AD	1	B, D, E			ED3			ACTUATOR, Flow Control Valve
8	04884551AA	1	B, D, E			ED3			GASKET, Throttle Body
9	04884871AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BRACKET, Throttle Body Support
10									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M5.74X1.81X21.50
	06508890AA	1	B, D, E			ED3			Throttle Body To Intake Manifold, Mounting
	06508891AA	2	B, D, E			ED3			Actuator To Intake Manifold, Mounting

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

Crankcase Ventilation 2.4L [ED3]
Figure 009ED3-1105



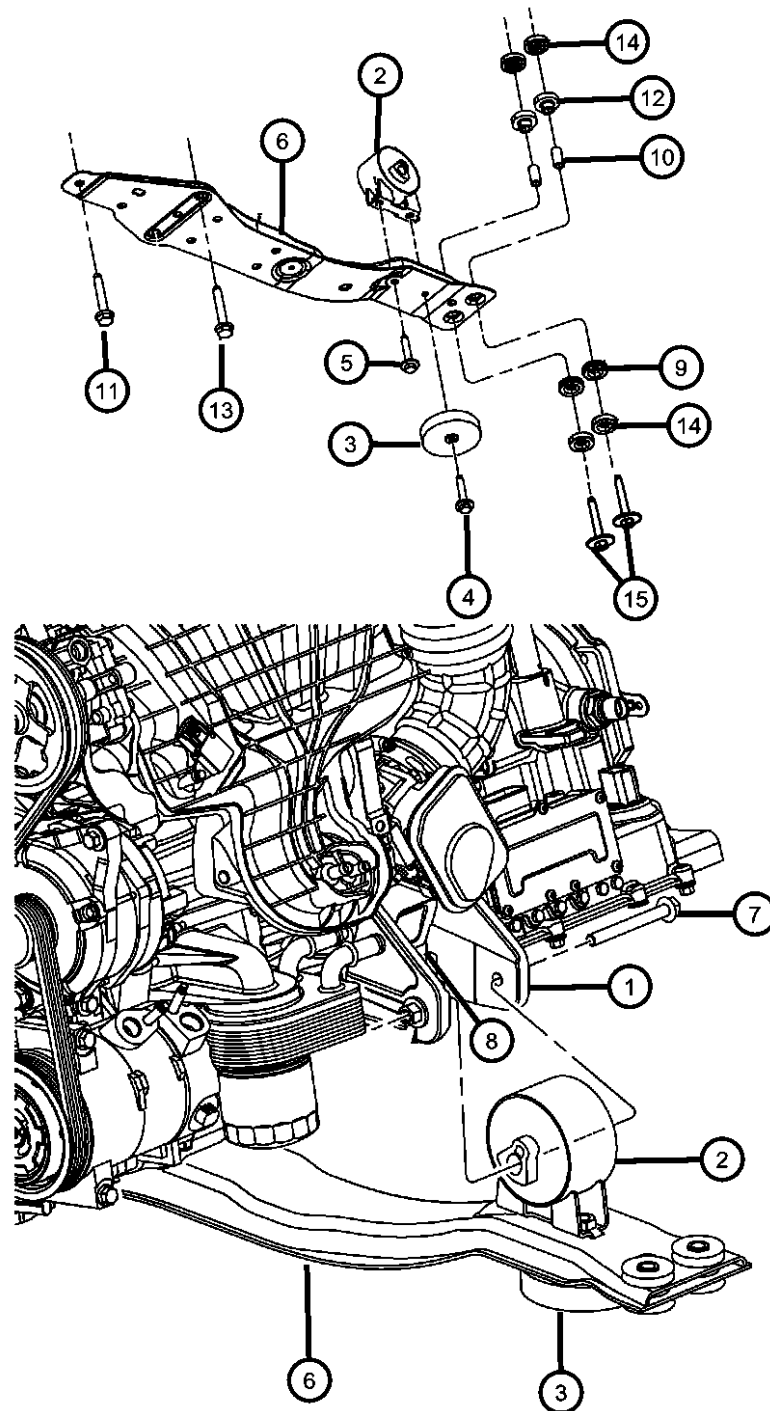
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission
[DFF] = 4-Seed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission
[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
[DG2] = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
[DG5] = 6-Speed Automatic Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[ECE] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine
[EDG] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder PZEV 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EER] = 2.7L V-6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EE0] = All 2.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EGF] = 3.5L High Output V-6 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EG0] = All 3.5L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emisssons
[NAM] = Mexico Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHA] = Engine Oil Cooler

1	05047006AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			HOSE, Make Up Air
2	05047002AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			VALVE, PCV
3	05047034AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			HOSE, PCV Valve

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE			ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

**Engine Mounting Front FWD 2.4L [ED3]
Figure 009ED3-1205**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission

[DFF] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission

[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

[DG2] = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission

[DG5] = 6-Speed Automatic Transmission

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

[ECE] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine

[EDG] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder PZEV 16 Valve Dual VVT Engine

[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Dual VVT Engine

[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EER] = 2.7L V-6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine

[EE0] = All 2.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EGF] = 3.5L High Output V-6 24 Valve MPI Engine

[EG0] = All 3.5L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[NAA] = Federal Emissions

[NAE] = California Emissions

[NAM] = Mexico Emissions

[NAS] = 50 State Emissions

[NA1] = Export Emissions

[NHA] = Engine Oil Cooler

1	05273373AD	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		BRACKET, Engine Mount, Powertrain Side ISOLATOR
2	05171077AC	1	B, D, E				DD7		
	05171078AC	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
3	04766422AA	1	B, D, E			ECE, ED3, EDG			DAMPER, Mass
4	06508759AA	1	B, D, E						BOLT, Hex Washer Head, M10X1.50X90.00, Torque Support To Engine Mount, Mounting BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x50, Front Torque Support To Crossmember, Mounting
5	06105067AA	1	B, D, E						CROSSMEMBER, Front Suspension
6	05272647AF	1	B, D, E						BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M10X1.50X130.00, Front Isolator Bushing To Power Train Bracket, Mounting
7	06506022AA	1	B, D, E						

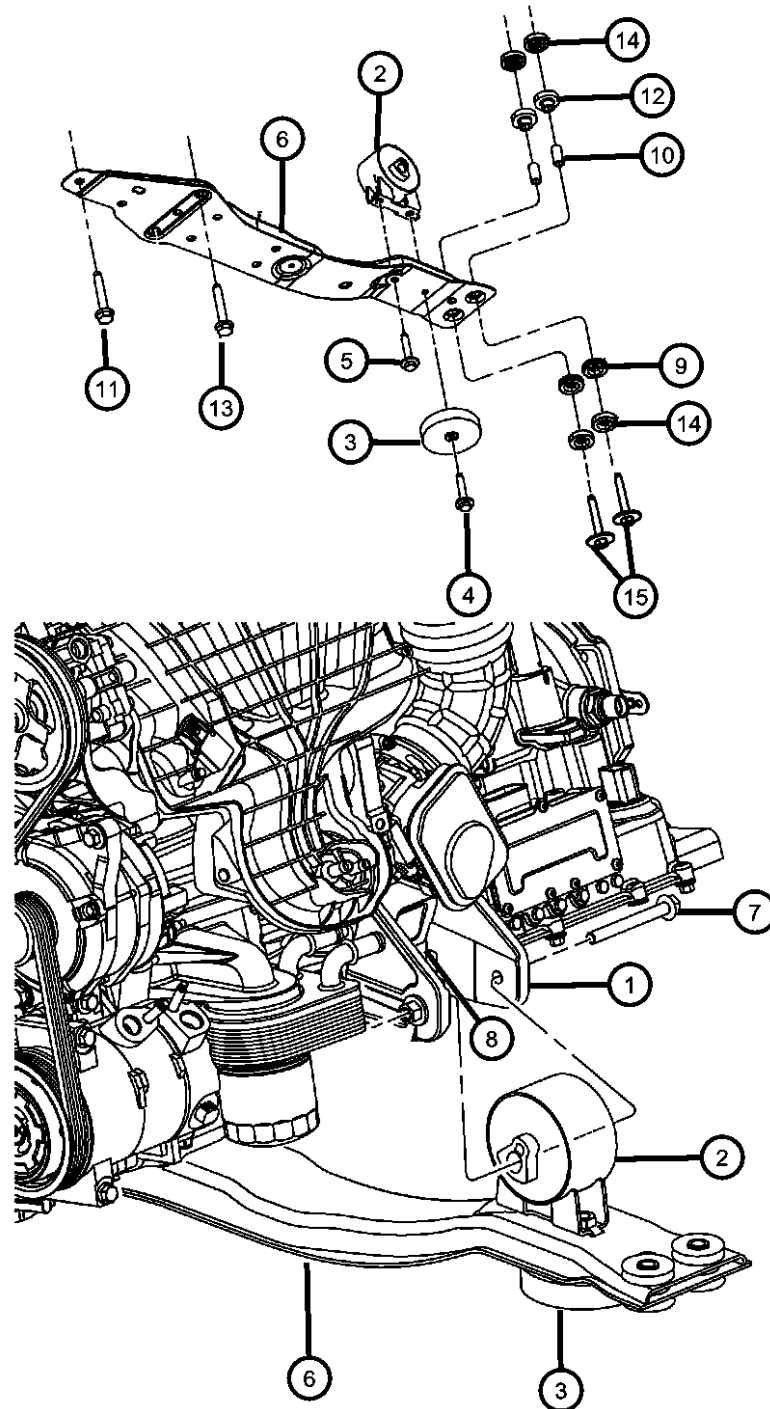
JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
				DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2009 JC

**Engine Mounting Front FWD 2.4L [ED3]
Figure 009ED3-1205**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	MF241289	2	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BOLT AND WASHER, M10x45, Power Train Bracket To Cylinder Block, Mounting
9	04766018AA	4	B, D, E			ED3, EDG, EER			BUSHING, Crossmember
10	04766017AA	2	B, D, E						SLEEVE, FRT SUSP C/MEM
11	06104418AA	1	B, D, E						BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x40.00, Front Crossmember To Cradle, Mounting
12	06104418AA	1							SPACER, Mounting, (NOT SERVICED)
13	06104426AA	3	B, D, E						BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M10X1.50X60.00, Front Crossmember To Cradle, Mounting
14	06104426AA	3							BUSHING, Crossmember, (NOT SERVICED)
15	06508950AA	2	B, D, E						BOLT, Hex Head, M12X1.50X130.00, Center Crossmember To Radiator Support, Mounting

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE
S = SPORT	E = DODGE

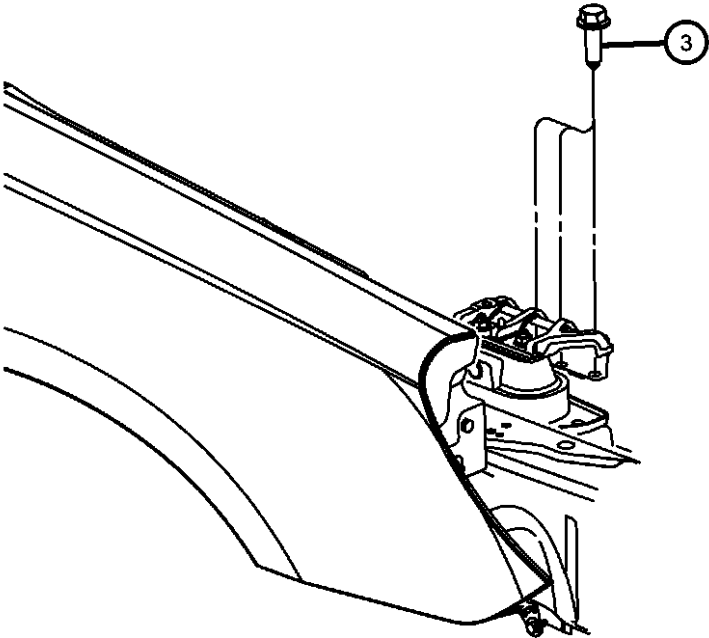
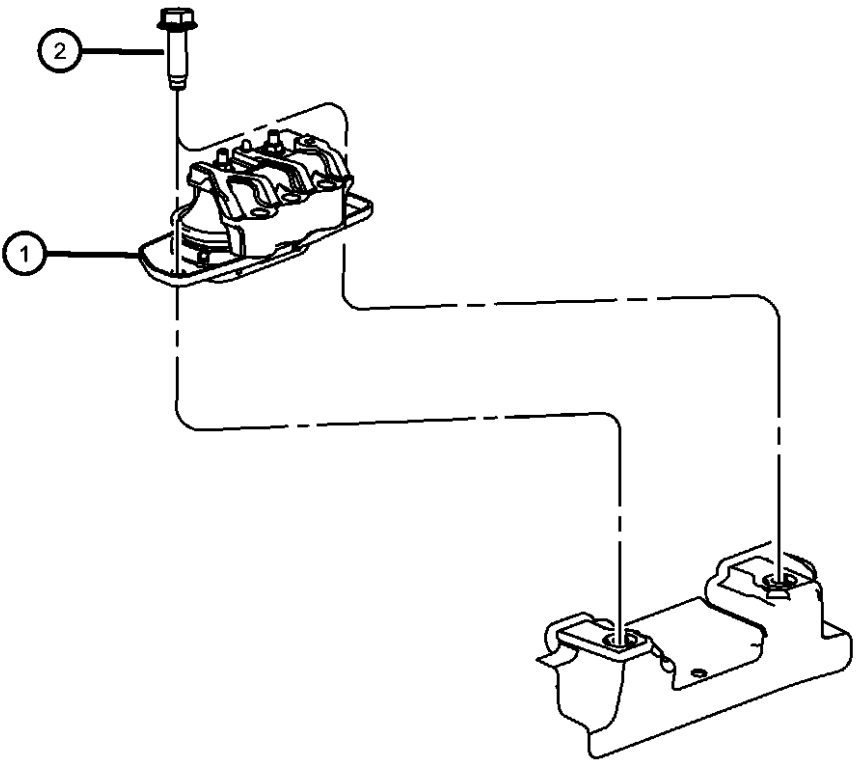
BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2009 JC

Engine Mounting Right Side FWD 2.4L [ED3]
Figure 009ED3-1225



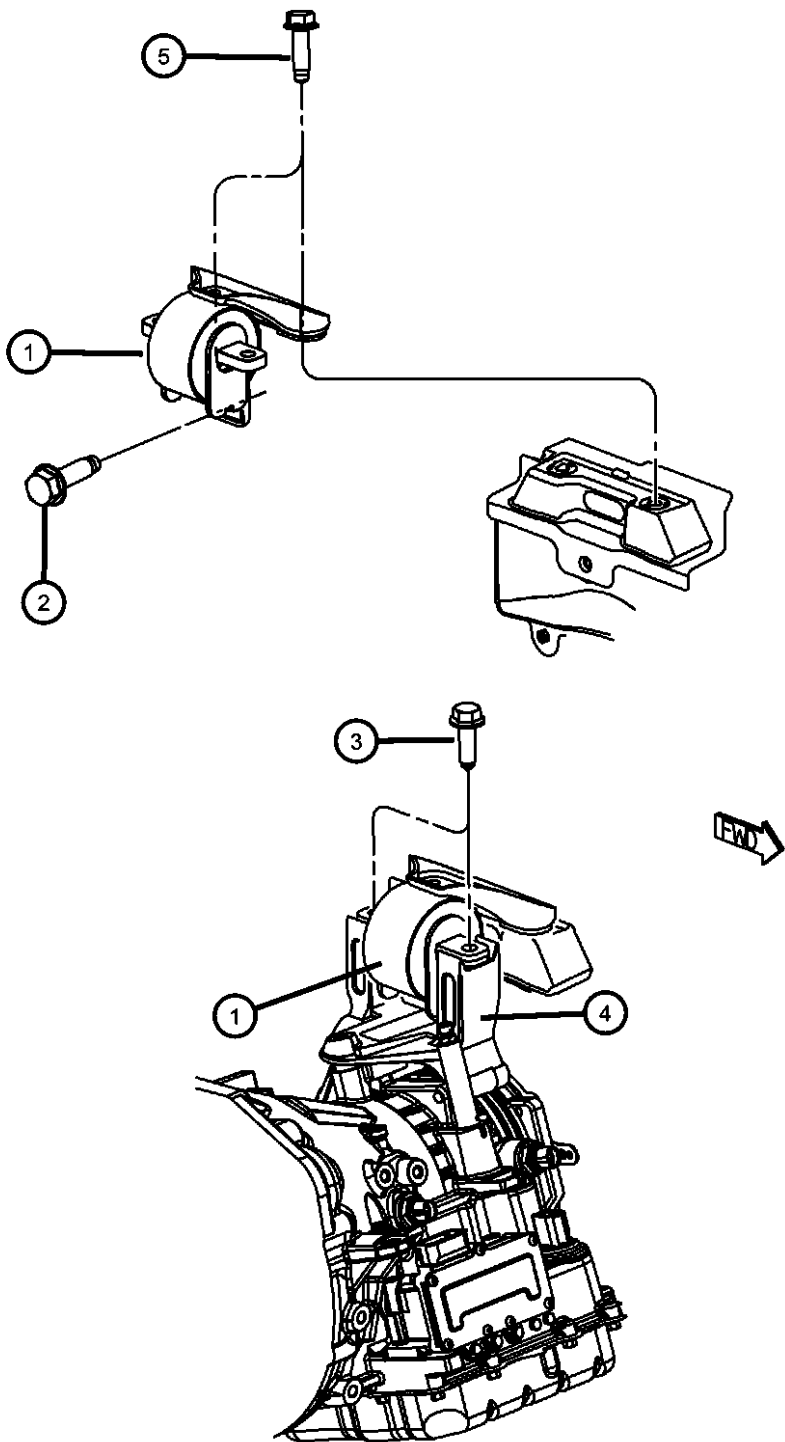
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission
[DFF] = 4-Seed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission
[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
[DG2] = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
[DG5] = 6-Speed Automatic Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[ECE] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine
[EDG] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder PZEV 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EER] = 2.7L V-6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EE0] = All 2.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EGF] = 3.5L High Output V-6 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EG0] = All 3.5L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emisssons
[NAM] = Mexico Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHA] = Engine Oil Cooler

1									ISOLATOR
	05171069AC	1	B, D, E				DD7		
	05171070AD	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
2	06105073AA	2	B, D, E						BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50x90, Engine Mount Bracket To Frame Rail, Mounting
3	06104428AA	3	B, D, E						BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M10X1.5X65.00, Engine Mount Bracket, Mounting

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

Engine Mounting Left Side FWD 2.4L [ED3]
Figure 009ED3-1245



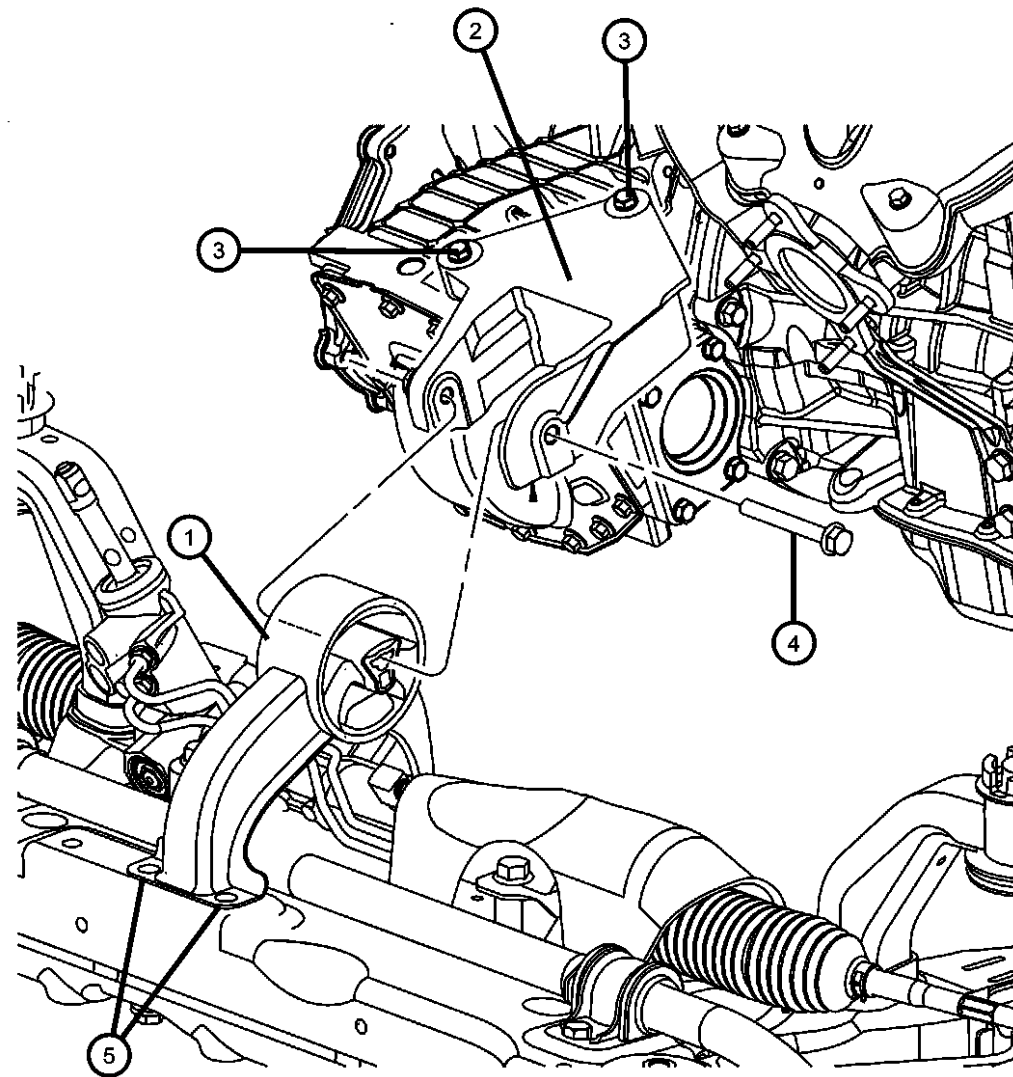
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission
[DFF] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission
[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
[DG2] = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
[DG5] = 6-Speed Automatic Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[ECE] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine
[EDG] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder PZEV 16 Valve Dual VVT Engine
[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Dual VVT Engine
[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EER] = 2.7L V-6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EE0] = All 2.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EGF] = 3.5L High Output V-6 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EG0] = All 3.5L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAM] = Mexico Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHA] = Engine Oil Cooler

1									ISOLATOR, Transmission Mount
	04743906AC	1	B, D, E				DD7		
	04766474AC	1	B, D, E				DFF		
2	06105064AA	1	B, D, E						BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x35.00, Engine Mount Bracket To Frame Rail Side, Mounting
3	06504825AA	2	B, D, E						BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M12X1.75X40.00, Engine Mount To Transmission Bracket, Mounting
4	05085825AB	1	B, D, E				DFF		BRACKET, Transmission Mount
	05085827AD	1	B, D, E				DD7		
5	06105073AA	2	B, D, E						BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50x90, Engine Mount Bracket To Frame Rail Top, Mounting

JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
				DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

**Engine Mounting Rear FWD 2.4L [ED3]
Figure 009ED3-1265**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Transmission

[DFF] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission

[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

[DG2] = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission

[DG5] = 6-Speed Automatic Transmission

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

[ECE] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine

[EDG] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder PZEV 16 Valve Dual VVT Engine

[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Dual VVT Engine

[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EER] = 2.7L V-6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine

[EE0] = All 2.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EGF] = 3.5L High Output V-6 24 Valve MPI Engine

[EG0] = All 3.5L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[NAA] = Federal Emissions

[NAE] = California Emissions

[NAM] = Mexico Emissions

[NAS] = 50 State Emissions

[NA1] = Export Emissions

[NHA] = Engine Oil Cooler

1									ISOLATOR
	05171085AC	1	B, D, E				DD7		
	05171086AC	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
2									BRACKET, Engine Mount
	05085074AE	1	B, D, E				DFF		
	05085472AD	1	B, D, E				DD7		
3	06102233AA	4	B, D			ED3, EDG, EGF	DFF, DG2		BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M12X1.75X55.00, Bracket To Transmission, Mounting
4	06506022AA	1	B, D						BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M10X1.50X130.00, Engine Mount To Bracket, Mounting
5	06102233AA	4	B, D			ED3, EDG, EGF	DFF, DG2		BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M12X1.75X55.00, Engine Mount To Suspension Crossmember, Mounting

JOURNEY (JC)

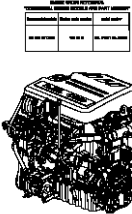
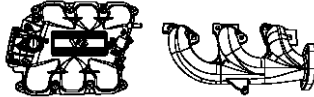
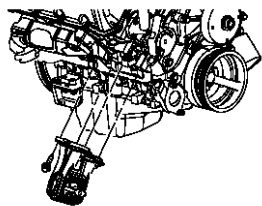
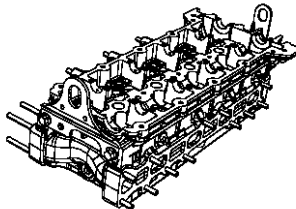
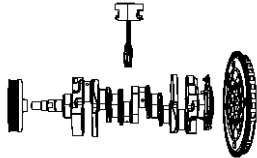
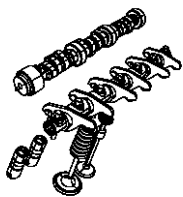
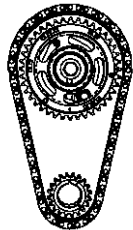
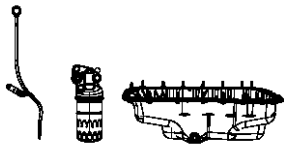
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
				DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use as required - = Non illustrated part

2009 JC

Group - 009EDG

2.4L Gas; Engine

009EDG-100 Engine Identification 	009EDG-1000 Manifolds and Vacuum Fittings 	009EDG-1100 Crankcase Ventilation 	009EDG-1200 Engine Mounting 
009EDG-200 Cylinder Head 	009EDG-300 Cylinder Block 	009EDG-400 Crankshaft, Piston, Drive Plate, Flywheel, and Damper 	009EDG-500 Camshaft and Valve 
009EDG-600 Timing Belt/Chain and Cover and Balance Shaft 	009EDG-700 Engine Oiling, Oil Pan and Indicator (Dipstick) 		

Group - 009EDG 2.4L Gas; Engine

Illustration TitleGroup-Fig. No.

Engine Identification

Engine Assembly And Identification 2.4L [EDG]	Fig. 009EDG - 105
Engine Cover And Related Parts 2.4L [EDG]	Fig. 009EDG - 125
Engine Gasket Packages 2.4L [EDG]	Fig. 009EDG - 145

Cylinder Head

Cylinder Head Cover 2.4L [EDG]	Fig. 009EDG - 205
Cylinder Head 2.4L [EDG]	Fig. 009EDG - 225

Cylinder Block

Cylinder Block And Hardware 2.4L [EDG]	Fig. 009EDG - 305
Engine Cylinder Block Heater 2.4L [EDG]	Fig. 009EDG - 325

Crankshaft, Piston, Drive Plate, Flywheel, and Damper

Crankshaft, Crankshaft Bearings, Damper And Flywheel 2.4L [EDG]	Fig. 009EDG - 405
Pistons, Piston Rings, Connecting Rods And Connecting Rod Bearings 2.4L [EDG]	Fig. 009EDG - 425

Camshaft and Valve

Camshafts And Valvetrain 2.4L [EDG]	Fig. 009EDG - 505

Timing Belt/Chain and Cover and Balance Shaft

Timing Case Cover 2.4L [EDG]	Fig. 009EDG - 605
Timing System 2.4L [EDG]	Fig. 009EDG - 625
Balance Shafts 2.4L [EDG]	Fig. 009EDG - 645

Engine Oiling, Oil Pan and Indicator (Dipstick)

Engine Oiling Pump 2.4L [EDG]	Fig. 009EDG - 705
Engine Oil Pan, Engine Oil Level Indicator And Related Parts 2.4L [EDG]	Fig. 009EDG - 725
Engine Oil Filter And Engine Oil 2.4L [EDG]	Fig. 009EDG - 745

Manifolds and Vacuum Fittings

Exhaust Manifold And Heat Sheilds 2.4L [EDG]	Fig. 009EDG - 1005
Intake Manifold 2.4L [EDG]	Fig. 009EDG - 1025

Crankcase Ventilation

Crankcase Ventilation 2.4L [EDG]	Fig. 009EDG - 1105

Engine Mounting

Engine Mounting Front FWD 2.4L [EDG]	Fig. 009EDG - 1205
Engine Mounting Right Side FWD 2.4L [EDG]	Fig. 009EDG - 1225
Engine Mounting Left Side FWD 2.4L [EDG]	Fig. 009EDG - 1245
Engine Mounting Rear FWD 2.4L [EDG]	Fig. 009EDG - 1265

Engine Assembly And Identification 2.4L [EDG]
Figure 009EDG-105

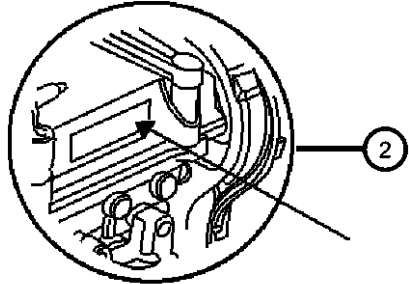
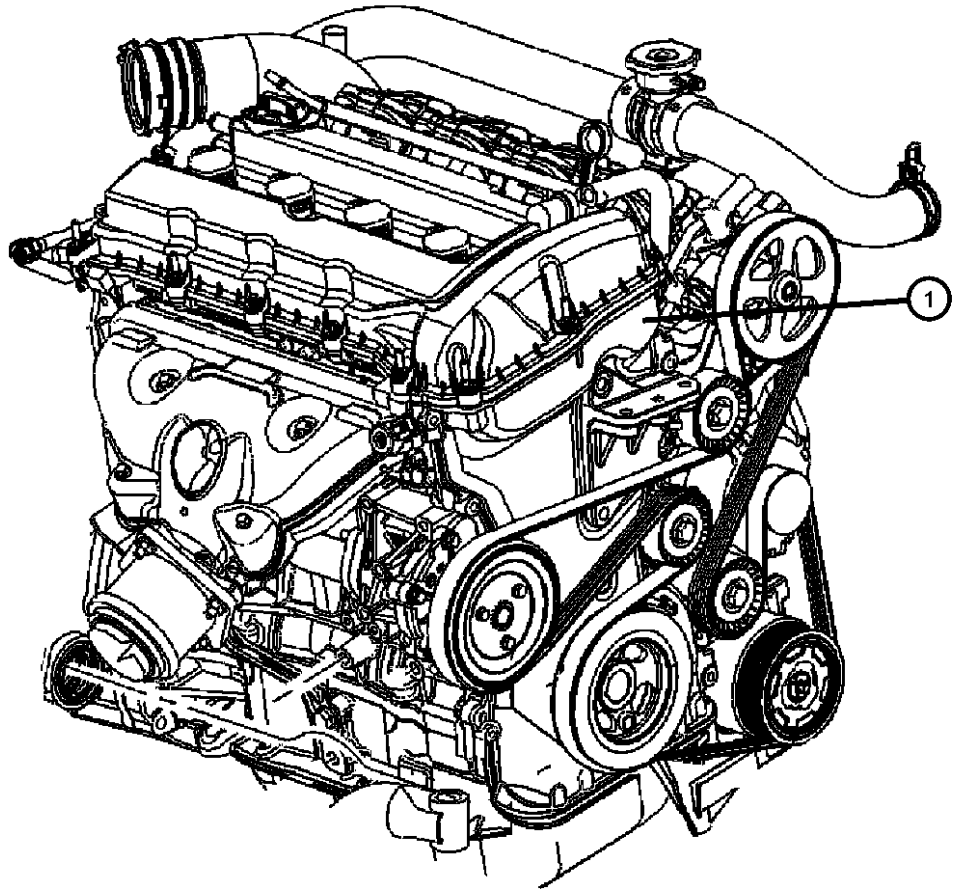
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
The Following Parts Must Be Replaced When Ordering A Replacement Short Block:
Upper Engine Gasket Package, Flex Plate To Clutch Bolts, Flex Plate To Crankshaft Bolts, Catalytic Converter Gasket, Thermostat Housing "D" R
The Engine Identification Label Contains: The Production Assembly Part Number And Displacement. It Is Located On The Valve Cover on The Rea
Short Block Contains: Crankshaft, Pistons, Connecting Rods, Piston Rings, Crankshaft Bearings, Connecting Rod Bearings, Sensor Target Wheel
Sales Codes:

[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission
[DFF] = 4-Seed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission
[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
[DG2] = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
[DG5] = 6-Speed Automatic Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[ECE] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine
[EDG] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder PZEV 16 Valve Dual VVT Engine
[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Dual VVT Engine
[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EER] = 2.7L V-6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EE0] = All 2.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EGF] = 3.5L High Output V-6 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EG0] = All 3.5L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAM] = Mexico Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHA] = Engine Oil Cooler
[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater

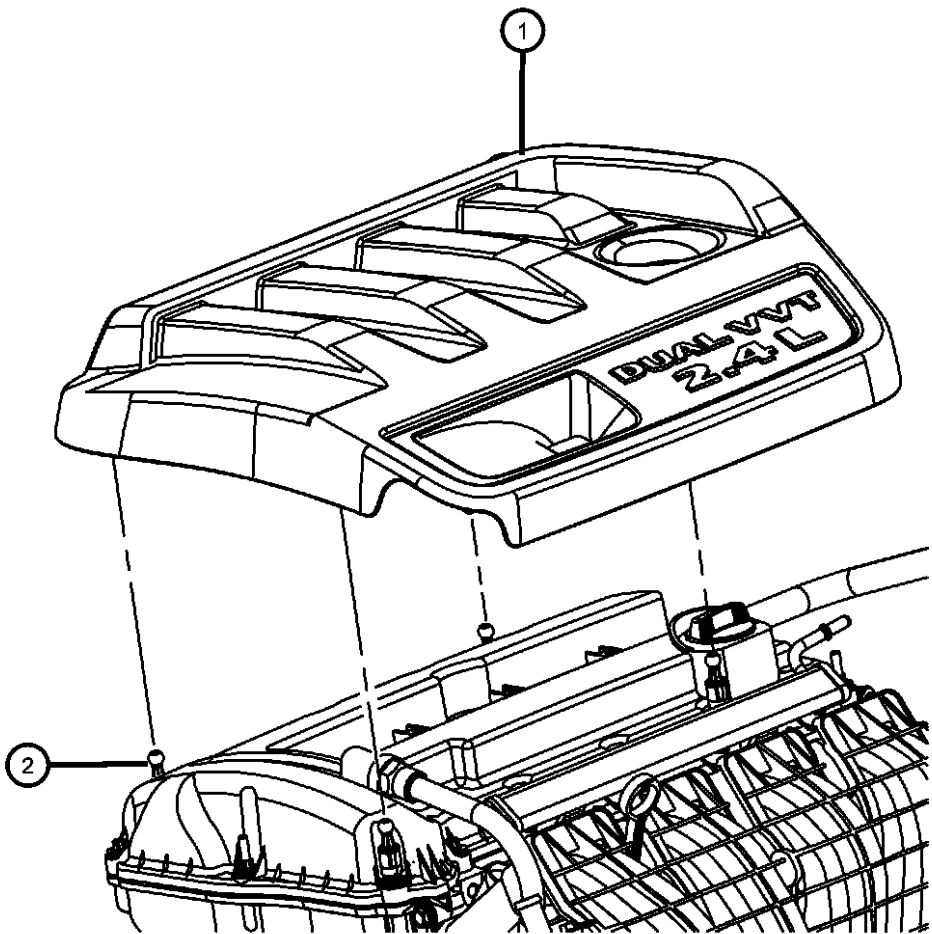
1	06102233AA	4
2	06102233AA	4

ENGINE, Complete, (NOT
SERVICED)
LABEL, Engine Identification, See
Note, (NOT SERVICED)



JOURNEY (JC)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
				DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

Engine Cover And Related Parts 2.4L [EDG]
Figure 009EDG-125



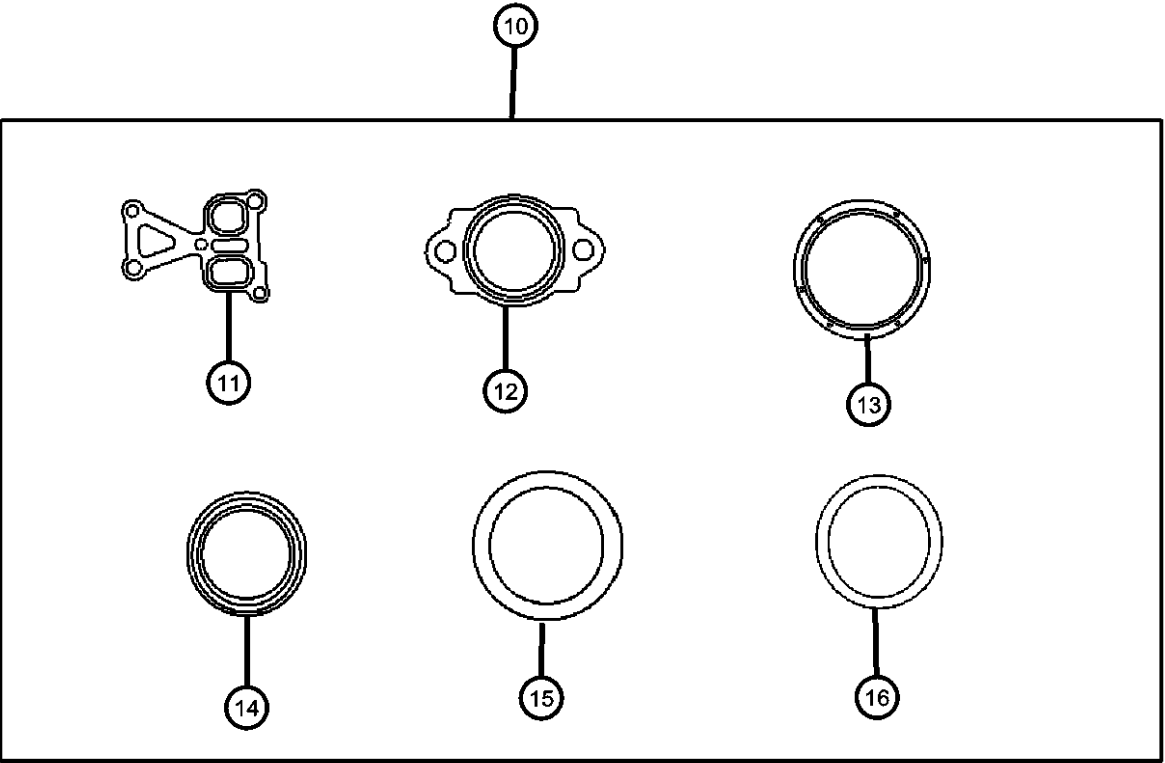
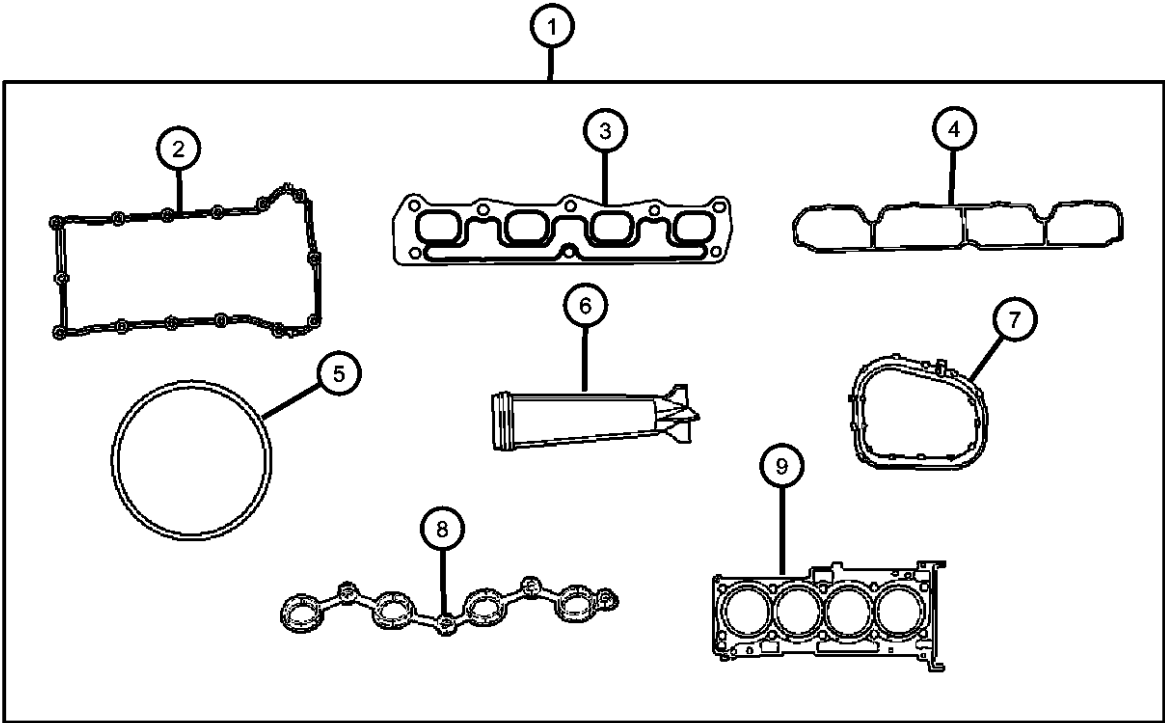
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission
[DFF] = 4-Seed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission
[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
[DG2] = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
[DG5] = 6-Speed Automatic Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[ECE] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine
[EDG] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder PZEV 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EER] = 2.7L V-6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EE0] = All 2.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EGF] = 3.5L High Output V-6 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EG0] = All 3.5L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emisssons
[NAM] = Mexico Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHA] = Engine Oil Cooler
[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater

1	04891689AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			COVER, Engine
2	04891847AA	4	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BALL STUD

JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
				DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Engine Gasket Packages 2.4L [EDG]
Figure 009EDG-145



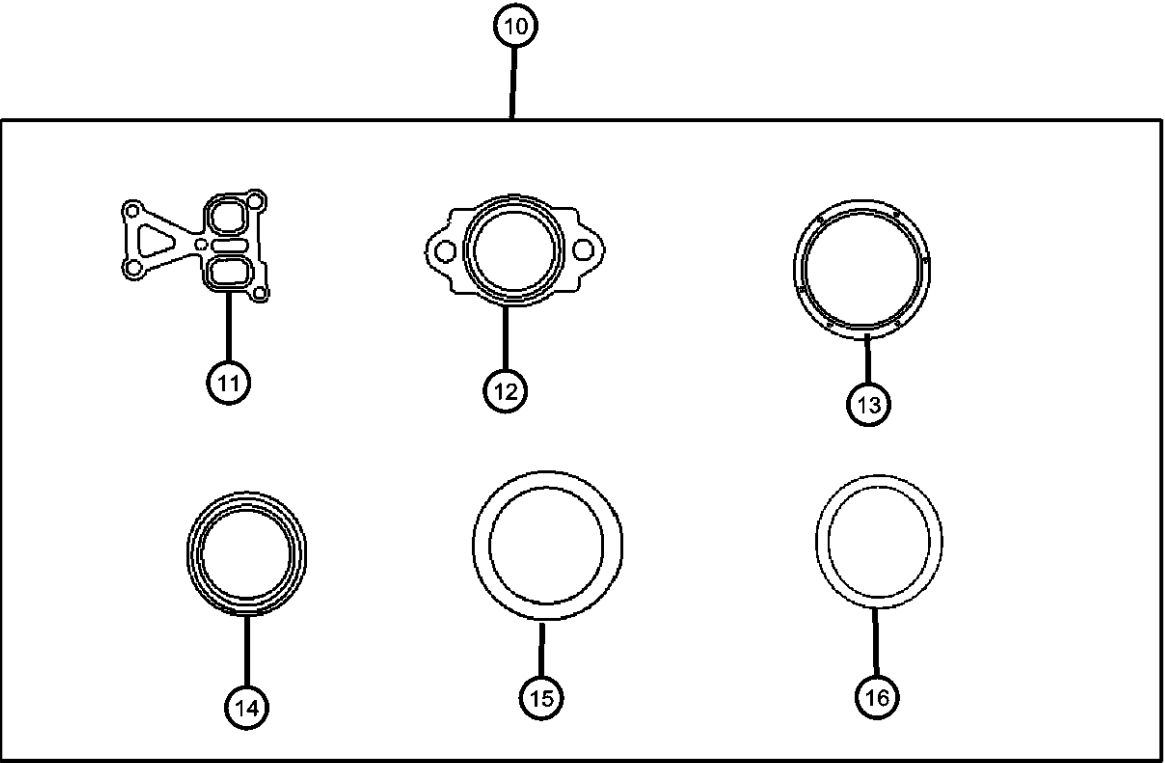
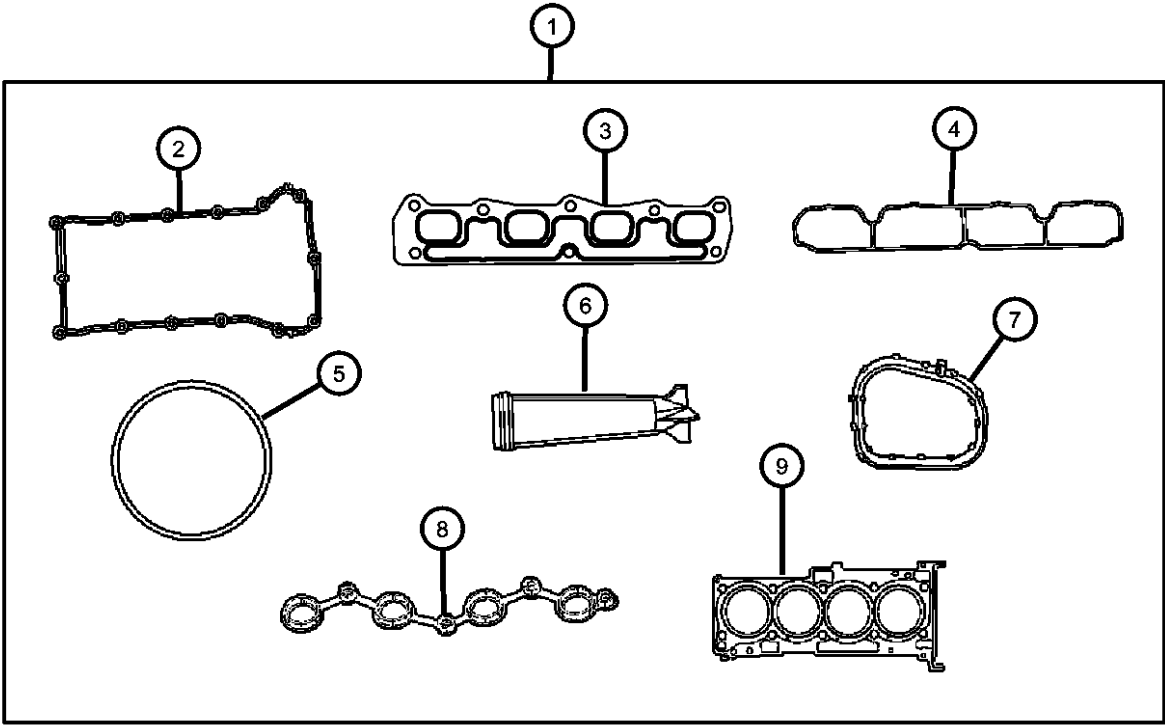
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission
[DFF] = 4-Seed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission
[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
[DG2] = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
[DG5] = 6-Speed Automatic Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[ECE] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine
[EDG] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder PZEV 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EER] = 2.7L V-6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EE0] = All 2.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EGF] = 3.5L High Output V-6 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EG0] = All 3.5L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California EmissSIONs
[NAM] = Mexico Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHA] = Engine Oil Cooler
[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater

1	68034275AA	1	B, D, E			EDG			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper
2	04884762AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			GASKET, Cylinder head Cover
3	04693346AB	1	B, D, E			EDG			GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
4	04884883AA	1	B, D, E			EDG			GASKET, Intake Manifold
5	04884998AA	1	B, D, E			EDG			GASKET, Throttle Body
6	1028A025	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			FILTER, Continuous Variable Valve Timing
7	04884572AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			SEAL, Coolant Outlet Adapter
8	04884765AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			GASKET, Ignition Coil
9	05189976AA	1	B, D, E			EDG			GASKET PACKAGE, Cylinder Head, Contains Item 6
10	05189957AA	1	B, D, E			EDG			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower, Contains Items 11,12, 13, 14, 15, 16
11	04884696AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			GASKET, Water Pump Outlet
12	04884703AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			GASKET, Water Inlet
13	2142125000	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

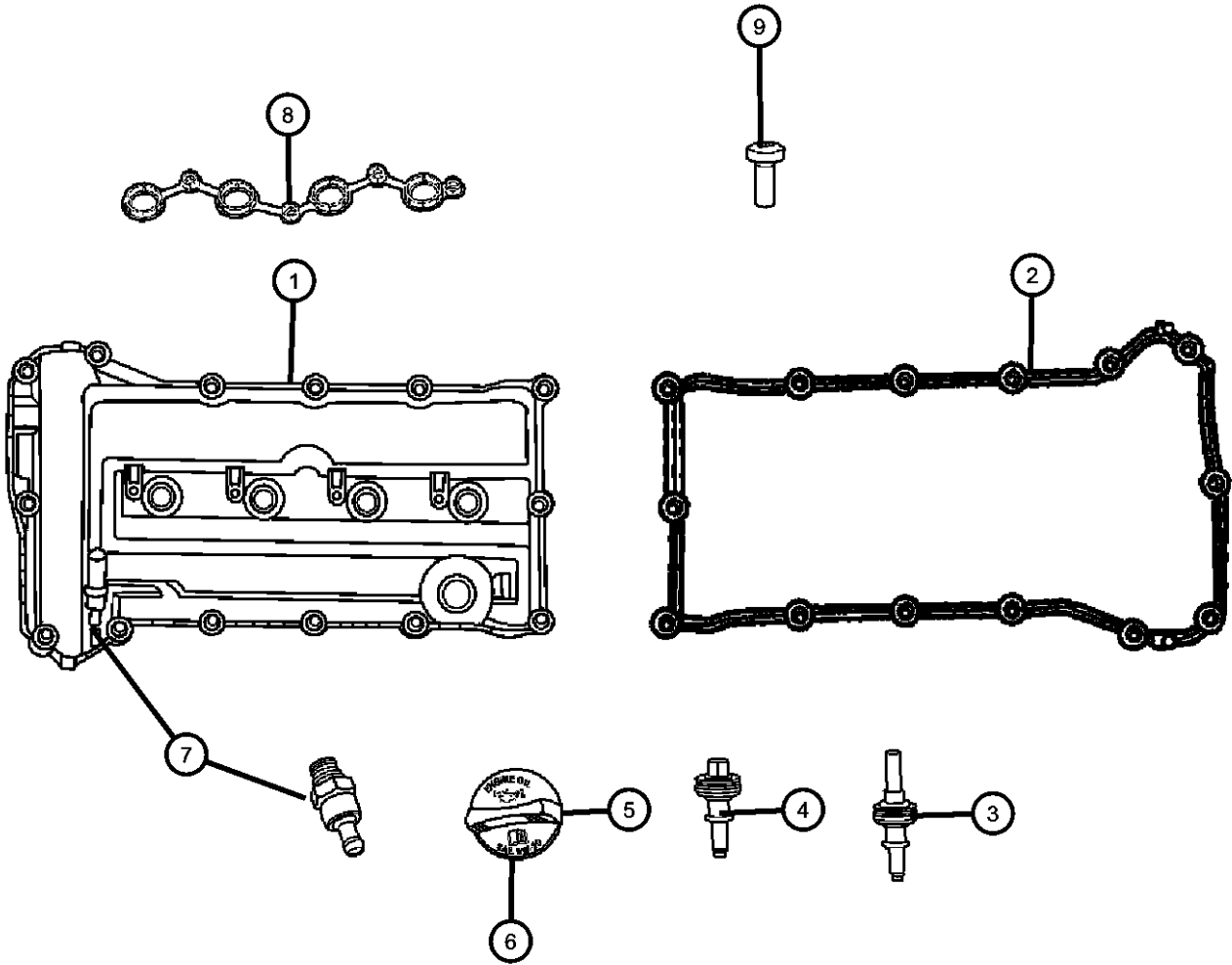
Engine Gasket Packages 2.4L [EDG]
Figure 009EDG-145



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	2144325000	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Rear
15	04884873AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			O RING, Water Inlet Tube
16	05047077AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			O RING, Engine Oil Indicator Tube

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Cylinder Head Cover 2.4L [EDG]
Figure 009EDG-205



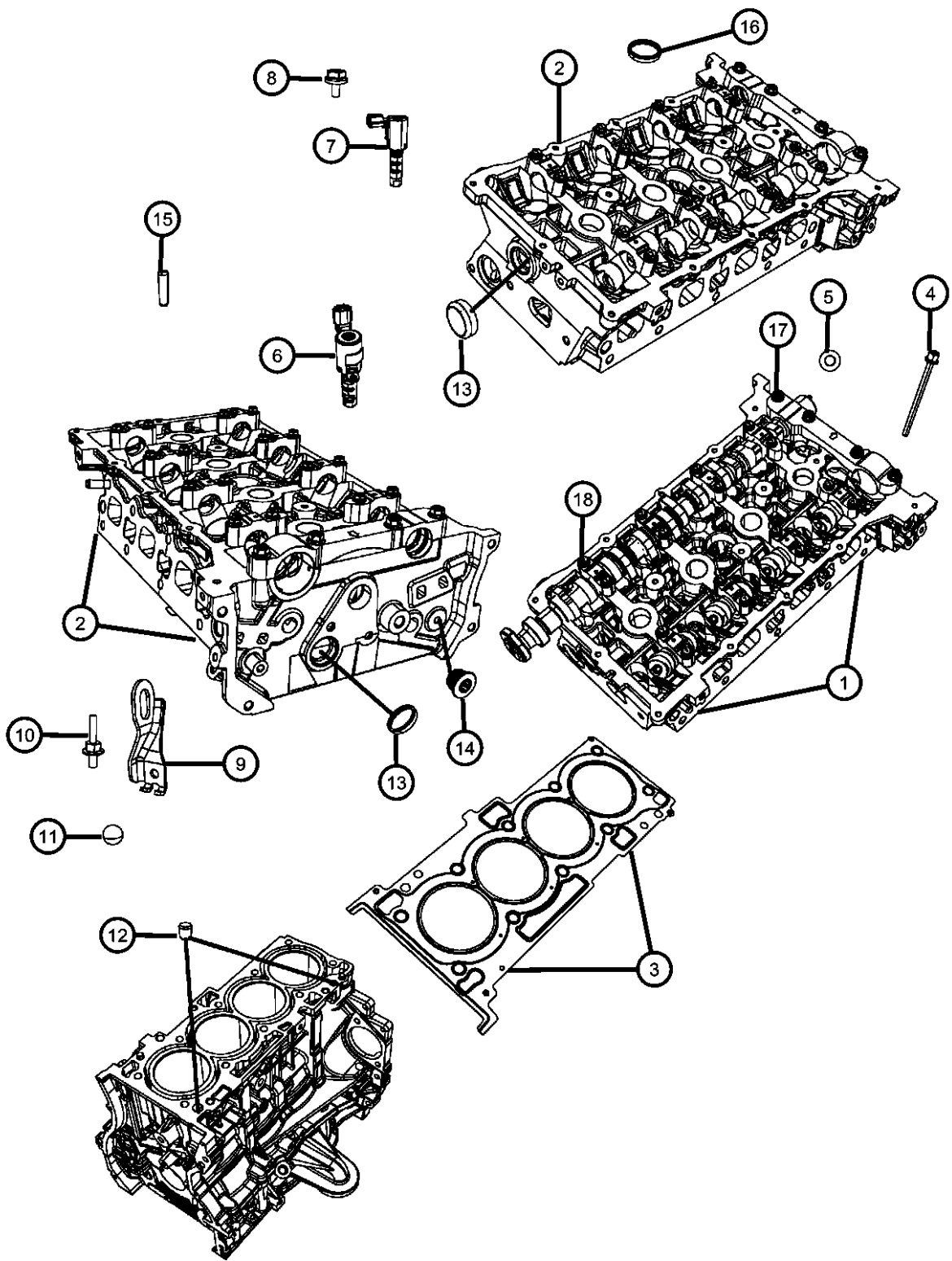
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission
[DFF] = 4-Seed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission
[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
[DG2] = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
[DG5] = 6-Speed Automatic Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[ECE] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine
[EDG] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder PZEV 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EER] = 2.7L V-6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EE0] = All 2.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EGF] = 3.5L High Output V-6 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EG0] = All 3.5L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California EmissSIONs
[NAM] = Mexico Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHA] = Engine Oil Cooler
[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater

1	04884760AE	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			COVER, Cylinder Head
2	04884762AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			GASKET, Cylinder head Cover
3	04884763AA	11	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			ISOLATOR, Cylinder Head Cover, Grommet And Stud, [M6 X 1.0-6G], Cylinder Head Cover To Cylinder Head, Mounting
4	04884764AA	7	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			ISOLATOR, Cylinder Head Cover, Grommet And Bolt, [M6 X 1.0-6G], Cylinder Head Cover To Cylinder Head, Mounting
5	53013775AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			CAP, Oil Filler
6	68029299AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			O RING, Oil Filler Cap
7	05047002AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			VALVE, PCV
8	04884765AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			GASKET, Ignition Coil
9	06104142AA	4	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			SCREW, Pan Head, M6x1.00x16.00, Ignition Coil To Cylinder Head Cover, Mounting

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

Cylinder Head 2.4L [EDG]
Figure 009EDG-225



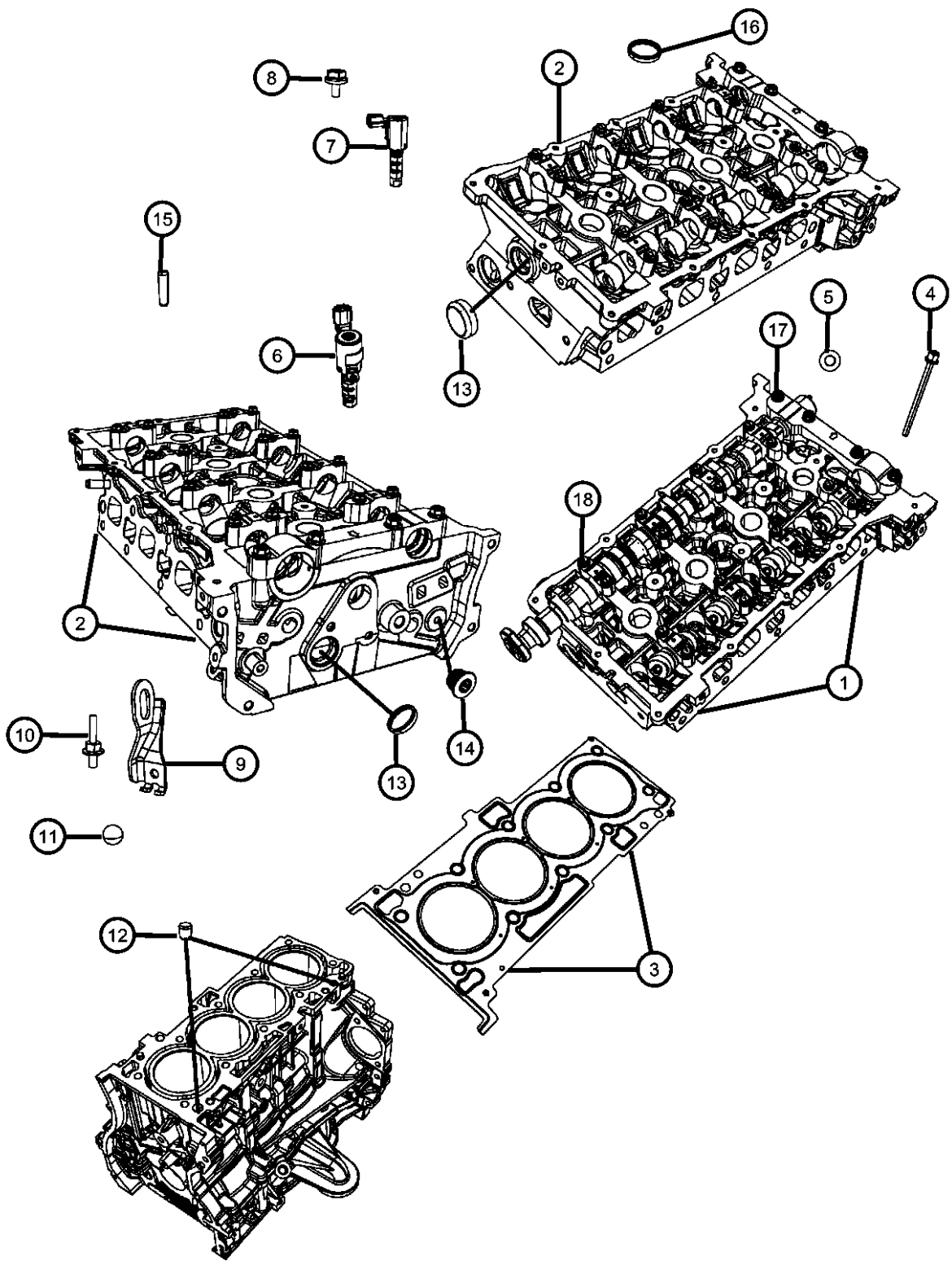
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
Complete Cylinder Head Package Contains: Instruction Sheet,Machined Cylinder Head,Core Plugs,Sealing Caps,Main Oil Gallery Balls,Valve Se
Sales Codes:
[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission
[DFF] = 4-Seed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission
[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
[DG2] = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
[DG5] = 6-Speed Automatic Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[ECE] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine
[EDG] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder PZEV 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EER] = 2.7L V-6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EE0] = All 2.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EGF] = 3.5L High Output V-6 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EG0] = All 3.5L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emisssions
[NAM] = Mexico Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHA] = Engine Oil Cooler
[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater

1	68034276AB	1	B, D, E			EDG			HEAD PACKAGE, Engine Cylinder, See Note For Contents
2	68034276AB	1							HEAD, Engine Cylinder, Partial Serviced With Complete Cylinder Head Only, (NOT SERVICED)
3	05189976AA	1	B, D, E			EDG			GASKET PACKAGE, Cylinder Head
4									BOLT, Torx Head, M11x1.50x165.70
	06508857AA	2	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			Cylinder Head To Cylinder Block 1, Mounting
	06508858AA	8	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			Cylinder Head To Cylinder Block 2, Mounting
5	06508859AA	2	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			WASHER, Flat Special, ID M11.50 OD 23.20 THK 3.40, Cylinder Head To Cylinder Block, Mounting
6	04884695AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			SOLENOID, Variable Valve Timing, Intake
7	04884483AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			SOLENOID, Variable Valve Timing, Exhaust

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	
H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM S = SPORT	B = DODGE D = DODGE E = DODGE						

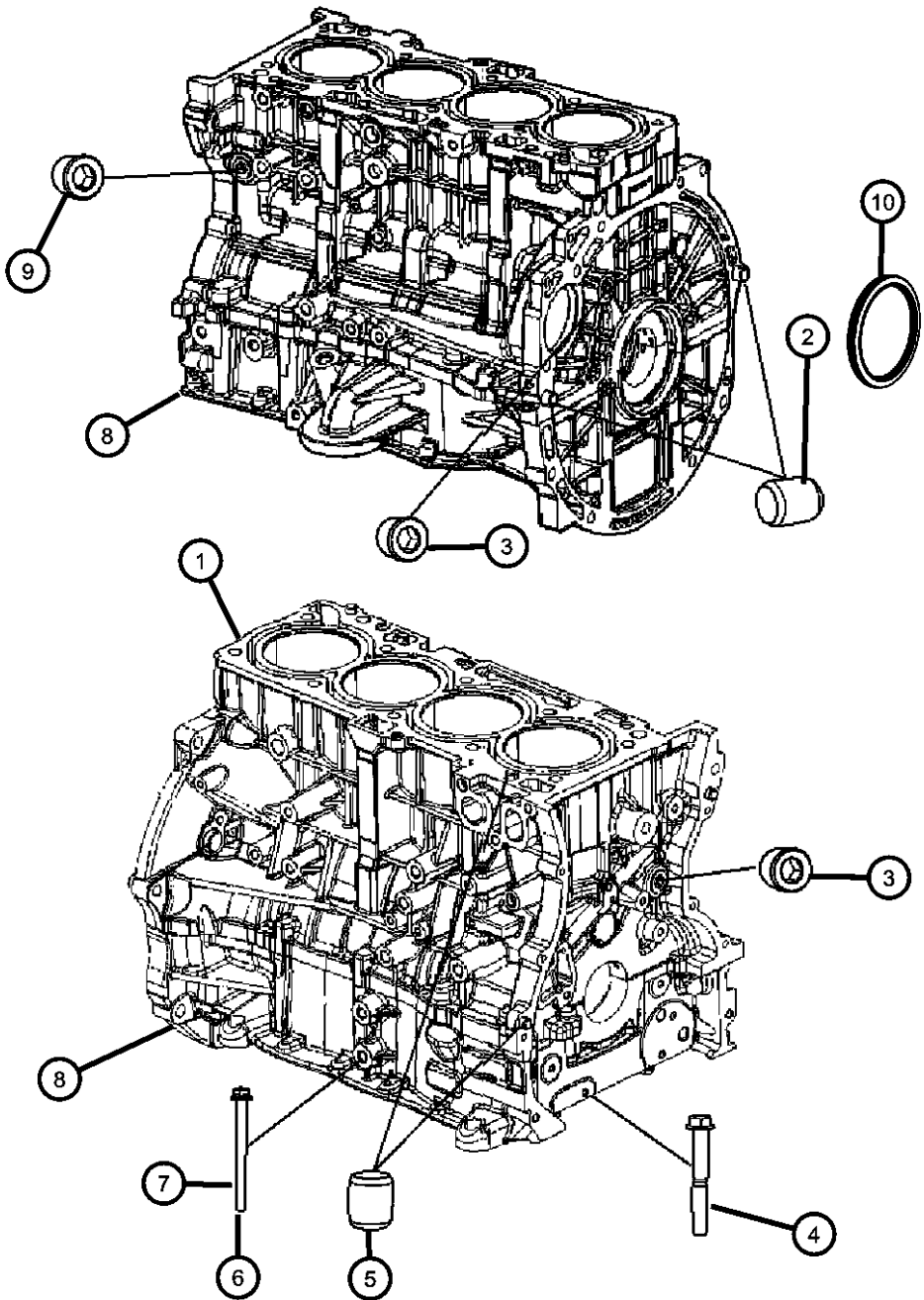
Cylinder Head 2.4L [EDG]
Figure 009EDG-225



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	06105036AA	2	E, B, D			ED3, EDG			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x16.00, Oil Cotrol Valve To Cylinder Head, Mounting
9	04884752AC	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BRACKET, Engine Lift
10	06508424AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			STUD, Double Ended, M8x1.25x50.00
11	1601110000	7	B, D, E			EDG			BALL
12	04884905AA	2	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			DOWEL PIN, Cylinder Head To Cylinder Block, Mounting
13	04884892AA	1	B, D, E			EDG			PLUG, Core
14	04884893AA	2	B, D, E			EDG			CAP, CAP-SEALING
15	04884893AA	2							GUIDE, Valve, Serviced With Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED)
16	04884893AA	2							SEAT, Valve Serviced With Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED)
17	2212625000	4	B, D, E			EDG			BOLT, M8x40, Front Camshaft Bearing Cap To Cylinder Head
18	2212235500	16	B, D, E			EDG			BOLT, M6x38, Camshaft Bearing Cap To Cylinder Head

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

Cylinder Block And Hardware 2.4L [EDG]
Figure 009EDG-305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
The Following Parts Must Be Replaced When Ordering A Replacement Short Block:
Upper Engine Gasket Package, Flex Plate To Clutch Bolts, Flex Plate To Crankshaft Bolts, Catalytic Converter Gasket, Thermostat Housing "D" R
Sales Codes:
[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission
[DFF] = 4-Seed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission
[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
[DG2] = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
[DG5] = 6-Speed Automatic Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[ECE] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine
[EDG] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder PZEV 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EER] = 2.7L V-6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EE0] = All 2.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EGF] = 3.5L High Output V-6 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EG0] = All 3.5L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emisssons
[NAM] = Mexico Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHA] = Engine Oil Cooler
[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater

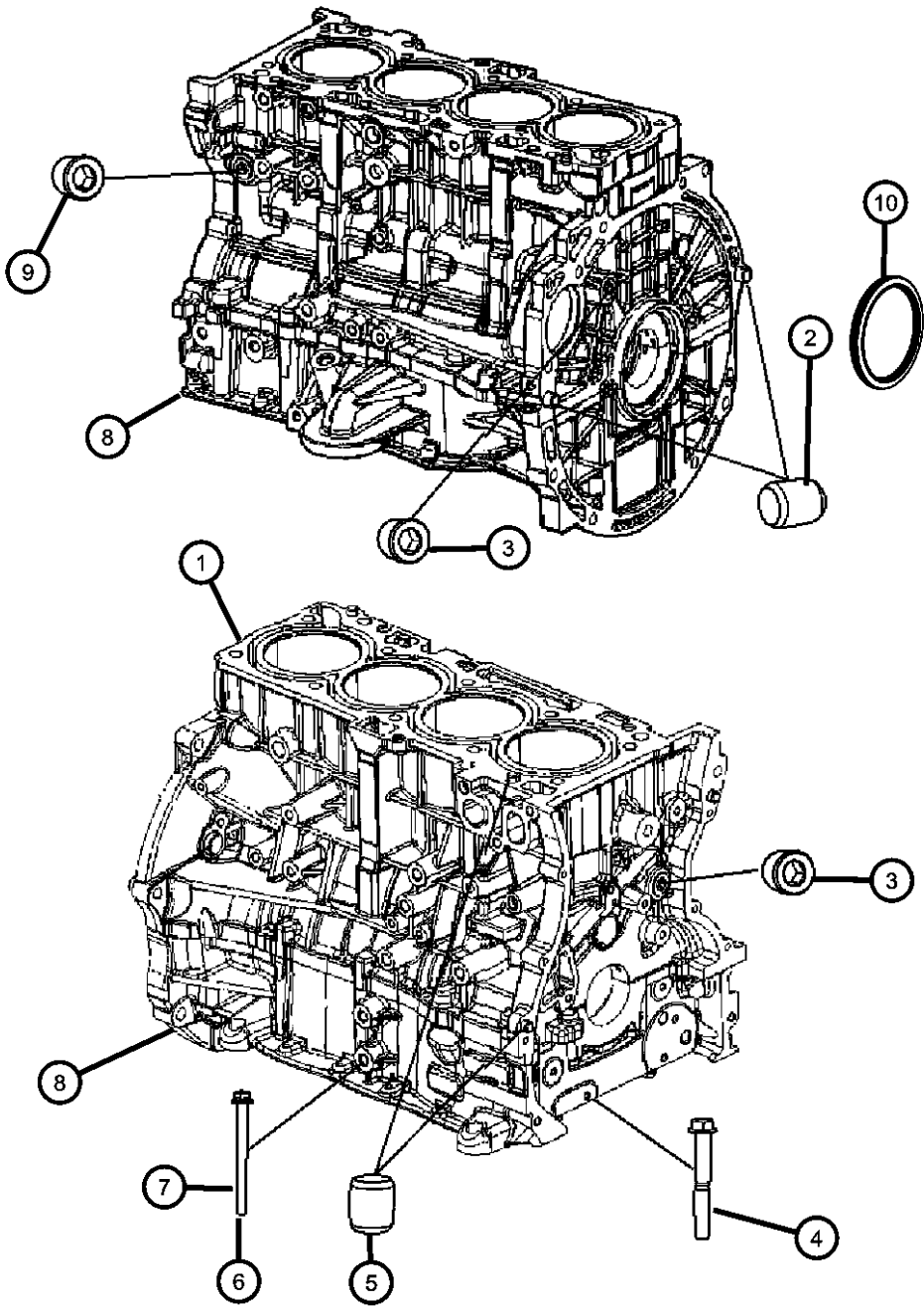
1	05183906AC	1	B, D, E			EDG			ENGINE, Short Block, See Note For Contents
2	04884783AA	2	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			DOWEL PIN, Transmission To Cylinder Block, Mounting
3	04884701AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			Oil Feed To Chain Tensioner
		2	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			Main Oil Gallery
4		2							BOLT, [M10X1.25X76], (NOT SERVICED),
5	04884905AA	2	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			DOWEL PIN
		2	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			Cylinder Block To Ladder, Mounting
		2	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			Cylinder Block To Cylinder Head, Mounting
		2	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			Cylinder Block To Chain Case Cover, Mounting

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Cylinder Block And Hardware 2.4L [EDG]
Figure 009EDG-305

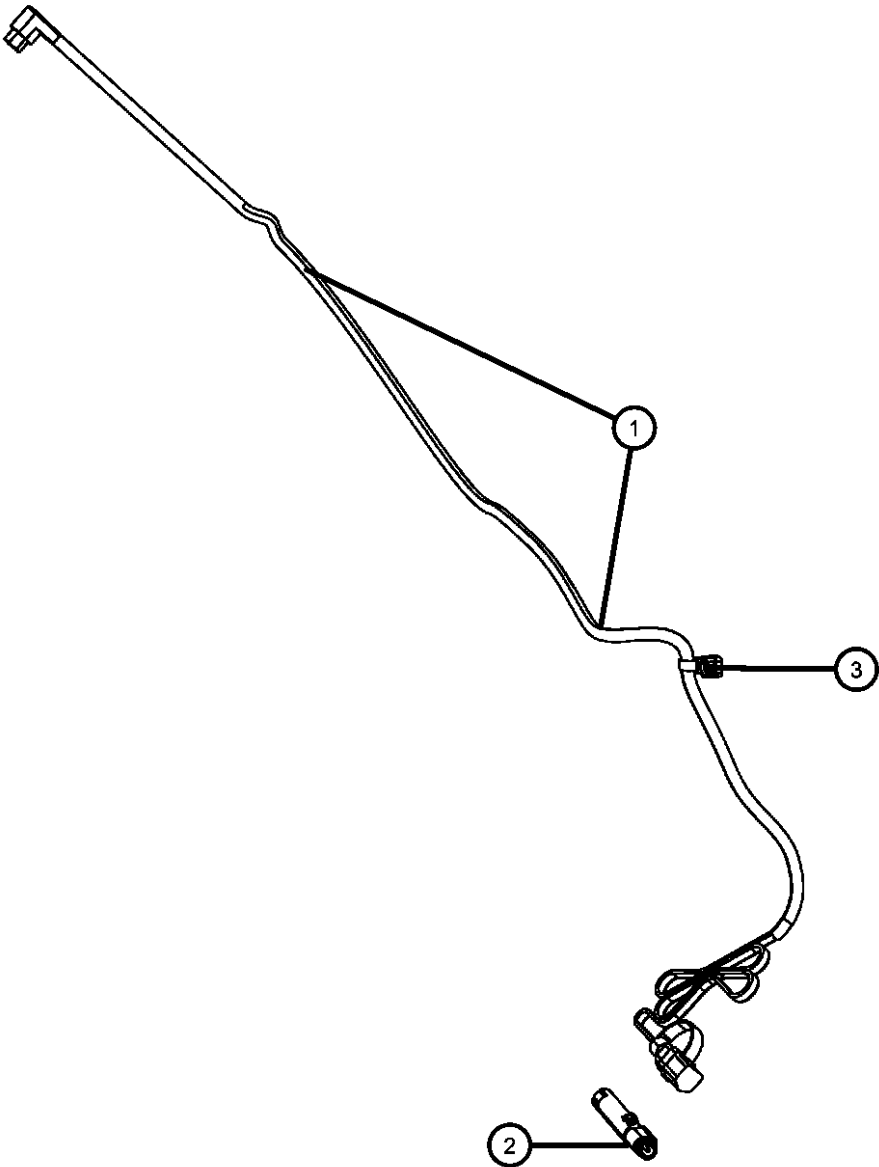
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
6	06508984AA	4	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x56.00, Ladder Frame To Cylinder Block, Mounting
7	06508985AA	6	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x104.00, Ladder Frame To Cylinder Block, Mounting
8	06508985AA	6							BEDPLATE, Serviced With Engine Shortblock Only, (NOT SERVICED)
9	04884782AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			PLUG, Cylinder Block, [M14 X 1.5], Cylinder Block Coolant Drain
10	2144325000	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Rear



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Engine Cylinder Block Heater 2.4L [EDG]
Figure 009EDG-325



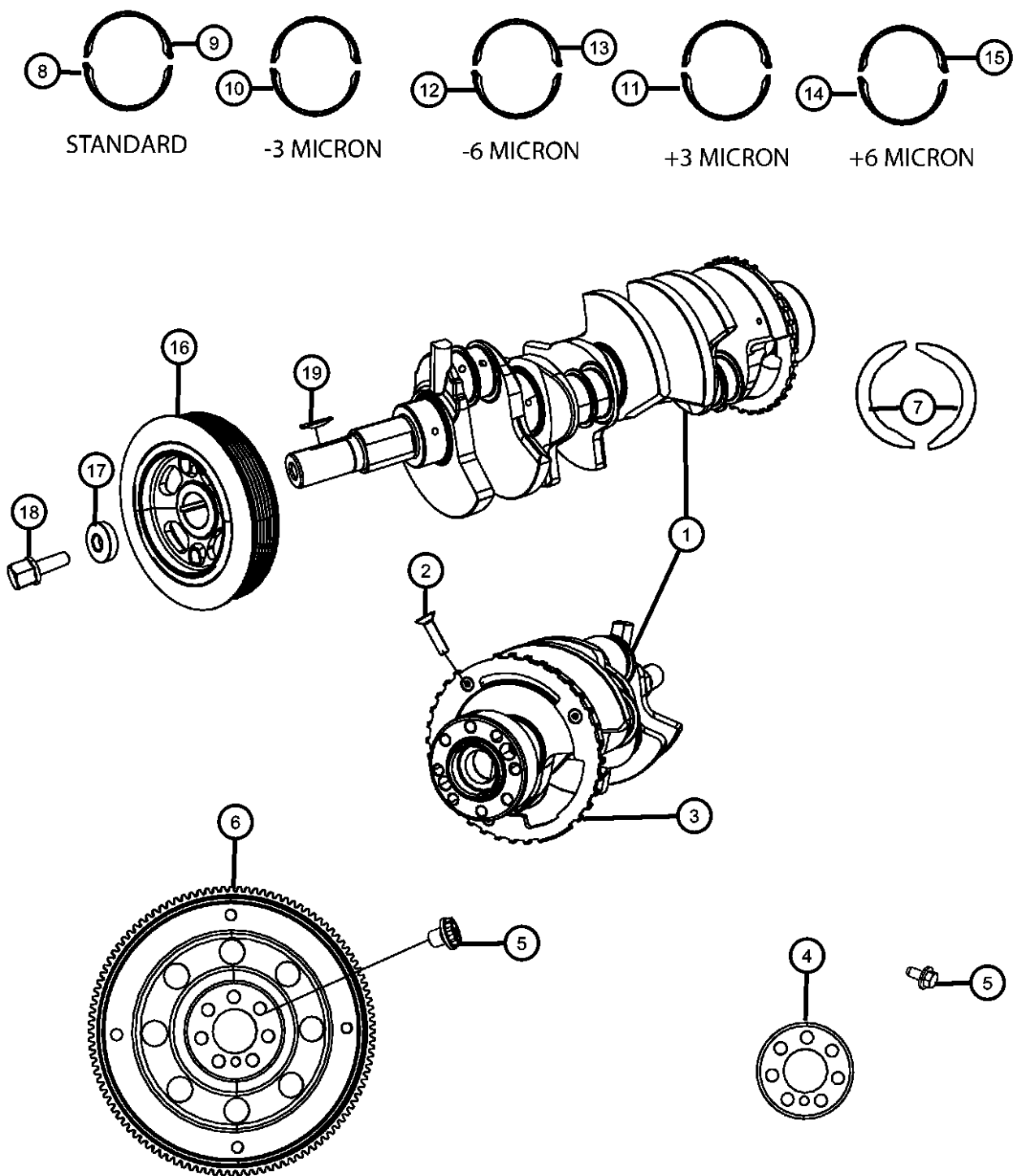
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission
[DFF] = 4-Seed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission
[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
[DG2] = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
[DG5] = 6-Speed Automatic Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[ECE] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine
[EDG] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder PZEV 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EER] = 2.7L V-6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EE0] = All 2.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EGF] = 3.5L High Output V-6 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EG0] = All 3.5L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emisssons
[NAM] = Mexico Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHA] = Engine Oil Cooler
[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater

1	05033279AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG, EER, EGF ED3, EDG			CORD, Engine Block Heater
2	05033557AB	1	B, D, E						HEATER, Engine
3	05033557AB	1							CLIP, Serviced With Cord, (NOT SERVICED)

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

Crankshaft, Crankshaft Bearings, Damper And Flywheel 2.4L [EDG]
Figure 009EDG-405



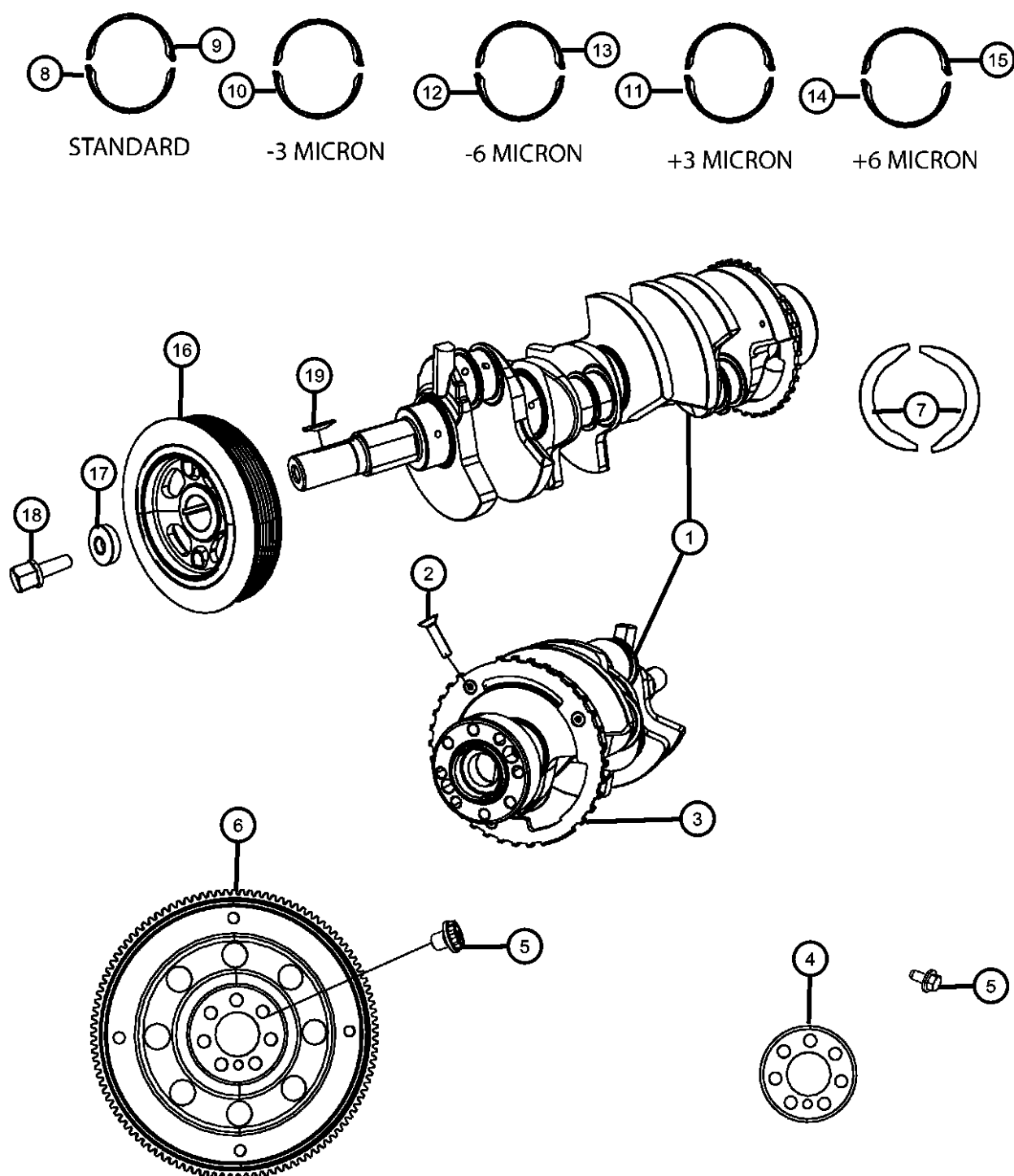
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: For Crankshaft Identification, Stamping Location And Bearing Information Refer To The Service Manual. For Bearing Selection Sizes Please Refer To Service Manual Group 9, Bearings Crankshaft Main, [Select Fit Identification] Sales Codes: [DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission [DFF] = 4-Seed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission [DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission [DG2] = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission [DG5] = 6-Speed Automatic Transmission [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions [ECE] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine [EDG] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder PZEV 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine [ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine [ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines [EER] = 2.7L V-6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine [EE0] = All 2.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines [EGF] = 3.5L High Output V-6 24 Valve MPI Engine [EG0] = All 3.5L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines [NAA] = Federal Emissions [NAE] = California Emissions [NAM] = Mexico Emissions [NAS] = 50 State Emissions [NA1] = Export Emissions [NHA] = Engine Oil Cooler [NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater									
1	68001694AA	1	B, D, E			EDG			CRANKSHAFT PACKAGE, Engine
2	06509028AA	4	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			SCREW, Torx Flange Head, M6x1.00x14.00, Reluctor Wheel To Crankshaft, Mounting
3	3919025000	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			RELUCTOR WHEEL, Crankshaft
4	04736477AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BACKING PLATE
5	05189932AA	1	C, E			ED3, EDG			BOLT PACKAGE, Driveplate To Crankshaft, Package Contains 7 Bolts
6	04736238AA	1	B, D, E				DD7		FLEXPLATE
7	04884910AA	2	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BEARING, Crankshaft Thrust
8	04884919AA	AR	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BEARING, Crankshaft Lower, Standard
9	04884915AA	AR	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BEARING, Crankshaft Upper, Standard
10	04884918AA	AR	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BEARING, Crankshaft Lower, -3 Micron
11	04884920AA	AR	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BEARING, Crankshaft Lower, +3 Micron

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

**Crankshaft, Crankshaft Bearings, Damper And Flywheel 2.4L [EDG]
Figure 009EDG-405**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	04884917AA	AR	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BEARING, Crankshaft Lower, -6 Micron
13	04884914AA	AR	D, E, B			ED3, EDG			BEARING, Crankshaft Upper, -6 Micron
14	04884921AA	AR	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BEARING, Crankshaft Lower, +6 Micron
15	04884916AA	AR	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BEARING, Crankshaft Upper, +6 Micron
16	2312425000	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			DAMPER, Crankshaft
17	04884877AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			WASHER, Damper To Crankshaft
18	06509029AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x1.50x40.00, Damper To Crankshaft
19	04884923AC	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket



JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE

P = PREMIUM

S = SPORT

LINE

B = DODGE

D = DODGE

E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine

ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V

Dual VVT Engine

EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24

Valve MPI Engine
525 2.7L High Output V6

EGF = 3.5L High Output V6
24V MPI Engine

24V MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION

PF DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE
Transmission

V DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6

Transmission

DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG

Trans
325 50 114 1705

DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

DEF = 4-Speed Automatic V/L P 41

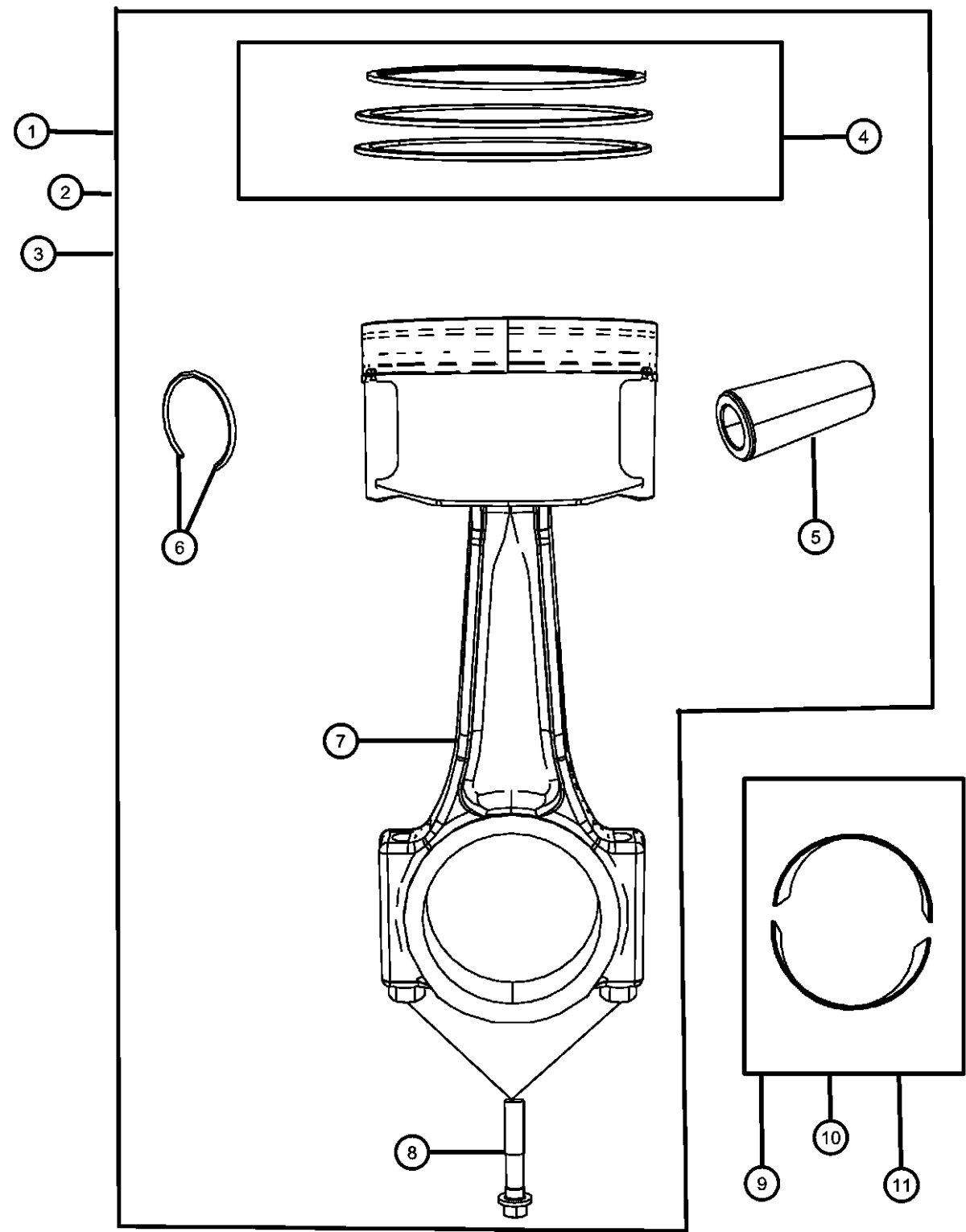
Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2009 JC

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Pistons, Piston Rings, Connecting Rods And Connecting Rod Bearings 2.4L [EDG]
Figure 009EDG-425



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: For Crankshaft Identification, Stamping Location And Bearing Information Refer To The Service Manual. For Bearing Selection Sizes Please Refer To Service Manual Group 9, Bearings Crankshaft Main, [Select Fit Identification] Sales Codes: [DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission [DFF] = 4-Seed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission [DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission [DG2] = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission [DG5] = 6-Speed Automatic Transmission [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions [ECE] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine [EDG] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder PZEV 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine [ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine [ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines [EER] = 2.7L V-6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine [EE0] = All 2.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines [EGF] = 3.5L High Output V-6 24 Valve MPI Engine [EG0] = All 3.5L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines [NAA] = Federal Emissions [NAE] = California Emisssons [NAM] = Mexico Emissions [NAS] = 50 State Emissions [NA1] = Export Emissions [NHA] = Engine Oil Cooler [NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater									
1	05191340AA	AR	D, E, B			ED3, EDG			PISTON PIN AND ROD, A-Size, See Note
2	05191341AA	AR	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			PISTON PIN AND ROD, B-Size, See Note
3	05191342AA	AR	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			PISTON PIN AND ROD, C-Size, See Note
4	05191424AA	1	B, D, E			EDG			PISTON RING SET, COMPLETE ENGINE, STD.
5	05191424AA	1							PIN, Piston, Serviced With Piston Package, (NOT SERVICED)
6	05191424AA	1							RING, Piston Pin, Serviced With Piston Package, (NOT SERVICED)
7	05191424AA	1							ROD, Connecting, Serviced With Piston Package, (NOT SERVICED)
8	MN195112	8	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BOLT, Connecting Rod
9	04884912AA	AR	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BEARING, Connecting Rod, STD., See Note

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

Pistons, Piston Rings, Connecting Rods And Connecting Rod Bearings 2.4L [EDG]
Figure 009EDG-425

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	04884911AA	AR	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BEARING, Connecting Rod, -3 Micron, See Note
11	04884913AA	AR	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BEARING, Connecting Rod, +3 Micron, See Note

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11

JOURNEY (JC)
SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE B = DODGE
P = PREMIUM D = DODGE
S = SPORT E = DODGE

BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE
ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

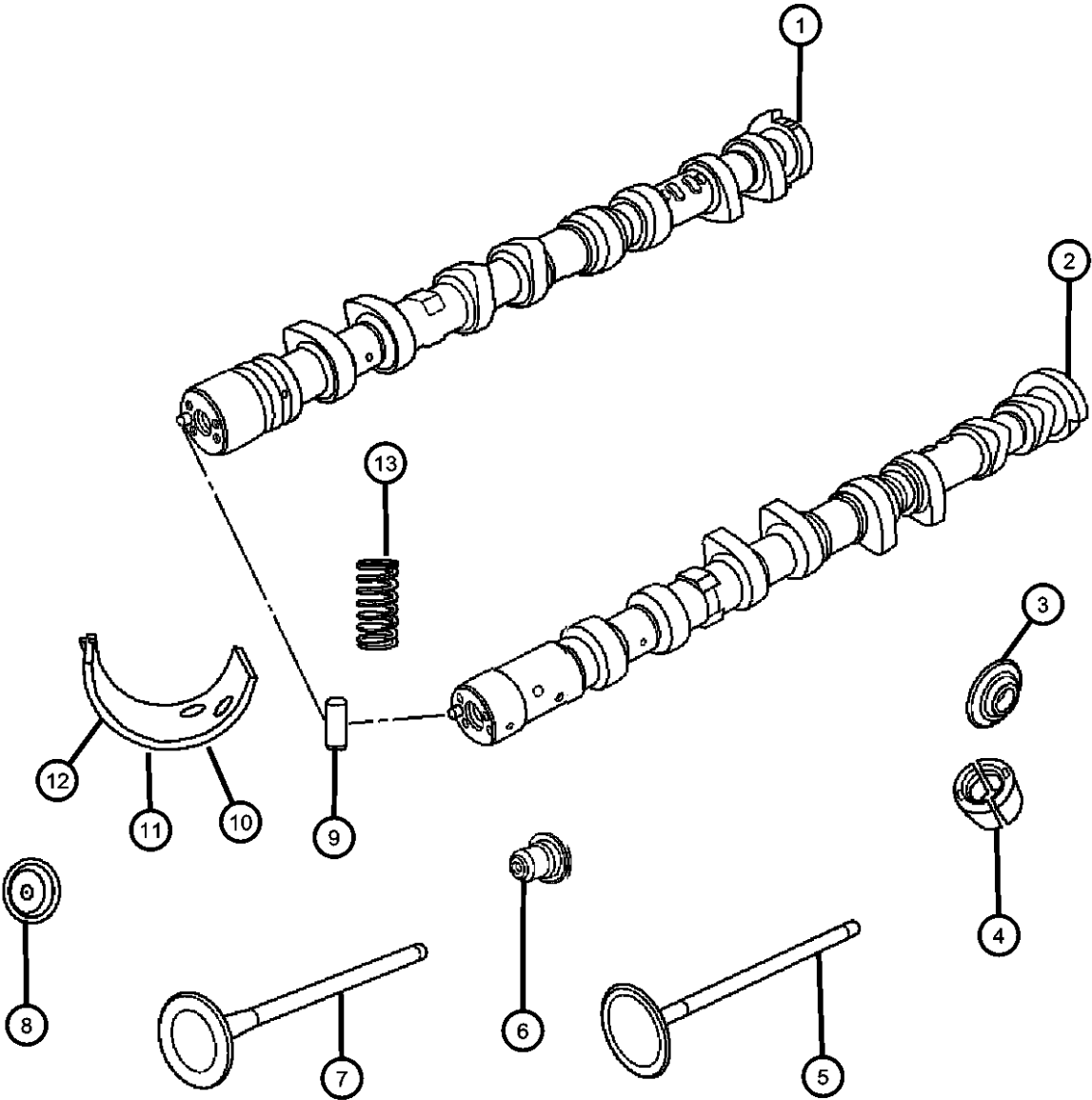
TRANSMISSION
DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Camshafts And Valvetrain 2.4L [EDG]
Figure 009EDG-505

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
Solid Bucket Tappets Thickness Is Stamped On Inside Of Bucket.
Sales Codes:
[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission
[DFF] = 4-Seed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission
[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
[DG2] = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
[DG5] = 6-Speed Automatic Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[ECE] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine
[EDG] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder PZEV 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EER] = 2.7L V-6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EE0] = All 2.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EGF] = 3.5L High Output V-6 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EG0] = All 3.5L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emisssions
[NAM] = Mexico Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHA] = Engine Oil Cooler
[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater



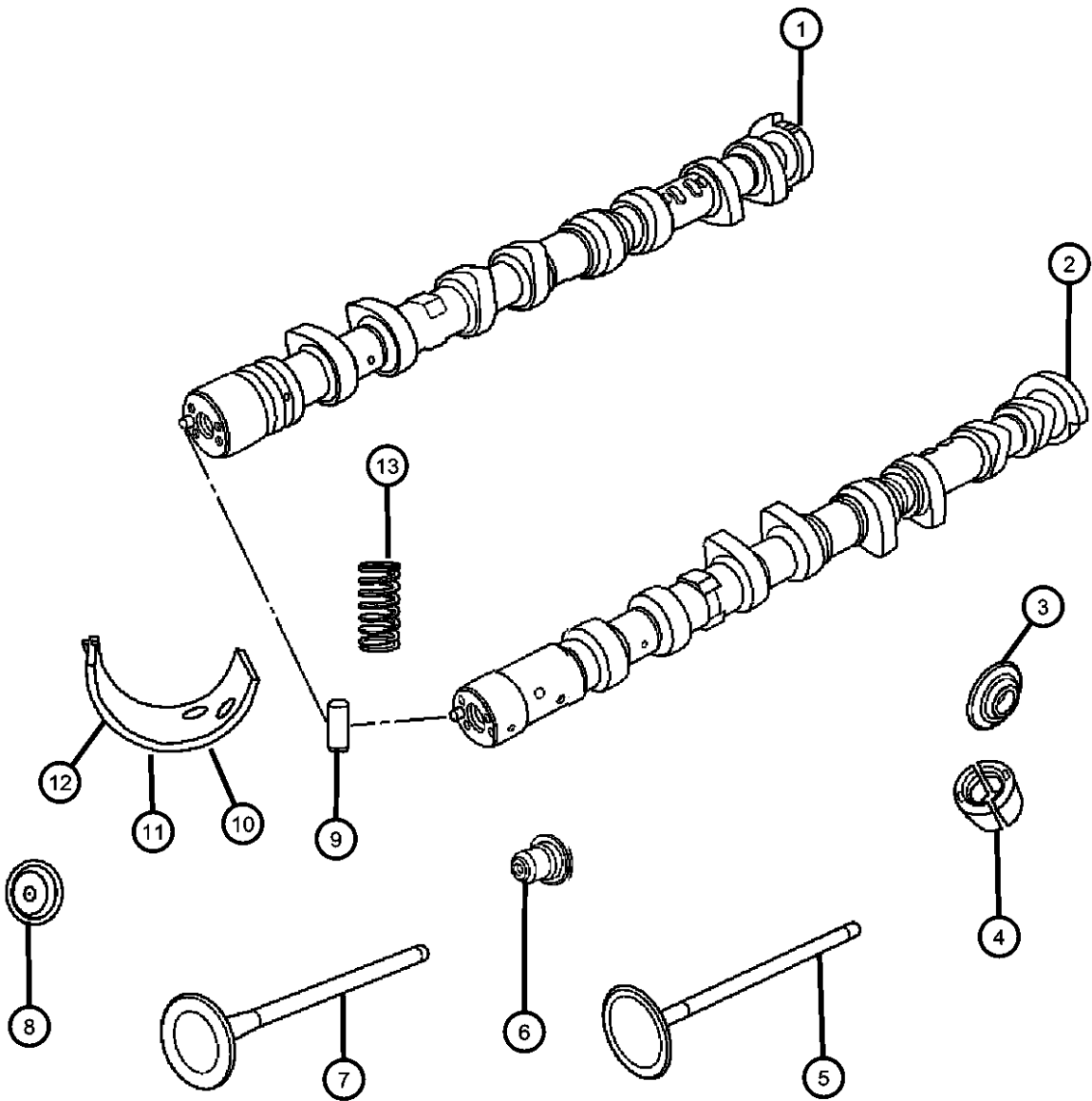
1	04884736AC	1	B, D, E	EDG	CAMSHAFT, Exhaust
2	04884735AC	1	B, D, E	EDG	CAMSHAFT, Intake
3	04884725AA	16	B, D, E	EDG	RETAINER, Valve Spring
4	04884726AA	32	B, D, E	EDG	LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
5	MN187696	8	B, D, E	EDG	VALVE, Engine Intake
6	2222425000	16	B, D, E	EDG	SEAL, Valve Guide
7	MN183950	8	B, D, E	EDG	VALVE, Engine Exhaust
8					TAPPET, Valve, See Note
	04884594AB	AR	B, D, E	EDG	3.015 Millimeters
	04884594AE	AR	B, D, E	EDG	3.06 Millimeters
	04884594AH	AR	B, D, E	EDG	3.105 Millimeters
	04884594AK	AR	B, D, E	EDG	3.15 Millimeters
	04884594AN	AR	B, D, E	EDG	3.195 Millimeters
	04884594AQ	AR	B, D, E	EDG	3.24 Millimeters
	04884594AT	AR	B, D, E	EDG	3.285 Millimeters

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE			ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

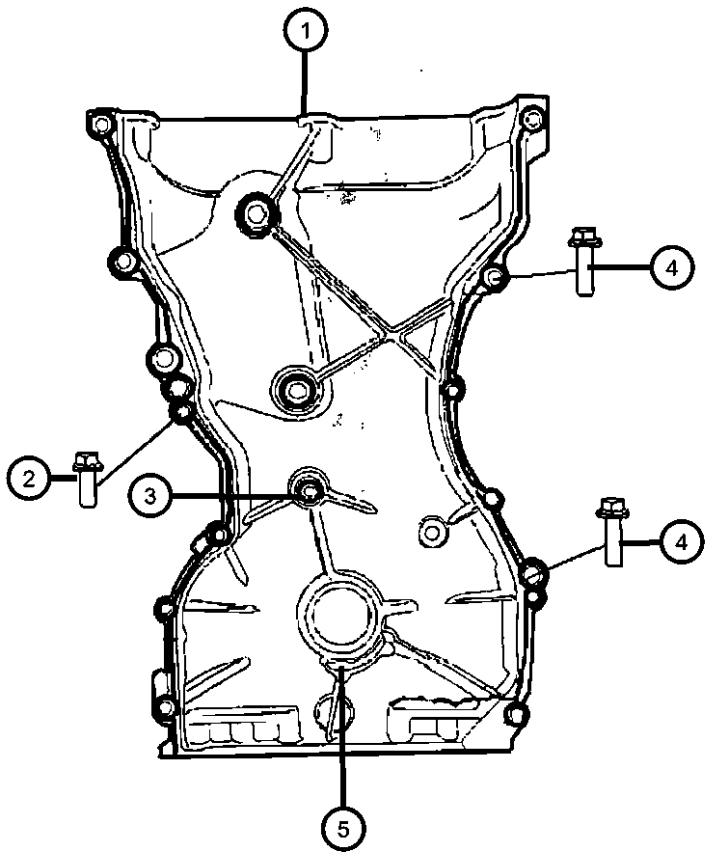
Camshafts And Valvetrain 2.4L [EDG]
Figure 009EDG-505

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04884594AW	AR	B, D, E			EDG			3.33 Millimeters
	04884594AZ	AR	B, D, E			EDG			3.375 Millimeters
	04884594BC	AR	B, D, E			EDG			3.42 Millimeters
	04884594BF	AR	B, D, E			EDG			3.465 Millimeters
	04884594BI	AR	B, D, E			EDG			3.51 Millimeters
	04884594BL	AR	B, D, E			EDG			3.555 Millimeters
	04884594BO	AR	B, D, E			EDG			3.600 Millimeters
	04884594BR	AR	B, D, E			EDG			3.645 Millimeters
	04884594BU	AR	B, D, E			EDG			3.690 Millimeters
9	04884594BU	AR							PIN, Dowel, Serviced With Camshaft, (NOT SERVICED), BEARING, Camshaft, Size 1
10	05047008AA	AR	B, D, E			EDG			BEARING, Camshaft, Size 2
11	05047009AA	AR	B, D, E			EDG			BEARING, Camshaft, Size 2
12	05047010AA	AR	B, D, E			EDG			BEARING, Camshaft, Size 3
13	04884804AA	16	B, D, E			EDG			SPRING, Valve



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Timing Case Cover 2.4L [EDG]
Figure 009EDG-605



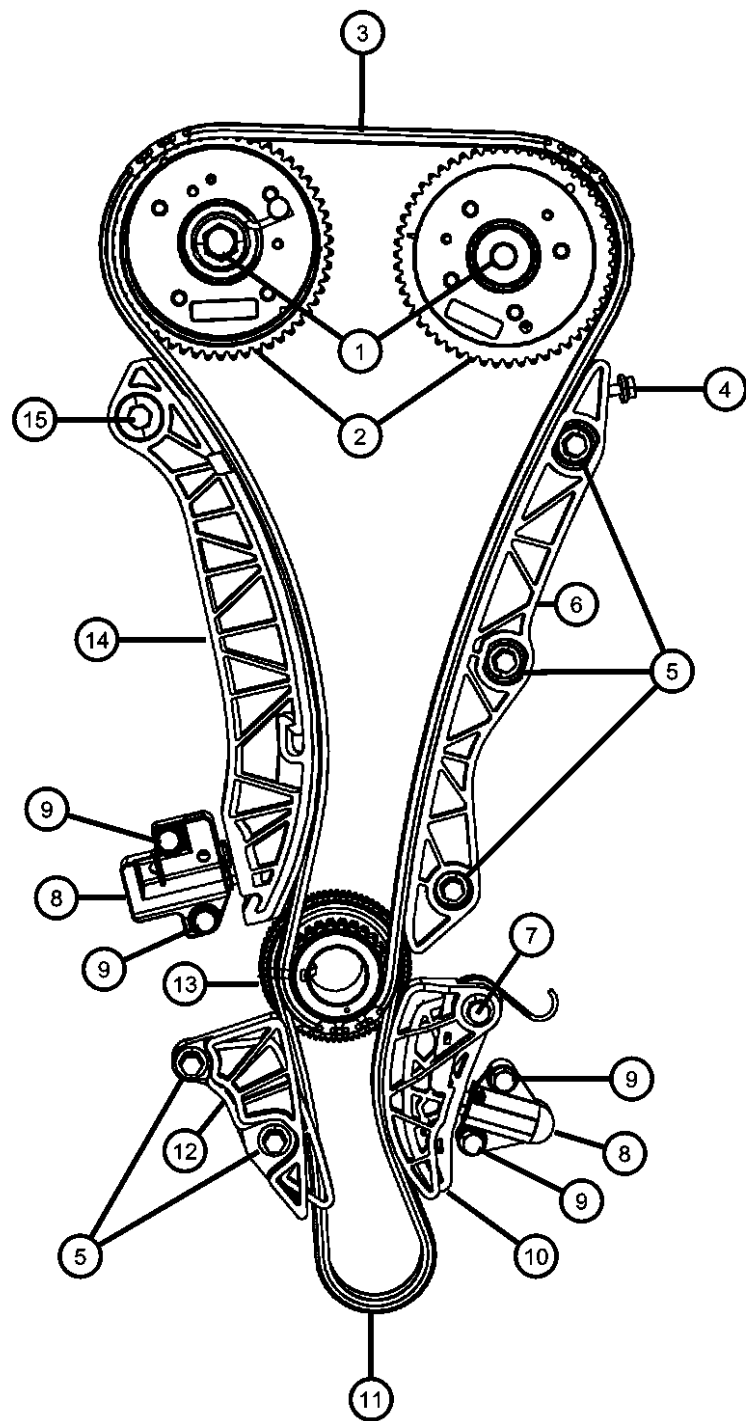
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission
[DFF] = 4-Seed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission
[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
[DG2] = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
[DG5] = 6-Speed Automatic Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[ECE] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine
[EDG] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder PZEV 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EER] = 2.7L V-6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EE0] = All 2.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EGF] = 3.5L High Output V-6 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EG0] = All 3.5L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California EmissSIONs
[NAM] = Mexico Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHA] = Engine Oil Cooler
[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater

1	04884466AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			COVER, Timing Case
2	06509284AA	7	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.00X25.00, Timing Case Cover To Cylinder Block, Mounting
3	06102258AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			PLUG, Timing Chain Tensioner Access
4	06104025AA	6	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x30, Timing Case Cover To Cylinder Block, Mounting
5	2142125000	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front

JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
				DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Timing System 2.4L [EDG]
Figure 009EDG-625



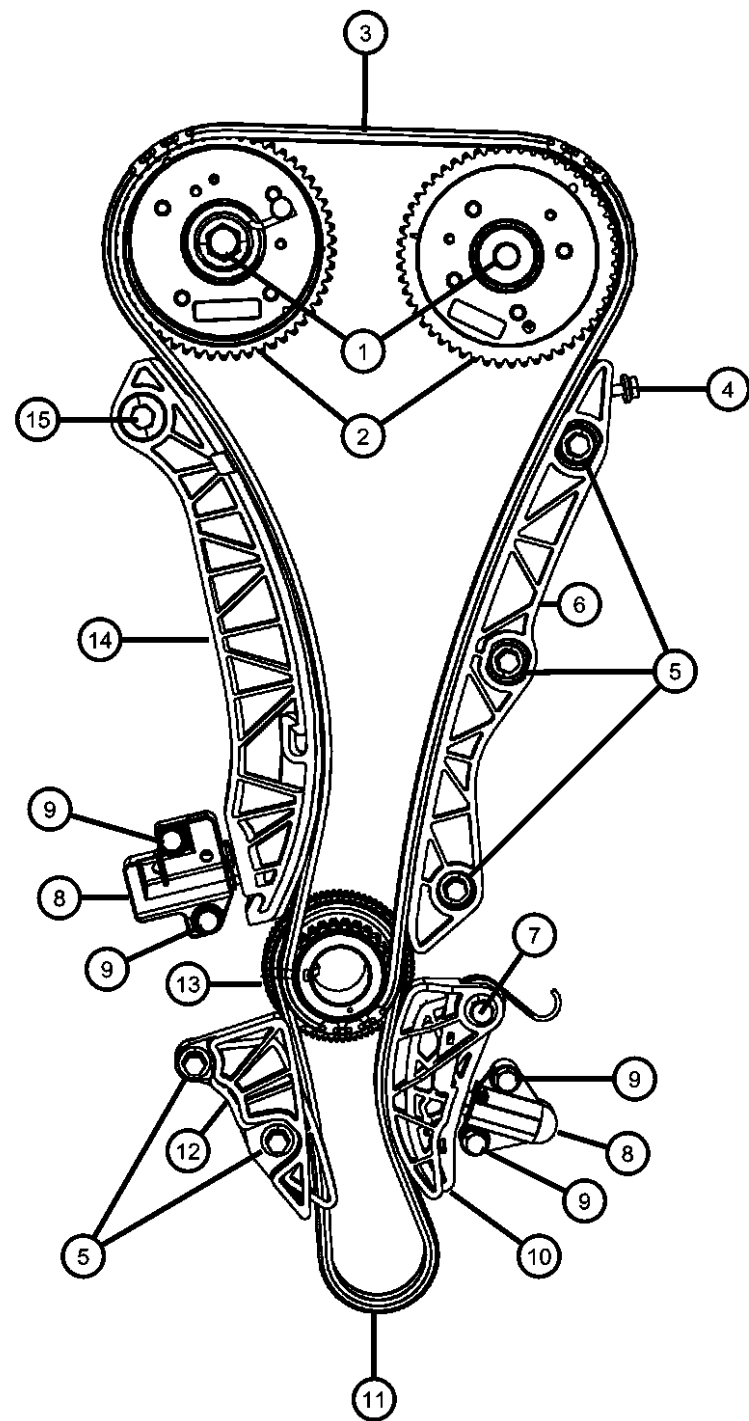
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission
[DFF] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission
[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
[DG2] = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
[DG5] = 6-Speed Automatic Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[ECE] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine
[EDG] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder PZEV 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EER] = 2.7L V-6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EE0] = All 2.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EGF] = 3.5L High Output V-6 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EG0] = All 3.5L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emisssons
[NAM] = Mexico Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHA] = Engine Oil Cooler
[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater

1	06509008AA	2	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.25x41.50, Phaser To Camshaft, Mounting PHASER, Camshaft
2	05047021AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			Variable Valve Timing, Intake
	05047022AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			Variable Valve Timing, Exhaust
3	04884868AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			CHAIN, TimingPrimary
4	1140306123	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x12.00, Oil Control Valve To Cylinder Head, Mounting BOLT
5	2434825000	2	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			Balance Shaft Chain Guide To Ladder Frame, Mounting
		3	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			Timing Chain Guide Fixed To Cylinder Block, Mounting
6	2443125000	1	D, E, B			ED3, EDG			GUIDE, Timing Chain, Fixed

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

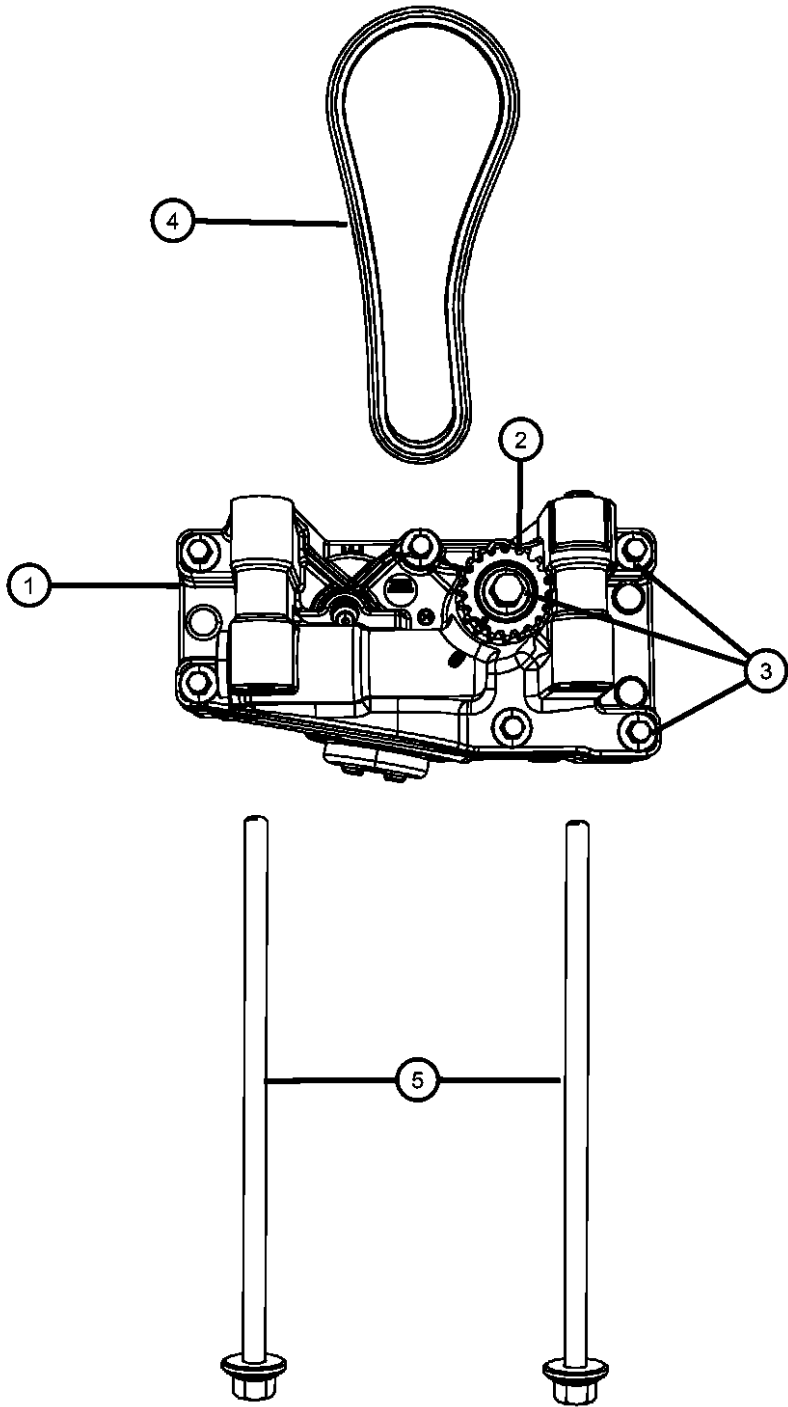
Timing System 2.4L [EDG]
Figure 009EDG-625



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7	06509007AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.00X34.50, Balance Shaft Chain Arm To Ladder Frame, Mounting
8	04884876AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			TENSIONER, Chain
	2441025000	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			Balance Shaft Chain
9	06509090AA	2	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			Primary Timing Chain
		2	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.00X25.00
10	04884588AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			Primary Timing ChainTensioner To Cylinder Block, Mounting
11	04884870AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			Balance Shaft Chain Tensioner To Ladder Frame, Mounting
12	04884589AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			TENSIONER ARM, Balance Shaft Driver
13	04884587AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			CHAIN, Balance Shaft
14	2442025000	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			GUIDE, Balance Shaft Chain
15	06509005AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			SPROCKET, Crankshaft
									TENSIONER ARM, Pivot
									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.00X11.00, Timing Chain Guide Pivot To Cylinder Block, Mounting

JOURNEY (JC)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
				DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Balance Shafts 2.4L [EDG]
Figure 009EDG-645



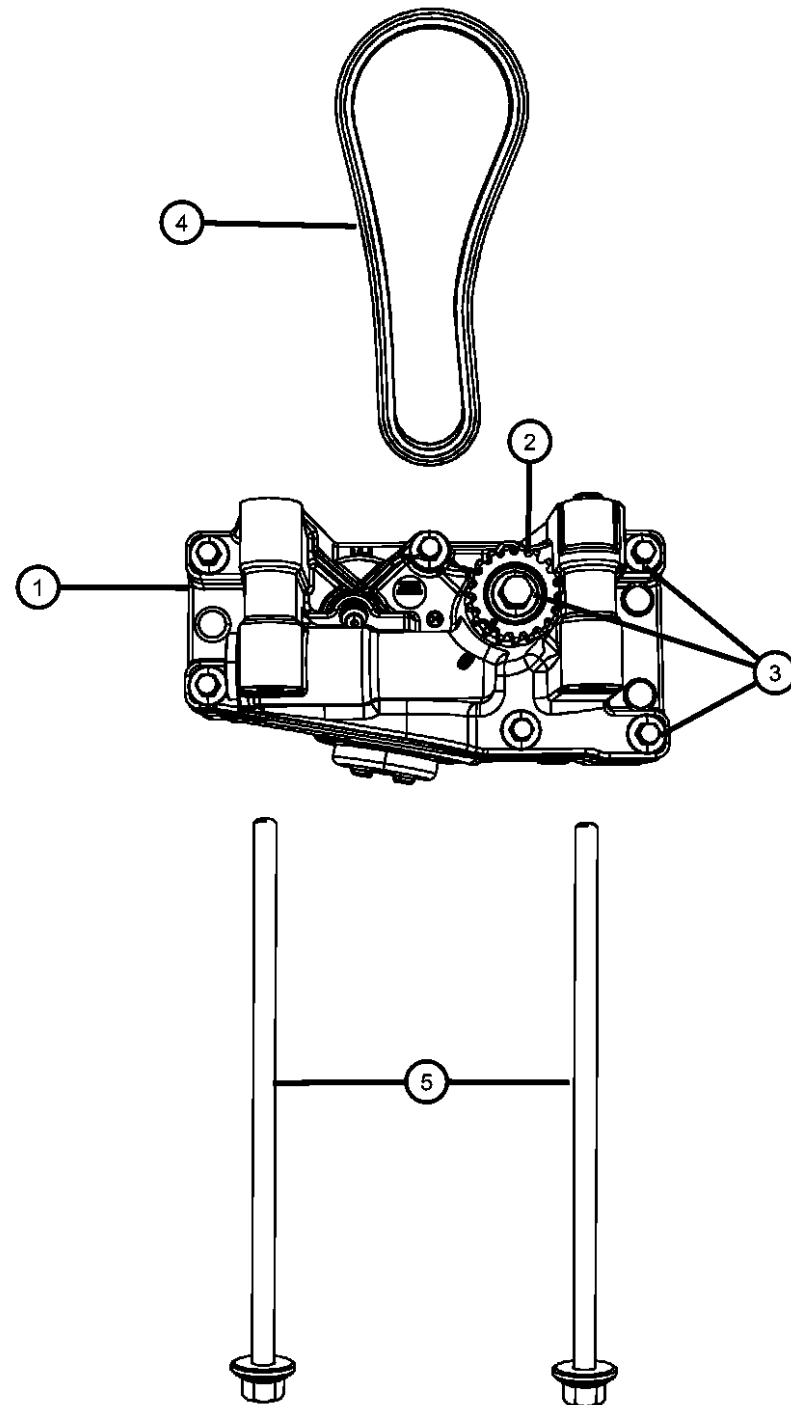
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission
[DFF] = 4-Seed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission
[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
[DG2] = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
[DG5] = 6-Speed Automatic Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[ECE] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine
[EDG] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder PZEV 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EER] = 2.7L V-6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EE0] = All 2.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EGF] = 3.5L High Output V-6 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EG0] = All 3.5L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emisssons
[NAM] = Mexico Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHA] = Engine Oil Cooler
[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater

1	05189868AD	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			SHAFT PACKAGE, Balance with Oil Pump
2	05189868AD	1							SPROCKET, Drive, Serviced With Shaft Package, (NOT SERVICED)
3	05189868AD	1							BOLT, Serviced With Shaft Package, (NOT SERVICED)
4	04884870AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			CHAIN, Balance Shaft
5	06508618AA	4	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head Locking, M8x1.25x180.00, Balance Shaft Oil Pump Assembly To Cylinder Block, Mounting

JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
				DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

**Engine Oiling Pump 2.4L [EDG]
Figure 009EDG-705**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission

[DFF] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission

[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

[DG2] = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission

[DG5] = 6-Speed Automatic Transmission

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

[ECE] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine

[EDG] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder PZEV 16 Valve Dual VVT Engine

[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Dual VVT Engine

[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EER] = 2.7L V-6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine

[EE0] = All 2.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EGF] = 3.5L High Output V-6 24 Valve MPI Engine

[EG0] = All 3.5L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[NAA] = Federal Emissions

[NAE] = California Emissions

[NAM] = Mexico Emissions

[NAS] = 50 State Emissions

[NA1] = Export Emissions

[NHA] = Engine Oil Cooler

[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater

1	05189868AD	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			SHAFT PACKAGE, Balance with Oil Pump
2	05189868AD	1							SPROCKET, Drive, Serviced With Shaft Package, (NOT SERVICED)
3	05189868AD	1							BOLT, Serviced With Shaft Package, (NOT SERVICED)
4	04884870AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			CHAIN, Balance Shaft
5	06508618AA	4	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head Locking, M8x1.25x180.00, Balance Shaft Oil Pump Assembly To Cylinder Block, Mounting

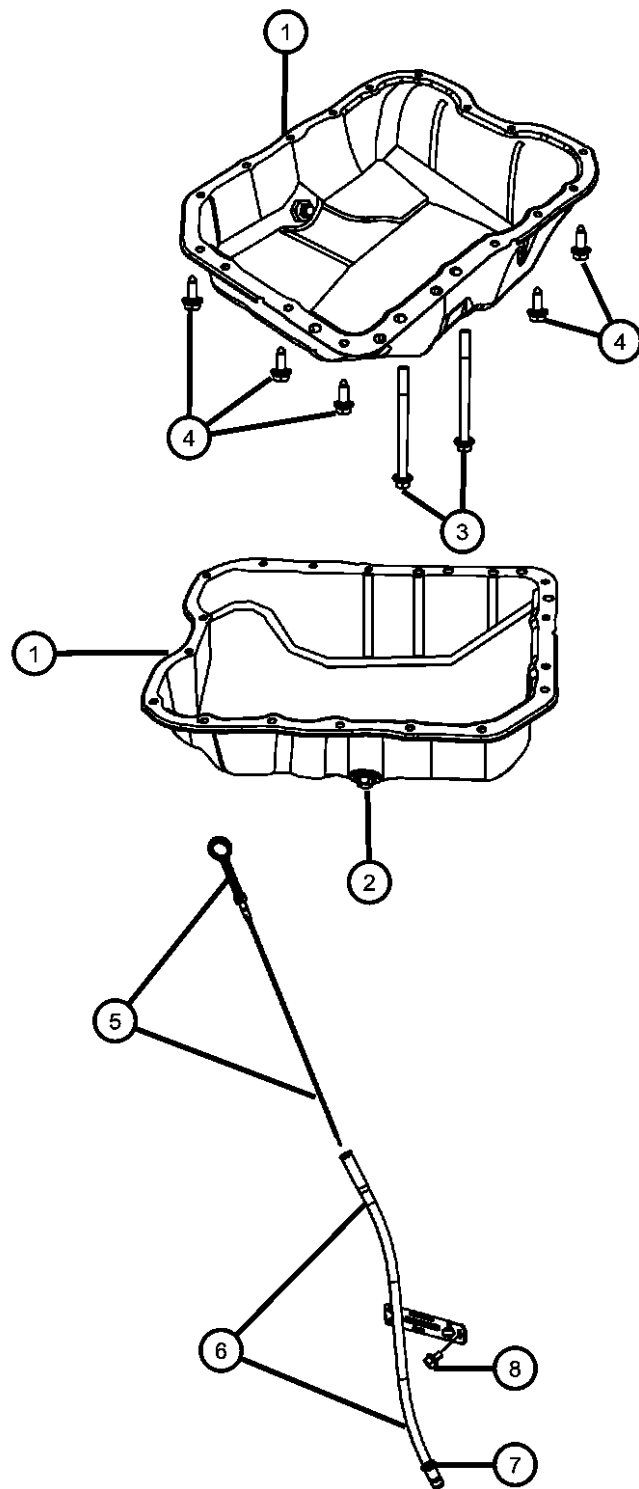
JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
				DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2009 JC

Engine Oil Pan, Engine Oil Level Indicator And Related Parts 2.4L [EDG]
Figure 009EDG-725



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission
[DFF] = 4-Seed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission
[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
[DG2] = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
[DG5] = 6-Speed Automatic Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[ECE] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine
[EDG] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder PZEV 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EER] = 2.7L V-6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EE0] = All 2.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EGF] = 3.5L High Output V-6 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EG0] = All 3.5L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emisssions
[NAM] = Mexico Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHA] = Engine Oil Cooler
[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater

1	04884665AE	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			PAN, Oil
2	06506214AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			PLUG, Oil Drain
3	06508985AA	2	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x104.00, Oil Pan To Ladder Frame, Mounting
4	06509140AA	16	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x16.00, Oil Pan To Ladder Frame, Mounting
5	04884688AD	1	D, E, B			ED3, EDG			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
6	04884733AC	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator, Includes O-Ring Seal
7	05047077AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			O RING, Engine Oil Indicator Tube
8	05183964AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x10.90, Engine Oil Level Indicator Tube To Cylinder Block, Mounting

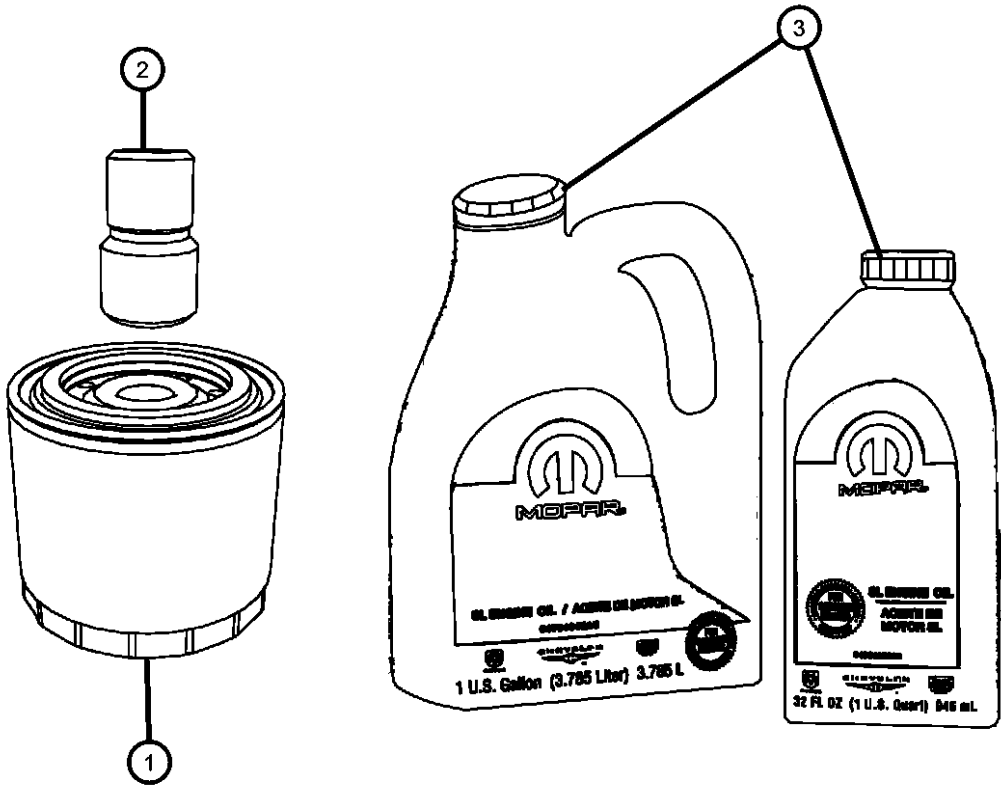
JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

Engine Oil Filter And Engine Oil 2.4L [EDG]
Figure 009EDG-745

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

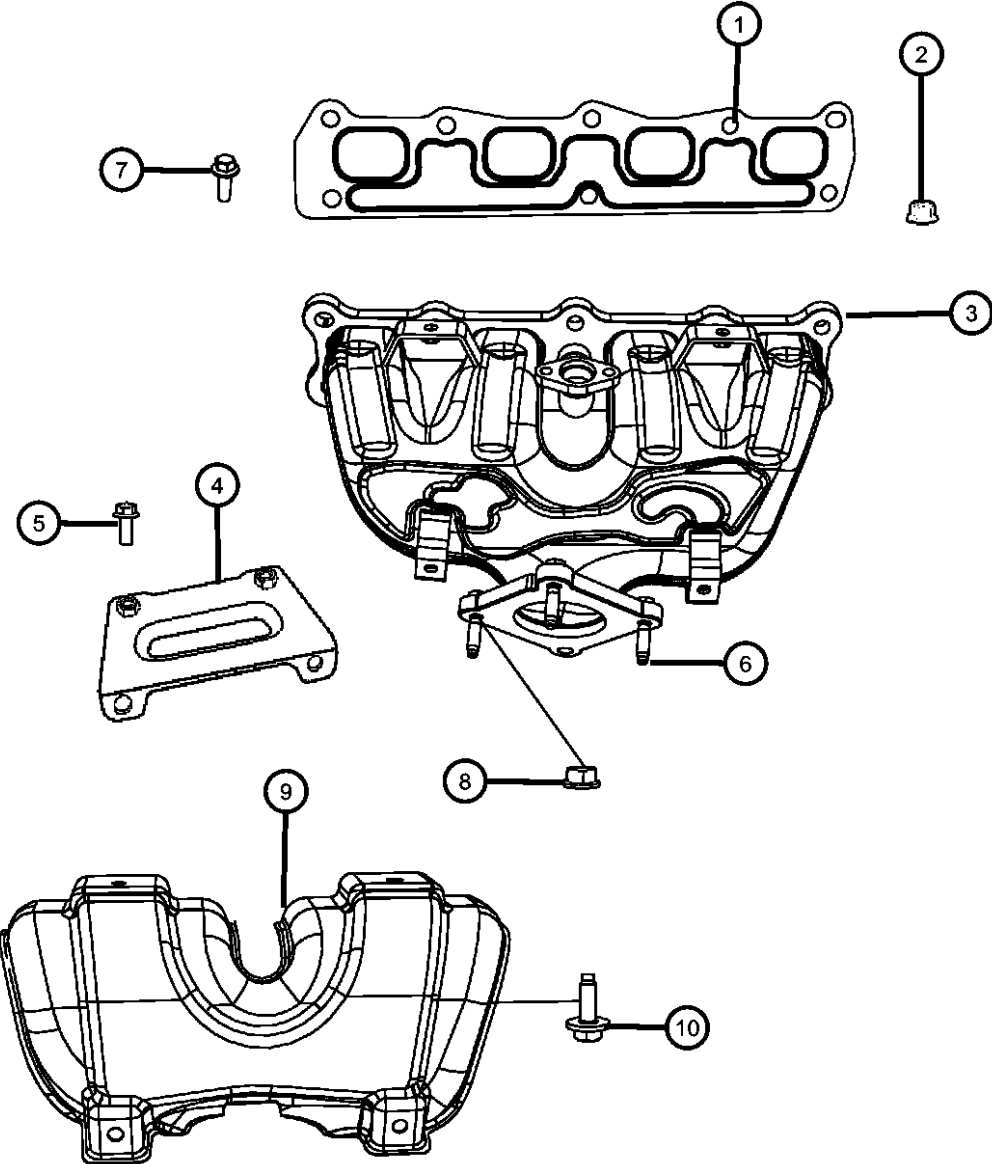
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission
[DFF] = 4-Seed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission
[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
[DG2] = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
[DG5] = 6-Speed Automatic Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[ECE] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine
[EDG] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder PZEV 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EER] = 2.7L V-6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EE0] = All 2.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EGF] = 3.5L High Output V-6 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EG0] = All 3.5L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emisssons
[NAM] = Mexico Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHA] = Engine Oil Cooler
[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater

1	04884900AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			FILTER, Engine Oil
2	04884900AB	1							CONNECTOR, Oil Filter, (NOT SERVICED)
3	04884900AB	1							OIL, 5W20, (NOT SERVICED)



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Exhaust Manifold And Heat Shields 2.4L [EDG]
Figure 009EDG-1005



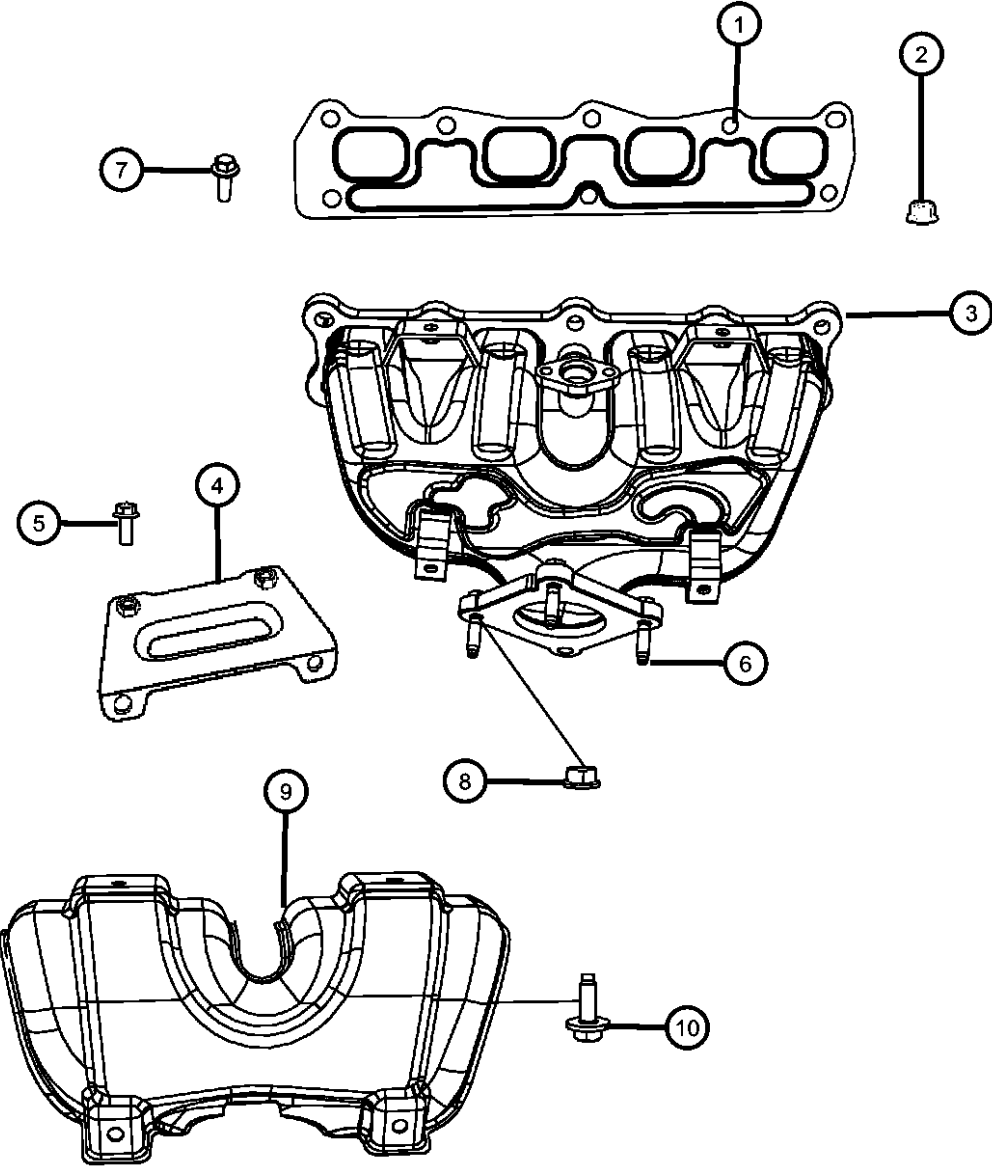
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission
[DFF] = 4-Seed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission
[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
[DG2] = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
[DG5] = 6-Speed Automatic Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[ECE] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine
[EDG] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder PZEV 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EER] = 2.7L V-6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EE0] = All 2.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EGF] = 3.5L High Output V-6 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EG0] = All 3.5L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California EmissSIONs
[NAM] = Mexico Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHA] = Engine Oil Cooler
[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater

1	04693346AB	1	B, D, E			EDG			GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
2	1022510003	2	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			NUT, Exhaust Manifold To Cylinder Head, Mounting
3	04693342AD	1	B, D			EDG			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
4	04693350AC	1	B, D			ED3, EDG			BRACKET, Exhaust Manifold
5	06104215AA	1	B, D			ED3, EDG			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x25.00, Exhaust Manifold Bracket To Cylinder Block, Mounting
6	06508635AA	1	B, D			ED3, EDG			BOLT, M8X1.25X45.00, Exhaust Manifold To Front Exhaust Pipe, Mounting
7	06508185AA	6	B, D			ED3, EDG			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.25x30.00, Exhaust Manifold To Cylinder Head, Mounting
8	06104716AA	4	B, D			ED3, EDG			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8X1.25, Front Exhaust Pipe To Exhaust Manifold, Mounting

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

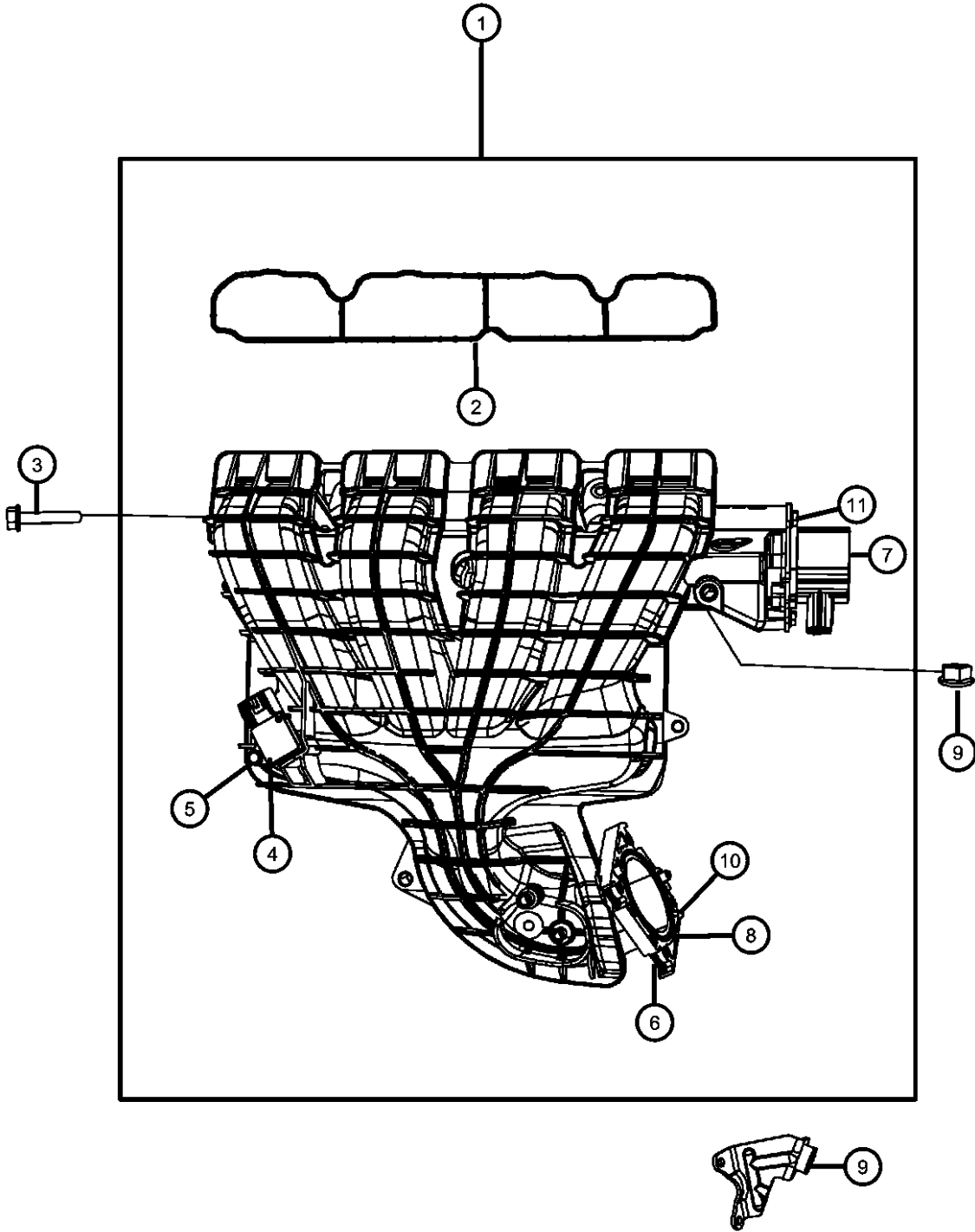
Exhaust Manifold And Heat Sheilds 2.4L [EDG]
Figure 009EDG-1005



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	04693344AC	1	B, D			EDG			SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
10	06507947AA	4	B, D, E			EDG			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.00X17.00Mounting

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

Intake Manifold 2.4L [EDG]
Figure 009EDG-1025



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

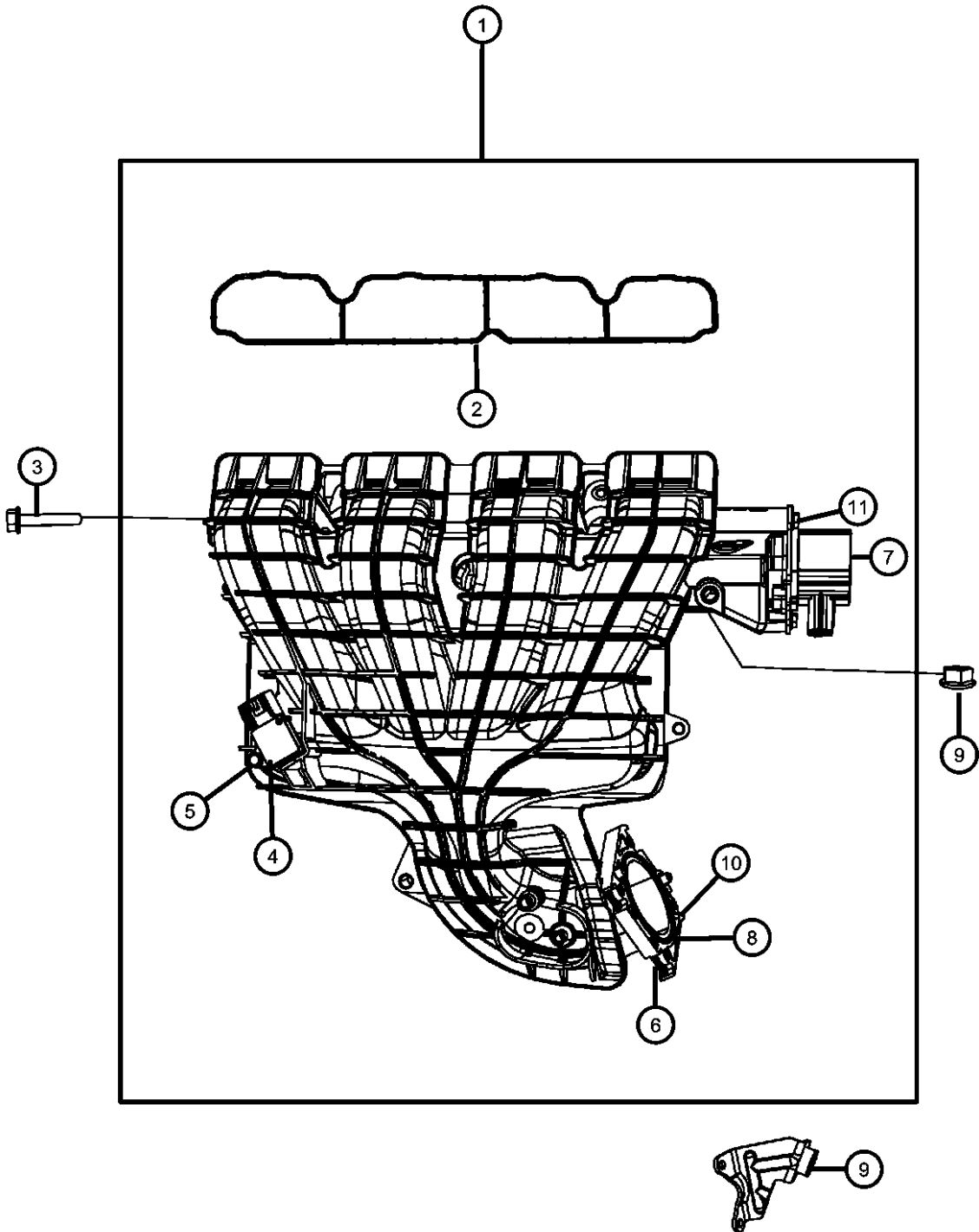
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission
[DFF] = 4-Seed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission
[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
[DG2] = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
[DG5] = 6-Speed Automatic Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[ECE] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine
[EDG] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder PZEV 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EER] = 2.7L V-6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EE0] = All 2.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EGF] = 3.5L High Output V-6 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EG0] = All 3.5L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California EmissSIONs
[NAM] = Mexico Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHA] = Engine Oil Cooler
[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater

1	04884882AD	1	B, D, E			EDG			MANIFOLD, Intake, Includes All Items In The Box
2	04884883AA	1	B, D, E			EDG			GASKET, Intake Manifold
3	06104201AA	3	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8X1.25X45.00, Intake Manifold To Cylinder Head, Mounting
4	05033310AB	1	B, D, E			EDG			SENSOR, MAP
5	06505841AA	1	B, D, E			EDG			BOLT, Hex Head, M4.06X1.41X17.00, Map Sensor To Intake Manifold, Mounting
6	06504968AA	4	B, D, E			EDG			NUT, J, Throttle Body To Intake Manifold, Mounting
7	04884549AD	1	B, D, E			EDG			ACTUATOR, Flow Control Valve
8	04884998AA	1	B, D, E			EDG			GASKET, Throttle Body
9	04884871AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BRACKET, Throttle Body Support

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

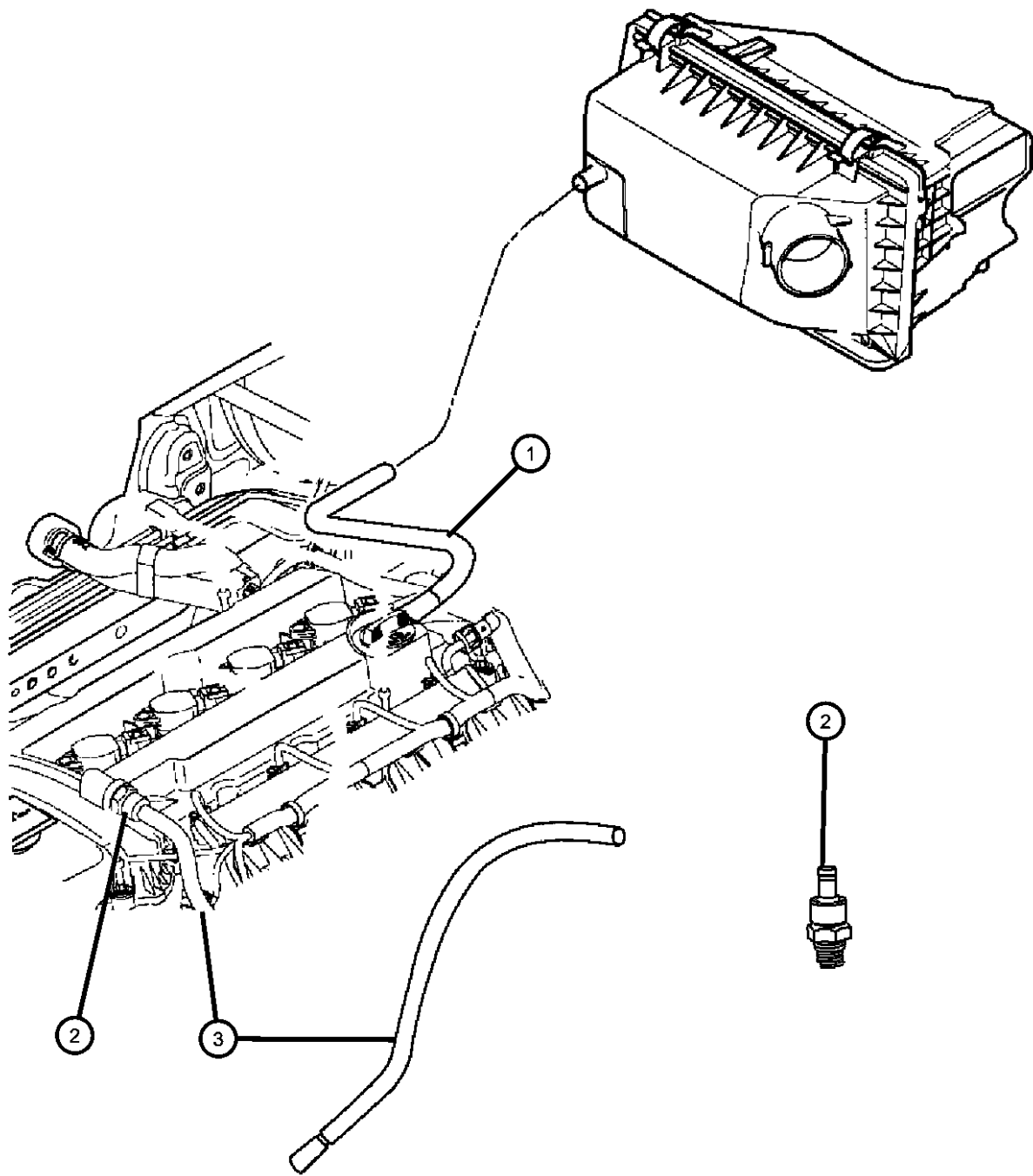
Intake Manifold 2.4L [EDG]
Figure 009EDG-1025

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	06505812AA	1	B, D, E			EDG			SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, M5.74X1.81X21.50, Throttle Body To Intake Manifold, Mounting
11	06507736AA	2	B, D, E			EDG			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.00X17.00, Acuator To Intake Manifold, Mounting



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Crankcase Ventilation 2.4L [EDG]
Figure 009EDG-1105



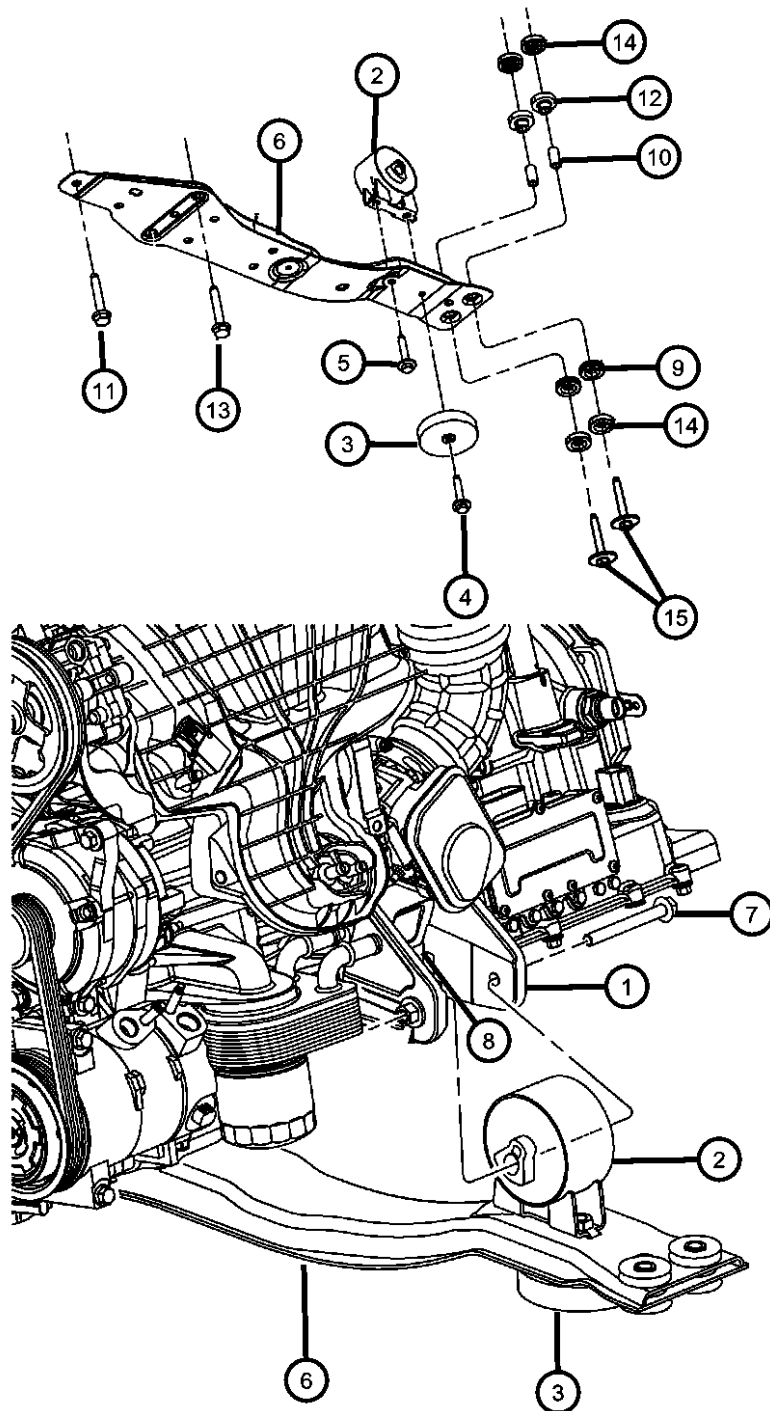
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission
[DFF] = 4-Seed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission
[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
[DG2] = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
[DG5] = 6-Speed Automatic Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[ECE] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine
[EDG] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder PZEV 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EER] = 2.7L V-6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EE0] = All 2.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EGF] = 3.5L High Output V-6 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EG0] = All 3.5L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emisssons
[NAM] = Mexico Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHA] = Engine Oil Cooler
[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater

1	05047006AB	1	E, B, D	ED3, EDG	HOSE, Make Up Air
2	05047002AA	1	B, D, E	ED3, EDG	VALVE, PCV
3	05047034AA	1	B, D, E	ED3, EDG	HOSE, PCV Valve

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE			ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

**Engine Mounting Front FWD 2.4L [EDG]
Figure 009EDG-1205**



NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission

[DFF] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission

[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

[DG2] = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission

[DG5] = 6-Speed Automatic Transmission

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

[ECE] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine

[EDG] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder PZEV 16 Valve Dual VVT Engine

[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Dual VVT Engine

[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EER] = 2.7L V-6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine

[EE0] = All 2.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EGF] = 3.5L High Output V-6 24 Valve MPI Engine

[EG0] = All 3.5L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[NAA] = Federal Emissions

[NAE] = California Emissions

[NAM] = Mexico Emissions

[NAS] = 50 State Emissions

[NA1] = Export Emissions

[NHA] = Engine Oil Cooler

[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05273373AD	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		BRACKET, Engine Mount, Powertrain Side
2	05171078AC	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		ISOLATOR
3	04766422AA	1	B, D, E			ECE, ED3, EDG			DAMPER, Mass
4	06508759AA	1	B, D, E						BOLT, Hex Washer Head, M10X1.50X90.00, Torque Support To Engine Mount, Mounting
5	06105067AA	1	B, D, E						BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x50, Front Torque Support To Crossmember, Mounting
6	05272647AF	1	B, D, E						CROSSMEMBER, Front Suspension
7	06506022AA	1	B, D, E						BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M10X1.50X130.00, Front Isolator Bushing To Power Train Bracket, Mounting
8	MF241289	2	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BOLT AND WASHER, M10x45, Power Train Bracket To Cylinder Block, Mounting

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE

P = PREMIUM

S = SPORT

LINE

B = DODGE

D = DODGE

E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine

ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine

EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine

EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION

DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission

DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission

DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans

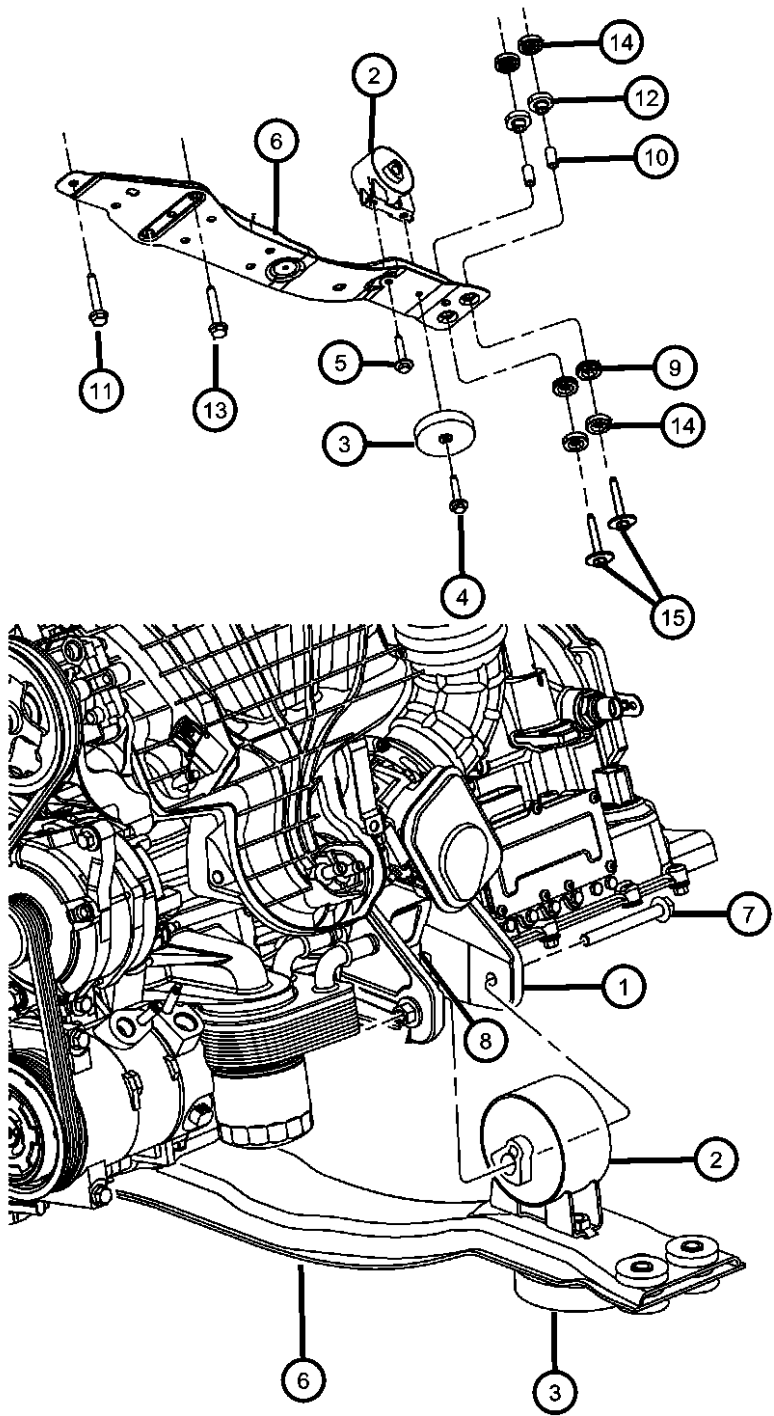
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2009 JC

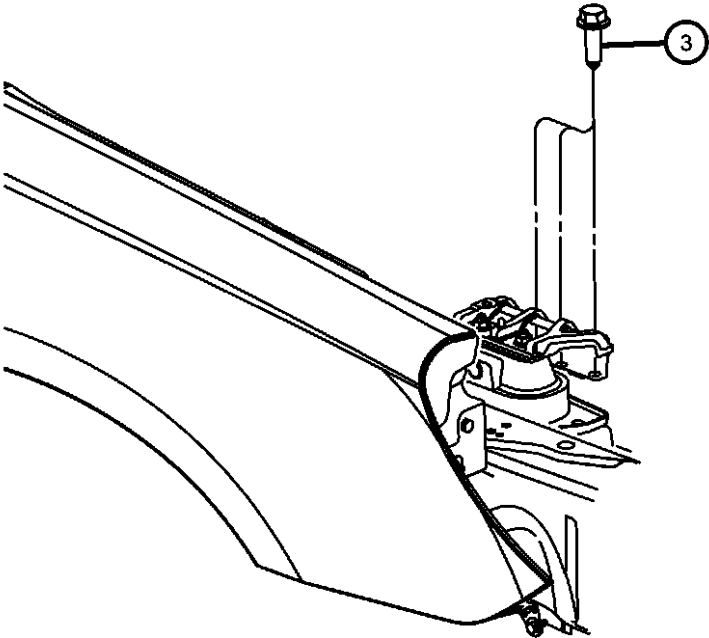
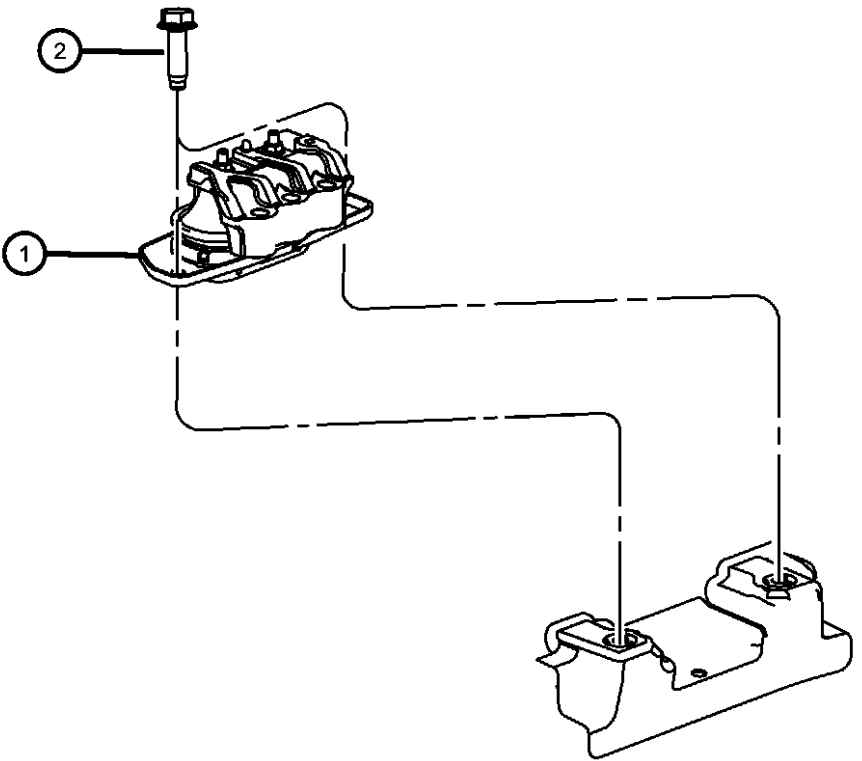
Engine Mounting Front FWD 2.4L [EDG]
Figure 009EDG-1205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	04766018AA	4	B, D, E			ED3, EDG, EER			BUSHING, Crossmember
10	04766017AA	2	B, D, E						SLEEVE, FRT SUSP C/MEM
11	06104418AA	1	B, D, E						BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x40.00, Front Crossmember To Cradle, Mounting
12	06104418AA	1							SPACER, Mounting, (NOT SERVICED)
13	06104426AA	3	B, D, E						BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M10X1.50X60.00, Front Crossmember To Cradle, Mounting
14	06104426AA	3							BUSHING, Crossmember, (NOT SERVICED)
15	06508950AA	2	B, D, E						BOLT, Hex Head, M12X1.50X130.00, Center Crossmember To Radiator Support, Mounting

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Engine Mounting Right Side FWD 2.4L [EDG]
Figure 009EDG-1225



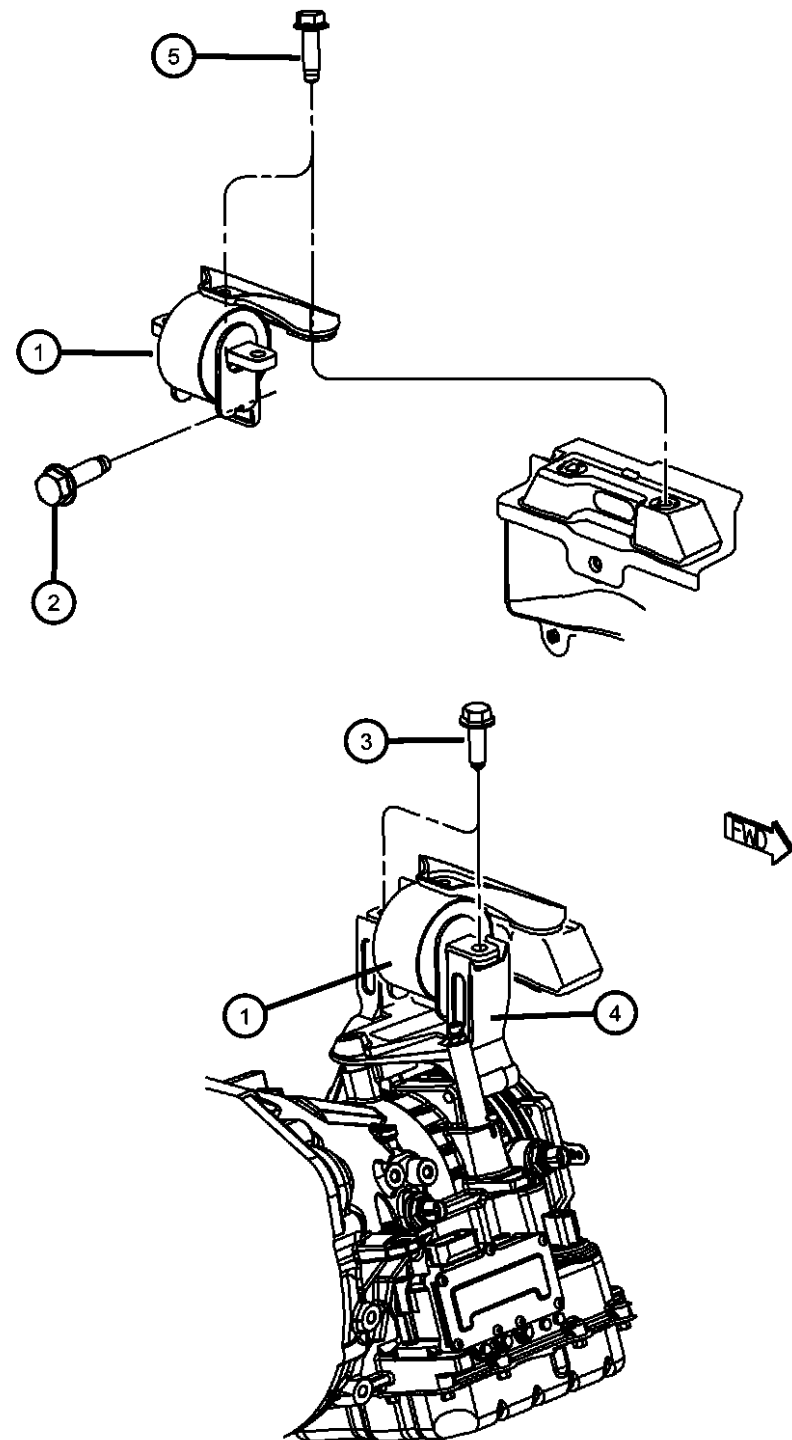
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission
[DFF] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission
[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
[DG2] = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
[DG5] = 6-Speed Automatic Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[ECE] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine
[EDG] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder PZEV 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EER] = 2.7L V-6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EE0] = All 2.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EGF] = 3.5L High Output V-6 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EG0] = All 3.5L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emisssons
[NAM] = Mexico Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHA] = Engine Oil Cooler
[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater

1	05171070AD	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		ISOLATOR
2	06105073AA	2	B, D, E						BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50x90, Engine Mount Bracket To Frame Rail, Mounting
3	06104428AA	3	B, D, E						BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M10X1.5X65.00, Engine Mount Bracket, Mounting

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

**Engine Mounting Left Side FWD 2.4L [EDG]
Figure 009EDG-1245**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission

[DFF] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission

[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

[DG2] = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission

[DG5] = 6-Speed Automatic Transmission

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

[ECE] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine

[EDG] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder PZEV 16 Valve Dual VVT Engine

[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Dual VVT Engine

[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EER] = 2.7L V-6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine

[EE0] = All 2.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EGF] = 3.5L High Output V-6 24 Valve MPI Engine

[EG0] = All 3.5L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[NAA] = Federal Emissions

[NAE] = California Emissions

[NAM] = Mexico Emissions

[NAS] = 50 State Emissions

[NA1] = Export Emissions

[NHA] = Engine Oil Cooler

[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater

1	04766474AC	1	B, D, E				DFF		ISOLATOR, Transmission Mount
2	06105064AA	1	B, D, E						BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x35.00, Engine Mount Bracket To Frame Rail Side, Mounting
3	06504825AA	2	B, D, E						BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M12X1.75X40.00, Engine Mount To Transmission Bracket, Mounting
4	05085825AB	1	B, D, E				DFF		BRACKET, Transmission Mount
5	06105073AA	2	B, D, E						BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50x90, Engine Mount Bracket To Frame Rail Top, Mounting

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES

LINE

BODY

ENGINE

TRANSMISSION

H = HIGHLINE B = DODGE

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine

DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission

P = PREMIUM D = DODGE

ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine

DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission

S = SPORT E = DODGE

EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine

DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans

EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

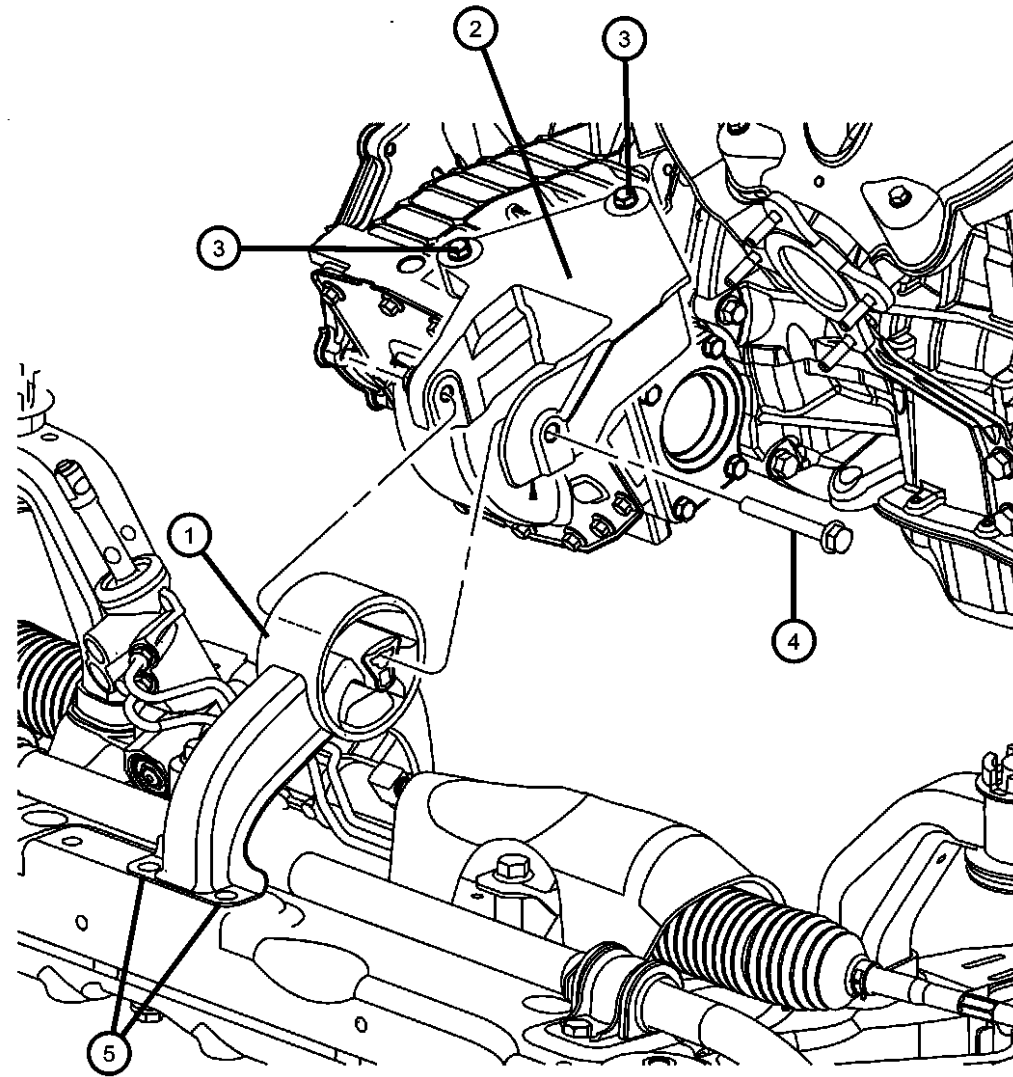
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2009 JC

Engine Mounting Rear FWD 2.4L [EDG]
Figure 009EDG-1265



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission

[DFF] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission

[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

[DG2] = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission

[DG5] = 6-Speed Automatic Transmission

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

[ECE] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine

[EDG] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder PZEV 16 Valve Dual VVT Engine

[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Dual VVT Engine

[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EER] = 2.7L V-6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine

[EE0] = All 2.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EGF] = 3.5L High Output V-6 24 Valve MPI Engine

[EG0] = All 3.5L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[NAA] = Federal Emissions

[NAE] = California Emissions

[NAM] = Mexico Emissions

[NAS] = 50 State Emissions

[NA1] = Export Emissions

[NHA] = Engine Oil Cooler

[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater

1	05171086AC	1	B, D, E	ED3, EDG	DFF	ISOLATOR
2	05085074AE	1	B, D, E		DFF	BRACKET, Engine Mount
3	06102233AA	4	B, D	ED3, EDG, EGF	DFF, DG2	BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M12X1.75X55.00, Bracket To Transmission, Mounting
4	06506022AA	1	B, D			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M10X1.50X130.00, Engine Mount To Bracket, Mounting
5	06102233AA	4	B, D	EGF, ED3, EDG	DFF, DG2	BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M12X1.75X55.00, Engine Mount To Suspension Crossmember, Mounting

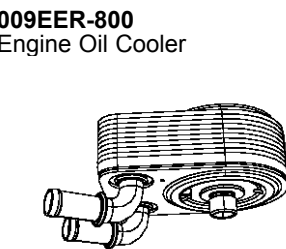
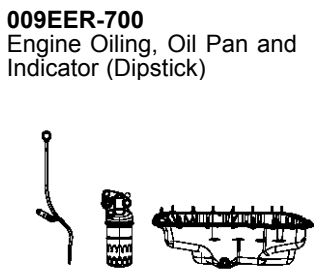
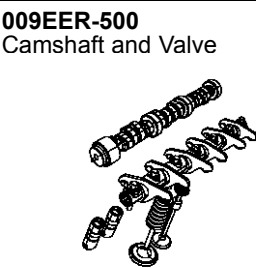
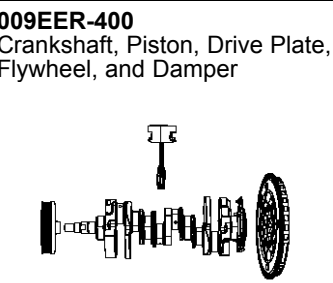
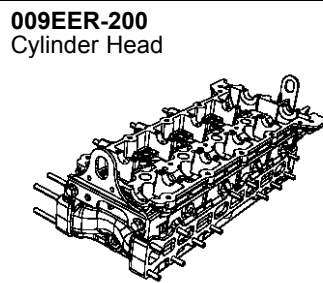
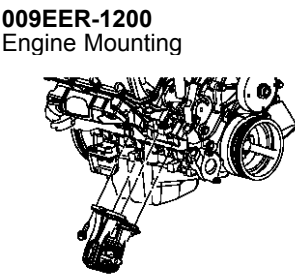
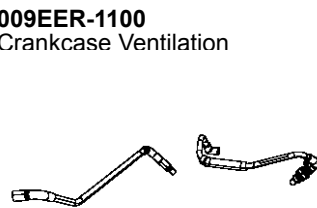
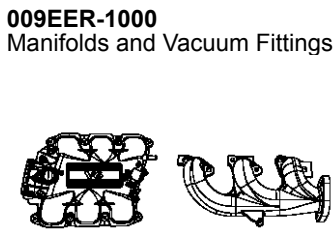
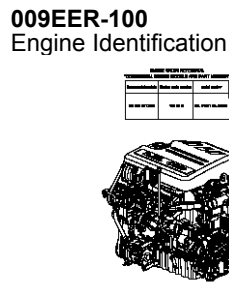
JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
				DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2009 JC

Group - 009EER
2.7L Gas; Engine



Group - 009EER 2.7L Gas; Engine

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Engine Identification

Engine Assembly And Identification 2.7L [EER]	Fig. 009EER - 105
Engine Cover And Related Parts 2.7L [EER]	Fig. 009EER - 125
Engine Gasket Packages 2.7L [EER].....	Fig. 009EER - 145

Cylinder Head

Cylinder Head Covers 2.7L [EER]	Fig. 009EER - 205
Cylinder Heads 2.7L [EER].....	Fig. 009EER - 225

Cylinder Block

Engine Cylinder Block And Hardware 2.7L [EER]	Fig. 009EER - 305
Engine Cylinder Block Heater 2.7L [EER].....	Fig. 009EER - 325

Crankshaft, Piston, Drive Plate, Flywheel, and Damper

Crankshaft, Crankshaft Bearings, Damper And Flexplate 2.7L [EER]	Fig. 009EER - 405
Pistons, Piston Rings, Connecting Rods And Connecting Rod Bearings 2.7L [EER].....	Fig. 009EER - 425

Camshaft and Valve

Camshafts And Valvetrain 2.7L [EER].....	Fig. 009EER - 505

Timing Belt/Chain and Cover and Balance Shaft

Timing Case Cover 2.7L [EER]	Fig. 009EER - 605
Timing System 2.7L [EER]	Fig. 009EER - 625

Engine Oiling, Oil Pan and Indicator (Dipstick)

Engine Oiling Pump 2.7L [EER].....	Fig. 009EER - 705
Engine Oil Pan, Engine Oil Level Indicator And Related Parts 2.7L [EER]	Fig. 009EER - 725
Engine Oil Filter, Filter Adapter And Engine Oil 2.7L [EER].....	Fig. 009EER - 745

Engine Oil Cooler

Engine Oil Cooler And Tubes/Hoses 2.7L [EER]	Fig. 009EER - 805

Manifolds and Vacuum Fittings

Exhaust Manifolds And Heat Sheilds 2.7L [EER].....	Fig. 009EER - 1005
Upper Intake Manifold Plenum 2.7L [EER].....	Fig. 009EER - 1045
Lower Intake Manifold 2.7L [EER]	Fig. 009EER - 1065

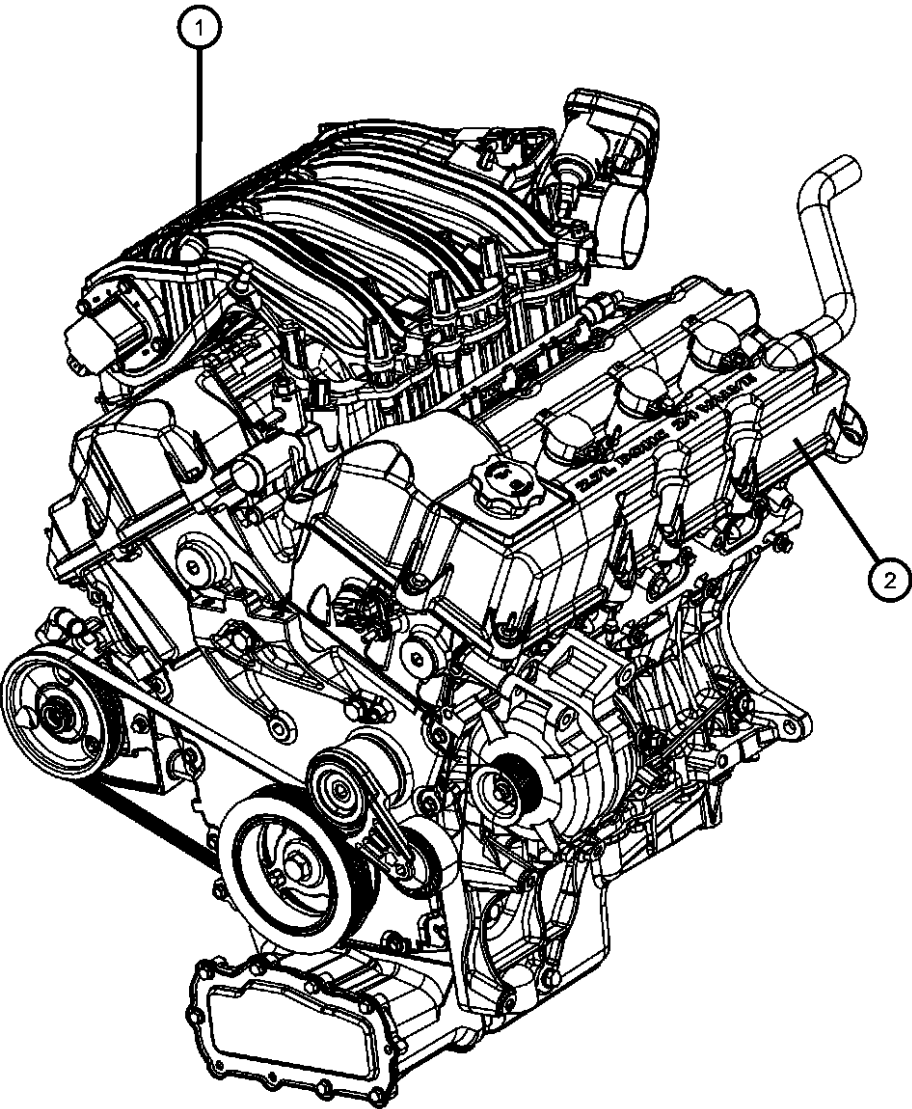
Crankcase Ventilation

Crankcase Ventilation 2.7L [EER].....	Fig. 009EER - 1105

Engine Mounting

Engine Mounting Front FWD 2.7L [EER].....	Fig. 009EER - 1205
Engine Mounting Right Side FWD 2.7L [EER].....	Fig. 009EER - 1225
Engine Mounting Left Side FWD 2.7L [EER].....	Fig. 009EER - 1245
Engine Mounting Rear FWD 2.7L [EER]	Fig. 009EER - 1265

Engine Assembly And Identification 2.7L [EER]
Figure 009EER-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

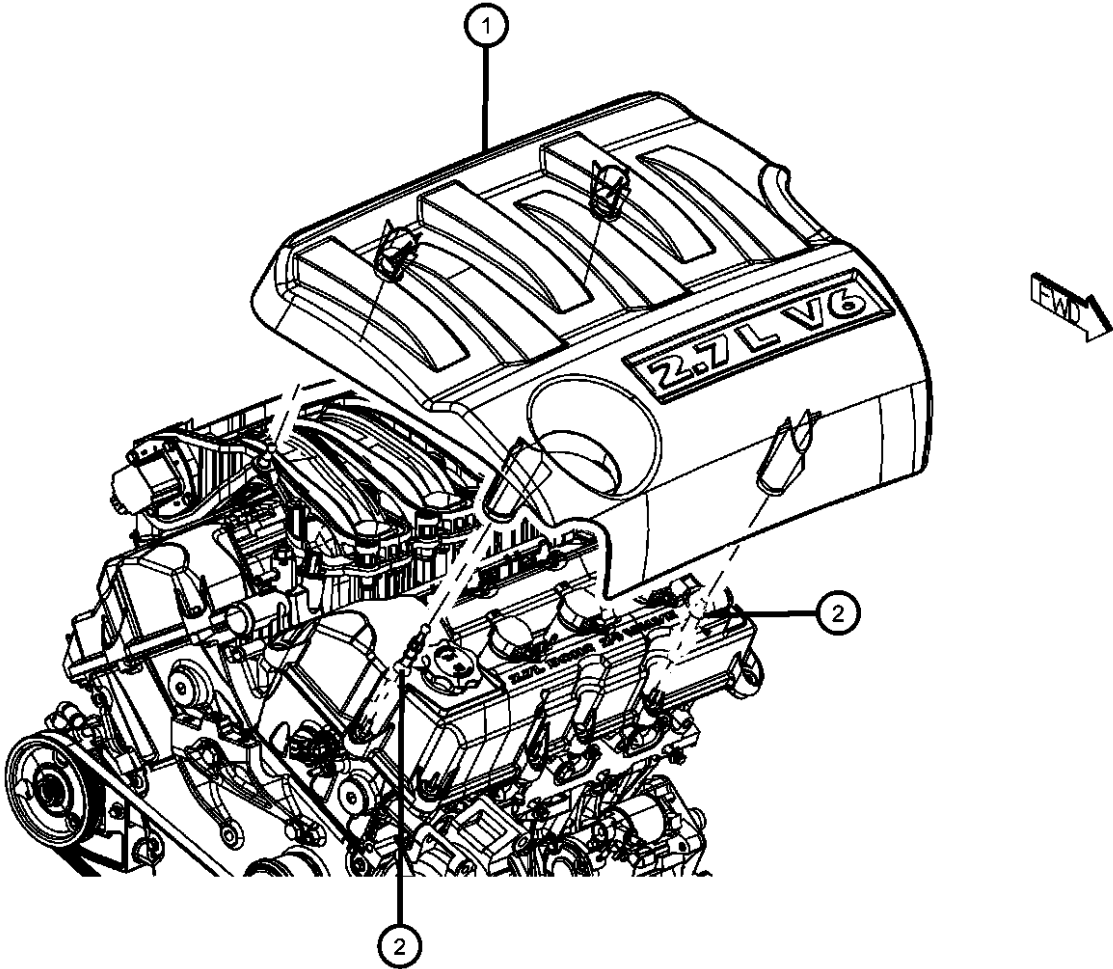
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission
[DFF] = 4-Seed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission
[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
[DG2] = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
[DG5] = 6-Speed Automatic Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[ECE] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine
[EDG] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder PZEV 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EER] = 2.7L V-6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EE0] = All 2.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EGF] = 3.5L High Output V-6 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EG0] = All 3.5L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emisssons
[NAM] = Mexico Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHA] = Engine Oil Cooler
[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater

1	06102233AA	4							
2	06102233AA	4							

ENGINE, Complete, Serviced
By New Short Block Only, (NOT
SERVICED)
LABEL, Engine Identification, (NOT
SERVICED)

JOURNEY (JC)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
				DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

Engine Cover And Related Parts 2.7L [EER]
Figure 009EER-125



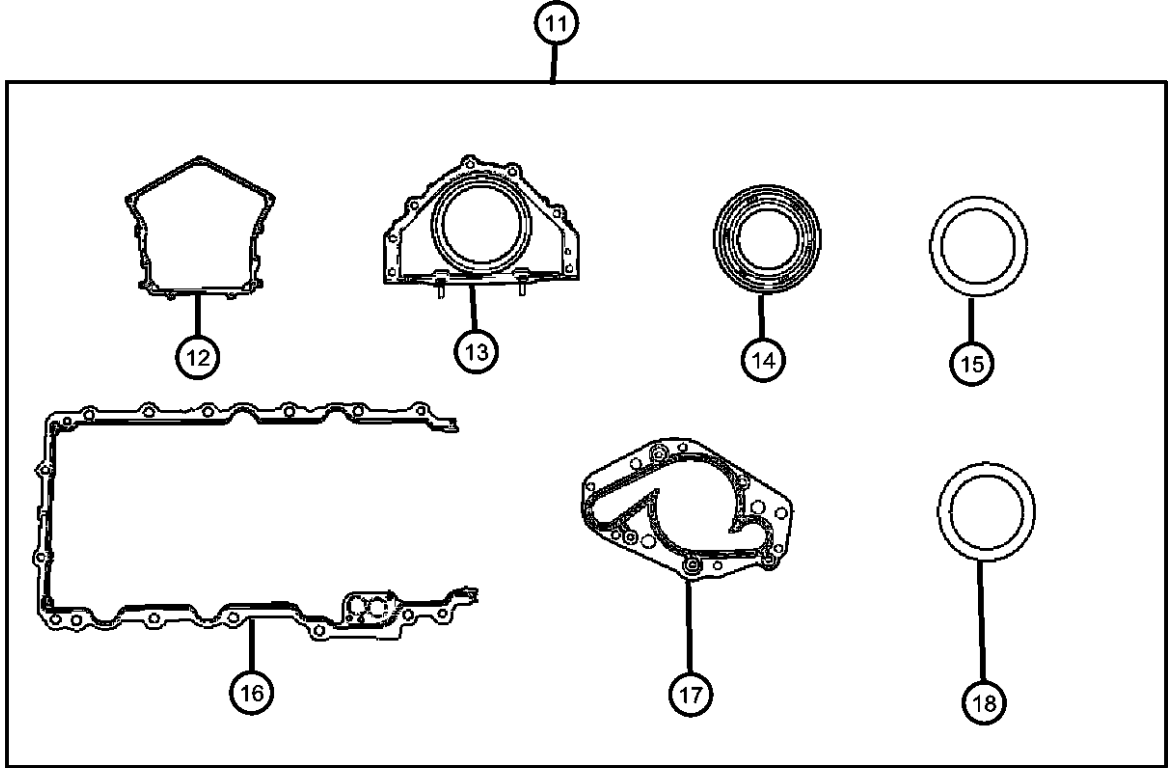
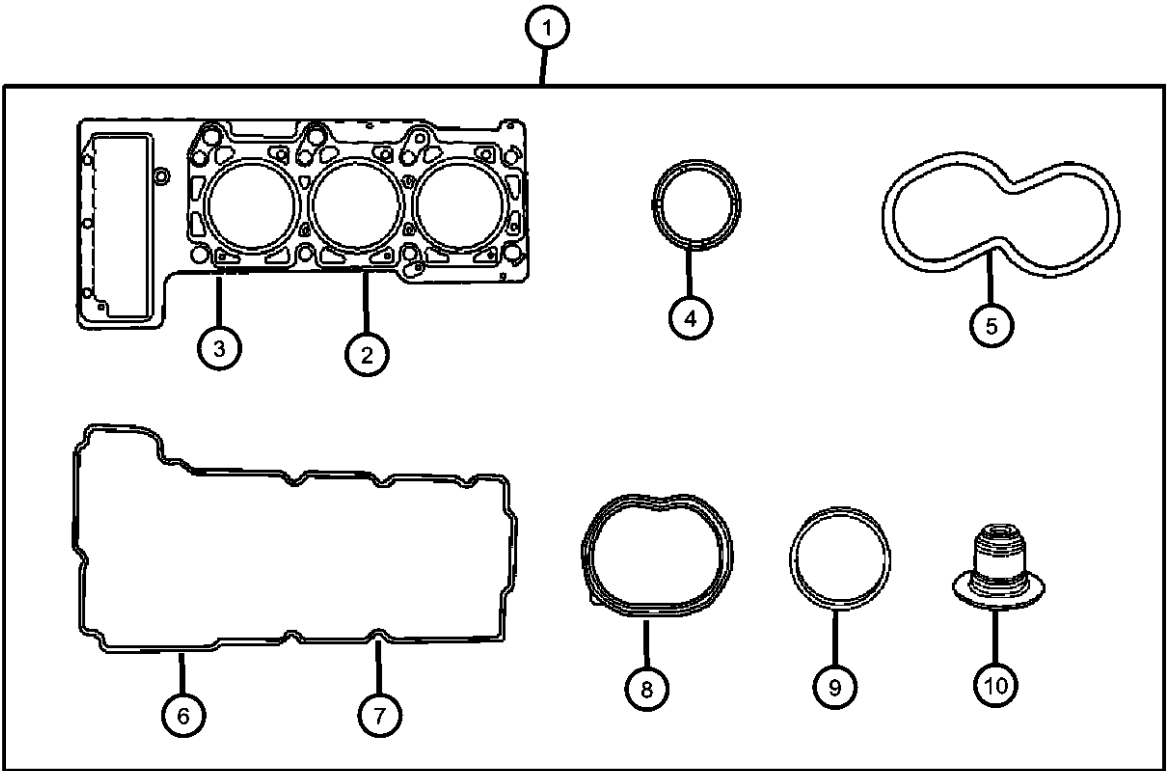
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission
[DFF] = 4-Seed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission
[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
[DG2] = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
[DG5] = 6-Speed Automatic Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[ECE] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine
[EDG] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder PZEV 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EER] = 2.7L V-6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EE0] = All 2.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EGF] = 3.5L High Output V-6 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EG0] = All 3.5L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emisssons
[NAM] = Mexico Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHA] = Engine Oil Cooler
[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater

1	04891844AD	1	B, D, E	EER	COVER, Engine
2	04891808AA	2	B, D, E	EE0	BALL STUD, Ball Studs On Intake Plnum, Serviced With Plenum, Engine Cover To Cylinder Head Cover, Mounting

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
				DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

Engine Gasket Packages 2.7L [EER]
Figure 009EER-145



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

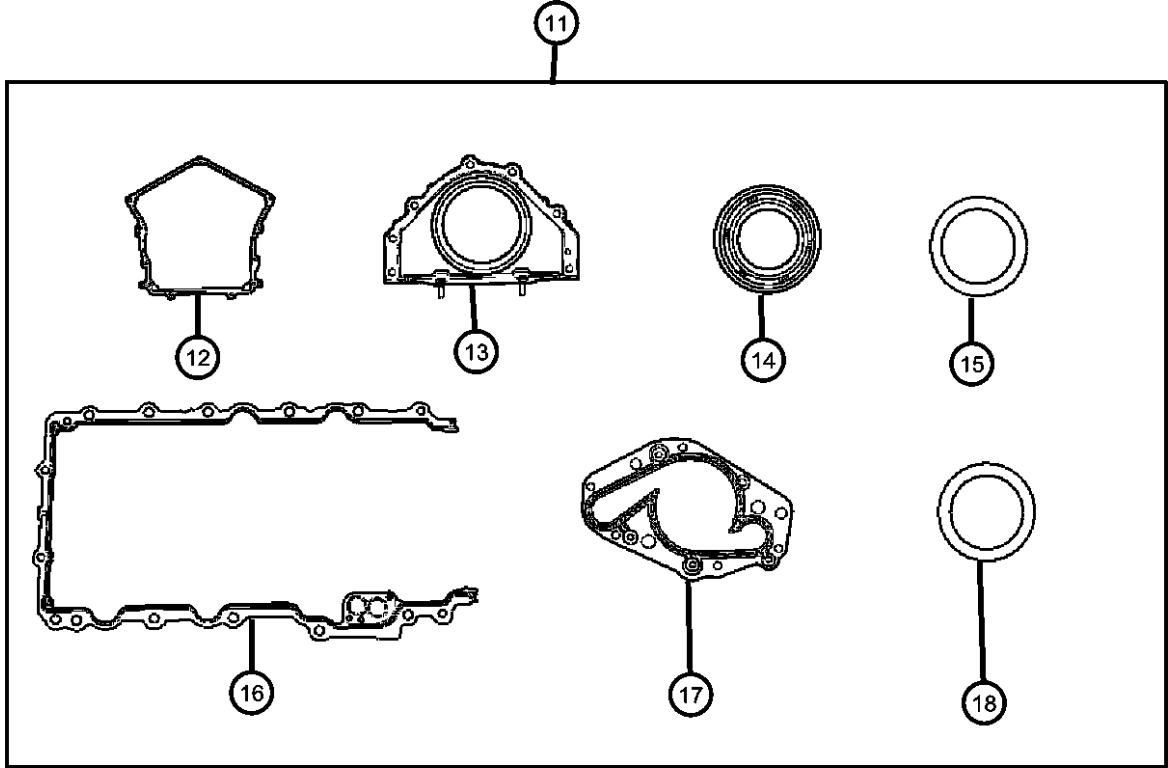
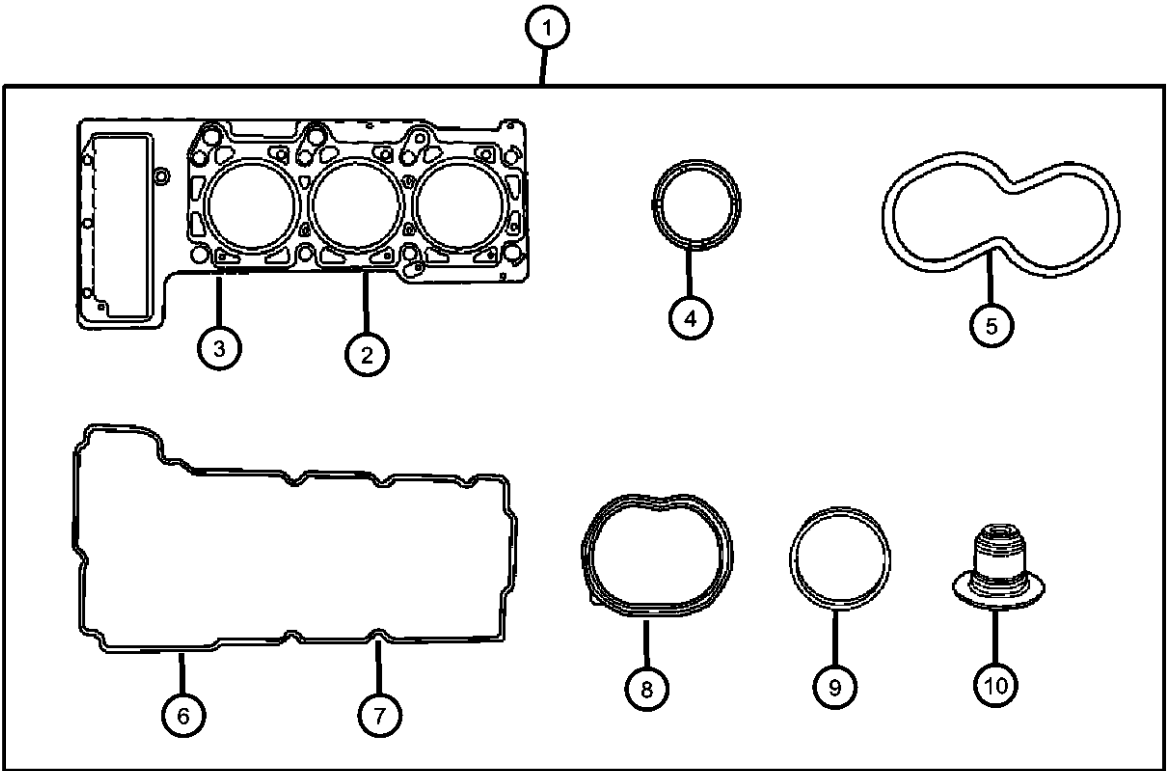
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission
[DFF] = 4-Seed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission
[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
[DG2] = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
[DG5] = 6-Speed Automatic Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[ECE] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine
[EDG] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder PZEV 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EER] = 2.7L V-6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EE0] = All 2.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EGF] = 3.5L High Output V-6 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EG0] = All 3.5L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emisssons
[NAM] = Mexico Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHA] = Engine Oil Cooler
[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater

1	68003890AD	1	B, D, E			EER			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper
2	04792932AC	1	B, D, E			EE0			GASKET, Cylinder Head, Right
3	04792931AC	1	B, D, E			EE0			GASKET, Cylinder Head, Left
4									GASKET, Spark Plug Well
	04792213AC	3	B, D, E			EE0			Right
		3	B, D, E			EE0			Left
5	04663759	3	B, D, E			EE0			GASKET, Intake Plenum
6	04663980AC	1	B, D, E			EE0			GASKET, Cylinder Head Cover, Right
7	04663713AC	1	B, D, E			EE0			GASKET, Cylinder Head Cover, Left
8	04663760	6	B, D, E			EE0			GASKET, Intake Manifold
9	04591873AA	1	B, D, E			EER			GASKET, Throttle Body
10	04663904	12	B, D, E			EE0			SEAL, Valve Guide
11	68003891AA	1	B, D, E			EER			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower
12	04792005AB	1	B, D, E			EE0			GASKET, Timing Case Cover

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

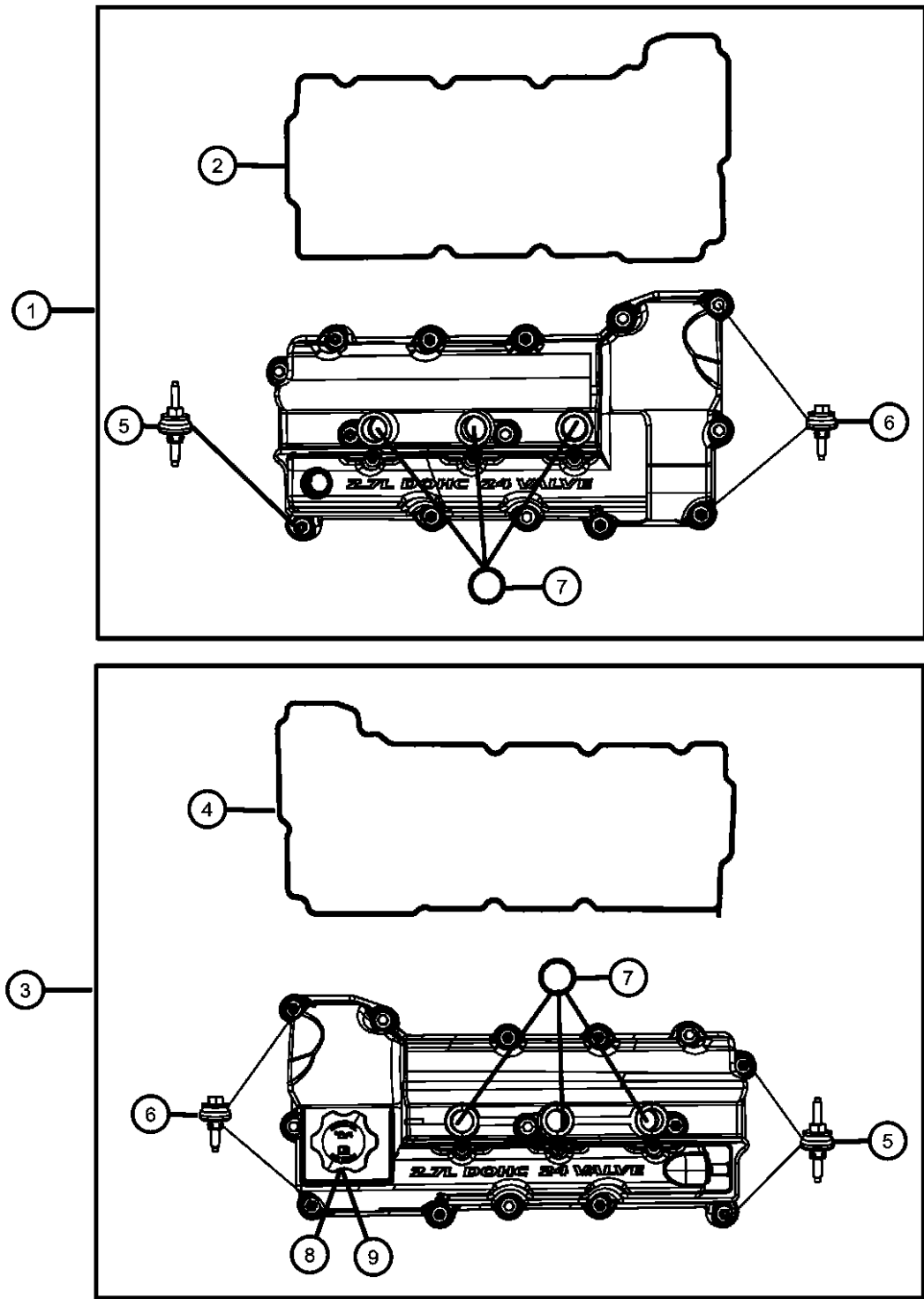
Engine Gasket Packages 2.7L [EER]
Figure 009EER-145



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	05175829AA	1	B, D, E			EE0			RETAINER AND SEAL, Crankshaft Rear Oil
14	04663618	1	B, D, E			EE0			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
15	04663618	1							O RING, (NOT SERVICED)
16	04792608AB	1	B, D, E			EE0			GASKET, Oil Pan
17	04892311AA	1	B, D, E			EE0			GASKET, Water Pump
18	04792068	1	B, D, E			EE0			O RING, Oil Pick Up Tube

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

Cylinder Head Covers 2.7L [EER]
Figure 009EER-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission
[DFF] = 4-Seed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission
[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
[DG2] = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
[DG5] = 6-Speed Automatic Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[ECE] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine
[EDG] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder PZEV 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EER] = 2.7L V-6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EE0] = All 2.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EGF] = 3.5L High Output V-6 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EG0] = All 3.5L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California EmissSIONs
[NAM] = Mexico Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHA] = Engine Oil Cooler
[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater

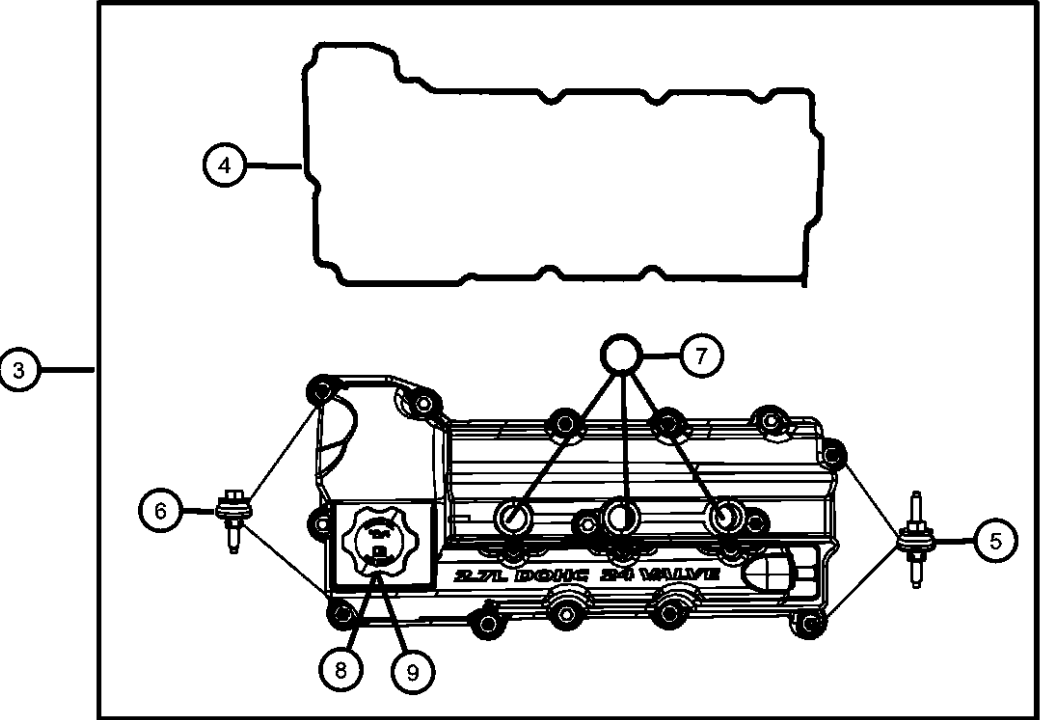
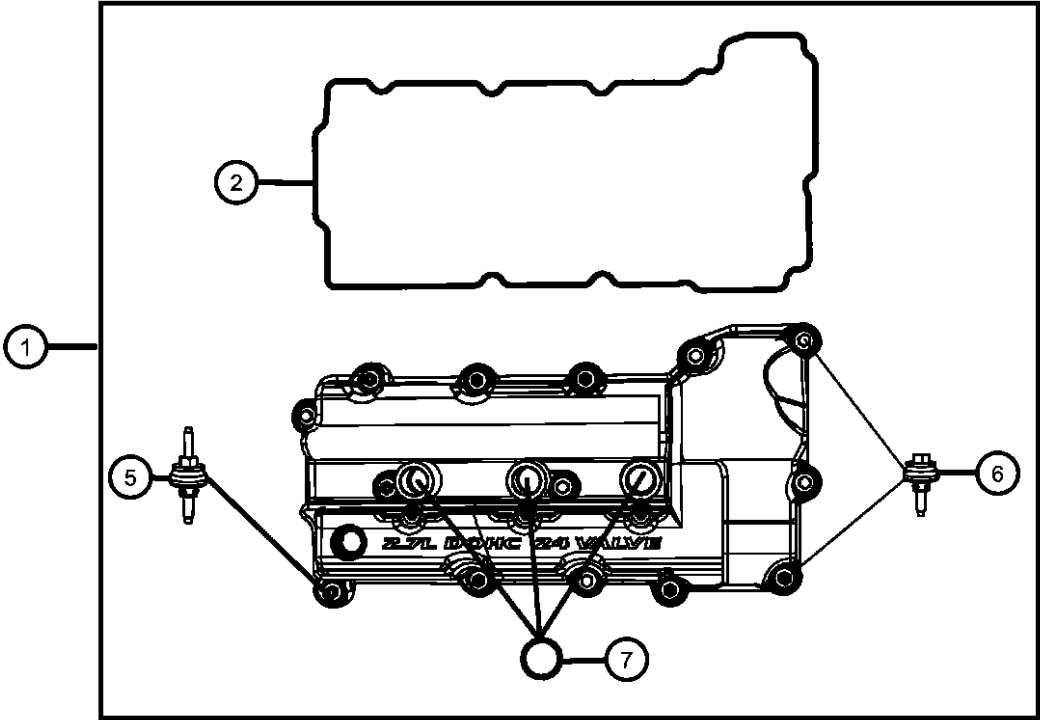
1	04892186AA	1	B, D, E			EE0			COVER, Cylinder Head, Right
2	04663980AC	1	B, D, E			EE0			GASKET, Cylinder Head Cover, Right
3	04892185AB	1	B, D, E			EE0			COVER, Cylinder Head, Left
4	04663713AC	1	B, D, E			EE0			GASKET, Cylinder Head Cover, Left
5									STUD AND GROMMET, M6X1.00X56.40
	04792321AC	8	B, D, E			EE0			Cylinder Head Cover To Cylinder Head, Mounting, Right
		10	B, D, E			EE0			Cylinder Head Cover To Cylinder Head, Mounting, Left
6									BOLT AND GROMMET, M6X1.00X34.50
	04792320AB	6	B, D, E			EE0			Cylinder Head Cover To Cylinder Head, Mounting, Right
		4	B, D, E			EE0			Cylinder Head Cover To Cylinder Head, Mounting, Left
7									GASKET, Spark Plug Well Right
	04792213AC	3	B, D, E			EE0			

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Cylinder Head Covers 2.7L [EER]
Figure 009EER-205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION



		3	B, D, E			EE0			Left
8	04892220AA	1	B, D, E			EE0			CAP, Oil Filler
9	68029300AA	1	B, D, E			EE0			O RING, Oil Filler Cap

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE
S = SPORT	E = DODGE

BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Cylinder Heads 2.7L [EER]
Figure 009EER-225

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
Partial Cylinder Head Includes Valve Seats And Guides, Water And Oil Galley Plugs And Camshaft Caps With Bolts.
Sales Codes:
[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission
[DFF] = 4-Seed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission
[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
[DG2] = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
[DG5] = 6-Speed Automatic Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[ECE] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine
[EDG] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder PZEV 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EER] = 2.7L V-6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EE0] = All 2.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EGF] = 3.5L High Output V-6 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EG0] = All 3.5L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emisssions
[NAM] = Mexico Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHA] = Engine Oil Cooler
[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater

1									PLUG, Core With Vent, 1.00 Diameter
	04792108AB	1	B, D, E			EE0			Right Cylinder Head
		1	B, D, E			EE0			Left Cylinder Head
2									PLUG, Core
	04556020AB	2	B, D, E			EE0			Right Cylinder Head
		2	B, D, E			EE0			Left Cylinder Head
3									PLUG, Core, [.375 Diameter]
	04792279	6	B, D, E			EE0			Right Cylinder Head
		7	B, D, E			EE0			Left Cylinder Head
4	06504087	16	B, D, E			EE0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M11X1.50X152.00, Cylinder Head To Cylinder Block, Mounting
5	06100298	6	B, D, E			EE0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8X1.25X40.00, Cylinder Head To Cylinder Block, Mounting
6	04792932AC	1	B, D, E			EE0			GASKET, Cylinder Head, Right

JOURNEY (JC)
SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE B = DODGE
P = PREMIUM D = DODGE
S = SPORT E = DODGE

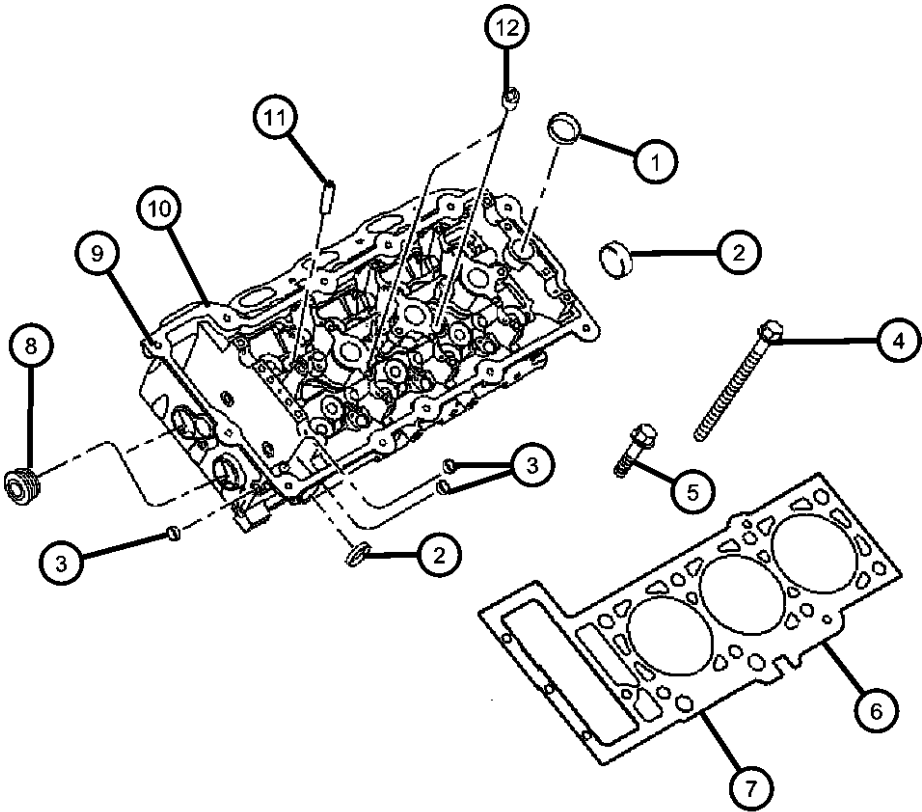
BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE
ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION
DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

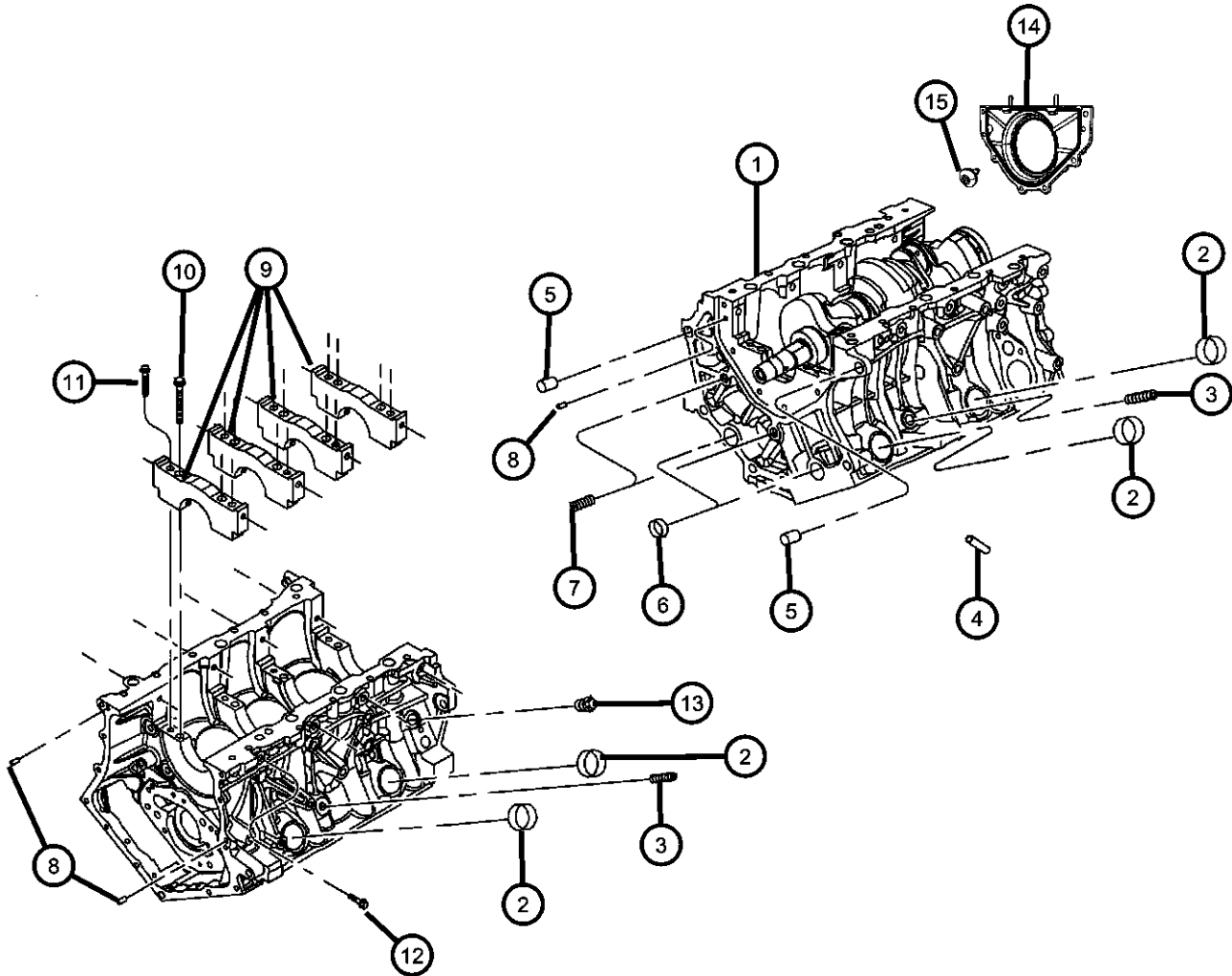
Cylinder Heads 2.7L [EER]
Figure 009EER-225

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7	04792931AC	1	B, D, E			EE0			GASKET, Cylinder Head, Left
8									PLUG, [M33x2.0] With O-Ring
	04693124AA	1	B, D, E			EE0			Guide Access, Right Cylinder Head
		2	B, D, E			EE0			Guide Access, Left Cylinder Head
9	04892066AA	1	B, D, E			EE0			HEAD, Cylinder, Right, See Note
10	04892070AA	1	B, D, E			EE0			HEAD, Cylinder, Left, See Note
11	04892070AA	1							GUIDE, Valve, Serviced in Head Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
12	04892070AA	1							PLUG, Pipe, Serviced in Head Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY			ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE							
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2			ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE				ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE				EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
					EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
							DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

Engine Cylinder Block And Hardware 2.7L [EER]
Figure 009EER-305



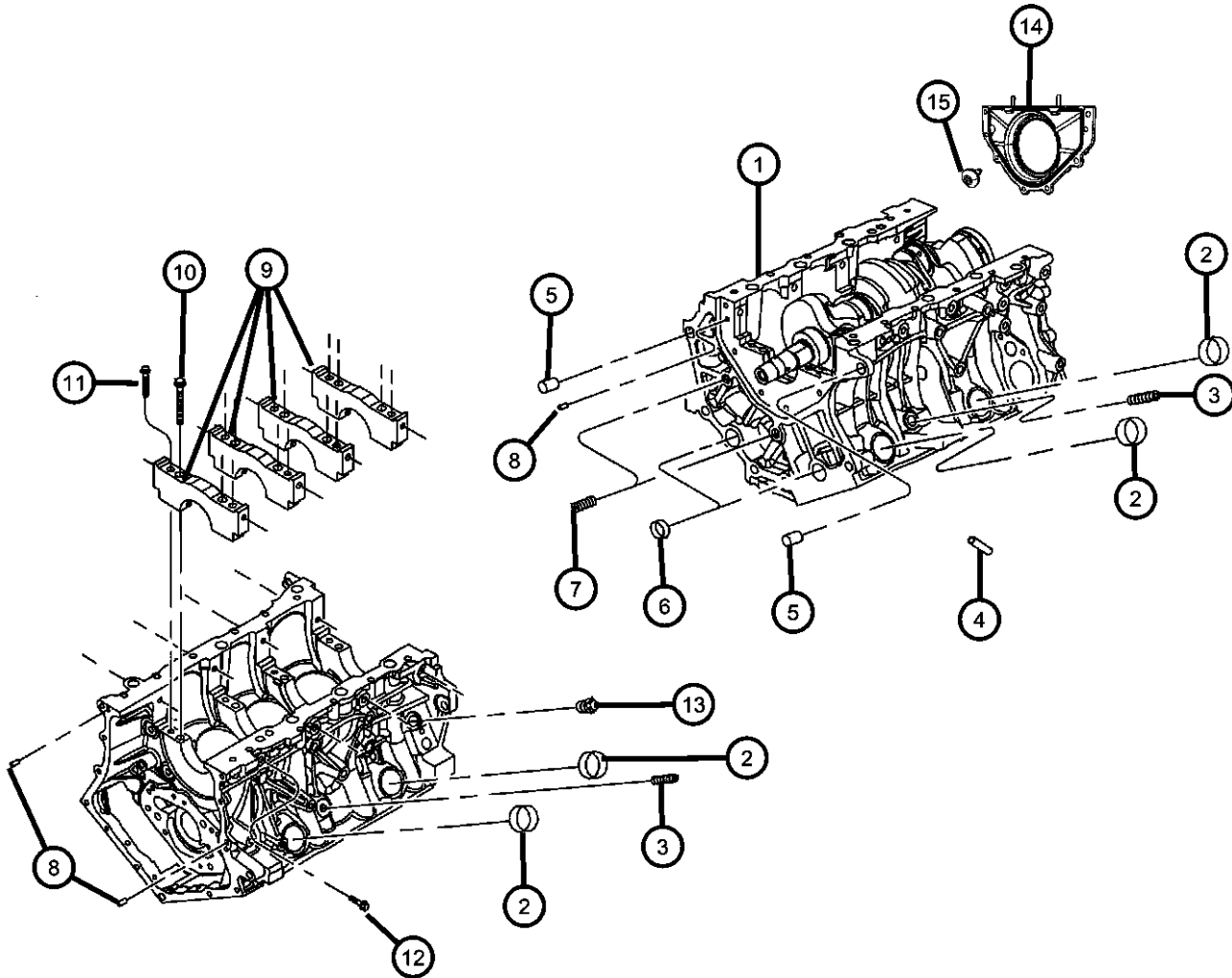
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission
[DFF] = 4-Seed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission
[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
[DG2] = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
[DG5] = 6-Speed Automatic Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[ECE] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine
[EDG] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder PZEV 16 Valve Dual VVT Engine
[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Dual VVT Engine
[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EER] = 2.7L V-6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EE0] = All 2.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EGF] = 3.5L High Output V-6 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EG0] = All 3.5L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAM] = Mexico Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHA] = Engine Oil Cooler
[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater

1	05018727AC	1	B, D, E			EER			ENGINE, Short Block
2	04892284AA	4	E, B, D			EE0			PLUG, Core
3	06035743	2	B, D, E			EE0			PLUG, Core, [.250-18X.560], Cylinder Block Coolant Drain
4	04448856	4	B, D, E			EE0			DOWEL PIN, Cylinder Head To Cylinder Block, Mounting
5	05240849	2	B, D, E			EE0			DOWEL PIN, Transmission To Cylinder Block
6	04663941AB	2	B, D, E			EE0			PLUG, Core
7	04792132	1	B, D, E			EE0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
8									DOWEL PIN
	06100902	1	B, D, E			EE0			Rear Main Seal Retainer To Cylinder Block, Mounting
		2	B, D, E			EE0			Timing Chain Cover To Cylinder Block, Mounting
		2	B, D, E			EE0			Water Pump To Cylinder Block
9		2							CAP, Main, Serviced In Item 1 Shortblock, (NOT SERVICED),

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

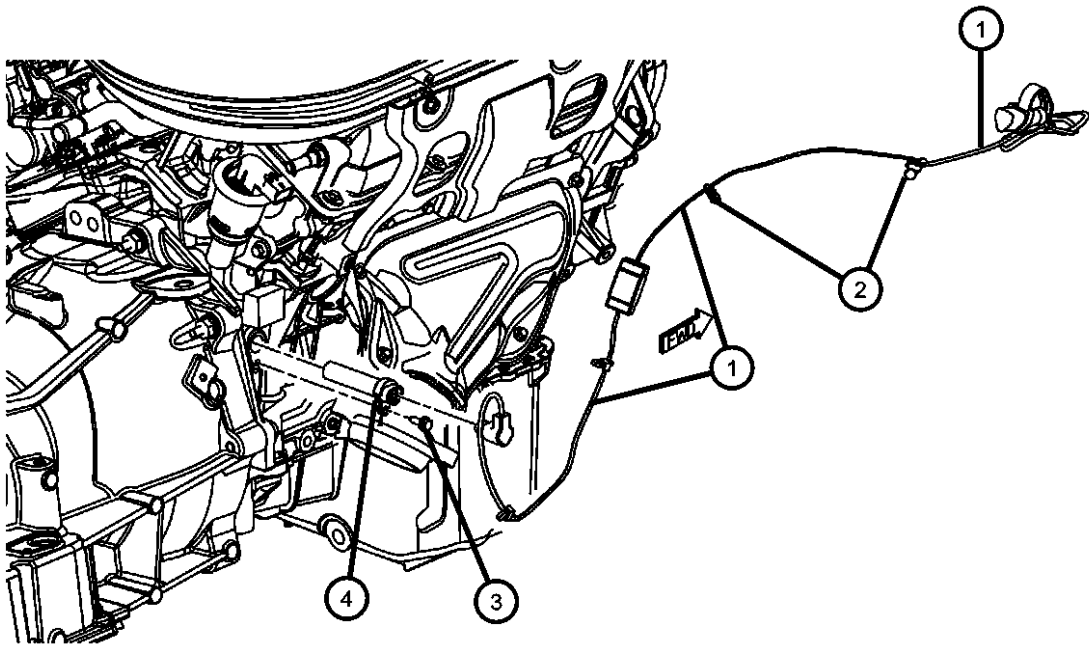
Engine Cylinder Block And Hardware 2.7L [EER]
Figure 009EER-305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	06504630	8	B, D, E			EE0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10X1.50X100.00, Main Bearing Cap To Cylinder Block, Mounting
11	06503948	8	B, D, E			EE0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8X1.25X90.00, Main Bearing Cap To Cylinder Block, Mounting
12	06504631	8	B, D, E			EE0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8X1.25X50.00, Cylinder Block To Main Cap Cross, Mounting
13	06034331	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475, Cylinder Block Oil Gallery
14	05175829AA	1	B, D, E			EE0			RETAINER AND SEAL, Crankshaft Rear Oil
15	06507847AA	7	B, D, E			EE0			BOLT, Torx Head, M6X1.00X17.00, Rear Crankshaft Oil Seal Retainer To Cylinder Block, Mounting

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Engine Cylinder Block Heater 2.7L [EER]
Figure 009EER-325



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission
[DFF] = 4-Seed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission
[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
[DG2] = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
[DG5] = 6-Speed Automatic Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[ECE] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine
[EDG] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder PZEV 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EER] = 2.7L V-6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EE0] = All 2.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EGF] = 3.5L High Output V-6 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EG0] = All 3.5L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emisssons
[NAM] = Mexico Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHA] = Engine Oil Cooler
[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater

1	05033279AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			CORD, Engine Block Heater
2	05033279AB	1							TIE STRAP, Serviced With Item 1, (NOT SERVICED)
3	06501957	1	B, D, E			EE0, EGF			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6X1.00X20.00, Heater To Cylinder Block, Mounting
4	04609325AB	1	B, D, E			EE0, EGF			HEATER, Engine Block

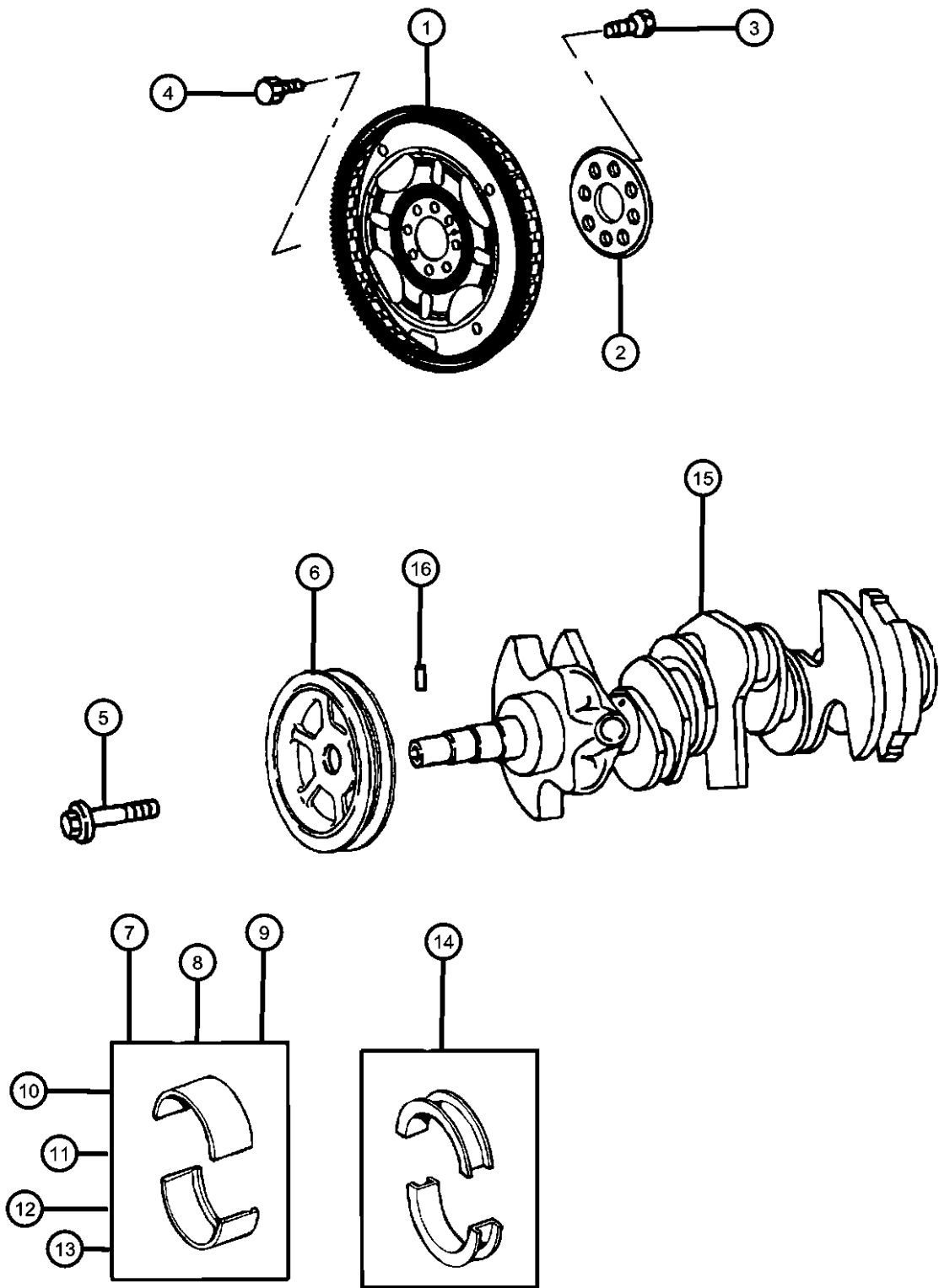
JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2009 JC

Crankshaft, Crankshaft Bearings, Damper And Flexplate 2.7L [EER]

Figure 009EER-405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: For Crankshaft Identification, Stamping Location And Bearing Information Refer To The Service Manual.
For Bearing Selection Sizes Please Refer To Service Manual Group 9, Bearings Crankshaft Main, [Select Fit Identification]

Sales Codes:
[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission
[DFF] = 4-Seed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission
[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
[DG2] = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
[DG5] = 6-Speed Automatic Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[ECE] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine
[EDG] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder PZEV 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EER] = 2.7L V-6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EE0] = All 2.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EGF] = 3.5L High Output V-6 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EG0] = All 3.5L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emisssions
[NAM] = Mexico Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHA] = Engine Oil Cooler
[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater

1	04736299AA	1	B, D, E			EE0			FLEXPLATE
2	04471933	1	B, D, E			EE0			PLATE, Flexplate or Flywheel Backing
3	06503465	8	B, D, E			EE0, EGF			BOLT, Hex Head Lock, M10X1.00X18.00
4	06504383	4	B, D, E			EER	DG2		BOLT, Hex Head Lock, M10X1.50X13.20, Torque Converter To Flexplate, Mounting
5	06505840AA	1	D, E, B			EE0			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M14X2.00X50.00, Damper To Crankshaft, Mounting
6	04892096AA	1	B, D, E			EE0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
7	04796543AB	AR	B, D, E			EE0			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, Standard, See Note
8	05010154AB	AR	B, D, E			EE0			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, +.006MM, See Note
9	05010155AB	AR	B, D, E			EE0			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, +.003MM, See Note
10	05010156AB	AR	B, D, E			EE0			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, -.003MM, See Note

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE
S = SPORT	E = DODGE

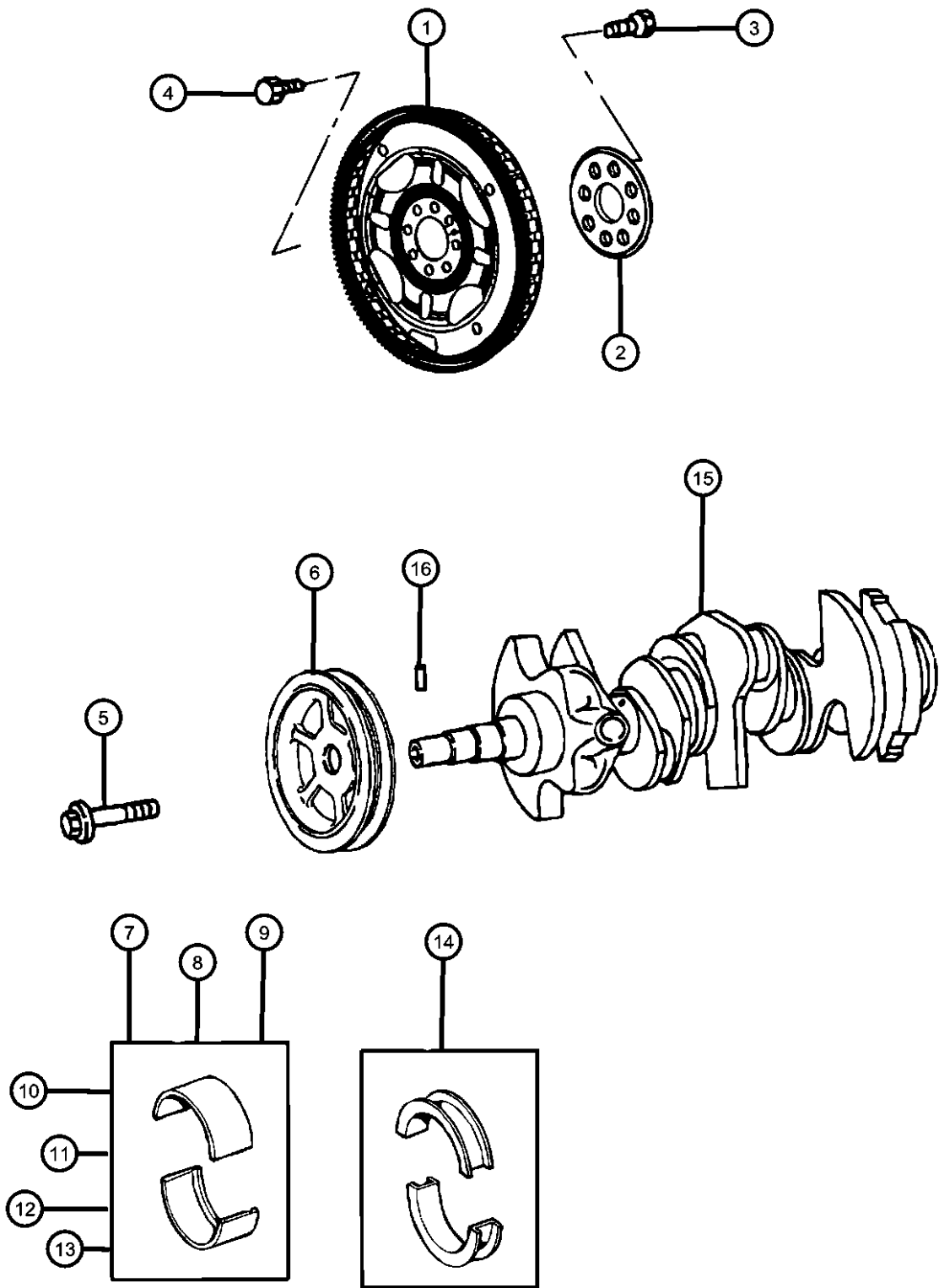
BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Trans
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2009 JC

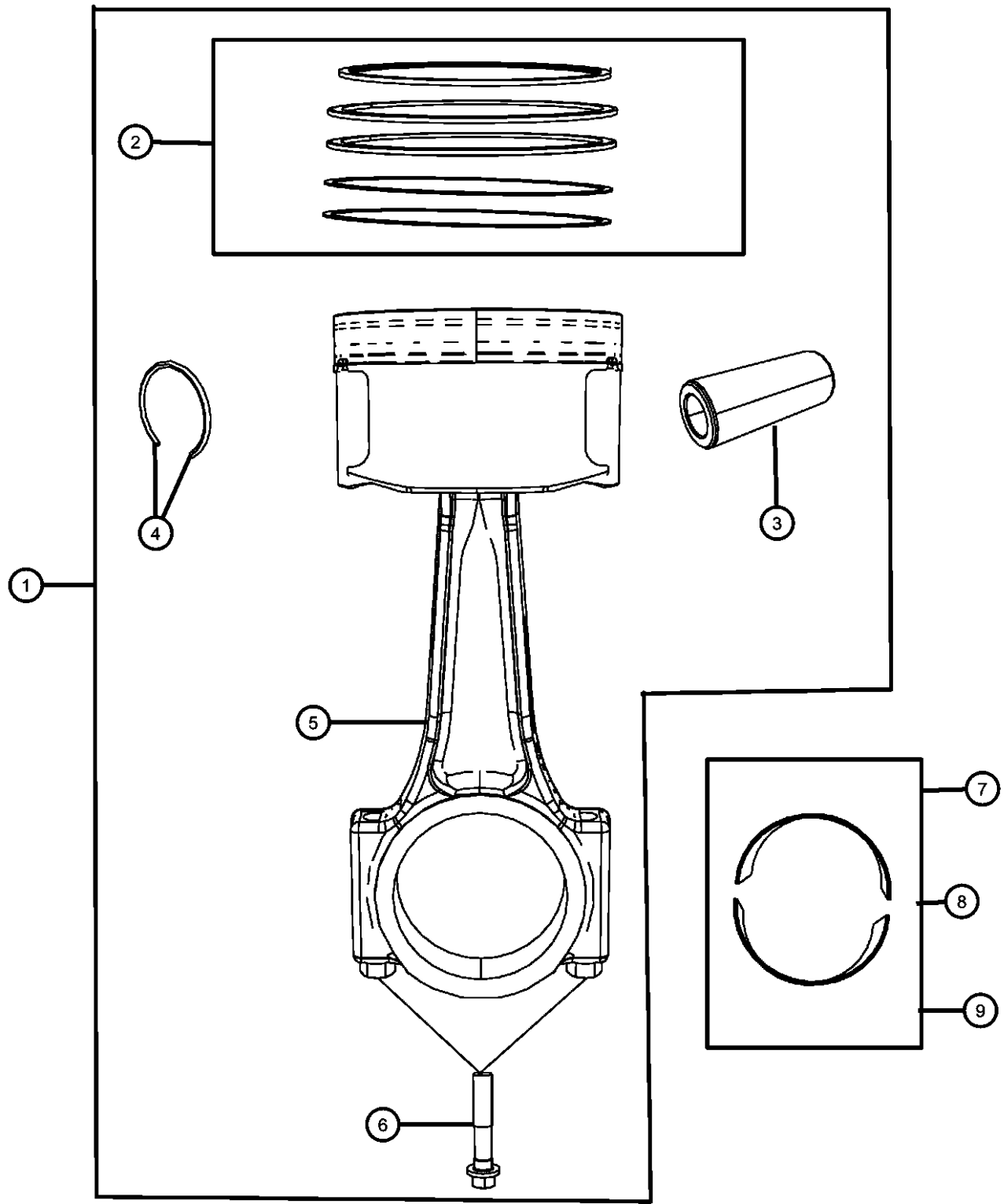
Crankshaft, Crankshaft Bearings, Damper And Flexplate 2.7L [EER]
Figure 009EER-405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	05010157AB	AR	B, D, E			EE0			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, -.006MM, See Note
12	04796544AB	AR	B, D, E			EE0			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, .025mm Undersize, See Note
13	04796545AB	AR	B, D, E			EE0			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, .25 mm Undersize, See Note
14	04792020AB	2	B, D, E			EE0			BEARING, Crankshaft Thrust, See Note
15	04663638	1	B, D, E			EE0			CRANKSHAFT
16	04448557	1	B, D, E			EE0			DOWEL PIN

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Pistons, Piston Rings, Connecting Rods And Connecting Rod Bearings 2.7L [EER]
Figure 009EER-425



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: For Crankshaft Identification, Stamping Location And Bearing Information Refer To The Service Manual.
For Bearing Selection Sizes Please Refer To Service Manual Group 9, Bearings Crankshaft Main, [Select Fit Identification]

Sales Codes:
[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission
[DFF] = 4-Seed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission
[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
[DG2] = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
[DG5] = 6-Speed Automatic Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[ECE] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine
[EDG] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder PZEV 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EER] = 2.7L V-6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EE0] = All 2.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EGF] = 3.5L High Output V-6 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EG0] = All 3.5L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emisssons
[NAM] = Mexico Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHA] = Engine Oil Cooler
[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater

1	05018627AC	6	B, D, E			EE0			PISTON PIN AND ROD
2	04897027AB	1	B, D, E			EE0			PISTON RING SET, COMPLETE ENGINE, STD.
3	04897027AB	1							PIN, Piston, Serviced With Piston Package, (NOT SERVICED)
4	04663664	12	B, D, E			EE0			RING, Piston Pin
5	04663664	12							ROD, Connecting, Serviced With Piston Package, (NOT SERVICED)
6	06508504AA	12	B, D, E			EE0			BOLT, Connecting Rod
7	68000512AA	6	B, D, E			EE0			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, Standard, See Note
8	68000514AA	6	B, D, E			EE0			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, .025mm Undersize, See Note
9	68000515AA	6	B, D, E			EE0			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, .25mm Undersize, See Note

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
				DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2009 JC

Camshafts And Valvetrain 2.7L [EER]
Figure 009EER-505

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission
[DFF] = 4-Seed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission
[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
[DG2] = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
[DG5] = 6-Speed Automatic Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[ECE] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine
[EDG] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder PZEV 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EER] = 2.7L V-6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EE0] = All 2.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EGF] = 3.5L High Output V-6 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EG0] = All 3.5L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emisssions
[NAM] = Mexico Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHA] = Engine Oil Cooler
[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater

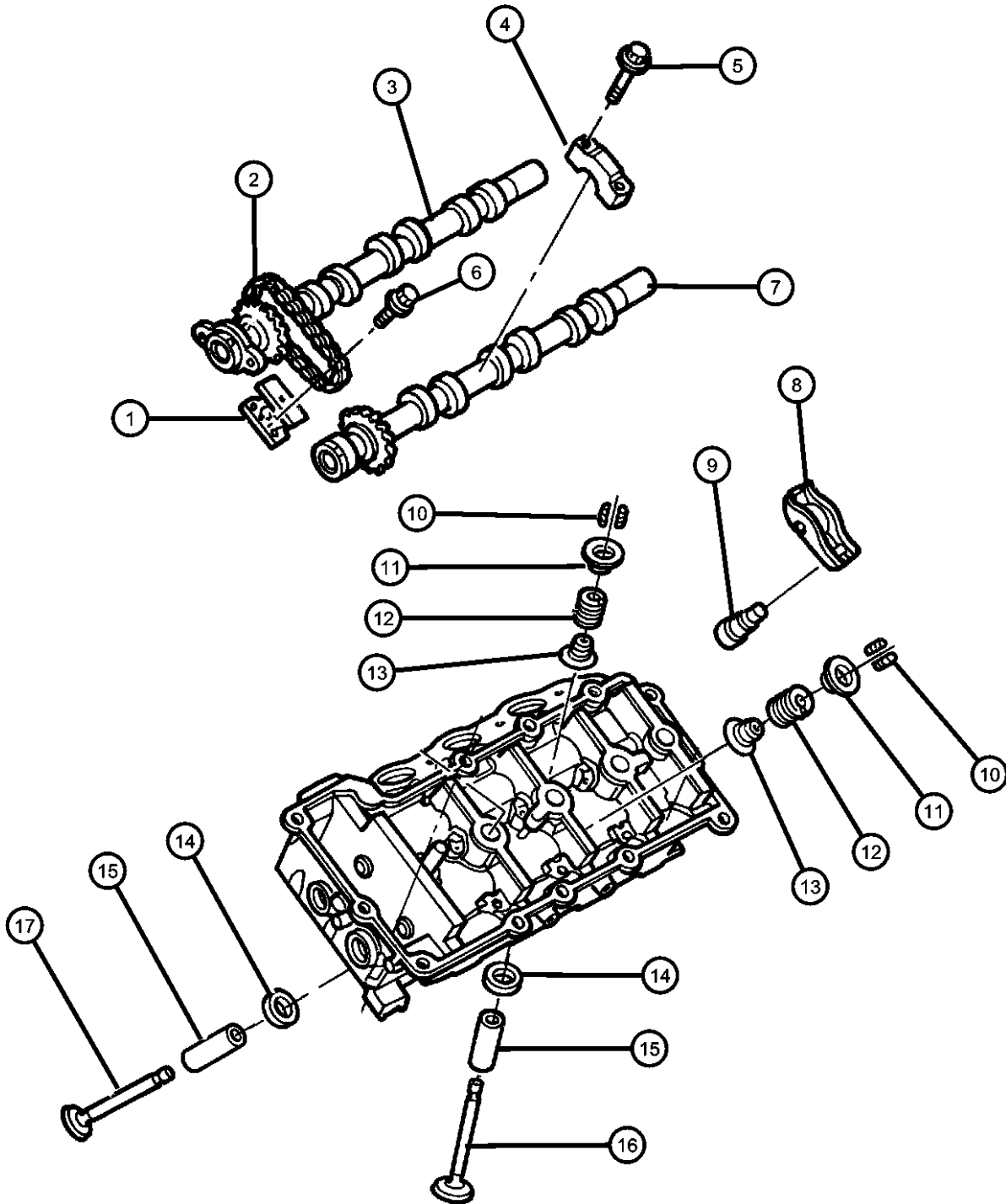
1	04663676	2	B, D, E			EE0			TENSIONER, Chain, Secondary
2	04663674AD	2	B, D, E			EE0			CHAIN, Timing Secondary
3									CAMSHAFT, Intake
	04792062	1	B, D, E			EE0			Right
	04792063	1	B, D, E			EE0			Left
4	04792063	1							CAP, Serviced With Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED)
5	06504177	20	B, D, E			EE0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.00X37.00, Camshaft Bearing Cap To Cylinder Head, Mounting
6	06508065AA	6	B, D, E			EE0			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6X1.00X23.00, Tensioner To Cylinder Head, Mounting
7									CAMSHAFT, Exhaust
	04792058	1	B, D, E			EE0			Right
	04792059	1	B, D, E			EE0			Left
8	04792295AB	24	B, D, E			EE0			ROCKER ARM

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Camshafts And Valvetrain 2.7L [EER]
Figure 009EER-505

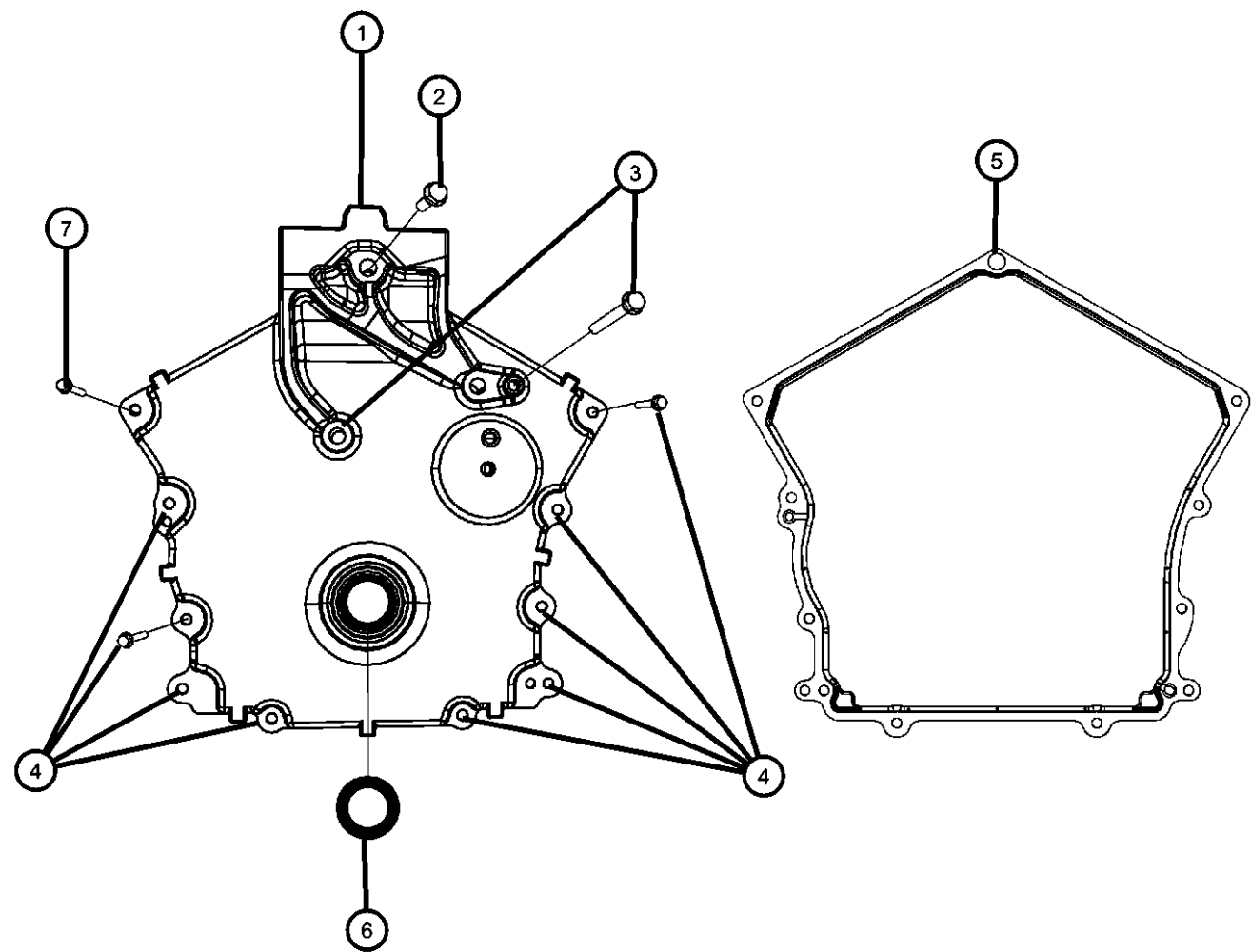
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	04663985	24	B, D, E			EE0			ADJUSTER, Valve Lash
10	04663722	24	B, D, E			EE0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
11	04663721	12	B, D, E			EE0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
12	04663801	12	B, D, E			EE0			SPRING, Valve
13	04663904	12	B, D, E			EE0			SEAL, Valve Guide
14	04663904	12							SEAT, Serviced In Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED)
15	04663904	12							GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, Standard Size, Serviced In Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED)
16	04663899	6	B, D, E			EE0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
17	04663902	6	B, D, E			EE0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

Timing Case Cover 2.7L [EER]
Figure 009EER-605

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

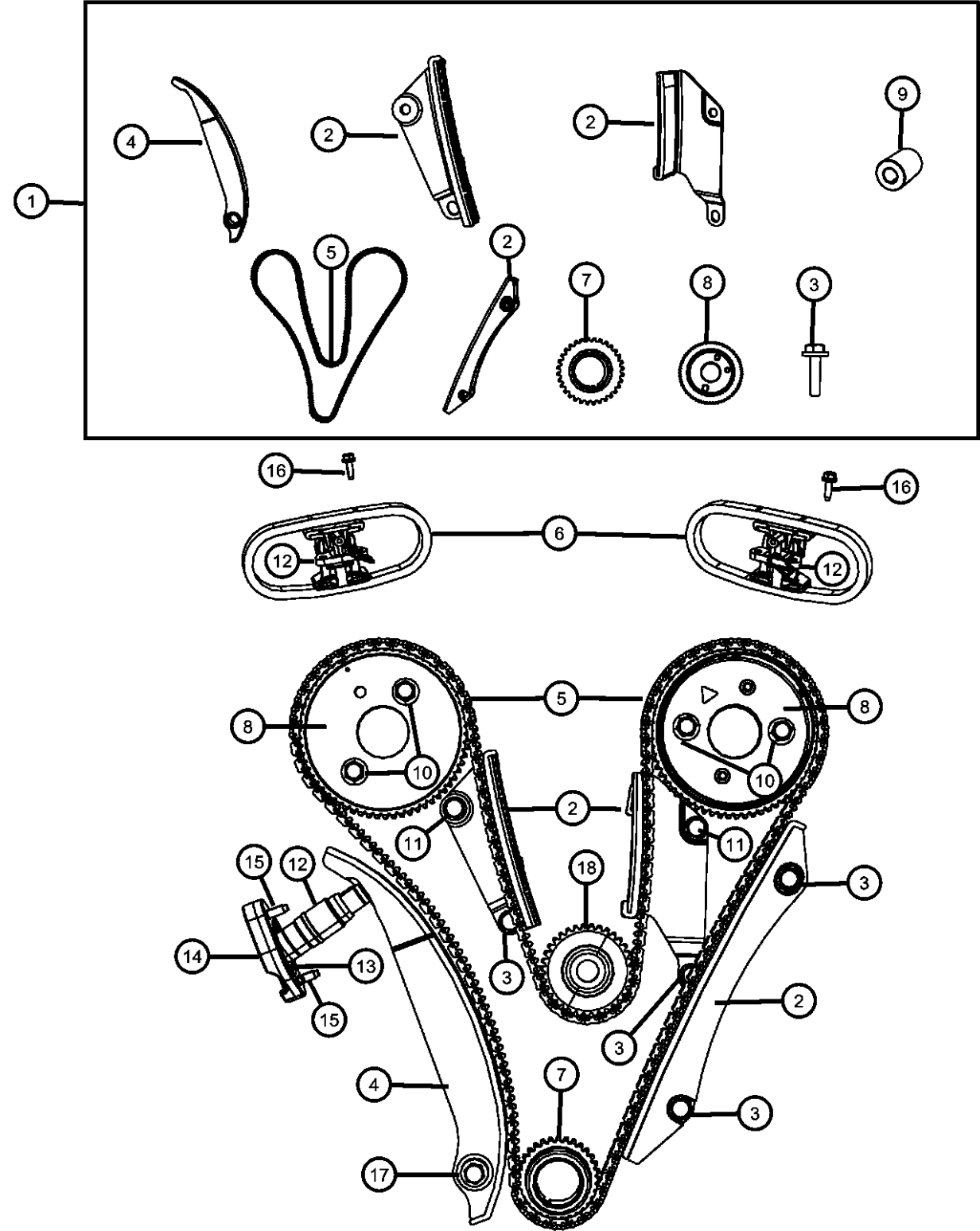


NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission
[DFF] = 4-Seed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission
[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
[DG2] = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
[DG5] = 6-Speed Automatic Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[ECE] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine
[EDG] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder PZEV 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EER] = 2.7L V-6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EE0] = All 2.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EGF] = 3.5L High Output V-6 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EG0] = All 3.5L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emisssions
[NAM] = Mexico Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHA] = Engine Oil Cooler
[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater

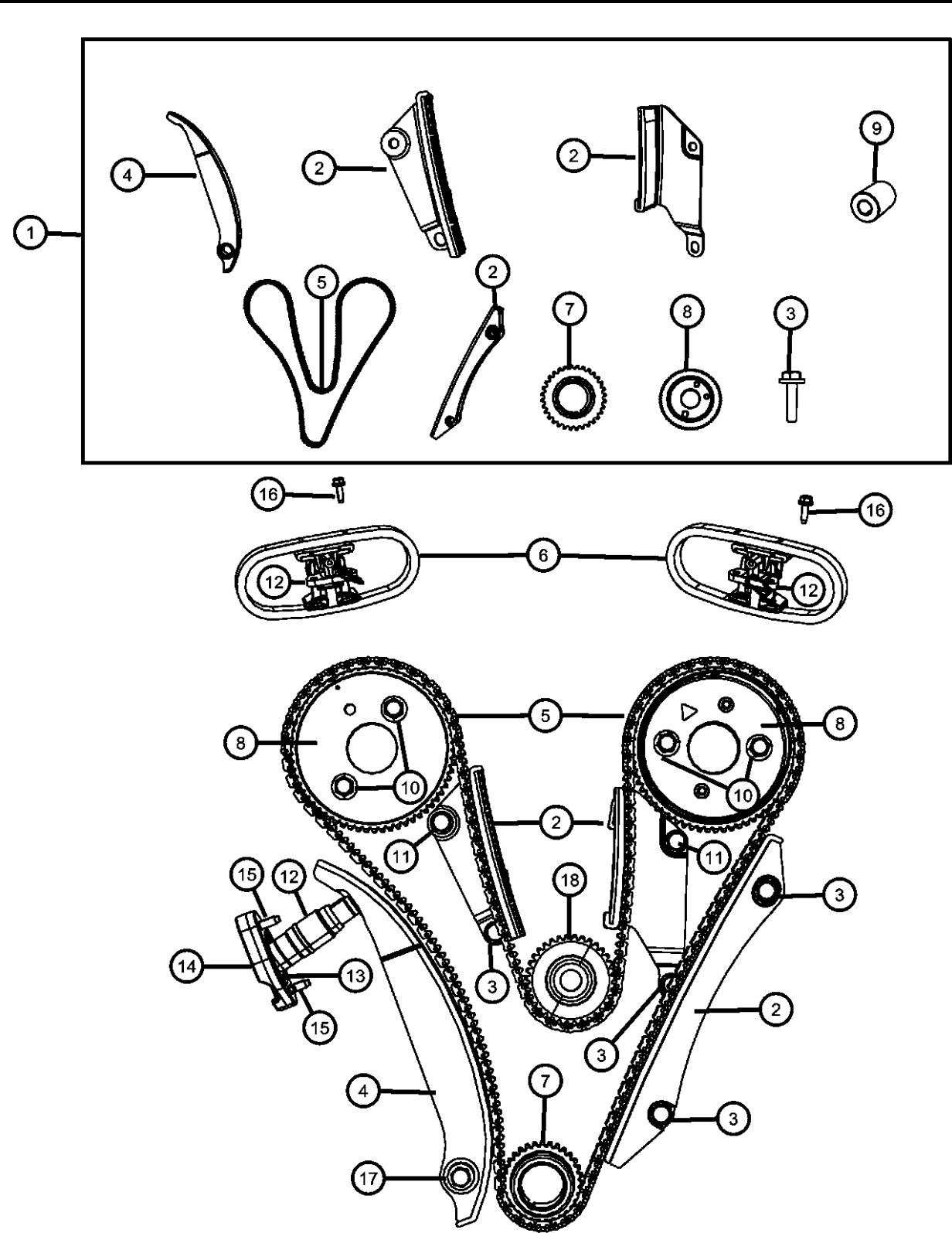
1	04892056AB	1	B, D, E	EE0	COVER, Timing Case
2	06104225AA	1	B, D, E	EE0	BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10X1.50X80.00, Timing Case Cover To Cylinder Block, Mounting
3	06104228AA	2	B, D, E	EE0	BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x110, Timing Case Cover To Cylinder Block, Mounting
4	06508065AA	9	B, D, E	EE0	BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6X1.00X23.00, Timing Case Cover To Cylinder Block, Mounting
5	04792005AB	1	B, D, E	EE0	GASKET, Timing Case Cover
6	04663618	1	B, D, E	EE0	SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
7	06504608	1	D, E, B	EE0	SCREW, Torx, M6X1.00X19.00, Timing Case Cover To Cylinder Block, Mounting

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE			ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

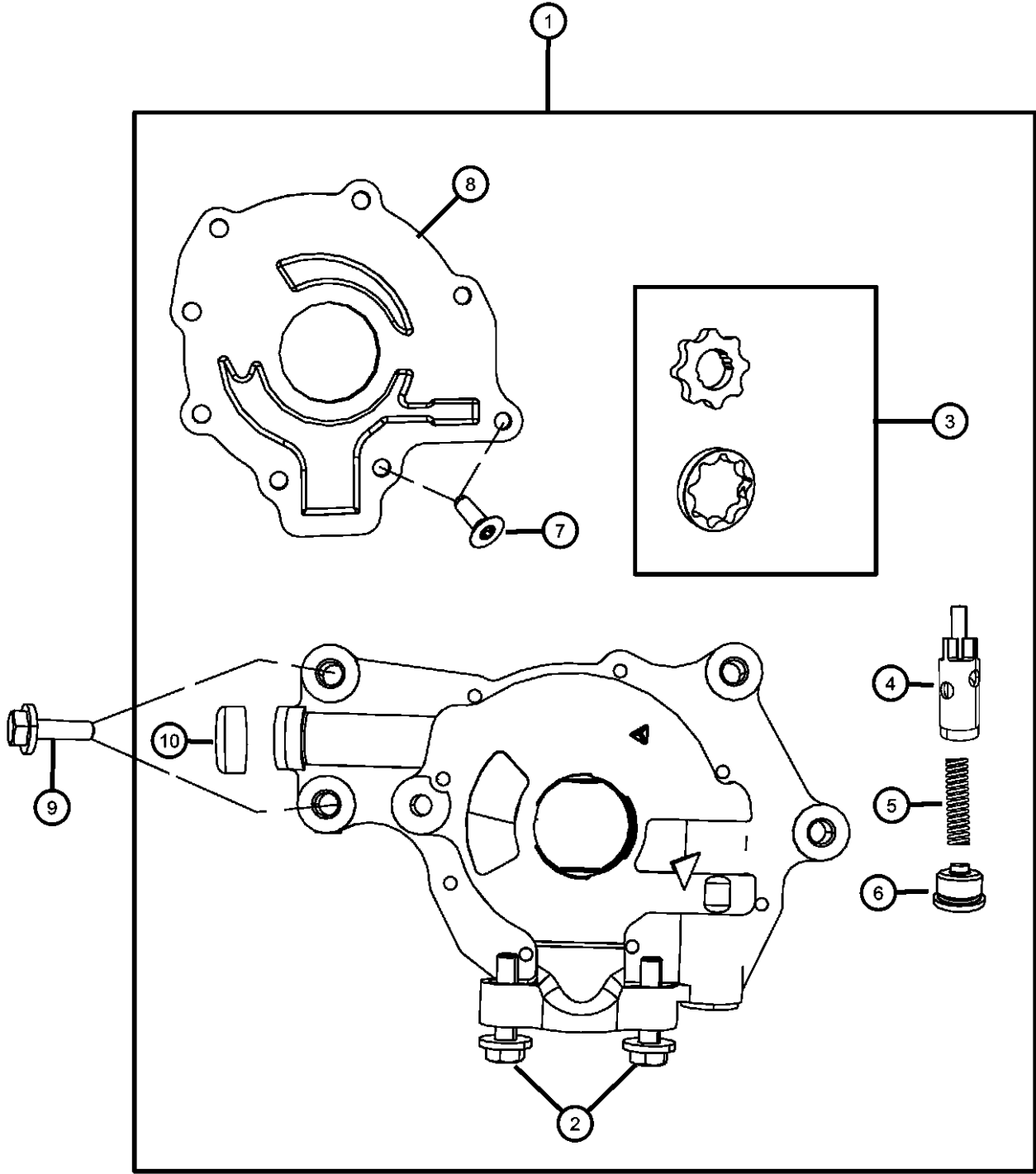
Timing System 2.7L [EER]
Figure 009EER-625

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
 NOTE: Sales Codes: [DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission [DFF] = 4-Seed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission [DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission [DG2] = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission [DG5] = 6-Speed Automatic Transmission [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions [ECE] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine [EDG] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder PZEV 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine [ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine [ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines [EER] = 2.7L V-6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine [EE0] = All 2.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines [EGF] = 3.5L High Output V-6 24 Valve MPI Engine [EG0] = All 3.5L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines [NAA] = Federal Emissions [NAE] = California EmissSIONs [NAM] = Mexico Emissions [NAS] = 50 State Emissions [NA1] = Export Emissions [NHA] = Engine Oil Cooler [NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater									
1	68036787AB	1	B, D, E			EER			CHAIN PACKAGE, Timing
2									GUIDE, Timing Chain
	04892351AA	1	B, D, E			EE0			Short, Right
	04892352AA	1	B, D, E			EE0			Short, Left
3	06100306	2	B, D, E			EE0			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8X1.25X35.00, Chain Guide To Cylinder Block, Mounting
4	04892350AA	1	B, D, E			EE0			ARM, Tensioner
5	04892349AA	1	B, D, E			EE0			CHAIN, Timing Primary
6	04663674AD	2	B, D, E			EE0			CHAIN, Timing Secondary
7	04892342AA	1	B, D, E			EE0			SPROCKET, Crankshaft
8									SPROCKET, Intake Camshaft
	04892340AA	1	B, D, E			EE0			Left
	04892341AA	1	B, D, E			EE0			Right
9	04792208	1	B, D, E			EE0			BUSHING
JOURNEY (JC) SERIES LINE H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM S = SPORT B = DODGE D = DODGE E = DODGE BODY 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 ENGINE ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine TRANSMISSION DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans									
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part									

Timing System 2.7L [EER]
Figure 009EER-625

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
									
10	06505231AA	4	B, D, E			EE0			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex HEAD, M8X1.25X20.00, Intake Camshaft Sprocket To Camshaft, Mounting
11	06101452	2	B, D, E			EE0			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20.00, Chain Guide To Cylinder Block, Mounting
12	04792443AB	1	B, D, E			EE0			TENSIONER, Chain
13	04792480AA	1	B, D, E			EE0			SEAL, Tensioner Cap
14	04792586AA	1	B, D, E			EE0			CAP, Tensioner, Includes Seal And Mounting Bolts
15	04792586AA	1							BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6X1.00X23.00, Serviced With Tensioner Cap, (NOT SERVICED)
16	06508065AA	6	B, D, E			EE0			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6X1.00X23.00, Secodary Chain Tensioner To Cylinder Head, Mounting
17	06101723	1	B, D, E			EE0			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8X1.25X50.00, Tensioner Arm Pivot To Cylinder Block, Mounting
18	06101723	1							SPROCKET, Driven, Serviced With Water Pump, (NOT SERVICED)
JOURNEY (JC) SERIES H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM S = SPORT LINE B = DODGE D = DODGE E = DODGE BODY 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 ENGINE ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine TRANSMISSION DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans									

Engine Oiling Pump 2.7L [EER]
Figure 009EER-705



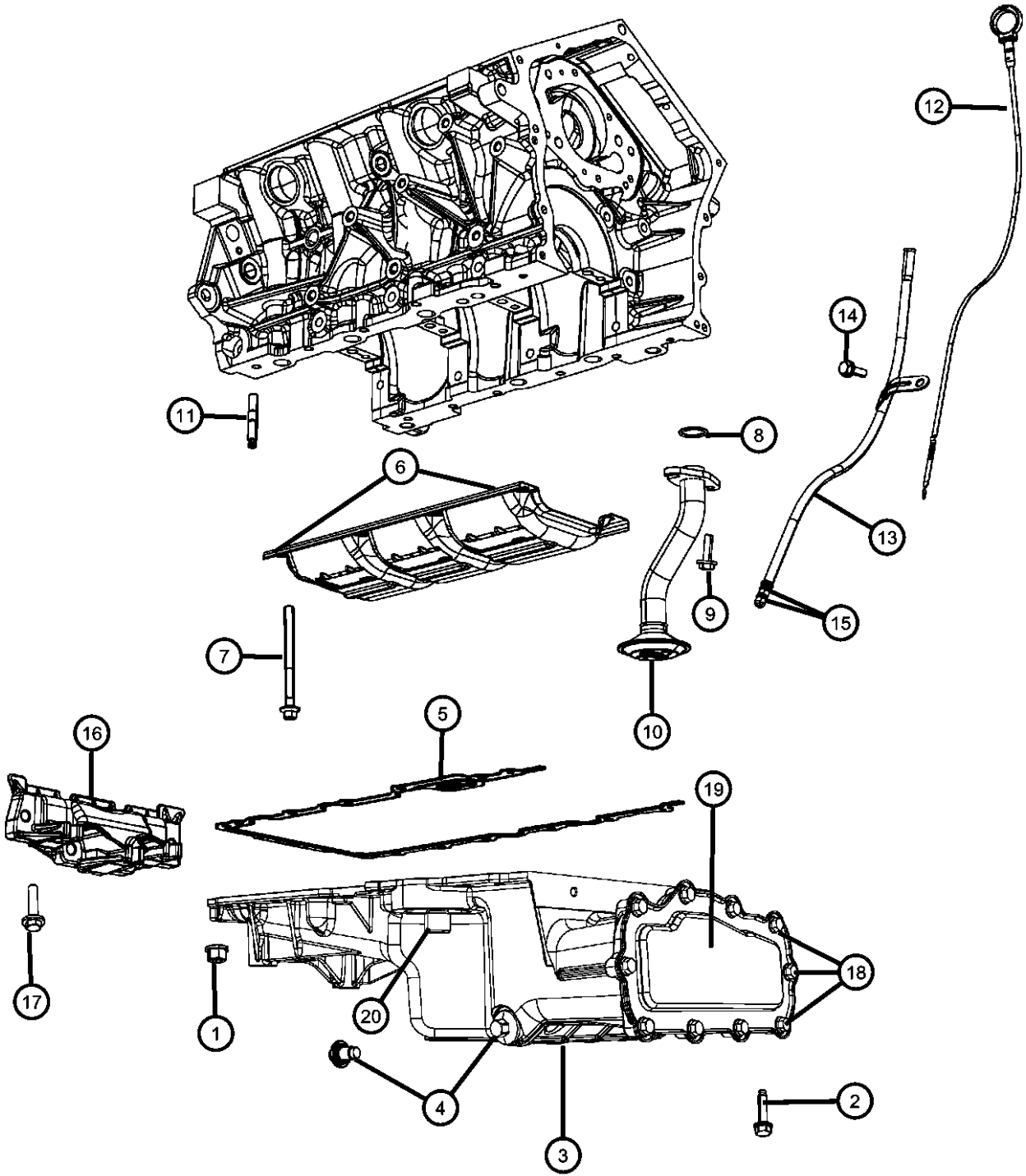
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission
[DFF] = 4-Seed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission
[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
[DG2] = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
[DG5] = 6-Speed Automatic Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[ECE] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine
[EDG] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder PZEV 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EER] = 2.7L V-6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EE0] = All 2.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EGF] = 3.5L High Output V-6 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EG0] = All 3.5L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California EmissSIONs
[NAM] = Mexico Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHA] = Engine Oil Cooler
[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater

1	04663745AC	1	B, D, E			EE0			PUMP, Engine Oil
2	06100306	2	B, D, E			EE0			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8X1.25X35.00, Oil Pickup Tube To Oil Pump, Mounting
3	05003888AB	1	B, D, E			EE0			ROTOR SET, Oil Pump
4	02843208	1	B, D, E			EE0			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
5	02402473AB	1	B, D, E			EE0			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
6	04792142	1	B, D, E			EE0			CAP, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
7	06505388AA	8	B, D, E			EE0			BOLT, Torx, M6X1.00X18.00, Oil Pump Cover To Oil Pump Body, Mounting
8	04892258AA	1	B, D, E			EE0			COVER, Oil Pump Back
9	06500584	4	B, D, E			EE0			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex head, M8X1.25X30.00, Oil Pump To Cylinder Block, Mounting
10	06500584	4							PLUG, Serviced With Oil Pump, (NOT SERVICED)

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

Engine Oil Pan, Engine Oil Level Indicator And Related Parts 2.7L [EER]
Figure 009EER-725



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

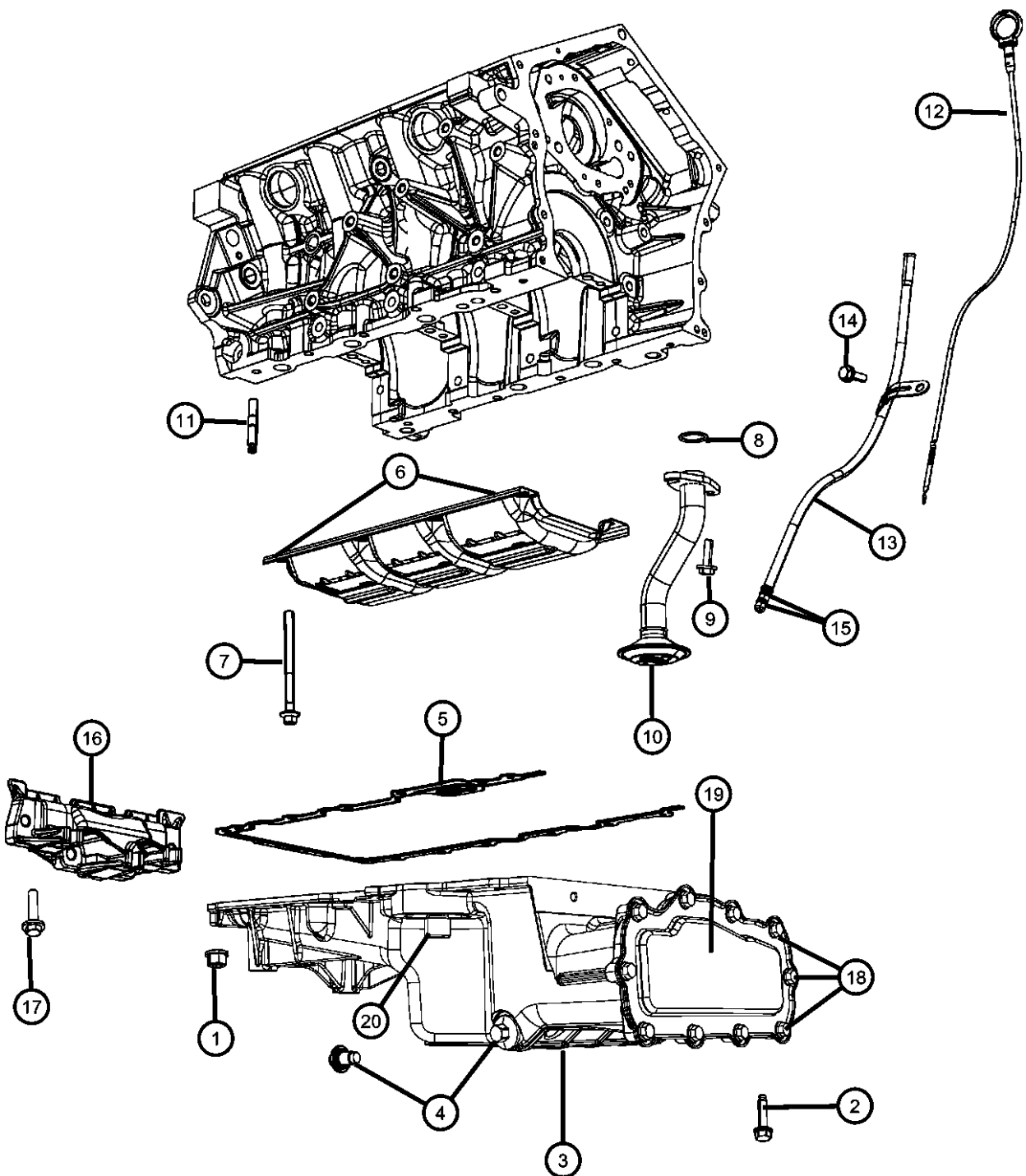
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission
[DFF] = 4-Seed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission
[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
[DG2] = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
[DG5] = 6-Speed Automatic Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[ECE] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine
[EDG] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder PZEV 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EER] = 2.7L V-6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EE0] = All 2.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EGF] = 3.5L High Output V-6 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EG0] = All 3.5L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emisssons
[NAM] = Mexico Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHA] = Engine Oil Cooler
[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater

1	06104715AA	4	B, D, E			EE0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6X1.00, Oil Pan To Rear Retainer And Cylinder Block, Mounting
2	06105051AA	10	B, D, E			EE0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8X1.25X35.00, Oil Pan To Cylinder Block, Mounting
3	04892061AC	1	B, D, E			EE0			PAN, Oil, Includes Oil Filter Fitting, Drain Plug And Cover
4	06507741AA	1	B, D, E			EE0			PLUG, Oil Drain
5	04792608AB	1	B, D, E			EE0			GASKET, Oil Pan
6	05126334AA	1	B, D, E			EE0			TRAY PACKAGE, Windage
7									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8X1.25X90.00
	06104035AA	3	B, D, E						Windage Tray To Cylinder Block, Mounting
	06503948	8	B, D, E			EE0			Windage Tray To Cylinder Block, Mounting
8	04792068	1	B, D, E			EE0			O RING, Oil Pick Up Tube

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Engine Oil Pan, Engine Oil Level Indicator And Related Parts 2.7L [EER]
Figure 009EER-725



Engine Oil Filter, Filter Adapter And Engine Oil 2.7L [EER]
Figure 009EER-745

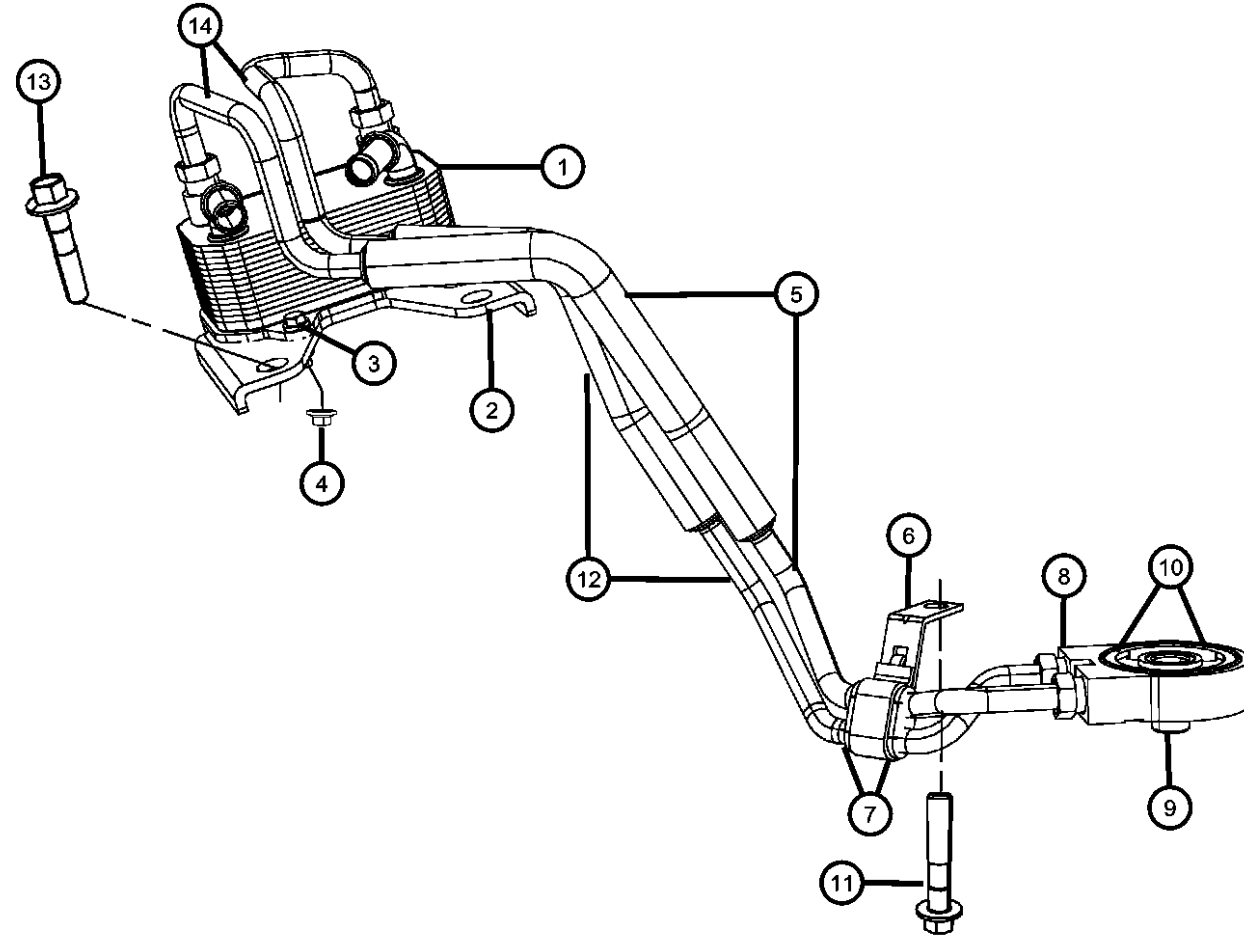
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission
[DFF] = 4-Seed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission
[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
[DG2] = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
[DG5] = 6-Speed Automatic Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[ECE] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine
[EDG] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder PZEV 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EER] = 2.7L V-6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EE0] = All 2.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EGF] = 3.5L High Output V-6 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EG0] = All 3.5L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emisssons
[NAM] = Mexico Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHA] = Engine Oil Cooler
[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater

1	04884899AB	1	B, D, E			EE0			FILTER, Engine Oil, See Note
2	04892338AB	1	B, D, E			EE0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter, See Note
3									OIL, 5W20, MS-10797 [API SM ILSAC GF-4]
	04761872AC	AR	B, D, E			EER			Gallons [160 Fluid Ounces]
	04761851AD	AR	B, D, E			EER			Minimum Ship Quantity 4
									Quarts [32 Fluid Ounces]
									Minimum Ship Quantity 12

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2					
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE			ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

Engine Oil Cooler And Tubes/Hoses 2.7L [EER]
Figure 009EER-805



NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission

[DFF] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission

[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

[DG2] = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission

[DG5] = 6-Speed Automatic Transmission

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

[ECE] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine

[EDG] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder PZEV 16 Valve Dual VVT Engine

[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Dual VVT Engine

[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EER] = 2.7L V-6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine

[EE0] = All 2.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EGF] = 3.5L High Output V-6 24 Valve MPI Engine

[EG0] = All 3.5L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[NAA] = Federal Emissions

[NAE] = California Emissions

[NAM] = Mexico Emissions

[NAS] = 50 State Emissions

[NA1] = Export Emissions

[NHA] = Engine Oil Cooler

[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04892377AB	1	B, D, E			EER			COOLER, Engine Oil
2	68046549AA	1	B, D, E			EER			BRACKET, Oil Cooler
3	06503771	3	B, D, E			EER			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.00X23.00
4	06104725AA	3	B, D, E			EER			NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6X1.00, Oil Cooler To Oil Cooler Bracket, Mounting
5	04892382AB	1	B, D, E			EER			HOSE, Oil Cooler Outlet
6	68046557AA	1	B, D, E			EER			CLIPLower
7	68046558AA	1	B, D, E			EER			INSULATOR
8	04892380AA	1	B, D, E			EER			DIVERTER, Engine Oil Cooler
9	04892438AA	1	B, D, E			EER			CONNECTOR, Engine Oil Cooler Diverter
10	68046551AA	1	B, D, E			EER			GASKET, Oil Cooler
11	06105051AA	10	B, D, E			EE0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8X1.25X35.00, Tube/Hose Bracket To Oil Pan Cylinder Block, Mounting

JOURNEY (JC)

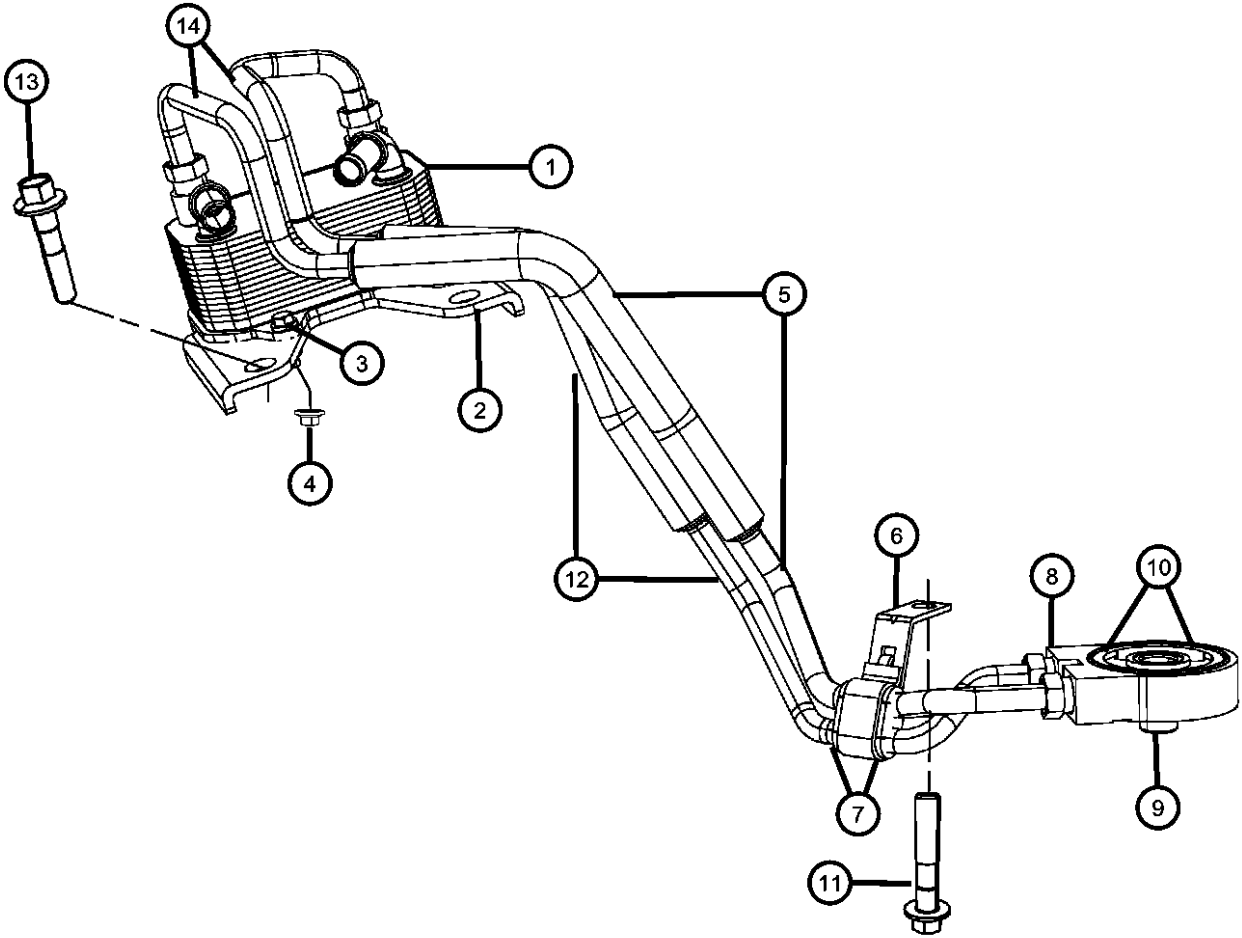
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
				DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2009 JC

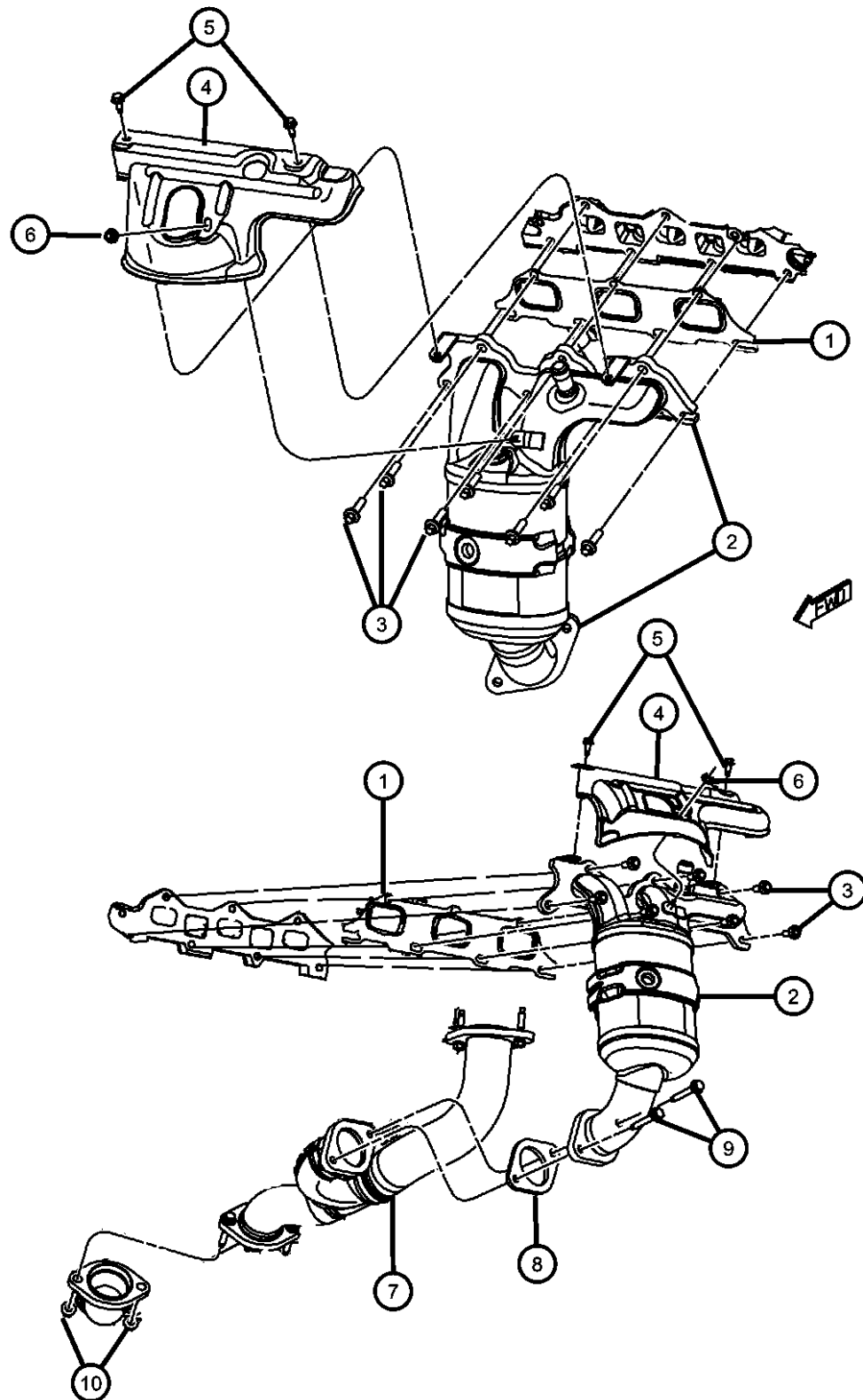
Engine Oil Cooler And Tubes/Hoses 2.7L [EER]
Figure 009EER-805

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	04892381AB	1	B, D, E			EER			TUBE AND HOSE ASSEMBLY, Oil Cooler Inlet
13	06507909AA	2	B, D			EER			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x60.00, Engine Oil Cooler Bracket To Engine Mount Bracket, Mounting
14	52028621	1	B, D, E			EER			CLIP, 8.5-40/ 55



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

**Exhaust Manifolds And Heat Shields 2.7L [EER]
Figure 009EER-1005**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission

[DFF] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission

[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

[DG2] = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission

[DG5] = 6-Speed Automatic Transmission

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

[ECE] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine

[EDG] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder PZEV 16 Valve Dual VVT Engine

[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Dual VVT Engine

[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EER] = 2.7L V-6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine

[EE0] = All 2.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EGF] = 3.5L High Output V-6 24 Valve MPI Engine

[EG0] = All 3.5L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[NAA] = Federal Emissions

[NAE] = California Emissions

[NAM] = Mexico Emissions

[NAS] = 50 State Emissions

[NA1] = Export Emissions

[NHA] = Engine Oil Cooler

[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater

1	04663992	2	B, D, E			EE0			GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
2									MANIFOLD, Exhaust and Catalytic Converter
	04892148AE	1	B, D, E			EER			[NAA] Federal Emissions, Right Rear
	04892149AE	1	B, D, E			EER			[NAA] Federal Emissions, Left Front
	04892154AD	1	B, D, E			EER			[NAE] California Or [NA1] Export Emissions, Right Rear
	04892155AD	1	B, D, E			EER			[NAE] California Or [NA1] Export Emissions, Left Front
3	06104025AA	14	B, D, E			EE0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x30, Exhaust Manifold To Cylinder Head, Mounting
4	04892078AC	2	B, D, E			EE0			SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold Right And Left
5	06105036AA	4	B, D, E			EE0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x16.00, Heat Shield To Exhaust Manifold, Mounting

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE

P = PREMIUM

S = SPORT

LINE

B = DODGE

D = DODGE

E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine

ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine

EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine

EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION

DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission

DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission

DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans

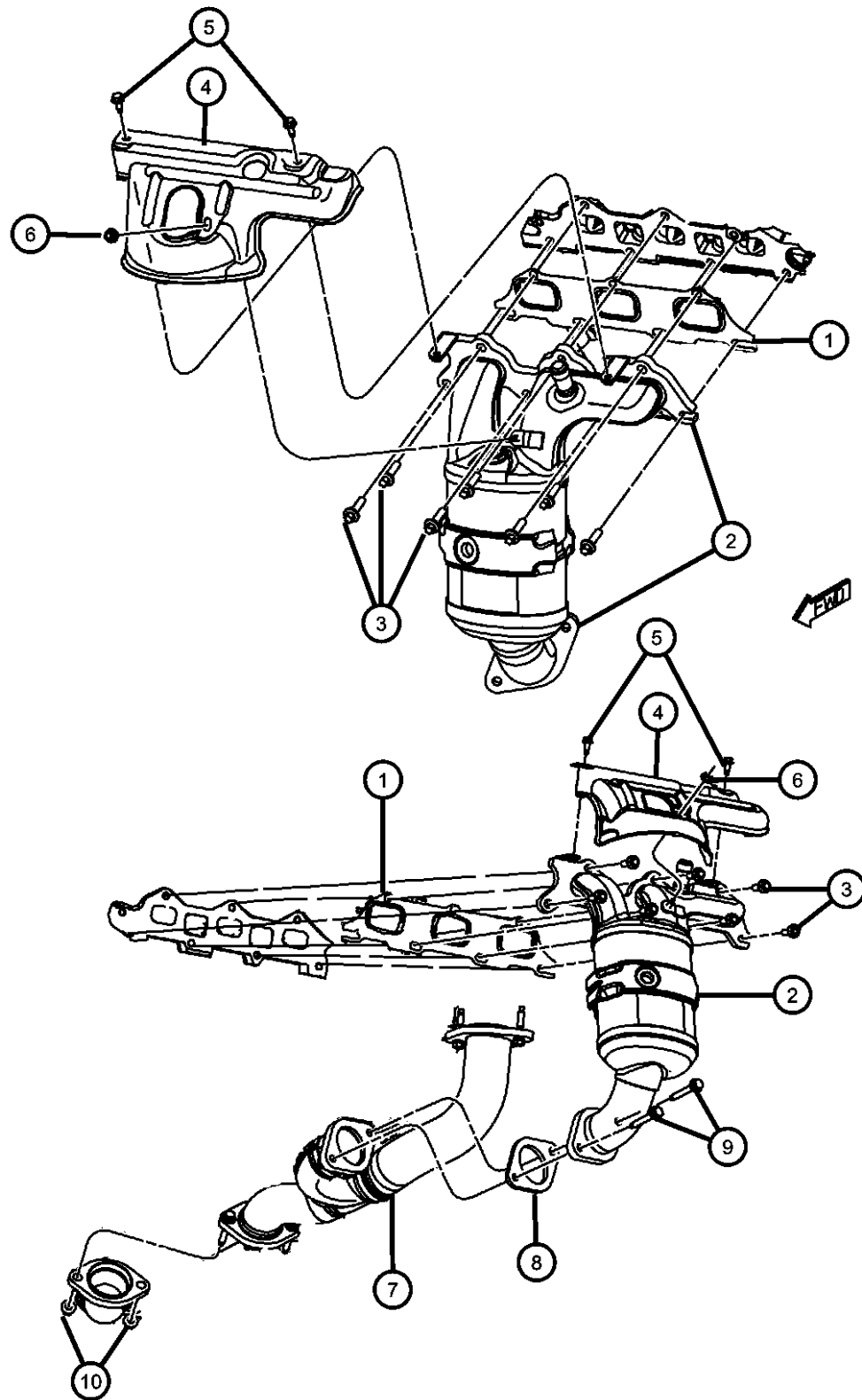
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2009 JC

**Exhaust Manifolds And Heat Shields 2.7L [EER]
Figure 009EER-1005**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
6	06104715AA	2	B, D, E						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6X1.00, Heat Shield To Exhaust Manifold, Mounting
7	05085329AC	1	B, D			EER			CROSSUNDER, Exhaust Manifold
8	04880235AC	1	B, D, E			ECE, EER, EGF			GASKET, Crossunder Pipe Outlet
	05085685AA	1	B, D, E			EER			Inlet
9	06105055AA	2	B, D, E			EER			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8X1.25X55.00, Crossunder Pipe To Exhaust Manifold, Mounting
10	06104709AA	2	B, D, E			EER			NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, Crossunder Pipe To Exhaust Manifold, Mounting

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE
P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT

LINE

B = DODGE
D = DODGE
E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

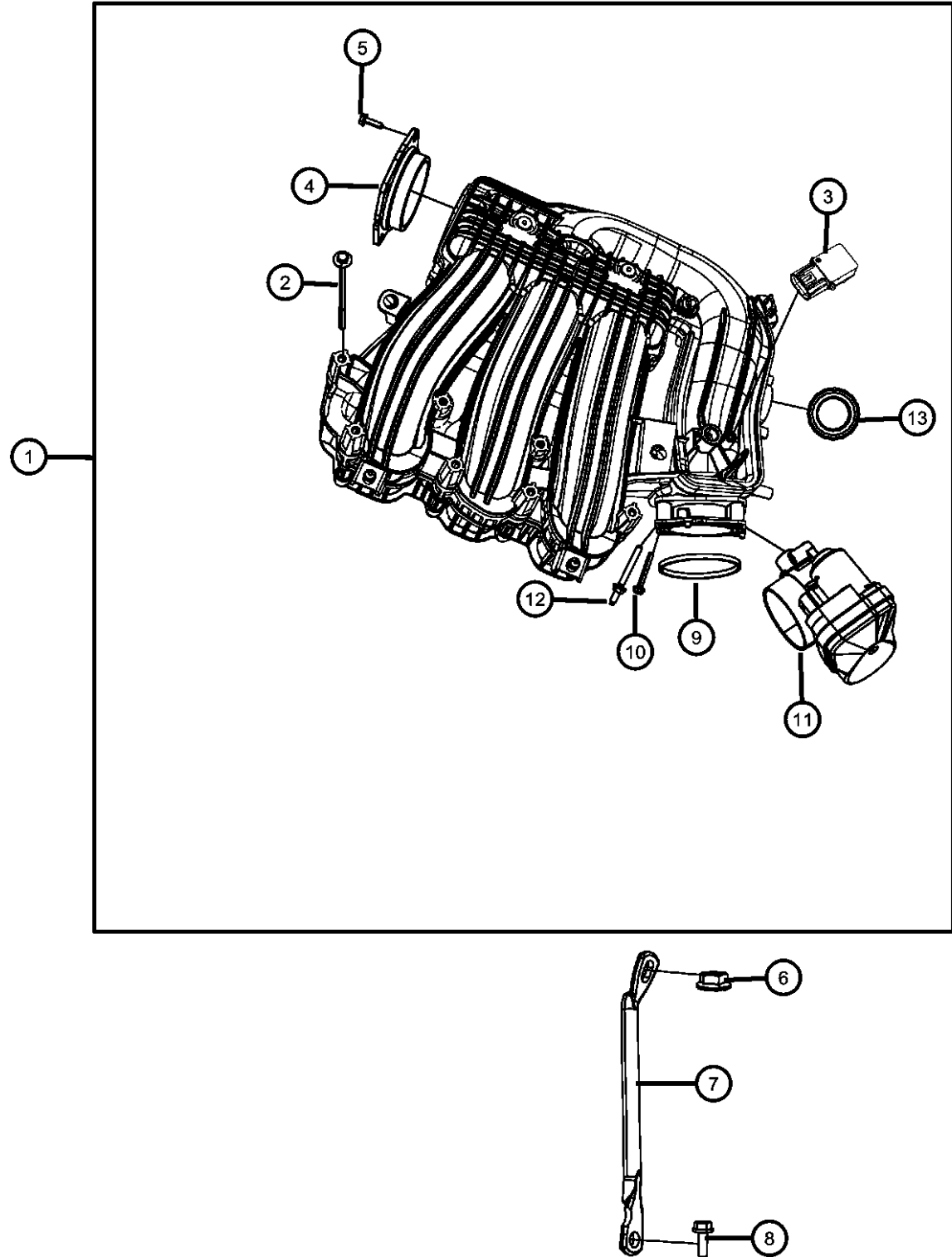
TRANSMISSION

DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2009 JC

Upper Intake Manifold Plenum 2.7L [EER]
Figure 009EER-1045



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission

[DFF] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission

[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

[DG2] = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission

[DG5] = 6-Speed Automatic Transmission

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

[ECE] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine

[EDG] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder PZEV 16 Valve Dual VVT Engine

[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Dual VVT Engine

[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EER] = 2.7L V-6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine

[EE0] = All 2.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EGF] = 3.5L High Output V-6 24 Valve MPI Engine

[EG0] = All 3.5L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[NAA] = Federal Emissions

[NAE] = California Emissions

[NAM] = Mexico Emissions

[NAS] = 50 State Emissions

[NA1] = Export Emissions

[NHA] = Engine Oil Cooler

[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater

1	04591983AC	1	B, D, E			EER			PLENUM, Intake Manifold
2	06507354AA	7	B, D, E			EER			BOLT, Hex Head Patch Lock, M6X1.00X140.00, Upper Intake Plenum To Lower Intake Manifold, Mounting
3	05033310AC	1	B, D, E			EER			SENSOR, MAP
4	04593870AA	1	B, D, E			EER			COVER, Manifold Tuning Valve
5	06507736AA	4	B, D, E			EER			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.00X17.00, Manifold Tuning Valve Cover To Intake Plenum, Mounting
6	06104715AA	5	B, D, E			EE0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6X1.00, Support Bracket To Intake Manifold, Mounting
7	04593667AA	2	B, D, E			EER			STRUT, Intake Manifold
8	06100296	4	B, D, E			EE0			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8X1.25X25.00, Intake Support Bracket To Cylinder Head, Mounting
9	04591873AA	1	B, D, E			EER			GASKET, Throttle Body

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE

P = PREMIUM

S = SPORT

LINE

B = DODGE

D = DODGE

E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine

ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine

EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine

EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION

DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission

DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission

DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans

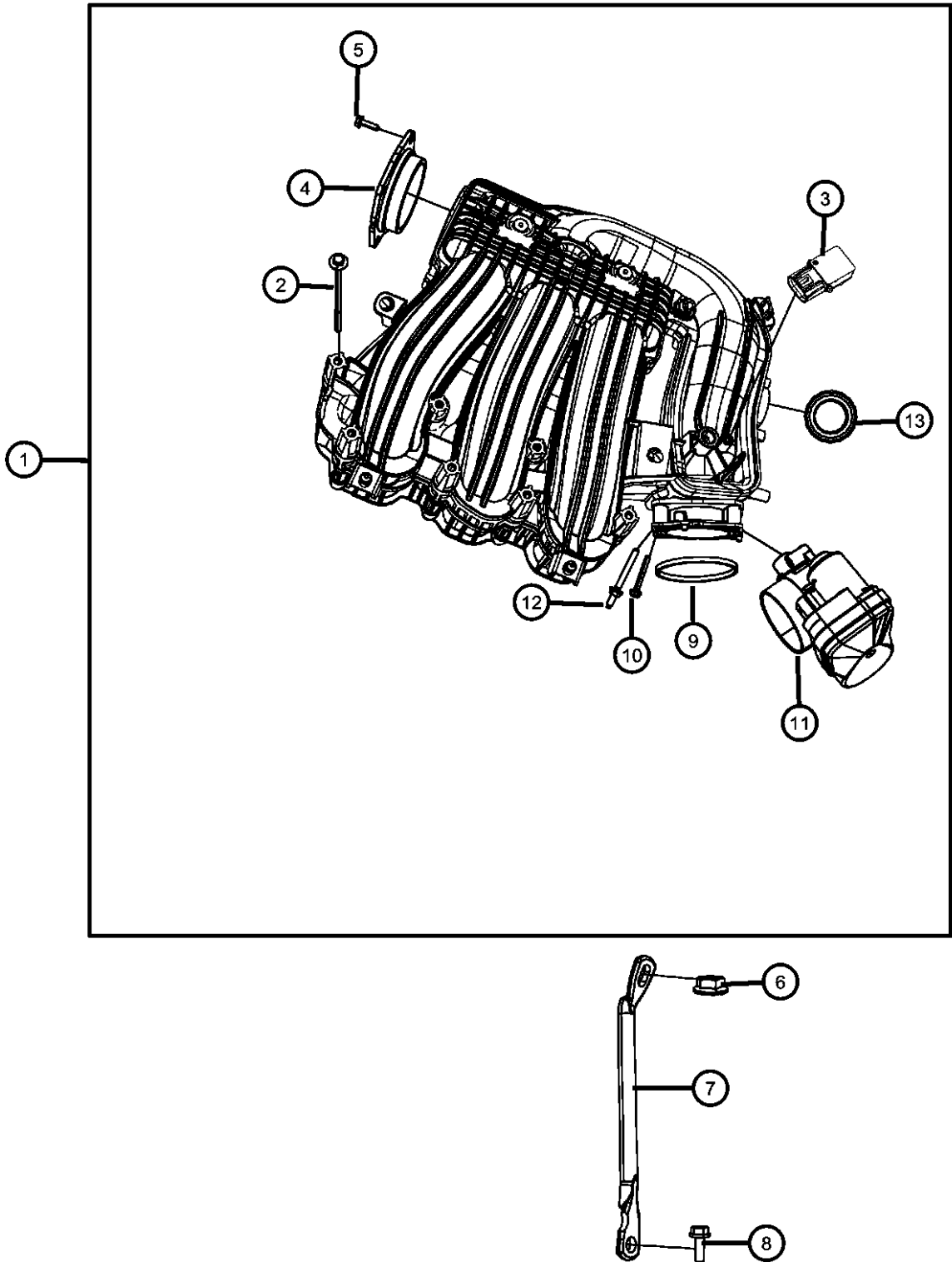
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2009 JC

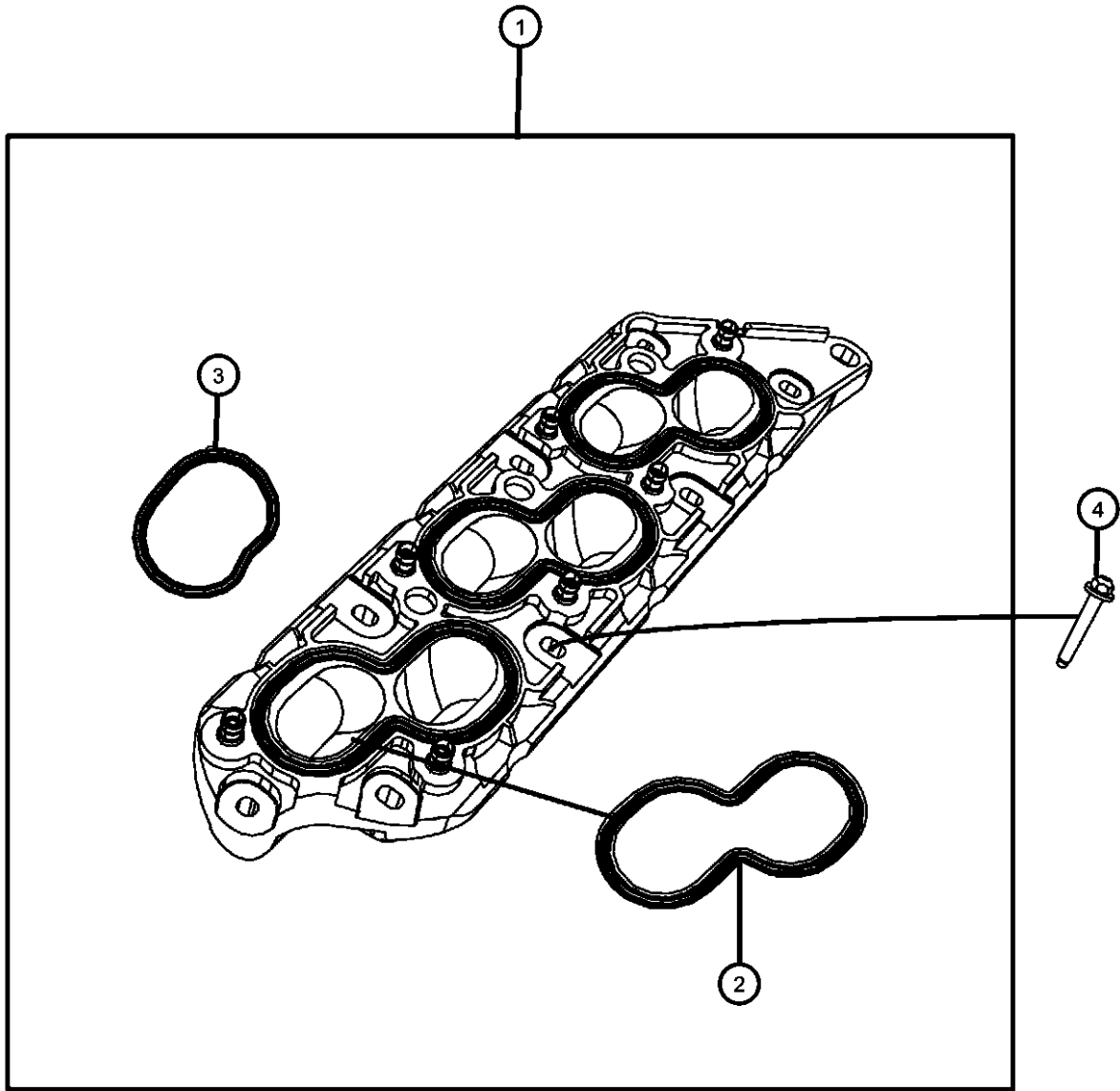
Upper Intake Manifold Plenum 2.7L [EER]
Figure 009EER-1045



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	06507725AA	3	B, D, E			EER			BOLT, Hex Head Flat Washer, M5.74X1.81X49.00, Throttle Body To Upper Intake Plenum, Mounting
11	04861691AA	1	B, D, E			EER			THROTTLE BODY
12	06507726AA	1	B, D, E			EER			STUD, Double Ended, Throttle Body To Intake Manifold, Mounting
13	04667431	1	B, D, E			EER			SEAL, EGR Tube

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Lower Intake Manifold 2.7L [EER]
Figure 009EER-1065

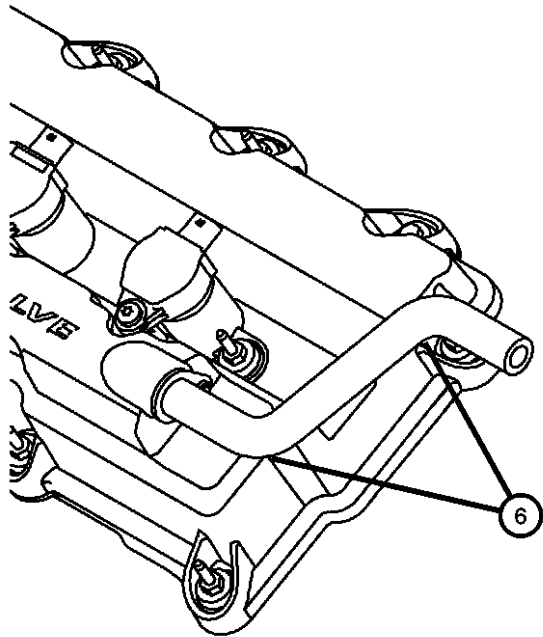
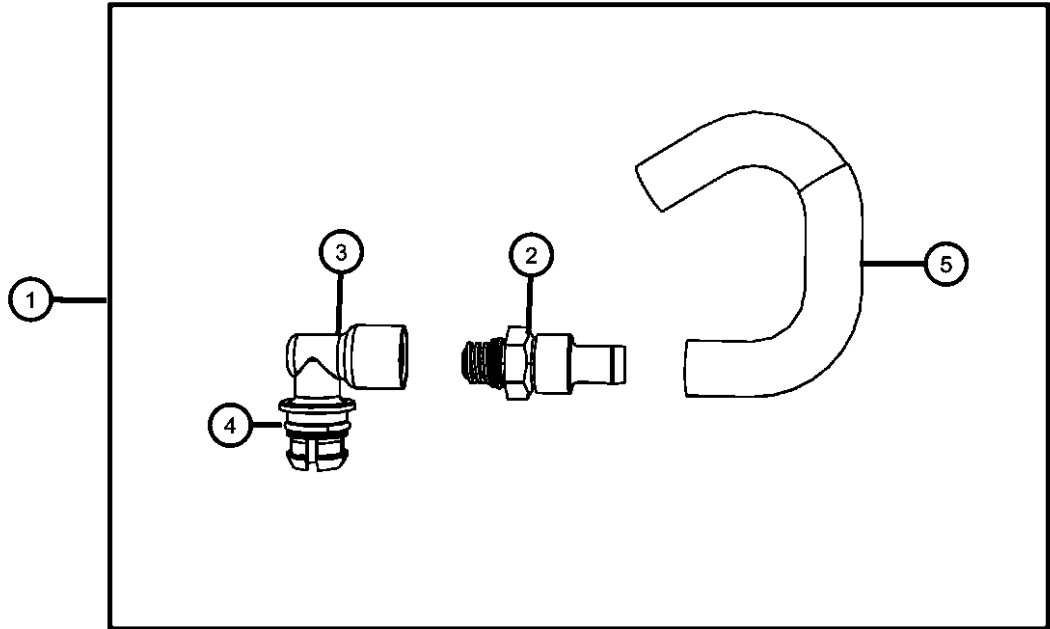


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission									
[DFF] = 4-Seed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission									
[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission									
[DG2] = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission									
[DG5] = 6-Speed Automatic Transmission									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
[ECE] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine									
[EDG] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder PZEV 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine									
[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine									
[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EER] = 2.7L V-6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine									
[EE0] = All 2.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EGF] = 3.5L High Output V-6 24 Valve MPI Engine									
[EG0] = All 3.5L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[NAA] = Federal Emissions									
[NAE] = California Emisssions									
[NAM] = Mexico Emissions									
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions									
[NA1] = Export Emissions									
[NHA] = Engine Oil Cooler									
[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater									
1	04591960AC	1	B, D, E			EE0			MANIFOLD, Intake
2	04663759	3	B, D, E			EE0			GASKET, Intake Plenum
3	04663760	6	B, D, E			EE0			GASKET, Intake Manifold
4	06507054AA	8	B, D, E			EE0			BOLT, Lock Patch, M6X1.00X42.00, Lower Intake Manifold To Cylinder Head, Mounting

JOURNEY (JC)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE		B = DODGE		49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM		D = DODGE				ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT		E = DODGE				EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
						EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
								DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

Crankcase Ventilation 2.7L [EER]
Figure 009EER-1105



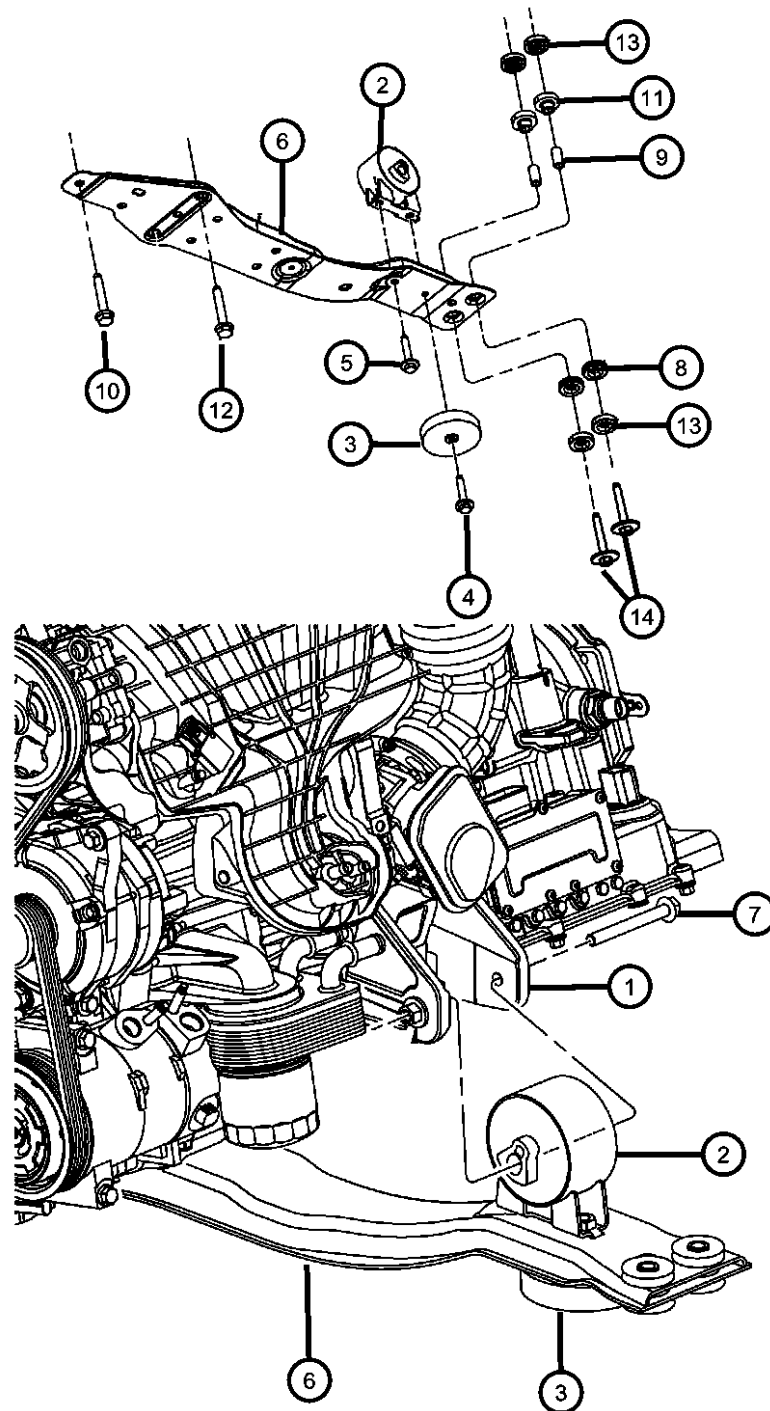
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission
[DFF] = 4-Seed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission
[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
[DG2] = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
[DG5] = 6-Speed Automatic Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[ECE] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine
[EDG] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder PZEV 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EER] = 2.7L V-6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EE0] = All 2.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EGF] = 3.5L High Output V-6 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EG0] = All 3.5L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emisssons
[NAM] = Mexico Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHA] = Engine Oil Cooler
[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater

1	04892102AB	1	B, D, E			EE0			TUBE, PCV Valve, Includes: Hose, PCV Valve, Connector And Connector Seal
2	04792962AA	1	B, D, E			EE0			VALVE, PCV
3	04892045AA	1	B, D, E			EE0			CONNECTOR, PCV Valve, Includes Seal
4	04892045AA	1							SEAL, PCV, Serviced With Connector, (NOT SERVICED)
5	04892045AA	1							HOSE, PCV Valve, Serviced In Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
6	04892506AA	1	B, D, E			EE0			HOSE, Make Up Air

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

**Engine Mounting Front FWD 2.7L [EER]
Figure 009EER-1205**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission

[DFF] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission

[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

[DG2] = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission

[DG5] = 6-Speed Automatic Transmission

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

[ECE] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine

[EDG] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder PZEV 16 Valve Dual VVT Engine

[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Dual VVT Engine

[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EER] = 2.7L V-6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine

[EE0] = All 2.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EGF] = 3.5L High Output V-6 24 Valve MPI Engine

[EG0] = All 3.5L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[NAA] = Federal Emissions

[NAE] = California Emissions

[NAM] = Mexico Emissions

[NAS] = 50 State Emissions

[NA1] = Export Emissions

[NHA] = Engine Oil Cooler

[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater

1	05085075AD	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF, DG2		BRACKET, Engine Mount
2									ISOLATOR
	05171079AC	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		
	05171080AC	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
3	05085896AA	1	B, D, E			EER, EGF			DAMPER, Mass
4	06508759AA	1	B, D, E						BOLT, Hex Washer Head, M10X1.50X90.00, Torque Support To Engine Mount, Mounting
5	06105067AA	1	B, D, E						BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x50, Front Torque Support To Crossmember, Mounting
6	05272647AF	1	B, D, E						CROSSMEMBER, Front Suspension
7	06506022AA	1	B, D, E						BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M10X1.50X130.00, Front Isolator Bushing To Power Train Bracket, Mounting
8	04766018AA	4	B, D, E			ED3, EDG, EER			BUSHING, Crossmember

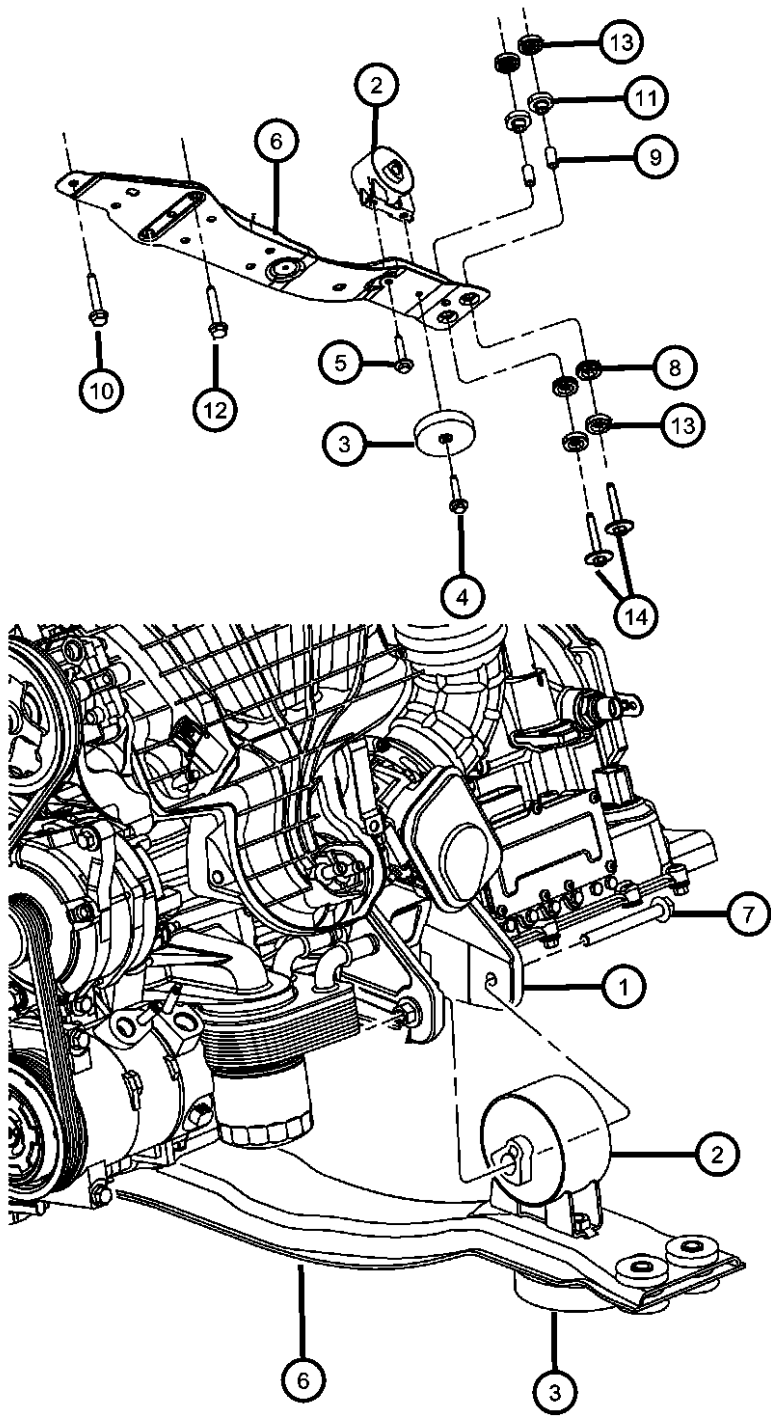
JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
				DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2009 JC

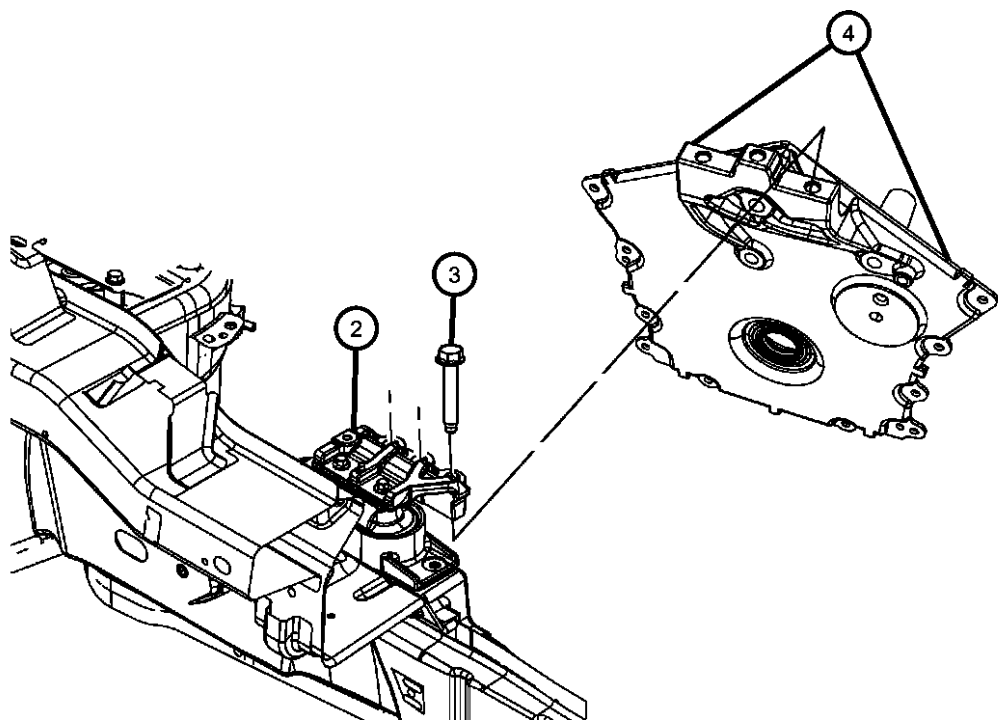
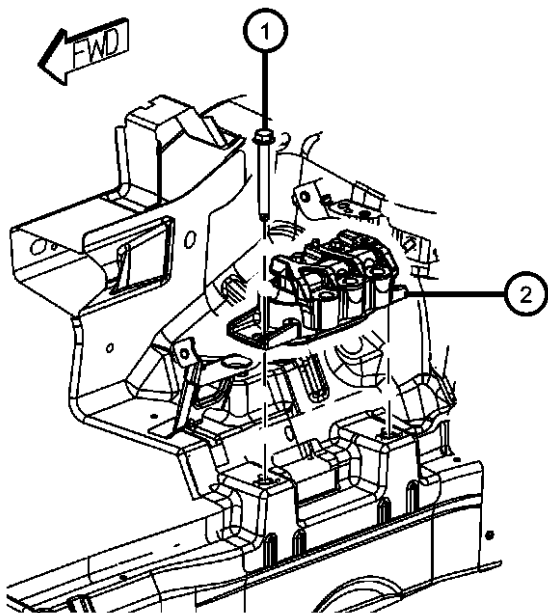
Engine Mounting Front FWD 2.7L [EER]
Figure 009EER-1205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	04766017AA	2	B, D, E						SLEEVE, FRT SUSP C/MEM
10	06104418AA	1	B, D, E						BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x40.00, Front Crossmember To Cradle, Mounting
11	06104418AA	1							SPACER, Mounting, (NOT SERVICED)
12	06104426AA	3	B, D, E						BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M10X1.50X60.00, Front Crossmember To Cradle, Mounting
13	06104426AA	3							BUSHING, Crossmember, (NOT SERVICED)
14	06508950AA	2	B, D, E						BOLT, Hex Head, M12X1.50X130.00, Center Crossmember To Radiator Support, Mounting

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Engine Mounting Right Side FWD 2.7L [EER]
Figure 009EER-1225



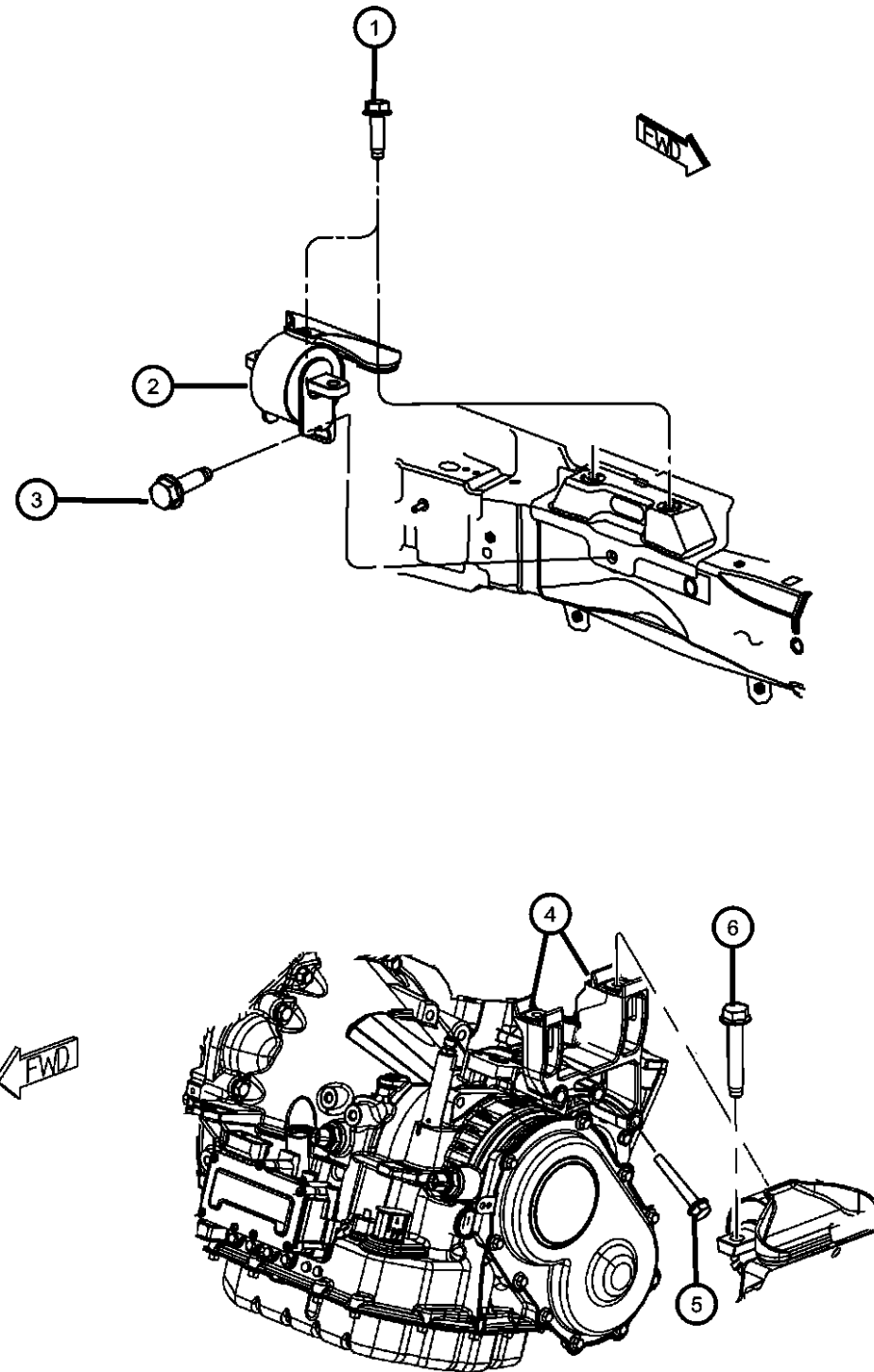
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission
[DFF] = 4-Seed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission
[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
[DG2] = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
[DG5] = 6-Speed Automatic Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[ECE] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine
[EDG] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder PZEV 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EER] = 2.7L V-6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EE0] = All 2.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EGF] = 3.5L High Output V-6 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EG0] = All 3.5L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emisssons
[NAM] = Mexico Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHA] = Engine Oil Cooler
[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater

1	06105073AA	2	B, D, E						BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50x90, Engine Mount Bracket To Frame, Mounting ISOLATOR
2	05171071AC	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		
	05171072AC	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
3	06104428AA	3	B, D, E						BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M10X1.5X65.00, Engine Mount To Timing Cover, Mounting COVER, Timing Case
4	04892056AB	1	B, D, E			EE0			

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

Engine Mounting Left Side FWD 2.7L [EER]
Figure 009EER-1245



NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Transmission

[DFF] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission

[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

[DG2] = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission

[DG5] = 6-Speed Automatic Transmission

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

[ECE] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine

[EDG] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder PZEV 16 Valve Dual VVT Engine

[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Dual VVT Engine

[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EER] = 2.7L V-6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine

[EE0] = All 2.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EGF] = 3.5L High Output V-6 24 Valve MPI Engine

[EG0] = All 3.5L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[NAA] = Federal Emissions

[NAE] = California Emissions

[NAM] = Mexico Emissions

[NAS] = 50 State Emissions

[NA1] = Export Emissions

[NHA] = Engine Oil Cooler

[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06105073AA	2	B, D, E						BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50x90, Engine Mount To Top Of Frame Rail, Mounting
2									ISOLATOR, Transmission Mount
	04766474AC	1	B, D, E				DFF		
	04766475AC	1	B, D, E				DG2		
3	06105064AA	1	B, D, E						BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x35.00, Engine Mount To Side Of Frame Rail, Mounting
4									BRACKET, Transmission Mount
	05085825AB	1	B, D, E				DFF		
	05085826AB	1	B, D, E				DG2		
5	06104225AA	3	B, D, E				DFF, DG2		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x80.00, Transmission Bracket To Transmission, Mounting
6	06504825AA	2	B, D, E						BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x40.00, Left Mount To Transmission Bracket, Mounting

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES

LINE

BODY

ENGINE

TRANSMISSION

H = HIGHLINE

B = DODGE

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine

DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission

P = PREMIUM

D = DODGE

ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine

DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission

S = SPORT

E = DODGE

EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine

DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans

EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

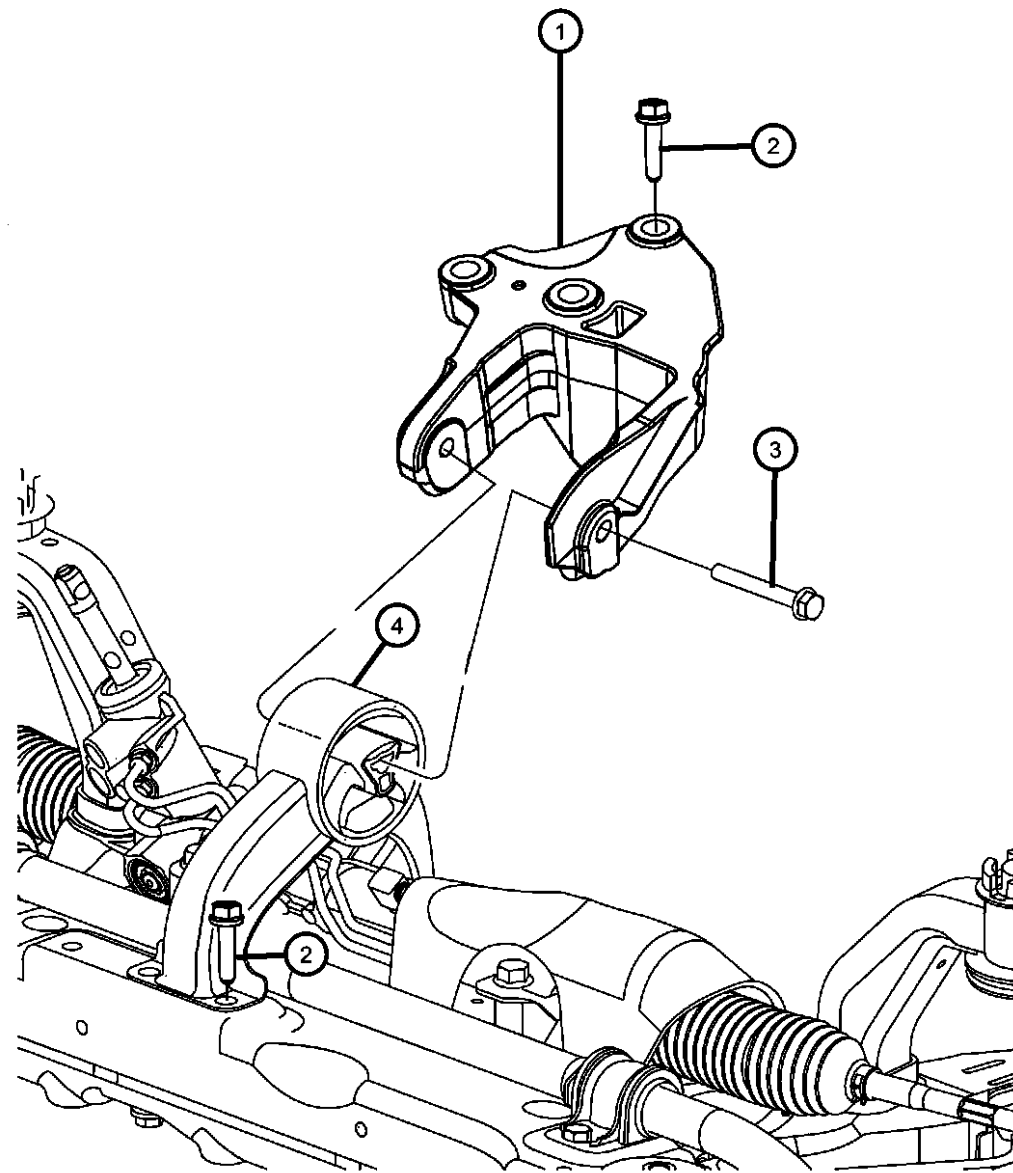
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use as required - = Non illustrated part

2009 JC

**Engine Mounting Rear FWD 2.7L [EER]
Figure 009EER-1265**



NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Transmission

[DFF] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission

[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

[DG2] = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission

[DG5] = 6-Speed Automatic Transmission

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

[ECE] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine

[EDG] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder PZEV 16 Valve Dual VVT Engine

[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Dual VVT Engine

[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EER] = 2.7L V-6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine

[EE0] = All 2.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EGF] = 3.5L High Output V-6 24 Valve MPI Engine

[EG0] = All 3.5L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[NAA] = Federal Emissions

[NAE] = California Emissions

[NAM] = Mexico Emissions

[NAS] = 50 State Emissions

[NA1] = Export Emissions

[NHA] = Engine Oil Cooler

[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BRACKET, Engine Mount
	05085074AE	1	B, D, E				DFF		
	05085517AE	1	B, D				DG2		
2									BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M12X1.75X55.00
	06102233AA	3	E				DG2		Rear Torque Bracket To Transmission, Mounting
		4	B, D			EER			Engine Mount To Crossmember, Mounting
3	06506022AA	1	B, D						BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M10X1.50X130.00, Engine Mount To Torque Reaction Bracket, Mounting
4									ISOLATOR
	05171087AC	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		
	05171088AC	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		

JOURNEY (JC)

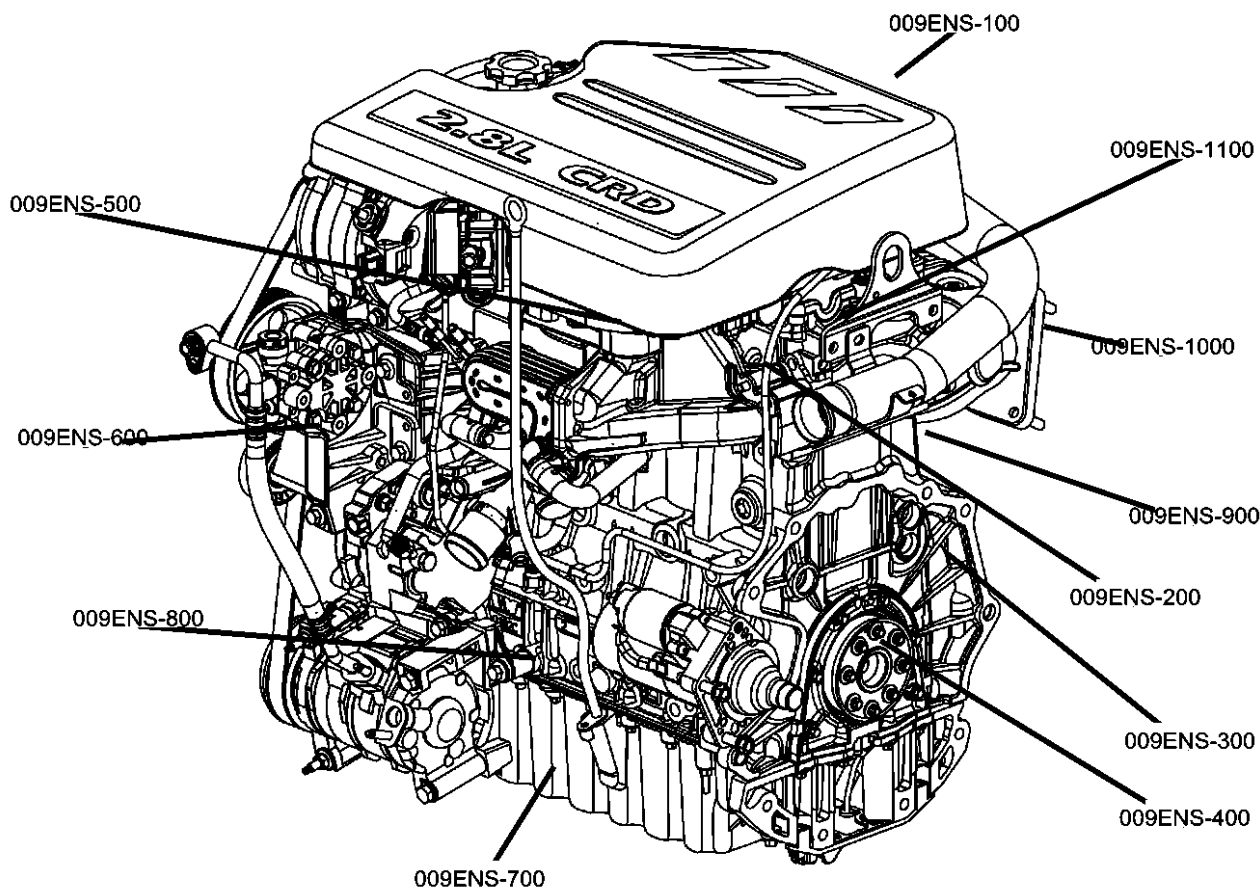
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
				DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use as required - = Non illustrated part

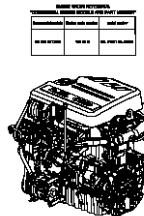
2009 JC

Group - 009EGF

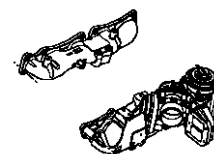
3.5L Gas; Engine



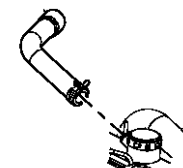
009EGF-100
Engine Identification



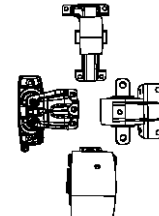
009EGF-1000
Manifolds and Vacuum Fittings



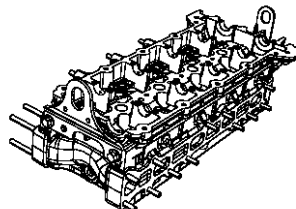
009EGF-1100
Crankcase Ventilation



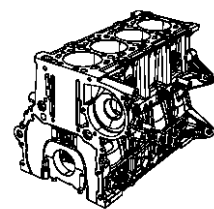
009EGF-1200
Engine Mounting



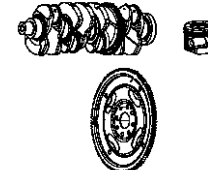
009EGF-200
Cylinder Head



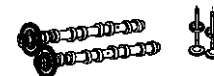
009EGF-300
Cylinder Block



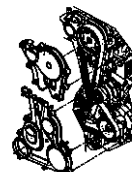
009EGF-400
Crankshaft, Piston, Drive Plate, Flywheel, and Damper



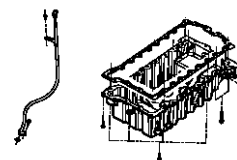
009EGF-500
Camshaft and Valve



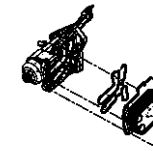
009EGF-600
Timing Belt/Chain and Cover and Balance Shaft



009EGF-700
Engine Oiling, Oil Pan and Indicator (Dipstick)



009EGF-800
Engine Oil Cooler



Group - 009EGF 3.5L Gas; Engine

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Engine Identification

Engine Assembly And Identification 3.5L [EGF]	Fig. 009EGF - 105
Engine Cover And Related Parts 3.5L [EGF]	Fig. 009EGF - 125
Engine Gasket Packages 3.5L [EGF].....	Fig. 009EGF - 145

Cylinder Head

Cylinder Head Cover 3.5L [EGF].....	Fig. 009EGF - 205
Cylinder Head 3.5L [EGF]	Fig. 009EGF - 225

Cylinder Block

Engine Cylinder Block And Hardware 3.5L [EGF]	Fig. 009EGF - 305
Engine Cylinder Block Heater 3.5L [EGF].....	Fig. 009EGF - 325

Crankshaft, Piston, Drive Plate, Flywheel, and Damper

Crankshaft, Crankshaft Bearings, Damper And Flywheel 3.5L [EGF].....	Fig. 009EGF - 405
Pistons, Piston Rings, Connecting Rods And Connecting Rod Bearings 3.5L [EGF].....	Fig. 009EGF - 425

Camshaft and Valve

Camshafts And Valvetrain 3.5L [EGF].....	Fig. 009EGF - 505

Timing Belt/Chain and Cover and Balance Shaft

Timing Case Cover 3.5L [EGF]	Fig. 009EGF - 605
Timing System 3.5L [EGF]	Fig. 009EGF - 625

Engine Oiling, Oil Pan and Indicator (Dipstick)

Engine Oiling Pump 3.5L [EGF].....	Fig. 009EGF - 705
Engine Oil Pan, Engine Oil Level Indicator And Related Parts 3.5L [EGF]	Fig. 009EGF - 725

Engine Oil Cooler

Engine Oil Cooler 3.5L [EGF]	Fig. 009EGF - 805

Manifolds and Vacuum Fittings

Exhaust Manifolds And Heat Sheilds 3.5L [EGF]	Fig. 009EGF - 1005
Intake Manifold Plenum 3.5L [EGF].....	Fig. 009EGF - 1045
Lower Intake Manifold 3.5L [EGF]	Fig. 009EGF - 1065

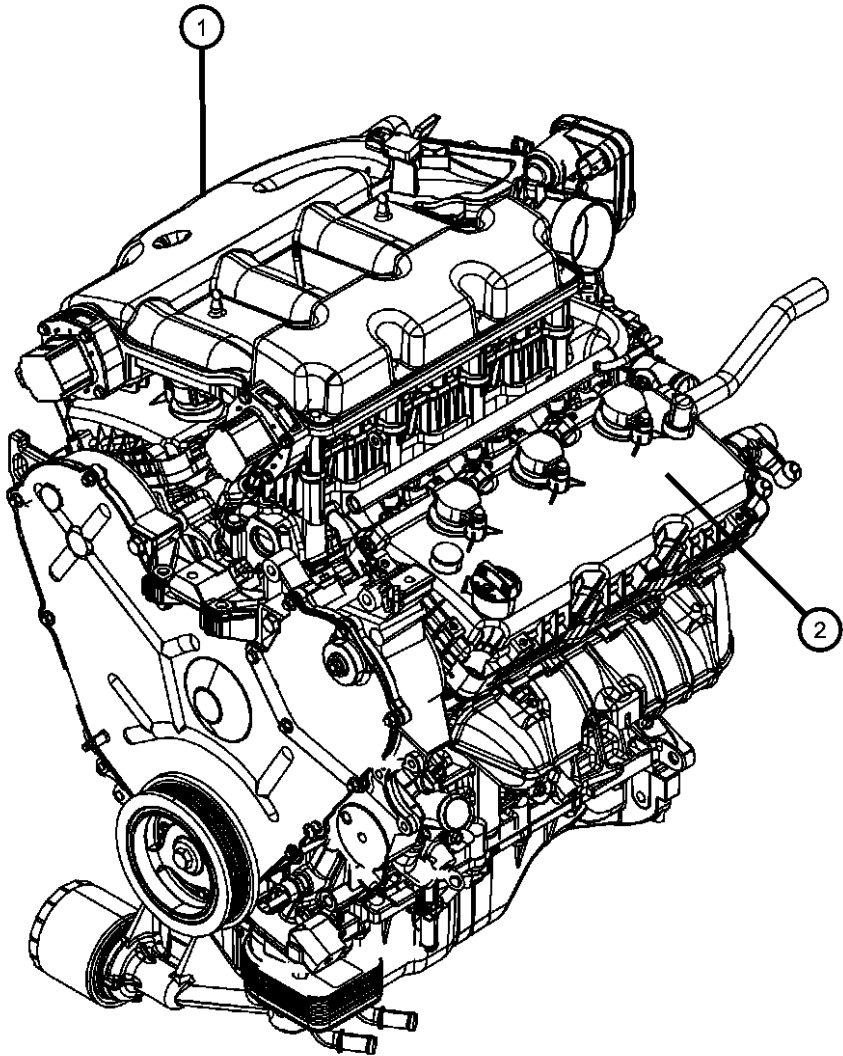
Crankcase Ventilation

Crankcase Ventilation 3.5L [EGF].....	Fig. 009EGF - 1105

Engine Mounting

Engine Mounting Front FWD 3.5L [EGF].....	Fig. 009EGF - 1205
Engine Mounting Front AWD/4WD 3.5L [EGF]	Fig. 009EGF - 1210
Engine Mounting Right Side FWD 3.5L [EGF].....	Fig. 009EGF - 1215
Engine Mounting Right Side AWD/4WD 3.5L [EGF]	Fig. 009EGF - 1225
Engine Mounting Left Side FWD 3.5L [EGF].....	Fig. 009EGF - 1230
Engine Mounting Left Side AWD/4WD 3.5L [EGF]	Fig. 009EGF - 1240
Engine Mounting Rear FWD 3.5L [EGF]	Fig. 009EGF - 1245
Engine Mounting Rear AWD/4WD 3.5L [EGF].....	Fig. 009EGF - 1250

Engine Assembly And Identification 3.5L [EGF]
Figure 009EGF-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

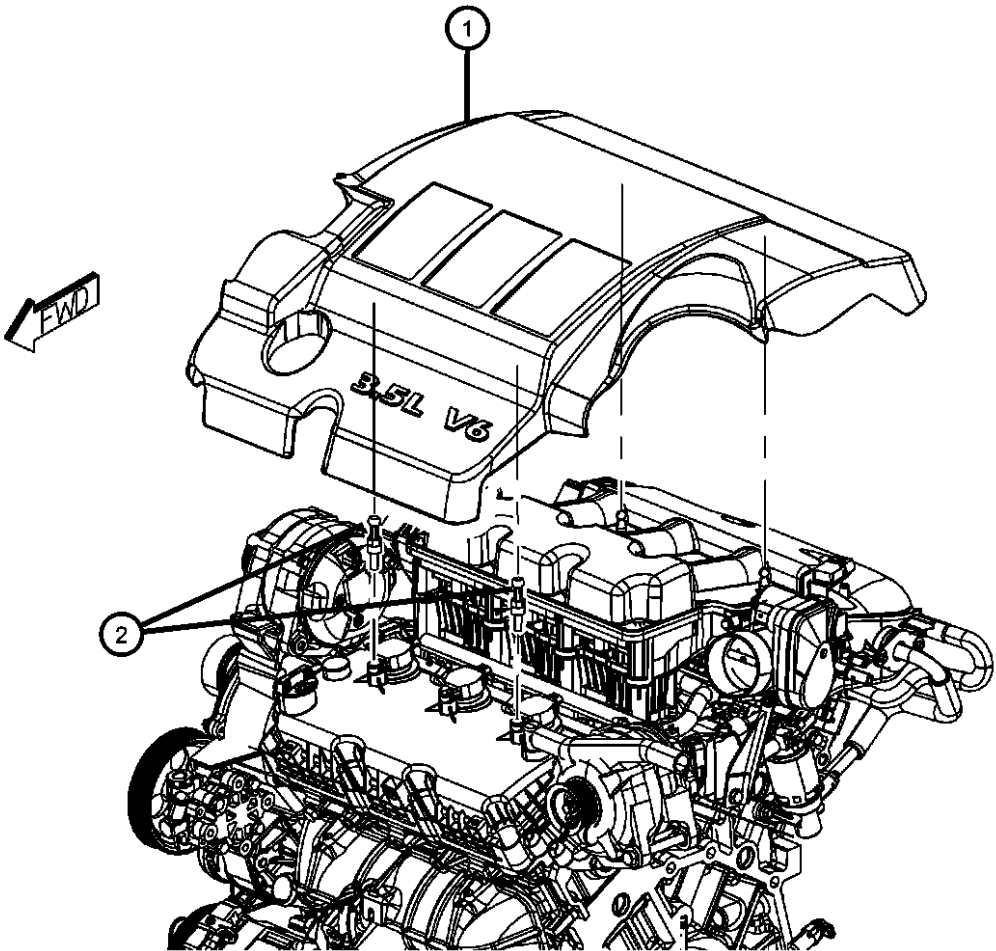
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission
[DFF] = 4-Seed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission
[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
[DG2] = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
[DG5] = 6-Speed Automatic Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[ECE] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine
[EDG] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder PZEV 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EER] = 2.7L V-6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EE0] = All 2.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EGF] = 3.5L High Output V-6 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EG0] = All 3.5L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emisssons
[NAM] = Mexico Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHA] = Engine Oil Cooler
[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater

1	05171088AC	1
2	05171088AC	1

ENGINE, Complete, Serviced
By New Short Block Only, (NOT
SERVICED)
LABEL, Engine Identification, (NOT
SERVICED)

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			

Engine Cover And Related Parts 3.5L [EGF]
Figure 009EGF-125



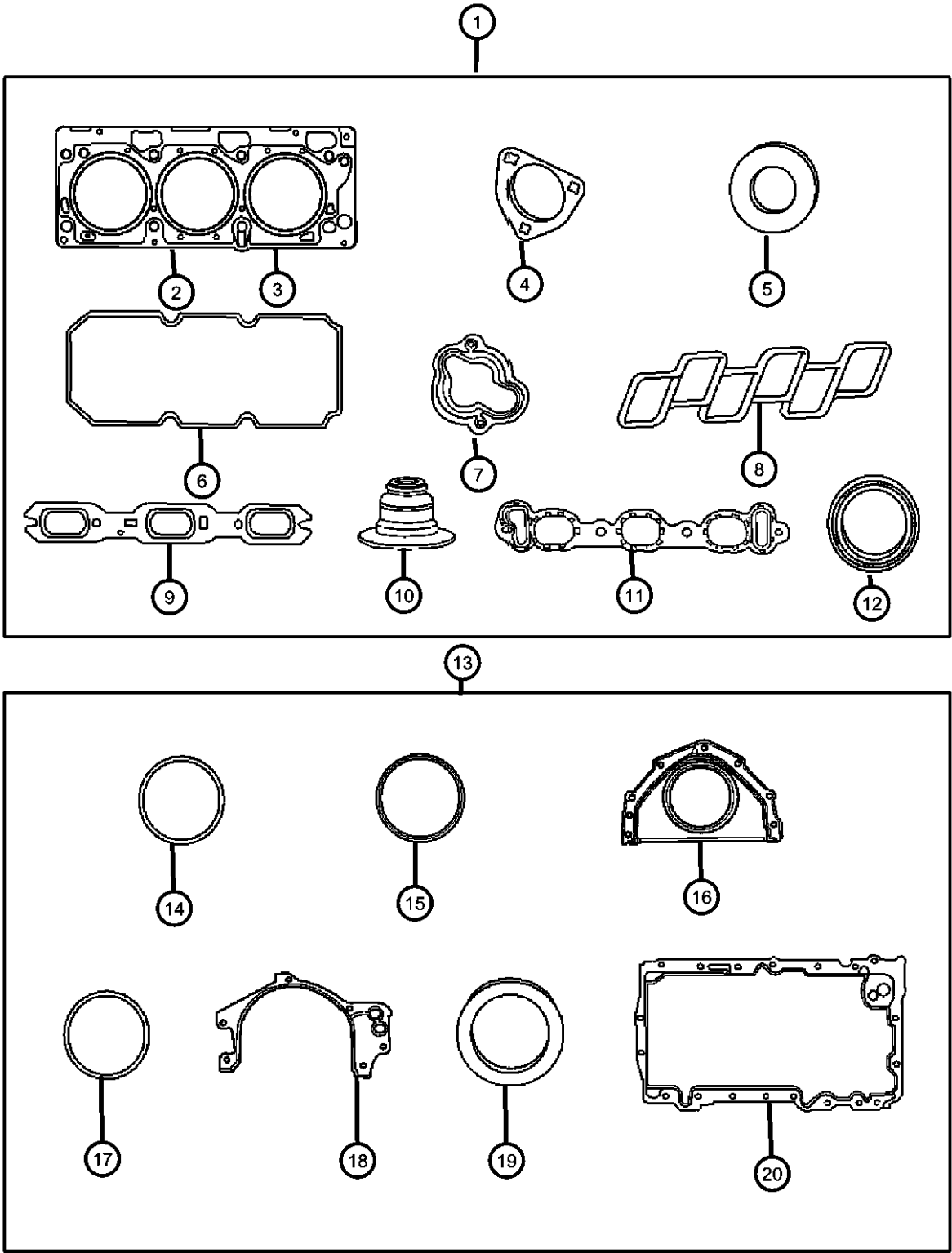
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission
[DFF] = 4-Seed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission
[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
[DG2] = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
[DG5] = 6-Speed Automatic Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[ECE] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine
[EDG] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder PZEV 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EER] = 2.7L V-6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EE0] = All 2.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EGF] = 3.5L High Output V-6 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EG0] = All 3.5L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emisssons
[NAM] = Mexico Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHA] = Engine Oil Cooler
[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater

1	04891936AE	1	B, D, E			EGF			COVER, Engine
2	06508764AA	2	E, B, D			EGF			BALL STUD

JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
				DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Engine Gasket Packages 3.5L [EGF]
Figure 009EGF-145



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

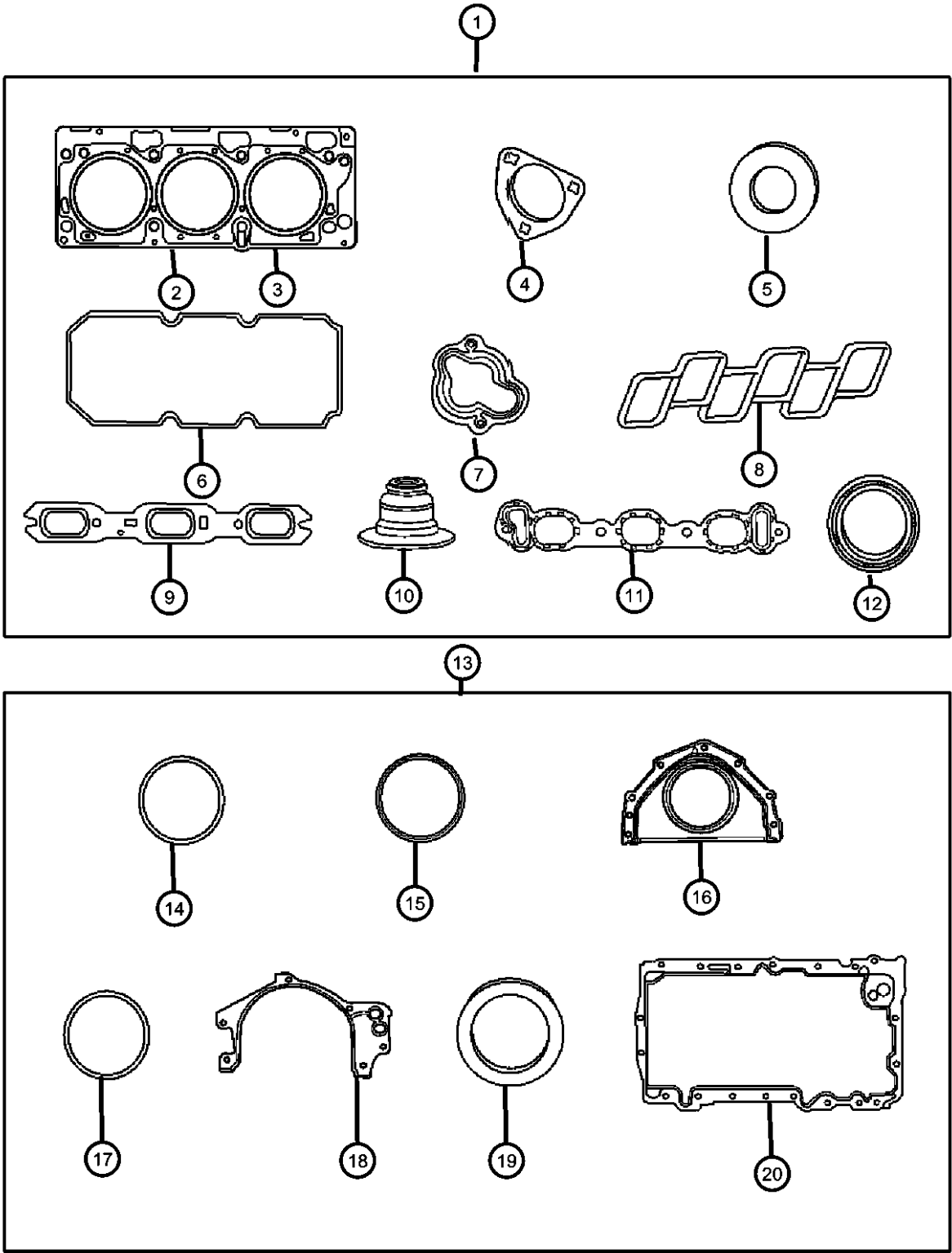
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission
[DFF] = 4-Seed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission
[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
[DG2] = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
[DG5] = 6-Speed Automatic Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[ECE] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine
[EDG] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder PZEV 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EER] = 2.7L V-6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EE0] = All 2.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EGF] = 3.5L High Output V-6 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EG0] = All 3.5L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California EmissSIONs
[NAM] = Mexico Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHA] = Engine Oil Cooler
[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater

1	68003770AB	1	B, D, E			EGF			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper
2	04792752AD	1	B, D, E			EGF			GASKET, Cylinder Head, Right
3	04792753AD	1	B, D, E			EGF			GASKET, Cylinder Head, Left
4	04536492AB	2	B, D, E			EGF			SEAL, Camshaft Thrust
5	04777042AB	3	B, D, E			EGF			SEAL, Spark Plug Tube
6	04892146AA	1	B, D, E			EGF			GASKET, Cylinder head Cover
7	04892146AA	1							SEAL, Thermostat, 04892191AB Not Serviced Seperate, (NOT SERVICED)
8	04591827AB	1	B, D, E			EGF			GASKET, Intake Plenum
9	04663958	2	B, D, E			EGF			GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
10	04892292AA	24	B, D, E			EGF			SEAL, Valve Guide
11	04663852AB	2	B, D, E			EGF			GASKET, Intake Manifold
12	04792318AB	2	B, D, E			EGF			SEAL, Camshaft
13	68002252AA	1	B, D, E			EGF			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower
14	04792068	1	B, D, E			EGF			O RING, Oil Pick Up Tube

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

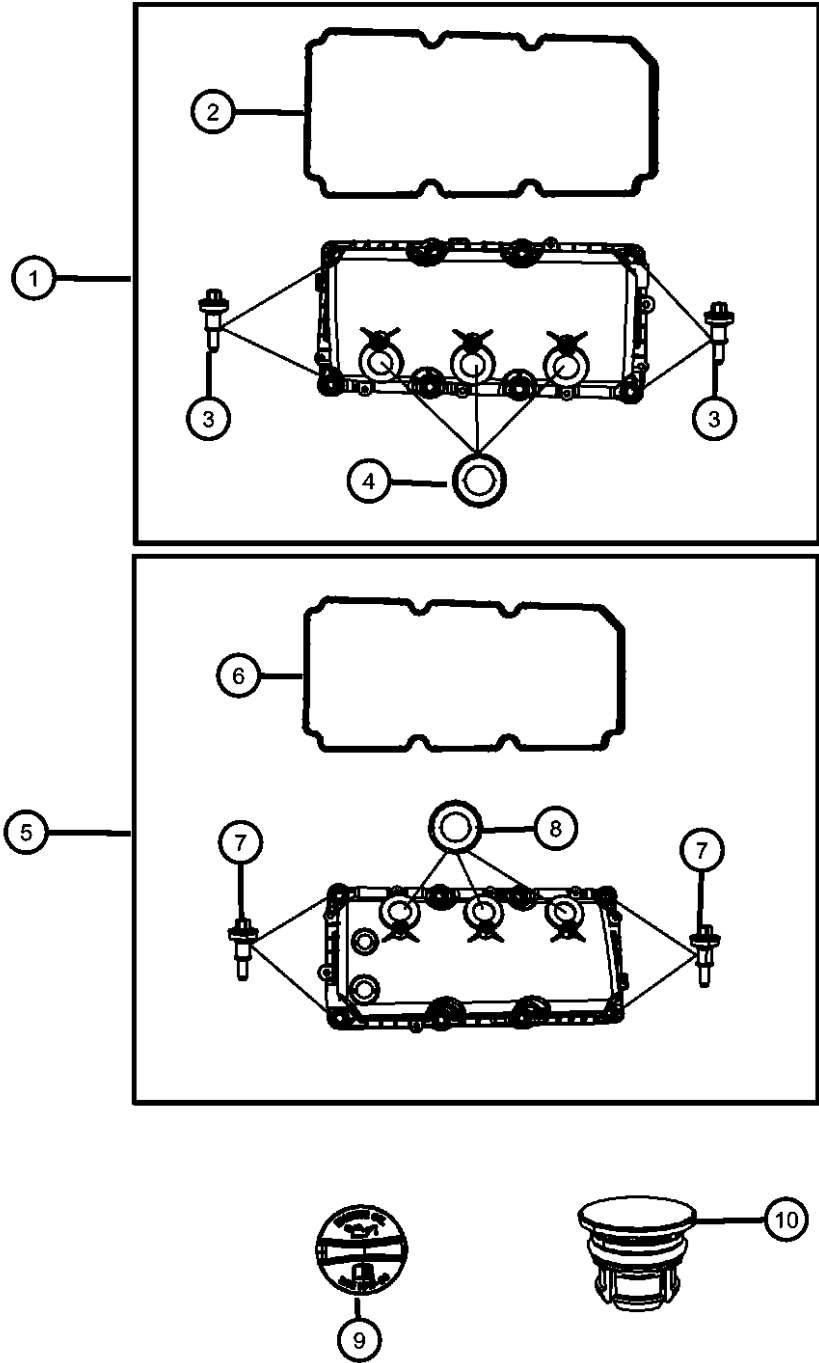
Engine Gasket Packages 3.5L [EGF]
Figure 009EGF-145



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	04659430AB	1	B, D, E			EGF			SEAL, Water Pump To Front Cover
16	04663870AB	1	B, D, E			EGF			RETAINER AND SEAL, Crankshaft Rear Oil
17	04483443	2	B, D, E			EGF			GASKET, Timing Case Cover
18	04648938AC	1	B, D, E			EGF			GASKET, Oil Pump
19	04792317AB	1	B, D, E			EGF			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
20	04792869AA	1	B, D, E			EGF			GASKET, Oil Pan

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE			ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Cylinder Head Cover 3.5L [EGF]
Figure 009EGF-205



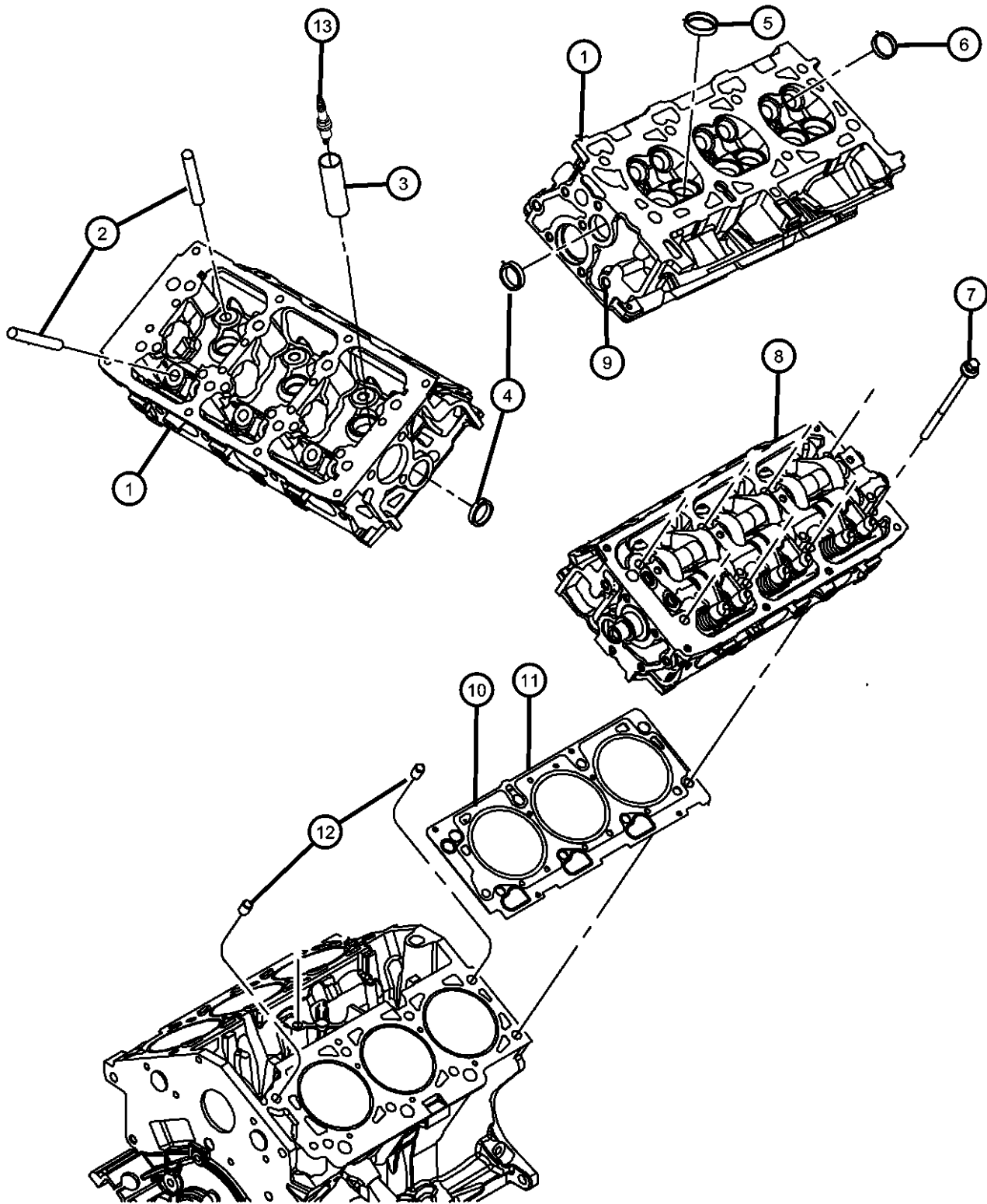
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission
[DFF] = 4-Seed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission
[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
[DG2] = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
[DG5] = 6-Speed Automatic Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[ECE] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine
[EDG] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder PZEV 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EER] = 2.7L V-6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EE0] = All 2.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EGF] = 3.5L High Output V-6 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EG0] = All 3.5L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California EmissSIONs
[NAM] = Mexico Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHA] = Engine Oil Cooler
[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater

1	04892206AB	1	B, D, E			EGF			COVER, Cylinder Head, Includes items 2,3,4Right
2	04892146AA	1	B, D, E			EGF			GASKET, Cylinder head Cover
3	04892294AA	8	B, D, E			EGF			ISOLATOR, Cylinder Head Cover, Grommet And Bolt, Cylinder Head Cover To Cylinder Head, Mounting SEAL, Spark Plug Tube
4	04777042AB	3	B, D, E			EGF			
5	04892203AA	1	B, D, E			EGF			COVER, Cylinder Head, Includes Items 6,7,8Left
6	04892146AA	1	B, D, E			EGF			GASKET, Cylinder head Cover
7	04892294AA	8	B, D, E			EGF			ISOLATOR, Cylinder Head Cover, Grommet And Bolt
8	04777042AB	3	B, D, E			EGF			SEAL, Spark Plug Tube
9	04892289AA	1	B, D, E			EGF			CAP, Oil Filler
10	04892282AA	1	B, D, E			EGF			CAP, Make Up Air Plug

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

Cylinder Head 3.5L [EGF]
Figure 009EGF-225

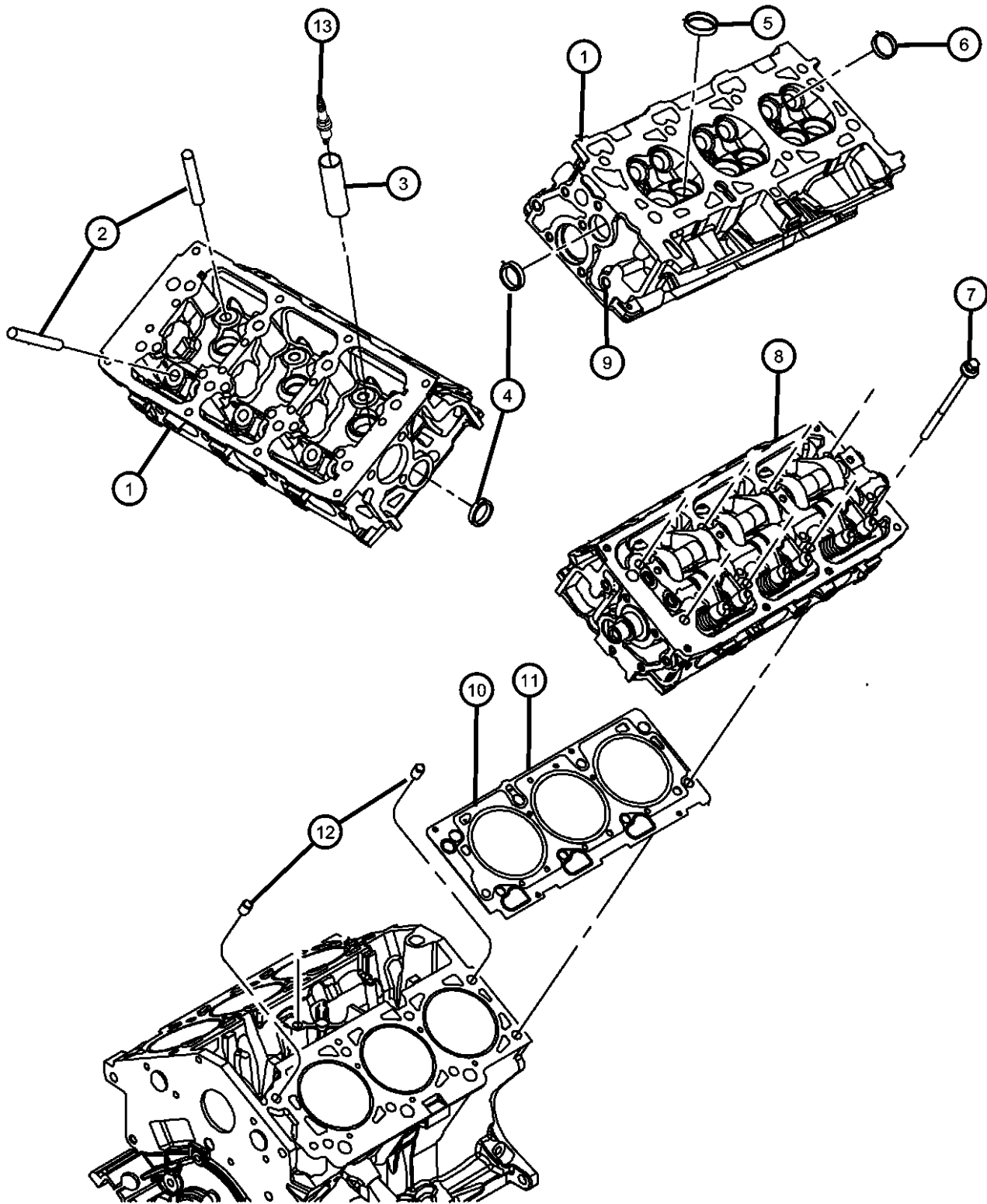


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: Partial Cylinder Head Includes Valve Seats And Guides, Water And Oil Galley Plugs And Camshaft Caps With Bolts. Sales Codes: [DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission [DFF] = 4-Seed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission [DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission [DG2] = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission [DG5] = 6-Speed Automatic Transmission [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions [ECE] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine [EDG] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder PZEV 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine [ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine [ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines [EER] = 2.7L V-6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine [EE0] = All 2.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines [EGF] = 3.5L High Output V-6 24 Valve MPI Engine [EG0] = All 3.5L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines [NAA] = Federal Emissions [NAE] = California Emisssions [NAM] = Mexico Emissions [NAS] = 50 State Emissions [NA1] = Export Emissions [NHA] = Engine Oil Cooler [NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater									
1	04792925AA	2	B, D, E			EGF			HEAD, Cylinder, See Note
2	04792925AA	2							GUIDE, Valve, Serviced With Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED)
3	04648604	6	B, D, E			EGF			TUBE, Spark Plug
4	04556020AB	4	B, D, E			EGF			PLUG, Core, [1 1/4]
5	04556020AB	4							SEAT, Intake Valve, Serviced with Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED)
6	04556020AB	4							SEAT, Exhaust Valve, Serviced With Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED)
7	06504329	16	B, D, E			EGF			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M11X1.50X205.00, Cylinder Head To Cylinder Block, Mounting
8	06504329	16							CYLINDER HEAD, Complete, Serviced By Partial Cylinder Head Only. All Parts Serviced Seperate., (NOT SERVICED)
9	06034331	2	B, D, E			EGF			PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8- 18NPTx.475

JOURNEY (JC)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission			
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission			
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans			
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission			
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans			

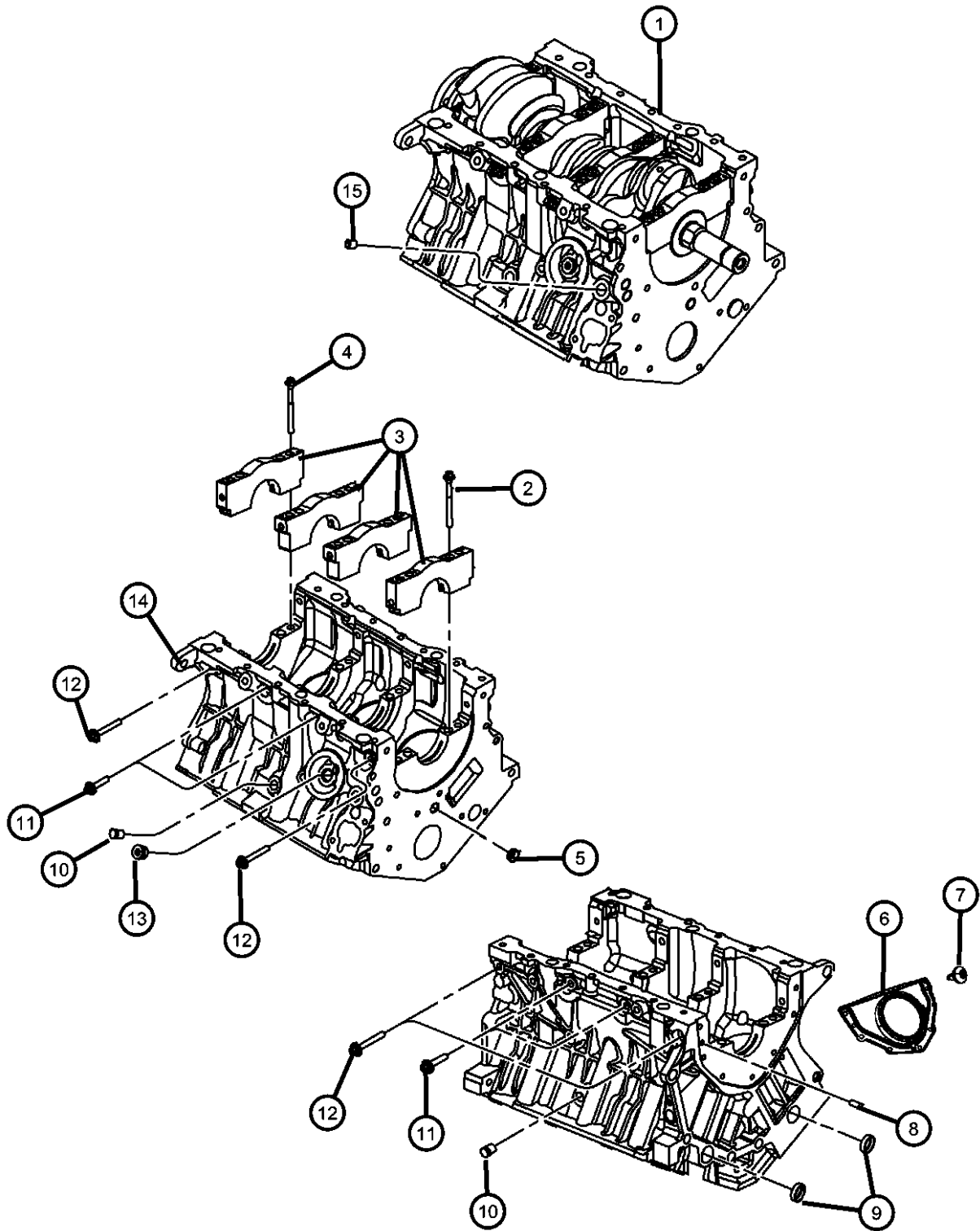
Cylinder Head 3.5L [EGF]
Figure 009EGF-225



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	04792752AD	1	B, D, E			EGF			GASKET, Cylinder Head, Right
11	04792753AD	1	B, D, E			EGF			GASKET, Cylinder Head, Left
12	04448856	4	B, D, E			EGF			DOWEL PIN
13	SZFR5LP13G	6	B, D, E			EGF			SPARK PLUG

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Engine Cylinder Block And Hardware 3.5L [EGF]
Figure 009EGF-305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission
[DFF] = 4-Seed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission
[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
[DG2] = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
[DG5] = 6-Speed Automatic Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[ECE] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine
[EDG] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder PZEV 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EER] = 2.7L V-6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EE0] = All 2.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EGF] = 3.5L High Output V-6 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EG0] = All 3.5L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California EmissSIONs
[NAM] = Mexico Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHA] = Engine Oil Cooler
[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater

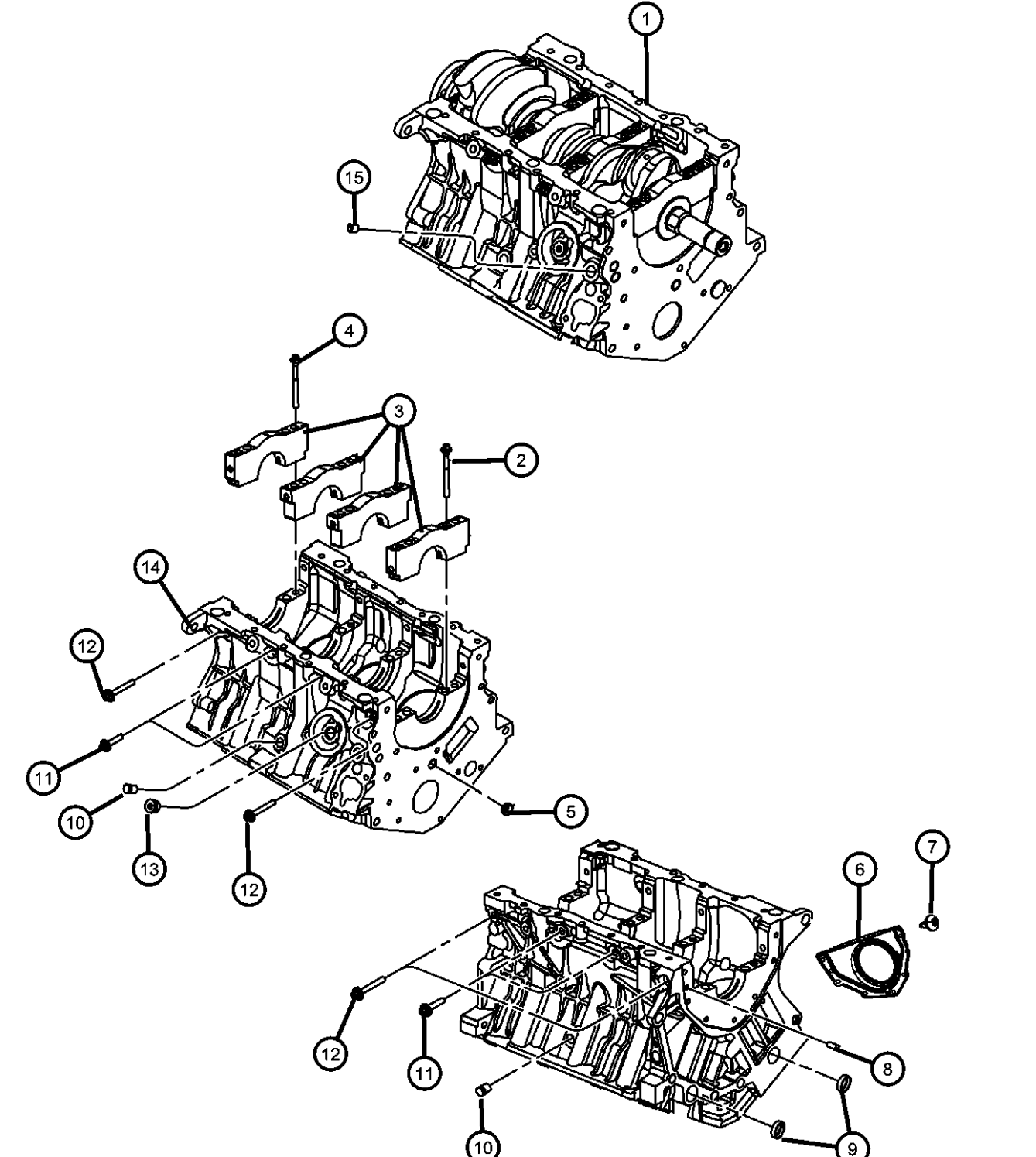
1	68039266AA	1	B, D, E			EGF			ENGINE, Short Block
2	06504630	8	B, D, E			EGF			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10X1.50X100.00, Main Bearing Cap To Cylinder Block, Mounting, Inboard
3	06504630	8							CAP, Main, Serviced In Item 1 Engine Short Block, (NOT SERVICED)
4	06503948	8	B, D, E			EGF			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8X1.25X90.00, Main Bearing Cap To Cylinder Block, Mounting
5	04556018AB	1	B, D, E			EGF			PLUG, Core, [5/8], Oil Gallery
6	04663870AB	1	B, D, E			EGF			RETAINER AND SEAL, Crankshaft Rear Oil
7	06507847AA	7	B, D, E			EGF			BOLT, Torx Head, M6X1.00X17.00, Crankshaft Rear Retainer To Cylinder Block, Mounting
8	06100902	1	B, D, E			EGF			DOWEL PIN, M6x14, Crankshaft Rear Retainer To Cylinder Block, Mounting
9	04663941AB	2	B, D, E			EGF			PLUG, Core, 1.00 Diameter

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

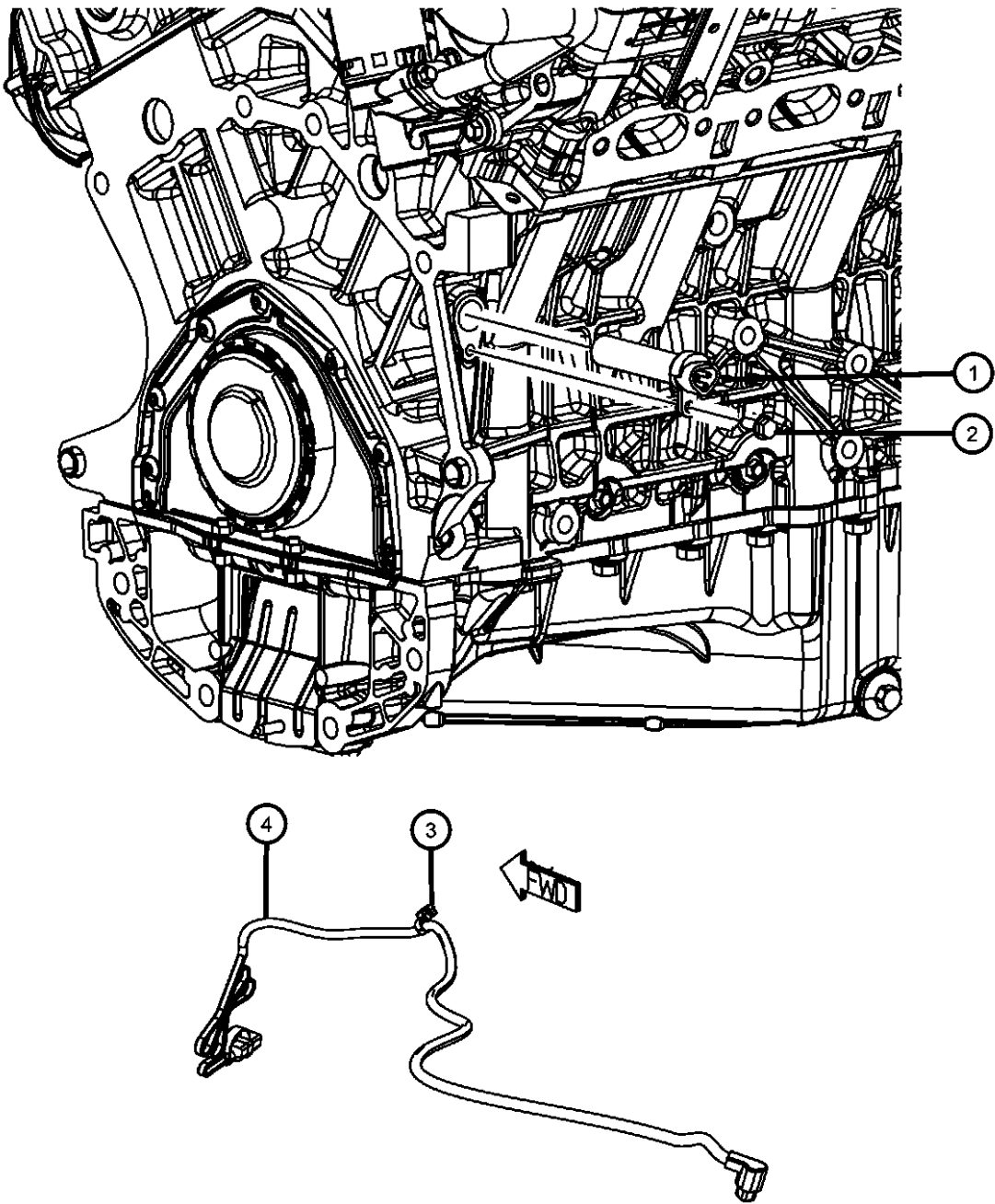
2009 JC

Engine Cylinder Block And Hardware 3.5L [EGF]
Figure 009EGF-305

										DESCRIPTION
	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	10	06035743	2	B, D, E			EGF			PLUG, Core, [.250-18X.560], Cylinder Block Coolant Jacket Drain
	11	06506808AA	4	B, D, E			EGF			BOLT & WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x40.00, Cylinder Block To Main Bearing Cap Cross, Mounting
	12	06505357AA	4	B, D, E			EGF			BOLT & WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x55.00, Cylinder Block To Main Bearing Cap Cross, Mounting
	13	06505357AA	4							PLUG, [Theard 3/4-16 UNF-2A], (NOT SERVICED)
	14	06505643AA	2	B, D, E			EGF			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
	15	06034331	1	B, D, E			EGF			PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475, Engine Oil Cooler
JOURNEY (JC) SERIES H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM S = SPORT LINE B = DODGE D = DODGE E = DODGE BODY 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 ENGINE ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine TRANSMISSION DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans										

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Engine Cylinder Block Heater 3.5L [EGF]
Figure 009EGF-325



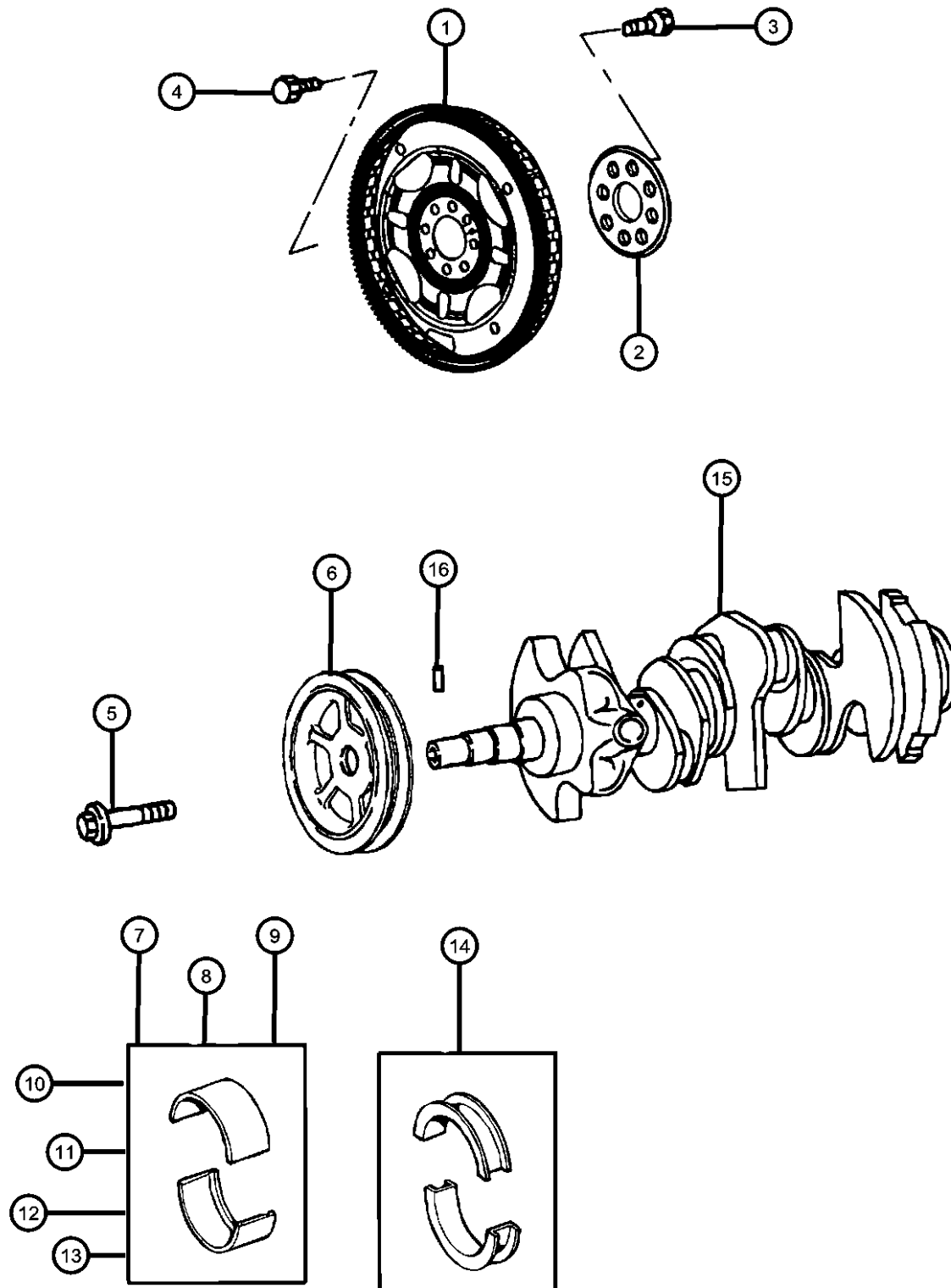
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission
[DFF] = 4-Seed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission
[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
[DG2] = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
[DG5] = 6-Speed Automatic Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[ECE] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine
[EDG] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder PZEV 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EER] = 2.7L V-6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EE0] = All 2.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EGF] = 3.5L High Output V-6 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EG0] = All 3.5L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emisssons
[NAM] = Mexico Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHA] = Engine Oil Cooler
[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater

1	04609325AB	1	B, D, E			EE0, EGF			HEATER, Engine Block
2	06501957	1	B, D, E			EE0, EGF			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6X1.00X20.00, Cylinder Block Heater To Cylinder Block, Mounting
3	06501957	1							STRAP, Tie, Serviced With Item 4
4	05033279AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			Heater Cord, (NOT SERVICED) CORD, Engine Block Heater

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

**Crankshaft, Crankshaft Bearings, Damper And Flywheel 3.5L [EGF]
Figure 009EGF-405**



NOTE: For Crankshaft Identification, Stamping Location And Bearing Information Refer To The Service Manual.
For Bearing Selection Sizes Please Refer To Service Manual Group 9, Bearings Crankshaft Main, [Select Fit Identification]
Sales Codes:

[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission
[DFF] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission
[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
[DG2] = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
[DG5] = 6-Speed Automatic Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[ECE] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine
[EDG] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder PZEV 16 Valve Dual VVT Engine
[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Dual VVT Engine
[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EER] = 2.7L V-6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EE0] = All 2.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EGF] = 3.5L High Output V-6 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EG0] = All 3.5L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAM] = Mexico Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHA] = Engine Oil Cooler
[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater

1	04736832AC	1	B, D, E	EGF		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
2	04471933	1	B, D, E	EGF	DG2	PLATE, Flexplate or Flywheel Backing
3	06503465	8	B, D, E	EE0, EGF		BOLT, Hex Head Lock, M10X1.00X18.00, Drive Plate To Crankshaft, Mounting
4	06504383	4	B, D	EGF	DG2	BOLT, Hex Head Lock, M10X1.50X13.20, Driveplate To Torque Converter, Mounting
5	06101984	1	B, D, E	EGF		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12X1.75X70.00, Damper To Crankshaft, Mounting
6	04892135AA	1	B, D, E	EGF		DAMPER, Crankshaft
7	05003962AC	AR	B, D, E	EGF		BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard, See Note
8	05010135AD	AR	B, D, E	EGF		BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, +.003mm, See Note
9	05010134AD	AR	B, D, E	EGF		BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, +.006mm, See Note

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE B = DODGE
P = PREMIUM D = DODGE
S = SPORT E = DODGE

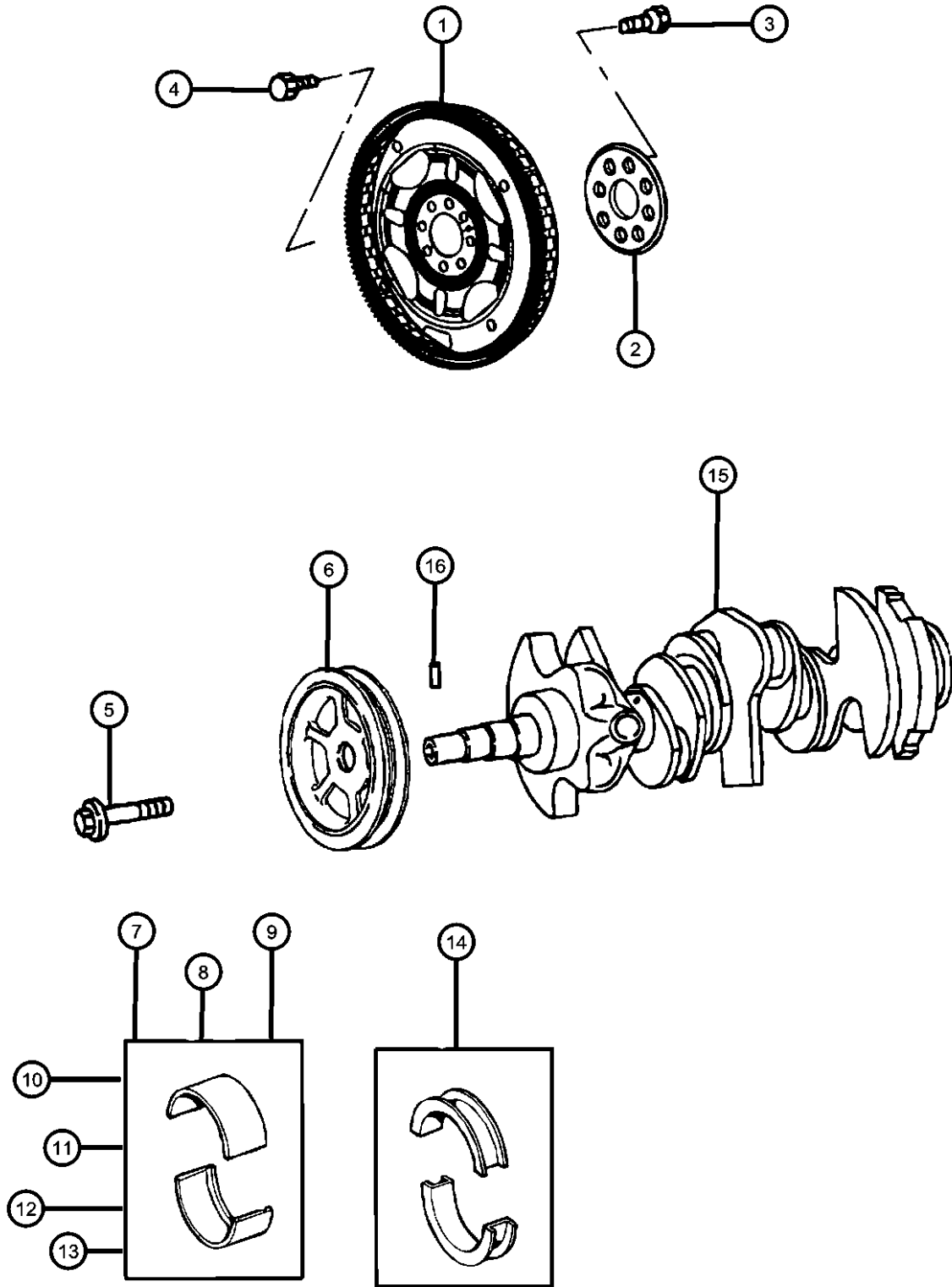
BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE TRANSMISSION
ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2009 JC

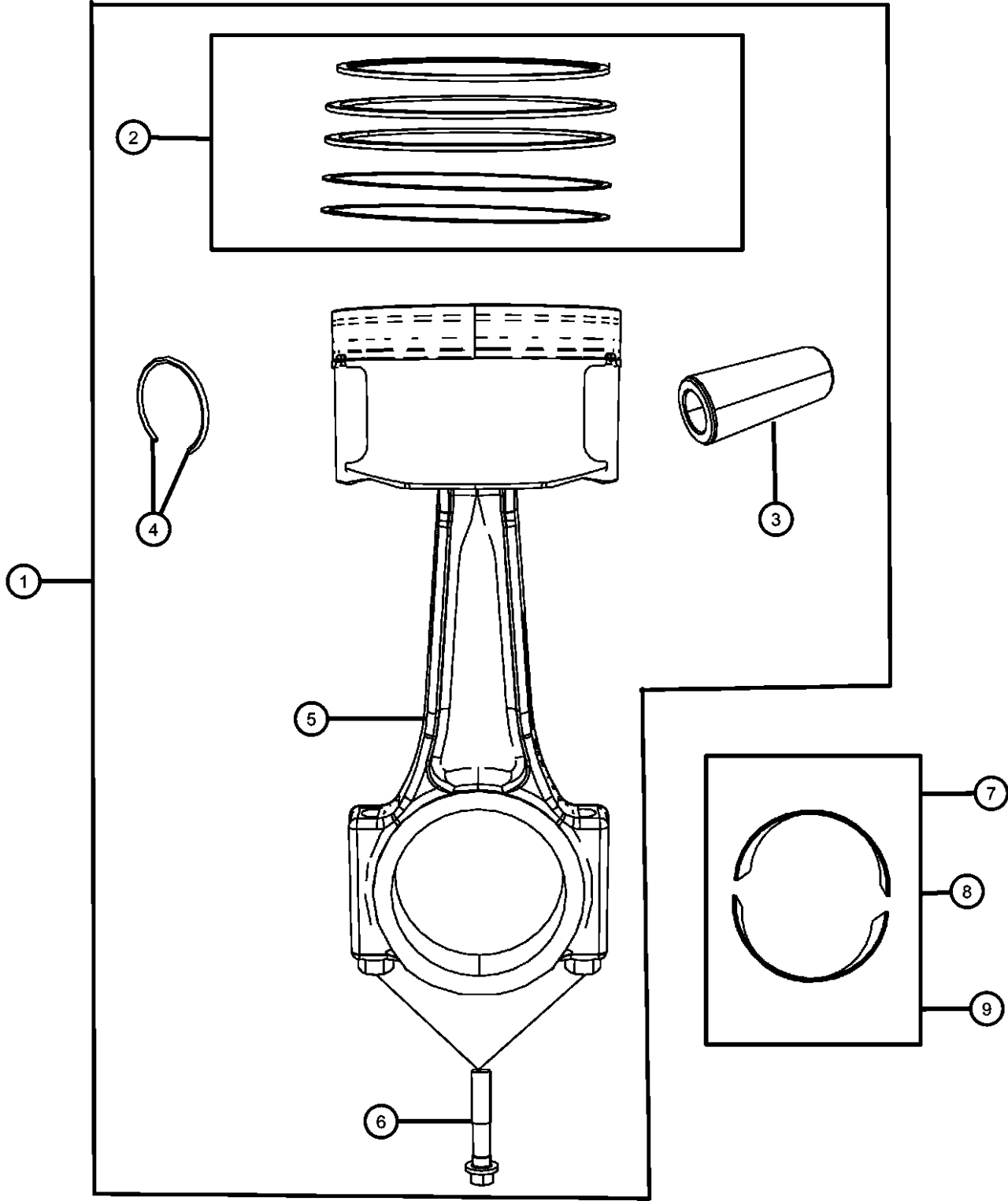
Crankshaft, Crankshaft Bearings, Damper And Flywheel 3.5L [EGF]
Figure 009EGF-405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	05010136AD	AR	B, D, E			EGF			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, -.003mm, See Note
11	05010137AD	AR	B, D, E			EGF			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, -.006mm, See Note
12	05003964AC	AR	B, D, E			EGF			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .025mm Undersize, See Note
13	05003965AC	AR	B, D, E			EGF			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .25 mm Undersize, See Note
14	04792020AB	2	B, D, E			EGF			BEARING, Crankshaft Thrust, See Note
15	04792692AB	1	B, D, E			EGF			CRANKSHAFT
16	04448557	1	D, E, B			EGF			DOWEL PIN

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Pistons, Piston Rings, Connecting Rods And Connecting Rod Bearings 3.5L [EGF]
Figure 009EGF-425



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: For Crankshaft Identification, Stamping Location And Bearing Information Refer To The Service Manual.
For Bearing Selection Sizes Please Refer To Service Manual Group 9, Bearings Crankshaft Main, [Select Fit Identification]

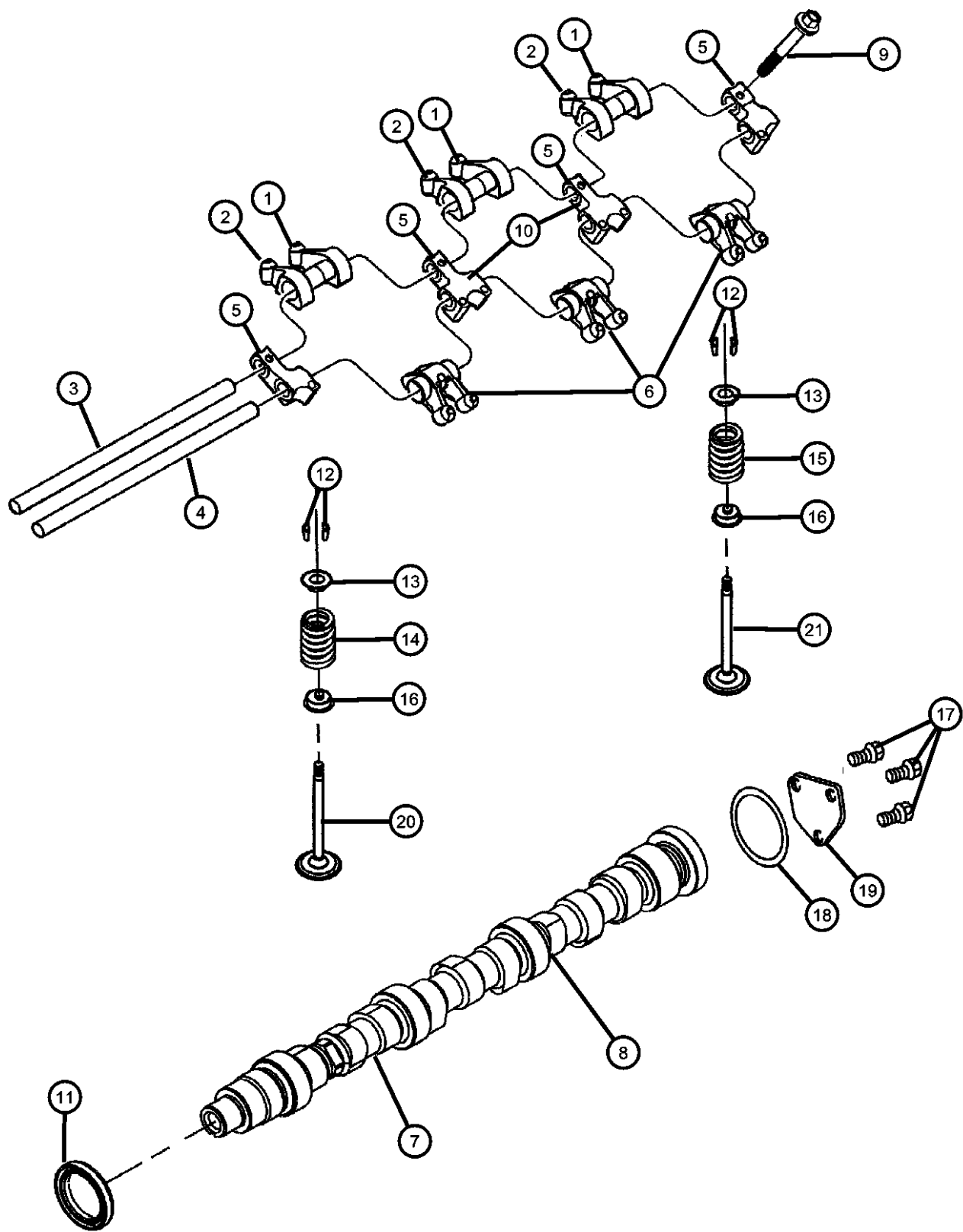
Sales Codes:
[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission
[DFF] = 4-Seed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission
[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
[DG2] = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
[DG5] = 6-Speed Automatic Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[ECE] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine
[EDG] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder PZEV 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EER] = 2.7L V-6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EE0] = All 2.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EGF] = 3.5L High Output V-6 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EG0] = All 3.5L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAM] = Mexico Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHA] = Engine Oil Cooler
[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater

1	04892194AB	6	B, D, E			EGF			PISTON PIN AND ROD
2	04897035AB	1	B, D, E			EGF			PISTON RING SET, COMPLETE ENGINE, STD.
3	04897035AB	1							PIN, Piston, Serviced With Piston Package, (NOT SERVICED)
4	04897035AB	1							RING, Piston Pin, Serviced With Piston Package, (NOT SERVICED)
5	04897035AB	1							ROD, Connecting, Serviced With Piston Package, (NOT SERVICED)
6	06508501AA	12	B, D, E			EGF			BOLT, Connecting Rod
7	68002286AA	AR	B, D, E			EGF			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, Standard, See Note
8	68002287AA	AR	B, D, E			EGF			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, -0.0035 MM, See Note
9	68002288AA	AR	B, D, E			EGF			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, +0.0035 MM, See Note

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Camshafts And Valvetrain 3.5L [EGF]
Figure 009EGF-505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

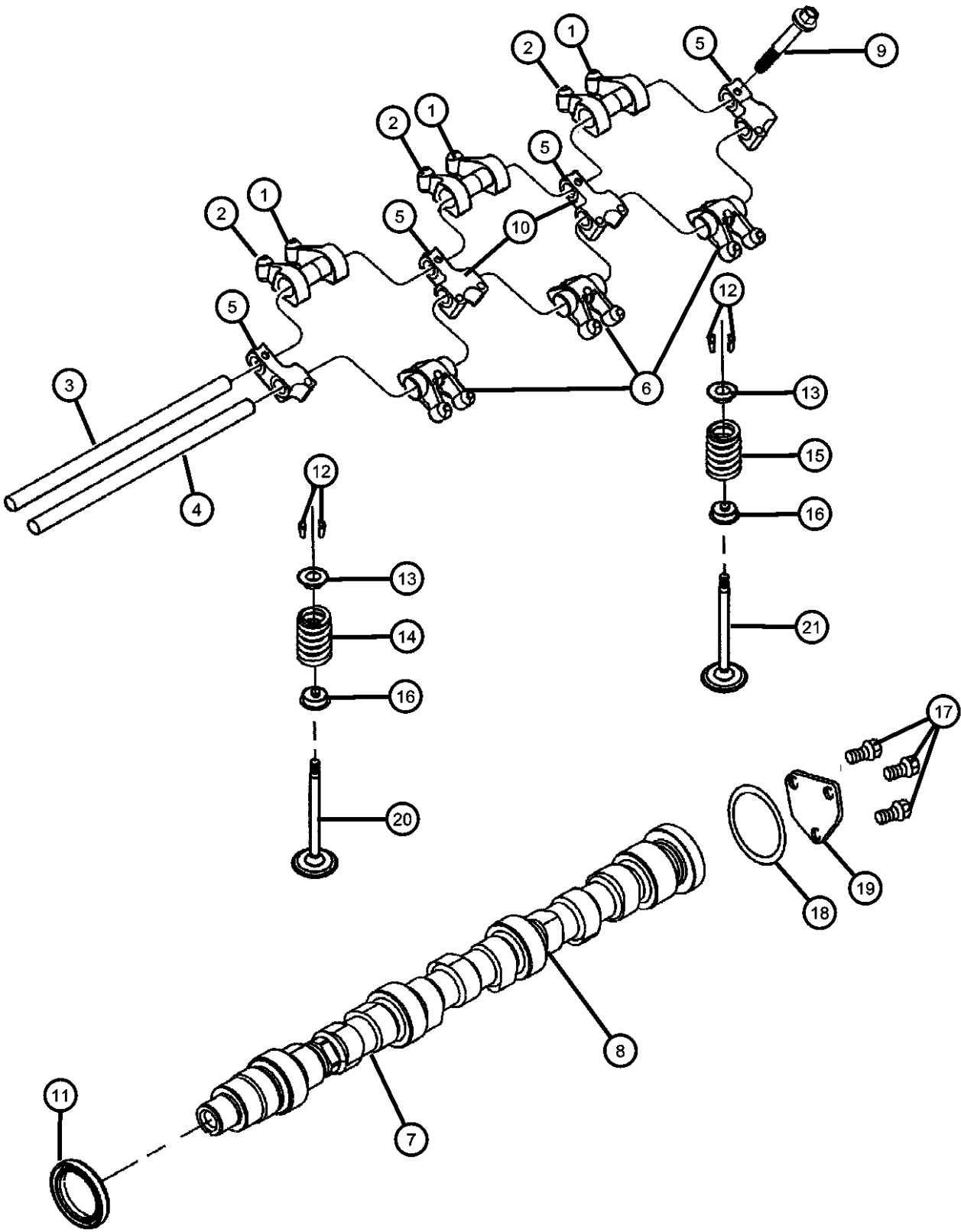
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission
[DFF] = 4-Seed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission
[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
[DG2] = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
[DG5] = 6-Speed Automatic Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[ECE] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine
[EDG] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder PZEV 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EER] = 2.7L V-6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EE0] = All 2.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EGF] = 3.5L High Output V-6 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EG0] = All 3.5L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emisssions
[NAM] = Mexico Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHA] = Engine Oil Cooler
[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater

1	04573459	6	B, D, E			EGF			ROCKER ARM, IntakeLeft
2	04573460	6	B, D, E			EGF			ROCKER ARM, IntakeRight
3	04315823	2	B, D, E			EGF			SHAFT, Rocker Arm
4	04663998	2	B, D, E			EGF			SHAFT, Rocker Arm
5	05191332AB	2	B, D, E			EGF			PEDESTAL PACKAGE, Rocker Arm Shaft
6	04663996	6	B, D, E			EGF			ROCKER ARM, Exhaust
7	04792743AB	1	B, D, E			EGF			CAMSHAFT
8	04792744AA	1	B, D, E			EGF			CAMSHAFT
9	06503279	20	B, D, E			EGF			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8X1.25X55.00, Pedestal To Cylinder Head, Mounting
10	06503279	20							DOWEL, Rocker, Serviced In Item 5 Pedestal Package, (NOT SERVICED)
11	04792318AB	2	B, D, E			EGF			SEAL, Camshaft
12	53022277AA	48	B, D, E			EGF			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
13	04556547	24	B, D, E			EGF			RETAINER, Valve Spring

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

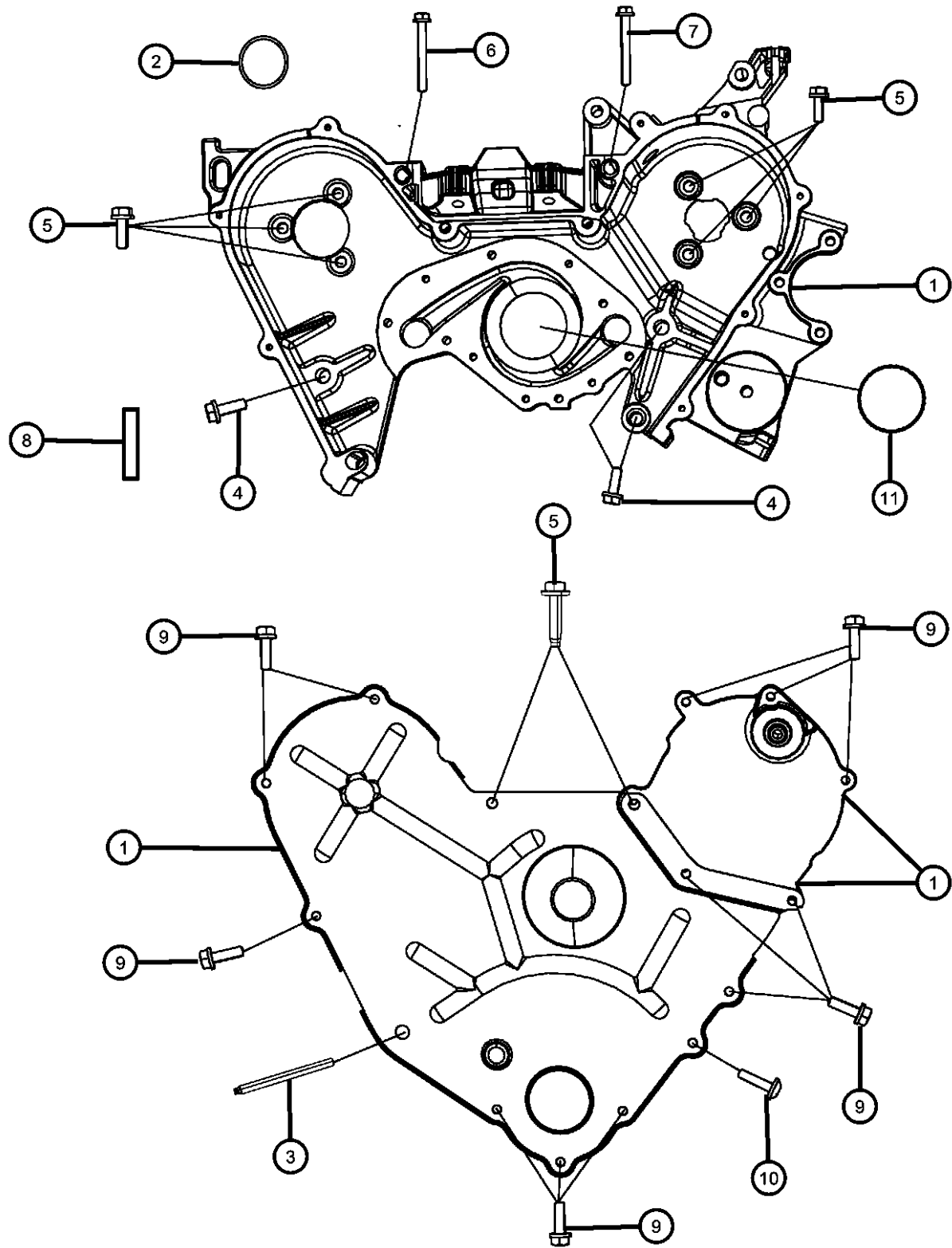
Camshafts And Valvetrain 3.5L [EGF]
Figure 009EGF-505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	04792215	12	B, D, E			EGF			SPRING, Intake Valve
15	04892082AA	12	B, D, E			EGF			SPRING, Exhaust Valve
16	04892292AA	24	B, D, E			EGF			SEAL, Valve Guide
17	06502847	6	B, D, E			EGF			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8X1.25X25.00, Camshaft Thrust Plate To Cylinder Head, Mounting
18	04536492AB	2	B, D, E			EGF			SEAL, Camshaft Thrust
19	04556518AB	2	B, D, E			EGF			PLATE, Camshaft Thrust
20	04663836	12	B, D, E			EGF			VALVE, Intake, Standard
21	04892094AB	12	B, D, E			EGF			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Timing Case Cover 3.5L [EGF]
Figure 009EGF-605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

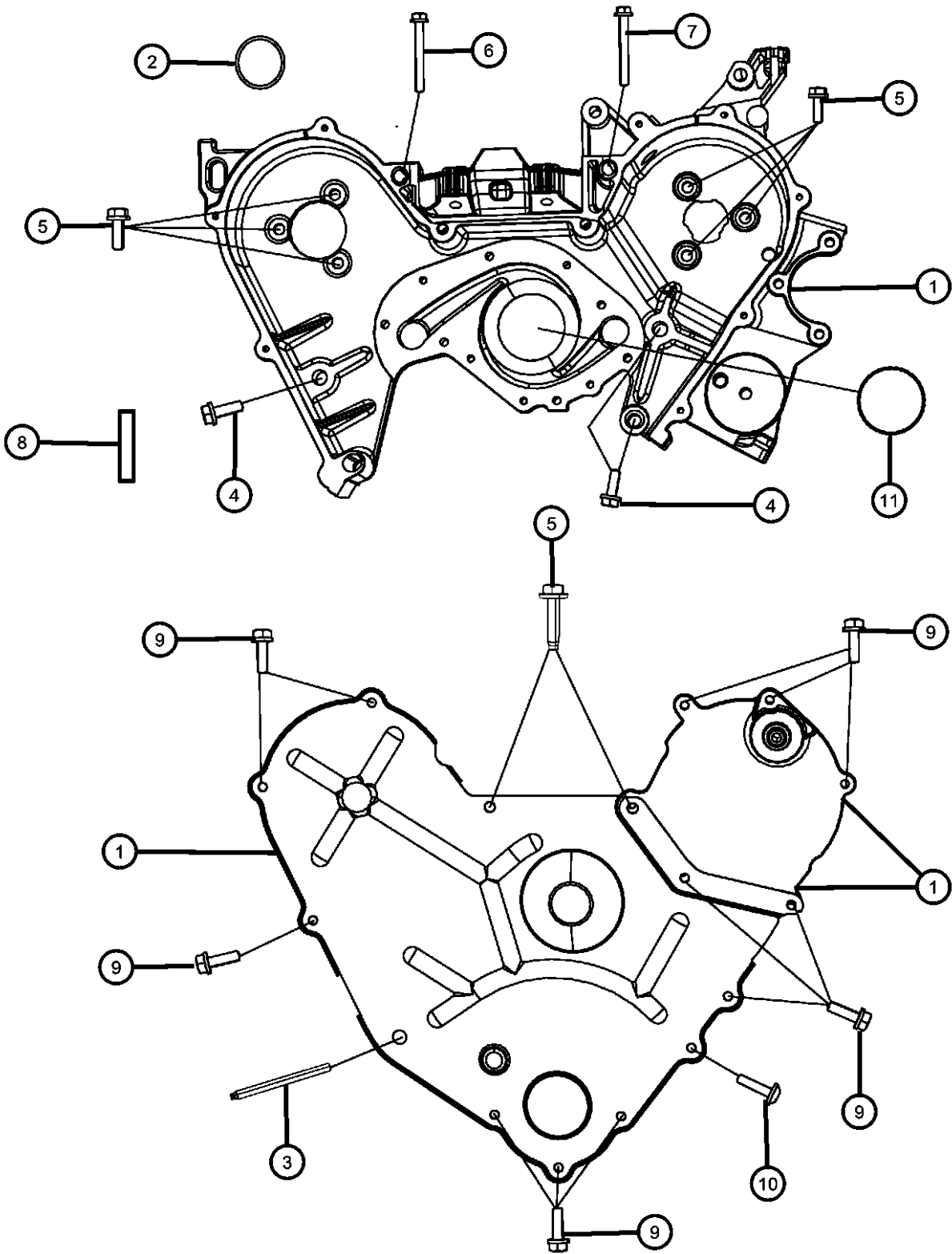
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission
[DFF] = 4-Seed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission
[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
[DG2] = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
[DG5] = 6-Speed Automatic Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[ECE] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine
[EDG] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder PZEV 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EER] = 2.7L V-6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EE0] = All 2.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EGF] = 3.5L High Output V-6 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EG0] = All 3.5L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emisssons
[NAM] = Mexico Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHA] = Engine Oil Cooler
[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater

1									COVER, Timing Case
	04892136AC	1	B, D, E			EGF			Inner
	04892138AB	1	B, D, E			EGF			Outer
	04892270AA	1	B, D, E			EGF			Outer, Left
2	04483443	2	B, D, E			EGF			GASKET, Timing Case Cover
3	06507085AA	1	B, D, E			EGF			STUD, Double Ended, Inner Cover To Cylinder Block, Mounting
4	06506860AA	3	B, D, E			EGF			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head Lock, M10x1.50x50.00, Inner Cover To Cylinder Block, Mounting
5									BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8X1.25X25.00
	06502847	6	B, D, E			EGF			Front Inner Cover To Cylinder Head, Mounting
		2	B, D, E			EGF			Outer Cover To Inner Cover, Mounting
6	06101330	1	B, D, E			EGF			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x85.00, Inner Cover To Right Cylinder Head, Mounting

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Timing Case Cover 3.5L [EGF]
Figure 009EGF-605

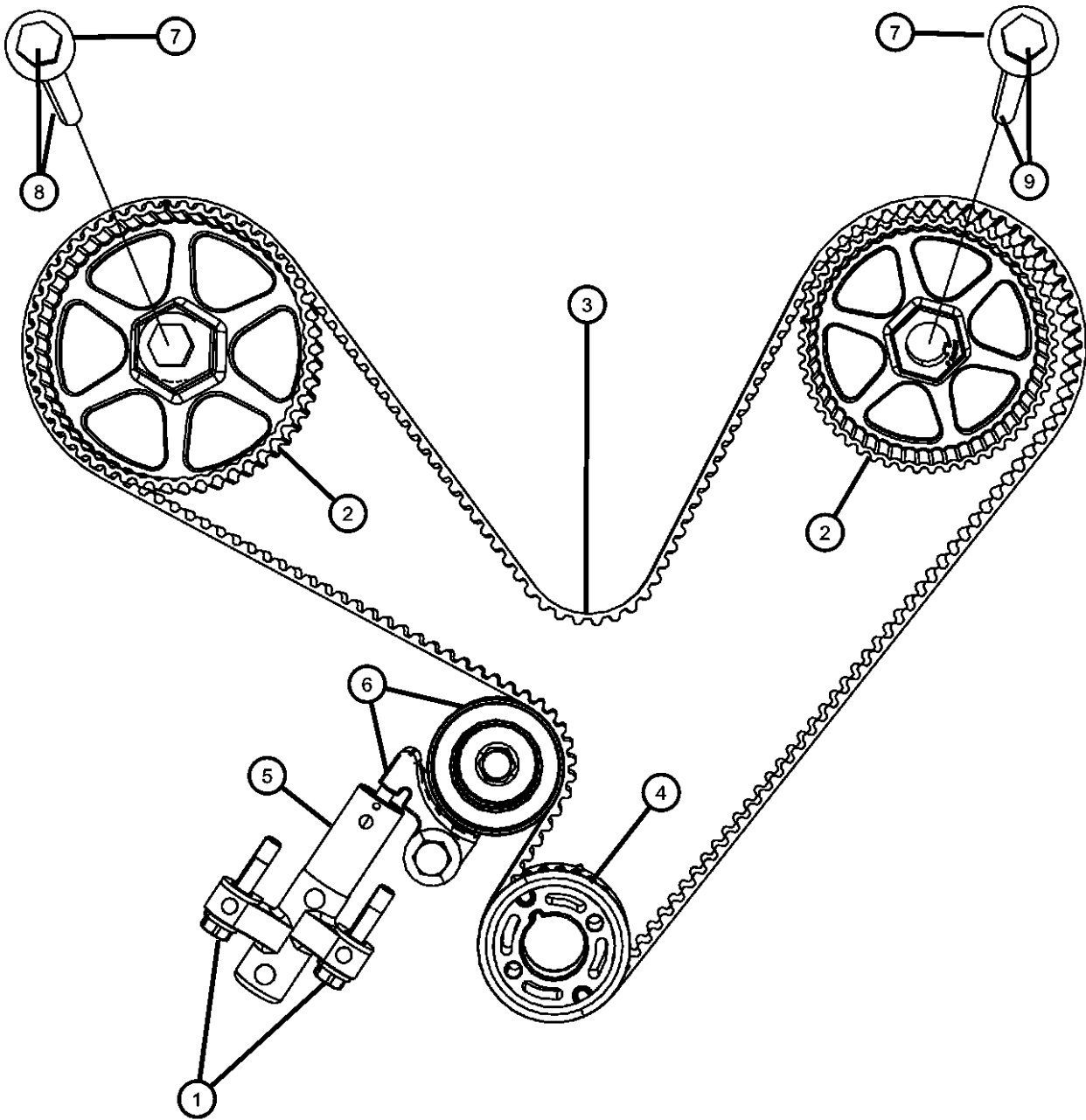


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7	06101623	1	B, D, E			EGF			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10X1.50X105.00, Inner Cover To Left Cylinder Head, Mounting SPACER, (NOT SERVICED)
8	06101623	1							
9	06101682	12	B, D, E			EGF			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex head, M6X1.00X20.00, Outer Cover To Inner Cover, Mounting
10	06104123AA	1	B, D, E			EGF			BOLT AND WASHER, 6 Lobe Recessed, M6X1.00X25.00, Outer Cover To Inner Cover, Mounting
11	04659430AB	1	B, D, E			EGF			SEAL, Water Pump To Front Cover

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Timing System 3.5L [EGF]
Figure 009EGF-625



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission
[DFF] = 4-Seed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission
[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
[DG2] = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
[DG5] = 6-Speed Automatic Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[ECE] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine
[EDG] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder PZEV 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EER] = 2.7L V-6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EE0] = All 2.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EGF] = 3.5L High Output V-6 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EG0] = All 3.5L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California EmissSIONs
[NAM] = Mexico Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHA] = Engine Oil Cooler
[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater

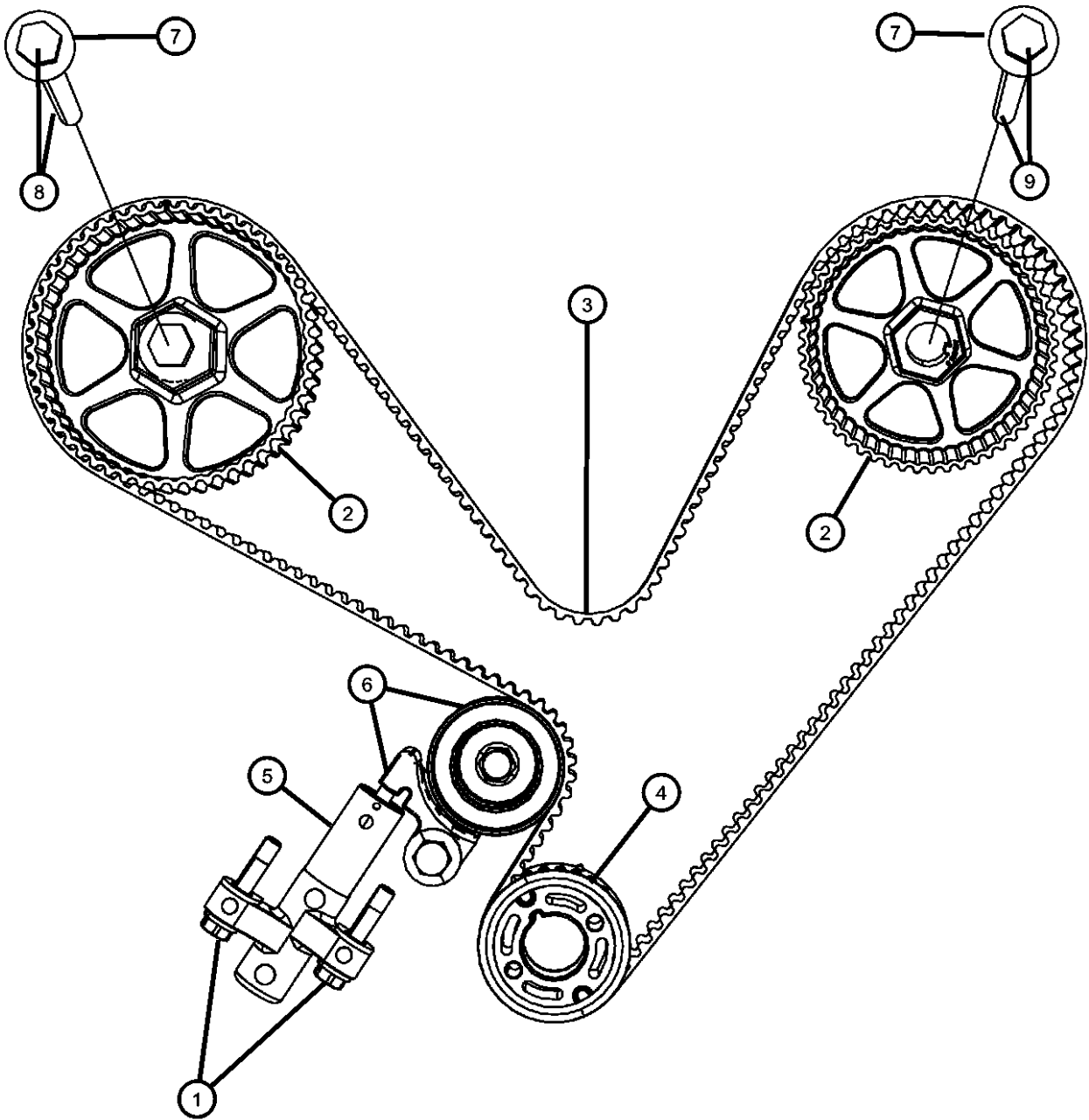
1	06101940	2	B, D, E			EGF			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8X1.25X45.00, Tensioner To Timing Case Cover, Mounting
2									SPROCKET, Camshaft
	04792025AB	1	E, B, D			EGF			Right Or Rear
	04792580AC	1	B, D, E			EGF			Left Or Front
3	04792353	1	B, D, E			EGF			BELT, Timing
4	04536479	1	B, D, E			EGF			SPROCKET, Crankshaft
5	04892109AA	1	B, D, E			EGF			TENSIONER, Belt
6	04663515AC	1	B, D, E			EGF			TENSIONER ARM, Pivot
7	06503435	2	B, D, E			EGF			WASHER, Camshaft Sprockets, Right And Left

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

Timing System 3.5L [EGF]
Figure 009EGF-625

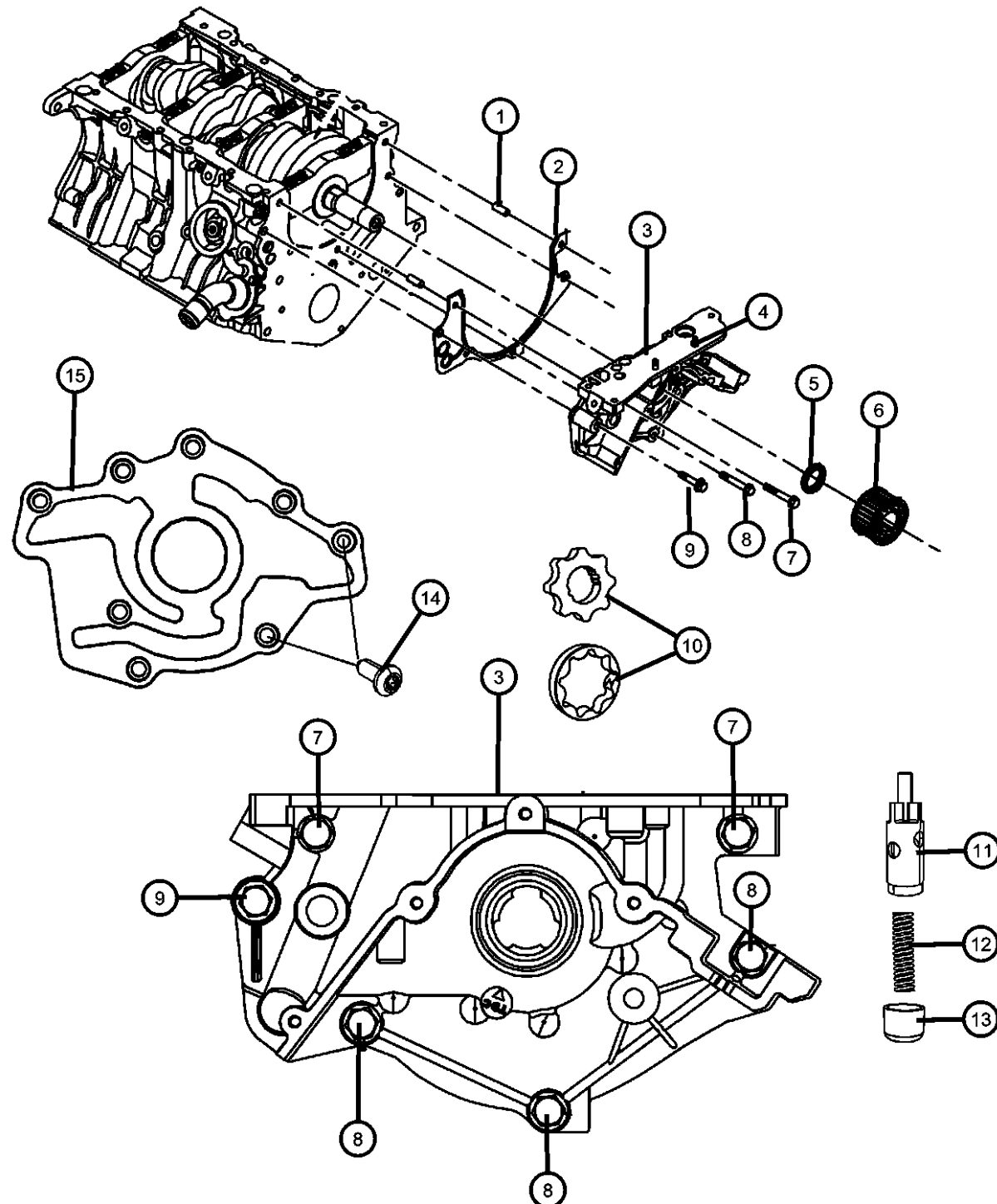
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

8	06502916	1	B, D, E			EGF			BOLT, Hex Head Lock, M12X1.50X215.00, Right Or Rear Camshaft Sprocket To Camshaft, Mounting
9	06502917	1	B, D, E			EGF			BOLT, Hex Head Lock, M12X1.50X258.00, Left Or Front Camshaft Sprocket To Camshaft, Mounting



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Engine Oiling Pump 3.5L [EGF]
Figure 009EGF-705



NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission

[DFF] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission

[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

[DG2] = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission

[DG5] = 6-Speed Automatic Transmission

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

[ECE] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine

[EDG] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder PZEV 16 Valve Dual VVT Engine

[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Dual VVT Engine

[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EER] = 2.7L V-6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine

[EE0] = All 2.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EGF] = 3.5L High Output V-6 24 Valve MPI Engine

[EG0] = All 3.5L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[NAA] = Federal Emissions

[NAE] = California Emissions

[NAM] = Mexico Emissions

[NAS] = 50 State Emissions

[NA1] = Export Emissions

[NHA] = Engine Oil Cooler

[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06502917	1							PIN, Dowel, (NOT SERVICED)
2	04648938AC	1	B, D, E			EGF			GASKET, Oil Pump
3	04663844AF	1	B, D, E			EGF			PUMP, Engine Oil
4	06508464AA	2	B, D, E			EGF			STUD, [M8X1.25X35.00], Oil Pan To Oil Pump, Mounting
5	04792317AB	1	B, D, E			EGF			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
6	04536479	1	B, D, E			EGF			SPROCKET, Crankshaft
7	06101745	1	B, D, E			EGF			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8X1.25X55.00, Oil Pump To Cylinder Block, Mounting
8	06100306	3	B, D, E			EGF			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8X1.25X35.00, Oil Pump To Cylinder Block, Mounting
9	06101702	1	D, E, B			EGF			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10X1.50X70.00, Oil Pump To Cylinder Block, Mounting
10	05134631AA	1	B, D, E			EGF			ROTOR SET, Oil Pump
11	02843208	1	B, D, E			EGF			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES

LINE

BODY

ENGINE

TRANSMISSION

H = HIGHLINE B = DODGE

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine

DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission

P = PREMIUM D = DODGE

ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine

DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission

S = SPORT E = DODGE

EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine

DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans

EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

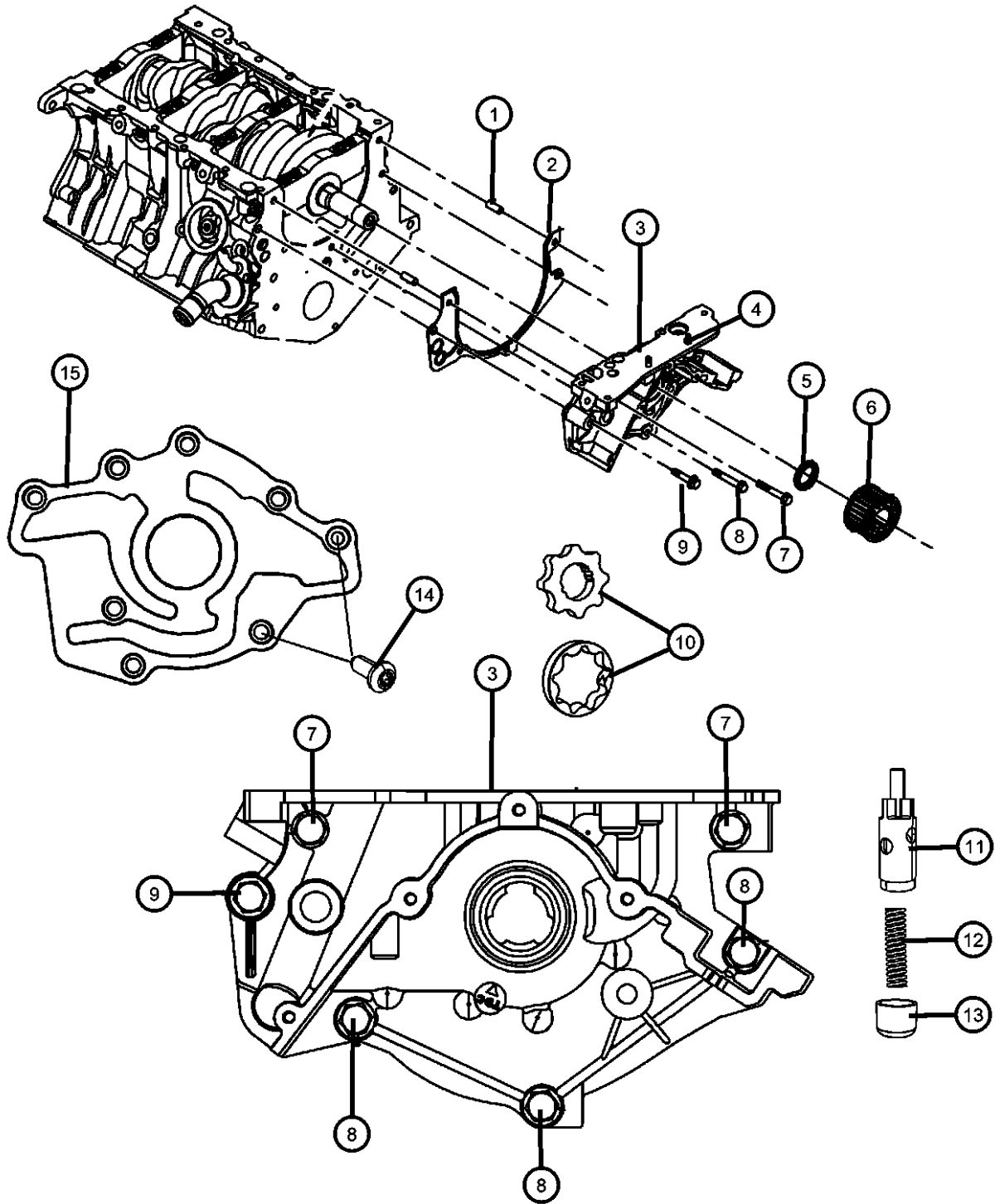
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2009 JC

Engine Oiling Pump 3.5L [EGF]
Figure 009EGF-705

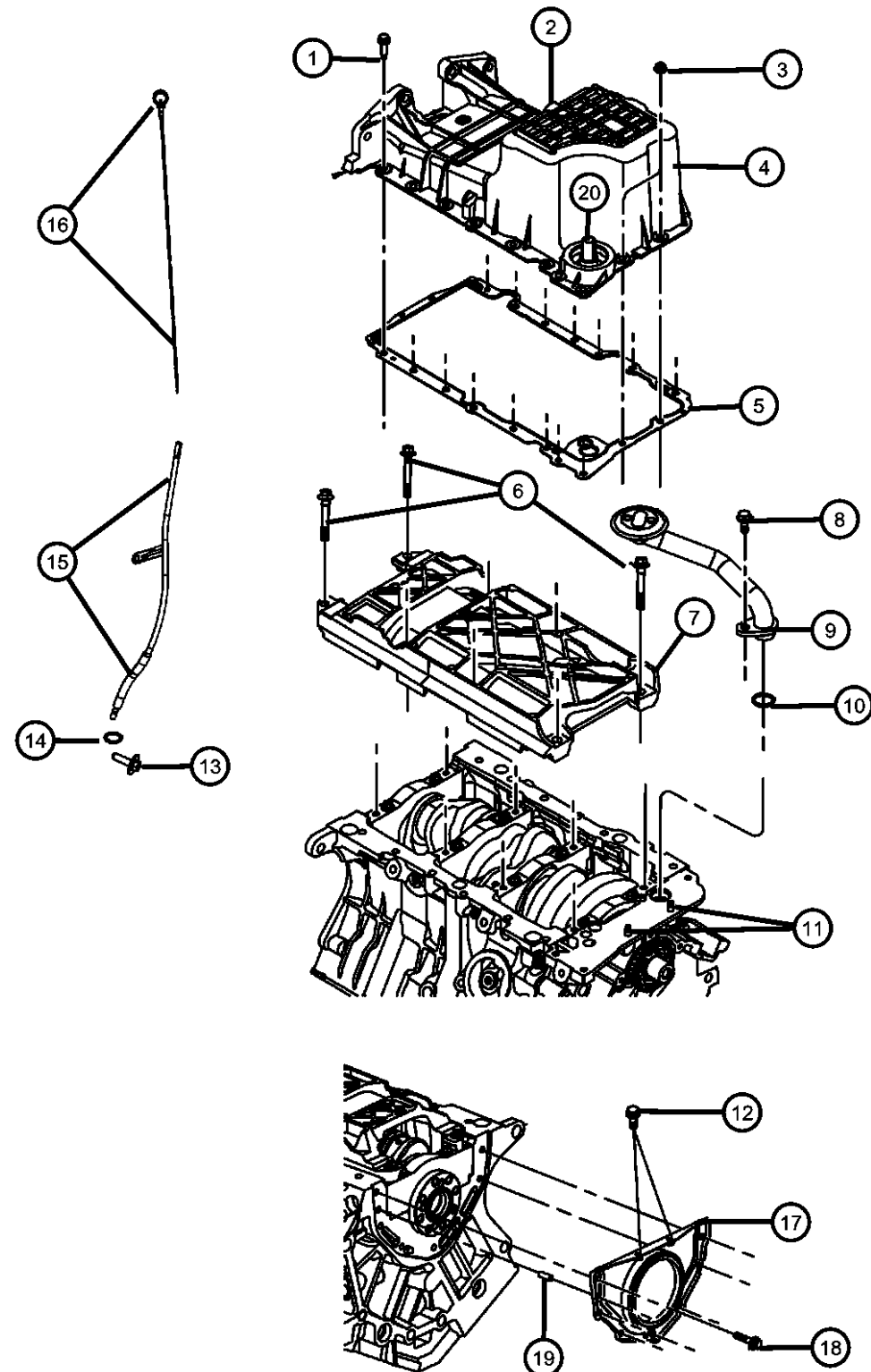
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

12	02402473AB	1	B, D, E			EGF			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
13	02806273	1	B, D, E			EGF			CAP, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
14	04892090AA	8	B, D, E			EGF			SCREW, Torx Head, M6x1.00x15.00, Oil Pump Back Cover To Oil Pump Body, Mounting
15	04892090AA	8							COVER, Oil Pump Back, Serviced With Item 3 Pump, (NOT SERVICED)



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

**Engine Oil Pan, Engine Oil Level Indicator And Related Parts 3.5L [EGF]
Figure 009EGF-725**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission

[DFF] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission

[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

[DG2] = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission

[DG5] = 6-Speed Automatic Transmission

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

[ECE] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine

[EDG] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder PZEV 16 Valve Dual VVT Engine

[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Dual VVT Engine

[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EER] = 2.7L V-6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine

[EE0] = All 2.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EGF] = 3.5L High Output V-6 24 Valve MPI Engine

[EG0] = All 3.5L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[NAA] = Federal Emissions

[NAE] = California Emissions

[NAM] = Mexico Emissions

[NAS] = 50 State Emissions

[NA1] = Export Emissions

[NHA] = Engine Oil Cooler

[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater

1	06105052AA	16	B, D, E			EGF			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8X1.25X40.00, Oil Pan To Cylinder Block, Mounting
2	06507741AA	1	B, D, E			EGF			PLUG, Oil Drain, [M14X1.50X21.50]
3	06104709AA	2	B, D, E			EGF			NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, Oil Pan To Oil Pump, Mounting
4	04892447AA	1	B, D, E			EGF			PAN, Oil
5	04792869AA	1	B, D, E			EGF			GASKET, Oil Pan
6	06504630	8	B, D, E			EGF			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10X1.50X100.00, Windage Tray To Cylinder Block Inner, Mounting
7	04663938AD	1	B, D, E			EGF			TRAY, Windage
8	06500070	1	B, D, E			EGF			BOLT, Hex Head Locking, M8X1.25X25.25, Oil Pick Up Tube, Mounting
9	04663848AD	1	B, D, E			EGF			TUBE, Oil Pickup
10	04792068	1	B, D, E			EGF			O RING, Oil Pick Up Tube

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES

LINE

BODY

ENGINE

TRANSMISSION

H = HIGHLINE B = DODGE

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission

ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission

EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans

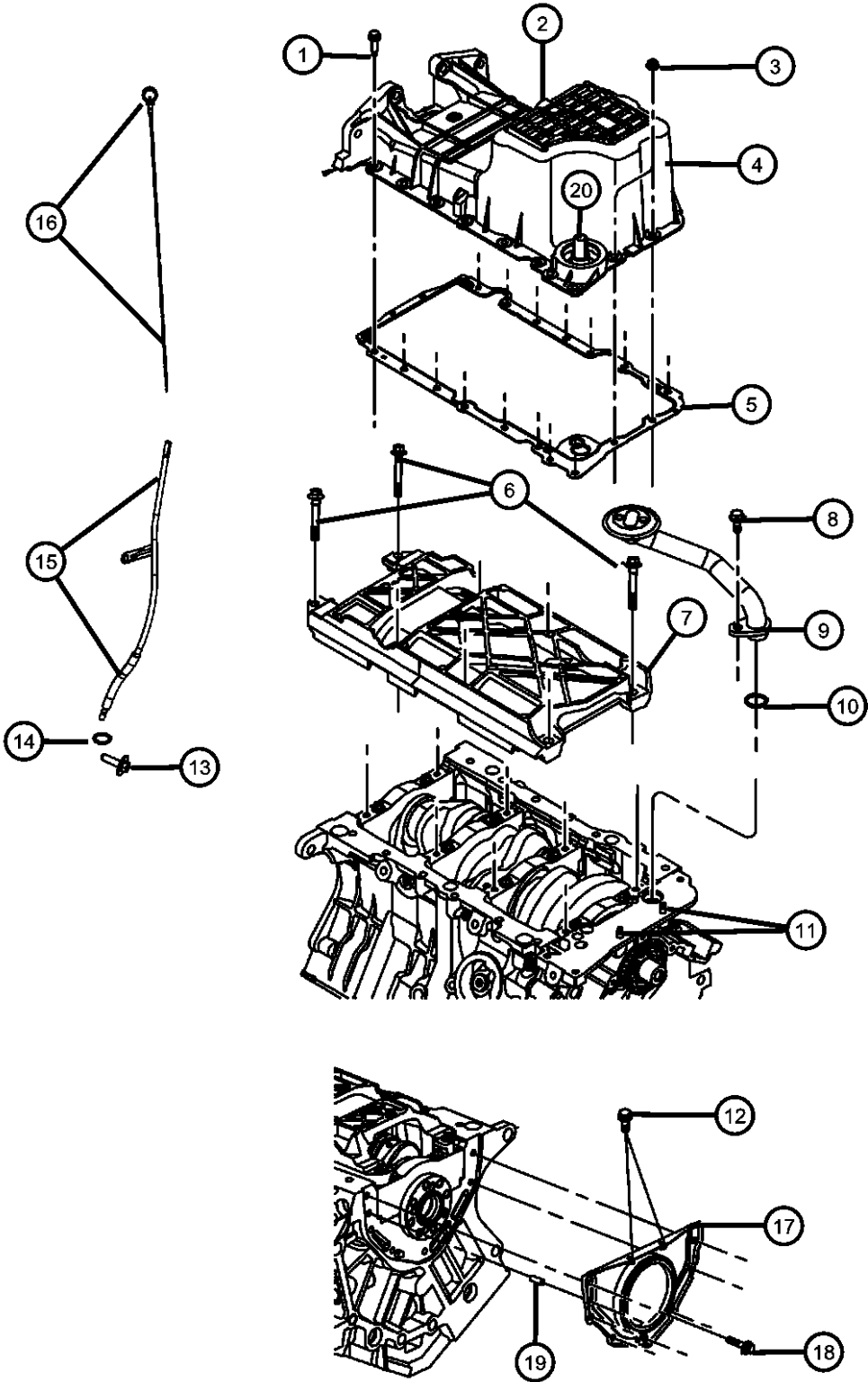
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2009 JC

Engine Oil Pan, Engine Oil Level Indicator And Related Parts 3.5L [EGF]
Figure 009EGF-725

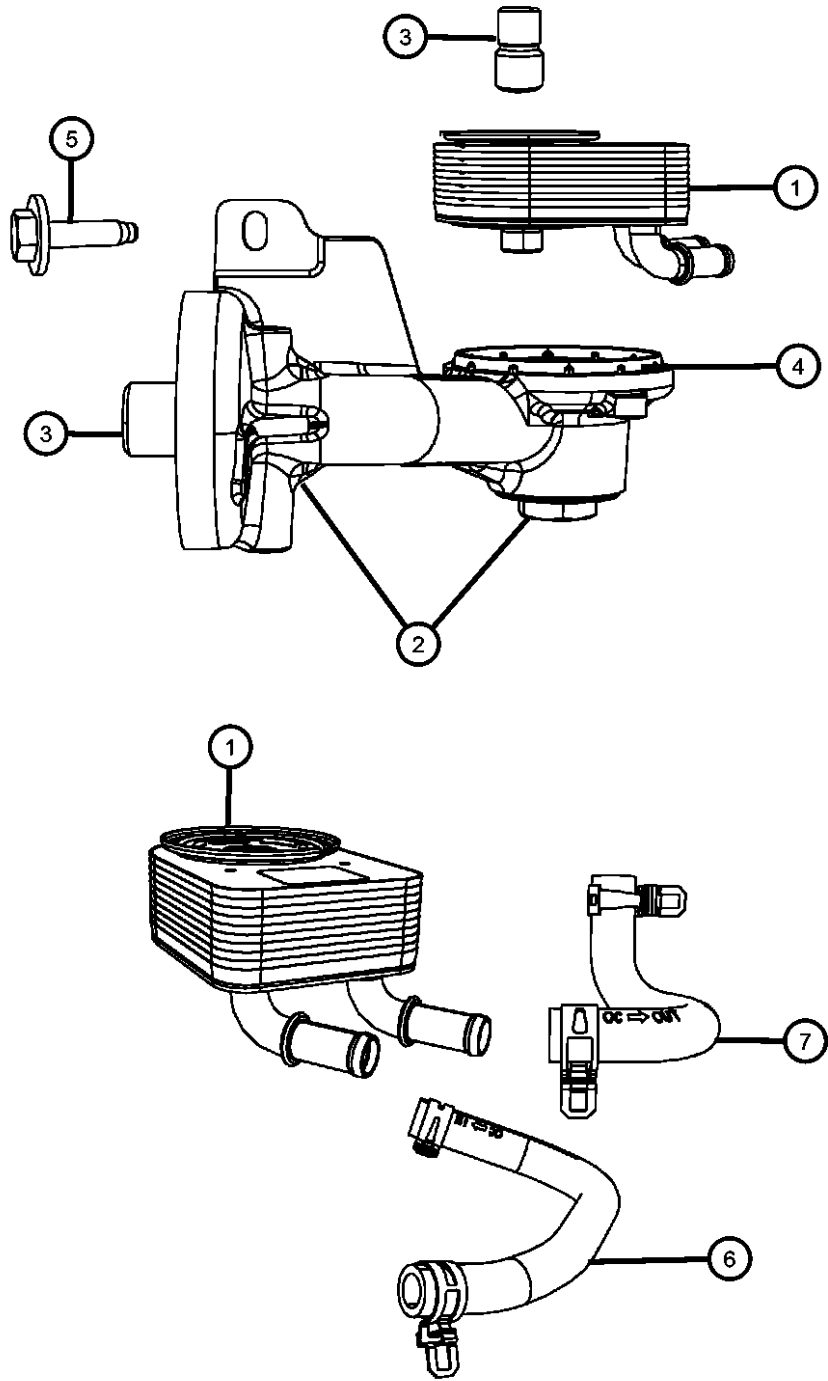


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	06508464AA	2	B, D, E			EGF			STUD, [M8X1.25X35.00], Oil Pump To Oil Pan, Mounting
12	06504327	2	B, D, E			EGF			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6X1.00X23.00, Oil Pan To Rear Retainer, Mounting
13	06504327	2							SCREW, [M5.74X1.81X21.5], (NOT SERVICED)
14	05003905AA	1	B, D, E			EGF			O RING, Engine Oil Indicator Tube
15	04892119AA	1	B, D, E			EGF			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
16	04892121AA	1	B, D, E			EGF			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
17	04663870AB	1	B, D, E			EGF			RETAINER AND SEAL, Crankshaft Rear Oil
18	06507847AA	7	B, D, E			EGF			BOLT, Torx Head, M6X1.00X17.00, Crankshaft Rear Retainer To Cylinder Block, Mounting
19	06100902	1	B, D, E			EGF			DOWEL PIN, [M6x14], Crankshaft Rear Retainer To Cylinder Block, Mounting
20	04892338AB	1	B, D, E			EGF			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Engine Oil Cooler 3.5L [EGF]
Figure 009EGF-805



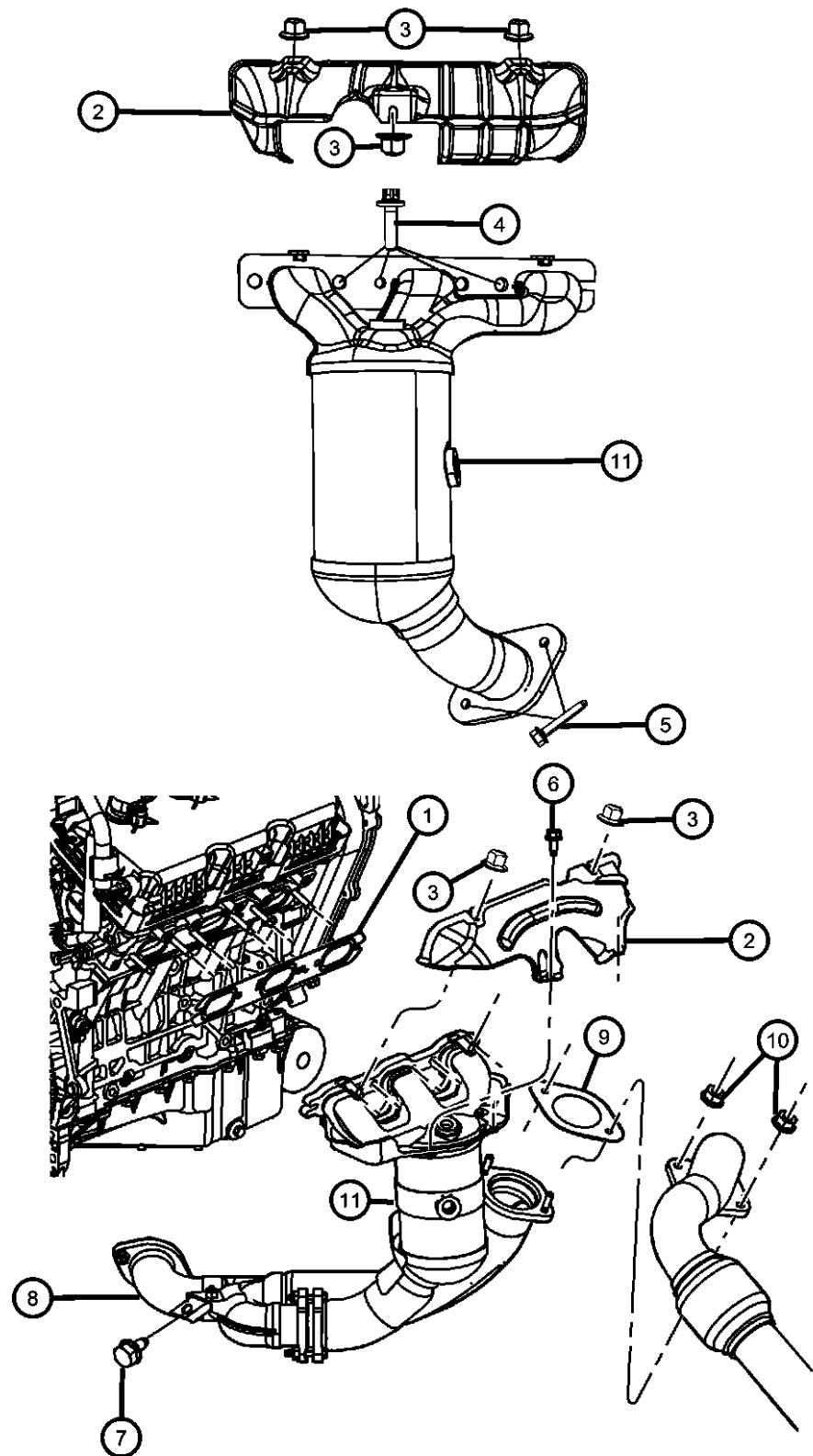
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission
[DFF] = 4-Seed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission
[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
[DG2] = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
[DG5] = 6-Speed Automatic Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[ECE] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine
[EDG] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder PZEV 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EER] = 2.7L V-6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EE0] = All 2.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EGF] = 3.5L High Output V-6 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EG0] = All 3.5L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emisssons
[NAM] = Mexico Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHA] = Engine Oil Cooler
[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater

1	04892420AA	1	B, D, E			EGF			COOLER, Engine Oil
2	04892405AB	1	B, D, E			EGF			ADAPTER, Oil Filter
3	04892338AB	1	B, D, E			EGF			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
4	04892378AA	1	B, D, E			EGF			GASKET, Oil Filter Adapter
5	06105098AA	1	B, D, E			EGF			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6X1.00.X25.00, Oil Filter Adapter To Oil Pan, Mounting
6	05058545AB	1	B, D, E			EGF			HOSE, Oil Cooler Inlet
7	05058544AB	1	B, D, E			EGF			HOSE, Oil Cooler Outlet

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

**Exhaust Manifolds And Heat Shields 3.5L [EGF]
Figure 009EGF-1005**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission

[DFF] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission

[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

[DG2] = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission

[DG5] = 6-Speed Automatic Transmission

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

[ECE] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine

[EDG] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder PZEV 16 Valve Dual VVT Engine

[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Dual VVT Engine

[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EER] = 2.7L V-6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine

[EE0] = All 2.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EGF] = 3.5L High Output V-6 24 Valve MPI Engine

[EG0] = All 3.5L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[NAA] = Federal Emissions

[NAE] = California Emissions

[NAM] = Mexico Emissions

[NAS] = 50 State Emissions

[NA1] = Export Emissions

[NHA] = Engine Oil Cooler

[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater

1	04663958	2	B, D, E			EGF			GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
2									SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
	04892164AB	1	B, D, E			EGF			Upper Right
	04892165AC	1	B, D, E			EGF			Upper Left
3	06505316AA	5	B, D, E			EGF			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6X1.00, Heat Shield To Exhaust Manifold, Mounting
4	06104025AA	12	E, B, D			EGF			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x30, Exhaust Manifold To Cylinder Head, Mounting
5	06105055AA	2	B, D, E			EGF			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8X1.25X55.00, Exhaust Manifold To Front Exhaust Pipe, Mounting
6	06105036AA	2	B, D, E			EGF			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x16.00, Heat Shield To Exhaust Manifold, Mounting
7	06105048AA	1	B, D, E			EGF			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x20.00, Exhaust Flange To Exhaust Pipe, Mounting
8									PIPE, Exhaust Crossunder

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE

P = PREMIUM

S = SPORT

LINE

B = DODGE

D = DODGE

E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine

ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine

EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine

EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION

DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission

DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission

DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans

DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

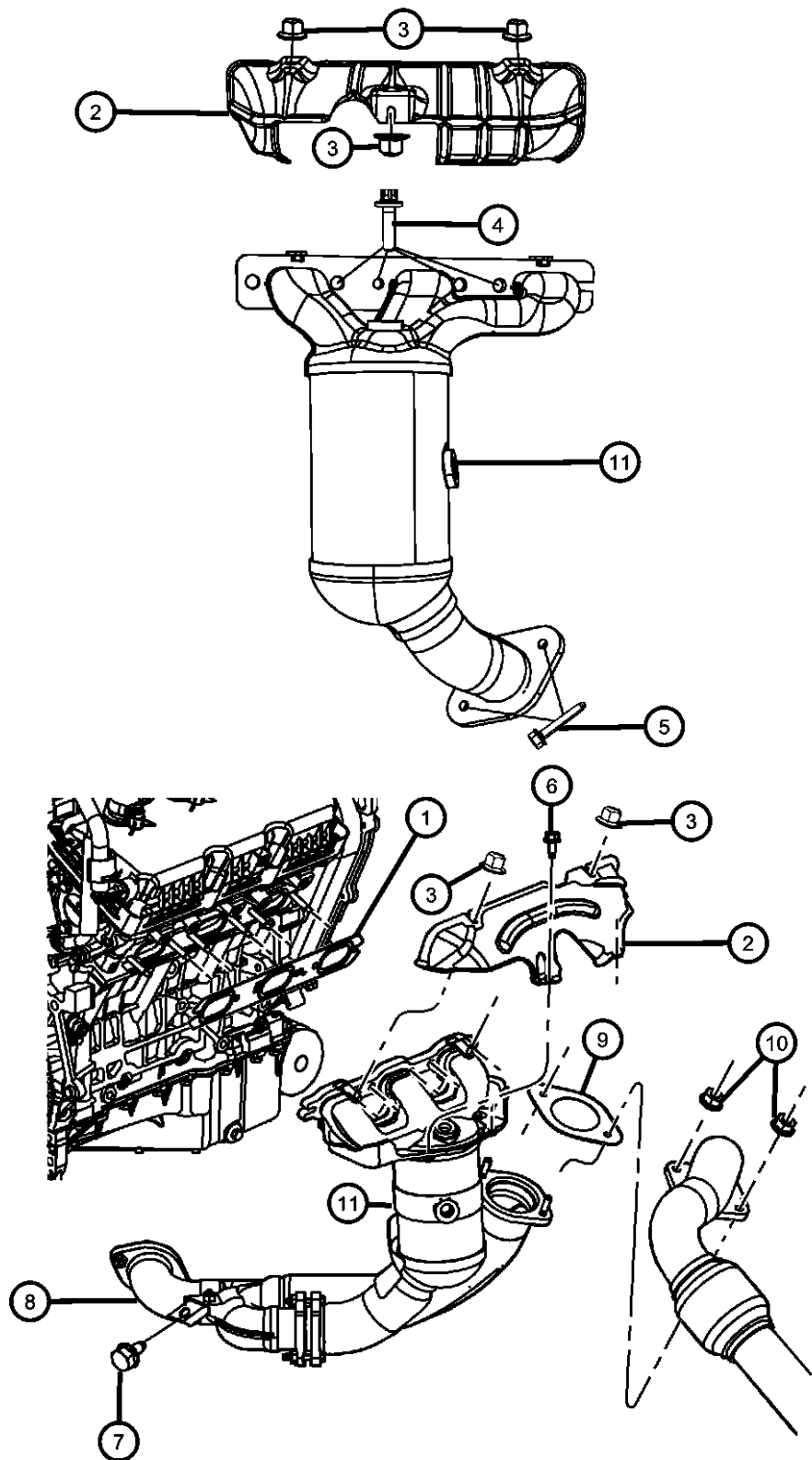
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2009 JC

Exhaust Manifolds And Heat Sheilds 3.5L [EGF] Figure 009EGF-1005

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04880400AF	1	B, D, E			EGF			[NAA] [NA1] Federal And Export Emissions
		1	B, D, E			EGF			[NAE] California Emissions
9	04880235AC	1	B, D, E			EER, EGF, ECE			GASKET, Crossunder Pipe
10	06104716AA	2	B, D, E			ECE, EER, EGF			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8X1.25, Down Pipe To Crossunder Pipe, Mounting
11									MANIFOLD, Exhaust and Catalytic Converter
	05171140AB	1	B, D, E			EGF			[NAE] California Emissions, Right
	05171143AC	1	B, D, E			EGF			[NAE] California Emissions, Left
	68042141AA	1	B, D, E			EGF			[NAA] [NA1] Federal And Export Emissions, Left
	68042142AA	1	B, D, E			EGF			[NAA] [NA1] Federal And Export Emissions, Right



JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE

P = PREMIUM

S = SPORT

LINE

B = DODGE

D = DODGE

E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine

ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V

Dual VVT Engine

EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24

Valve MPI Engine

EGF = 3.5L High Output V6

24V MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION

F DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE
Transmission

/ DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6

Transmission

DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6

Trans

DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355

Transmission

DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41T
Trans

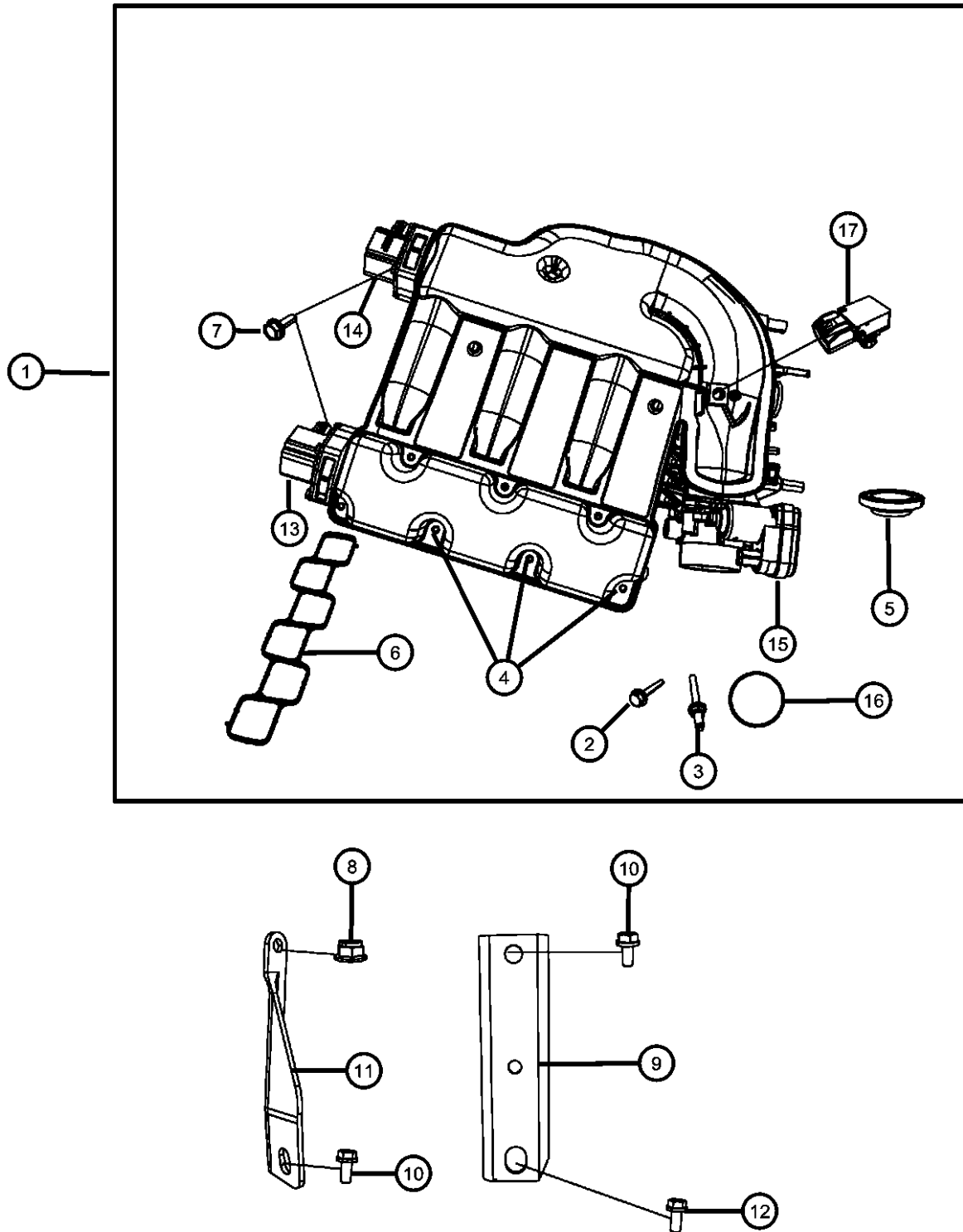
Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

2009 JC

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Intake Manifold Plenum 3.5L [EGF]
Figure 009EGF-1045



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission

[DFF] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission

[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

[DG2] = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission

[DG5] = 6-Speed Automatic Transmission

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

[ECE] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine

[EDG] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder PZEV 16 Valve Dual VVT Engine

[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Dual VVT Engine

[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EER] = 2.7L V-6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine

[EE0] = All 2.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EGF] = 3.5L High Output V-6 24 Valve MPI Engine

[EG0] = All 3.5L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[NAA] = Federal Emissions

[NAE] = California Emissions

[NAM] = Mexico Emissions

[NAS] = 50 State Emissions

[NA1] = Export Emissions

[NHA] = Engine Oil Cooler

[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater

1	04593649AC	1	B, D, E			EGF			PLENUM, Intake Manifold, Includes Items 2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12
2	06507725AA	3	B, D, E			EGF			BOLT, Hex Head Flat Washer, M5.74X1.81X49.00, Throttle Body To Intake Manifold Plenum, Mounting
3	06507726AA	1	B, D, E			EGF			STUD, Double Ended, [M5.74X1.81/M6X1.0X78.5], Intake Manifold To Throttle Body Bracket, Mounting
4	06507354AA	7	B, D, E			EGF			BOLT, Hex Head Patch Lock, M6X1.00X140.00, Upper Intake Plenum To Lower Intake Manifold, Mounting
5	04667431	1	B, D, E			EGF			SEAL, EGR Tube
6	04591827AB	1	B, D, E			EGF			GASKET, Intake Plenum
7	06507736AA	4	B, D, E			EGF			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.00X17.00 Short Running Valve To Intake Plenum, Mounting

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE

P = PREMIUM

S = SPORT

LINE

B = DODGE

D = DODGE

E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine

ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine

EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine

EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION

DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission

DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission

DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans

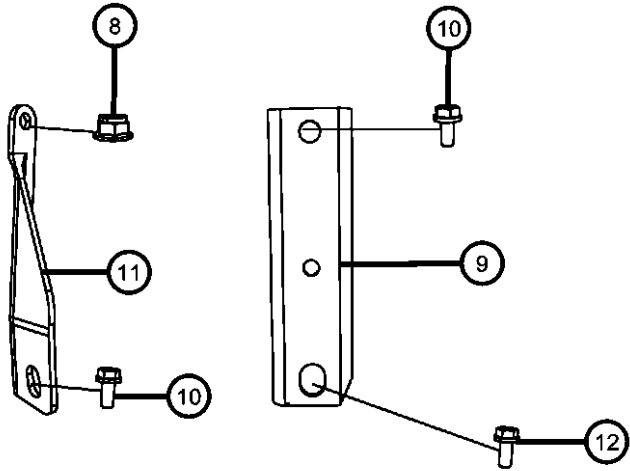
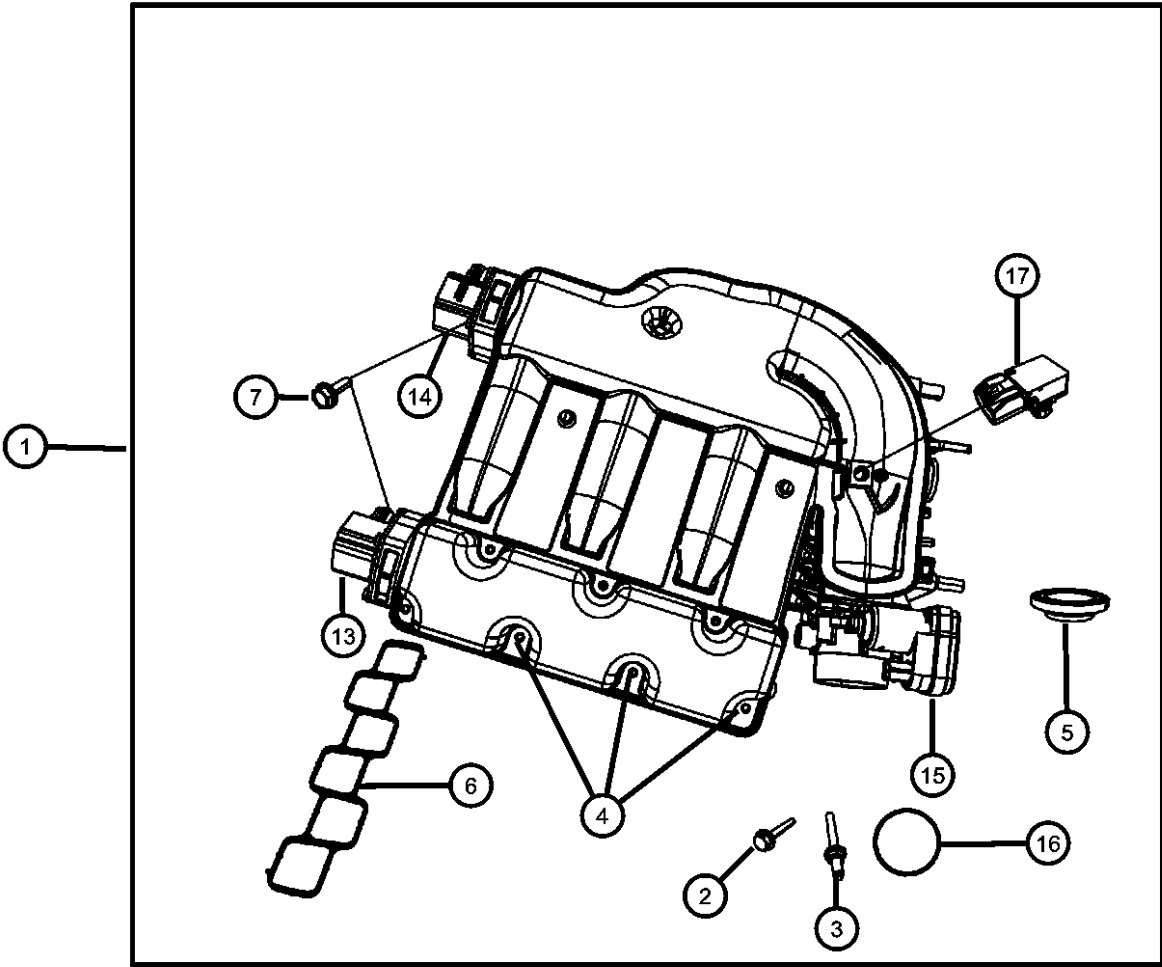
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2009 JC

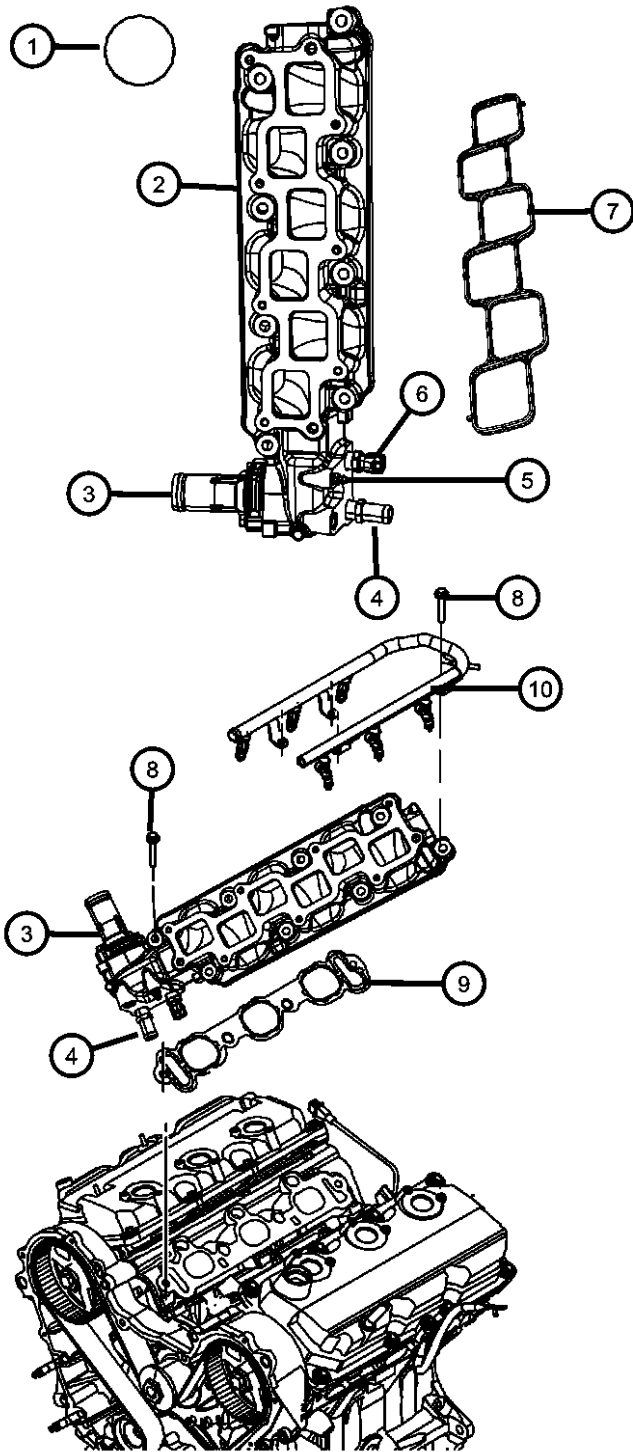
Intake Manifold Plenum 3.5L [EGF]
Figure 009EGF-1045



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		4	B, D, E			EGF			Manifold Tuning Valve To Intake Plenum, Mounting
8	06104715AA	1	B, D, E			EGF			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6X1.00, Support Bracket To Intake Manifold, Mounting
9	04593691AB	1	B, D, E			EGF			STRUT, Intake Manifold
10	06101452	1	B, D, E			EGF			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20.00, Support Bracket To Intake Manifold, Mounting
11	04591985AB	1	B, D, E			EGF			BRACKET, Intake Manifold
12	06101503	1	B, D, E			EGF			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10X1.50X25.00, Support Bracket To Cylinder Head, Mounting
13	05149095AB	1	B, D, E			EGF			ACTUATOR, INTAKE SHORT RUNNING VALVE
14	68020076AA	1	B, D, E			EGF			ACTUATOR PACKAGE, Manifold Tuning Valve
15	04861691AA	1	B, D, E			EGF			THROTTLE BODY
16	04591873AA	1	B, D, E			EGF			GASKET, Throttle Body
17	05033310AC	1	B, D, E			EGF			SENSOR, MAP

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Lower Intake Manifold 3.5L [EGF]
Figure 009EGF-1065



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

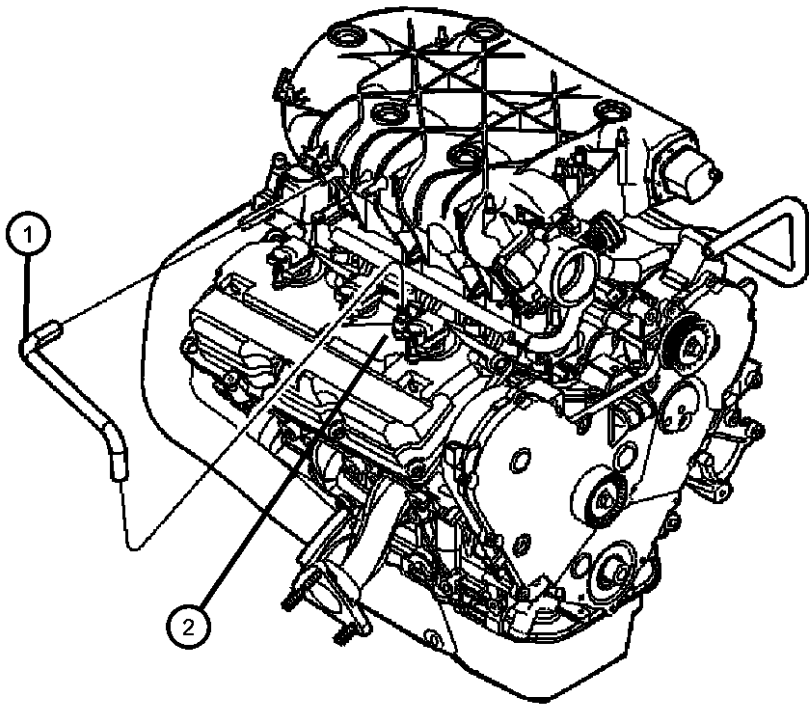
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission
[DFF] = 4-Seed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission
[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
[DG2] = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
[DG5] = 6-Speed Automatic Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[ECE] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine
[EDG] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder PZEV 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EER] = 2.7L V-6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EE0] = All 2.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EGF] = 3.5L High Output V-6 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EG0] = All 3.5L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emisssons
[NAM] = Mexico Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHA] = Engine Oil Cooler
[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater

1	04556018AB	1	B, D, E			EGF			PLUG, Core, [1 1/4"], Rear Of Lower Intake Manifold
2	04892233AA	1	B, D, E			EGF			MANIFOLD, IntakeLower
3	04892307AA	1	B, D, E			EGF			HOUSING, Thermostat
4	06035854	1	B, D, E			EGF			NIPPLE, .375-18X2.00, Heater Hose
5	05015248AB	1	B, D, E			EGF			SCREW, Bleeder, Coolant Bleed
6	05269870AB	1	B, D, E			EGF			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
7	04591827AB	1	B, D, E			EGF			GASKET, Intake Plenum
8	06101745	8	B, D, E			EGF			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8X1.25X55.00, Lower Intake Manifold To Cylinder Head, Mounting
9	04663852AB	2	B, D, E			EGF			GASKET, Intake Manifold
10	04861584AB	1	B, D, E			EGF			RAIL, Fuel

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

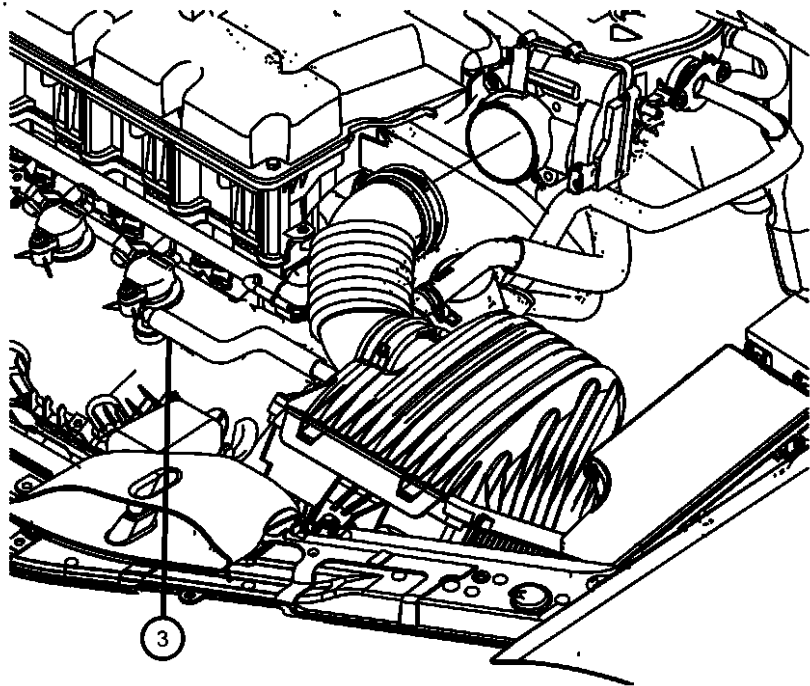
Crankcase Ventilation 3.5L [EGF]
Figure 009EGF-1105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION



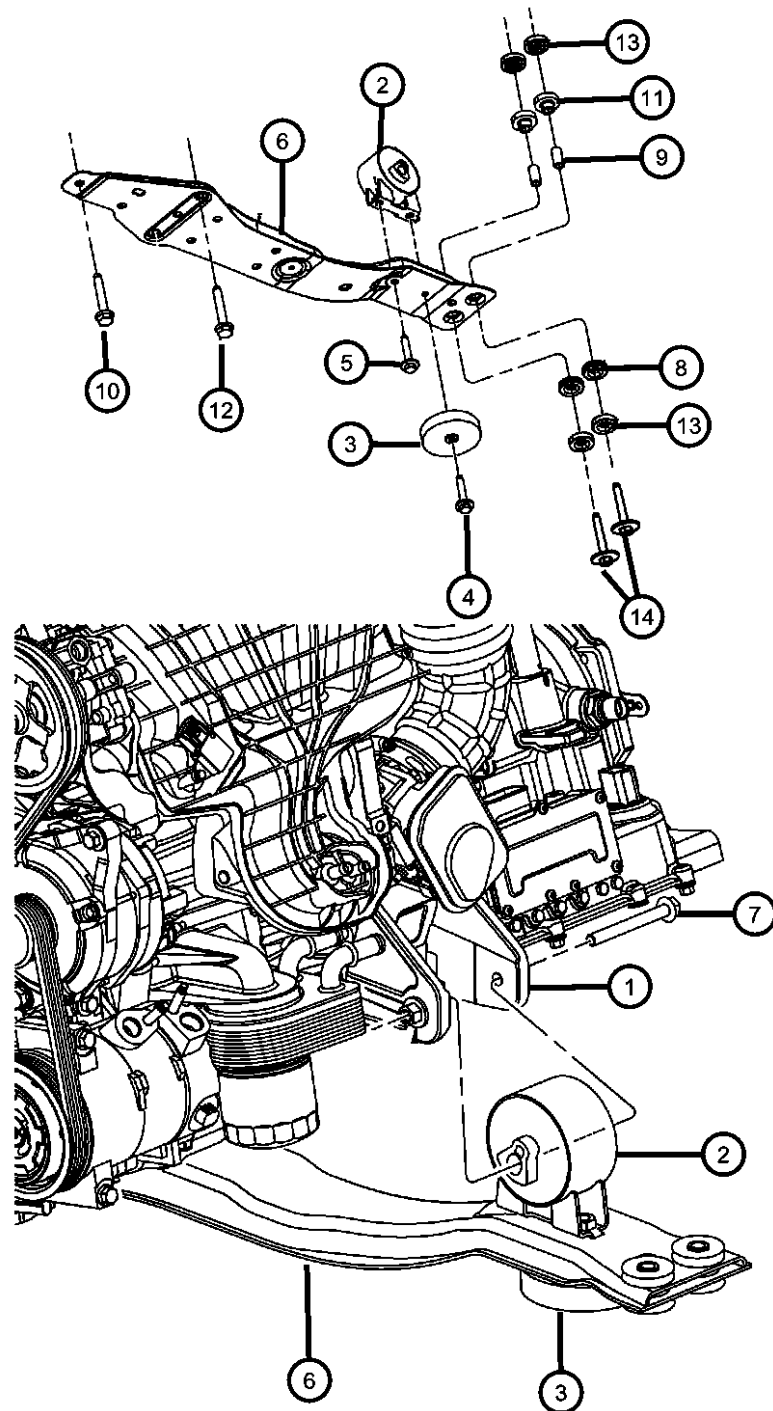
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DG2] = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DFF] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission
[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission
[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

1	04892103AB	1	B, D, E			EGF			TUBE, PCV Valve
2	04792962AA	1	B, D, E			EGF			VALVE, PCV
3	04892147AB	1	B, D, E			EGF			HOSE, Make Up Air



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Engine Mounting Front FWD 3.5L [EGF]
Figure 009EGF-1205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission

[DFF] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission

[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

[DG2] = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission

[DG5] = 6-Speed Automatic Transmission

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

[ECE] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine

[EDG] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder PZEV 16 Valve Dual VVT Engine

[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Dual VVT Engine

[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EER] = 2.7L V-6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine

[EE0] = All 2.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EGF] = 3.5L High Output V-6 24 Valve MPI Engine

[EG0] = All 3.5L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[NAA] = Federal Emissions

[NAE] = California Emissions

[NAM] = Mexico Emissions

[NAS] = 50 State Emissions

[NA1] = Export Emissions

[NHA] = Engine Oil Cooler

[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater

1	05085514AB	1	B, D, E		EGF	DG2		BRACKET, Engine Mount
2	05171081AC	1	B, D		EGF	DG2		ISOLATOR
3	05085896AA	1	B, D, E		EER, EGF			DAMPER, Mass
4	06508759AA	1	B, D, E					BOLT, Hex Washer Head, M10X1.50X90.00, Torque Support To Engine Mount, Mounting
5	06105067AA	1	B, D, E					BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x50, Front Torque Support To Crossmember, Mounting
6	05272647AF	1	B, D, E					CROSSMEMBER, Front Suspension
7	06506022AA	1	B, D, E					BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M10X1.50X130.00, Front Isolator Bushing To Power Train Bracket, Mounting
8	04766276AA	4	B, D, E		ECE, EGF			BUSHING, Crossmember
9	04766017AA	2	B, D, E					SLEEVE, FRT SUSP C/MEM

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE

P = PREMIUM

S = SPORT

LINE

B = DODGE

D = DODGE

E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine

ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine

EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine

EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION

DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission

DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission

DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans

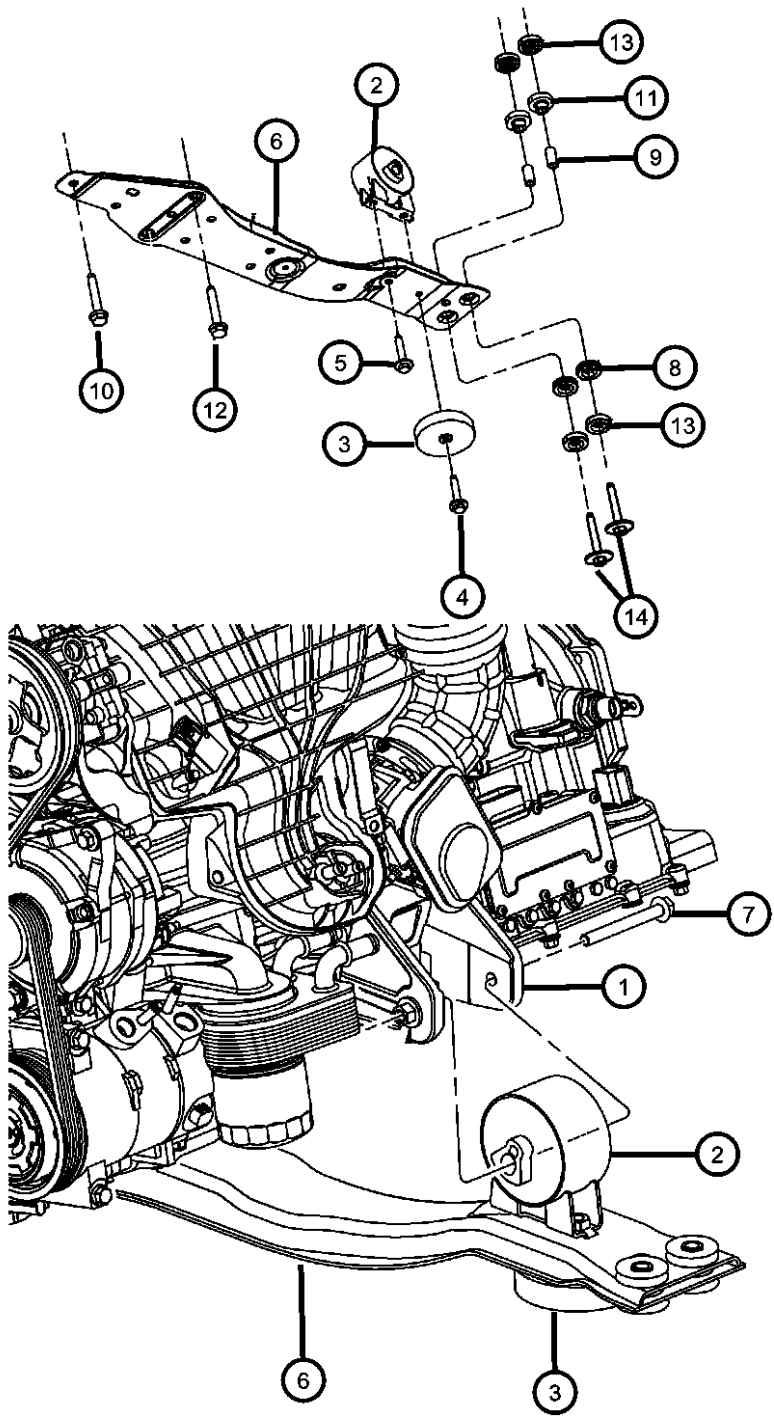
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2009 JC

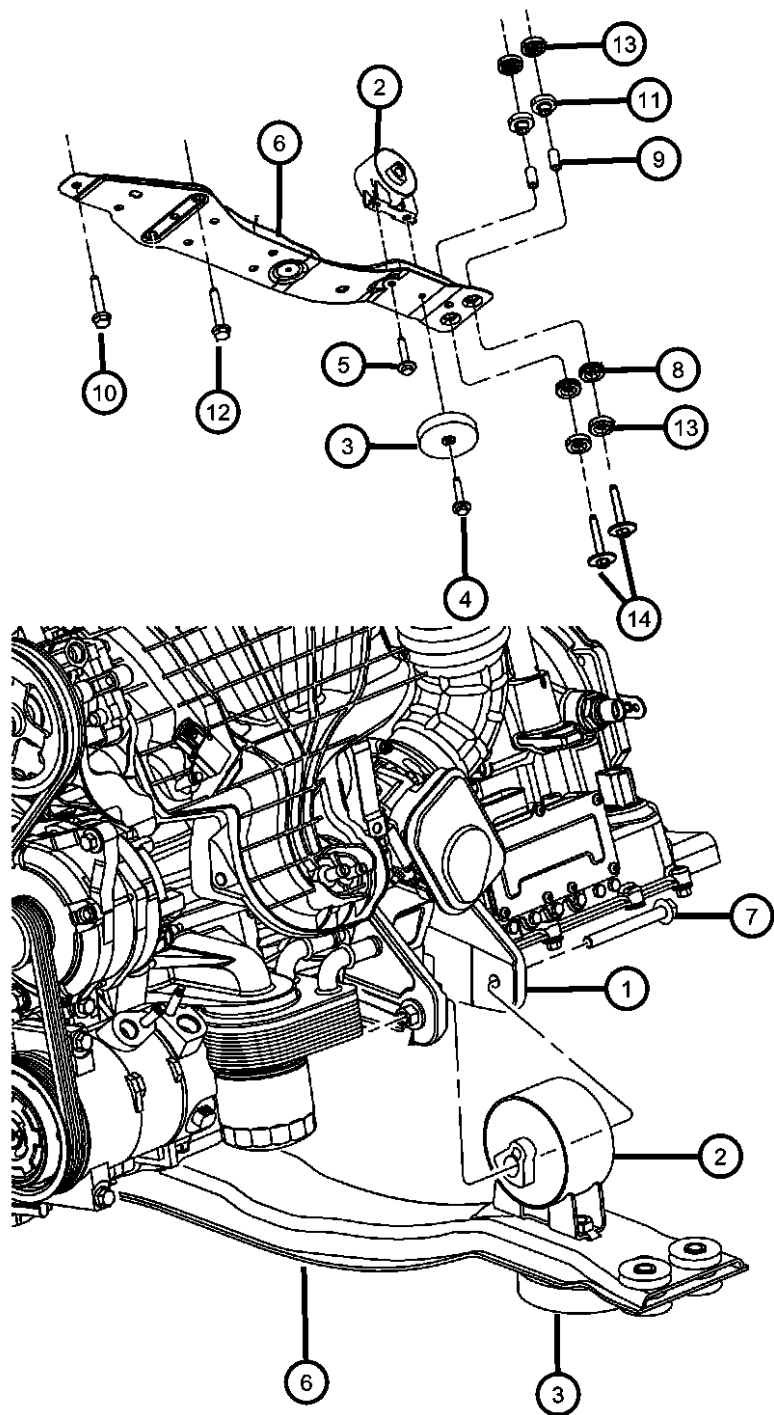
Engine Mounting Front FWD 3.5L [EGF]
Figure 009EGF-1205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	06104418AA	1	B, D, E						BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x40.00, Front Crossmember To Cradle, Mounting
11	06104418AA	1							SPACER, Mounting, (NOT SERVICED)
12	06104426AA	3	B, D, E						BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M10X1.50X60.00, Front Crossmember To Cradle, Mounting
13	06104426AA	3							BUSHING, Crossmember, (NOT SERVICED)
14	06508950AA	2	B, D, E						BOLT, Hex Head, M12X1.50X130.00, Center Crossmember To Radiator Support, Mounting

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Engine Mounting Front AWD/4WD 3.5L [EGF]
Figure 009EGF-1210



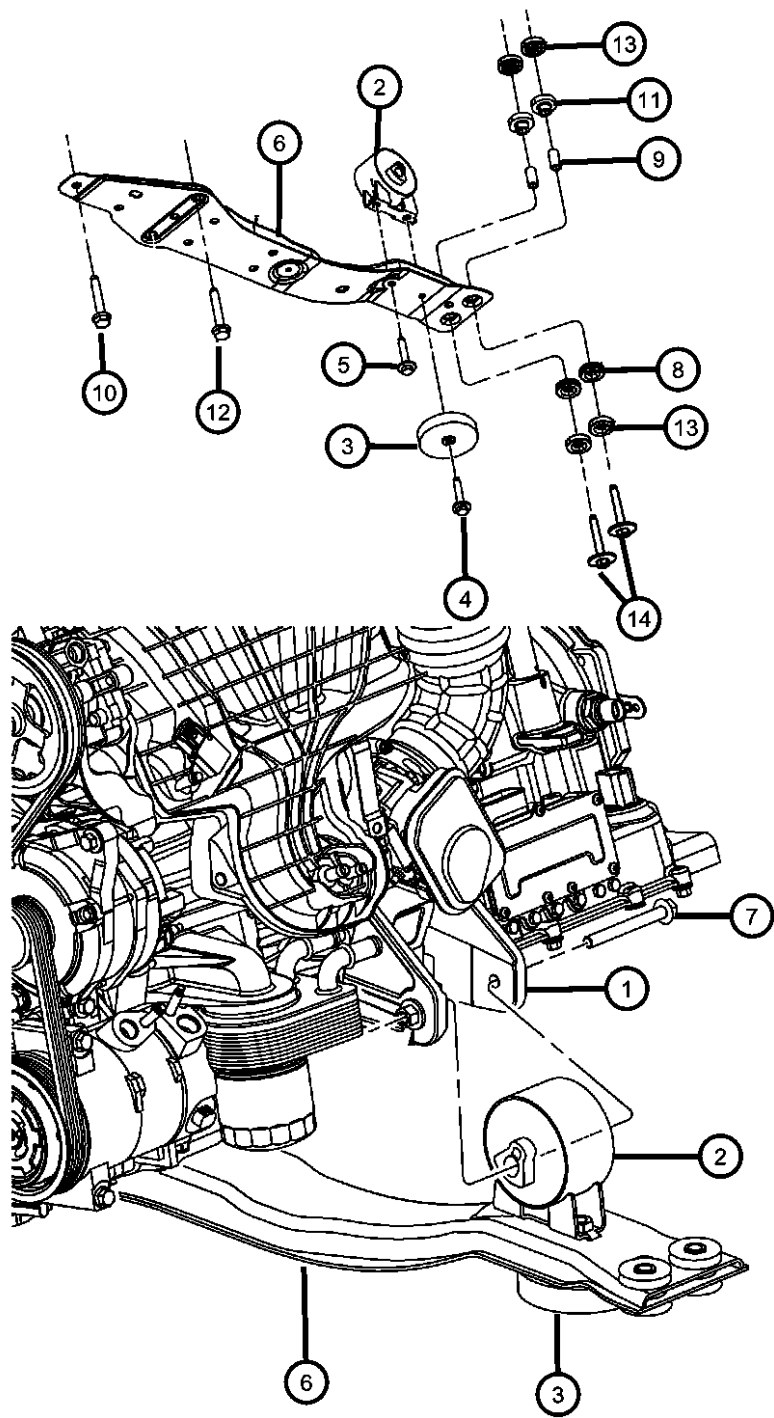
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission
[DFF] = 4-Seed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission
[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
[DG2] = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
[DG5] = 6-Speed Automatic Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[ECE] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine
[EDG] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder PZEV 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EER] = 2.7L V-6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EE0] = All 2.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EGF] = 3.5L High Output V-6 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EG0] = All 3.5L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emisssons
[NAM] = Mexico Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHA] = Engine Oil Cooler
[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater

1	05085514AB	1	B, D, E			EGF	DG2		BRACKET, Engine Mount
2	05171082AC	1	E			EGF	DG2		ISOLATOR
3	05085896AA	1	B, D, E			ECE, EER, EGF			DAMPER, Mass
4	06508759AA	1	B, D, E						BOLT, Hex Washer Head, M10X1.50X90.00, Torque Support To Engine Mount, Mounting
5	06105067AA	1	B, D, E						BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x50, Front Torque Support To Crossmember, Mounting
6	05272647AF	1	B, D, E						CROSSMEMBER, Front Suspension
7	06506022AA	1	B, D, E						BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M10X1.50X130.00, Front Isolator Bushing To Power Train Bracket, Mounting
8	04766276AA	4	B, D, E			ECE, EGF			BUSHING, Crossmember
9	04766017AA	2	B, D, E						SLEEVE, FRT SUSP C/MEM

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

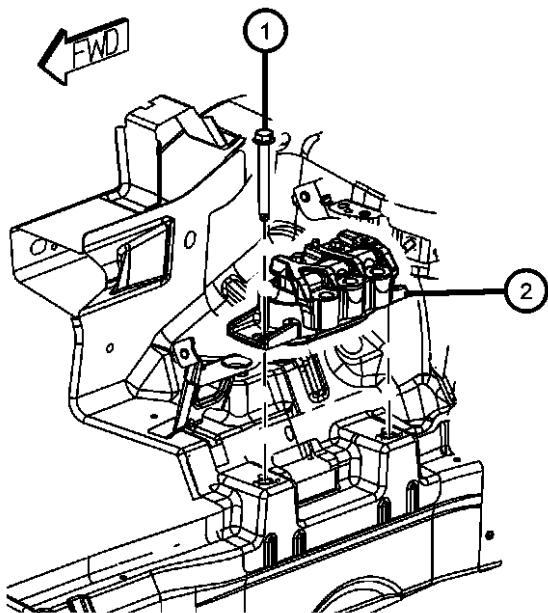
Engine Mounting Front AWD/4WD 3.5L [EGF]
Figure 009EGF-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	06104418AA	1	B, D, E						BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x40.00, Front Crossmember To Cradle, Mounting
11	06104418AA	1							SPACER, Mounting, (NOT SERVICED)
12	06104426AA	3	B, D, E						BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M10X1.50X60.00, Front Crossmember To Cradle, Mounting
13	06104426AA	3							BUSHING, Crossmember, (NOT SERVICED)
14	06508950AA	2	B, D, E						BOLT, Hex Head, M12X1.50X130.00, Center Crossmember To Radiator Support, Mounting

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

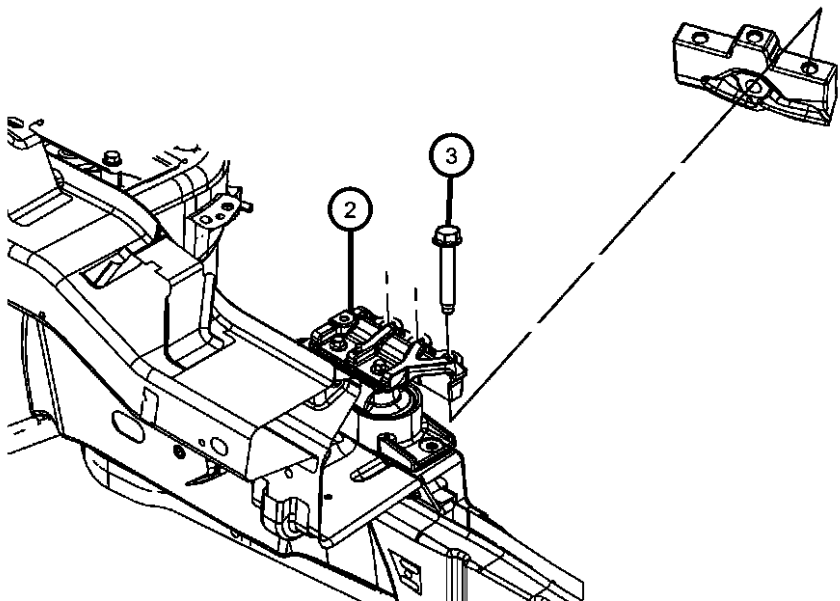
Engine Mounting Right Side FWD 3.5L [EGF]
Figure 009EGF-1215



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

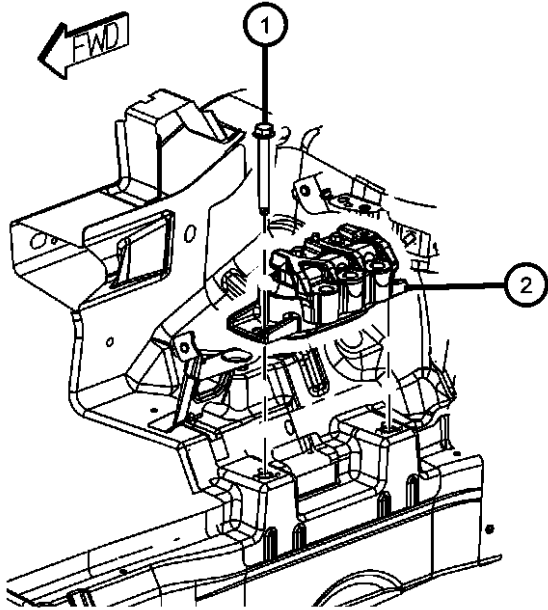
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission
[DFF] = 4-Seed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission
[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
[DG2] = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
[DG5] = 6-Speed Automatic Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[ECE] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine
[EDG] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder PZEV 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EER] = 2.7L V-6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EE0] = All 2.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EGF] = 3.5L High Output V-6 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EG0] = All 3.5L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California EmissSIONs
[NAM] = Mexico Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHA] = Engine Oil Cooler
[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater

1	06105073AA	2	B, D, E						BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50x90, Engine Mount Bracket To Frame, Mounting
2	05171073AC	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		ISOLATOR
3	06104428AA	3	B, D, E						BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M10X1.5X65.00, Engine Mount To Timing Cover, Mounting



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

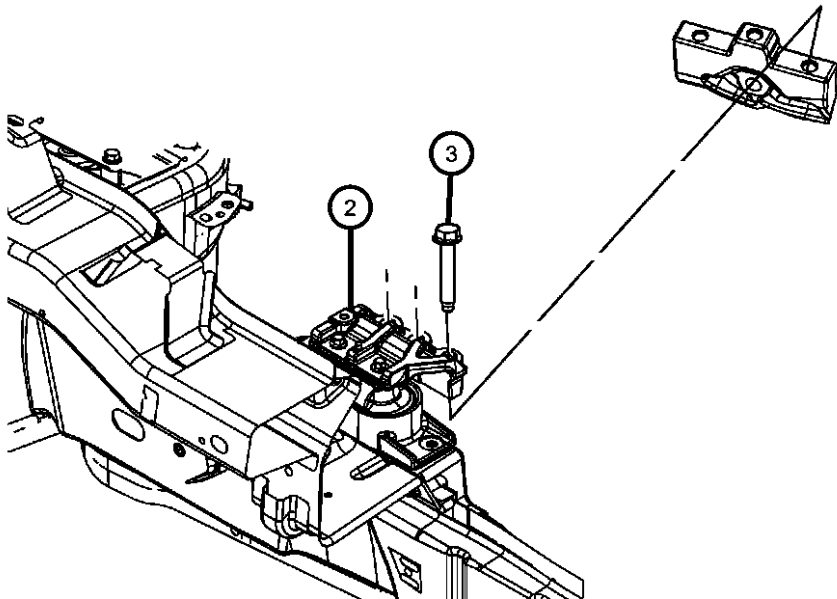
Engine Mounting Right Side AWD/4WD 3.5L [EGF]
Figure 009EGF-1225



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

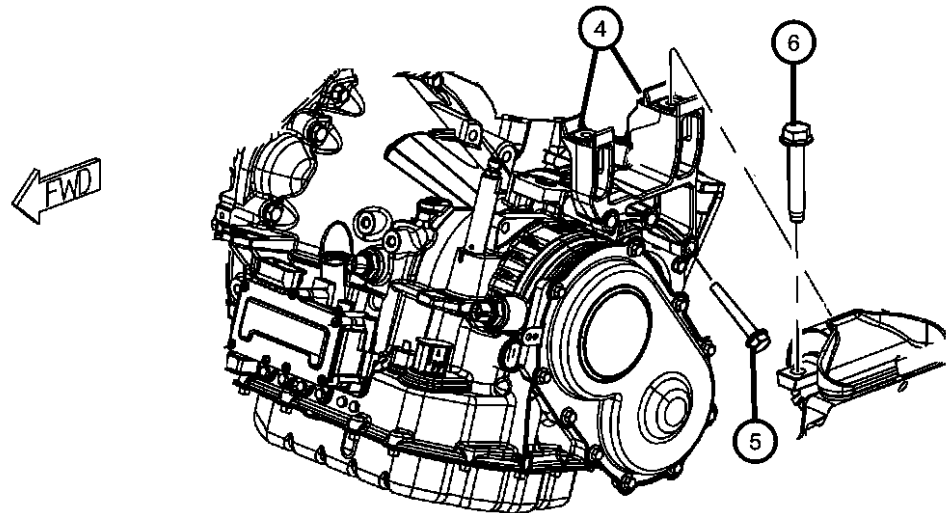
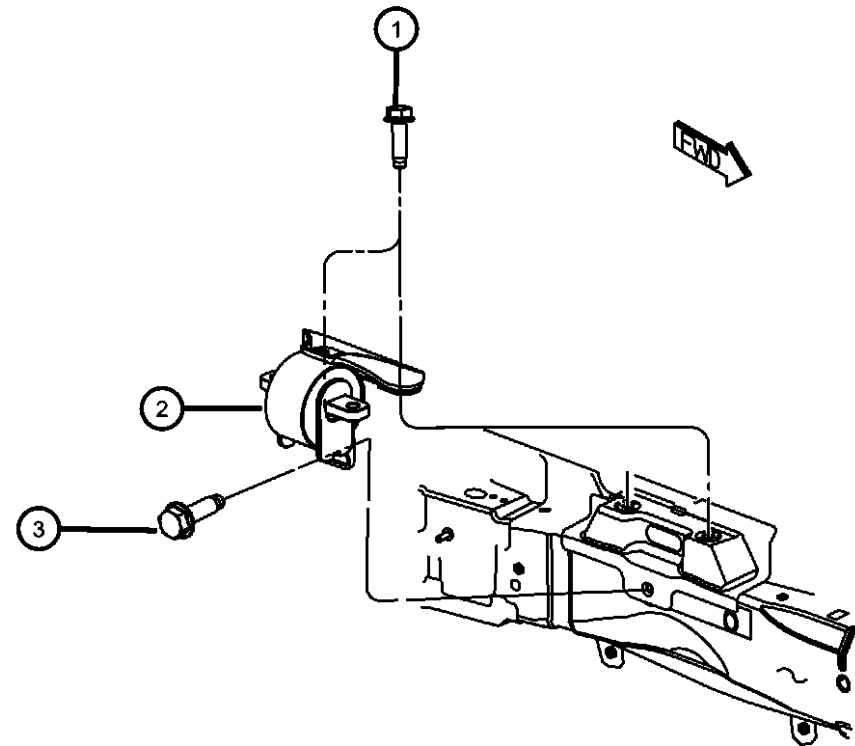
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission
[DFF] = 4-Seed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission
[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
[DG2] = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
[DG5] = 6-Speed Automatic Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[ECE] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine
[EDG] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder PZEV 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EER] = 2.7L V-6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EE0] = All 2.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EGF] = 3.5L High Output V-6 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EG0] = All 3.5L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emisssons
[NAM] = Mexico Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHA] = Engine Oil Cooler
[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater

1	06105073AA	2	B, D, E						BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50x90, Engine Mount Bracket To Frame, Mounting
2	05171074AB	1	E			EGF	DG2		ISOLATOR
3	06104428AA	3	B, D, E						BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M10X1.5X65.00, Engine Mount To Timing Cover, Mounting



JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
				DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

**Engine Mounting Left Side FWD 3.5L [EGF]
Figure 009EGF-1230**



NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission

[DFF] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission

[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

[DG2] = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission

[DG5] = 6-Speed Automatic Transmission

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

[ECE] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine

[EDG] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder PZEV 16 Valve Dual VVT Engine

[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Dual VVT Engine

[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EER] = 2.7L V-6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine

[EE0] = All 2.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EGF] = 3.5L High Output V-6 24 Valve MPI Engine

[EG0] = All 3.5L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[NAA] = Federal Emissions

[NAE] = California Emissions

[NAM] = Mexico Emissions

[NAS] = 50 State Emissions

[NA1] = Export Emissions

[NHA] = Engine Oil Cooler

[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06105073AA	2	B, D, E						BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50x90, Engine Mount To Top Of Frame Rail, Mounting
2									ISOLATOR, Transmission Mount
	04766474AC	1	B, D, E				DFF		
	04766475AC	1	B, D, E				DG2		
3	06105064AA	1	B, D, E						BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x35.00, Engine Mount To Side Of Frame Rail, Mounting
4									BRACKET, Transmission Mount
	05085825AB	1	B, D, E				DFF		
	05085826AB	1	B, D, E				DG2		
5	06104225AA	3	B, D, E				DFF, DG2		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10X1.50X80.00, Transmission Bracket To Transmission, Mounting
6	06504825AA	2	B, D, E						BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M12X1.75X40.00, Left Mount To Transmission Bracket, Mounting

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE

P = PREMIUM

S = SPORT

LINE

B = DODGE

D = DODGE

E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine

ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine

EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine

EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION

DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission

DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission

DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans

DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

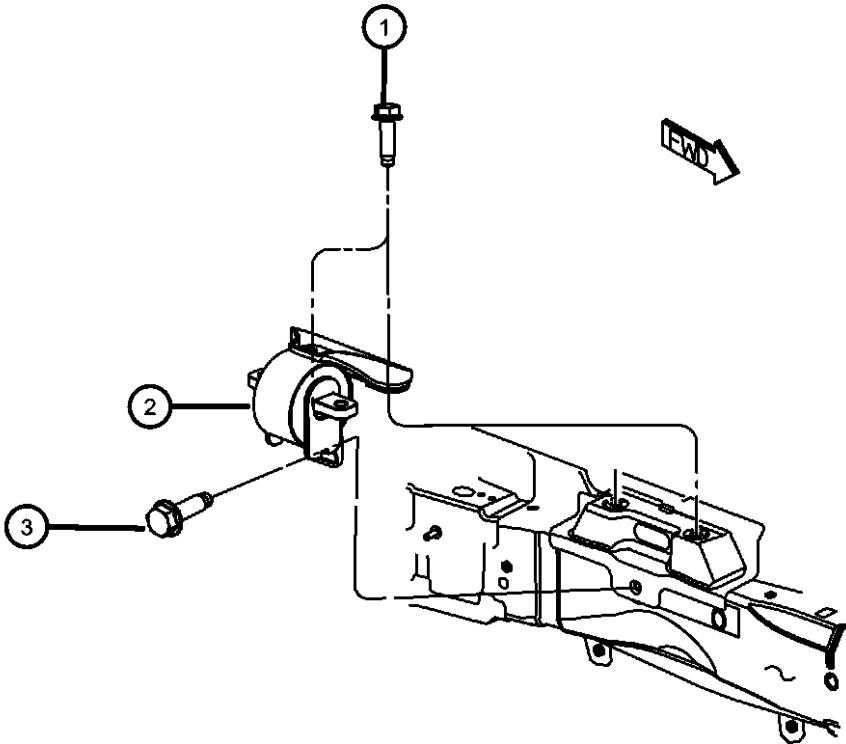
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2009 JC

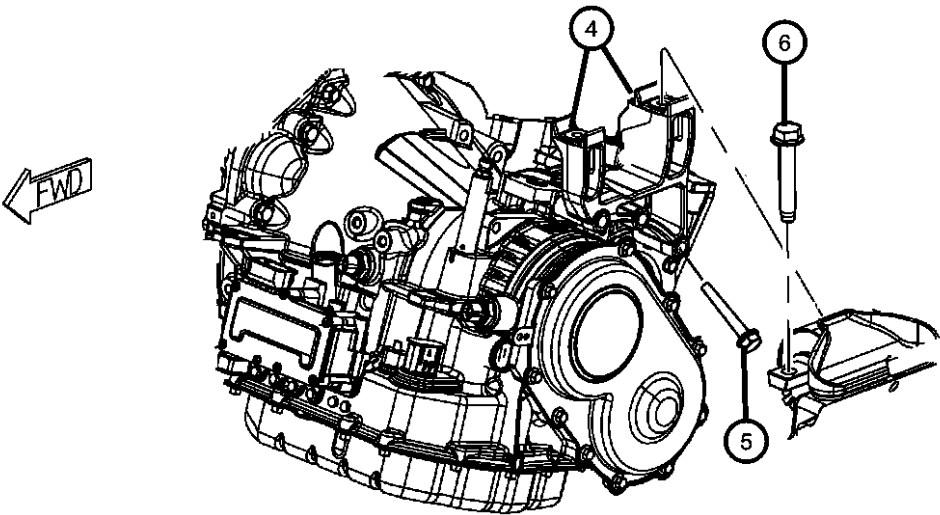
Engine Mounting Left Side AWD/4WD 3.5L [EGF]
Figure 009EGF-1240

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION



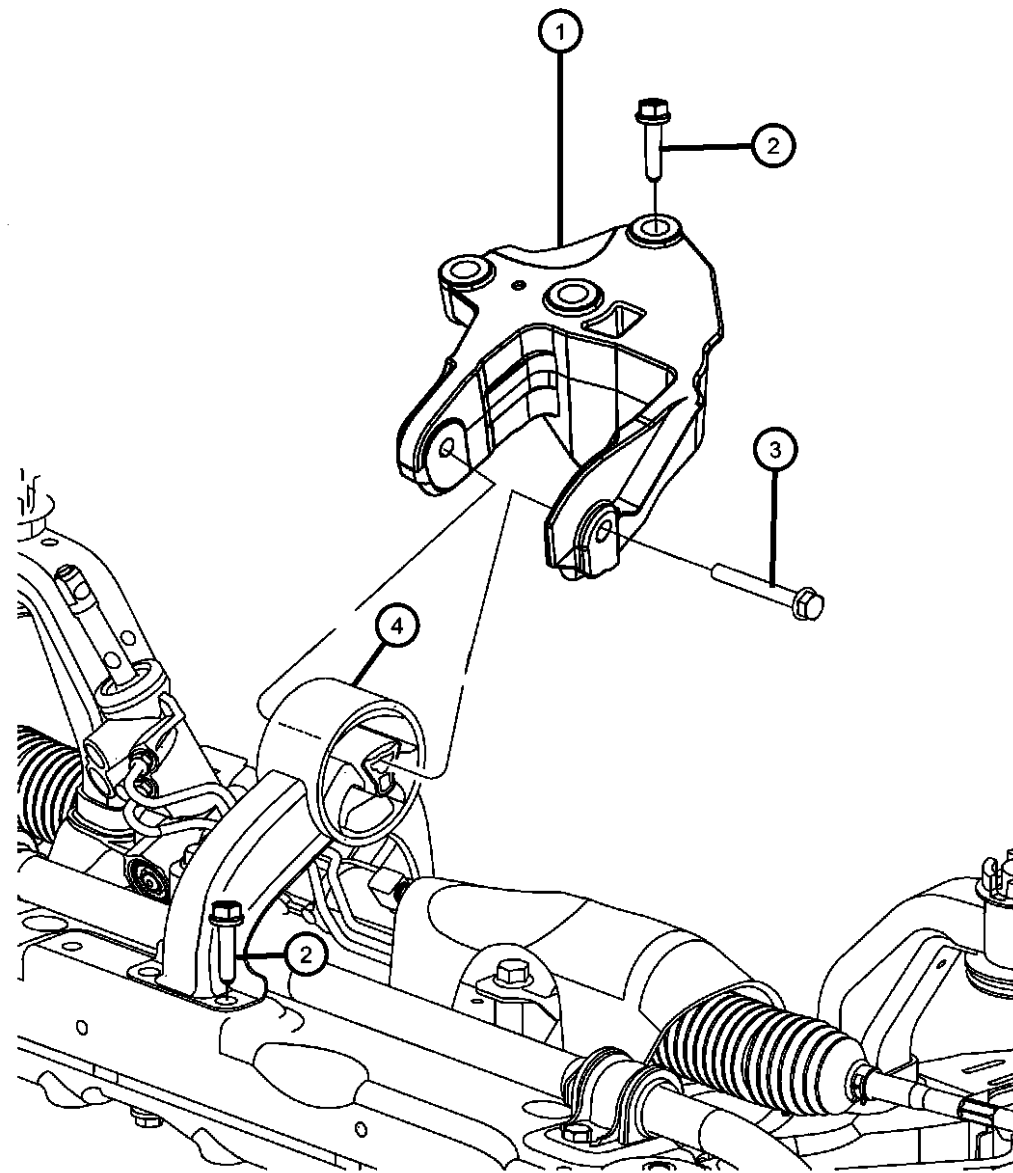
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission
[DFF] = 4-Seed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission
[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
[DG2] = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
[DG5] = 6-Speed Automatic Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[ECE] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine
[EDG] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder PZEV 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EER] = 2.7L V-6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EE0] = All 2.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EGF] = 3.5L High Output V-6 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EG0] = All 3.5L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emisssons
[NAM] = Mexico Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHA] = Engine Oil Cooler
[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater

1	06105073AA	2	B, D, E						BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50x90, Engine Moount To Top Of Frame Rail, Mounting
2									ISOLATOR, Transmission Mount
	04766474AC	1	B, D, E				DFF		
	04766475AC	1	B, D, E				DG2		
3	06105064AA	1	B, D, E						BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x35.00, Engine Mount To Side Of Frame Rail, Mounting
4									BRACKET, Transmission Mount
	05085825AB	1	B, D, E				DFF		
	05085826AB	1	B, D, E				DG2		
5	06104225AA	3	B, D, E				DFF, DG2		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10X1.50X80.00, Engine Mount Bracket To Transmission, Mounting
6	06504825AA	2	B, D, E						BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M12X1.75X40.00, Left Mount To Transmission Bracket, Mounting



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Engine Mounting Rear FWD 3.5L [EGF]
Figure 009EGF-1245



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission

[DFF] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission

[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

[DG2] = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission

[DG5] = 6-Speed Automatic Transmission

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

[ECE] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine

[EDG] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder PZEV 16 Valve Dual VVT Engine

[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Dual VVT Engine

[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EER] = 2.7L V-6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine

[EE0] = All 2.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EGF] = 3.5L High Output V-6 24 Valve MPI Engine

[EG0] = All 3.5L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[NAA] = Federal Emissions

[NAE] = California Emissions

[NAM] = Mexico Emissions

[NAS] = 50 State Emissions

[NA1] = Export Emissions

[NHA] = Engine Oil Cooler

[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater

1	05085517AE	1	B, D				DG2		BRACKET, Engine Mount
2	06102233AA	4	B, D			ED3, EDG, EGF	DFF, DG2		BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M12X1.75X55.00, Rear Torque Bracket To Transmission, Mounting
3	06506022AA	1	B, D, E						BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M10X1.50X130.00, Engine Mount To Torque Reaction Bracket, Mounting
4	05171089AC	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		ISOLATOR

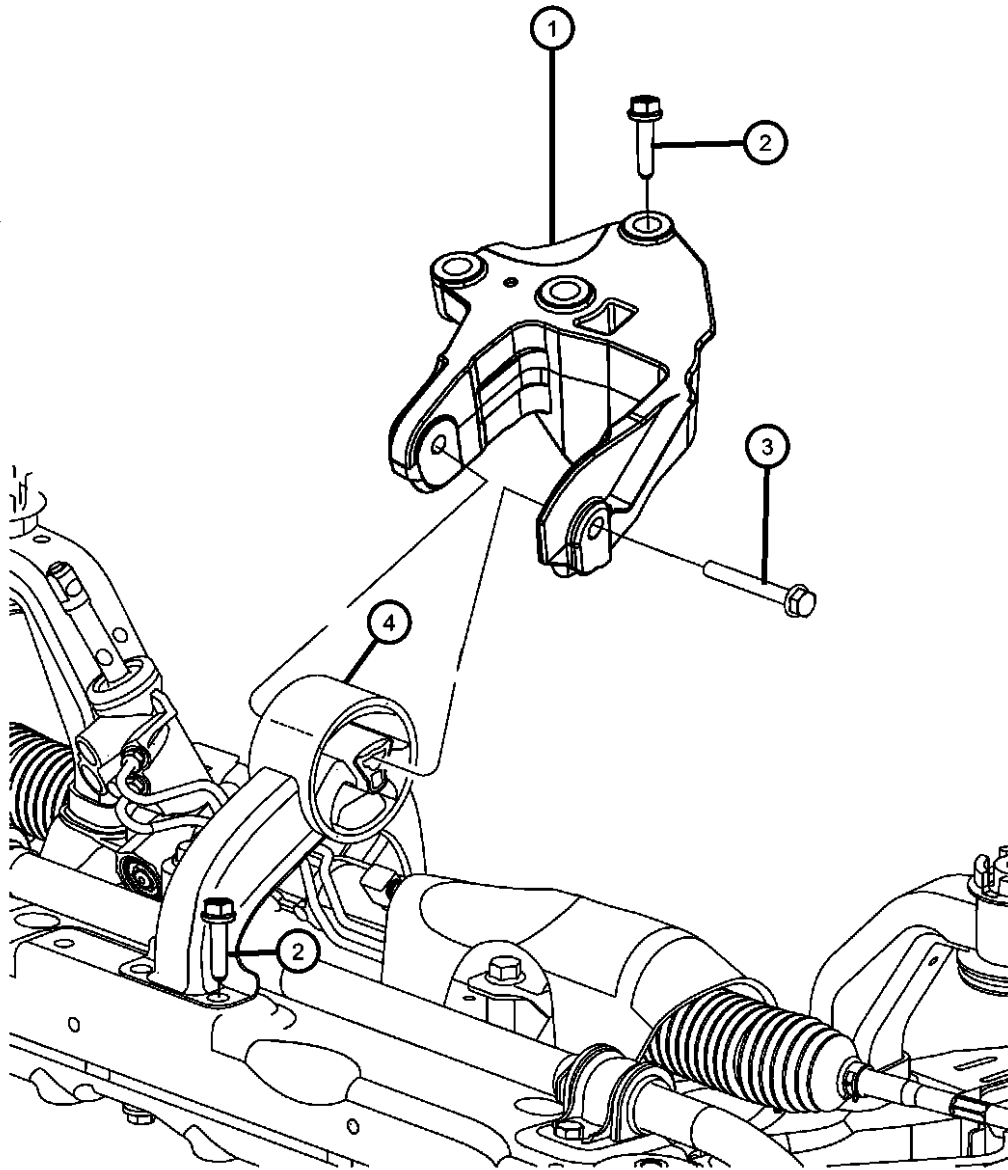
JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
				DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2009 JC

Engine Mounting Rear AWD/4WD 3.5L [EGF]
Figure 009EGF-1250



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission
[DFF] = 4-Seed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission
[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
[DG2] = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
[DG5] = 6-Speed Automatic Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[ECE] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine
[EDG] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder PZEV 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EER] = 2.7L V-6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EE0] = All 2.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EGF] = 3.5L High Output V-6 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EG0] = All 3.5L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emisssons
[NAM] = Mexico Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHA] = Engine Oil Cooler
[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater

1	04743960AC	1	E				DG2		BRACKET, Engine Mount
2	06102233AA	3	E				DG2		BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M12X1.75X55.00, Rear Torque Bracket To Transmission, Mounting
3	06506022AA	1	B, D, E						BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M10X1.50X130.00, Engine Mount To Torque Reaction Bracket, Mounting
4	04743957AC	1	E			EGF	DG2		ISOLATOR

JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
				DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Group - 10

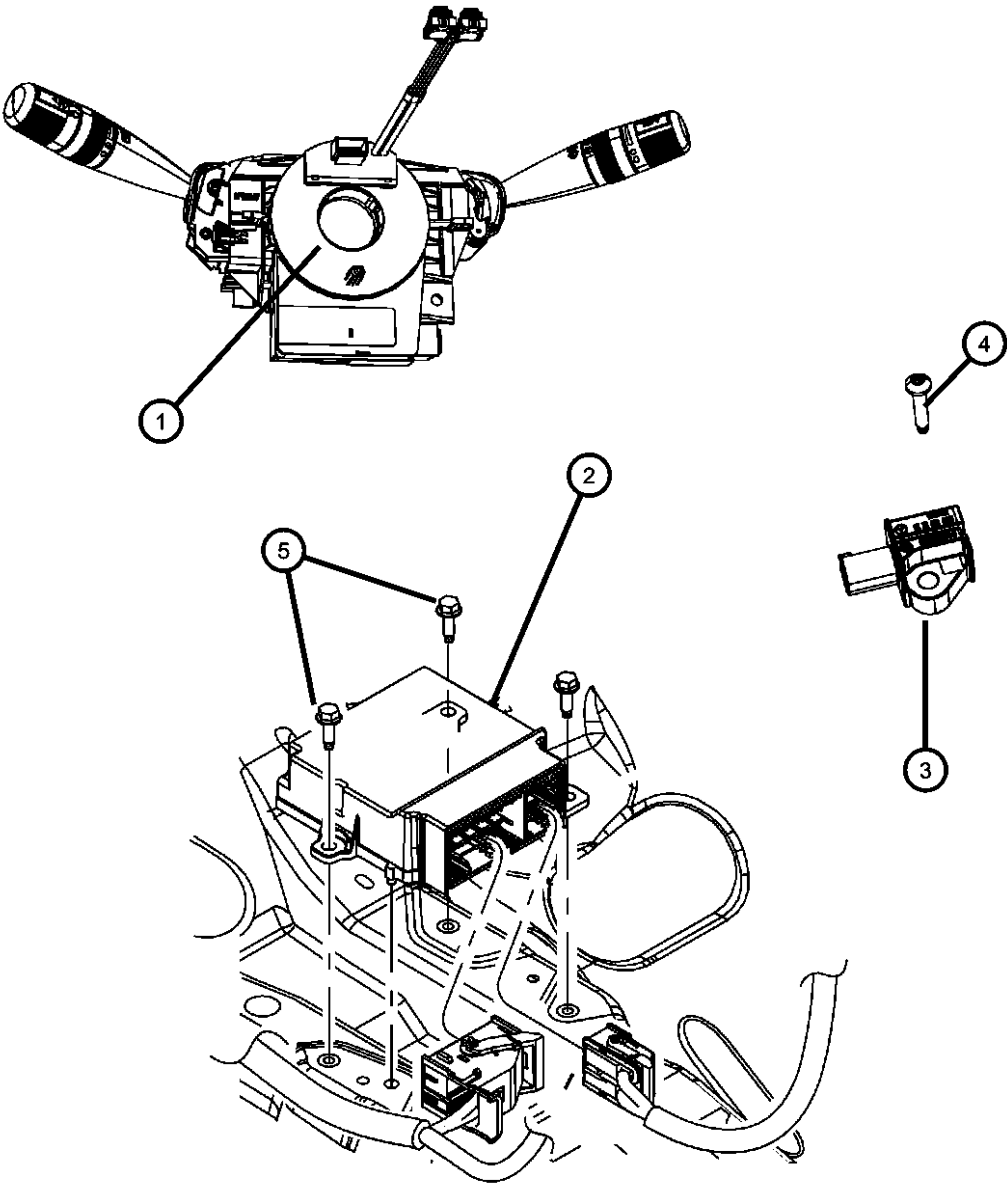
Restraints

Group - 10 Restraints

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Air Bags	
Air Bag Modules, Impact Sensor and Clock Springs	Fig. 10 - 205
Air Bags Front	Fig. 10 - 210
Air Bag Side	Fig. 10 - 215
Seat Belts	
Seat Belts, Front Row.....	Fig. 10 - 305
Seat Belt, Second Row	Fig. 10 - 310
Seat Belt, Third Row	Fig. 10 - 315

010-200 Air Bags	010-300 Seat Belts		

Air Bag Modules, Impact Sensor and Clock Springs
Figure 10-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68003216AC	1	B, D, E		49				CLOCKSPRING
2									MODULE, Occupant Restraint
	56054777AA	1	B, D, E		49				With Sales Code [CGW], Without [CAU]
	04896814AE	1	B, D, E		49				With Sales Codes [CGW], [CAU]
	04896822AE	1	B, D, E		49				With Sales Code [CG3], Without [CJ5], [CAU]
	56054733AA	1	B, D, E		49				With Sales Code [CG3], [CJ5], Without [CAU]
3	04896011AB	2	B, D, E		49				SENSOR, Impact
4	06508574AA	2	B, D, E		49				SCREW, M6x1x30
5	06105150AA	3	B, D, E		49				SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x20.00

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Air Bags Front
Figure 10-210

										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
 										1									AIR BAG, Driver
											1MP01DK7AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[KA]
											1MP01XD-VAA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[D1], [DV]
										2	52029371AB	1	B, D, E		49				AIR BAG, Passenger
										3									AIR BAG, Seat
											04645992AC	1	B		49			*GL	Right
												1	D, E		49			*GL	Right
												1	D, E		49			*A7	Right
												1	B		49			*A7	Right
												1	D, E		49			*D7	Right
											04645992AD	1	B		49			*D5	Right
											04645997AC	1	B		49			*D5	Right
												1	D, E		49			*D7	Right
												1	D, E		49			*GL	Left
												1	D, E		49			*GL	Left
												1	D, E		49			*A7	Left
												1	D, E		49			*A7	Left
												1	B		49			*D7	Left
												1	B		49			*D7	Left
												1	D, E		49			*D5	Left
												1	B		49			*D5	Left

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE

P = PREMIUM

S = SPORT

LINE

B = DODGE

D = DODGE

E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine

ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine

EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine

EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION

DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission

DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission

DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans

DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

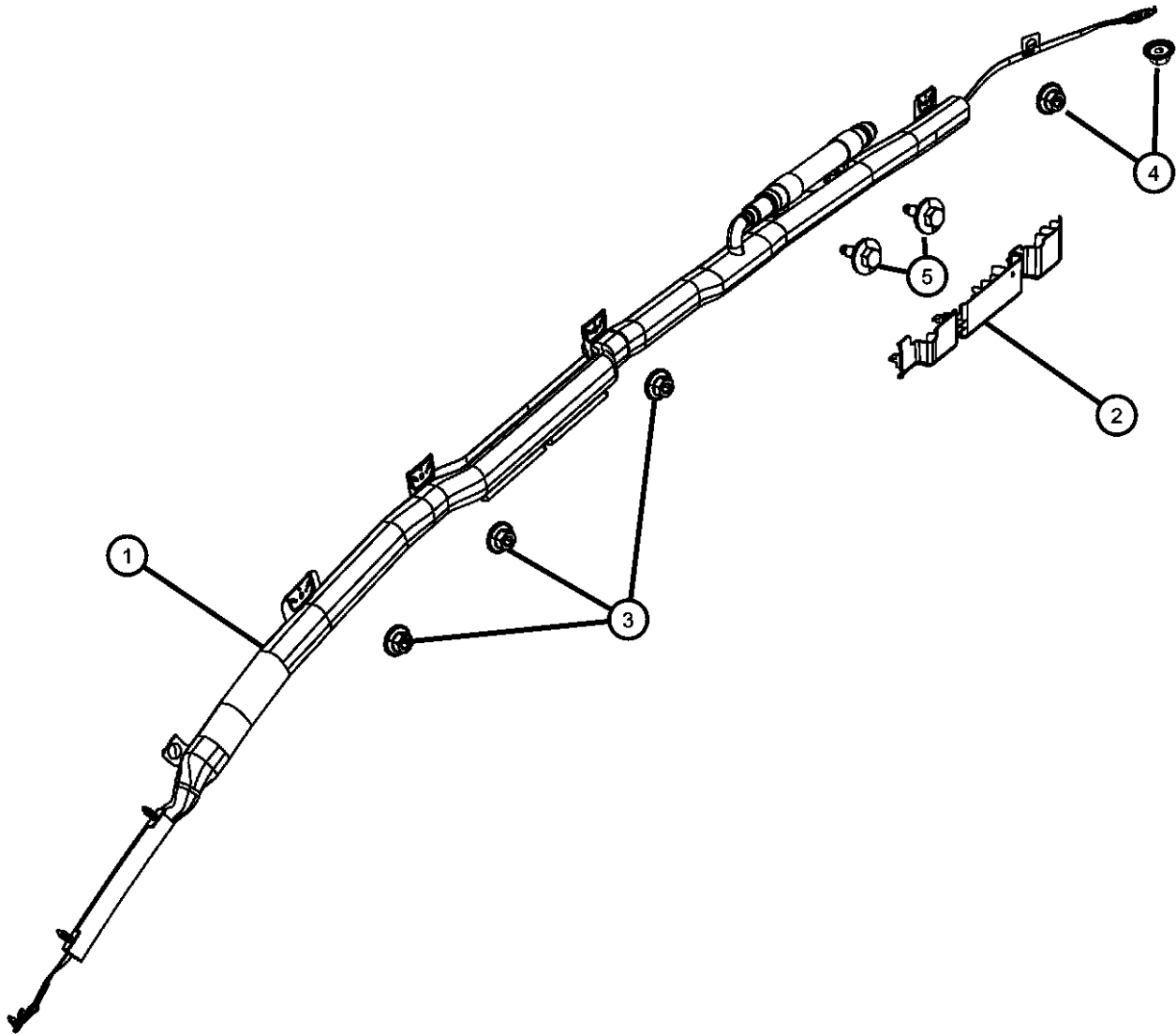
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2009 JC

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

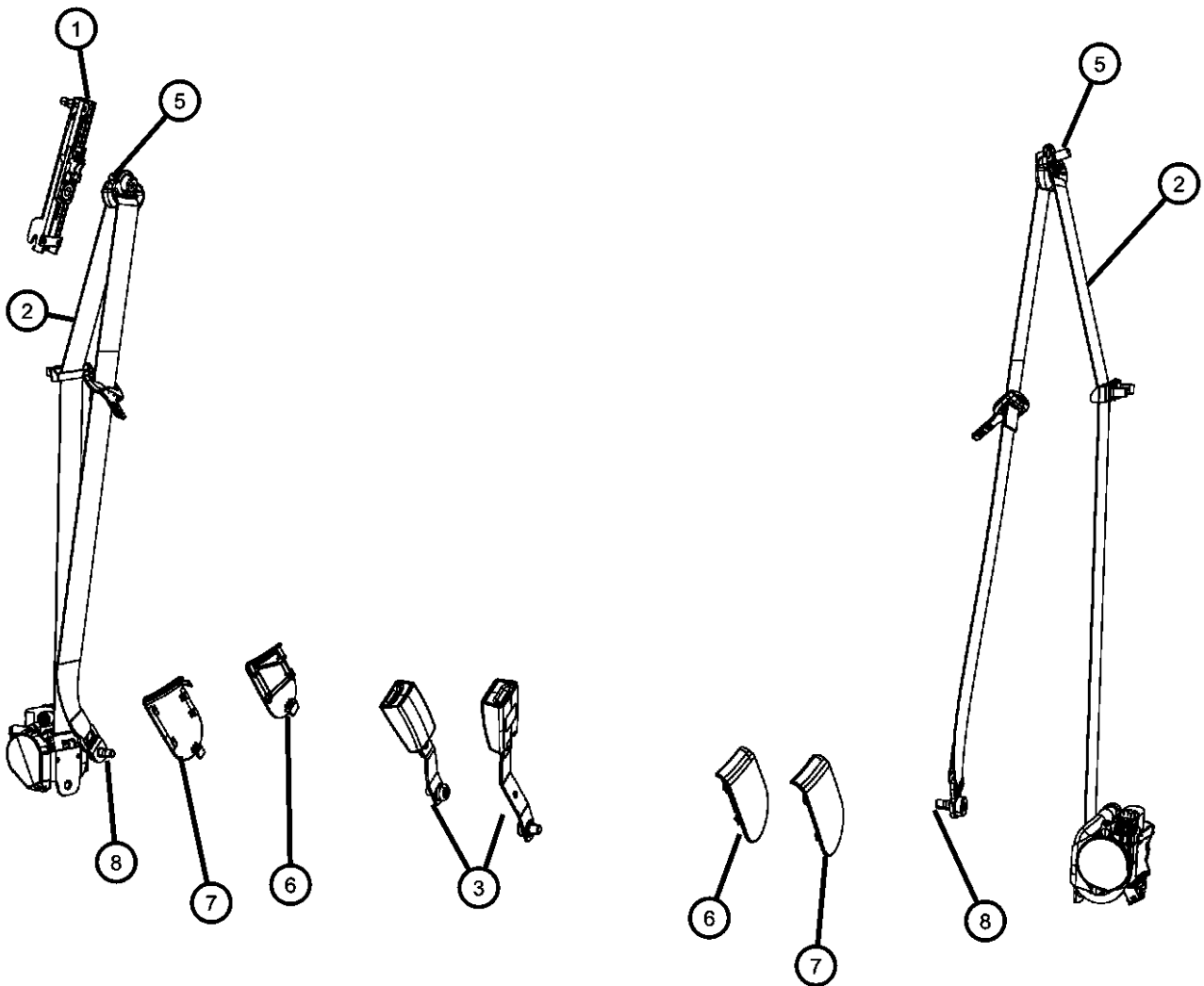
Air Bag Side
Figure 10-215



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05108008AA	1	B, D, E		49				AIR BAG, Side Curtain
	05108009AA	1							Without Sales Code [CAU], Right
	52029350AB	1							Without Sales Code [CAU], Left
	52029351AB	1							With Sales Code [CAU], Right
2	04680640AA	1	B, D, E		49				COUNTER MEASURE, Side Air Bag
	04680641AA	1							Front, Right
	04680642AA	1							Front, Left
	04680643AA	1							Center, Right
3	06104725AA	8	B, D, E		49				Center, Left
4	06104725AA	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6X1.00
5	06506220AA	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6X1.00
									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1x25

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

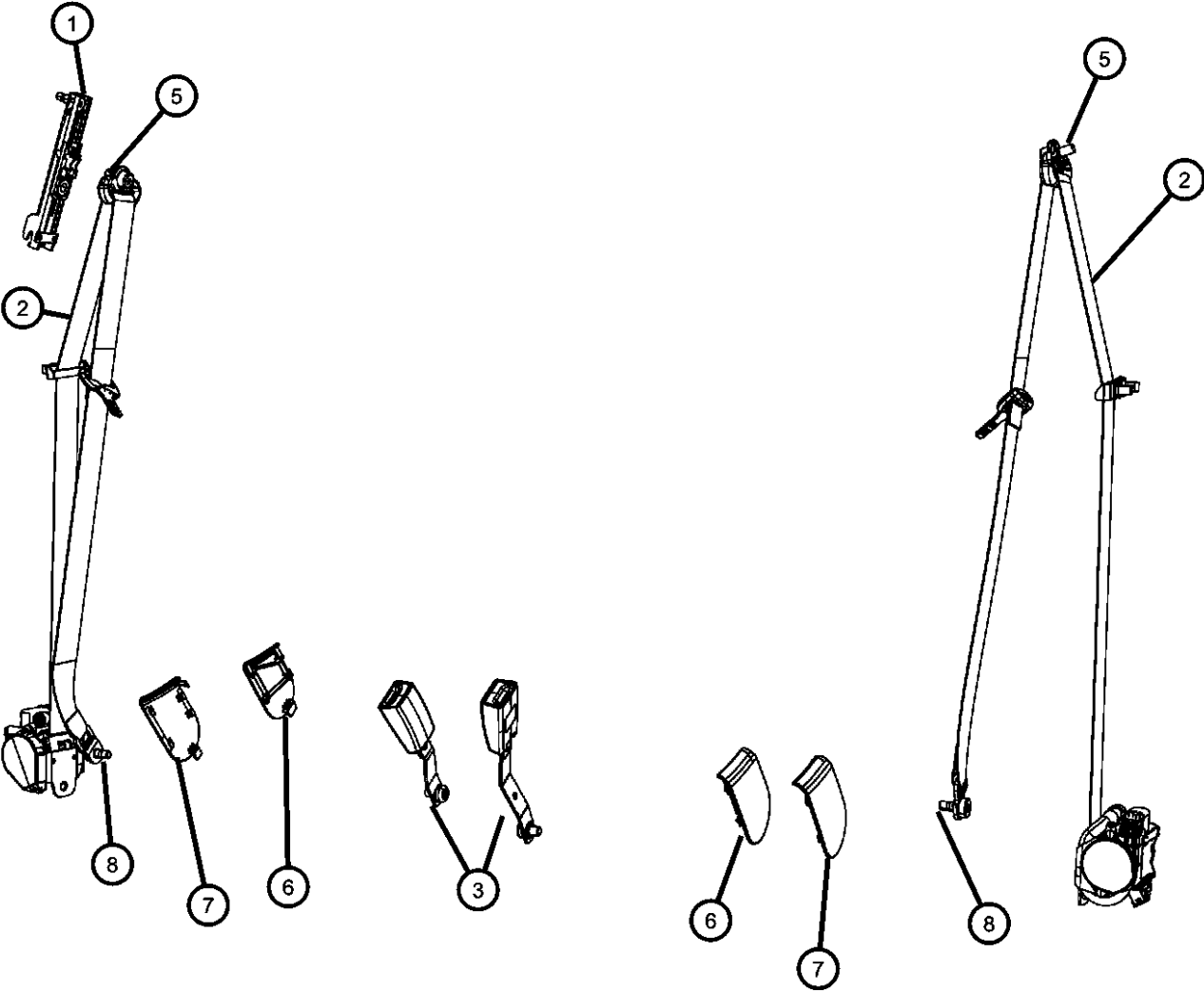
Seat Belts, Front Row
Figure 10-305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04664338AC	2	B, D, E		49				ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
2									SEAT BELT, Front
	1AN02DK7AB	1	D, E		49			*O0	[KA], Without Sales Code [CGK], Right
	1AN02XDVAB	1	D, E		49			*O0	[D1], [DV], Without Sales Code [CGK], Right
	1AN03DK7AB	1	D, E		49			*O0	[KA], Without Sales Code [CGK], Left
	1AN03XDVAB	1	D, E		49			*O0	[D1], [DV], Without Sales Code [CGK], Left
	1AN08DK7AB	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[KA], With Sales Code [CGK], Right
	1AN08XDVAB	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[D1], [DV], With Sales Code [CGK], Right
	1AN09DK7AB	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[KA], With Sales Code [CGK], Left
	1AN09XDVAB	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[D1], [DV], With Sales Code [CGK], Left
3									SEAT BELT, Front Inner
	0YS361DVAC	1	D, E		49			*D5	[D1], [DV], Right
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[D1], Right
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[D1], [DV], Right
		1	D, E		49			*A7	[DV], Right
	0YS361K7AC	1	D, E		49			*GL	[KA], Right
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[KA], Right
	1AN171DVAB	1	D, E		49			*A7	[DV], Left
		1	D, E		49			*D5	[D1], [DV], Left
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[D1], [DV], Left
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[D1], Left
	1AN171K7AB	1	D, E		49			*D7	[KA], Left
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[KA], Left
	1AN221K7AA	1	B		49			*D5	[KA], Export, Right
		1	D, E		49			*D5	[KA], Export, Right
	1AN221DVAB	1	D, E		49			*A7	[DV], Export, Right
		1	B		49			*A7	[DV], Export, Right
		1	D, E		49			*D5	[D1], [DV], Export, Right

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE		49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission		
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission		
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans		
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission		
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans		

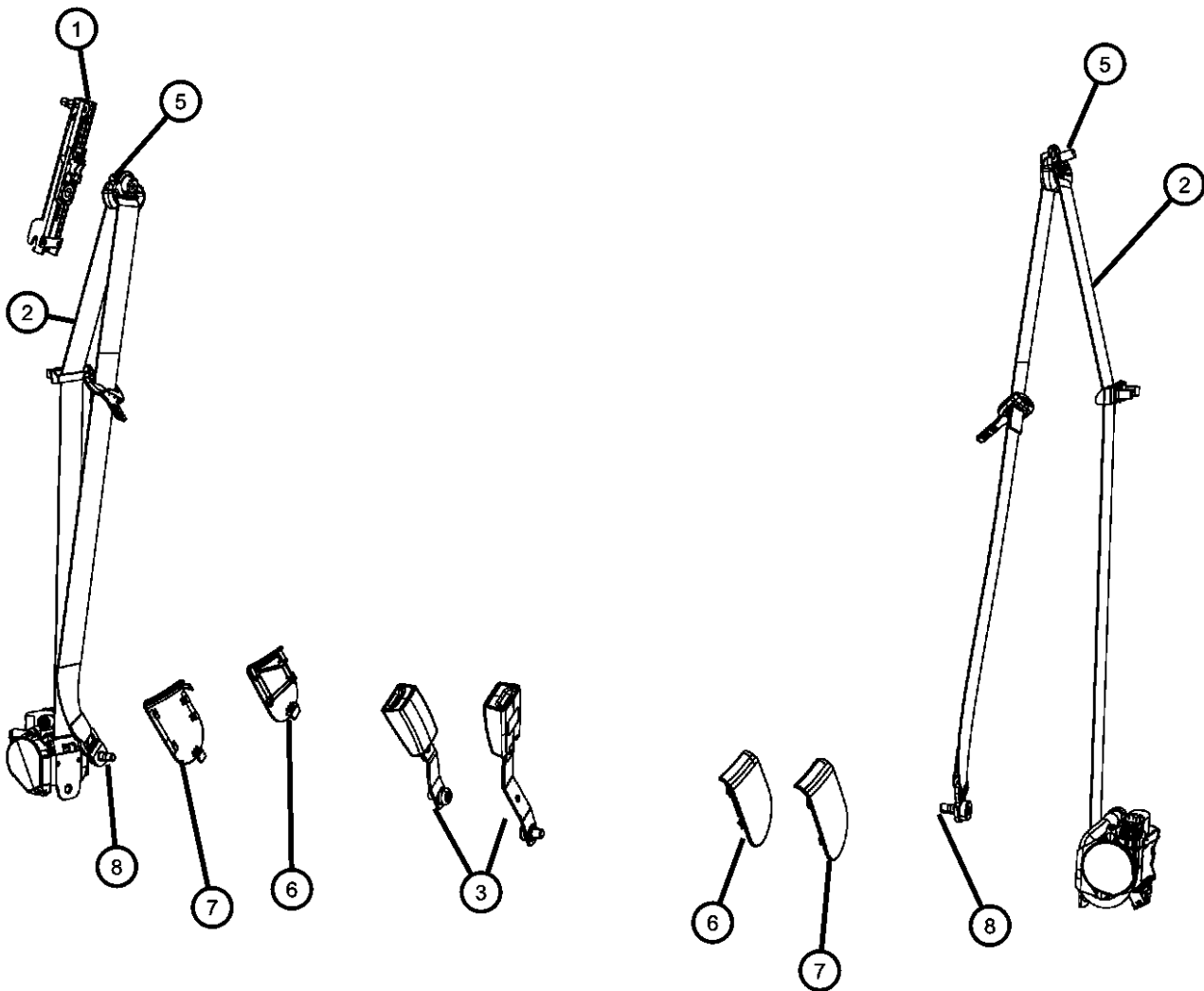
Seat Belts, Front Row
Figure 10-305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	B		49			*D5	[D1], [DV], Export, Right
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[D1], [DV], Export, Right
		1	B		49			*D7	[D1], [DV], Export, Right
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[D1], Export, Right
		1	B		49			*GL	[D1], Export, Right
	1AN221K7AB	1	D, E		49			*D7	[KA], Export, Right
		1	B		49			*D7	[KA], Export, Right
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[KA], Export, Right
		1	B		49			*GL	[KA], Export, Right
	1AN231K7AA	1	B		49			*GL	[KA], Export, Left
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[KA], Export, Left
		1	B		49			*D5	[KA], Export, Left
		1	D, E		49			*D5	[KA], Export, Left
	1AN231DVAB	1	D, E		49			*A7	[DV], Export, Left
		1	B		49			*A7	[DV], Export, Left
		1	D, E		49			*D5	[D1], [DV], Export, Left
		1	B		49			*D5	[D1], [DV], Export, Left
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[D1], [DV], Export, Left
		1	B		49			*D7	[D1], [DV], Export, Left
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[D1], Export, Left
		1	B		49			*GL	[D1], Export, Left
	1AN231K7AB	1	D, E		49			*D7	[KA], Export, Left
		1	B		49			*D7	[KA], Export, Left
-4									EXTENDER, Seat Belt
	05179969AA	1	B		49			*D5	
		1	B		49			*GL	
		1	D, E		49			*GL	
		1	B		49			*D7	
		1	D, E		49			*D7	
		1	D, E		49			*D5	
		1	B		49			*A7	

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

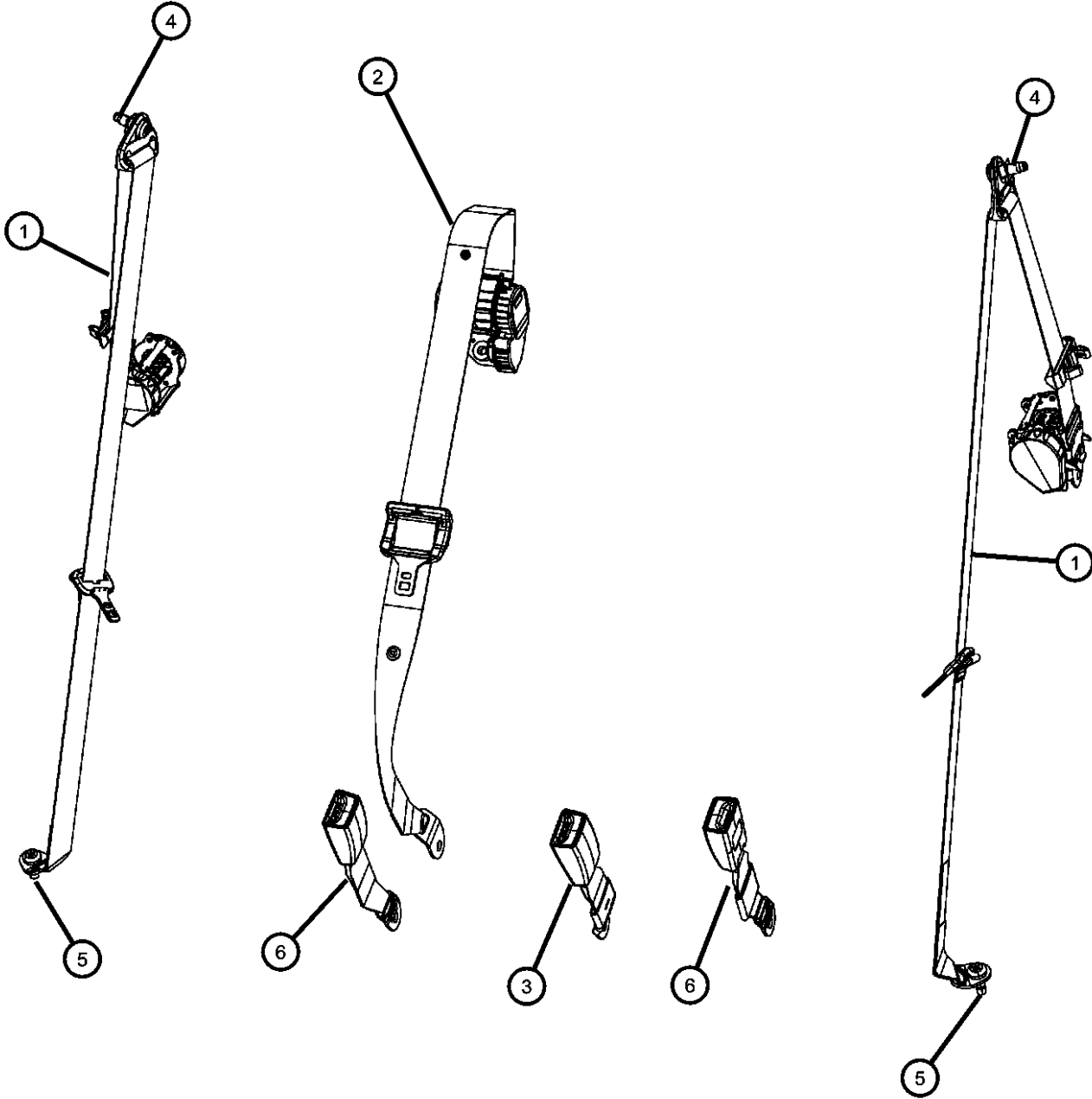
Seat Belts, Front Row
Figure 10-305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	D, E		49			*A7	
5	06036639AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	SCREW, .437-20X.917, D-Ring to Adjuster
6									COVER, Anchor
	1DQ36DK7AA	1	D, E		49			*O0	[KA], Left Hand Drive, Passenger
	1DQ36XD-VAA	1	D, E		49			*O0	[D1], [DV], Left Hand Drive, Passenger
	1DQ37DK7AA	1	B		49			*O0	[KA], Right Hand Drive, Passenger
	1DQ37XD-VAA	1	B		49			*O0	[D1], [DV], Right Hand Drive, Passenger
	1DQ42DK7AA	1	B		49			*O0	[KA], Right Hand Drive, Driver
	1DQ42XD-VAA	1	B		49			*O0	[D1], [DV], Right Hand Drive, Driver
	1DQ43DK7AA	1	D, E		49			*O0	[KA], Left Hand Drive, Driver
	1DQ43XD-VAA	1	D, E		49			*O0	[D1], [DV], Left Hand Drive, Driver
7									COVER, Seat Anchor
	1CZ06DK7AA	1	D, E		49			*O0	[KA], 6 Way Power
	1CZ06XDVAA	1	D, E		49			*O0	[D1], [DX], 6 Way Power
	1CZ09DK7AA	1	B		49			*O0	[KA], Export, 6 Way Power
	1CZ09XDVAA	1	B		49			*O0	[D1], [DX], Export, 6 Way Power
8	06105131AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	SCREW, Hex Head, .437-20X25, Anchor to Seat

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY			ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE				ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE				ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE				EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
					EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
							DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

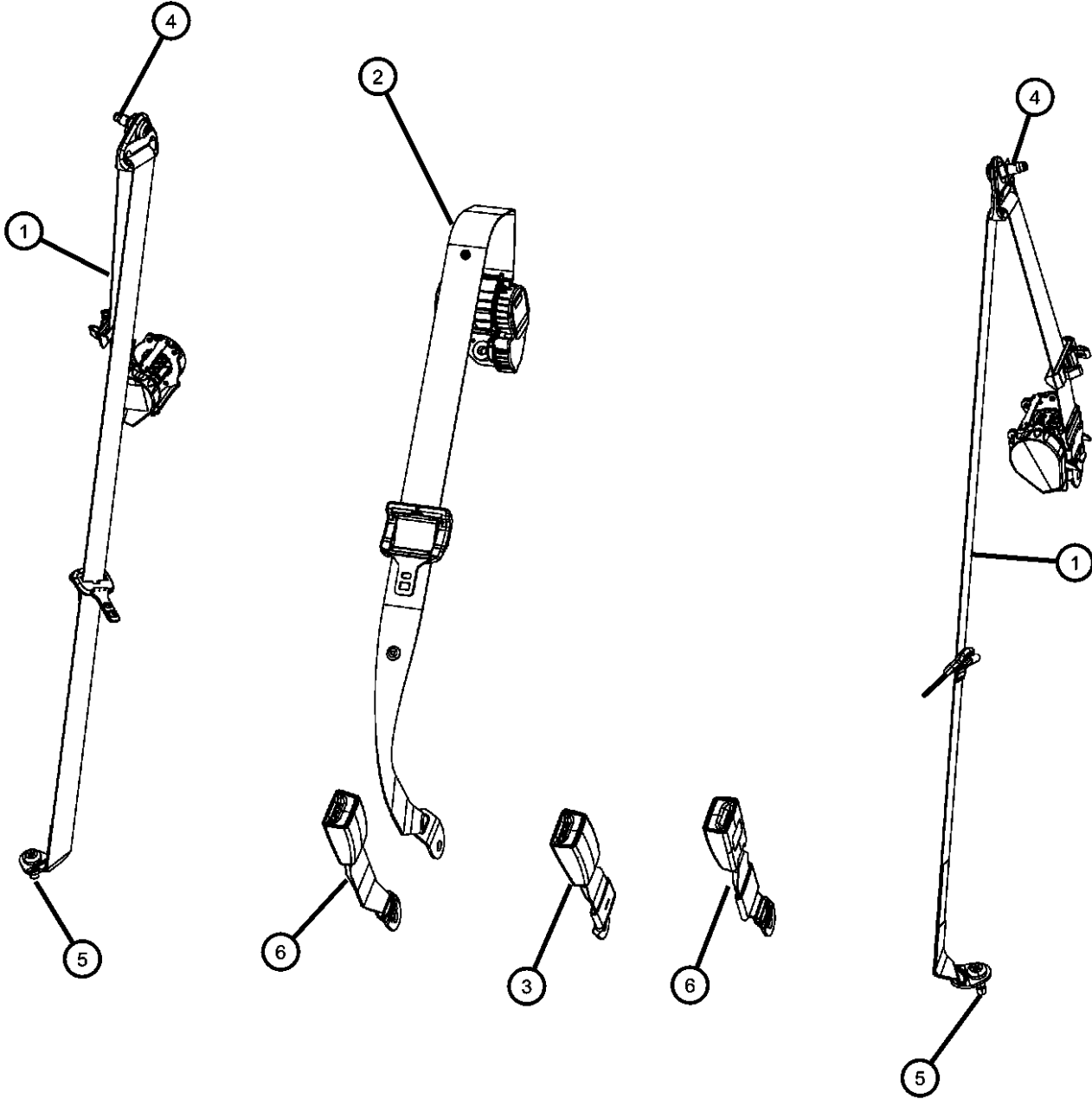
Seat Belt, Second Row
Figure 10-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	SEAT BELT, 1st Rear Outer								
	1AN04DK7AB	1	D, E		49			*O0	[KA], Without Sales Code [CGK], Right
	1AN04XDVAB	1	D, E		49			*O0	[D1], [DV], Without Sales Code [CGK], Right
	1AN05DK7AB	1	D, E		49			*O0	[KA], Without Sales Code [CGK], Left
	1AN05XDVAB	1	D, E		49			*O0	[D1], [DV], Without Sales Code [CGK], Left
	1AN10DK7AB	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[KA], With Sales Code [CGK], Right
	1AN10XDVAB	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[D1], [DV], With Sales Code [CGK], Right
	1AN11DK7AB	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[KA], With Sales Code [CGK], Left
	1AN11XDVAB	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[D1], [DV], With Sales Code [CGK], Left
2	SEAT BELT, Rear Center Shoulder								
	1AN151DVAA	1	D, E		49			*D7	[D1], [DV]
	1AN15DK7AA	1	D, E		49			*D7	[KA]
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[KA]
		1	D, E		49			*D5	[KA]
	1AN15XDVAA	1	D, E		49			*A7	[DV]
		1	D, E		49			*D5	[D1], [DV]
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[D1]
	1AN35DK7AA	1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[KA], Export
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[KA], Export
		1	B, D, E		49			*D5	[KA], Export
	1AN35XDVAA	1	B, D, E		49			*A7	[DV], Export
3	SEAT BELT, Rear Lap Buckle								
	1AN361DVAA	1	B, D, E		49			*A7	[DV]
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[D1], [DV]
		1	B, D, E		49			*D5	[D1], [DV]

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

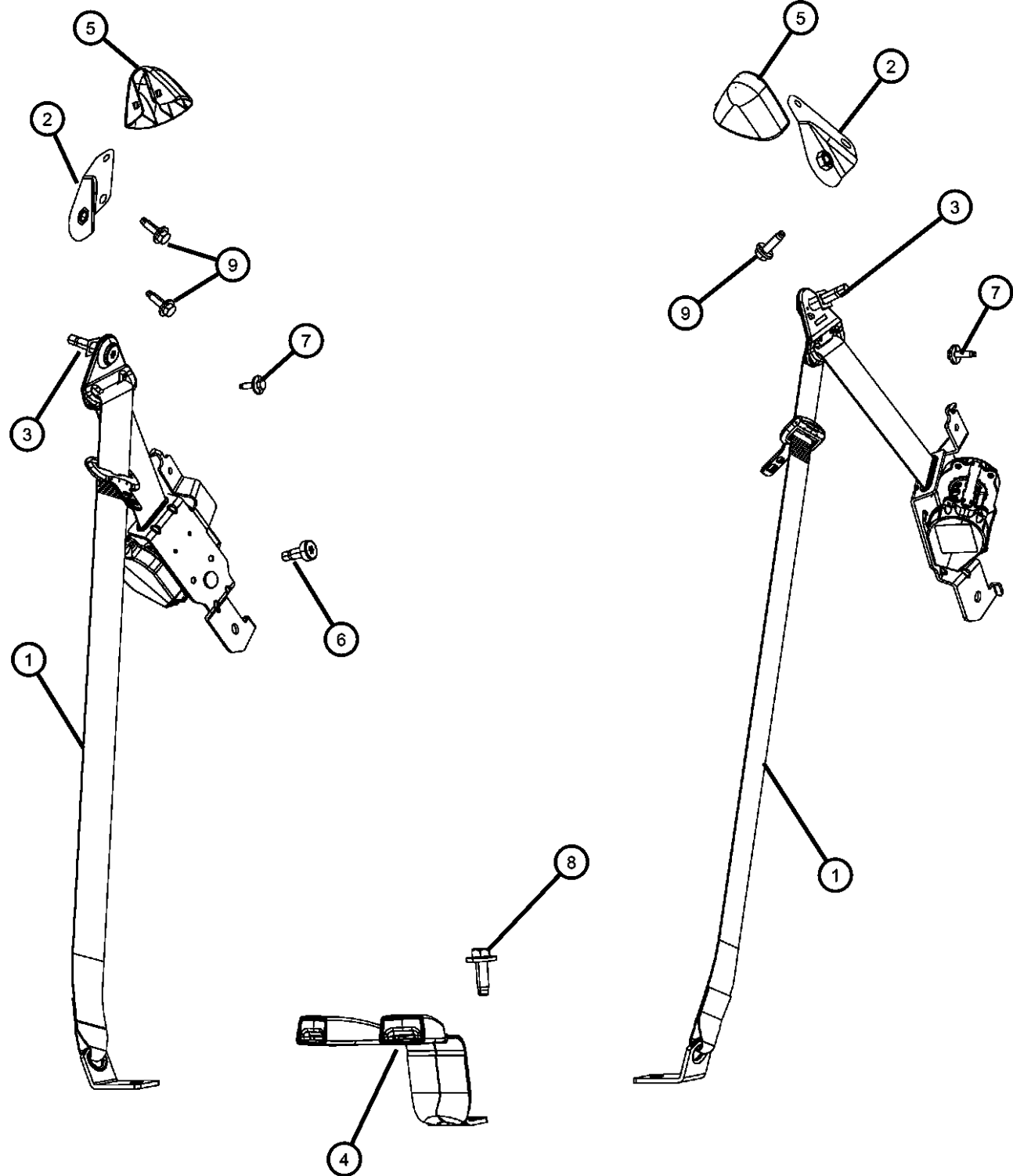
Seat Belt, Second Row
Figure 10-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[D1]
	1AN361K7AA	1	B, D, E		49			*D5	[KA]
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[KA]
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[KA]
4	06036680AA	1	D, E		49			*O0	SCREW, .437-20X1.315, D-Ring to C-Pillar
5	06105123AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	SCREW, .437-20X30, Anchor to Floor
6									SEAT BELT, Rear Inner
	1AN181DVAA	1	B, D, E		49			*A7	[DV], Right
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[D1], DV], Right
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[D1], Right
		1	B, D, E		49			*D5	[D1], DV], Right
	1AN181K7AA	1	B, D, E		49			*D5	[KA], Right
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[KA], Right
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[KA], Right
	1AN191DVAA	1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[D1], DV], Left
		1	B, D, E		49			*D5	[D1], DV], Left
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[D1], Left
		1	B, D, E		49			*A7	[DV], Left
	1AN191K7AA	1	B, D, E		49			*D5	[KA], Left
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[KA], Left
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[KA], Left

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

Seat Belt, Third Row
Figure 10-315



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BELT, 2nd Rear Outer
	1AN061DVAB	1	D, E		49			*O0	[D1], [DV], Without Sales Code [CGK], Right
	1AN061K7AB	1	D, E		49			*O0	[KA], Without Sales Code [CGK], Right
	1AN071DVAB	1	D, E		49			*O0	[D1], [DV], Without Sales Code [CGK], Left
	1AN071K7AB	1	E, D		49			*O0	[KA], Without Sales Code [CGK], Left
	1AN121DVAB	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[D1], [DV], With Sales Code [CGK], Right
	1AN121K7AB	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[KA], With Sales Code [CGK], Right
	1AN131DVAB	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[D1], [DV], With Sales Code [CGK], Left
	1AN131K7AB	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[KA], With Sales Code [CGK], Left
2									BRACKET, Seat Belt
	04610128AB	1	B, D, E		49				D-Pillar, Right
	04610129AB	1	B, D, E		49				D-Pillar, Left
3	06104368AA	2	B, D, E		49				BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6X1.00X25.00, Retractor to D-Pillar
4									BUCKLE, BUCKLE-S/BELT
	1AN211K7AB	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[KA]
	1AN211DVAB	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[D1], [DV]
5									COVER, Adjustable Turning Loop
	0WF64DW1AA	2	B, D, E		49			*O0	[D1], [DV]
		2	B, D, E		49			*O0	[KA]
6	06105136AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	SCREW, .437-20X50, D-Pillar to Bracket
7	06105123AA	2	B, D, E		49				SCREW, .437-20X30
8	06105236AA	1	B, D, E		49				SCREW, M12X1.50X40, Dual Buckle to Floor
9	06104388AA	2	B, D, E		49				SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30, Buckle to D-Pillar

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE
P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT

LINE

B = DODGE
D = DODGE
E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION

DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

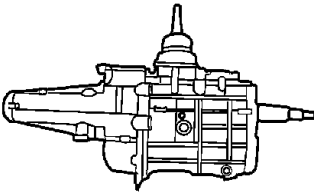
2009 JC

Group - 11

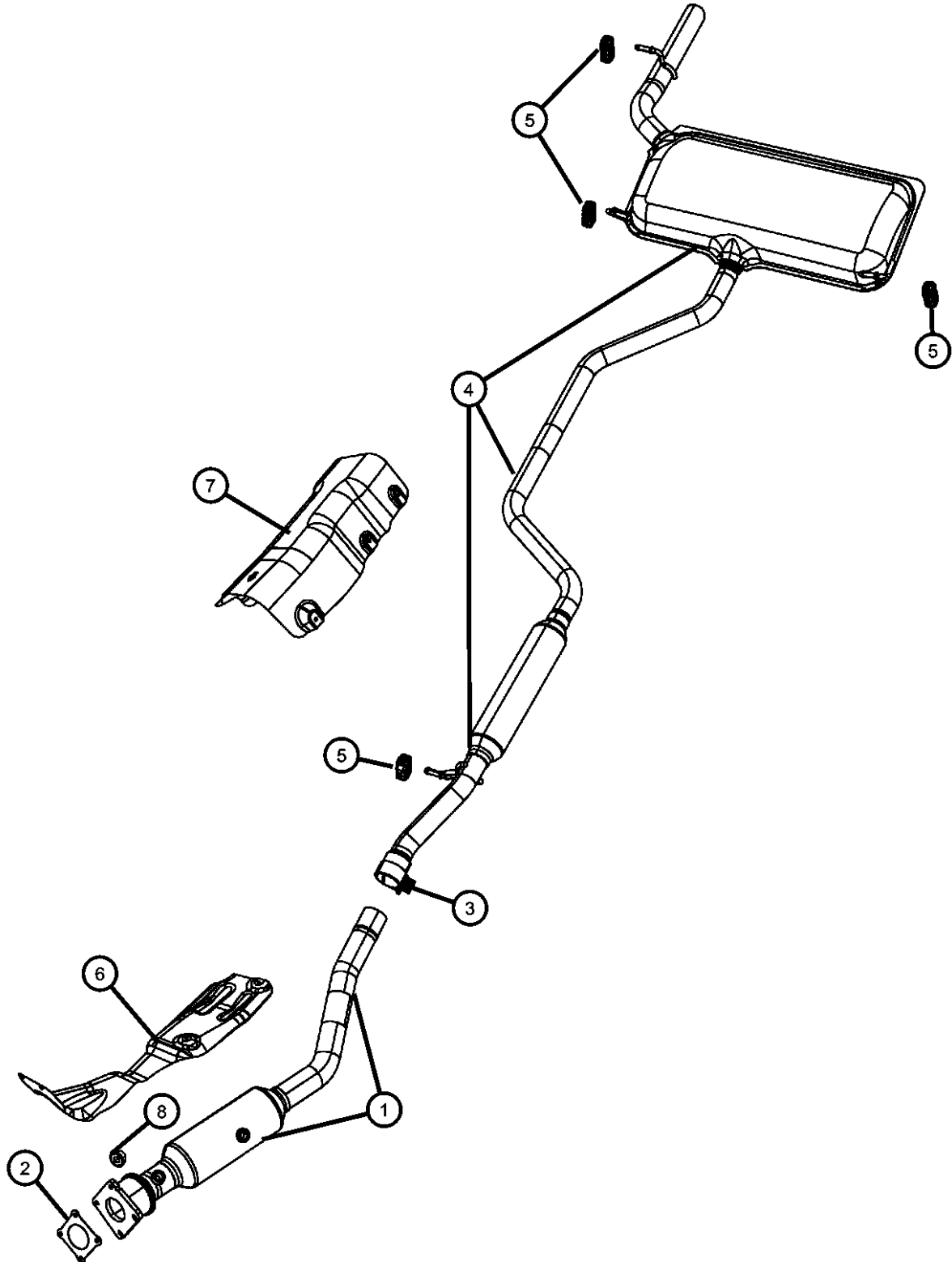
Exhaust

Group - 11 Exhaust

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Exhaust System	
Exhaust System	Fig. 11 - 105
Exhaust System	Fig. 11 - 110
Exhaust System	Fig. 11 - 115

011-100 Exhaust System 			

Exhaust System
Figure 11-105



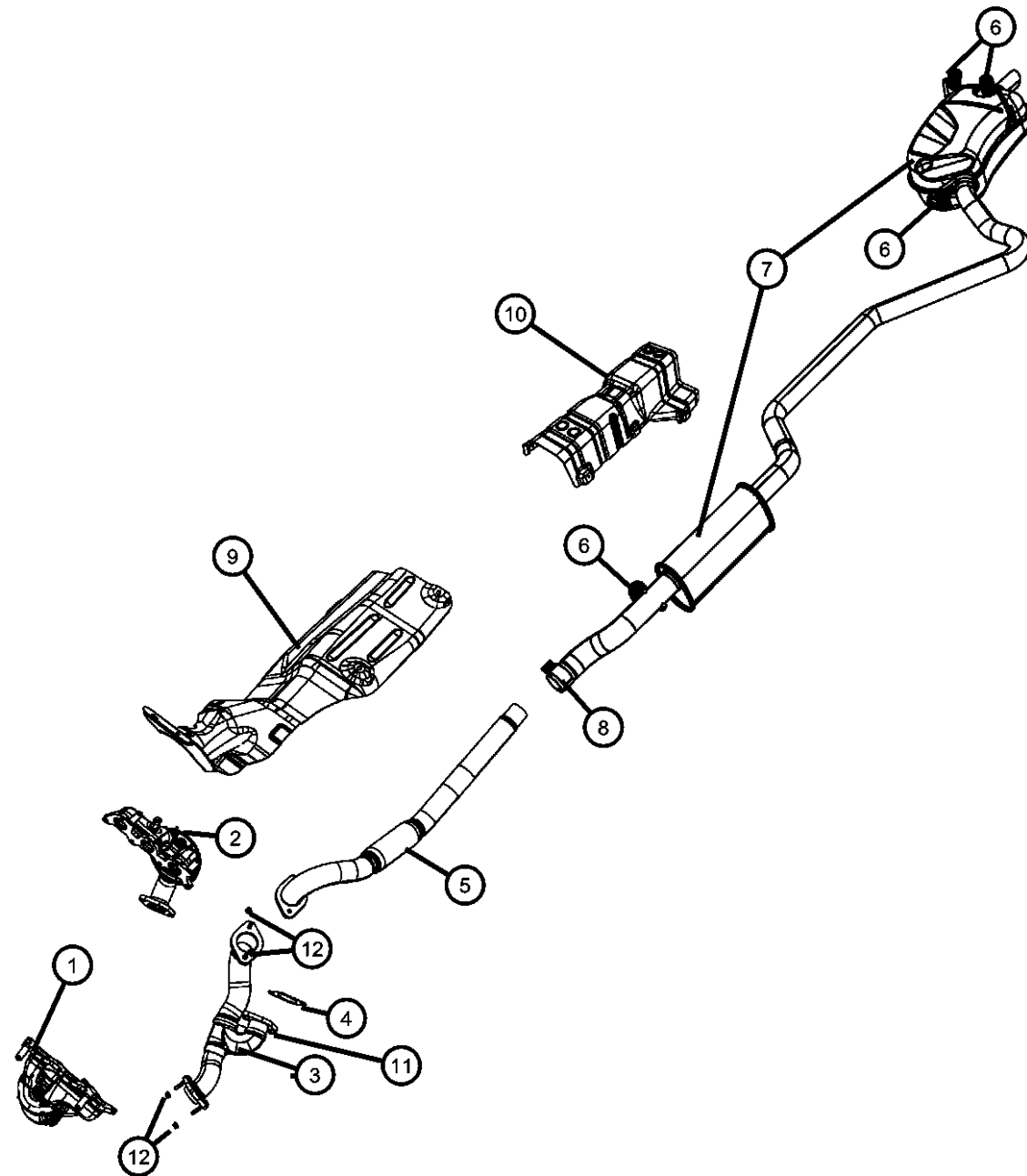
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: Sales Codes:
[ED3] = 2.4L DOHC 16V Dual V.V.T
[EDG] = 2.4L 4 Cyl. PZEV 16V Dual V.V.T
[EER] = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24V MPI
[EGF] = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI
[ECE] = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC Diesel 16V

1									CONVERTER, Catalytic
	05105126AD	1	B, D		49	ED3			[NA1]
	05105145AB	1	D		49	EDG			[NAE]
	68039232AA	1	B, D		49	ED3			[NAA,NAM]
2	04616671AB	1	B, D		49	ED3, EDG			GASKET, Catalytic Converter
3	04695220AB	1	B, D		49	ED3, EDG			CLAMP, Exhaust
4	04880202AC	1	B, D		49	ED3, EDG			MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust
5	05105110AB	4	B, D		49	ED3, EDG			ISOLATOR, Exhaust
6	05178234AB	1	B, D, E		49				SHIELD, Floor Pan
7	05178074AA	1	D, E		49		DFF, DG2		SHIELD, Floor Pan
8	06104709AA	4	B, D		49	ED3, EDG			NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

Exhaust System Figure 11-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [ED3] = 2.4L DOHC 16V Dual V.V.T [EDG] = 2.4L 4 Cyl. PZEV 16V Dual V.V.T [EER] = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24V MPI [EGF] = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI [ECE] = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC Diesel 16V									
1									MANIFOLD, Exhaust and Catalytic Converter
	04892148AE	1	B, D, E		49	EER			[NAA]
	04892154AD	1	B, D, E		49	EER			[NAE,NA1]
2									MANIFOLD, Exhaust and Catalytic Converter
	04892149AE	1	B, D, E		49	EER			[NAA]
	04892155AD	1	B, D, E		49	EER			[NAE,NA1]
3	05085329AC	1	B, D		49	EER			CROSSUNDER, Exhaust Manifold
4	04880235AC	1	B, D, E		49	ECE, EER, EGF			GASKET, Crossunder Pipe
5									PIPE, Exhaust
	04766015AD	1	B		49	EER			Export
	05085314AC	1	D, E		49	EER			
6	05105110AB	4	B, D		49	EER			ISOLATOR, Exhaust
7	05273494AC	1	B, D		49	EER			MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust
8	04695220AB	1	B, D		49	EER			CLAMP, Exhaust
9	05178234AB	1	B, D, E		49				SHIELD, Floor Pan
10									SHIELD, Floor Pan
	05178074AB	1	B, D, E		49		DFF, DG2		
	05178328AB	1	D, E		49		DD7, DEF		
		1	D, E		49		DG5		
11	06105055AA	2	E, B, D		49	EER			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8X1.25X55.00
12	06104709AA	2	B, D, E		49	EER			NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE
P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT

LINE

B = DODGE
D = DODGE
E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

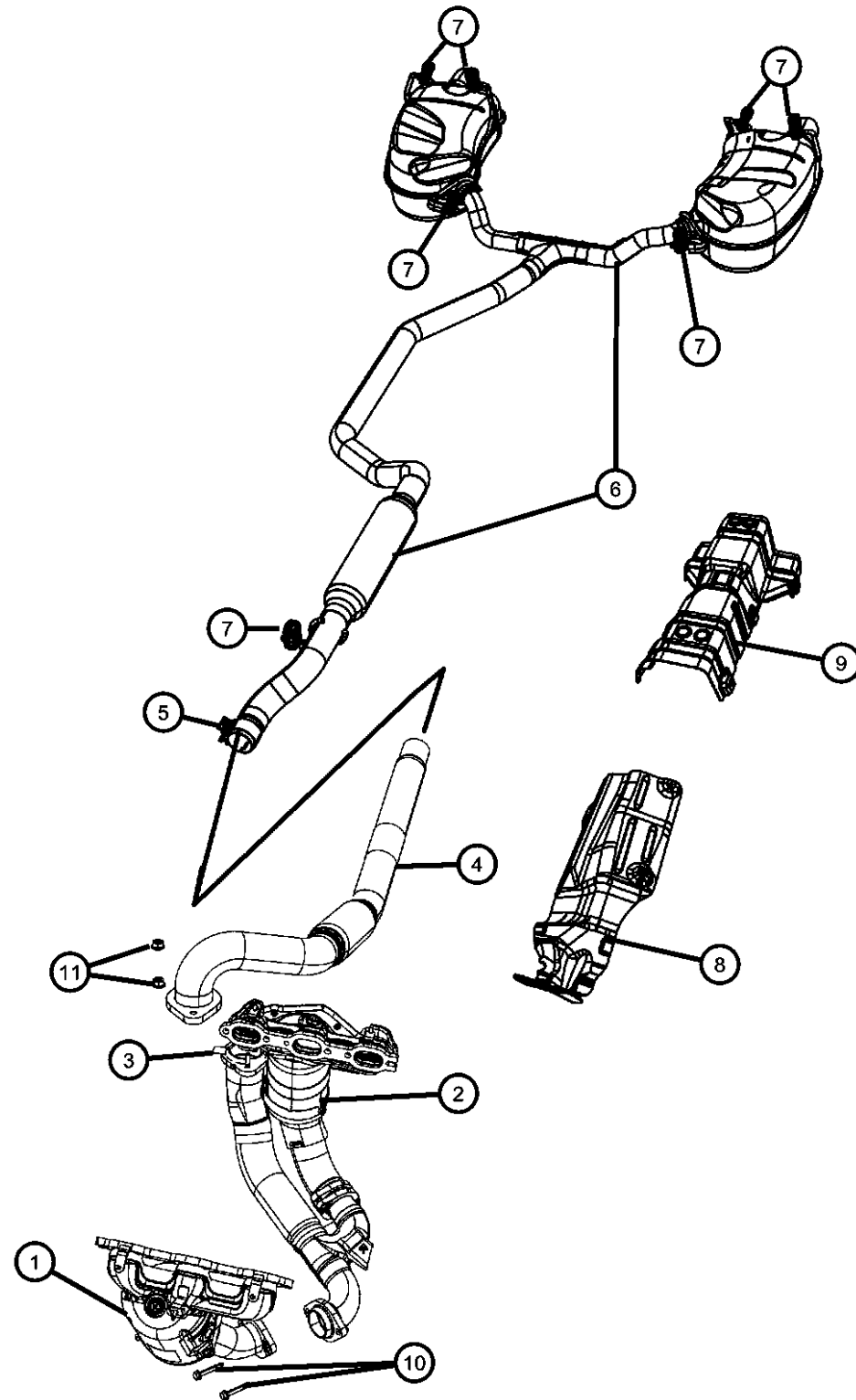
TRANSMISSION

DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2009 JC

Exhaust System Figure 11-115



NOTE: Sales Codes:

[ED3] = 2.4L DOHC 16V Dual V.V.T
[EDG] = 2.4L 4 Cyl. PZEV 16V Dual V.V.T
[EER] = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24V MPI
[EGF] = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI
[ECE] = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC Diesel 16V

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MANIFOLD, Exhaust and Catalytic Converter
	05171143AC	1	B, D, E		49	EGF			[NAE]
	68042142AA	1	B, D, E		49	EGF			[NAA,NA1]
2									MANIFOLD, Exhaust and Catalytic Converter
	05171140AB	1	B, D, E		49	EGF			[NAE]
	68042141AA	1	B, D, E		49	EGF			[NAA,NA1]
3	04880235AC	1	B, D, E		49	ECE, EER, EGF			GASKET, Crossunder Pipe
4	05085434AD	1	D, E		49	EGF			PIPE, Exhaust
5									CLAMP, Exhaust
	04695220AB	1	E		49	EGF			[NEL]
		1	B, D		49	EGF			[NEL]
6									MUFFLER AND RESONATOR, Exhaust
	04743708AC	1	B, D		49	EGF			[NEL]
	04743709AC	1	E		49	EGF			[NEL]
7									ISOLATOR, Exhaust
	05105110AB	4	E		49	EGF			[NEL]
		4	B, D		49	EGF			[NEL]
8	05178234AB	1	B, D, E		49				SHIELD, Floor Pan
9									SHIELD, Floor Pan
	05178074AB	1	B, D, E		49		DFF, DG2		
	05178328AB	1	D, E		49		DD7, DEF		
		1	D, E		49		DG5		
10	06105055AA	2	B, D, E		49	EGF			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8X1.25X55.00
11	06104709AA	2	B, D, E		49	EGF			NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE B = DODGE
P = PREMIUM D = DODGE
S = SPORT E = DODGE

BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE
ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION
DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

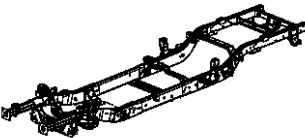
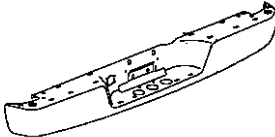
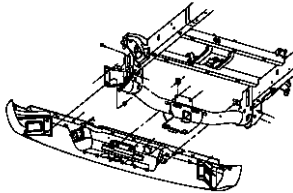
2009 JC

Group - 13

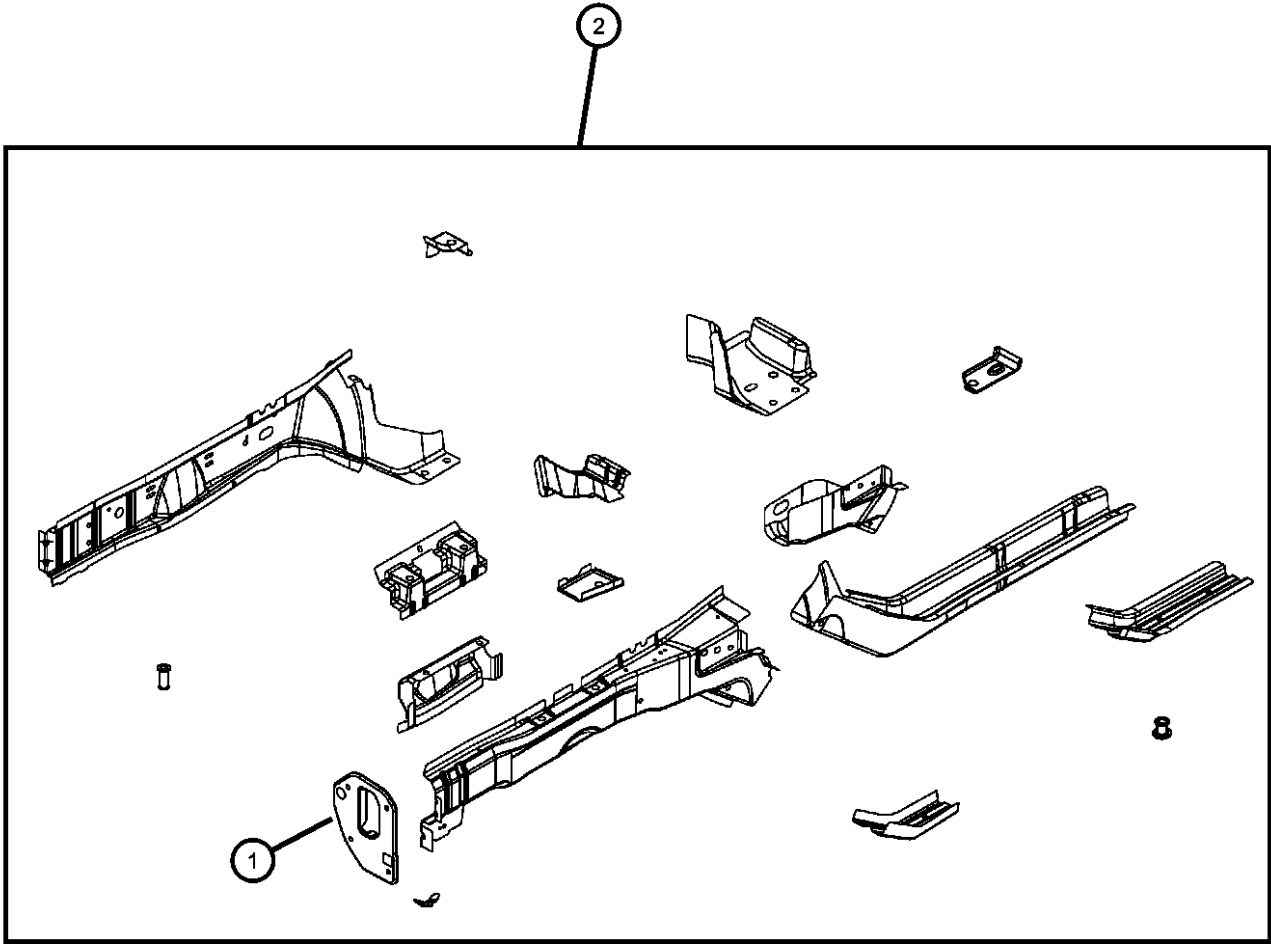
Frame, Bumper, and Fascia

Group - 13 Frame, Bumper, and Fascia

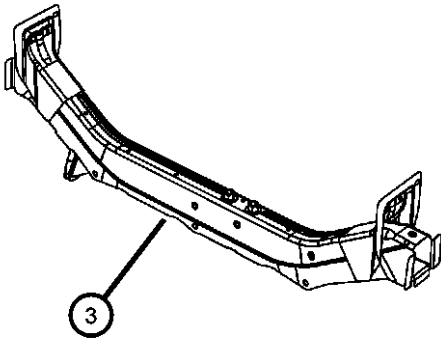
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Frames	
Frame, Front.....	Fig. 13 - 120
Frame, Rear	Fig. 13 - 140
Front Bumper and Fascia	
Fascia, Front.....	Fig. 13 - 205
Rear Bumper and Fascia	
Fascia, Rear	Fig. 13 - 305
Trailer Tow and Tow Hooks	
Tow Hooks, Front.....	Fig. 13 - 505

013-100 Frames 	013-200 Front Bumper and Fascia	013-300 Rear Bumper and Fascia 	013-500 Trailer Tow and Tow Hooks 

Frame, Front
Figure 13-120

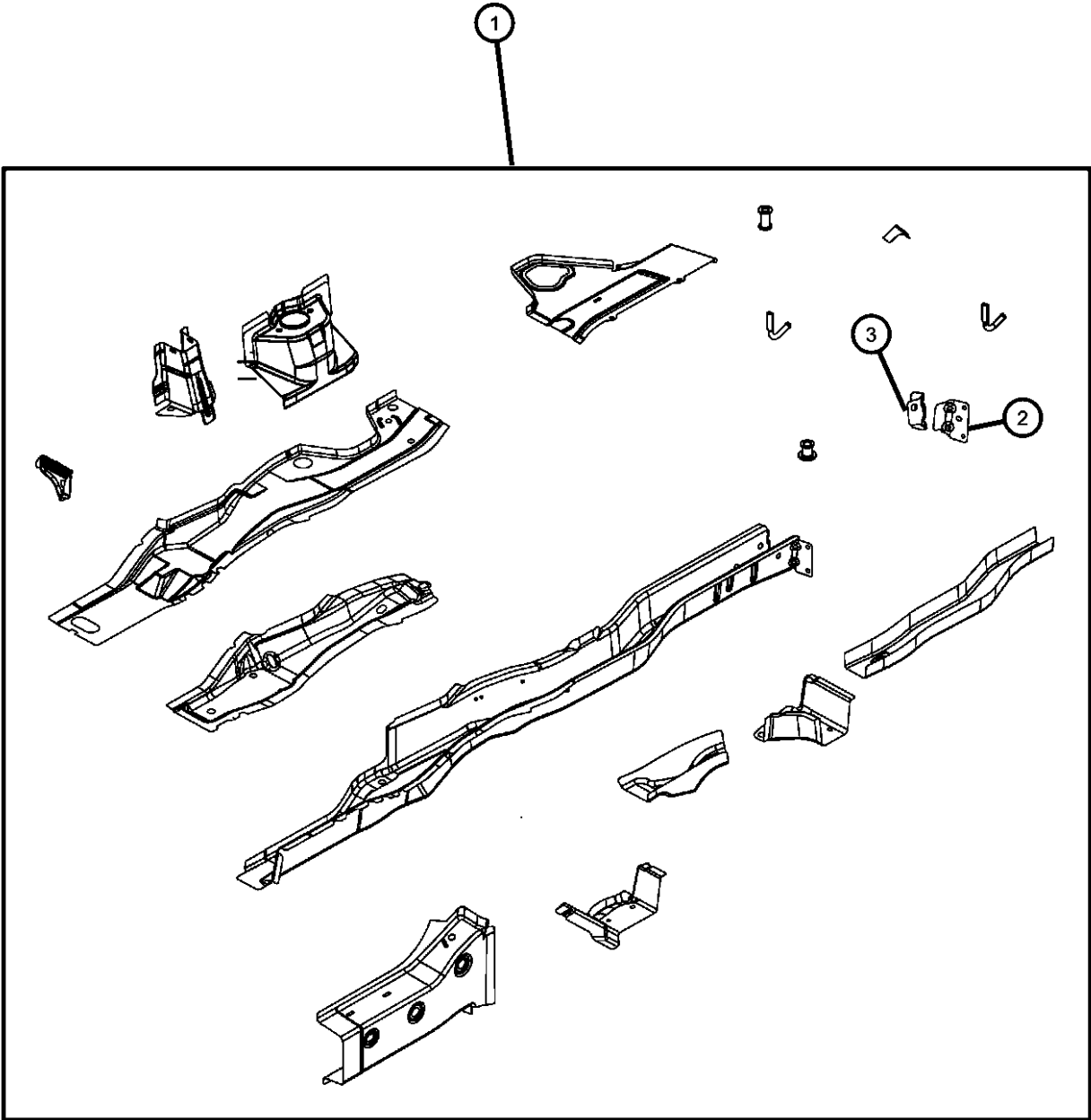


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05067868AA	1	D, E		49				REINFORCEMENT, Front Bumper
	05067869AA	1	B, D, E		49				Side Rail
2									Right
									Left
	05067882AB	1	D, E		49				RAIL, Frame Front
	05067883AC	1	B, D, E		49				Left Hand Drive, Right
3	05178542AA	1	B		49				, Left
									Right Hand Drive, Right
	05067896AA	1	B, D, E		49				CROSSMEMBER, Radiator



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

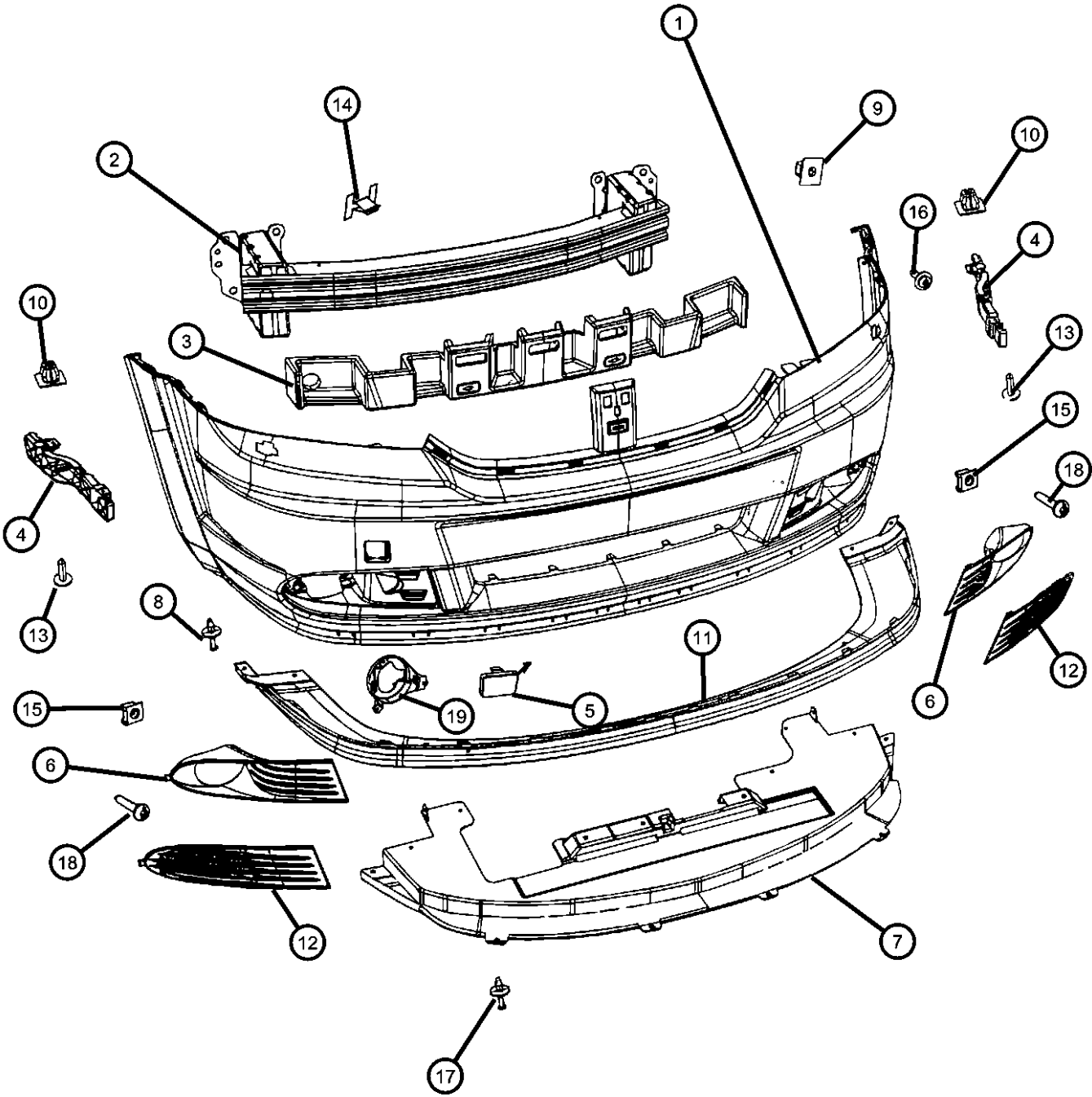
Frame, Rear
Figure 13-140



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05155178AB	1	B, D, E		49				SIDEMEMBER, Floor
	05155179AB	1							Right
2	05178528AA	1	B, D, E		49				BRACKET, Rear Bumper
	05178529AA	1							Left
3	05178532AA	1	D, E, B		49				BRACKET, Rear Bumper
	05178533AA	1							Right

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
				DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Fascia, Front
Figure 13-205

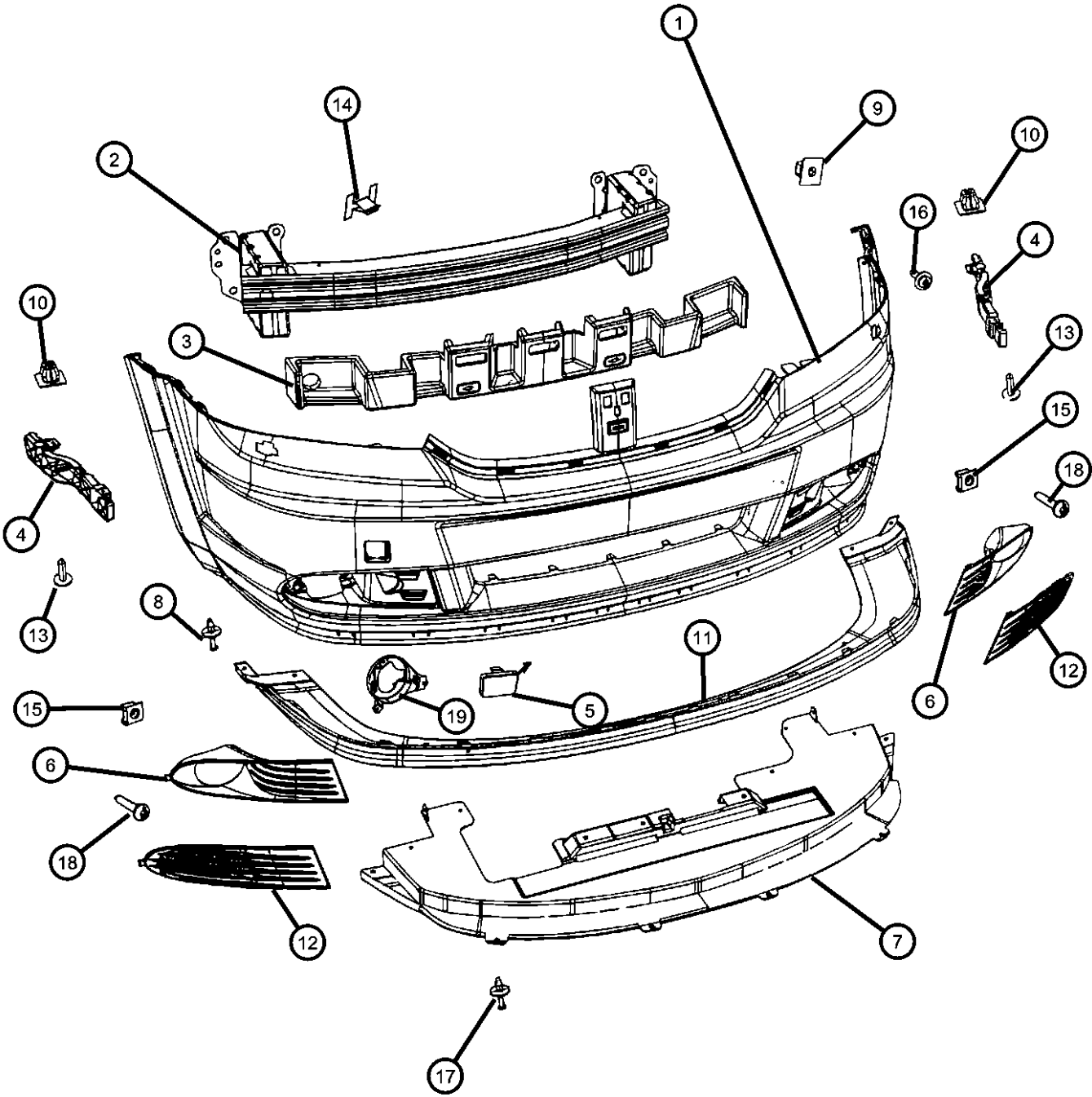


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68034169AA	1	B, D, E		49				FASCIA, Front
	68034175AB	1	B, D, E		49				Without Headlamp Washer [JHS]
	68034179AA	1	B, D, E		49				Export
									With Headlamp Washer [JHS]
2	05067937AB	1	B, D, E		49				REINFORCEMENT, Front Bumper
	05116280AA	1	B, D, E		49				Export
3	05116263AA	1	B, D, E		49				ABSORBER, Front Energy
	05178003AA	1	B, D, E		49				Export
4	05178410AB	1	B, D, E		49				BRACKET, Fascia Support
	05178411AB	1	B, D, E		49				Right
									Left
5	68034176AA	1	B, D, E		49				COVER, Tow Hook
6	05178284AA	1	B, D, E		49				BEZEL, Fog Lamp
	05178285AA	1	B, D, E		49				Right
									Left
7	05116301AB	1	B, D, E		49				PANEL, CLOSEOUT
	05178405AA	1	B, D, E		49				Export
8	06508746AA	3	B, D, E		49				PIN, Push
9	06035401	2	B, D, E		49				NUT, Snap In, .164-18
10	06035401	4	B, D, E		49				NUT, Snap In, .164-18, Fascia
11	05178283AA	1	B, D, E		49				Bracket to Fender
12	05178286AA	1	B, D, E		49				PANEL, Lower Fascia
	05178287AA	1	B, D, E		49				PLUG, Fog Lamp Hole
									Right
									Left
13	06104610AA	4	B, D, E		49				SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping
									Pan Head, M4.2X1.4X19.0,
									Bracket to Fender
14	05303389AA	2	B, D, E		49				CLIP, Molding
15	06505468AA	6	B, D, E		49				NUT, U Multi Thread, Fog Lamp to
									Fascia

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			Diesel Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6	
				Dual VVT Engine		Transmission	
				EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6	
				Valve MPI Engine		Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355	
				24V MPI Engine		Transmission	
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE	
						Trans	

Fascia, Front
Figure 13-205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	06505628AA	2	B, D, E		49				SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping Hex Head, M4.2x1.41x20, Fascia to Fender
17	06504521	6	B, D, E		49				PIN, Push, Close Out Panel to Fascia
18	06505887AA	6	B, D, E		49				SCREW, Pan Head, M4 x 0.70 x 25.00, Fog Lamp to Fascia
19	05029228AA	2	B, D, E		49				BRACKET, Fog Lamp
-20	05109628AA	2	B, D, E		49				PAD, License Plate Mounting
-21	06034866	2	B, D, E		49				SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, .250-14X.750, License Plate Attach

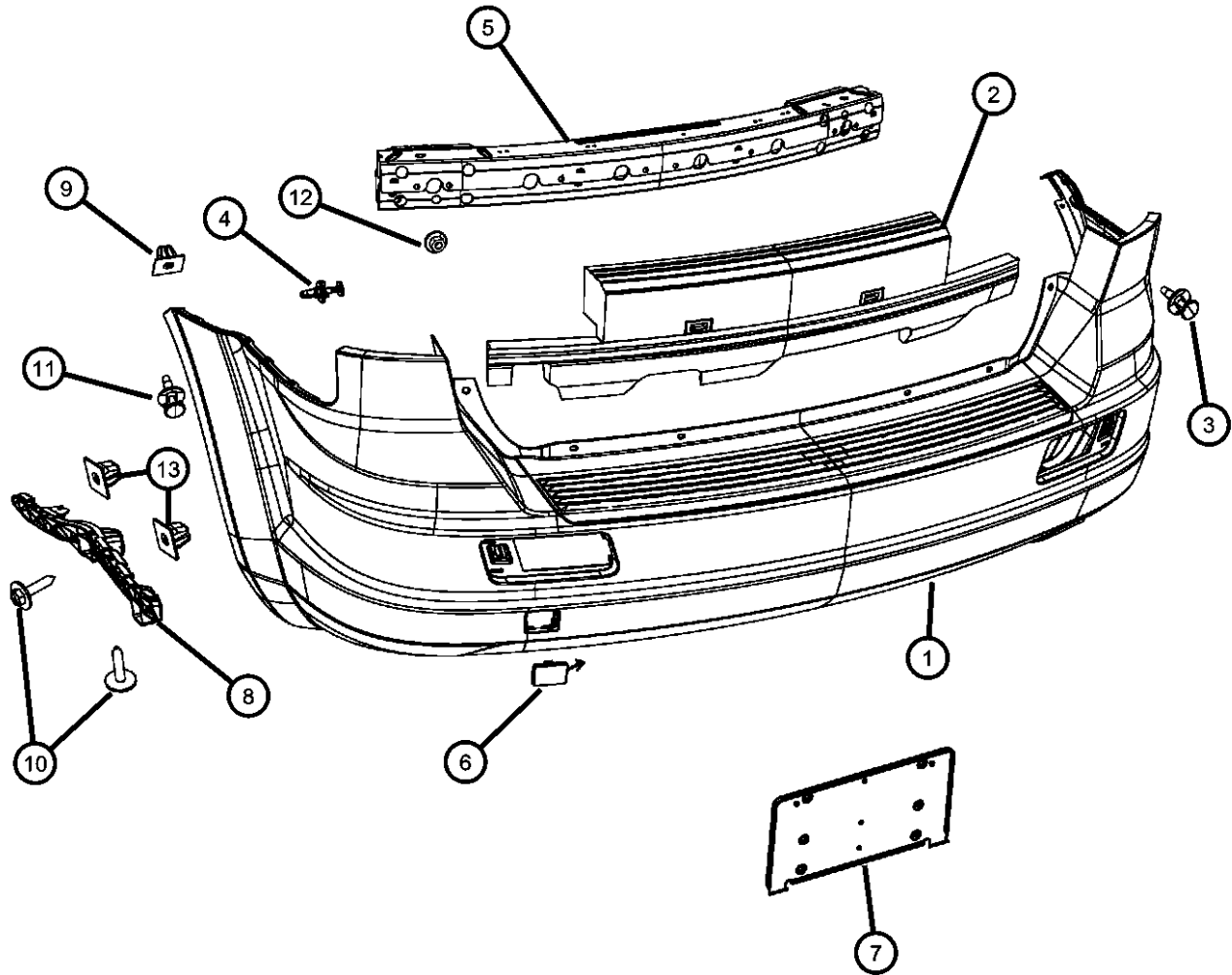


JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Fascia, Rear
Figure 13-305

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Sales Codes:
[MDJ]= Rear License Plate Bracket, Japan
[MDK]= Rear License Plate Bracket, Europe
[ML3]= Body Color Fascia
[MLA]= Body Color Fascia

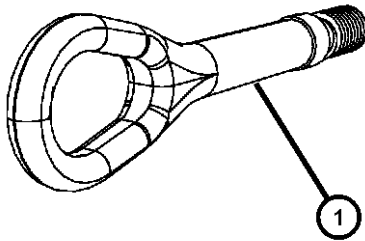


1									FASCIA, Rear
	68034219AC	1	B, D, E		49				Without Dual Bright Exhaust Tips [NEL]
	68034223AB	1	B, D, E	P, S	49				With Dual Bright Exhaust Tips [NEL]
	68034462AC	1	B, D, E		49				With Rear Fog Lamps [LPG], Export
2									ABSORBER, Rear Energy
	05116285AA	1	B, D, E		49				
	05178316AA	1	B, D, E		49				Export
3	06501925	6	B, D, E		49				PIN, Push, Fascia to Rear Liftgate
4	04389947AA	1	B, D, E		49				PIN, Push, Fascia to Body Side Aperture
5									REINFORCEMENT, Rear Bumper
	05116281AB	1	B, D, E		49				
	05178085AA	1	B, D, E		49				Export
6	1EQ50TZZAA	1	B, D, E		49				COVER, Tow Hook
7	05288487	1	B, D, E		49				BRACKET, License Plate
8									BRACKET, Fascia Support
	05178412AB	1	B, D, E		49				Right
	05178413AA	1	B, D, E		49				Left
9	06035401	2	B, D, E		49				NUT, Snap In, .164-18, Fascia to Fender
10	06506161AA	6	B, D, E		49				SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping Hex Head, M4.2x1.41x20, Fascia Bracket to Body
11	06505628AA	2	B, D, E		49				SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping Hex Head, M4.2x1.41x20, Fascia to Fender
12	06104726AB	6	B, D, E		49				NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25, Bumper to Body
13	06035401	6	B, D, E		49				NUT, Snap In, .164-18, Fascia Bracket to Body Extension

JOURNEY (JC)										
SERIES	LINE			BODY			ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE			49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2			ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine			DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE						ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine			DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE						EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine			DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
							EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine			DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
										DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Tow Hooks, Front
Figure 13-505

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05116161AC	1	B, D, E		49				HOOK, Tow



JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
				DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

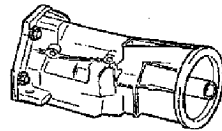
Group - 14

Fuel

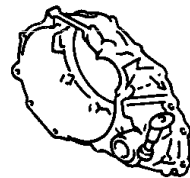
014-100
Fuel Tank



014-1000
Accelerator Pedal



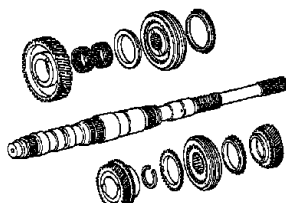
014-200
Fuel Tank Filler Tube



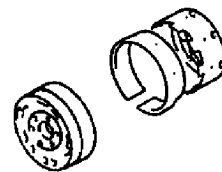
014-300
Fuel Lines



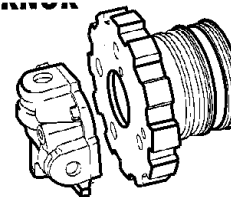
014-400
Fuel Rail and Injectors



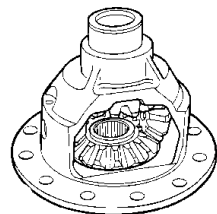
014-500
Fuel Pump and Sending Unit



014-600
Throttle Body



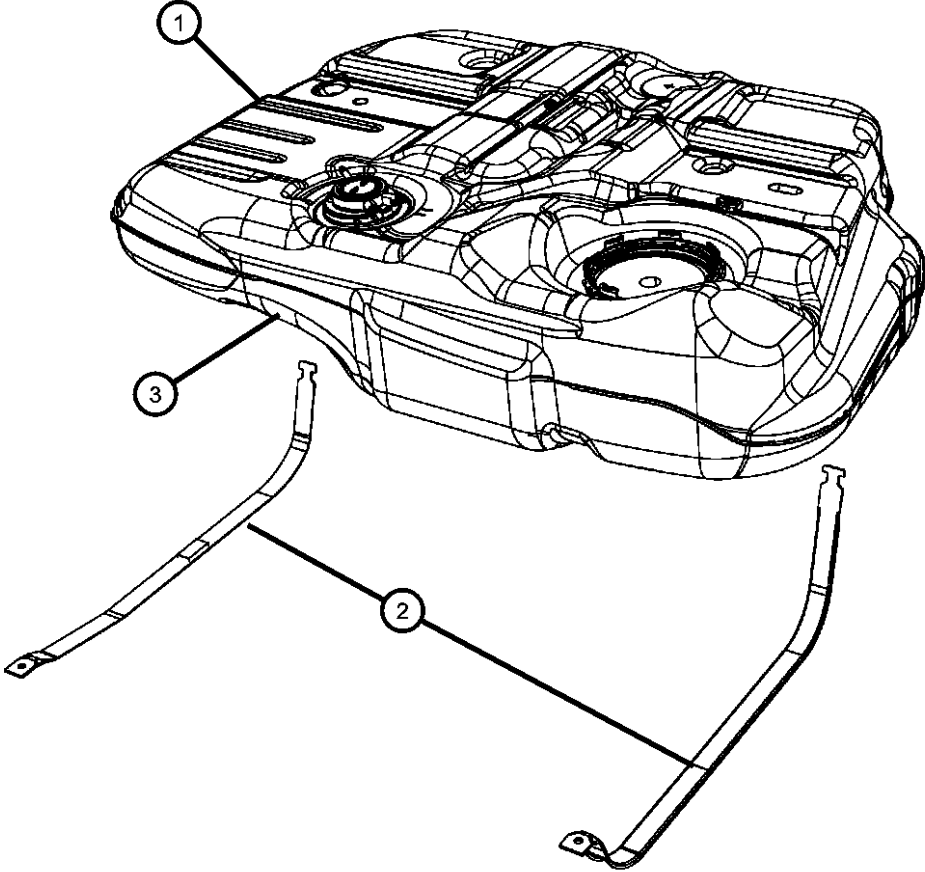
014-800
Air Cleaner



Group - 14 Fuel

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Fuel Tank	
Fuel Tank	Fig. 14 - 105
Fuel Tank Filler Tube	
Fuel Filler Tube and Related	Fig. 14 - 205
Fuel Lines	
Fuel Lines and Related	Fig. 14 - 305
Fuel Rail and Injectors	
Fuel Rail and Related	Fig. 14 - 405
Fuel Rail and Related	Fig. 14 - 410
Fuel Pump and Sending Unit	
Fuel Pump Module	Fig. 14 - 505
Fuel Pump Module	Fig. 14 - 510
Throttle Body	
Throttle Body and Related	Fig. 14 - 605
Throttle Body and Related	Fig. 14 - 610
Air Cleaner	
Air Cleaner and Related	Fig. 14 - 805
Air Cleaner and Related	Fig. 14 - 810
Accelerator Pedal	
Accelerator Pedal and Related	Fig. 14 - 1005

Fuel Tank
Figure 14-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									TANK, Fuel
	04766135AC	1	B, D		49	EDG			[NF2]
	68036146AC	1	B, D		49	ED3, EER, EGF			[NFP]
		1	B, D		49	EER			[NFP,XKN]
		1	B, D		49				[NFP,XDC], Export
	68036213AA	1	E		49	EGF			[NGB]
2	68036230AC	1	B, D		49	ECE			[NFP]
									STRAP, Fuel Tank Mounting
	04766508AD	1	B, D		49	ECE, ED3, EER, EGF			Right
	04766509AD	1	B, D		49	ECE, ED3, EER, EGF			Left
	04766515AB	2	E		49				Right & Left
	04766516AB	1	B, D		49	EDG			Right
3	04766517AB	1	B, D		49	EDG			Left
	04766132AA	1	B, D		49	EDG			SHIELD, Fuel Tank Heat

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Fuel Filler Tube and Related
Figure 14-205

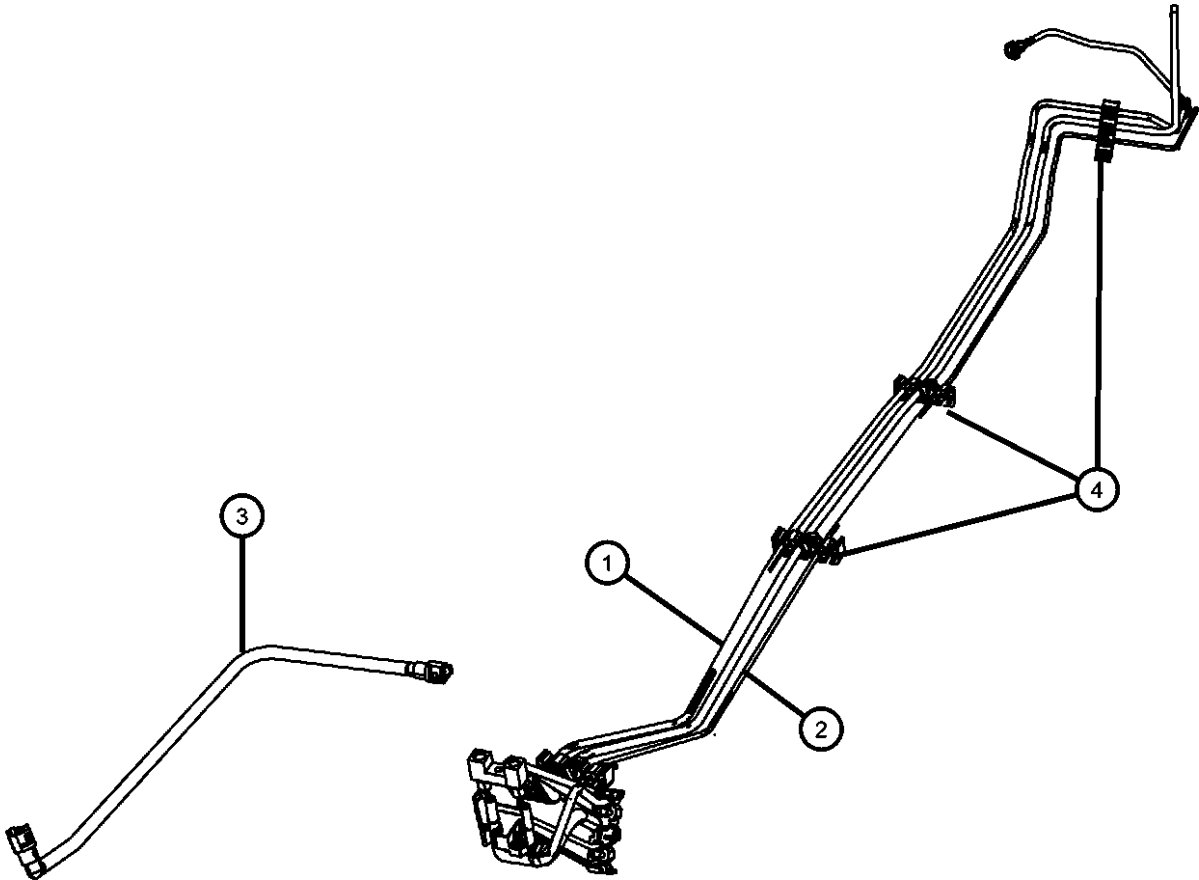
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									TUBE, Fuel Filler, Assembly
	04766507AC	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EER, EGF			
	04766513AC	1	B, D, E		49	EDG			
2									TUBE, Fuel Filler
	68039535AA	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EER, EGF			
		1	B, D, E		49	ECE			
	68039536AA	1	B, D, E		49	EDG			
3									HOSE, Fuel Filler
	68039532AA	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EER, EGF			
	68039533AA	1	B, D, E		49	EDG			
4									FILTER PACKAGE, Fuel
	68039537AA	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EER, EGF			
		1	B, D, E		49	EDG			
5									CAP, Fuel Filler
	04578235AC	1	B, D, E		49	EDG			
	05278632AG	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EER, EGF			
	52124595AA	1	B, D, E		49	EER			[XKN]
6									TETHER, Fuel Filler Cap
	04682676	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EER, EGF			
		1	B, D, E		49	EER			[XKN]
		1	B, D, E		49	EDG			
7	52124515AA	1	B, D, E		49				CAP, Fuel Tank Locking
8	05278461AA	1	B, D, E		49				TETHER, Fuel Filler Cap, [XJH]

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE			ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fuel Lines and Related
Figure 14-305

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68039508AA	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			TUBE, Fuel Supply
2	68039507AA	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			TUBE, Fuel Return
3									TUBE, Fuel Supply
	04766381AC	1	B, D, E		49	EER			Fuel Rail to Fuel Bundle
	04766383AC	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG			Fuel Rail to Fuel Bundle
	04766384AC	1	B, D, E		49	EGF			Fuel Rail to Fuel Bundle
4	68039512AA	5	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			CLIP, 4 Way



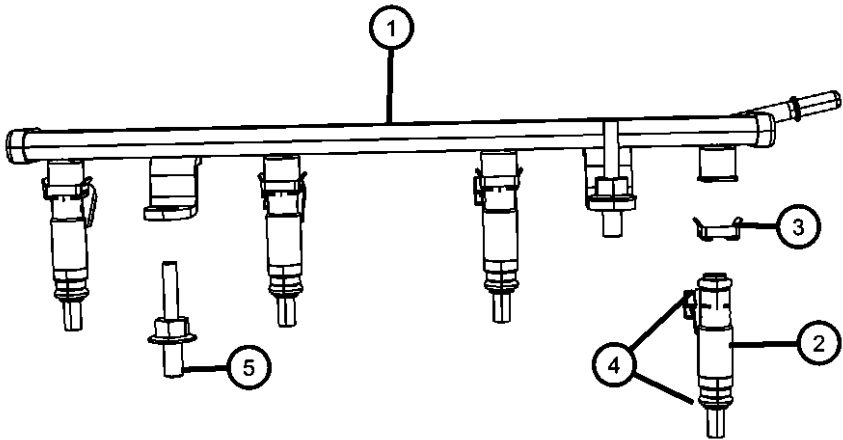
JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Fuel Rail and Related
Figure 14-405

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

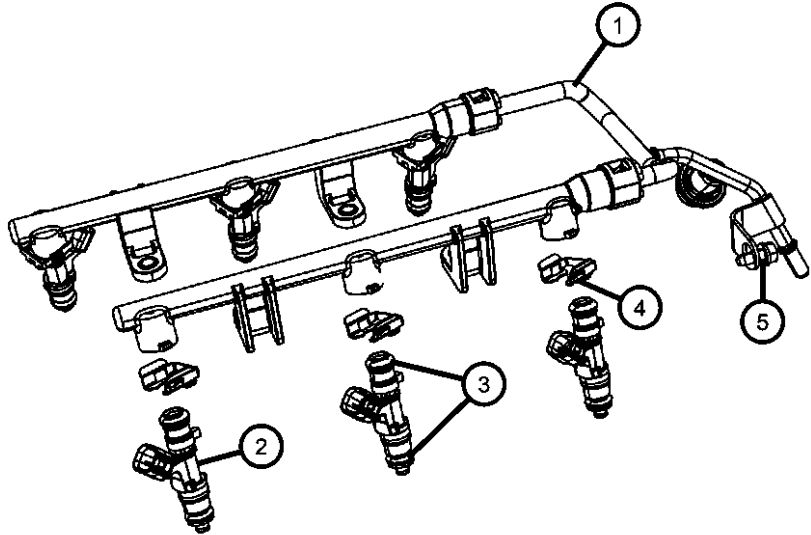
NOTE: Sales Codes:
[ED3] = 2.4L DOHC 16V Dual V.V.T
[EER] = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24V MPI
[EGF] = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI
[ECE] = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC Diesel 16V

1	04891575AA	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG			RAIL, Fuel
2									INJECTOR, Fuel
	04891577AB	4	B, D, E		49	ED3			
		4	B, D, E		49	EDG			
3	04418257AB	4	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG			CLIP, Fuel Injector
4									O RING KIT, Fuel Injector
	04897125AA	1	B, D, E		49	ED3			
		1	B, D, E		49	EDG			
5	06508424AA	2	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG			STUD, Double Ended, M8x1.25x50.00



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

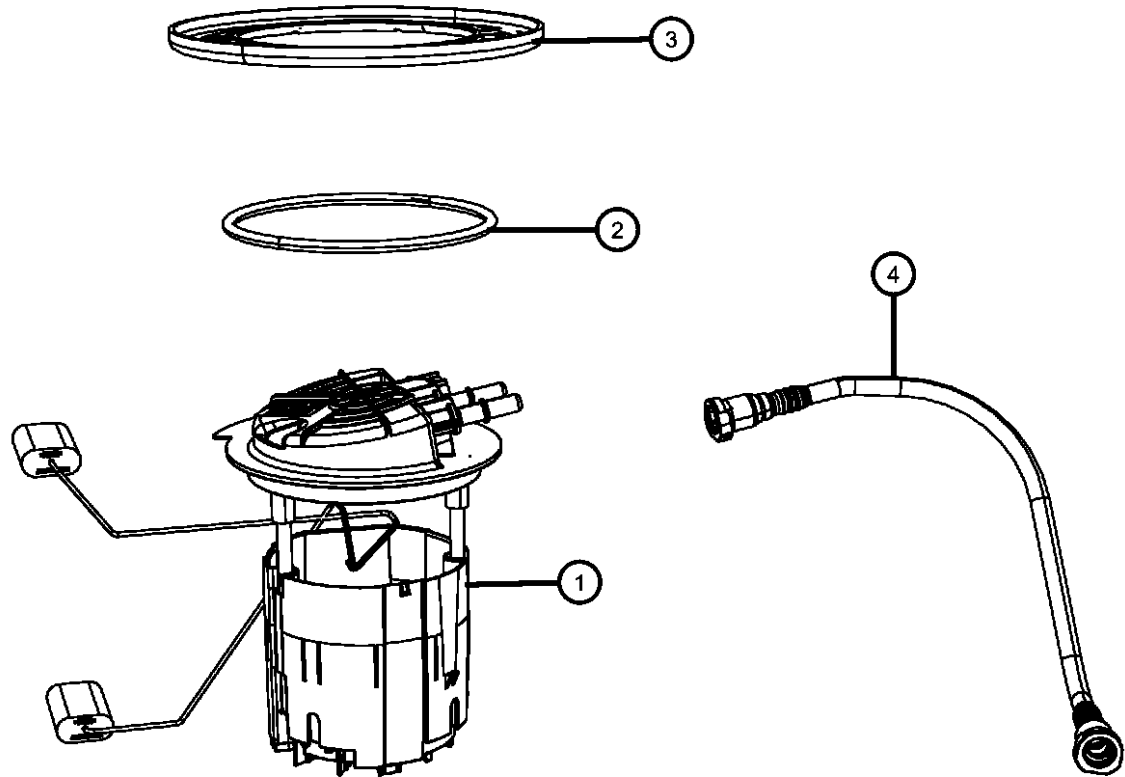
Fuel Rail and Related
Figure 14-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [ED3] = 2.4L DOHC 16V Dual V.V.T [EER] = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24V MPI [EGF] = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI [ECE] = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC Diesel 16V									
1									RAIL, Fuel
	04591988AA	1	B, D, E		49	EE0			
	04861584AB	1	B, D, E		49	EGF			
2									INJECTOR, Fuel
	04591986AA	6	B, D, E		49	EGF			
	68000880AA								Wholesale Bulk Injector Package - 70 pieces of 04591986AA
		6	B, D, E		49	EE0			
	68000880AA								Wholesale Bulk Injector Package - 70 pieces of 04591986AA
3									O RING KIT, Fuel Injector
	05103377AA	6	B, D, E		49	EGF			
		6	B, D, E		49	EE0			
4									CLIP, Fuel Injector
	04418257AB	6	B, D, E		49	EGF			
	04591629AB	6	B, D, E		49	EE0			
5	06501755	1	B, D, E		49	EE0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x16

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Fuel Pump Module
Figure 14-505

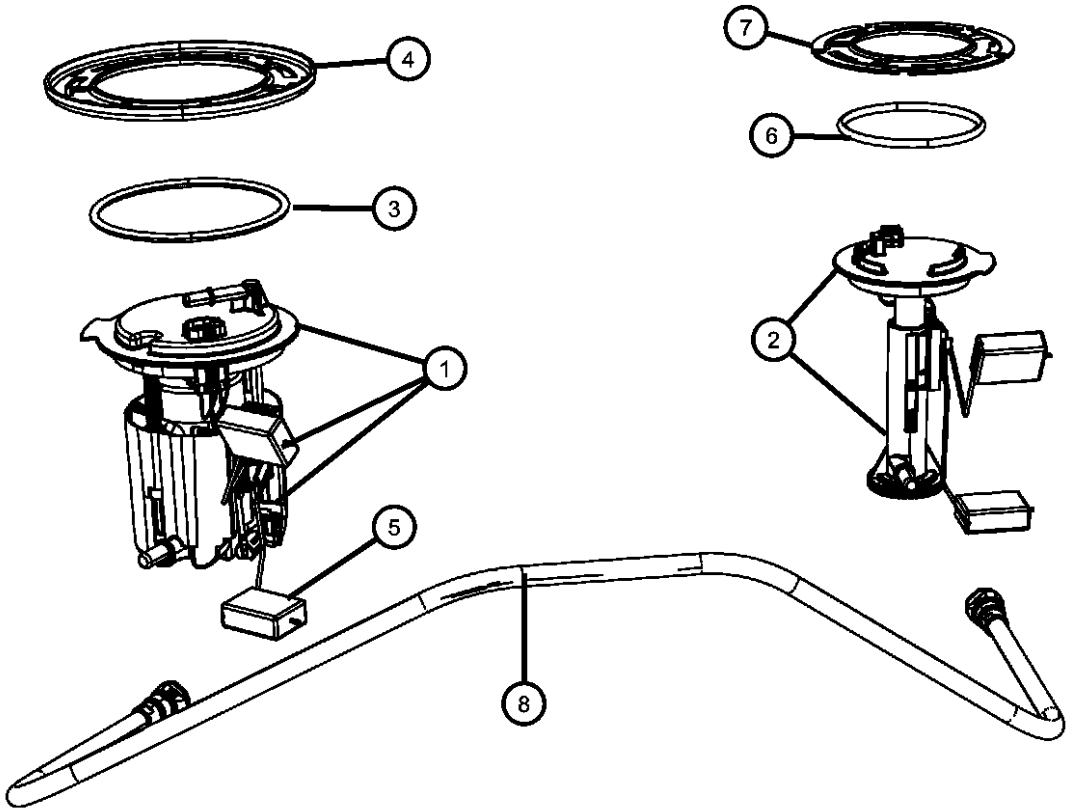


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68039179AC	1	B, D		49	EER			MODULE PACKAGE, Fuel Pump/Level Unit [NFP,XKN]
		1	B, D		49				[NFP,XDC], Export
	68039210AA	1	B, D		49	ED3, EER, EGF			[NFP]
	68039211AA	1	B, D		49	EDG			[NF2]
2	55366298AA	1	B, D		49	ED3, EER, EGF			O RING, Fuel Pump and Level Unit [NFP]
		1	B, D		49	EER			[NFP,XKN]
		1	B, D		49	EDG			[NF2]
		1	B, D		49				[NFP,XDC], Export
3	55366299AA	1	B, D		49	EER			RING, Lock, Fuel Module [NFP,XKN]
		1	B, D		49	ED3, EER, EGF			[NFP]
		1	B, D		49				[NFP,XDC], Export
4	04766087AA	1	B, D		49	EER			JUMPER, Fuel Supply [NFP,XKN]
	04766086AA	1	B, D		49	ED3, EER, EGF			[NFP]
		1	B, D		49				Export
	04766136AA	1	B, D		49	EDG			[NF2]

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE			ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Fuel Pump Module
Figure 14-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68038901AA	1	E		49	EGF			MODULE KIT, Fuel Pump/Level Unit
2	68038902AA	1	E		49	EGF			MODULE KIT, Auxiliary Fuel Pump
3	55366298AA	1	E		49	EGF			O RING, Fuel Pump and Level Unit
4	55366299AA	1	E		49	EGF			RING, Lock, Fuel Module
5	68042941AA	1	E		49	EGF			LEVEL UNIT PACKAGE, Fuel
6	05105331AA	1	E		49	EGF			O RING, Fuel Pump and Level Unit, Auxiliary Pump
7	05105332AB	1	E		49	EGF			RING, Lock, Fuel Module, Auxiliary Pump
8	04766080AB	1	E		49	EGF			TUBE, Fuel Transfer



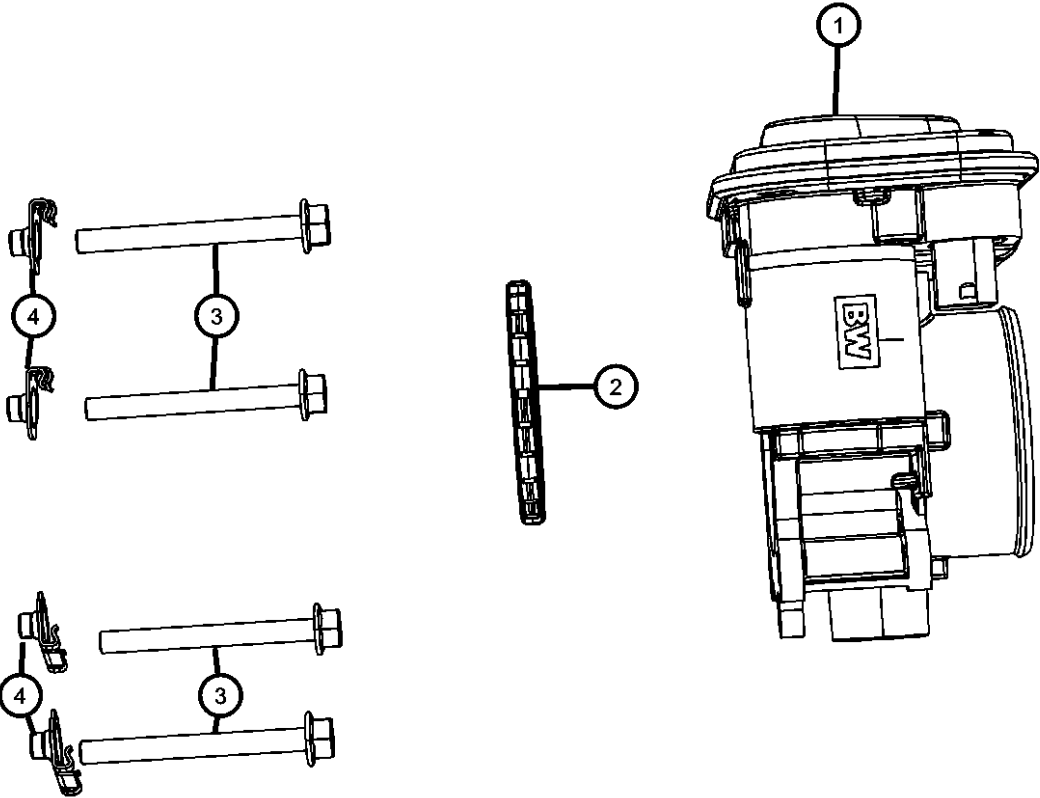
JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Throttle Body and Related
Figure 14-605

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

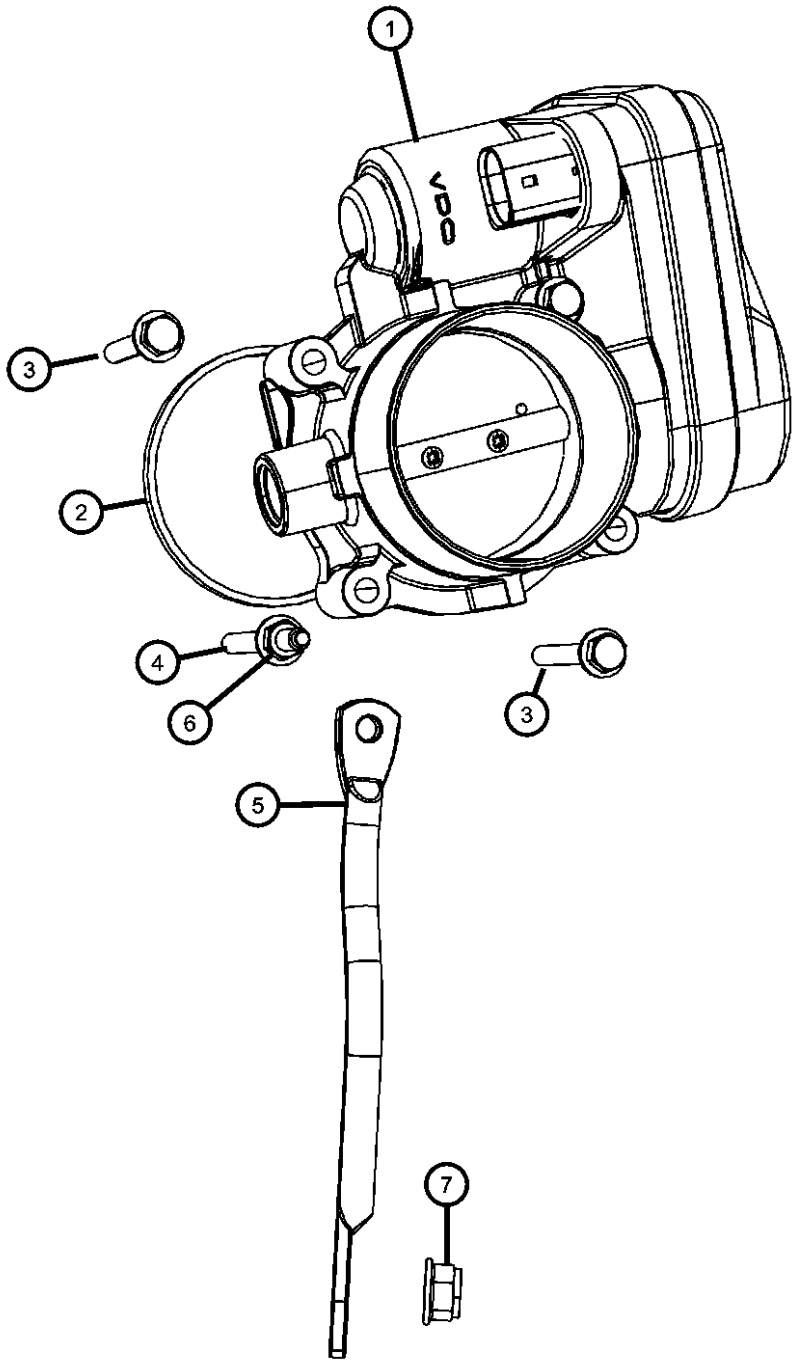
NOTE: Sales Codes:
[ED3] = 2.4L DOHC 16V Dual V.V.T
[EER] = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24V MPI
[EGF] = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI
[ECE] = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC Diesel 16V

1	04891735AC	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG			THROTTLE BODY
2									GASKET, Throttle Body
	04884551AA	1	B, D, E		49	ED3			
	04884998AA	1	B, D, E		49	EDG			
3	06104189AA	4	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.0X60.0
4									NUT, J
	06504968AA	4	B, D, E		49	EDG			
	06508896AA	4	B, D, E		49	ED3			



JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
				DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Throttle Body and Related
Figure 14-610



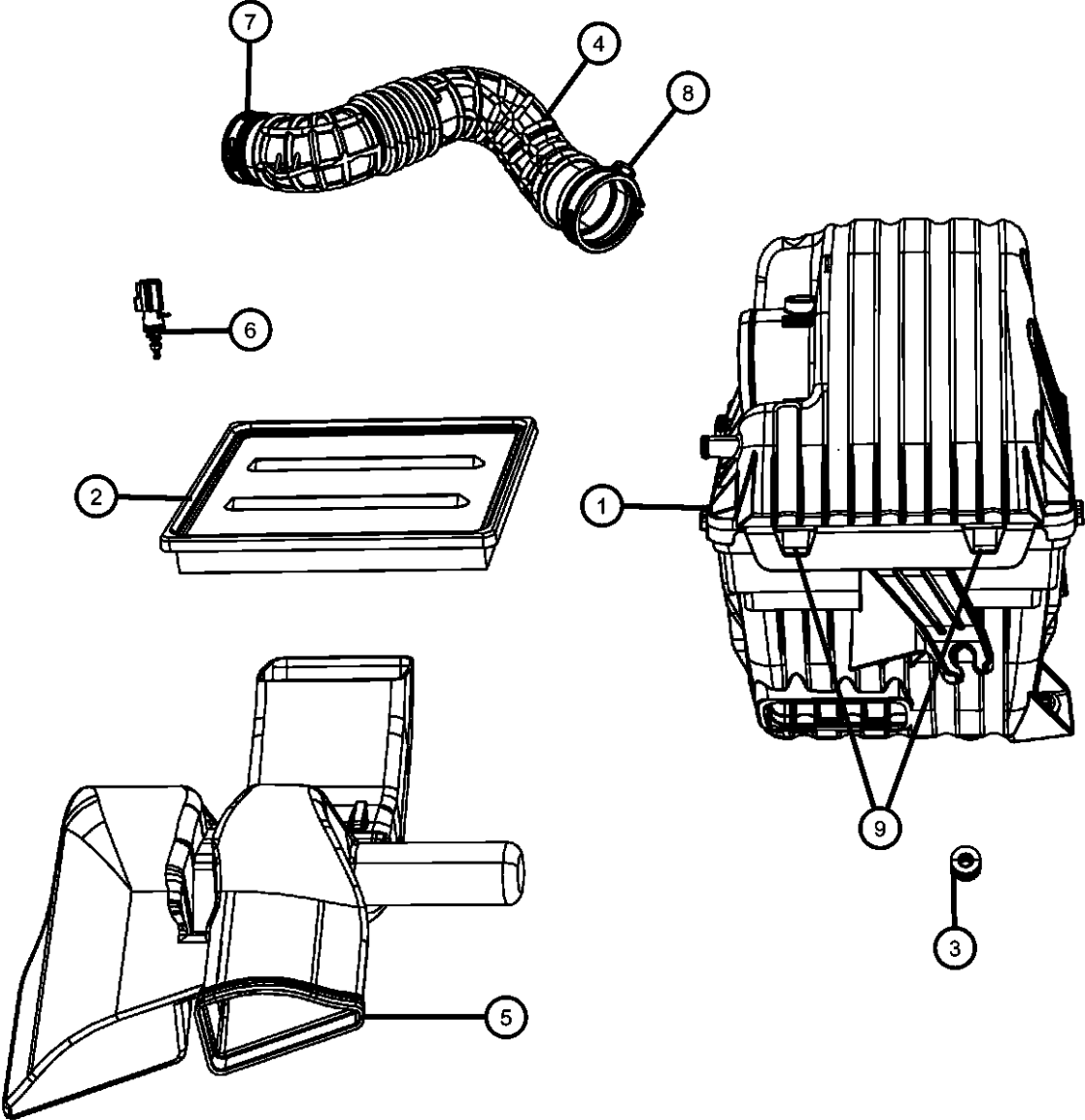
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: Sales Codes:
[ED3] = 2.4L DOHC 16V Dual V.V.T
[EER] = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24V MPI
[EGF] = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI
[ECE] = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC Diesel 16V

1									THROTTLE BODY
	04861691AA	1	B, D, E		49	EGF			
		1	B, D, E		49	EER			
2									GASKET, Throttle Body
	04591873AA	1	B, D, E		49	EER			
		1	B, D, E		49	EGF			
3									BOLT, Hex Head Flat Washer, M5.74X1.81X49.00
	06507725AA	3	E, B, D		49	EGF			
		3	B, D, E		49	EER			
4									STUD, Double Ended
	06507726AA	1	B, D, E		49	EGF			
		1	B, D, E		49	EER			
5	04593678AA	1	B, D, E		49	EE0			BRACKET, Throttle Body Support
6	06104715AA	5	B, D, E		49	EE0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6X1.00
7	06104716AA	1	B, D, E		49	EE0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8X1.25

JOURNEY (JC)										
SERIES	LINE			BODY			ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE			49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2			ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine			DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE						ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine			DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE						EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine			DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
							EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine			DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
										DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Air Cleaner and Related
Figure 14-805

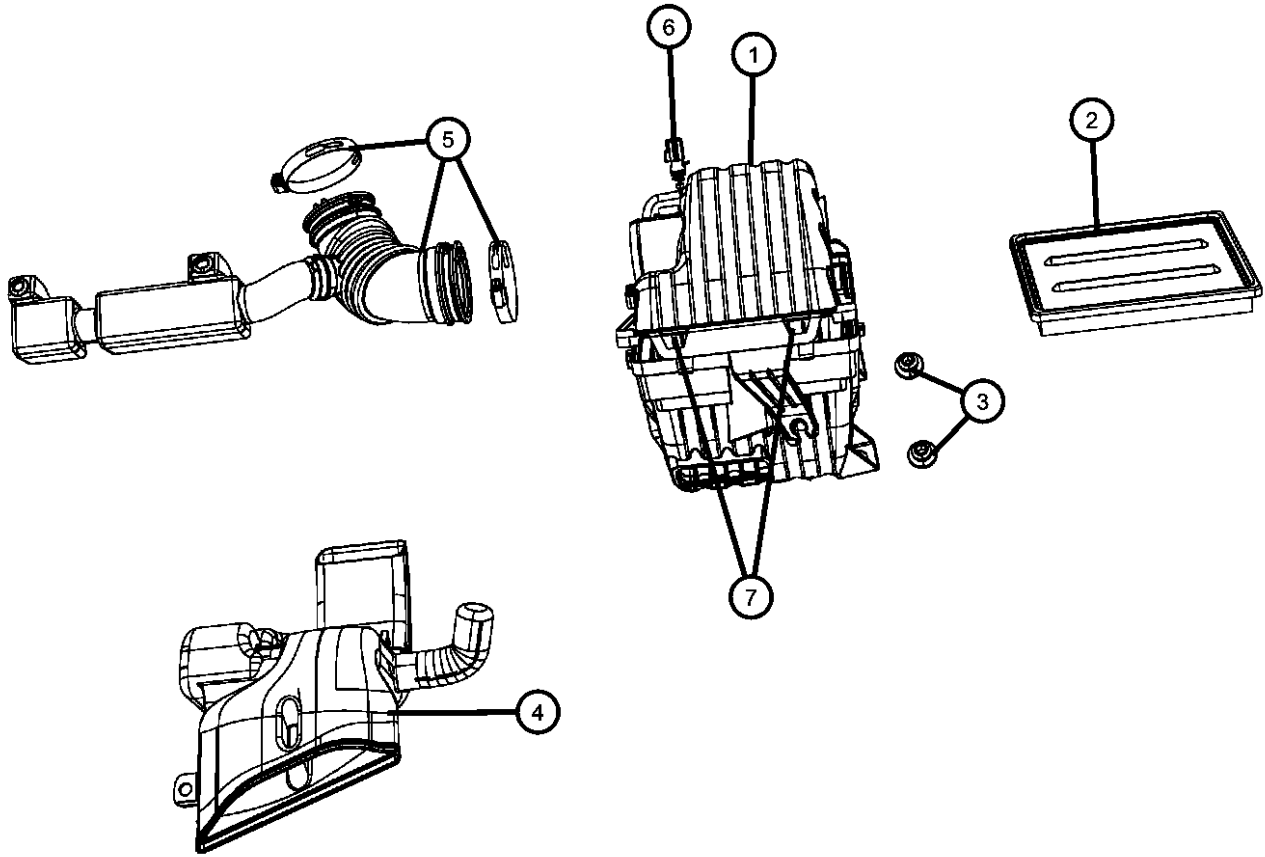


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04891913AC	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			AIR CLEANER
2	04891916AA	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			FILTER, Air
3	04268295	2	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			GROMMET, Air Cleaner Bracket
4									HOSE, Clean Air
	04891892AA	1	B, D, E		49	ED3			
	04891915AA	1	B, D, E		49	EDG			
5									DUCT, Fresh Air
	04891893AA	1	B, D, E		49	EDG			
		1	B, D, E		49	ED3			
6									SENSOR, Air Temperature
	56028364AA	1	B, D, E		49	ED3			
		1	B, D, E		49	EDG			
7									CLAMP, Hose to Throttle Body
	06509264AA	1	B, D, E		49	ED3			
		1	B, D, E		49	EDG			
8									CLAMP, Hose to Air Cleaner
	06509263AA	1	B, D, E		49	ED3			
		1	B, D, E		49	EDG			
9	68038513AA	2	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			CLAMP

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE					
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

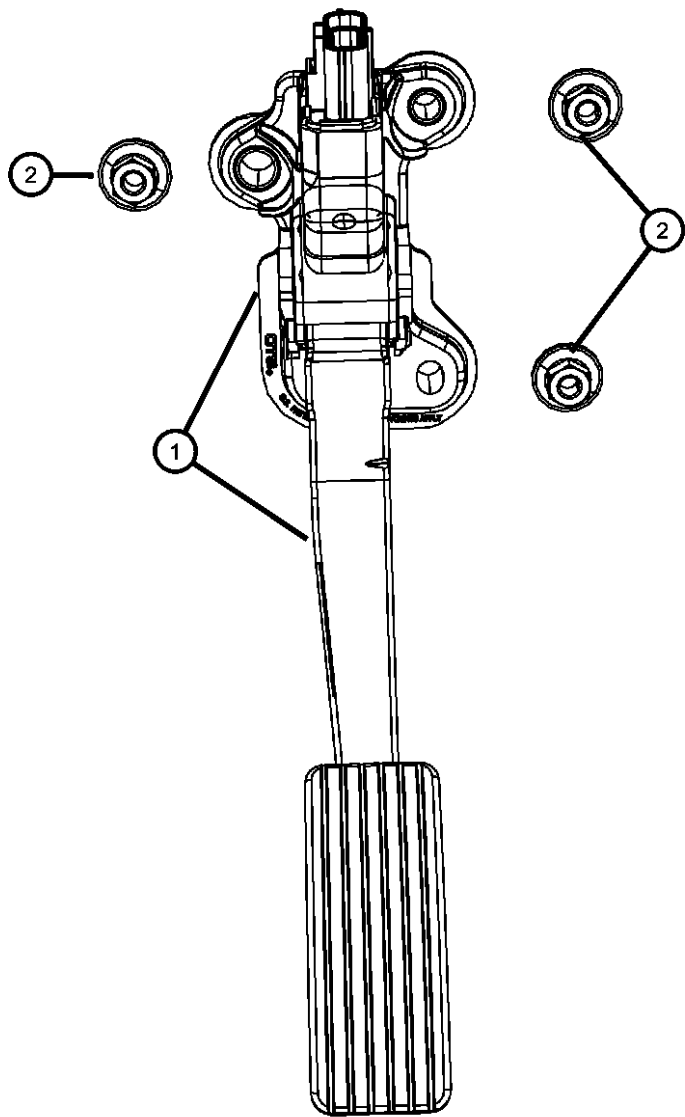
Air Cleaner and Related
Figure 14-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04891913AC	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			AIR CLEANER
2	04891916AA	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			FILTER, Air
3	04268295	2	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			GROMMET, Air Cleaner Bracket
4	04891896AA	1	B, D, E		49	EER			DUCT, Fresh Air
		1	B, D, E		49	EGF			
5	04891895AA	1	B, D, E		49	EER			HOSE, Clean Air
	04891911AA	1	B, D, E		49	EGF			
6	56028364AA	1	B, D, E		49	EGF			SENSOR, Air Temperature
		1	B, D, E		49	EER			
7	68038513AA	2	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			CLAMP

JOURNEY (JC)						
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Accelerator Pedal and Related
Figure 14-1005



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: Sales Codes:
[ED3] = 2.4L DOHC 16V Dual V.V.T
[EDG] = 2.4L 4 Cyl. PZEV 16V Dual V.V.T
[EER] = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24V MPI
[EGF] = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI
[ECE] = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC Diesel 16V

1									PEDAL, Accelerator
	04891585AB	1	D, E		49				
	04891586AB	1	B		49				Right Hand Drive
2	06104716AA	3	B, D, E		49				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8X1.25

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Group - 17

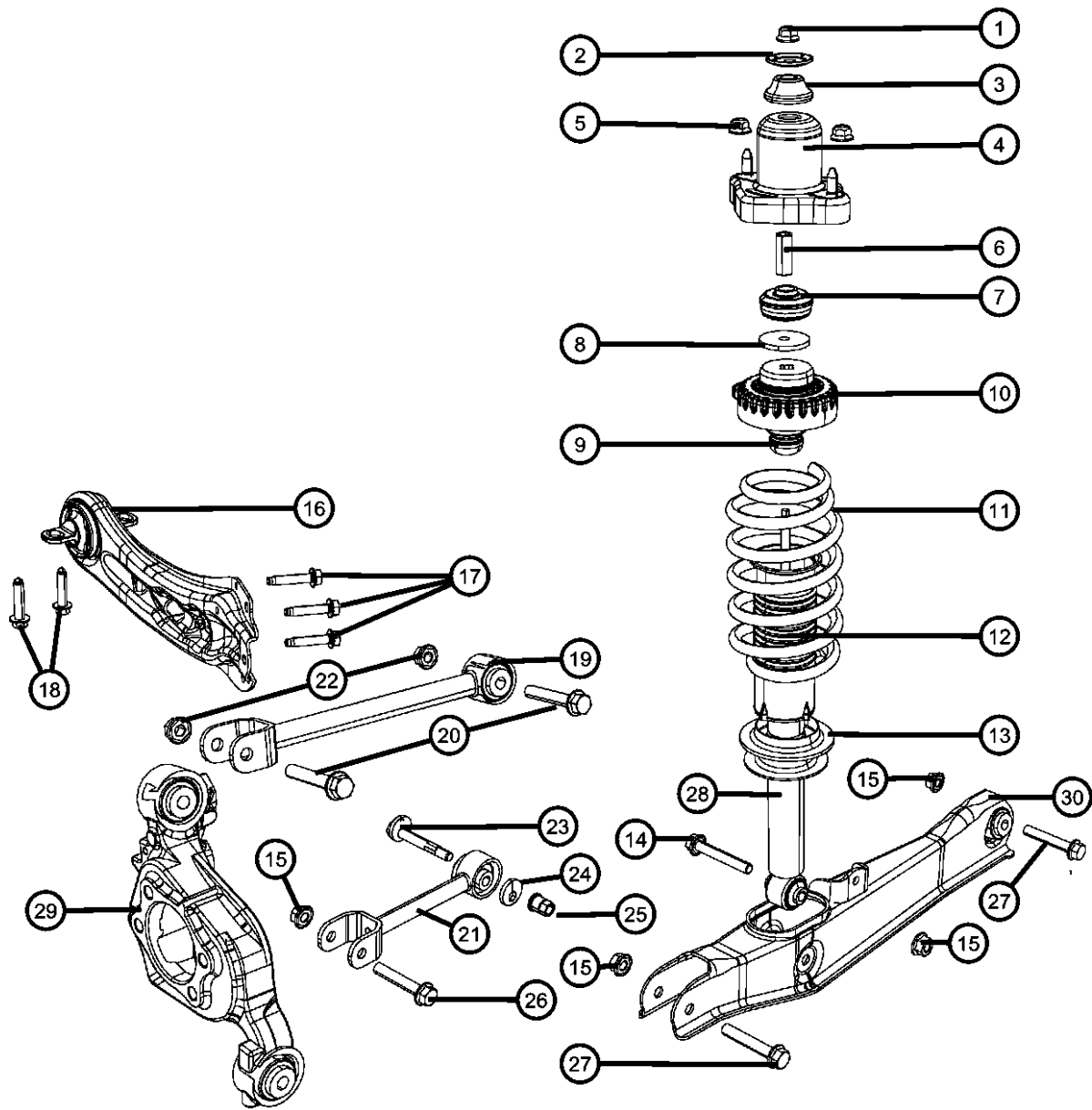
Rear Suspension

Group - 17 Rear Suspension

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Rear Suspension and Cradle	
Suspension, Rear	Fig. 17 - 105
Cradle, Rear Suspension.....	Fig. 17 - 115
Rear Stabilizer Bar	
Stabilizer Bar, Rear	Fig. 17 - 205

017-100 Rear Suspension and Cradle	017-200 Rear Stabilizer Bar		

Suspension, Rear
Figure 17-105

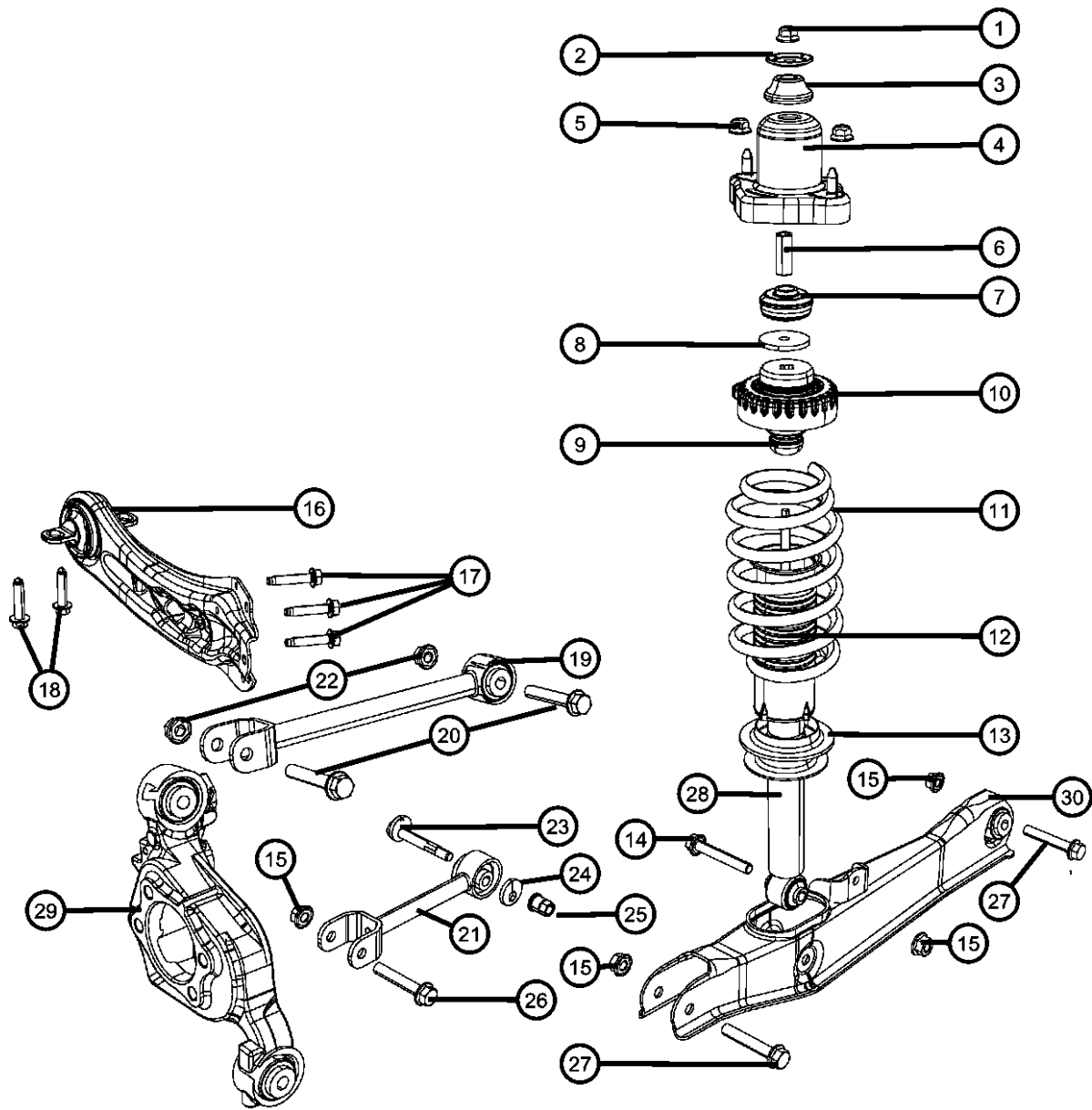


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Sales Codes [ECN]=2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI [ED3]=2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI [EEE]=2.7L V6 24V FFV [EER]=2.7L V6 24V MPI [EGF]=3.5l V6 HIGH OUTPUT [ECD]=2.0L 4CYL DOHC DIESEL 16V [DGL]=4 SPEED AUTO [DG2]=6 SPEED AUTO									
1	06503335	2	B, D, E		49				NUT, Hex, M10X1.25
2	05085529AA	2	B, D, E		49				WASHER, Shock Absorber
3	05151286AA	2	B, D, E		49				BUSHING, Shock Absorber
4	05085495AC	2	B, D, E		49				BRACKET, Shock Absorber
5	06503335	4	B, D, E		49				NUT, Hex, M10X1.25
6	05085519AA	2	B, D, E		49				SLEEVE, Shock Absorber
7	05151285AA	2	B, D, E		49				BUSHING, Shock Absorber
8	05085534AA	2	B, D, E		49				PLATE, Shock Absorber
9									BUMPER, Jounce
10	05151019AB	2	B, D, E		49				[Minus SER]
	05151185AB	2	B, E, D		49				[SER]
									ISOLATOR, Rear Suspension
									Spring
11	05006644AA	2	B, D, E		49				[Minus SER]
	05151000AA	2	B, D, E		49				[SER]
									SPRING, Suspension
	05151243AB	1	B, D, E		49				[SDD,SDE,SDF+ZFT,ZUT]
	05151241AB	1	B, D, E		49				[SDD,SDE,SDF+ZFR,ZUR]
	05151242AB	1	B, D, E		49				[SDD,SDE,SDF+ZFS,ZUS]
	05151246AB	1	B, D, E		49				[SDD,SDE,SDF+ZFW,ZUW]
	05151244AB	1	B, D, E		49				[SDD,SDE,SDF+ZFU,ZUU]
	05151245AB	1	B, D, E		49				[SDD,SDE,SDF+ZFV,ZUV]
	05151247AB	1	B, D, E		49				[SDD,SDE,SDF+ZFX,ZUX]
	05151249AB	1	B, D, E		49				[SDD,SDE,SDF+ZFZ,ZUZ]
	05151251AA	1	E		49				[SDA,SDD,SDF+ZFR,ZUR] + [SER]

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			Diesel Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6	
				Dual VVT Engine		Transmission	
				EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6	
				Valve MPI Engine		Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355	
				24V MPI Engine		Transmission	
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE	
						Trans	

Suspension, Rear
Figure 17-105

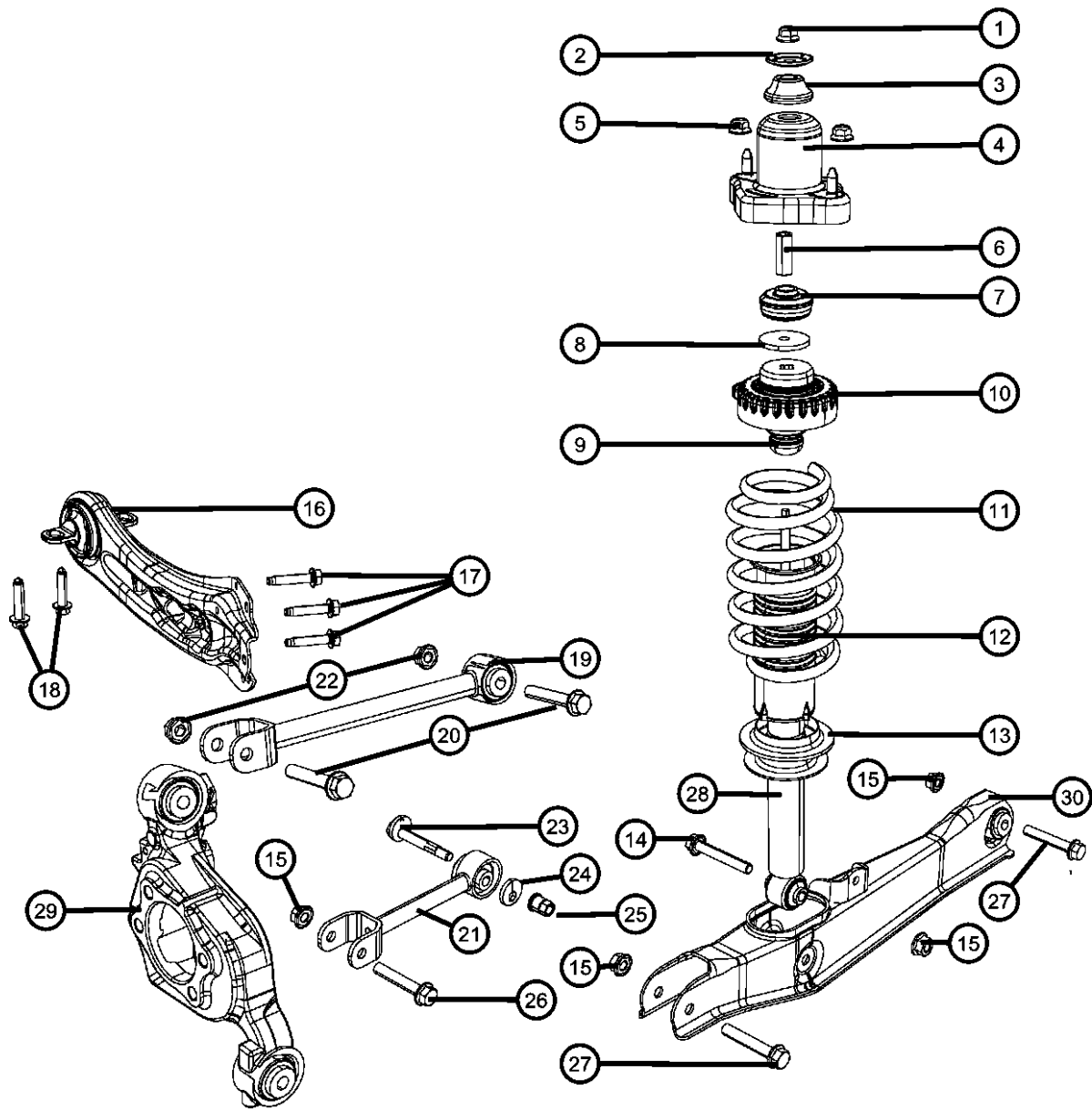


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05151252AA	1	E		49				[SDA,SDD,SDF+ZFS,ZUS] + [SER]
	05151253AA	1	E		49				[SDA,SDD,SDF+ZFT,ZUT] + [SER]
	05151254AA	1	E		49				[SDA,SDD,SDF+ZFU,ZUU] + [SER]
	05151255AA	1	E		49				[SDA,SDD,SDF+ZFV,ZUV] + [SER]
	05151256AA	1	E		49				[SDA,SDD,SDF+ZFW,ZUW] + [SER]
	05151259AA	1	E		49				[SDA,SDD,SDF+ZFZ,ZUZ] + [SER]
	05151361AB	1	B, D, E		49				[SDA,SDC+ZCR,ZRR]
	05151362AB	1	B, D, E		49				[SDA,SDC+ZCS,ZRS]
	05151257AA	1	E		49				[SDA,SDD,SDF+ZFX,ZUX] + [SER]
	05151258AA	1	E		49				[SDA,SDD,SDF+ZFY,ZUY] + [SER]
	05151366AB	1	B, D, E		49				[SDA,SDC+ZCW,ZRW]
	05151363AB	1	B, D, E		49				[SDA,SDC+ZCT,ZRT]
	05151364AB	1	B, D, E		49				[SDA,SDC+ZCU,ZRU]
	05151365AB	1	B, E, D		49				[SDA,SDC+ZCV,ZRV]
	05151367AB	1	B, D, E		49				[SDA,SDC+ZCX,ZRX]
	05151368AB	1	B, D, E		49				[SDA,SDC+ZCY,ZRY]
12									SHIELD, Suspension
	05151026AA	2	B, D, E		49				[Minus SER]
	05151281AB	2	B, D, E		49				[SER]
13									ISOLATOR, Rear Suspension Spring
	05151282AA	2	B, D, E		49				[SER]
	05171135AA	2	B, D, E		49				[Minus SER]
14	06104243AA	2	B, D, E		49				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12X1.50X80.00
15	06104711AA	2	B, D, E		49				NUT, M12
16									LINK, Trailing Rear Suspension Left
	05085415AD	1	B, D, E		49				

JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
				DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Suspension, Rear
Figure 17-105

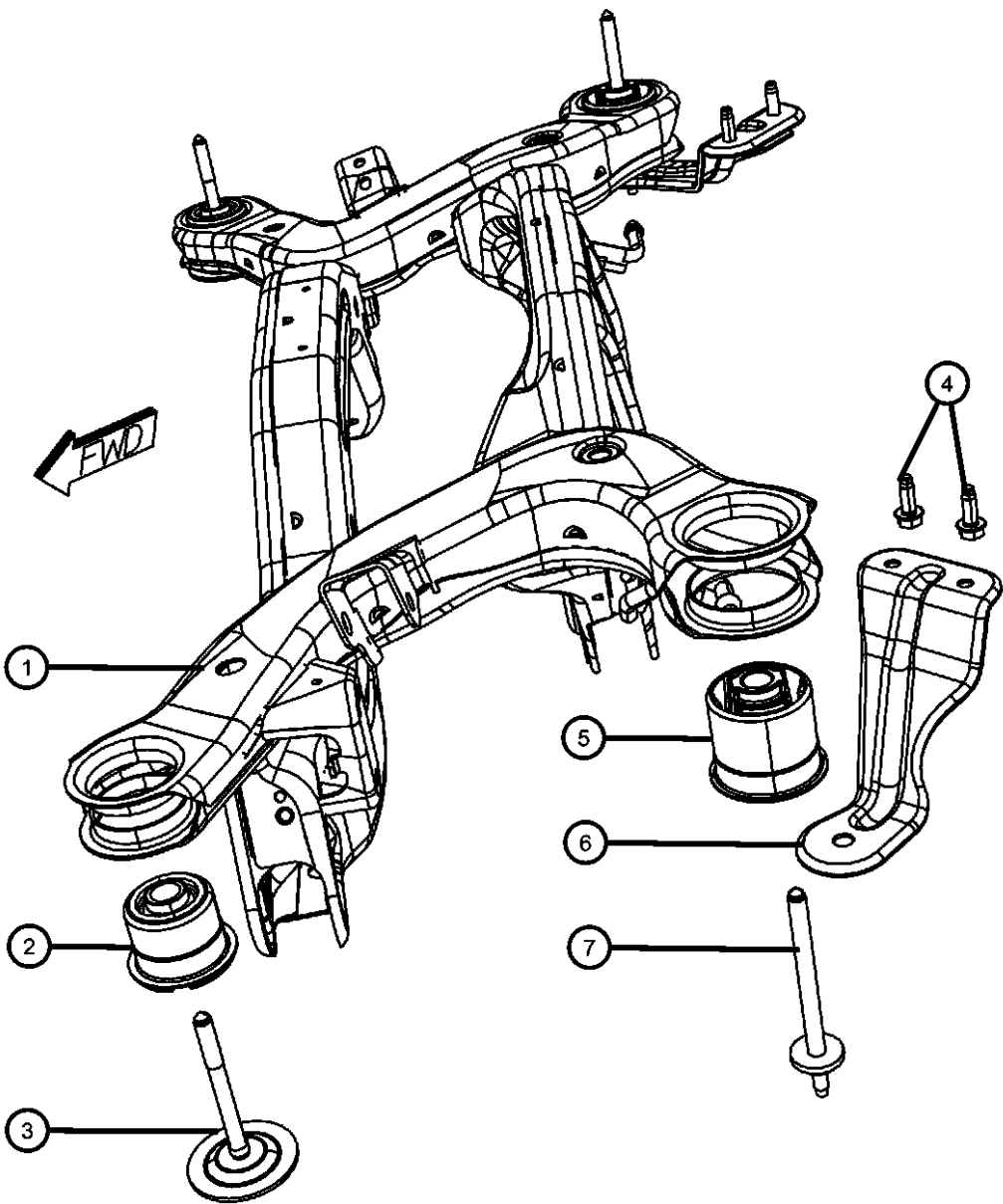


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05085416AD	1	B, D, E		49				Right
17	06105067AA	6	B, D, E		49				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x50
18	06104462AA	4	B, D, E		49				SCREW, Hex Head
19	05085419AB	2	B, D, E		49				LINK, Rear Lateral
20	06104242AA	2	B, D, E		49				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12X1.50X70.00
21	05085417AB	2	B, D, E		49				LINK, Rear Toe
22	06104711AA	2	B, E, D		49				NUT, M12
23	06508486AA	2	B, D, E		49				BOLT
24	06508488AA	2	B, D, E		49				WASHER
25	06508487AA	2	B, D, E		49				NUT, Hex Flange
26	06104242AA	2	B, D, E		49				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12X1.50X70.00
27	06104242AA	2	B, D, E		49				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12X1.50X70.00
28									SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension
	04766867AB	2	B, D		49				[SDA,SDC]
	04766957AB	2	B, D		49				[SDD]
	04766958AB	2	E		49				[SDD]
		2	B, D, E		49				[SDE]
	05151290AB	2	B, D, E		49				[SDA+SER]
	05151294AB	2	E		49				[SDD+SER]
	05151298AB	2	B, D, E		49				[SDF+SER]
	04743866AB	2	B, D		49				[SDF]
29									KNUCKLE, Rear
	04766562AA	1	B, D, E		49				Right
	04766563AA	1	B, D, E		49				Left
30									ARM, Lower Control, Rear
	05085418AC	2	B, D, E		49				
	05151208AB	2	B, D, E		49				[AWD]

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY			ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE				ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE				ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE				EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
					EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
							DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

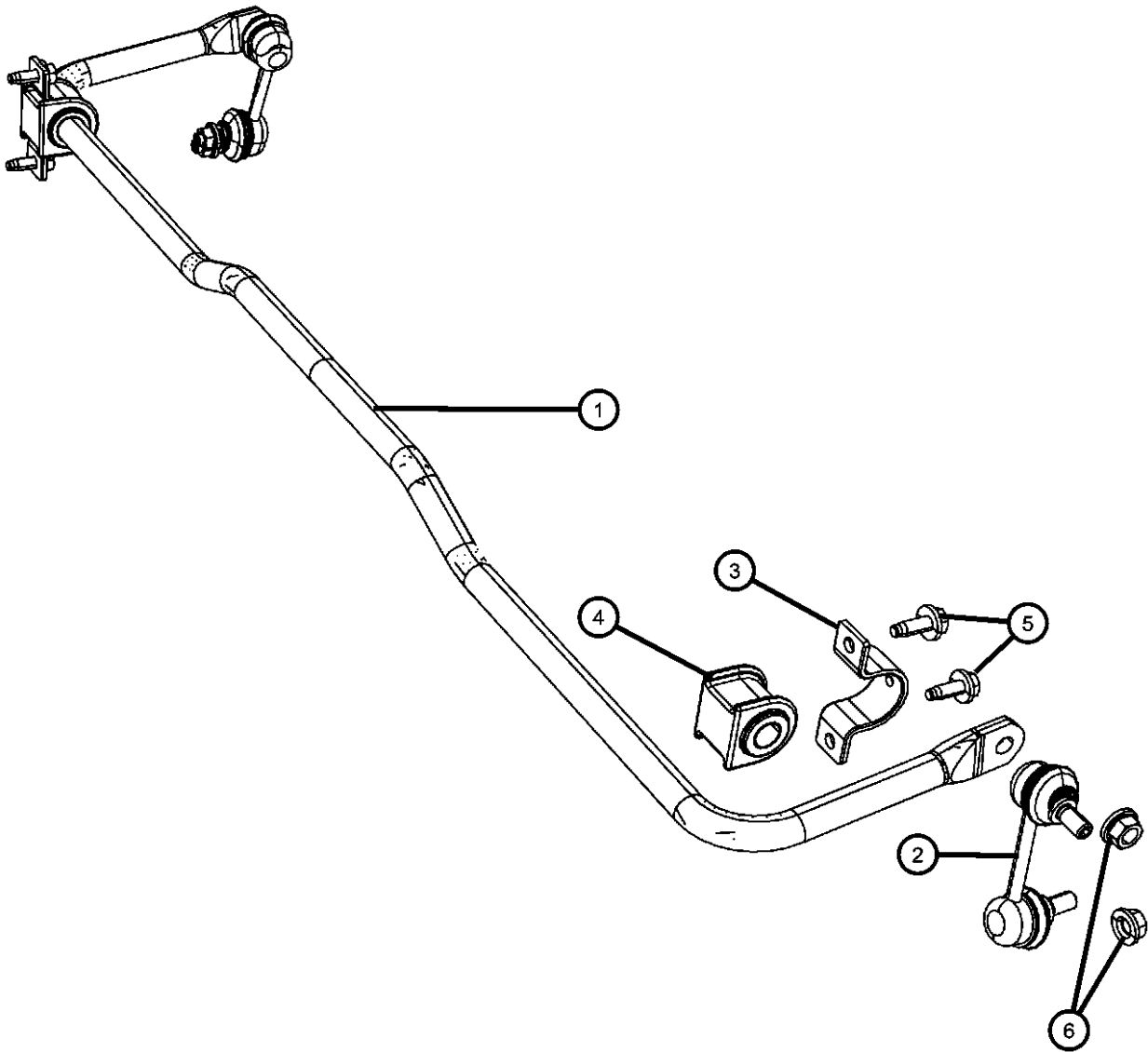
Cradle, Rear Suspension
Figure 17-115

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CROSSMEMBER, Rear Suspension
	05151022AA	1	B, D		49				
	05151275AA	1	E		49				
2									ISOLATOR, Cradle
	05085562AC	2	E		49				
		2	B, D		49				
3	06509048AA	2	B, D, E		49				BOLT, Hex head, M12X1.50X130
4	06105063AA	4	B, D, E		49				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
5									ISOLATOR, Cradle
	05171207AA	2	E		49				
		2	B, D		49				
6									BRACKET, Crossmember
	05151020AA	1	B, D, E		49				Right
	05151021AA	1	B, D, E		49				Left
7	06509044AA	2	B, D, E		49				STUD, Double Ended, M12X1.50XM10X1.50



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Stabilizer Bar, Rear
Figure 17-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Sales Codes
[ECN]=2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI
[ED3]=2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI
[EEE]=2.7L V6 24V FFV
[EER]=2.7L V6 24V MPI
[EGF]=3.5l V6 HIGH OUTPUT
[ECD]=2.0L 4CYL DOHC DIESEL 16V
[DGL]=4 SPEED AUTO
[DG2]=6 SPEED AUTO

1									BAR, Rear Sway
	05151207AA	1	B, D		49				
	05151209AA	1	E		49				
2	05174245AD	2	B, D, E		49				LINK PACKAGE, Stabilizer Bar
3	05105566AA	2	B, D, E		49				RETAINER, Stabilizer Bar Grommet
4									CUSHION, Sway Eliminator [SDD]
	05151205AB	2	B, D		49				
	05151206AB	2	E		49				
		2	B, D		49				
5	06509396AA	4	B, D, E		49				BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8X1.25X25.00
6	06504954AA	2	B, D, E		49				NUT

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Group - 19

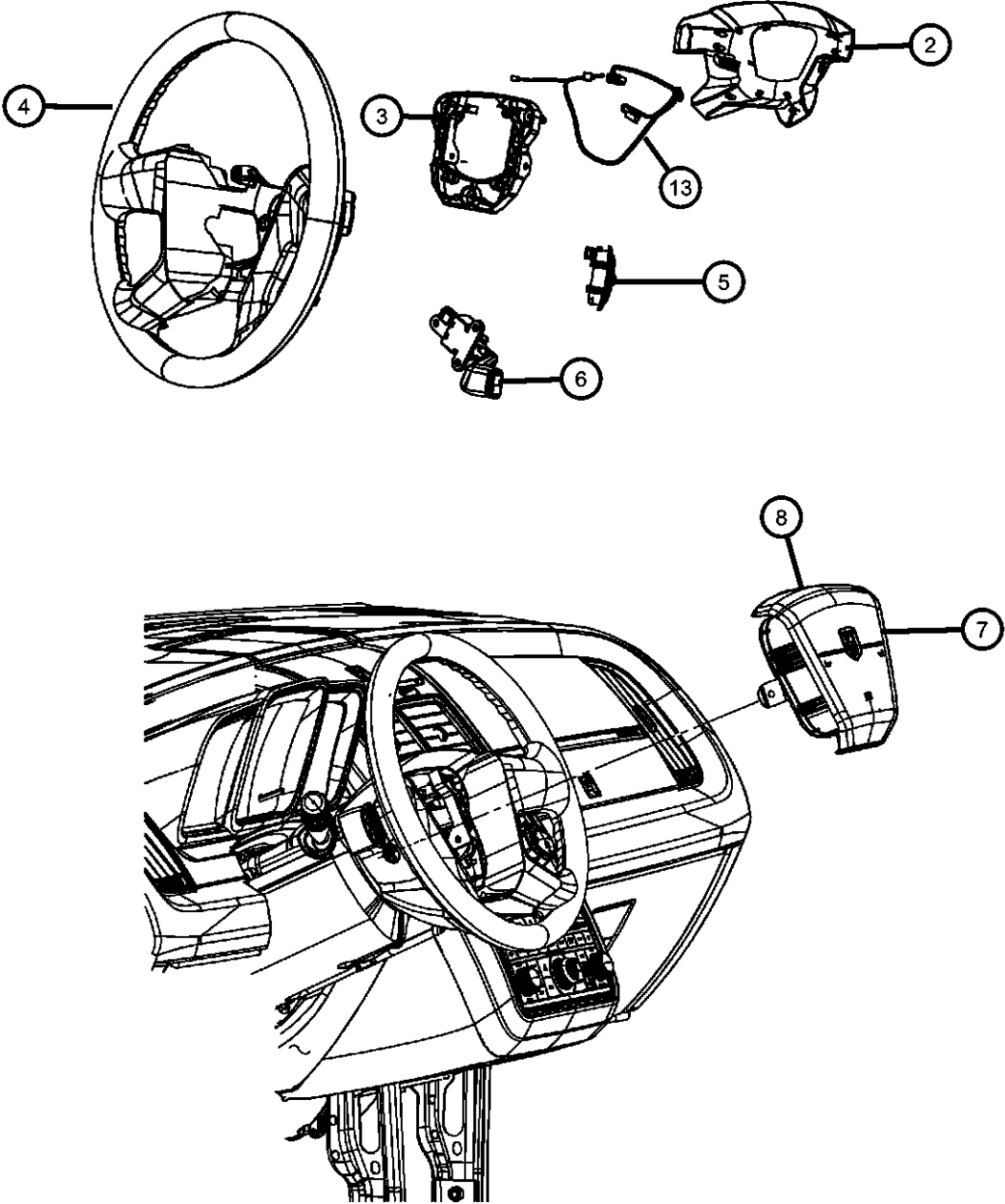
Steering

Group - 19 Steering

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Steering Wheel	
Steering Wheel Assembly	Fig. 19 - 105
Steering Column and Intermediate Shaft	
Steering Column	Fig. 19 - 205
Steering Gear	
Steering Gear.....	Fig. 19 - 305
Power Steering Pump	
Power Steering Pump 2.0L [ECE]	Fig. 19 - 505
Power Steering Pump 2.4L [EDG] [ED3]	Fig. 19 - 506
Power Steering Pump 2.7L [EER]	Fig. 19 - 507
Power Steering Pump 3.5L [EGF]	Fig. 19 - 508
Reservoir Assembly.....	Fig. 19 - 510
Power Steering Hoses	
Hoses, Power Steering	Fig. 19 - 605

019-100 Steering Wheel	019-200 Steering Column and Intermediate Shaft	019-300 Steering Gear	019-500 Power Steering Pump
019-600 Power Steering Hoses			

Steering Wheel Assembly
Figure 19-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

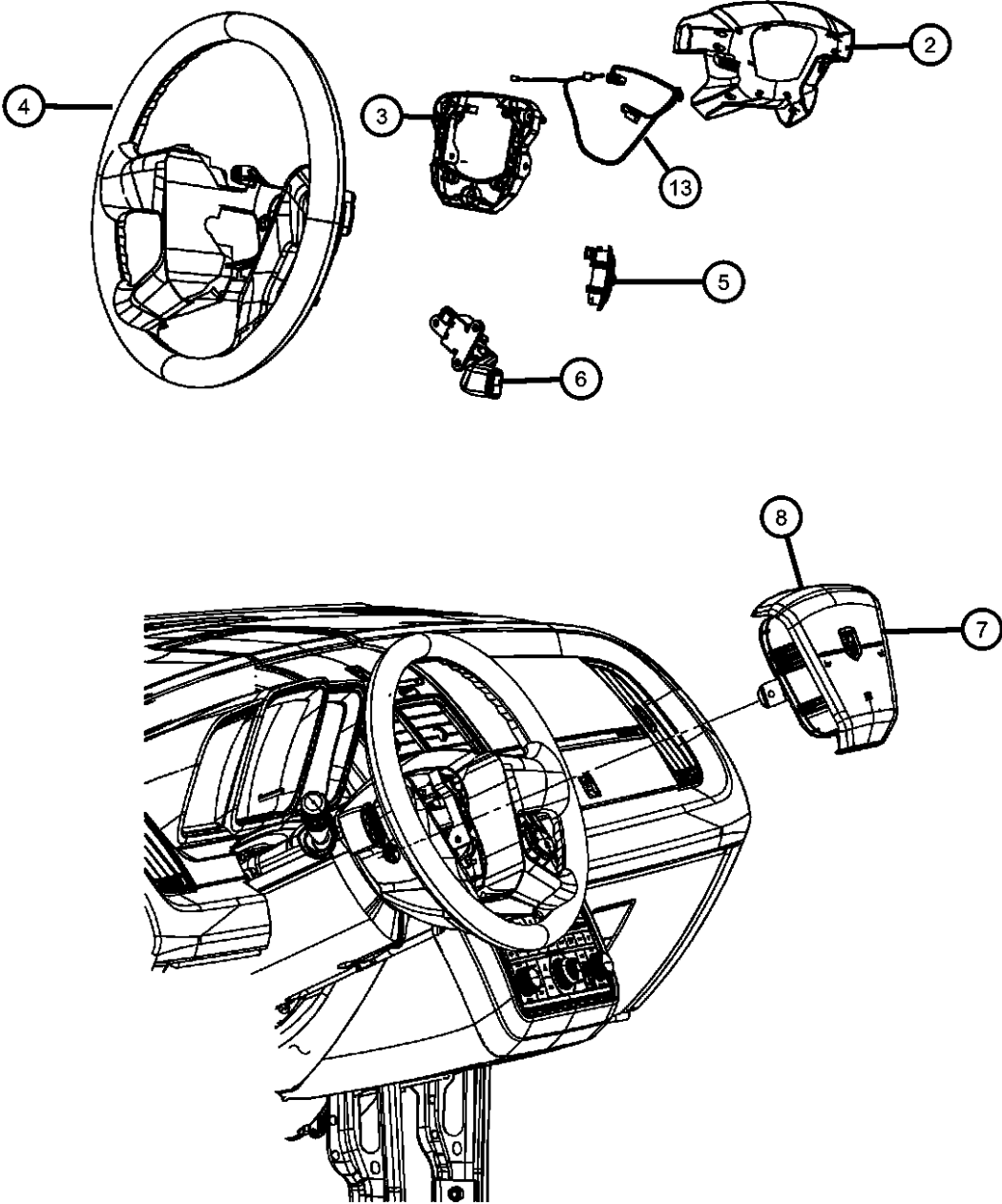
NOTES: Sales Codes:
[LAZ] = Vehicle Information Center
[NHM] = Speed Control
[RDZ] = Wheel Mounted Audio Controls
[SCL] = Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel

-1									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x35. Steering Wheel to Column Steering Wheel to Column COVER, Steering Wheel Back
	06505656AA	1	D, E						[D1] With or without [NHM] Speed Control
		1	B						[DV] With or Without [NHM] Speed Control
2	1EB84DK5AB	1	B, D, E						[KA] With or Without [NHM] Speed Control
		1	B, D, E						[KA] With [NHM] Speed Control
		1	B, D, E						[D1] With [NHM] Speed Control
	1EB84DK7AB	1	B, D, E						[KA] Without [NHM] Speed Control
	1EB84XDVAB	1	B, D, E						[D1] With [RDZ] Wheel Mounted Audio Control with or without [LAZ] Vehicle Information Center
	1EB85DK5AB	1	B, D, E						[DV] With [RDZ] Wheel Mounted Audio Control with or without [LAZ] Vehicle Information Center
	1EB85XDVAB	1	B, D, E						[D1] [SCL] Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel with [NHM] Speed Control with [RDZ] Wheel Mounted Audio Controls
		1	B, D, E						[KA] With [RDZ] Wheel Mounted Audio Control with or without [LAZ] Vehicle Information Center
	1ES101DVAB	1	B, D, E						[KA] [SCL] Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel with [NHM] Speed Control with [RDZ] Wheel Mounted Audio Controls [LAZ] Vehicle Information Center
	1ES10DK5AB	1	B, D, E						
	1ES10DK7AB	1	B, D, E						

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

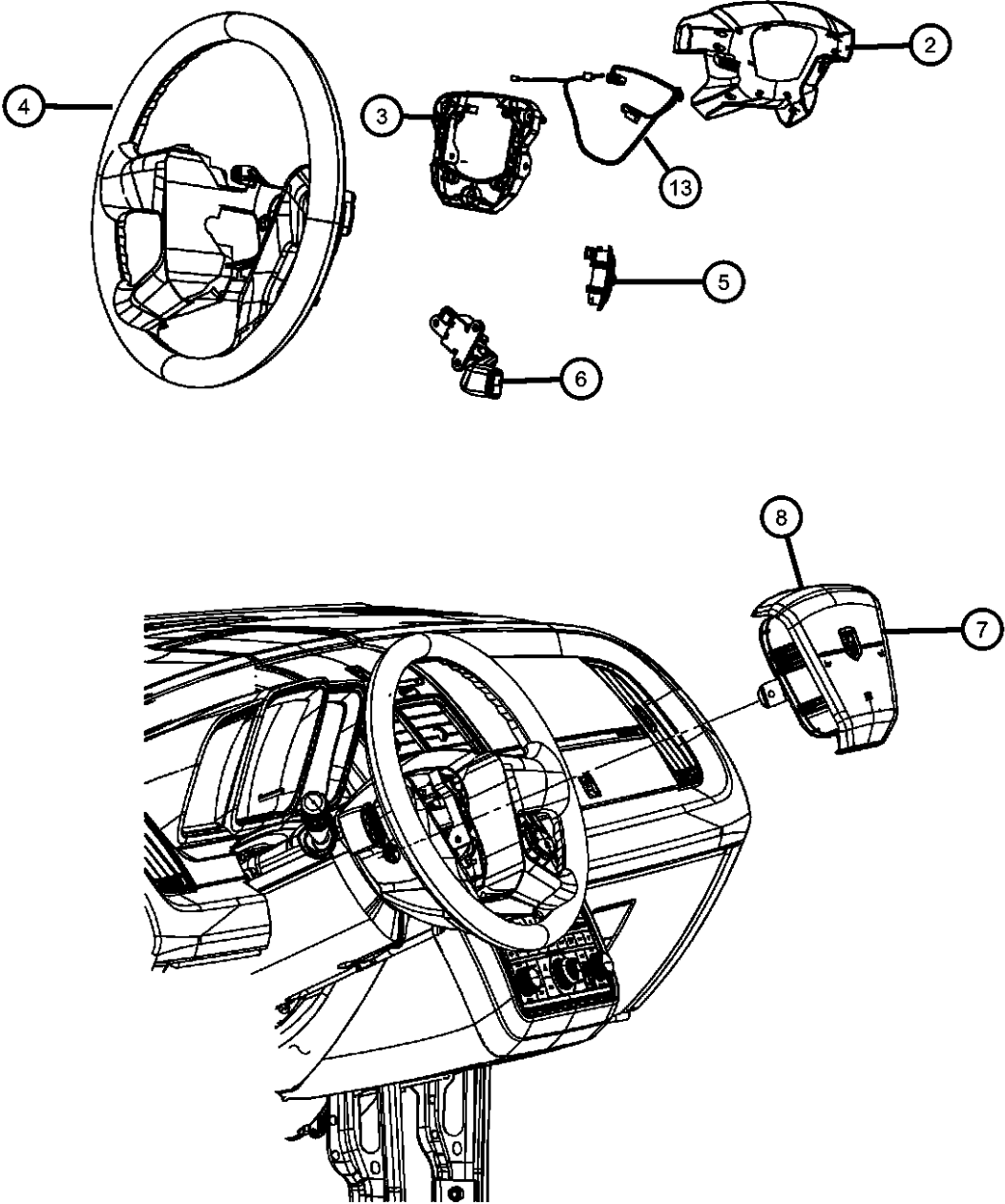
Steering Wheel Assembly
Figure 19-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1MR091DVAA	1	B, D, E						[D1] [SCL] Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel with [NHM] Speed Control with [RDZ] Wheel Mounted Audio Control with [LAZ] Vehicle Information Center
		1	B, D, E						[DV] [SCL] Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel with [NHM] Speed Control with [RDZ] Wheel Mounted Audio Control with [LAZ] Vehicle Information Center
	1MR091K7AA	1	B, D, E						[KA] [SCL] Leather Wrapped Steering with [NHM] Speed Control with [RDZ] Wheel Mounted Audio Controls with [LAZ] Vehicle Information Center
3	05189428AB	1	B, D, E						SWITCH, Horn
4	1EB83DK5AA	1	B, D, E						WHEEL, Steering
		1	B, D, E						[D1] With or Without [NHM] Speed Control
		1	B, D, E						[DV] With or Without [NHM] Speed Control
		1	B, D, E						[KA] With or Without [NHM] Speed Control
	1EB83DK7AA	1	B, D, E						[KA] With [NHM] Speed Control
	1EB83XDVAA	1	B, D, E						[D1] With [NHM] Speed Control
	1FS561DVAB	1	B, D, E						[D1] [SCL] Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel with [NHM] Speed Control with [RDZ] Wheel Mounted Audio Control without [LAZ] Vehicle Information Center
		1	B, D, E						[DV][SCL] Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel with [NHM] Speed Control with [RDZ] Wheel Mounted Audio Control without [LAZ] Vehicle Information Center
	1MR081DVAA	1	B, D, E						[D1] [SCL] Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel with [NHM] Speed Control with [RDZ] Wheel Mounted Audio Control with [LAZ] Vehicle Information Center

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

Steering Wheel Assembly
Figure 19-105



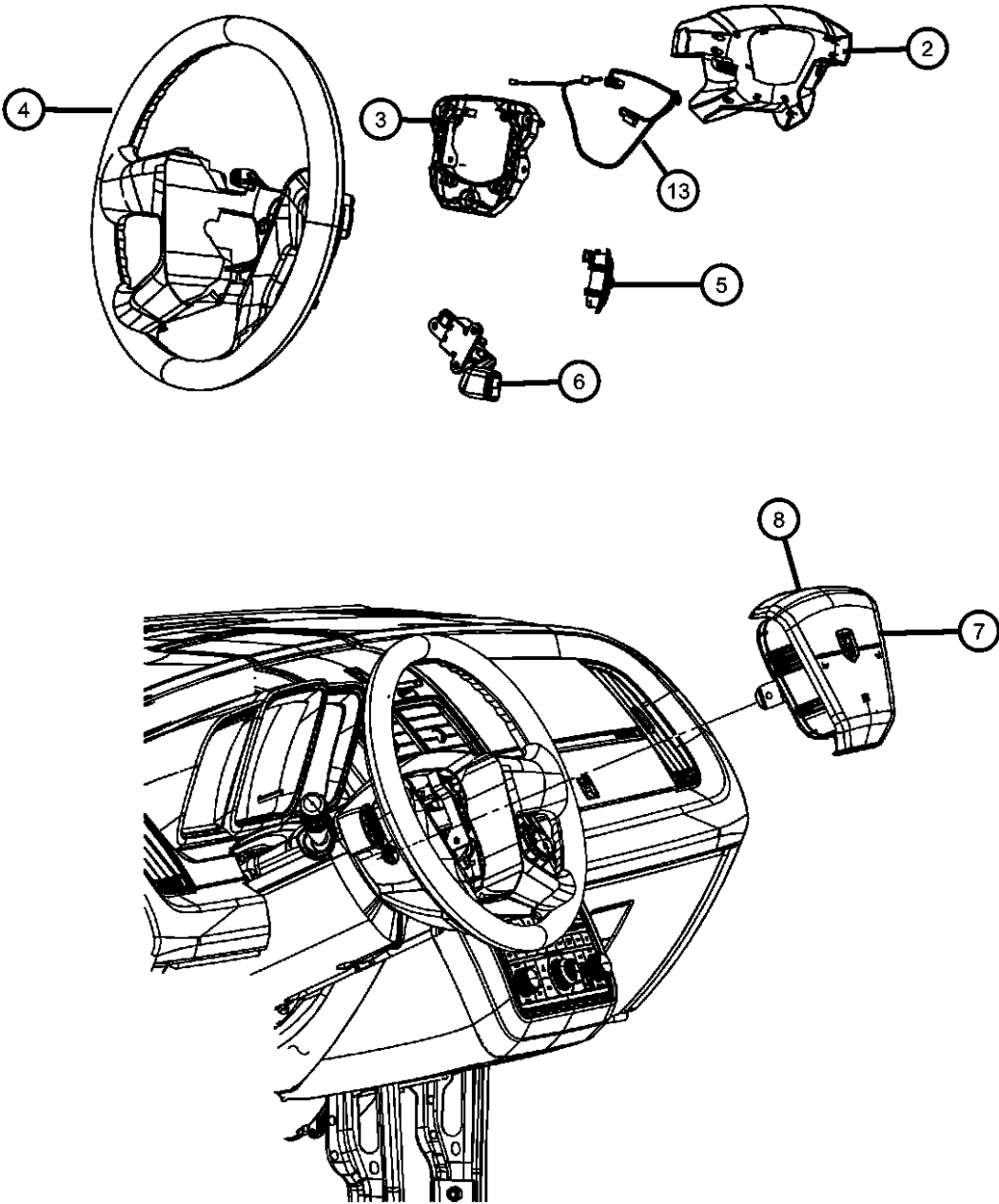
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1MR081K7AA	1	B, D, E						[KA] [SCL] Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel with [NHM] Speed Control with [RDZ] Wheel Mounted Audio Control with [LAZ] Vehicle Information Center
	1FS562R4AB	1	B, D, E						[KA][SCL] Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel with [NHM] Speed Control with [RDZ] Wheel Mounted Audio Control without [LAZ] Vehicle Information Center
	1FS56DK7AB	1	B, D, E						[KA] [SCL] Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel with [NHM] Speed Control with [RDZ] Wheel Mounted Audio Controls
5									SWITCH, Radio Control
	04685728AB	1	B, D, E						Right
	04685729AB	1	B, D, E						Left
6									SWITCH, Speed Control
	04671929AA	1	B, D, E						[NHM] Speed Control
		1	B, D, E						[RDZ] Wheel Mounted Audio Controls with and without [LAZ] Vehicle Information Center
		1	B, D, E						[SCL] Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel with [RDZ] Wheel Mounted Audio Controls with and without [LAZ] Vehicle Information Center
7									AIR BAG, Driver
	1EB31DK7AE	1	B, D, E						[KA]
	1EB31XDVAE	1	B, D, E						[D1]
		1	B, D, E						[DV]
8									COVER, Air Bag Module
	1ES07DK7AB	1	B, D, E						[KA]
	1ES07XDVAB	1	B, D, E						[D1]
		1	B, D, E						[DV]
-9	06105037AA	2	B, D, E						SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x20.00, Air Bag Module to Steering Wheel

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

Steering Wheel Assembly
Figure 19-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

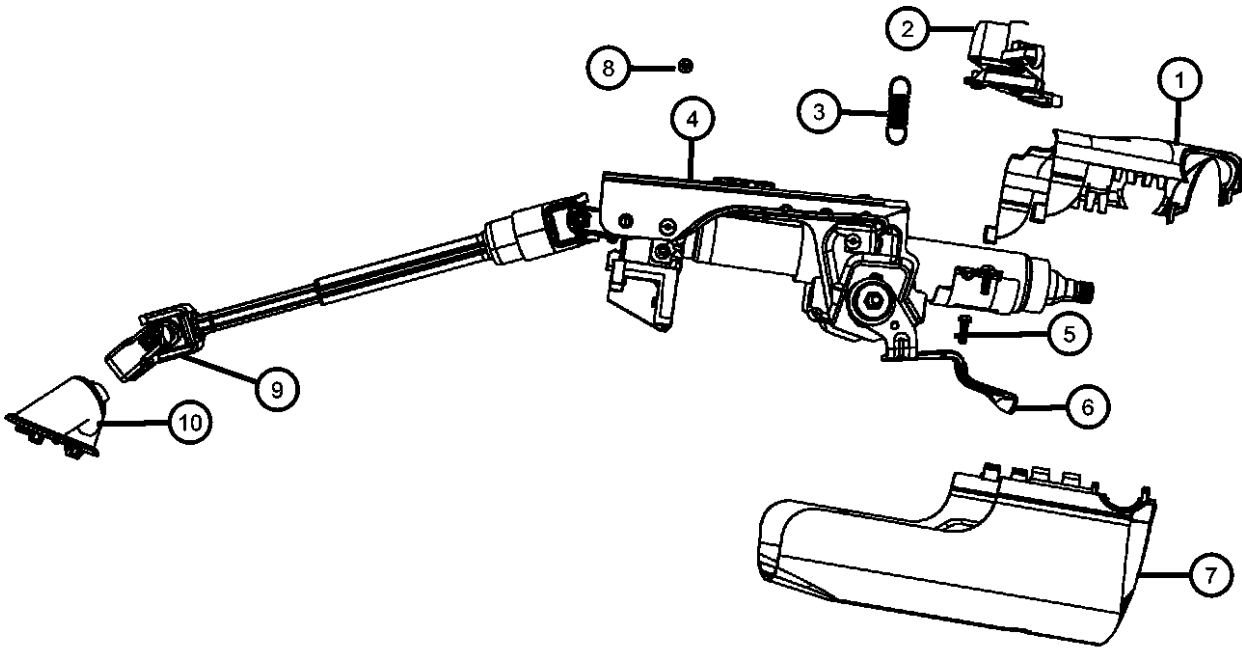
-10	05057523AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			DAMPER, Steering Wheel
-11	56046035AC	1	B, D, E						SWITCH, EVIC, STEERING WHEEL
-12	68003216AC	1	B, D, E						CLOCKSPRING, See Group 10 Restraints
13	68000462AB	1	B, D, E						WIRING, Steering Wheel, See Group 008 Electrical



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

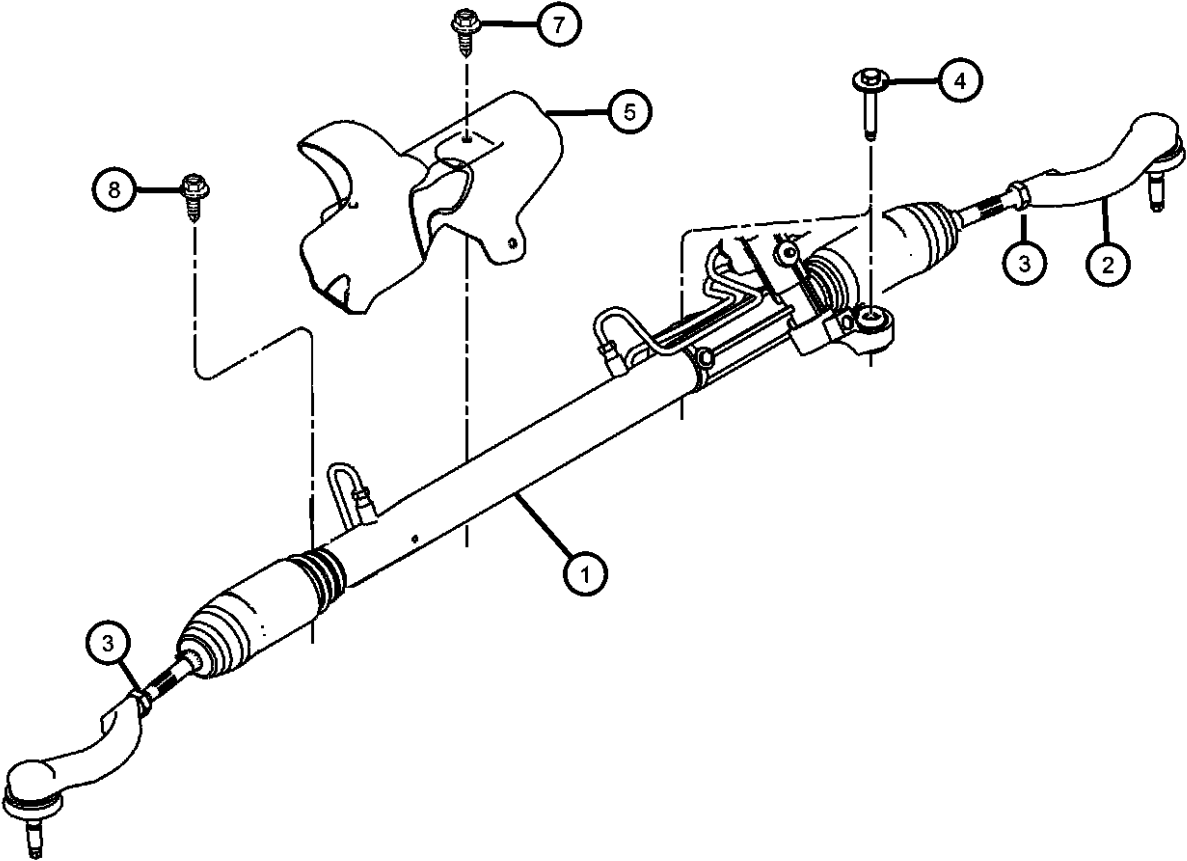
Steering Column
Figure 19-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes: [ABB] = European Equipment Group [SUD] = Tilt/Telescope Steering Column									
1	1JL081DVAA	1	B, D, E						SHROUD, Steering Column, Upper [D1]
		1	B, D, E						[DV]
	1JL081KAAA	1	B, D, E						[KA]
2	05057238AC	1	D, E				DG2, DG5		SUPPORT MOUNT, MULTIFUNCTION SWITCH & CLOCKSPRING
3	05057466AA	2	D, E						SPRING, Tilt Assist
4	05057548AA	1	D, E				DD7, DEF		COLUMN, Steering [SUD] Tilt/Telescope Steering Column with or without [ABB] European Equipment Group
	05057549AA	1	D, E				DG2, DG5		[SUD] Tilt/Telescope Steering Column without [ABB] European Equipment Group
		1	D, E				DFF		[SUD] Tilt/Telescope Steering Column without [ABB] European Equipment Group
	05057550AA	1	B						[SUD] Tilt/Telescope Steering Column
5	05057330AA	2	D, E						FASTENER, Steering Column Lock Housing
6	05057246AE	1	D, E						LEVER, Tilt Column Release
7	1GA13DK7AC	1	B, D, E						SHROUD, Steering Column, Lower [KA]
	1GA13XD-VAC	1	B, D, E						[D1]
		1	B, D, E						[DV]
8	06508662AA	2	D, E						SCREW, M6X1.00X16.00
9	06506707AA	3	B, D, E						NUT AND WASHER, Hex Lock Coned Washer, M8x1.25
10	05291891AA	1	D, E						SEAL, DASH PANEL UPPER
	05291892AC	1	B						

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Steering Gear
Figure 19-305



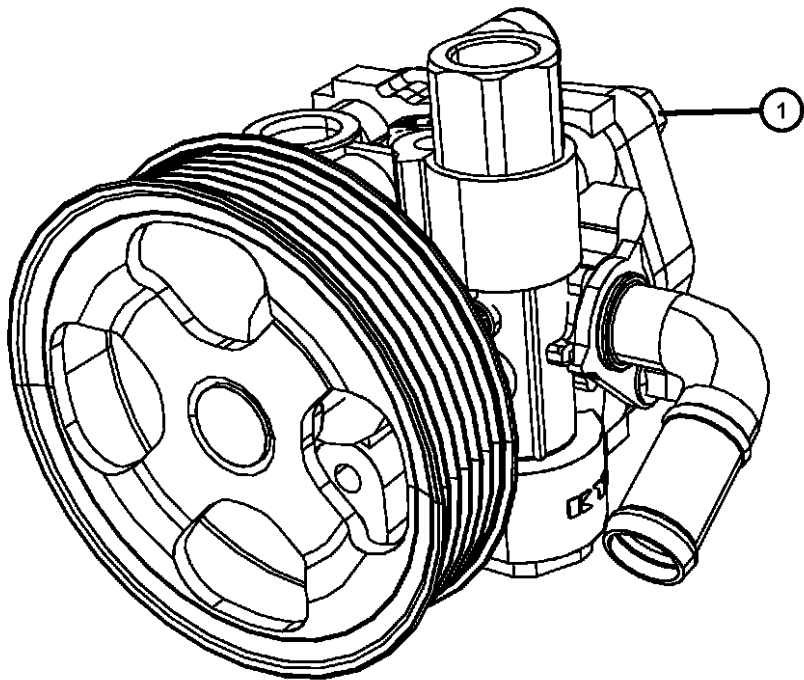
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: Sales Codes [SBA] = Power Rack and Pinion Steering [SBB] = Firm Feel Power Steering [SBP] = Performance Steering									
1									GEAR, Power Steering
	05151018AC	1	D, E						
	05151347AC	1	D, E						[SBA] Power Rack & Pinion Steering
	05151348AC	1	D, E						[SBB] Firm Feel Steering and or [SBP] Performance Steering
	05151351AC	1	B						[SBB] Firm Feel Power Steering
2	05183761AB	1	D, E						TIE ROD END, Outer
3	05015316AA	2	D, E						JAM NUT, Outer Tie Rod
4	05015316AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10-1.5x65, Steering Gear to Crossmember, (NOT SERVICED)
5									SHIELD, Heat
	05085543AB	1	E, D						
	05085560AB	1	B						
-6	06501948	1	B						RETAINER, M6.3x19.65, Shield to Front Suspension Crossmember
7	06105085AA	2	B, D, E						BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12X1.50X80.00
8	06105085AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x45.00, Clamp to Crossmember, (NOT SERVICED)
-9	06508531AA	1	B, D, E						SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x39.00

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

Power Steering Pump 2.0L [ECE]
Figure 19-505

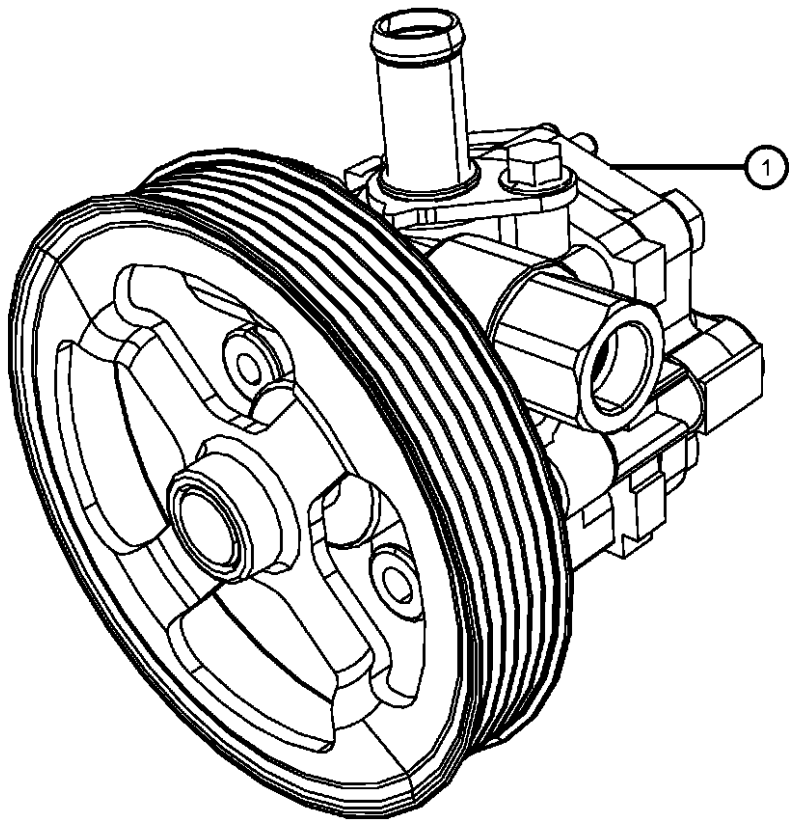
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05151017AD	1	B, D, E			ECE			PUMP, Power Steering, Pulley serviced with Pump
-2	06104198AA	3	B, D, E			ECE			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8X1.25X30.0



JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
				DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Power Steering Pump 2.4L [EDG] [ED3]
Figure 19-506

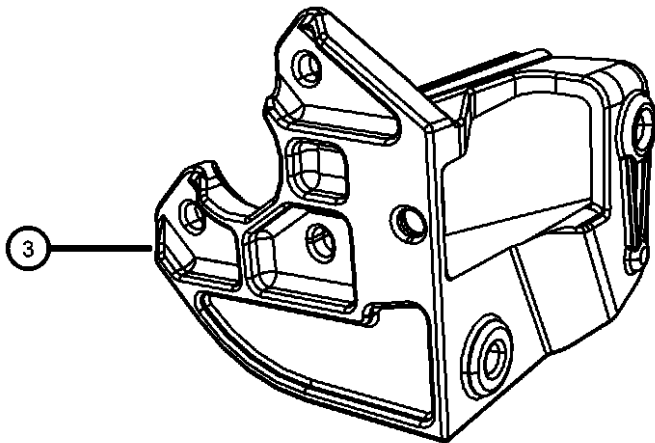
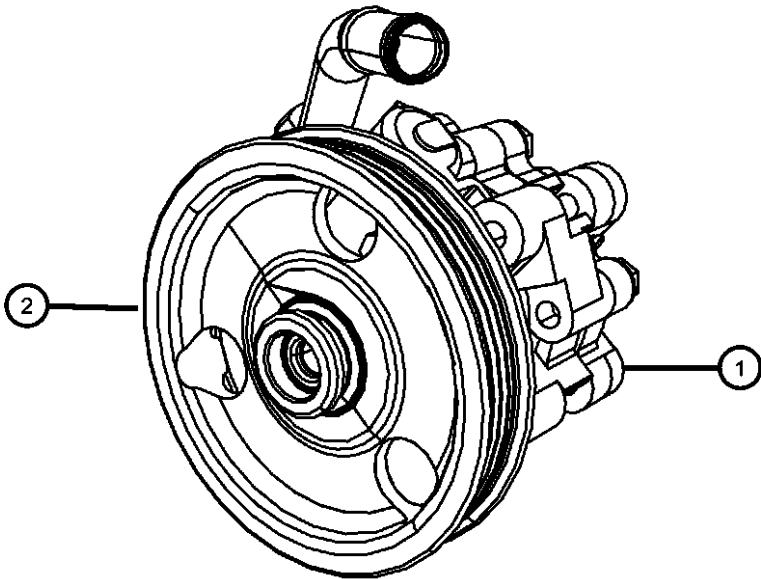
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05151016AD	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			PUMP, Power Steering, Pulley serviced with Pump
-2	06104035AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8X1.25X90.00
-3	06104197AA	2	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8X1.25X25.00



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Power Steering Pump 2.7L [EER]
Figure 19-507

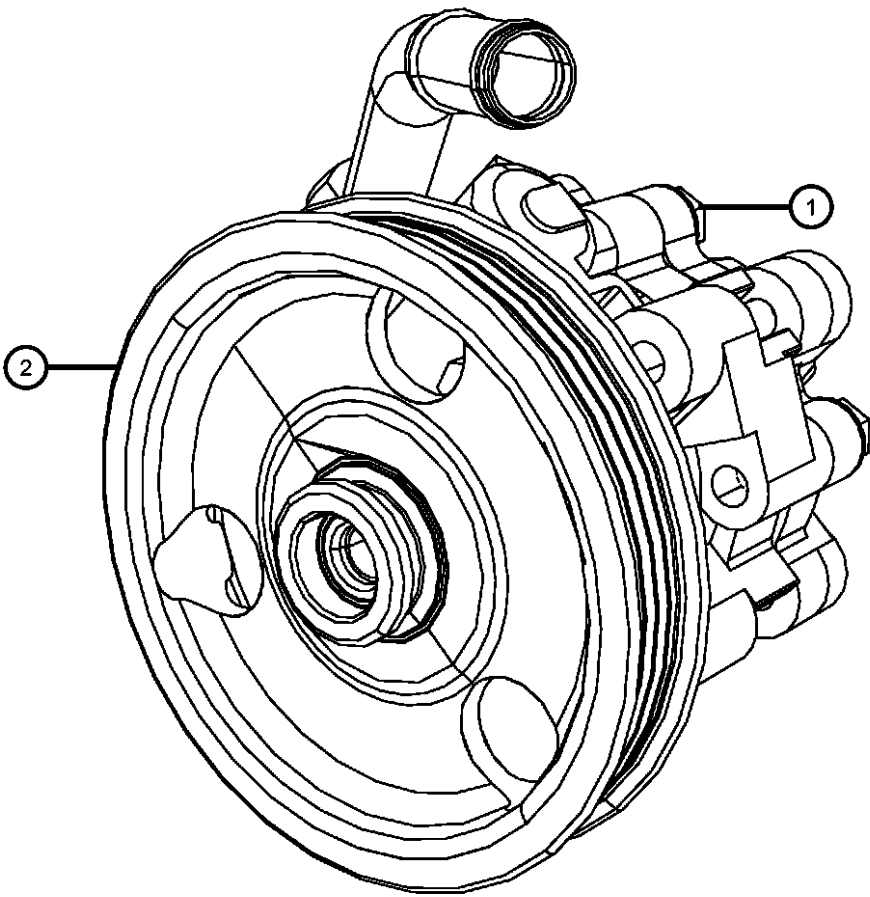
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05171827AA	1	B, D, E			EER			PUMP, Power Steering
2	04792574AA	1	B, D, E			EER			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
3	04891615AA	1	B, D, E			EE0			BRACKET, Power Steering Pump



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Power Steering Pump 3.5L [EGF]
Figure 19-508

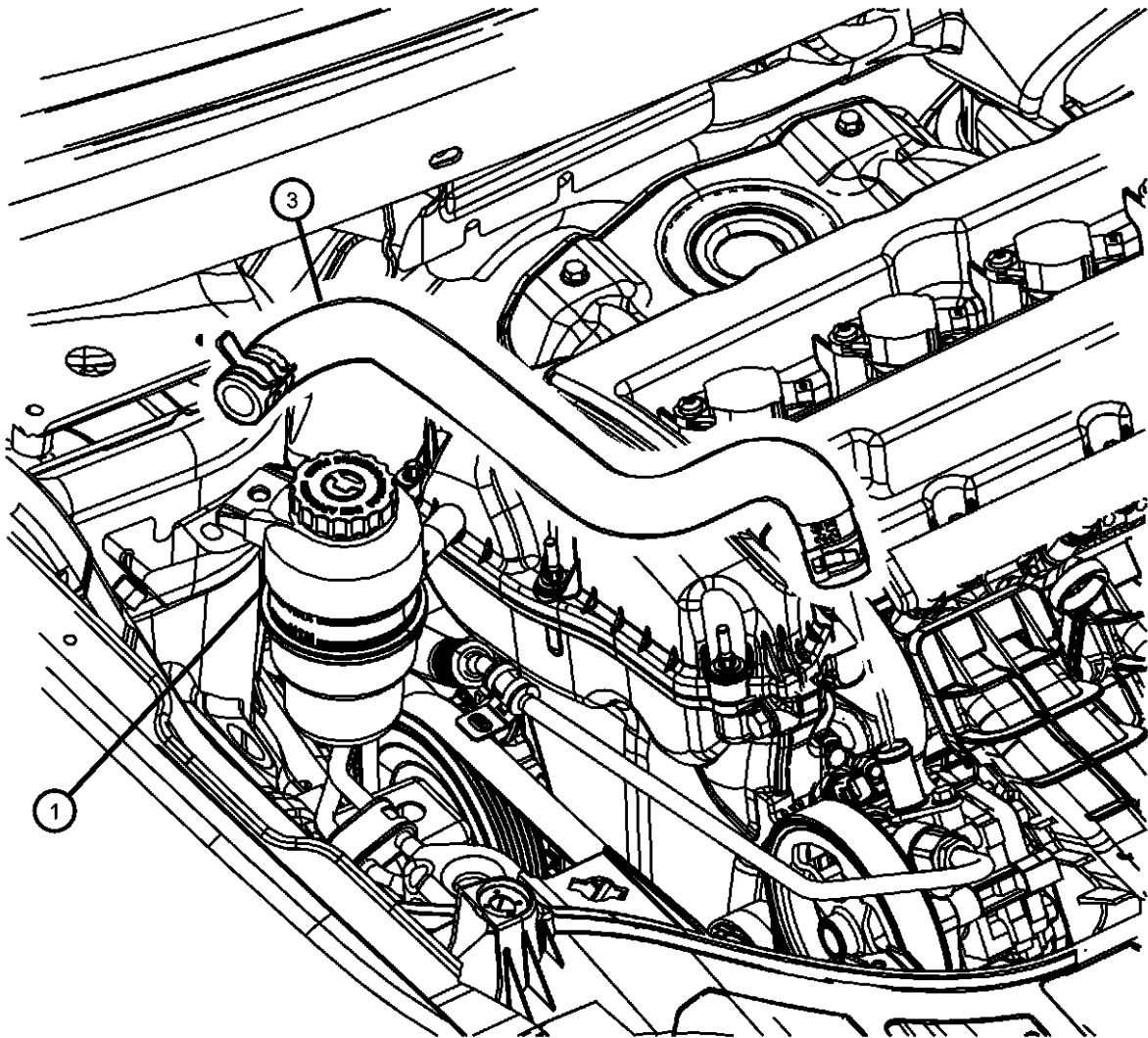
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05151835AA	1	B, D, E			EGF			PUMP, Power Steering
2	04593830AA	1	B, D, E			EGF			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
-3	06104025AA	3	B, D, E			EGF			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x30



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

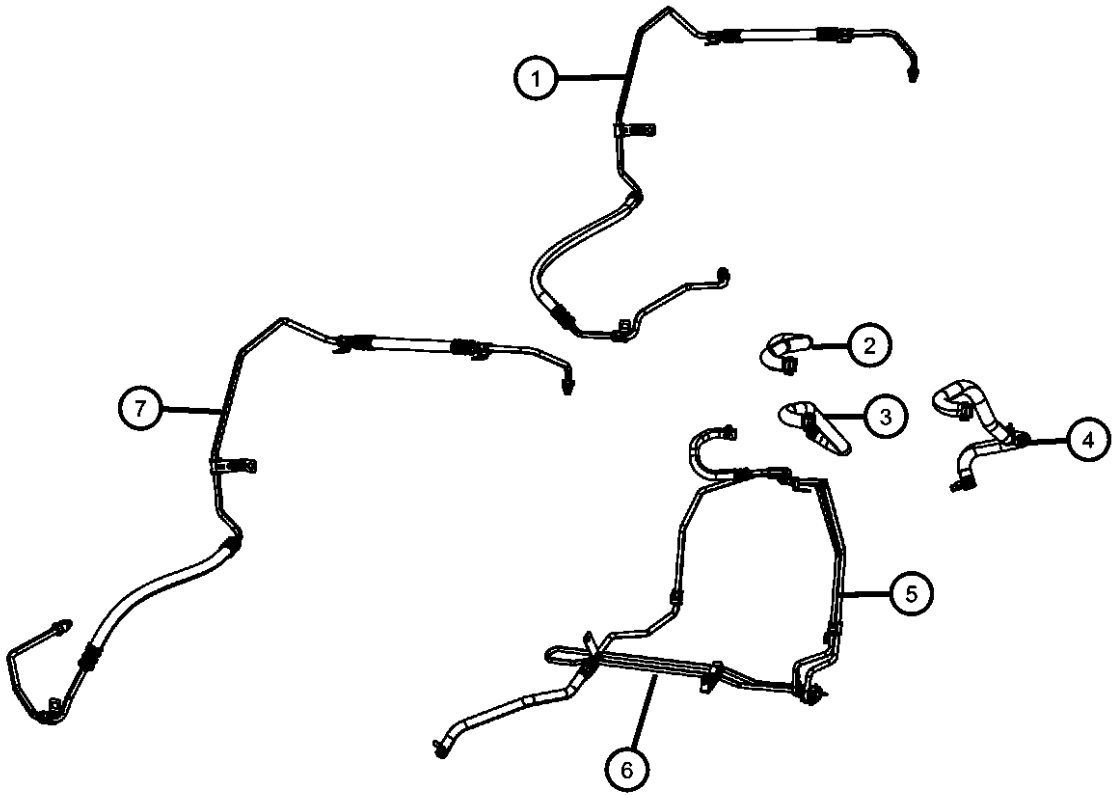
Reservoir Assembly
Figure 19-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04766963AA	1	B, D, E						RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump, Includes Bracket
-2	06104386AA	1	B, D, E			EER			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8X1.25X25.00
3	04766282AB	1	B, D, E			EGF			HOSE, Power Steering Supply



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
				DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Hoses, Power Steering
Figure 19-605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTES: Sales Codes: [ECE] = 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC Diesel 16V Engine [EDG] = 2.4L 4 CYL PZEV 16V Dual VVT Engine [ED3] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine2.7L V6 DOHC 24 VALVE MPI [EER] = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine [EGF] = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine									
1									HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
	04766291AB	1	D, E			ECE			Left Hand Drive
	04766293AB	1	B			ECE			Right Hand Drive
	05085325AE	1	B			ED3, EDG			
	05085326AC	1	B			EER			
	05085449AB	1	D, E			EGF			
	05272817AE	1	D, E			ED3, EDG			
	05272818AC	1	D, E			EER			
2	04766283AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG			HOSE, Pump Supply
3	04766280AA	1	B, D, E			ECE			HOSE, Pump Supply
4	04766282AB	1	B, D, E			EGF			HOSE, Power Steering Supply
5	04766279AC	1	B, D, E						COOLER LINES, POWER STEERING RETURN
6									HOSE, Power Steering Return
	05085327AC	1	B			ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			
	05085546AB	1	D, E			ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			
7									HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
	04766291AB	1	D, E			ECE			Left Hand Drive
	04766293AB	1	B			ECE			Right Hand Drive
	05085326AC	1	B			EER			Right Hand Drive
	05085449AB	1	D, E			EGF			
	05272817AC	1	D, E			ED3, EDG			
	05272818AC	1	D, E			EER			Left Hand Drive

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE					
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Group - 021DD7

T355; 5-Speed; Manual Transaxle

Group - 021DD7 T355; 5-Speed; Manual Transaxle

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Manual Transaxle

Transmission / Transaxle Assembly Fig. 021DD7 - 105

Case, and Extension

Case And Related Parts Fig. 021DD7 - 204

Sensors, Switches And Vents Fig. 021DD7 - 215

Gear Train

Input Shaft, Counter Shaft And Reverse Shaft Fig. 021DD7 - 606

Differential

Differential Fig. 021DD7 - 905

Fork and Rails

Shift Forks And Rails.....Fig. 021DD7 - 1005

Gearshift Controls and Related Parts

Gear Shift Lever..... Fig. 021DD7 - 1105

Gear Shift Boot, Knob and Bezel Fig. 021DD7 - 1110

Gear Shift Cable And Bracket..... Fig. 021DD7 - 1115

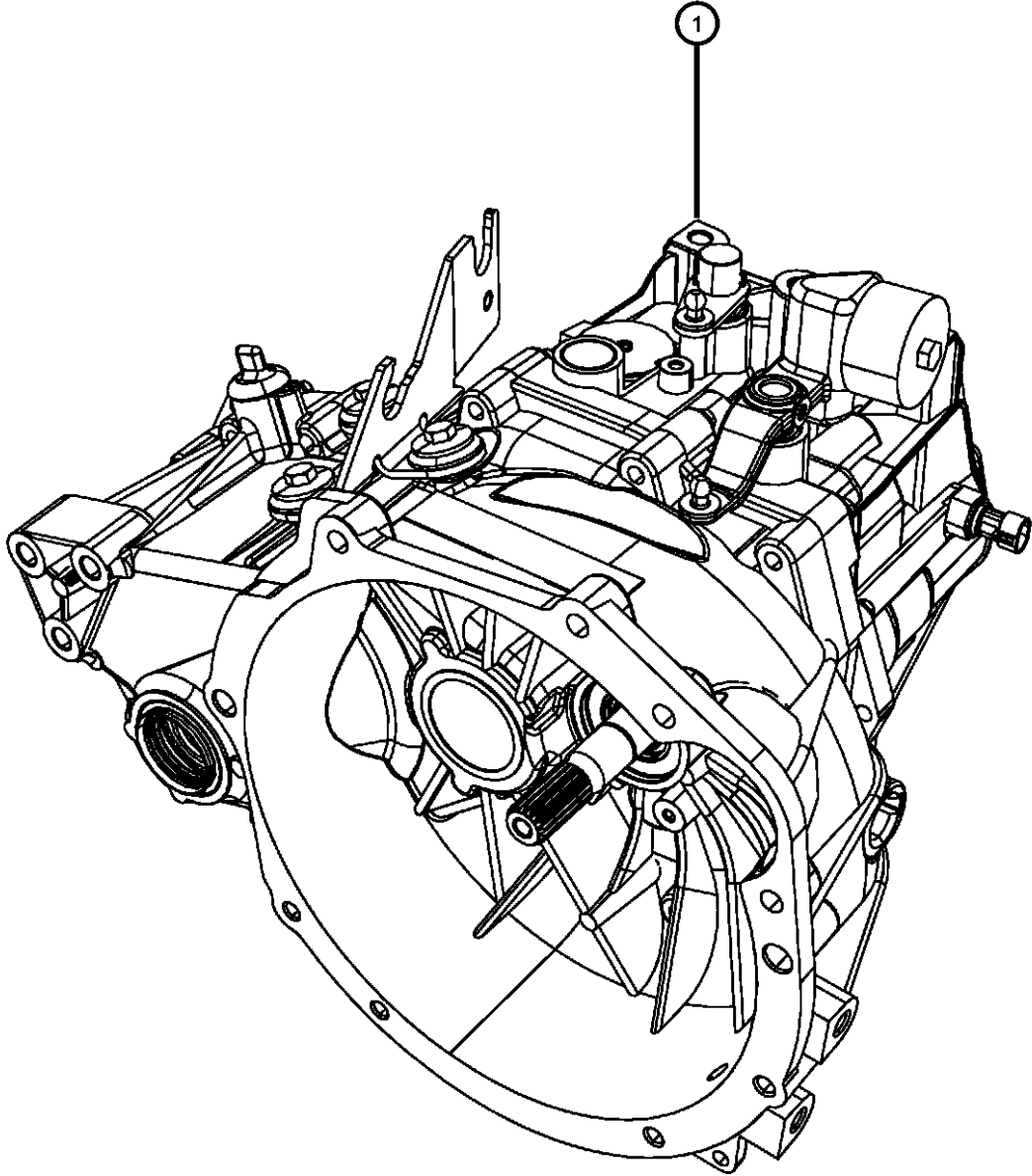
Mounting and Skid Plate

Mounting Bolts.....Fig. 021DD7 - 1215

021DD7-100 Manual Transaxle	021DD7-1000 Fork and Rails	021DD7-1100 Gearshift Controls and Related Parts	021DD7-1200 Mounting and Skid Plate
021DD7-200 Case, and Extension	021DD7-600 Gear Train	021DD7-900 Differential	

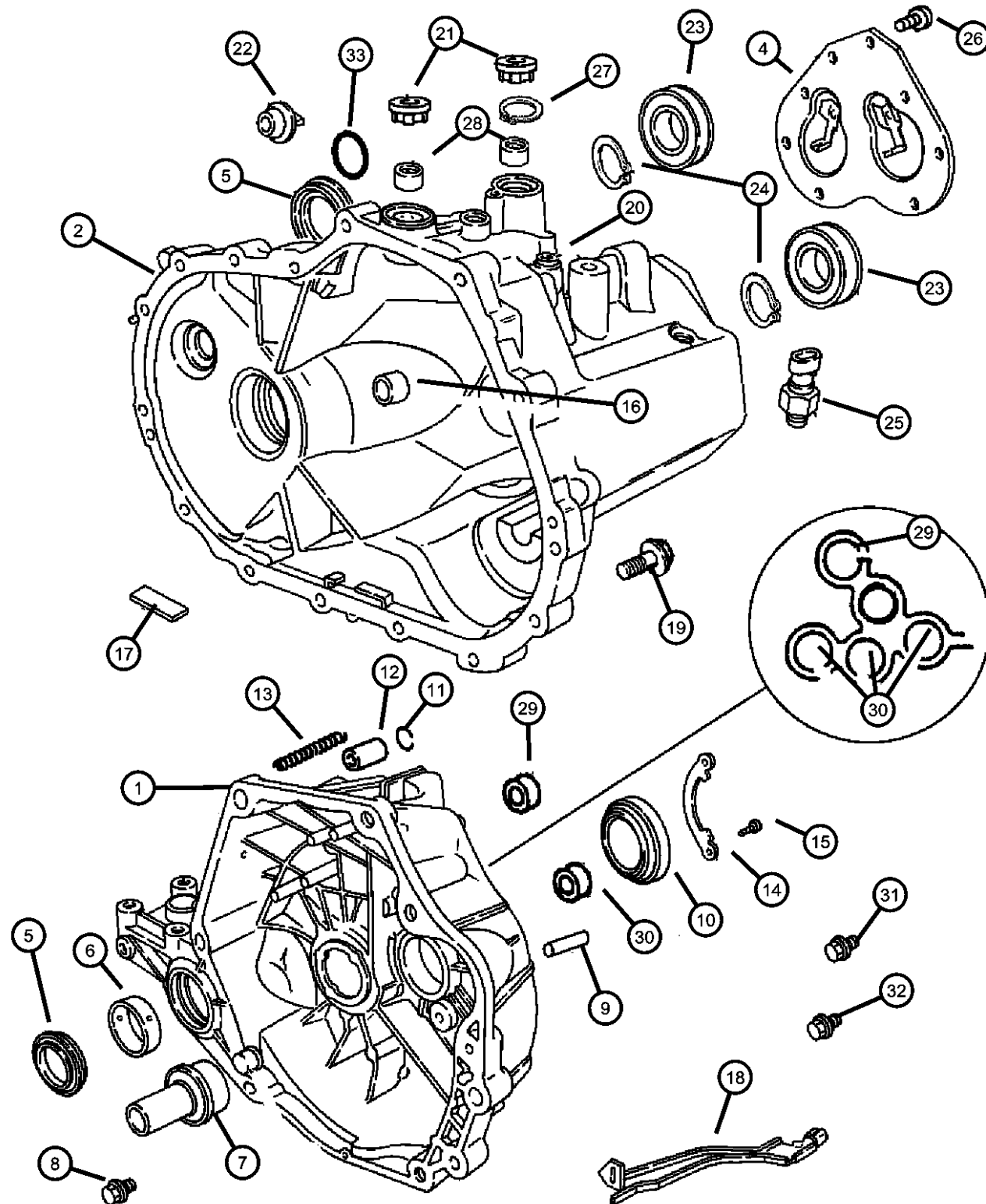
Transmission / Transaxle Assembly
Figure 021DD7-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68040123AB	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		TRANSAXLE



JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
				DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Case And Related Parts
Figure 021DD7-204



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05189988AB	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		HOUSING ASSEMBLY, Clutch & Differential
2	68026543AA	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		CASE, Transmission
-3	04761085	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		STUD, M12x1.75/M10x1.25x94.5
4	05189984AA	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		PLATE, Transaxle Case Rear
5	05189989AA	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
6	04567022	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		BEARING CUP, Differential
7	68001749AA	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		BEARING, Input Shaft
8	04348325	2	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		PLUG, Oil Fill, Fill & Drain
9	04761099	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		PIN, Locating
10	05013634AA	2	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		BEARING, Input Shaft, Rear Input Shaft Bearing
11	04761080	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		SNAP RING
12	05189998AB	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		DETENT, Shift Rail
13	04471097	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		SPRING, Detent
14	04761097	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		RETAINER, Transmission Output Shaft Bearing
15	04761098	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		BOLT, Output Shaft Bearing
16	04761076	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		BUSHING, Shift Rail
17	04761078AB	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		MAGNET, Transmission
18	04761087	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		TROUGH, Lubrication
19	06100299	16	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x45x17
20	05189847AA	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		VENT, Cap, Jiggle
21	04761077	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		SEAL, Shift Lever
22	04348325	2	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		PLUG, Oil Fill
23	05013634AA	2	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		BEARING, Input Shaft, Rear Counter Shaft Bearing
24	04761096	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		SNAP RING
25	05163420AB	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
26	04761082	9	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		BOLT, Case Plate
27	04762606	1	E, B, D			ED3	DD7		RETAINER, Shaft
28	04762602	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		BUSHING, Crossover Shaft
29	04761076	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		BUSHING, Shift Rail, [15mm I.D.]

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE
S = SPORT	E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

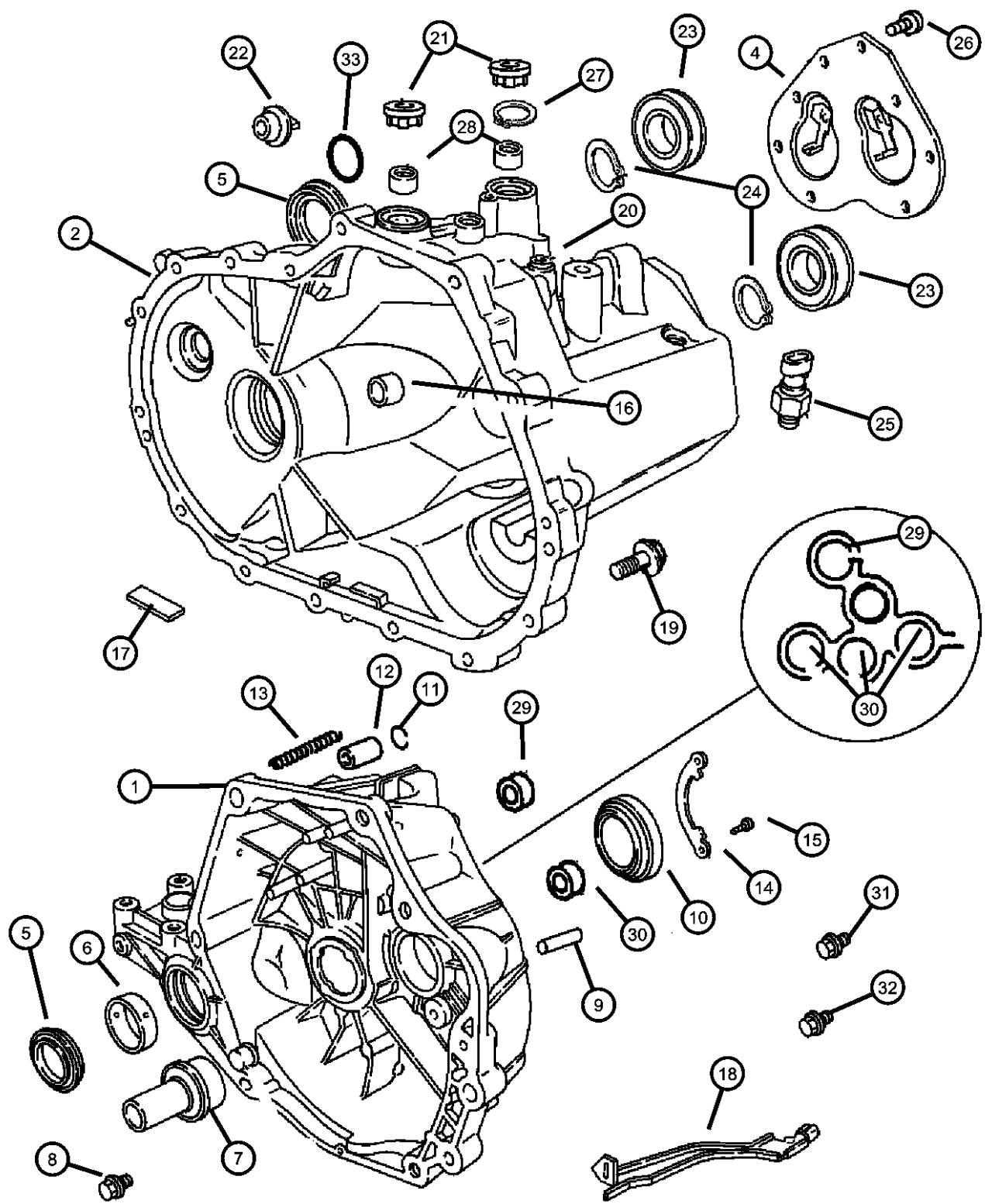
TRANSMISSION

DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2009 JC

Case And Related Parts
Figure 021DD7-204

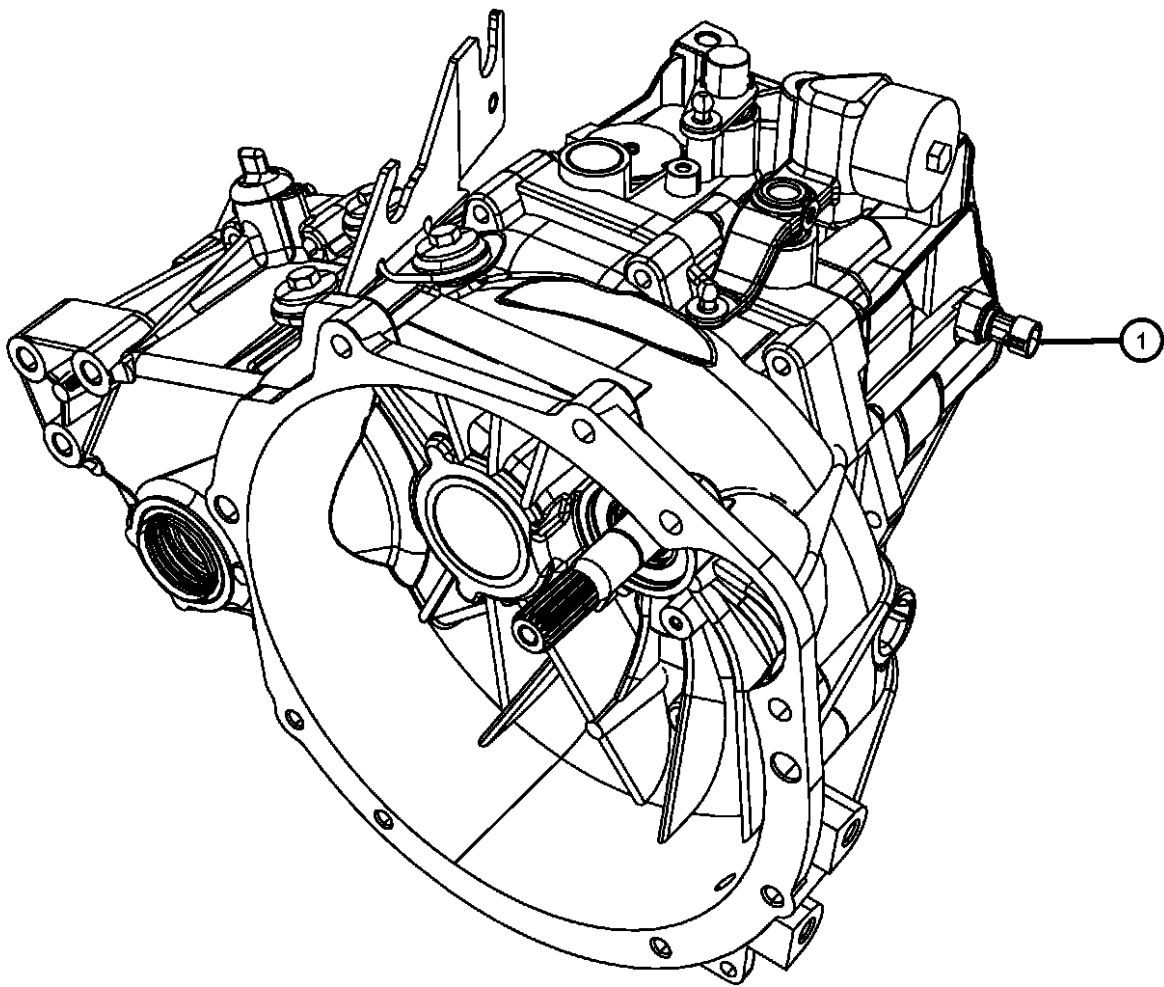


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
30	04762605	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		BUSHING, Shift Rail
31	06102258AA	1	B, D, E			EDG, ED3			PLUG
32	04797323	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		PLUG, Transmission Drain
33	04797323	1							SHIM, See Differential Illustration, (NOT SERVICED)

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

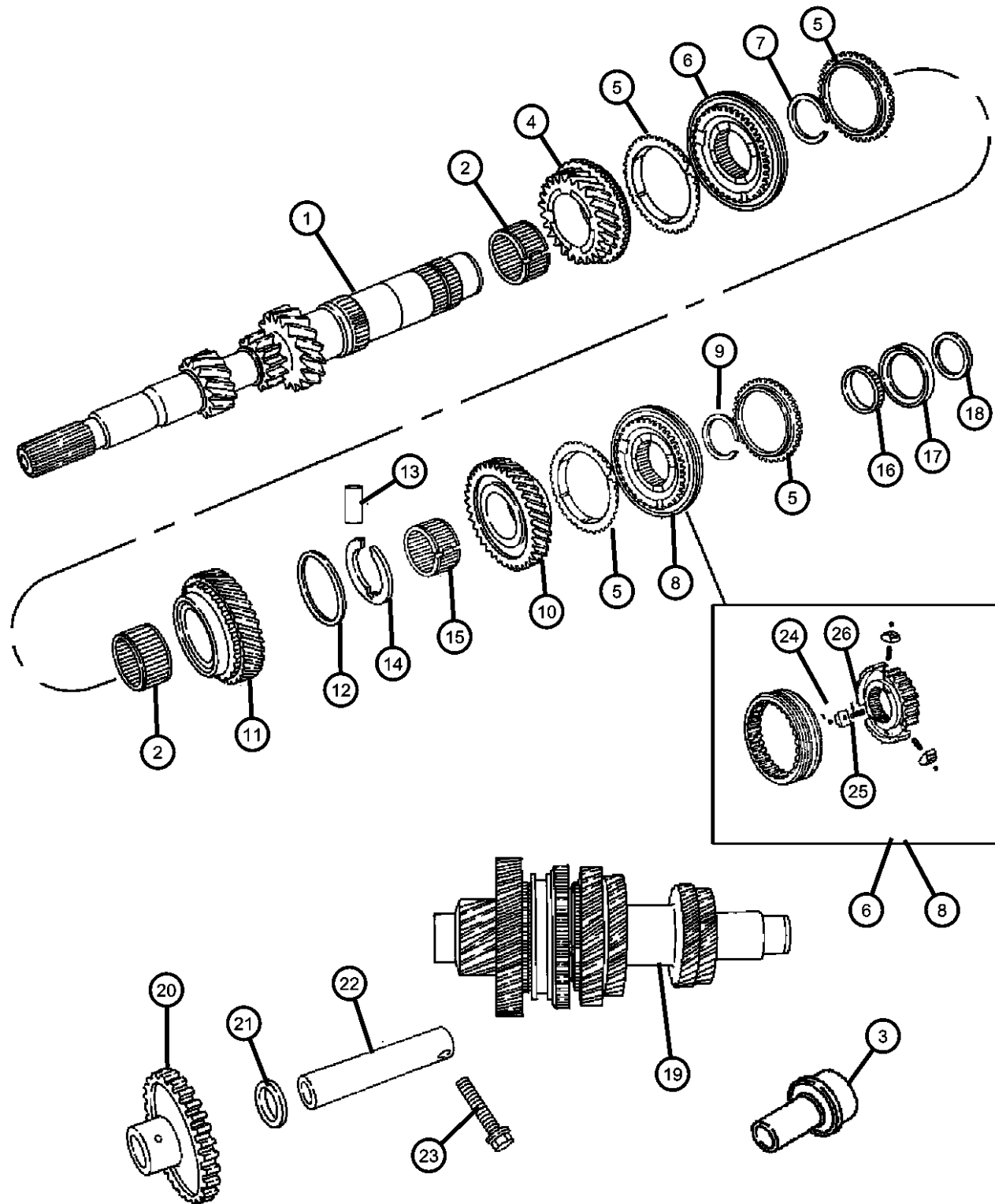
Sensors, Switches And Vents
Figure 021DD7-215

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05163420AB	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
-2	05189847AA	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		VENT, Cap, Jiggle



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Input Shaft, Counter Shaft And Reverse Shaft
Figure 021DD7-606



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05191005AA	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		INPUT SHAFT PACKAGE, Transaxle
2	04762612	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		NEEDLE BEARING
3	68001749AA	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		BEARING, Input Shaft
4	05191010AA	1	D, E, B			ED3	DD7		GEAR, Third
5	05069148AA	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		RING
6	05191011AA	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		SYNCHRONIZER, Third and Fourth
7	05191014AA	2	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		RING
8	05191017AA	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		SYNCHRONIZER, Fifth
9	05191014AA	2	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		RING
10	05191016AA	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		GEAR, Fifth
11	05191015AB	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		GEAR, Fourth
12	04761138	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		RING, 4th Gear
13	04761140	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		PIN
14	04761137	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		WASHER, Fourth Gear
15	04762612	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		NEEDLE BEARING
16	05069154AA	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		NEEDLE BEARING, Reverse Gear
17	05102313AA	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		BEARING CONE, Reverse Brake
18	04761127	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		SPACER, Reverse Idler
19	05191018AA	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		OUTPUT SHAFT, Transaxle
20	04886482AA	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		GEAR, Reverse Idler
21	04761127	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		SPACER, Reverse Idler
22	04761126	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		IDLER SHAFT, Transmission
23	06100299	16	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x45x17
24	06100299	16							BALL, Pivot, Serviced in Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
25	06100299	16							KEY, Synchronizer, Serviced in Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
26	06100299	16							SPRING, Synchronizer, Serviced in Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)

JOURNEY (JC)

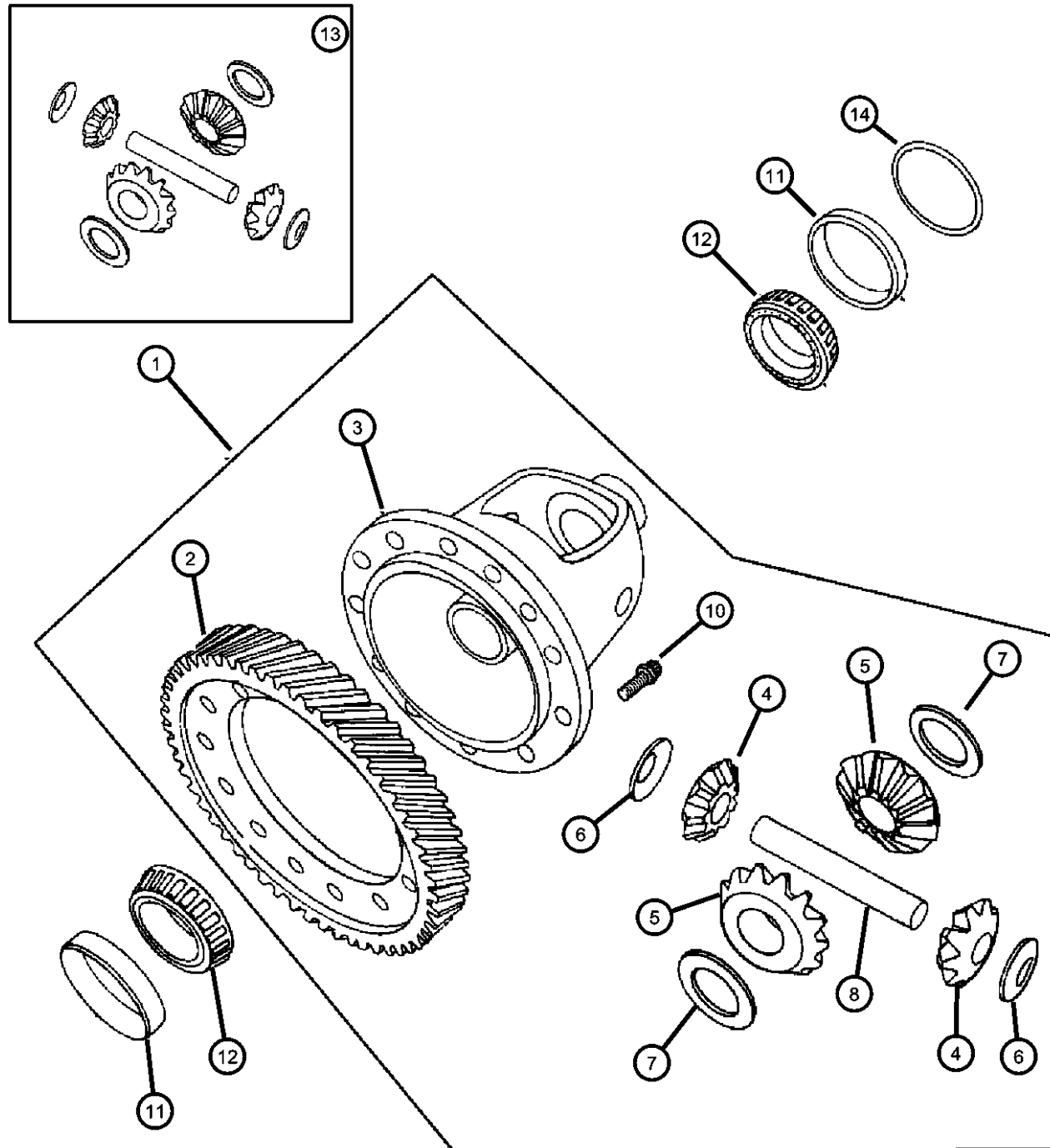
SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE
S = SPORT	E = DODGE

BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Differential
Figure 021DD7-905



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05191026AA	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		DIFFERENTIAL, Transaxle
2	05191029AA	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		GEAR, Differential Ring
3	05191027AA	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		CASE, Differential
4	05191027AA	1							PINION, Differential, Serviced With [#1 Or #13] Only, (NOT SERVICED)
5	05191027AA	1							GEAR, Differential Side, Serviced With [#1 Or #13] Only, (NOT SERVICED)
6	05191033AA	2	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		WASHER, Pinion Gear
7	04504568	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		WASHER PACKAGE, Side Gear Thrust
8	05191032AA	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		SHAFT, Pinion Gear
-9	05134957AA	2	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		BRACKET, Differential Pinion Shaft
10	06502034	12	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		SCREW, Special Shouldered, M10x1x29
11	04567022	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		BEARING CUP, Differential
12	04567025AB	2	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		BEARING CONE, Differential
13	05191034AA	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		GEAR PACKAGE, Differential
14	05222345	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		SHIM, Final Drive, .50mm
-15	05222346	1	E, B, D			ED3	DD7		SHIM, Final Drive, .54mm
-16	05222347	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		SHIM, Final Drive, .58mm
-17	05222348	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		SHIM, Final Drive, .62mm
-18	05222349	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		SHIM, Final Drive, .66mm
-19	05222350	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		SHIM, Final Drive, .70mm
-20	05222351	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		SHIM, Final Drive, .74mm
-21	05222352	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		SHIM, Final Drive, .78mm
-22	05222353	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		SHIM, Final Drive, .82mm
-23	05222354	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		SHIM, Final Drive, .86mm
-24	05222355	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		SHIM, Final Drive, .90mm
-25	05222356	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		SHIM, Final Drive, .94mm
-26	05222357	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		SHIM, Final Drive, .98mm
-27	05222358	1	D, E, B			ED3	DD7		SHIM, Final Drive, 1.02mm
-28	05222359	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		SHIM, Final Drive, 1.06mm

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE
S = SPORT	E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

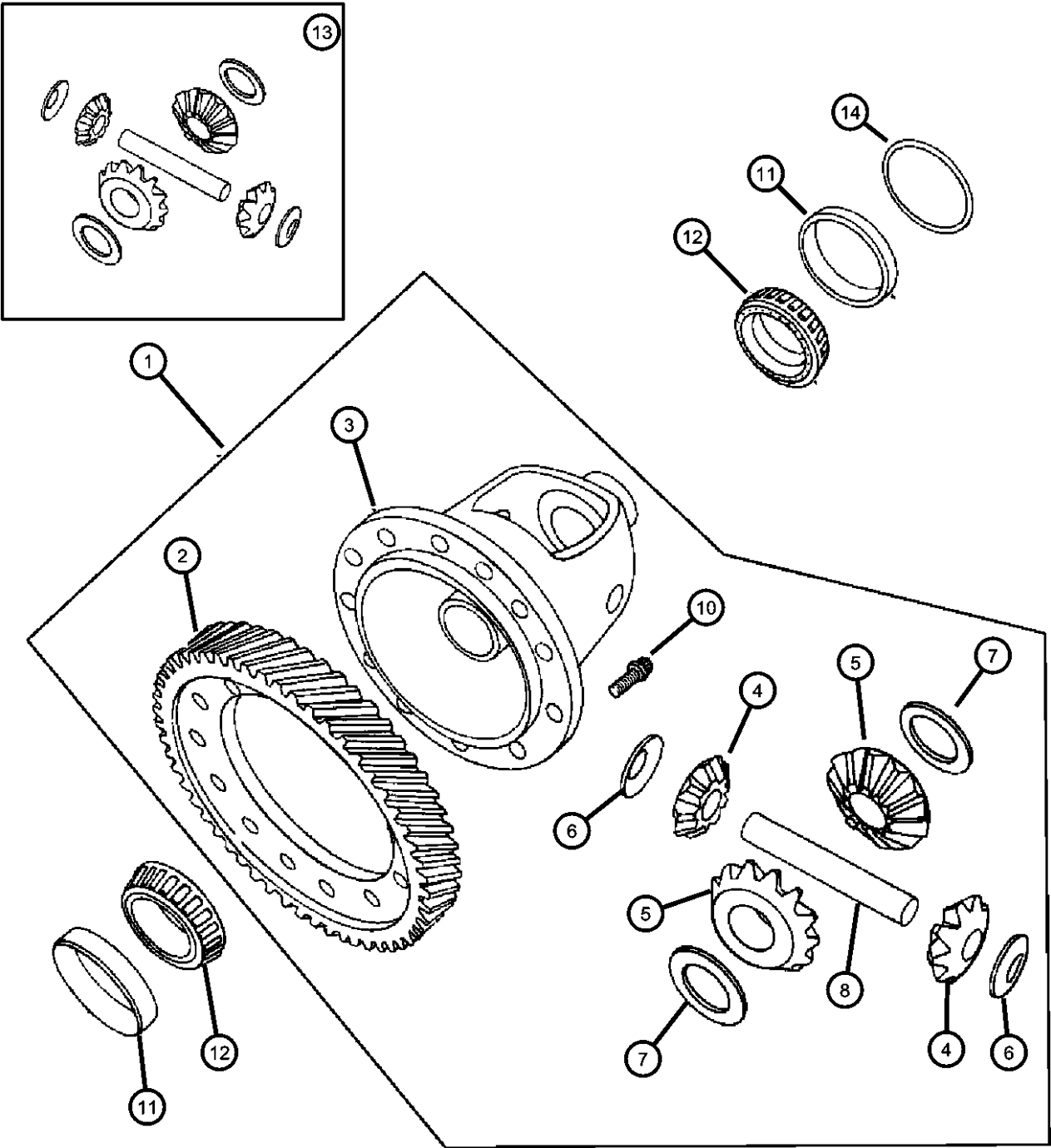
TRANSMISSION

DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2009 JC

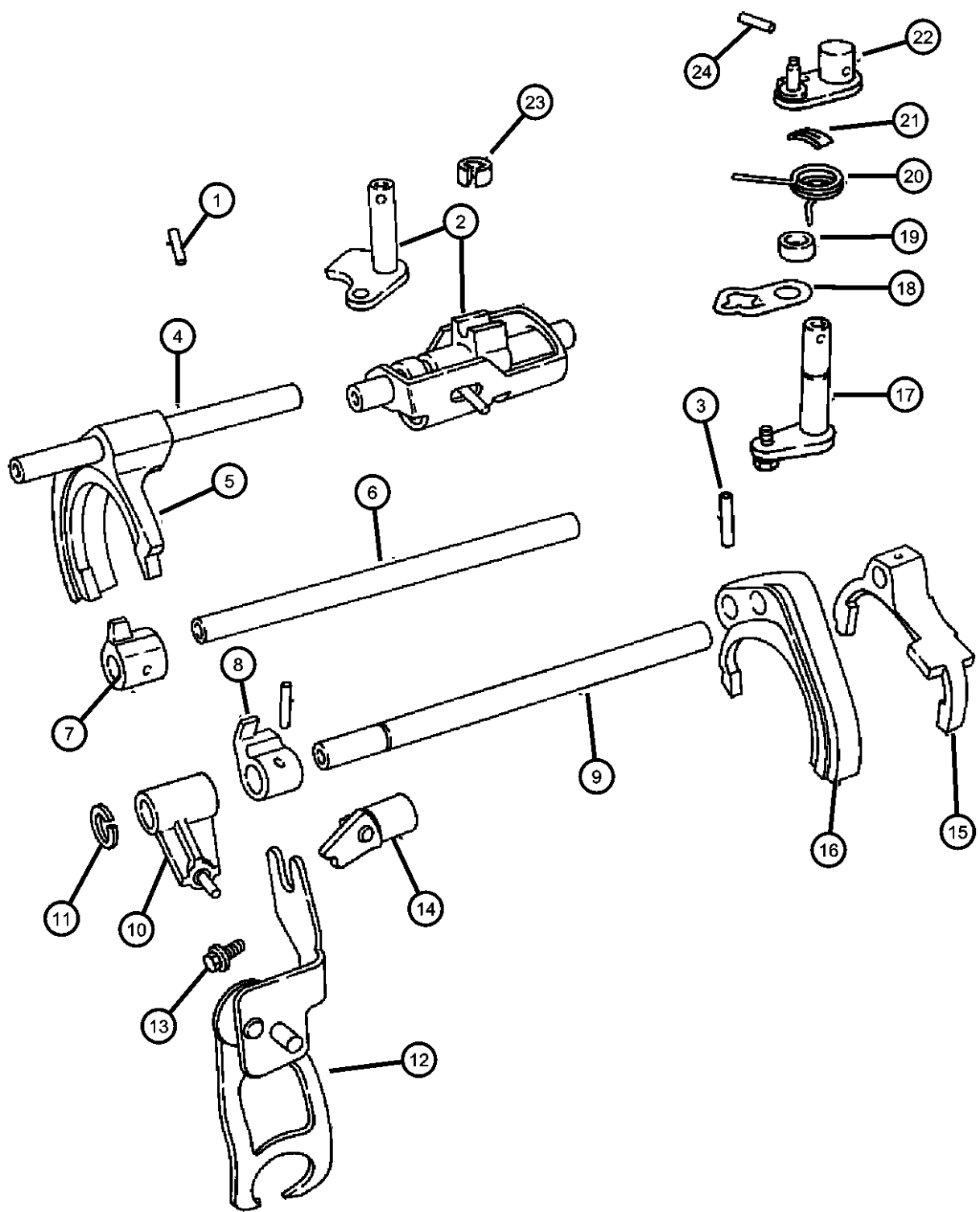
Differential
Figure 021DD7-905



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-29	05222360	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.10mm
-30	05222361	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.14mm
-31	05222362	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		SHIM, Final Drive, 1.18mm
-32	05222363	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		SHIM, Final Drive, 1.22mm
-33	05222364	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		SHIM, Final Drive, 1.26mm
-34	05222365	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		SHIM, Final Drive, 1.30mm
-35	05222366	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		SHIM, Final Drive, 1.34mm
-36	05222367	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		SHIM, Final Drive, 1.38mm
-37	05222369	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		SHIM, Final Drive, 1.46mm
-38	05222370	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.50mm
-39	05222371	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.54mm
-40	05222372	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.58mm

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

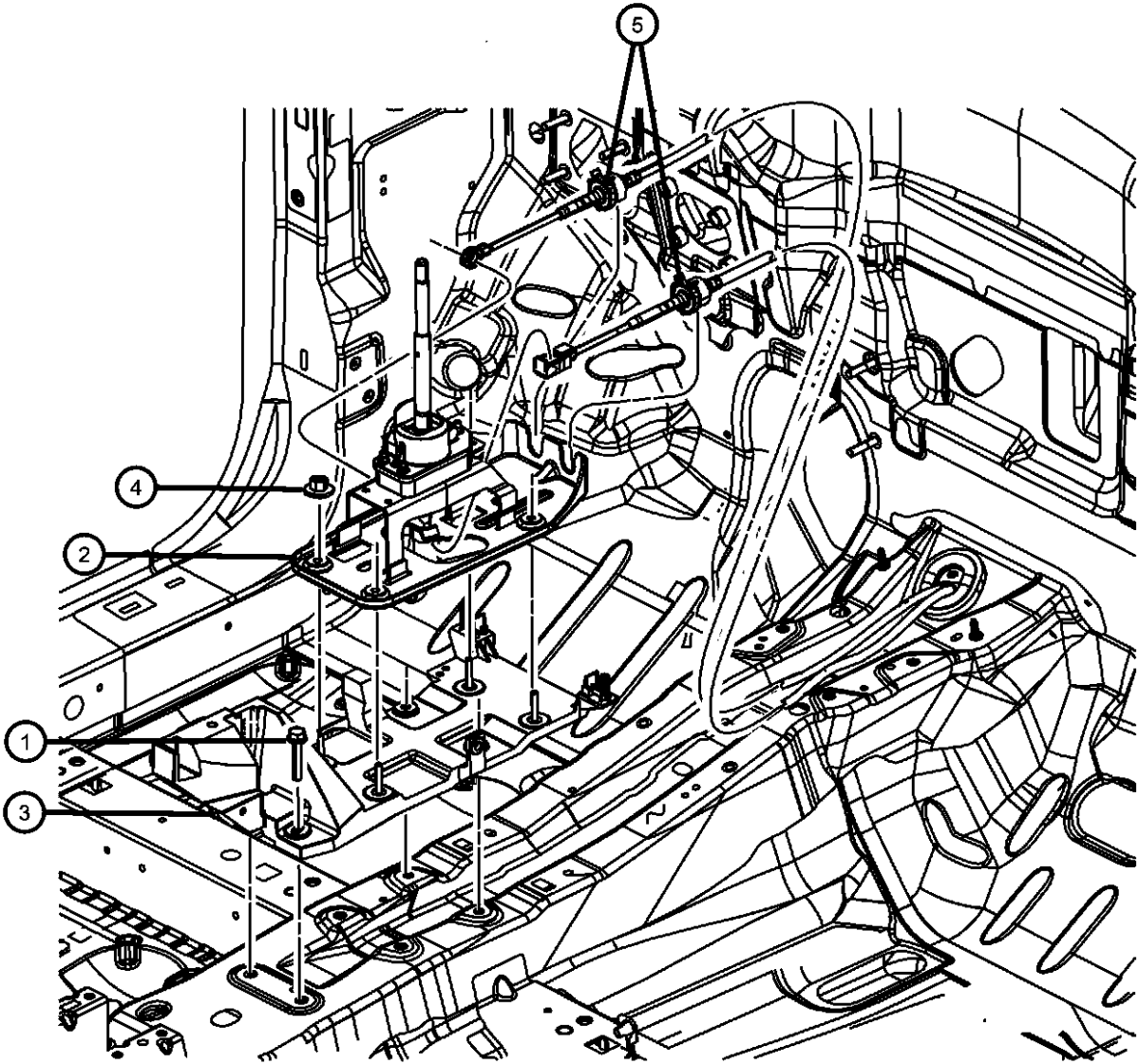
Shift Forks And Rails
Figure 021DD7-1005



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04778249	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		PIN, Shift Shaft
2	05191019AA	1	D, E, B			ED3	DD7		BLOCKER, Shift
3	05160355AB	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		PIN, Roll
4	04761176	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		RAIL, First and Second Shift
5	04796649AB	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		FORK, Transmission
6	04761176	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		RAIL, First and Second Shift
7	04761179	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		LUG, Third and Fourth Shift
8	04761181	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		LUG, Fifth and Reverse
9	05191022AA	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		RAIL, Fifth and Reverse Shift
10	04761182	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		ARM, Reverse Lever
11	06501862	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		SNAP RING
12	04761152	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		BRACKET, Reverse Shift Rod
13	04761153	2	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		SCREW, Reverse Bracket
14	04761154	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		CAM, Reverse Block
15	05191024AA	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		FORK, Fifth and Reverse
16	04761179	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		LUG, Third and Fourth Shift
17	04761147	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		LEVER, Crossover
18	04761148	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		PLATE, Crossover Stop
19	04761151	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		SPACER, Inner Crossover Lever
20	04761149	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		SPRING, Crossover Lever
21	04761150	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		RETAINER, Spring
22	05189983AA	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		LEVER, Crossover
23	04761158	2	D, E, B			ED3	DD7		CLIP, Detent Shaft
24	04762603	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		PIN, Shift Shaft

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Gear Shift Lever
Figure 021DD7-1105

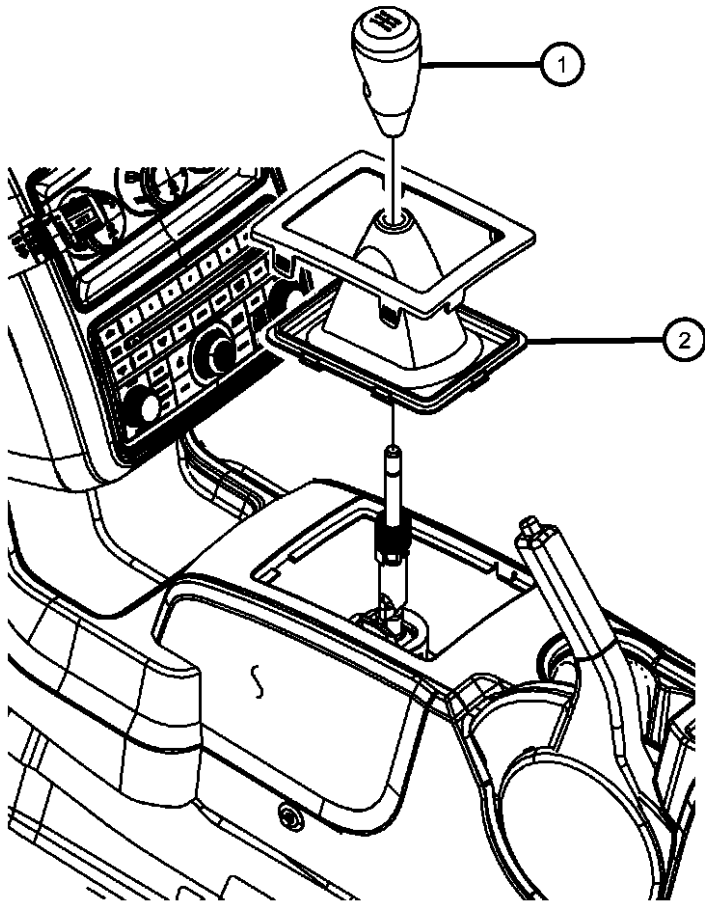


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05133476AB	4	B, D, E				DD7, DEF		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x20.00
2	05106036AA	1	B, D, E				DD7		SHIFTER, Transmission
3	04766408AB	1	B, D, E				DD7, DEF		BRACKET, Shift Cable
4	06502843	4	B, D, E				DD7, DEF		NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
5	05106033AC	1	B, D, E				DD7		CABLE, Gearshift Control

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Gear Shift Boot, Knob and Bezel
Figure 021DD7-1110

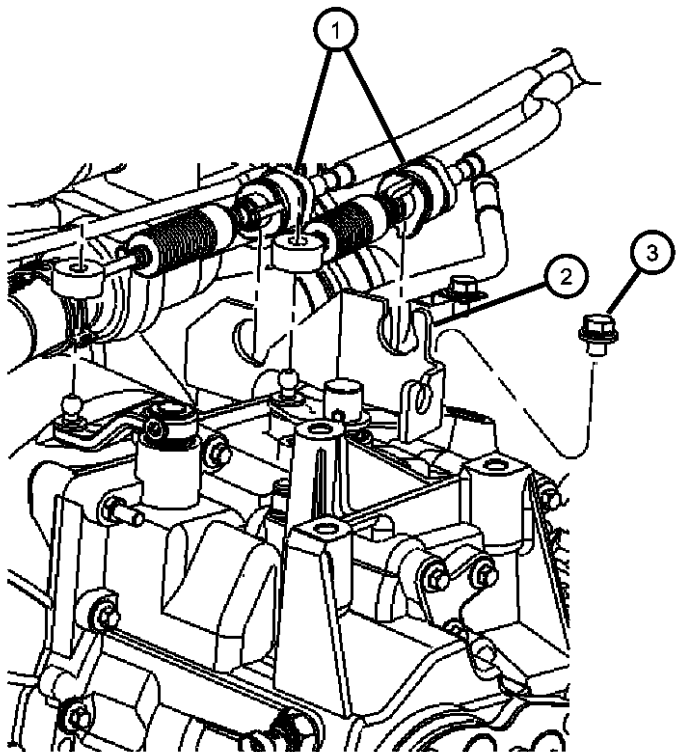
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05273241AB	1	B, D, E				DD7		LEATHER MTX KNOB, Gearshift
2	04766338AC	1	B, D, E				DD7		BOOT, Gearshift



JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
				DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Gear Shift Cable And Bracket
Figure 021DD7-1115

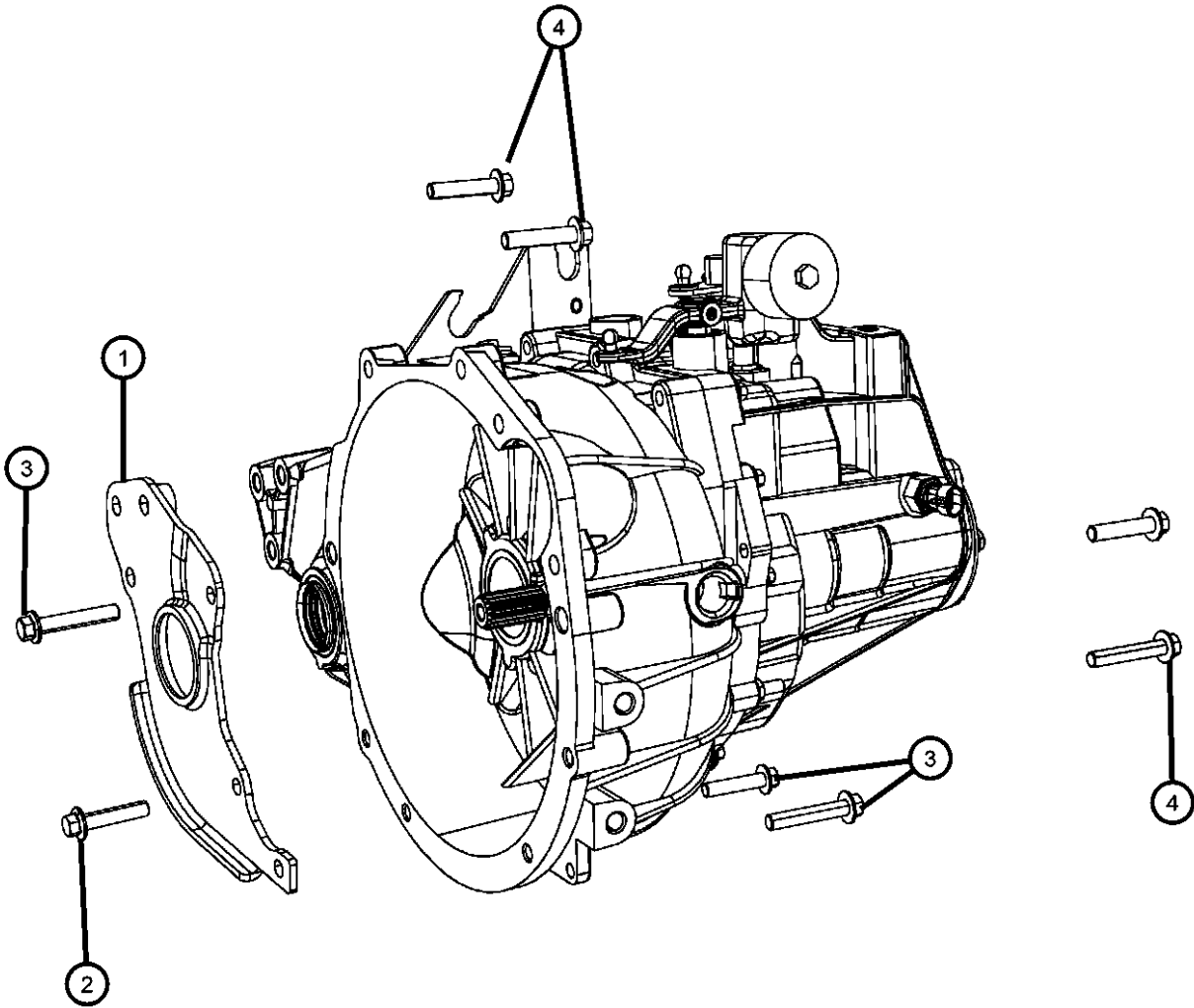
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05106033AC	1	B, D, E				DD7		CABLE, Gearshift Control
2	05189848AA	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		BRACKET, Transmission Control Cable
3	05189849AA	3	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		BOLT



JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
				DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Mounting Bolts
Figure 021DD7-1215

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52104786AA	1	B, D, E			ED3	DD7		REINFORCEMENT
2	06508882AA	2	D, E, B			EDG, ED3			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, [M10X1.25X45.00]
3	06508881AA	3	B, D, E				DD7		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.25x55.00
4	06509052AA	1	B, D, E				DD7		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, [M10X1.25X60.00]



JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
				DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Group - 021DEF

BG6; 6-Speed; Manual Transaxle

Group - 021DEF BG6; 6-Speed; Manual Transaxle

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Manual Transaxle

Transmission / Transaxle Assembly Fig. 021DEF - 105

Case, and Extension

Case And Related Parts Fig. 021DEF - 205

Gear Train

Input Shaft Assembly Fig. 021DEF - 605

Main/Output Shaft Assembly Fig. 021DEF - 610

Counter Shaft Assembly Fig. 021DEF - 615

Reverse Idler Shaft Assembly..... Fig. 021DEF - 620

Differential

Differential Fig. 021DEF - 905

Fork and Rails

Shift Forks And Rails.....Fig. 021DEF - 1009

Gearshift Controls and Related Parts

Gear Shift Lever.....Fig. 021DEF - 1105

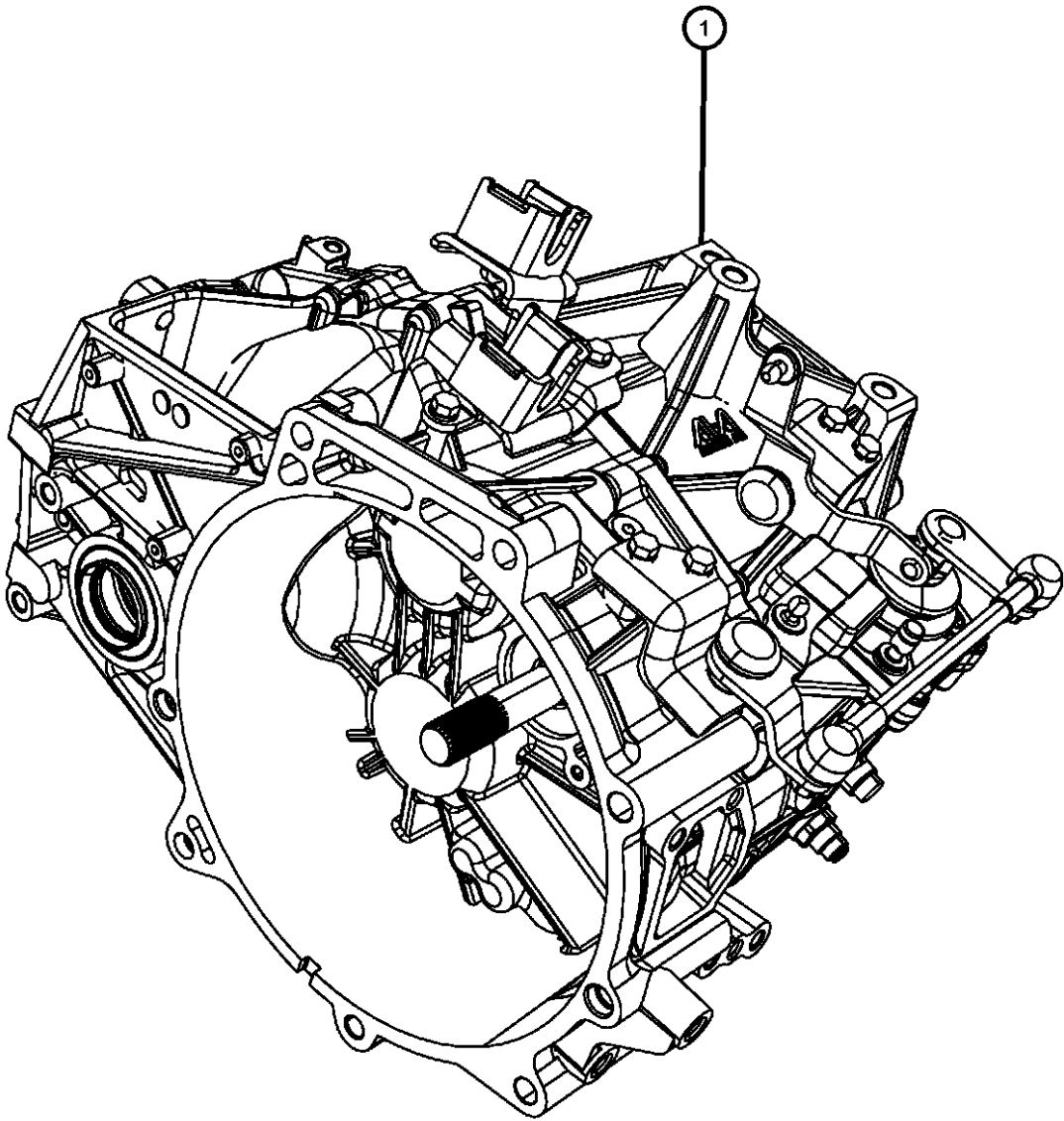
Gear Shift Boot, Knob and Bezel Fig. 021DEF - 1110

Gear Shift Cable And Bracket..... Fig. 021DEF - 1115

021DEF-100 Manual Transaxle	021DEF-1000 Fork and Rails	021DEF-1100 Gearshift Controls and Related Parts	021DEF-200 Case, and Extension
021DEF-600 Gear Train	021DEF-900 Differential		

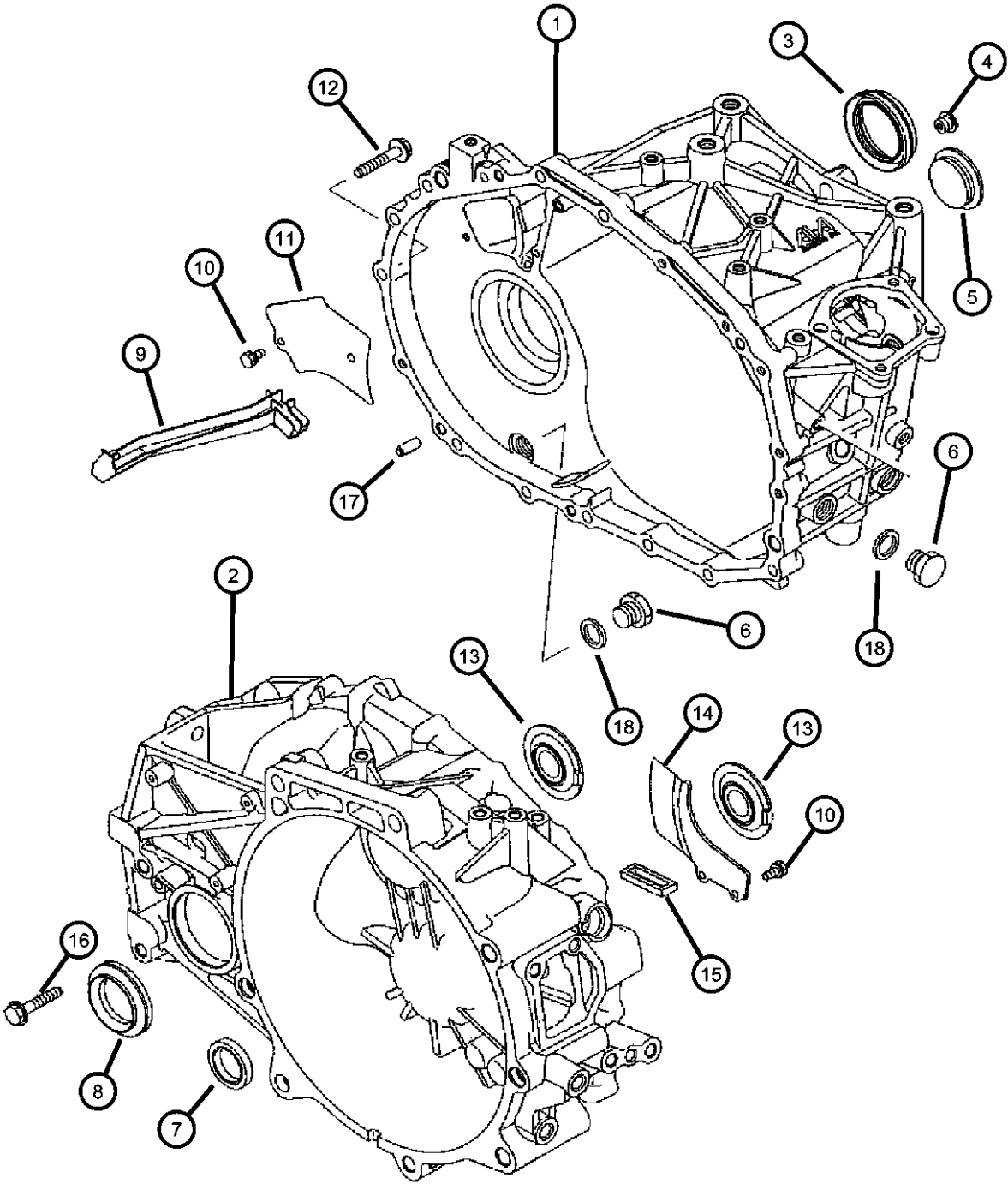
Transmission / Transaxle Assembly
Figure 021DEF-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05273355AF	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		TRANSAXLE



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Case And Related Parts
Figure 021DEF-205

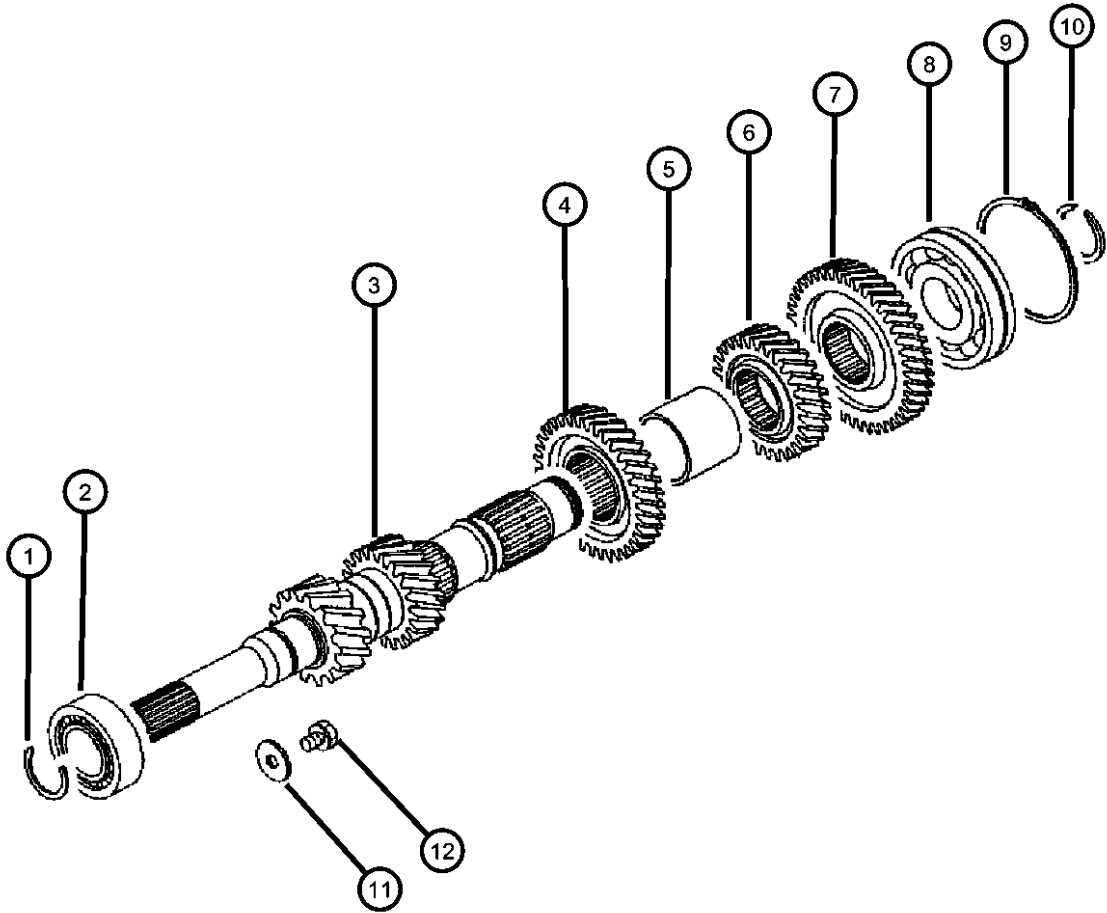


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05191092AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		CASE, Transmission
2	05191091AB	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		CASE, Transaxle sub assembly
3	05191357AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		SEAL, TransmissionLeft
4	05191360AA	5	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		PLUG
5	05191361AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		PLUG
6	05191362AA	1	D, E, B			ECE	DEF		PLUG
7	05191358AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		SEAL, Transmission, Input Shaft
8	05191359AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		SEAL, TransmissionRight
9	05191047AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		PIPE, Oil Receiver
10	05191065AA	4	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		BOLT AND WASHER
11	05191051AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		SEPERATOR, Oil
12	05191056AA	18	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		BOLT, BOLT-FLANGE
13	05191049AA	2	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		COVER, Output Shaft
14	05191050AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		SEPERATOR, Oil
15	05191053AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		MAGNET, Transmission
16	05191056AA	18	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		BOLT, BOLT-FLANGE
17	05191066AA	4	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		PIN
18	05191062AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		GASKET, Transmission Case

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

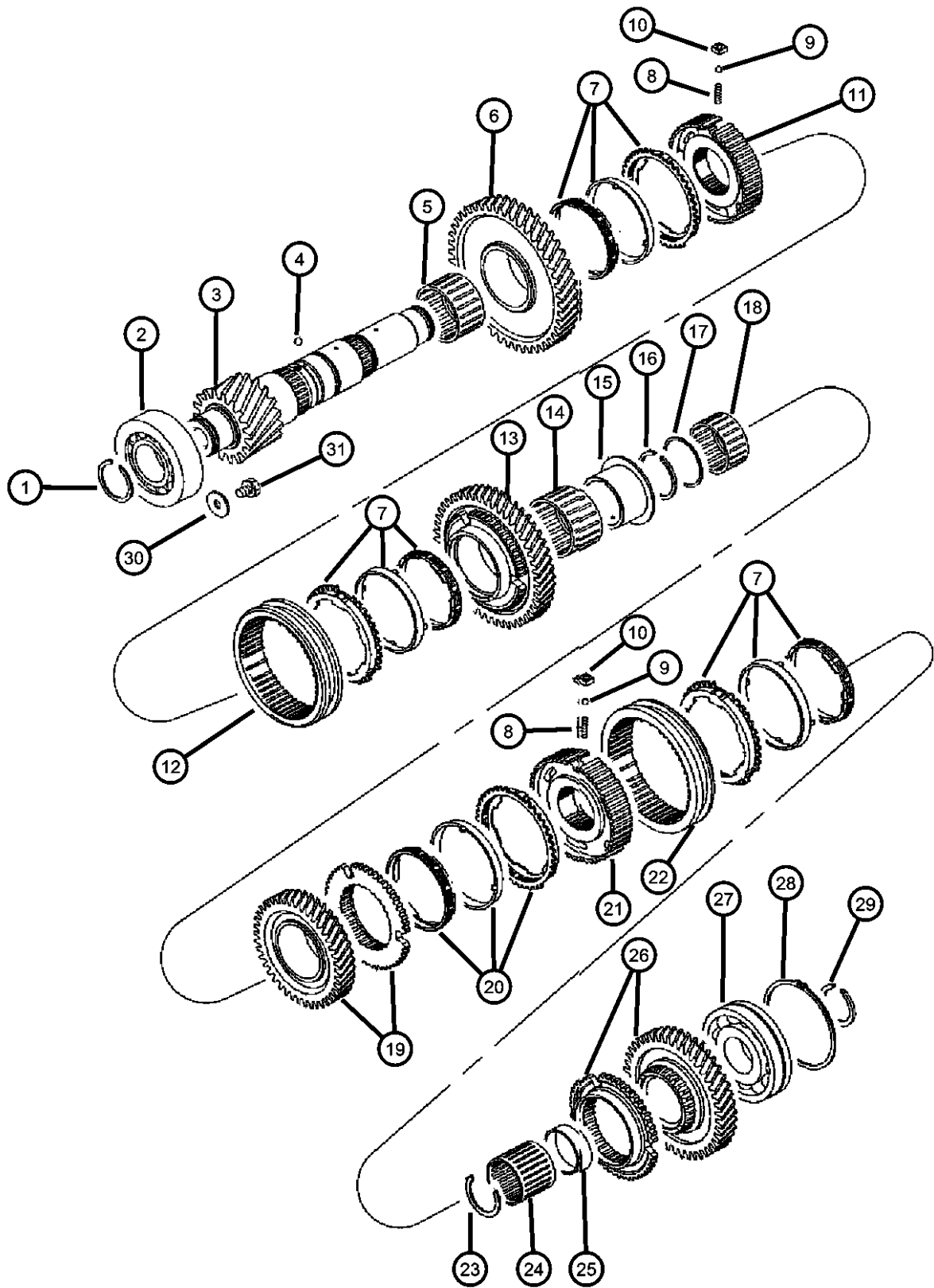
Input Shaft Assembly
Figure 021DEF-605

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05191692AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		RING, Snap
2	05191428AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		BEARING, Roller
3	05191182AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		INPUT SHAFT, Transmission
4	05191131AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		GEAR, Fourth
5	05191694AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		SPACER, Gear
6	05191130AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		GEAR, Third
7	05191132AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		GEAR, Sixth
8	05191412AA	1	D, E, B			ECE	DEF		BEARING, Ball
9	05191063AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		SNAP RING
10	05191675AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		SNAP RING PACKAGE, Transmission
11	05191052AA	2	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		PLATE, Transaxle Case Rear
12	68000007AA	2	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		BOLT AND WASHER



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

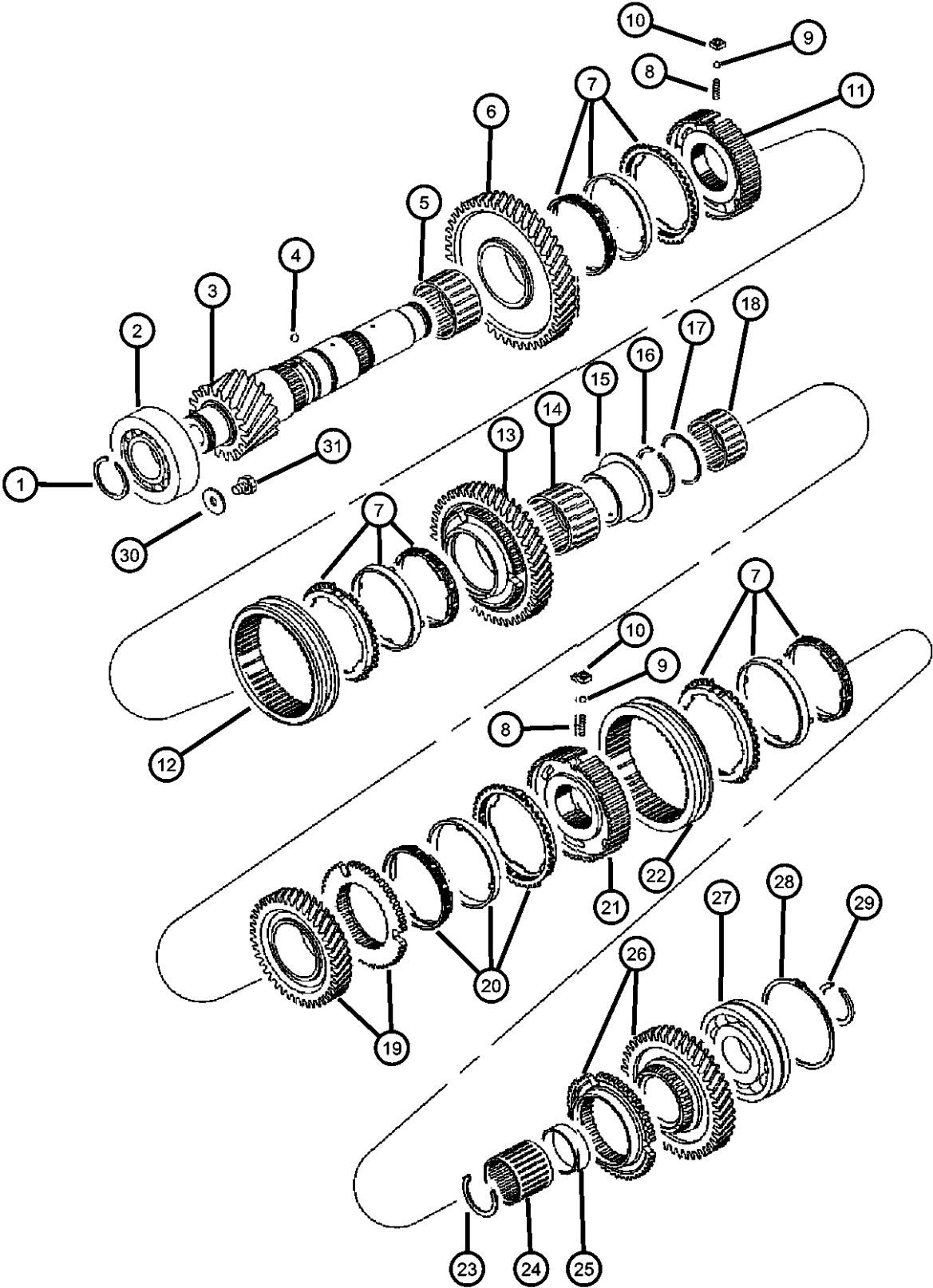
Main/Output Shaft Assembly
Figure 021DEF-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05191692AA	1	D, E, B			ECE	DEF		RING, Snap
2	05191432AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		BEARING, Roller
3	05191681AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		SHAFT, Output
4	05191698AA	2	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		BALL
5	05191417AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		BEARING, Needle
6	05191683AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		GEAR, First
7	68000008AA	3	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		SYNCHRONIZER, Ring set, no. 1, 2, 3 gear
8	05191708AA	9	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		SPRING, Synchronizer
9	05191714AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		BALL
10	05191707AA	9	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		KEY, Synchronizer
11	05191703AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		HUB, Synchronizer
12	05191705AA	1	D, E, B			ECE	DEF		SLEEVE, Synchronizer
13	05191682AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		GEAR, Second
14	05191419AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		BEARING, Needle
15	05191685AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		RACE, Inner
16	05191678AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		SNAP RING PACKAGE, Transmission
17	05191697AA	2	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		SPACER, Gear
18	05191422AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		BEARING, Needle
19	05191136AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		GEAR SUB ASSY, Fourth
20	05191700AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		RING SET, Synchronizer
21	05191704AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		HUB, Synchronizer
22	05191706AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		SLEEVE, Synchronizer
23	05191677AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		SNAP RING PACKAGE, Transmission
24	05191421AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		BEARING, Needle
25	05191696AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		SPACER, Gear
26	05191133AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		GEAR SUB ASSY, Third
27	05191415AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		BEARING, Ball
28	05191064AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		SNAP RING
29	05191676AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		SNAP RING PACKAGE, Transmission

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

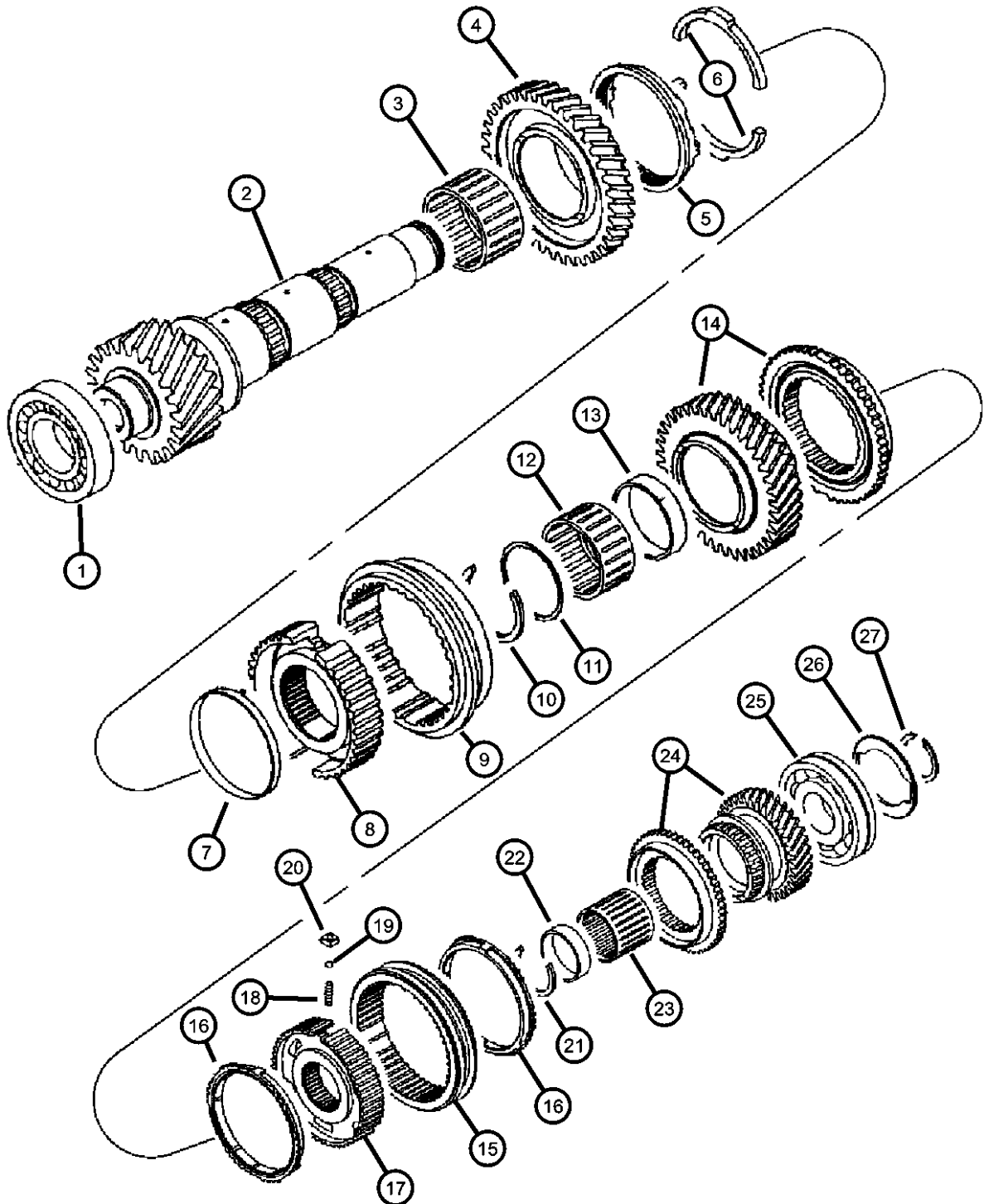
Main/Output Shaft Assembly
Figure 021DEF-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
30	05191052AA	2	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		PLATE, Transaxle Case Rear
31	68000007AA	2	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		BOLT AND WASHER

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Counter Shaft Assembly
Figure 021DEF-615

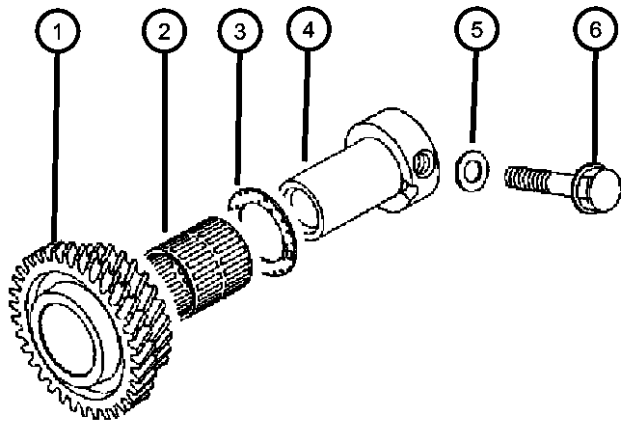


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05191487AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		BEARING, Roller
2	05191680AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		SHAFT, Output
3	05191417AA	2	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		BEARING, Needle
4	05191183AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		GEAR, Reverse
5	05191709AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		RING, Synchronizer
6	05191712AA	2	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		KEY, Synchronizer
7	05191710AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		SPRING, Synchronizer
8	05191702AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		HUB, Synchronizer
9	05191701AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		SLEEVE, Synchronizer
10	05191660AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		SNAP RING PACKAGE, Transmission
11	05191697AA	2	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		SPACER, Gear
12	05191422AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		BEARING, Needle
13	05191695AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		SPACER, Gear
14	05191139AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		GEAR SUB ASSY, Fifth
15	05191713AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		SLEEVE, Synchronizer
16	05191669AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		SYNCHRONIZER
17	05191711AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		HUB, Synchronizer
18	05191708AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		SPRING, Synchronizer
19	05191714AA	9	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		BALL
20	05191707AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		KEY, Synchronizer
21	05191677AA	2	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		SNAP RING PACKAGE, Transmission
22	05191696AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		SPACER, Gear
23	05191426AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		BEARING, Needle
24	05191142AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		GEAR SUB ASSY, Sixth
25	05191494AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		BEARING, Roller
26	05191622AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		SHIM KIT, Transmission
27	05191676AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		SNAP RING PACKAGE, Transmission

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE			ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Reverse Idler Shaft Assembly
Figure 021DEF-620

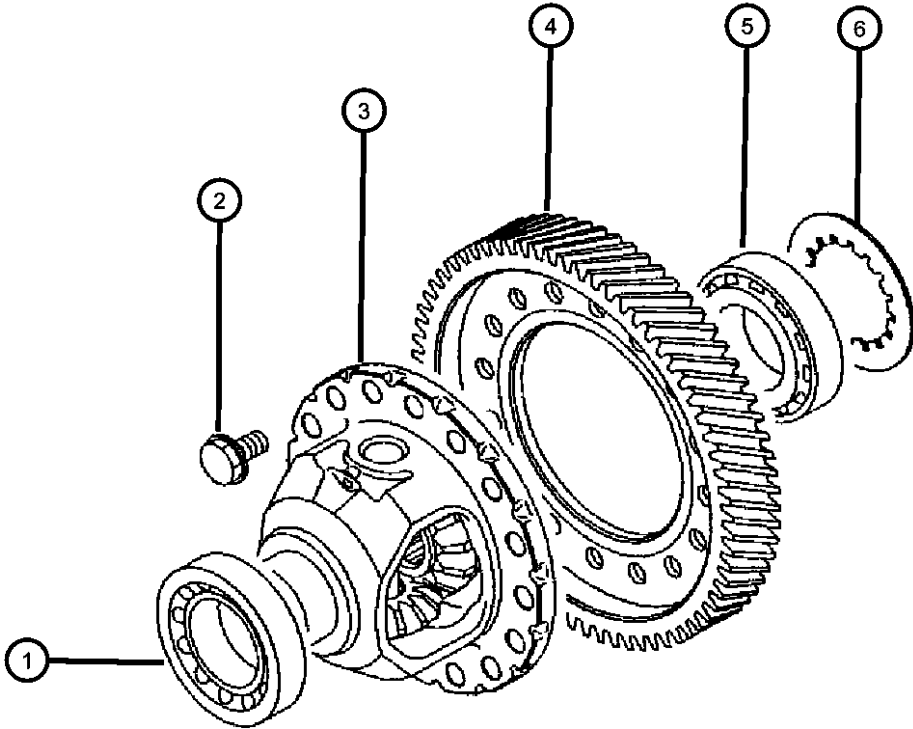
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05191687AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		GEAR, Reverse Idler
2	05191427AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		BEARING, Needle
3	05191688AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		THRUST WASHER, Reverse Idler
4	05191686AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		SHAFT, SHAFT-REVERSE IDLER GEAR
5	05191691AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		GASKET, Gear Housing
6	05191690AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		BOLT



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

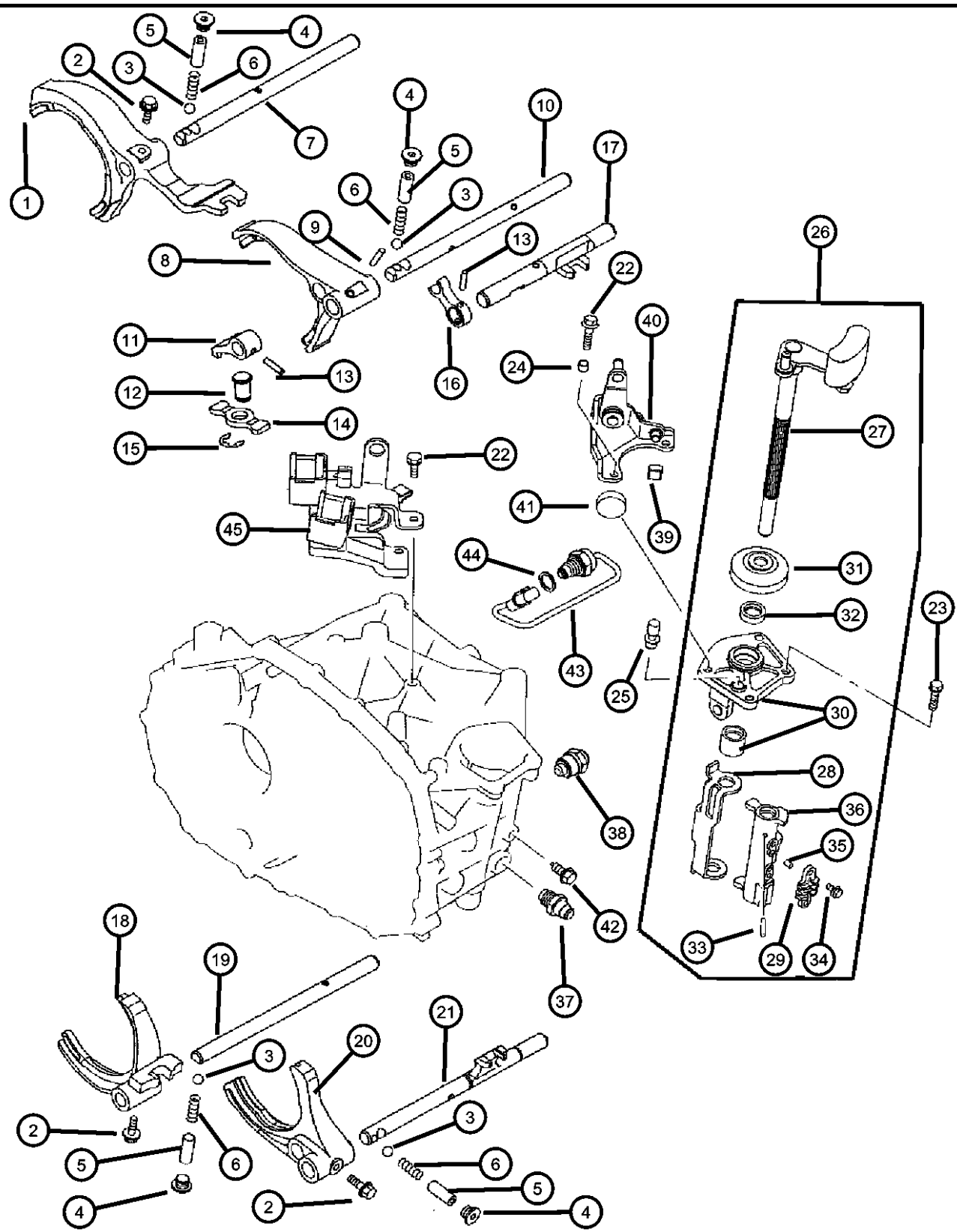
Differential
Figure 021DEF-905

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05191497AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		BEARING, Roller
2	05191090AA	16	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		BOLT, Differential
3	05191068AA	1	D, E, B			ECE	DEF		DIFFERENTIAL, Transaxle
4	05191689AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		GEAR, Differential Ring
5	05191500AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		BEARING, Roller
6	05191641AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		SHIM KIT, Transmission



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Shift Forks And Rails
Figure 021DEF-1009



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05191504AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		FORK, First and Second
2	05191613AA	3	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		BOLT, Gearshift Control
3	05191619AA	4	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		BEARING, Ball
4	05191360AA	5	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		PLUG
5	68000010AA	4	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		DETENT, Gearshift, Ball Spring Seat
6	05191620AA	4	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		SPRING
7	05191538AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 1
8	05191510AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		FORK, Third and Fourth
9	05191569AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		PIN, Gearshift Lock
10	05191543AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 2
11	05191528AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		HEAD, Gear shift
12	05191523AA	1	D, E, B			ECE	DEF		PIVOT, Fork, Shift arm
13	05191617AA	2	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		PIN, Spring
14	05191520AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		FORK, FORK-SHIFT
15	05191621AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		E RING, Shifter
16	05191537AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		HEAD, Gear shift
17	05191546AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 5
18	05191525AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		FORK, Fifth and Sixth
19	05191544AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 3
20	05191513AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		FORK, Reverse
21	05191545AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 4
22									BOLT AND WASHER
	05191055AA	3	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		
	05191614AA	4	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		
23	05191614AA	4	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		BOLT AND WASHER
24	05191618AA	2	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		BEARING
25	05191363AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		PLUG
26	05191557AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		SHIFTER, Transmission, Contains Items 27 to 36
27	05191559AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		SHAFT, Shift Lever
28	05191560AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		PLATE, Gearshift Shaft Stopper
29	05191561AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		PLATE, Guide, Shifter

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE
S = SPORT	E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

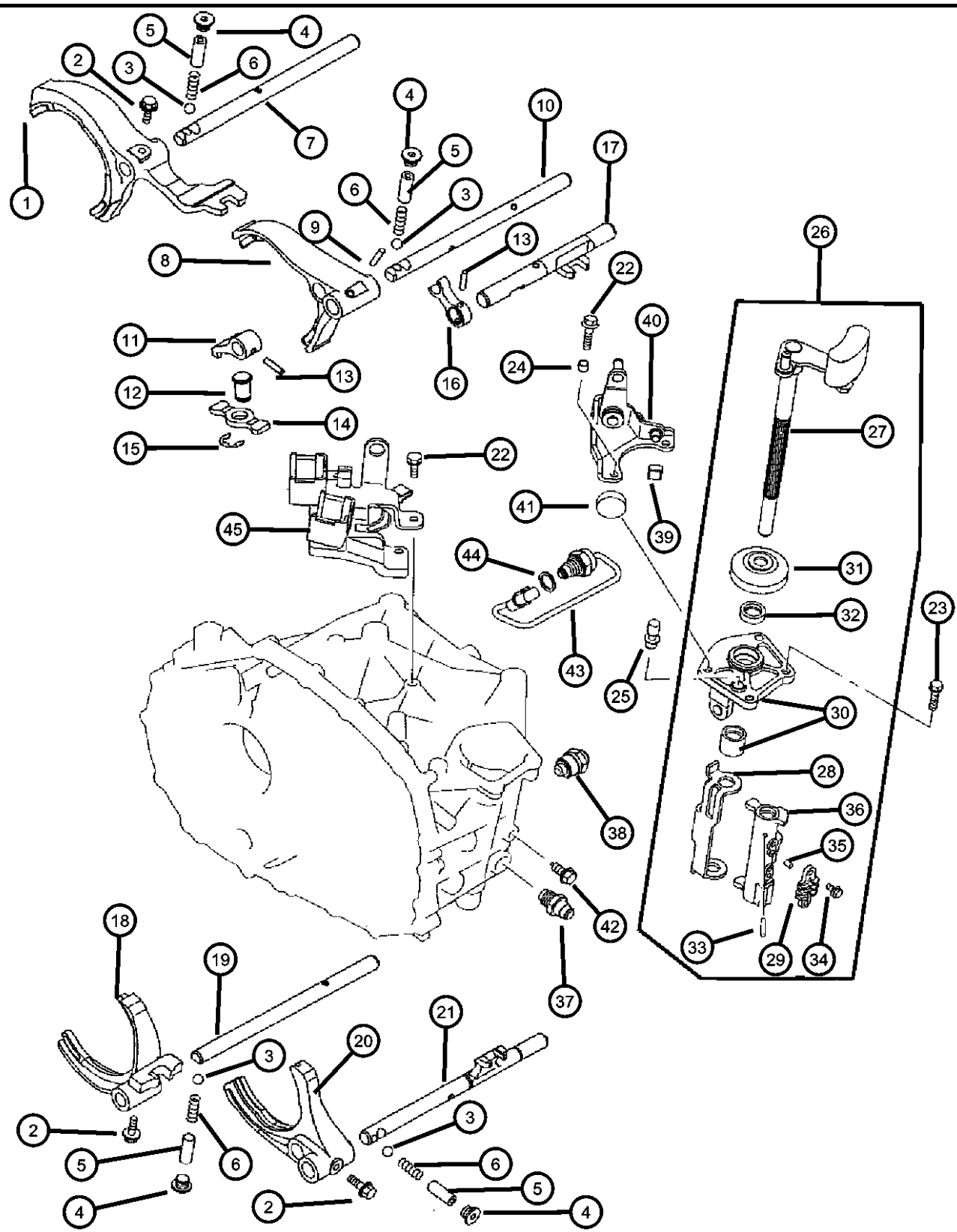
ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION

DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Shift Forks And Rails
Figure 021DEF-1009



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
30	05191562AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		COVER, Gearshift, Includes Items 31 and 32
31	05191564AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		BOOT, Gearshift
32	05191566AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		SEAL, Shift Lever
33	05191569AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		PIN, Gearshift Lock
34	05191568AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		BOLT, Gearshift Control
35	05191570AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		PIN, Straight
36	05191558AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		LEVER, Gearshift
37	05191584AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		BALL
38	05191585AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		BALL, Lock
39	05191586AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		COVER, Transaxle Dust
40	05191589AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		BELLCRANK, Shifter selector, Assembly, Includes Item # 41
41	05191592AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		COVER, Dust, Bellcrank
42	05191615AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		PIN, Straight
43	05191045AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp, Includes Item # 44
44	05191046AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		GASKET, Back Up Lamp Switch
45	05191054AA	1	B, D, E			ECE	DEF		BRACKET, Transmission Control Cable

JOURNEY (JC)

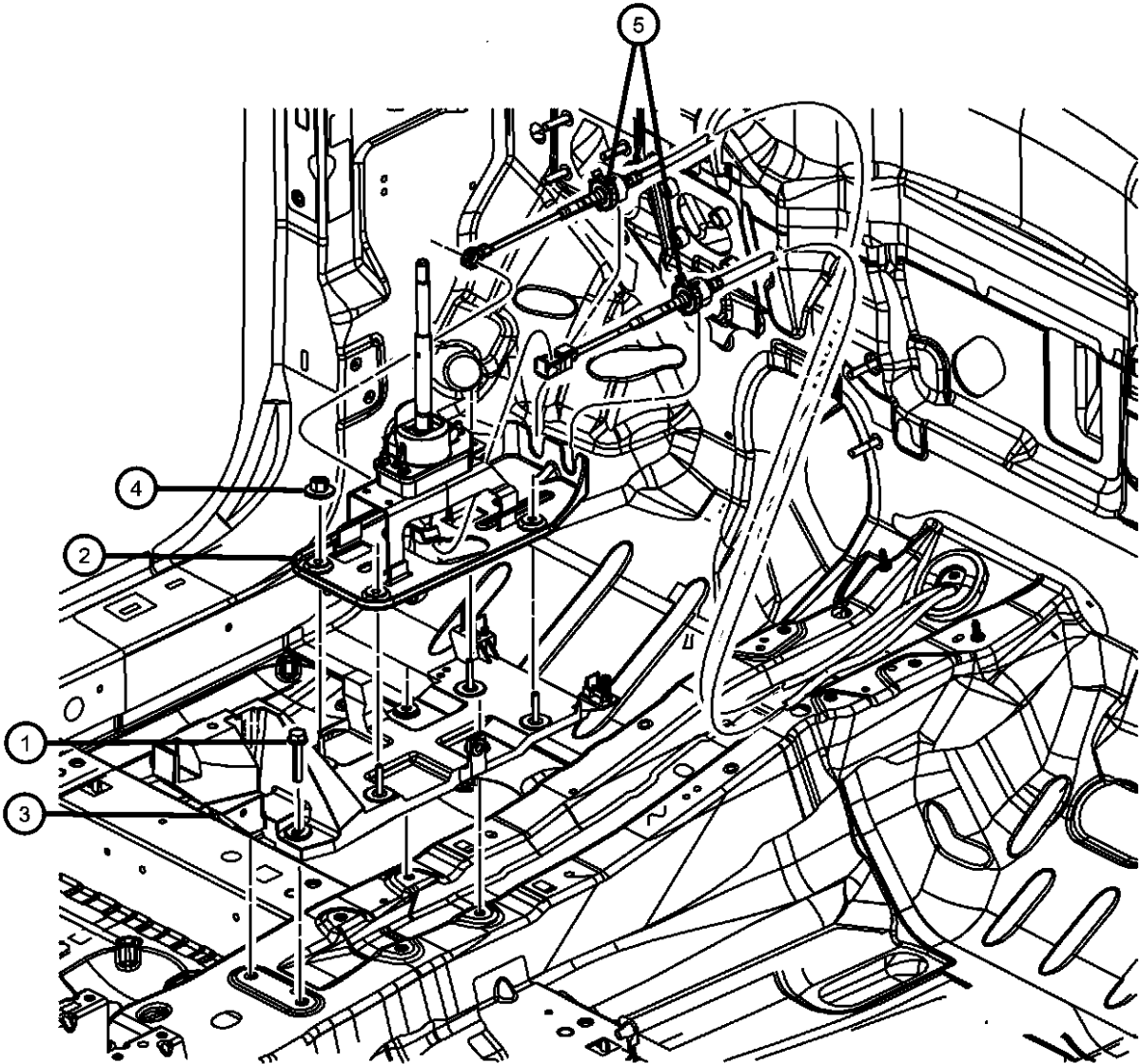
SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE
S = SPORT	E = DODGE

BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Shift Lever
Figure 021DEF-1105

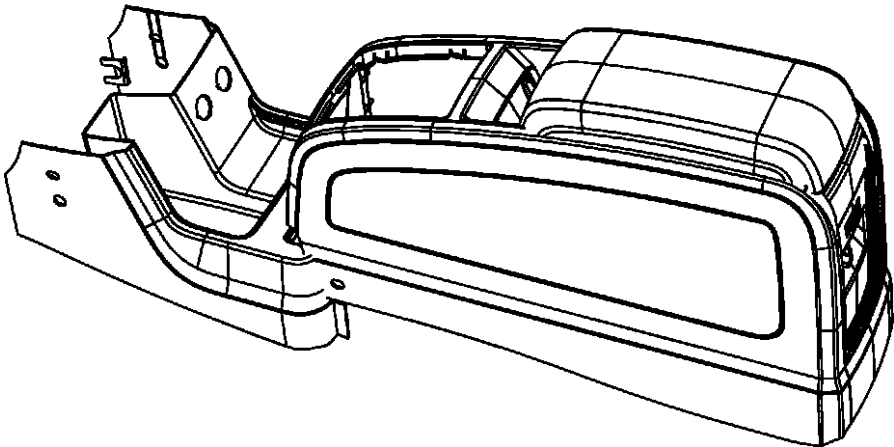
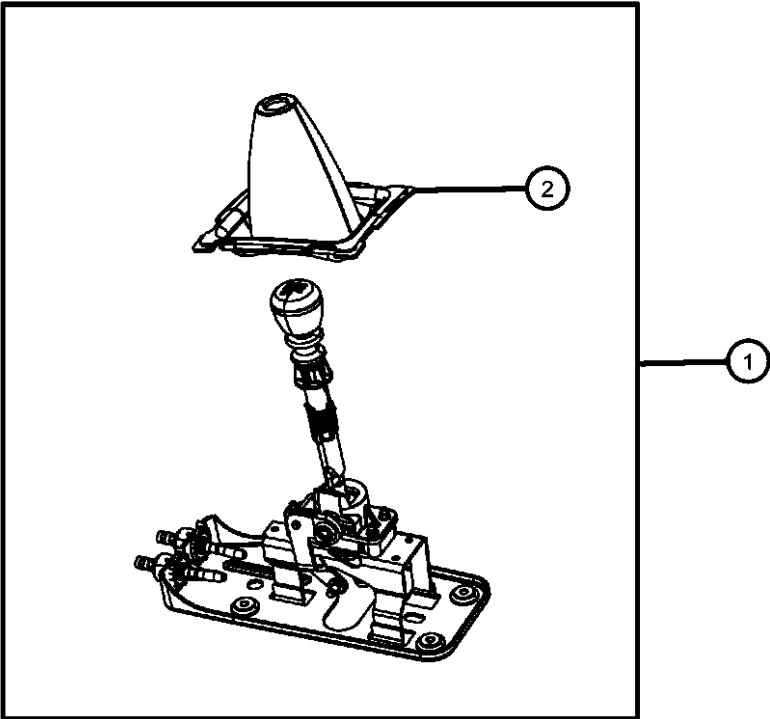


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05133476AB	4	B, D, E				DD7, DEF		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x20.00
2	05106035AC	1	B, D, E				DEF		SHIFTER, Transmission
3	04766408AB	1	B, D, E				DD7, DEF		BRACKET, Shift Cable
4	06502843	4	B, D, E				DD7, DEF		NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
5	05106034AC	1	B, D, E				DEF		CABLE, Gearshift Control

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Gear Shift Boot, Knob and Bezel
Figure 021DEF-1110

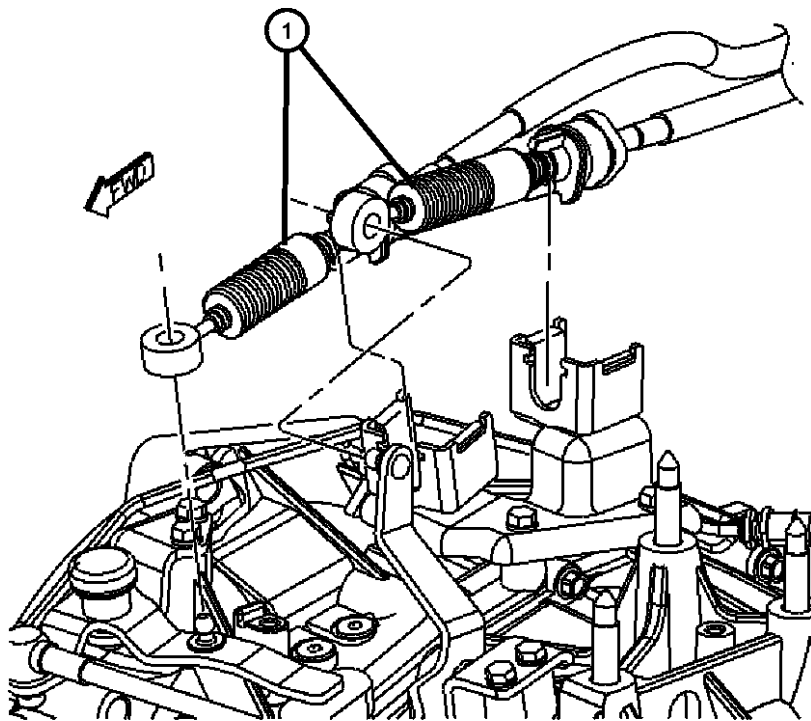
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05106035AC	1	B, D, E				DEF		SHIFTER, Transmission
2	04766339AC	1	B, D, E				DEF		BOOT, Gearshift
3	1ED64SZ0AB	1	B						BEZEL, Console Shifter



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Gear Shift Cable And Bracket
Figure 021DEF-1115

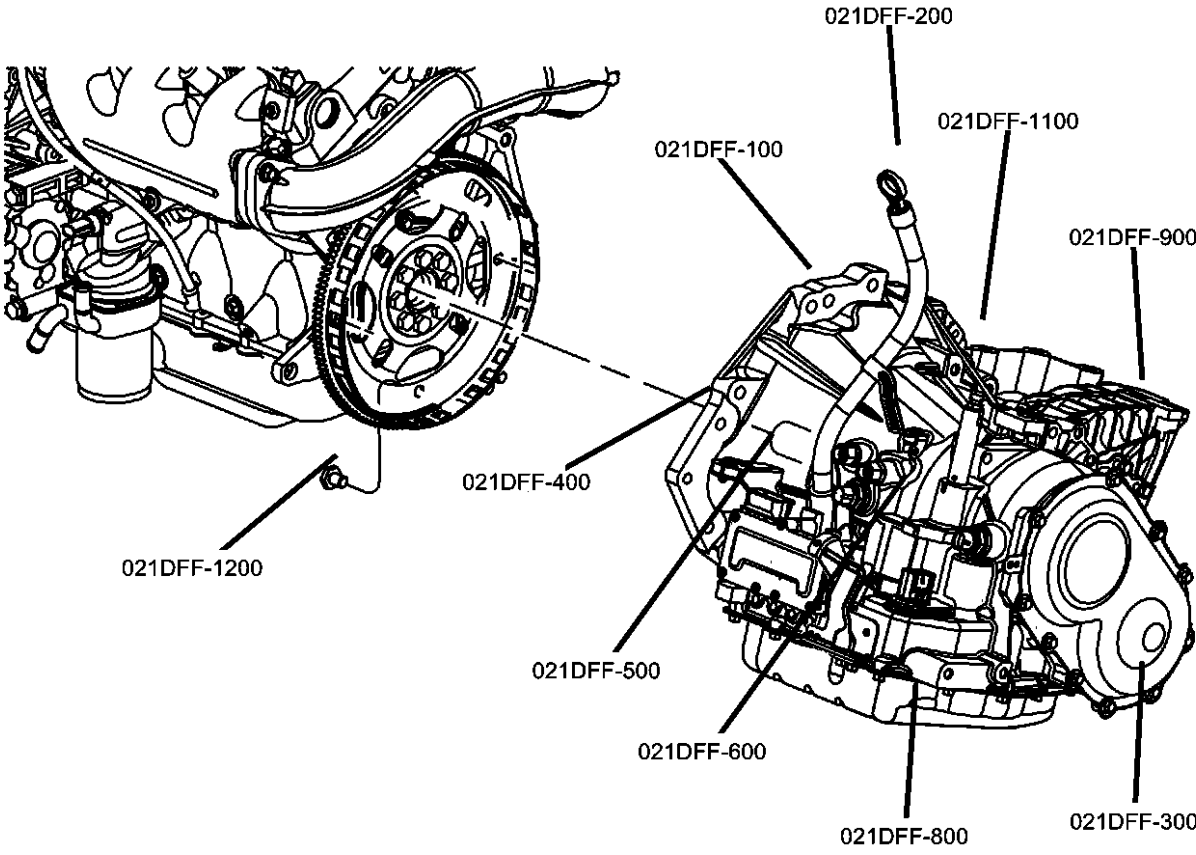
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05106034AC	1	B, D, E				DEF		CABLE, Gearshift Control



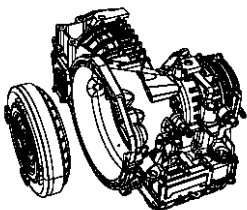
JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
				DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Group - 021DFF

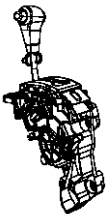
41/40TE; 4-Speed; Automatic Transaxle



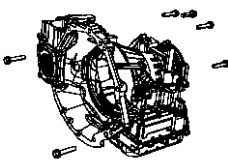
021DFF-100
Automatic Transmission /
Transaxle and Torque Converter



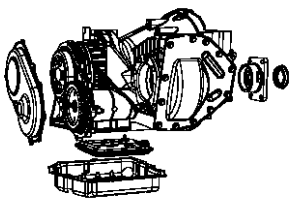
021DFF-1100
Gearshift Controls and Related
Parts



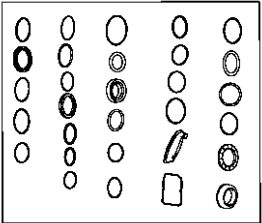
021DFF-1200
Mounting and Skid Plate



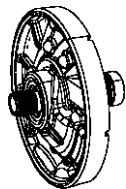
021DFF-200
Case, Extension, Oil Pan, and
Indicator (Dipstick)



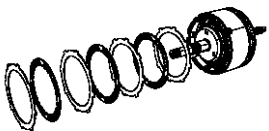
021DFF-300
Seal and Shim Packages



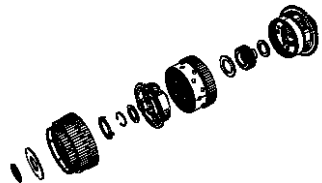
021DFF-400
Oil Pump



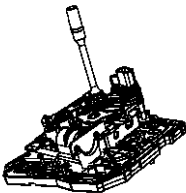
021DFF-500
Clutches



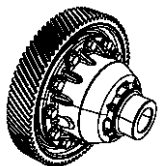
021DFF-600
Gear Train



021DFF-800
Valve Body, Accumulator,
Solenoid and Parking Sprag



021DFF-900
Differential



Group - 021DFF 41/40TE; 4-Speed; Automatic Transaxle

Illustration TitleGroup-Fig. No.

Automatic Transmission / Transaxle and Torque Converter

Transmission / Transaxle Assembly	Fig. 021DFF - 105
Torque Converter.....	Fig. 021DFF - 110

Case, Extension, Oil Pan, and Indicator (Dipstick)

Case.....	Fig. 021DFF - 205
Extensions And Adapters.....	Fig. 021DFF - 220
Oil Fill Tube And Related Parts	Fig. 021DFF - 225
Oil Pan, Cover And Related Parts	Fig. 021DFF - 230
Filters.....	Fig. 021DFF - 235
Sensors, Vents And Quick Connectors.....	Fig. 021DFF - 240

Seal and Shim Packages

Seal And Shim Packages.....	Fig. 021DFF - 305

Oil Pump

Oil Pump	Fig. 021DFF - 405

Clutches

Input Clutch Assembly	Fig. 021DFF - 505
Input Clutch Assembly	Fig. 021DFF - 506
Input Clutch Assembly	Fig. 021DFF - 507
Input Clutch Assembly	Fig. 021DFF - 508
Input Clutch Assembly	Fig. 021DFF - 509
2 / 4 Clutch.....	Fig. 021DFF - 510
Low / Reverse Clutch	Fig. 021DFF - 511

Gear Train

Front / Rear Planetary	Fig. 021DFF - 602
Transfer And Output Gears.....	Fig. 021DFF - 607

Valve Body, Accumulator, Solenoid and Parking Sprag

Valve Body And Related Parts	Fig. 021DFF - 805
Accumulator And Related Parts.....	Fig. 021DFF - 850
Parking Sprag And Related Parts.....	Fig. 021DFF - 860

Differential

Differential Assembly	Fig. 021DFF - 905
Transfer Shaft And Differential	Fig. 021DFF - 915

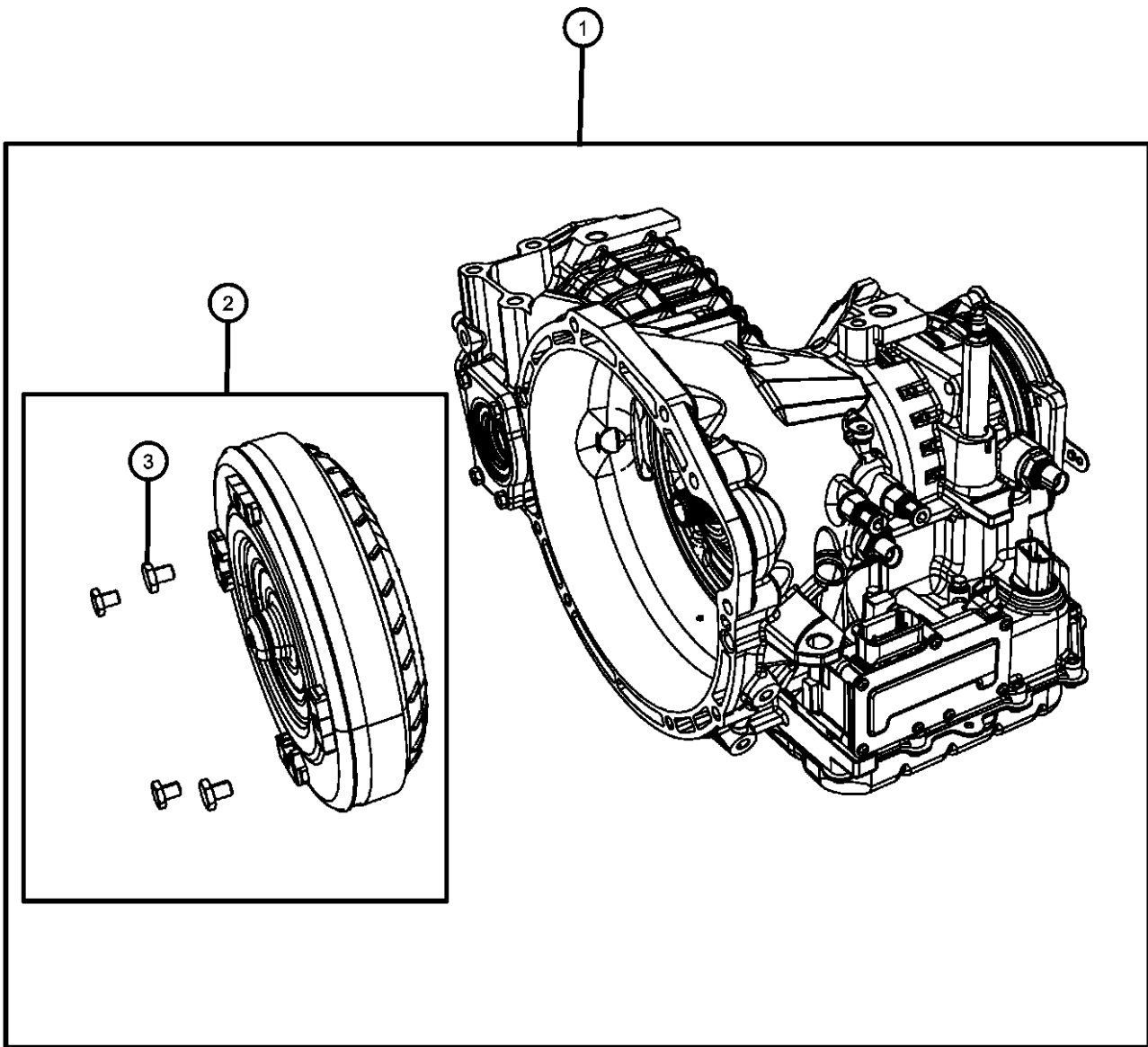
Gearshift Controls and Related Parts

Gearshift Controls.....	Fig. 021DFF - 1105
Gearshift Lever, Cable and Bracket.....	Fig. 021DFF - 1115

Mounting and Skid Plate

Mounting Covers And Shields.....	Fig. 021DFF - 1205
Mounting Bolts.....	Fig. 021DFF - 1215

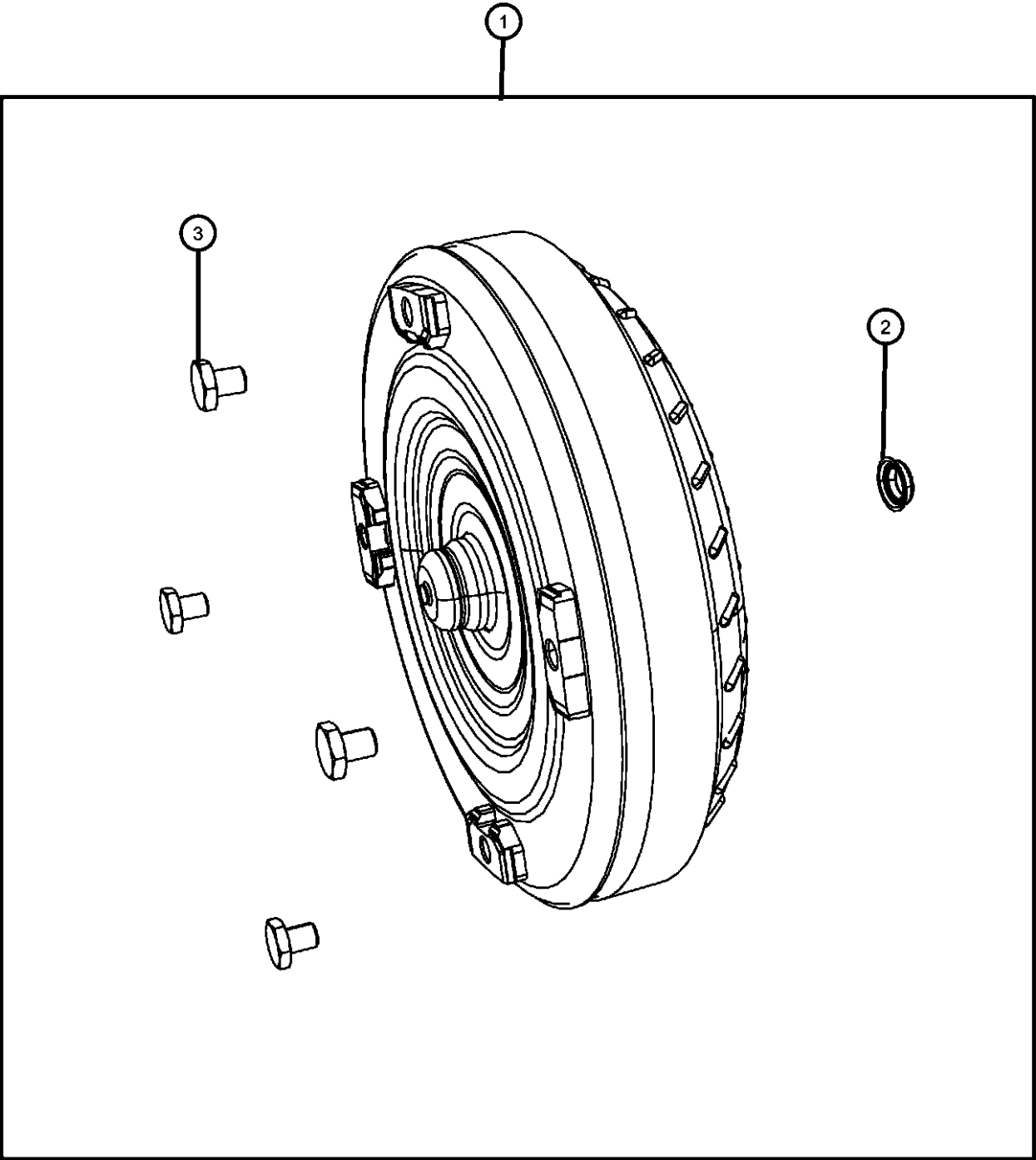
Transmission / Transaxle Assembly
Figure 021DFF-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68010452AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		TRANSAXLE PACKAGE, WITH TORQUE CONVERTER
	68100453AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		
2	68039259AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
	68039260AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		
3	06504383	4	B, D, E						BOLT, Hex Head Lock, M10X1.50X13.20

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

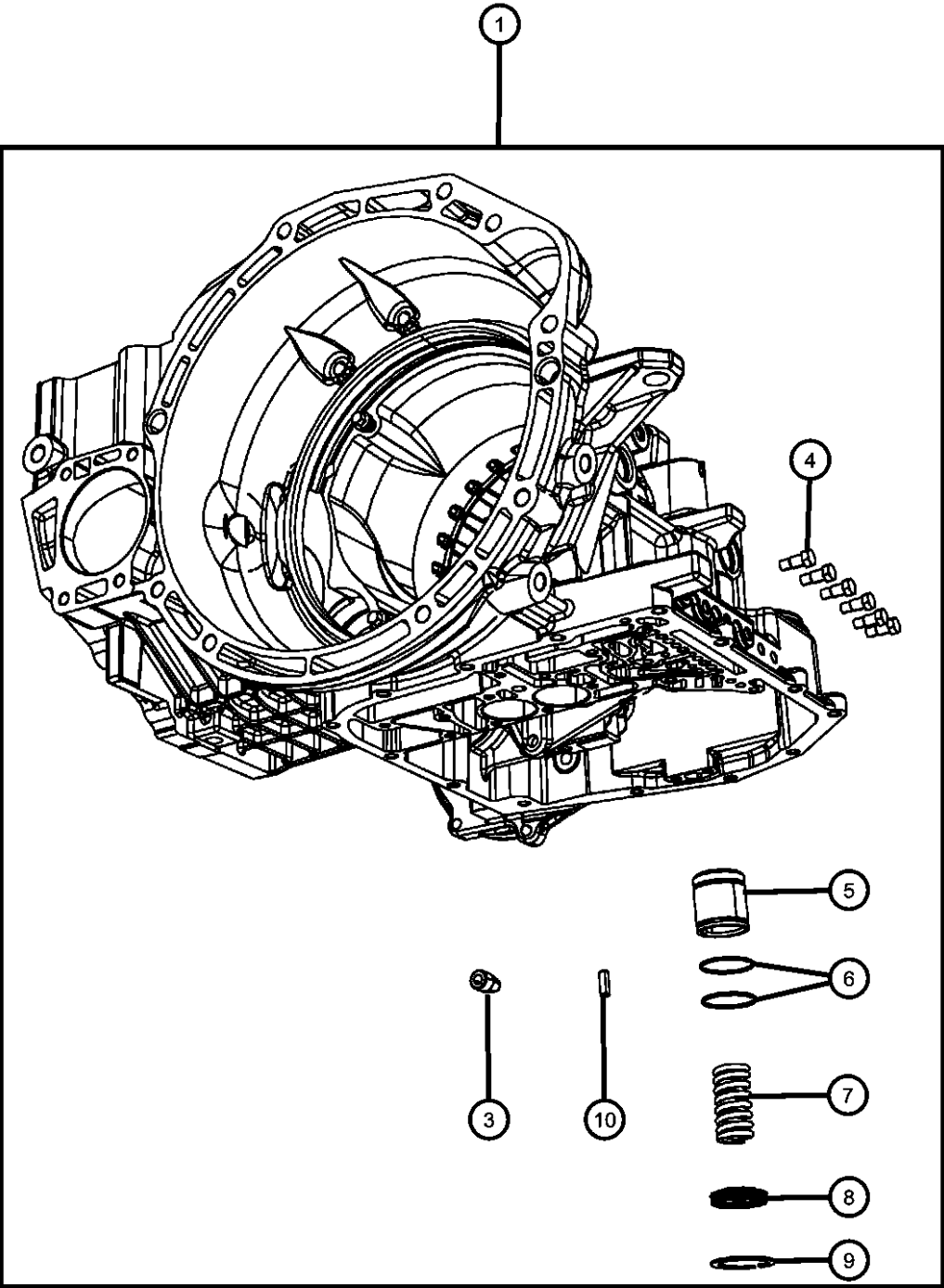
Torque Converter
Figure 021DFF-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68039259AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
	68039260AA	1				EER	DFF		
2	05222629	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		SEAL, Torque Converter Hub
		1				EER	DFF		
3	06504383	4	B, D, E						BOLT, Hex Head Lock, M10X1.50X13.20

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
				DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Case
Figure 021DFF-205

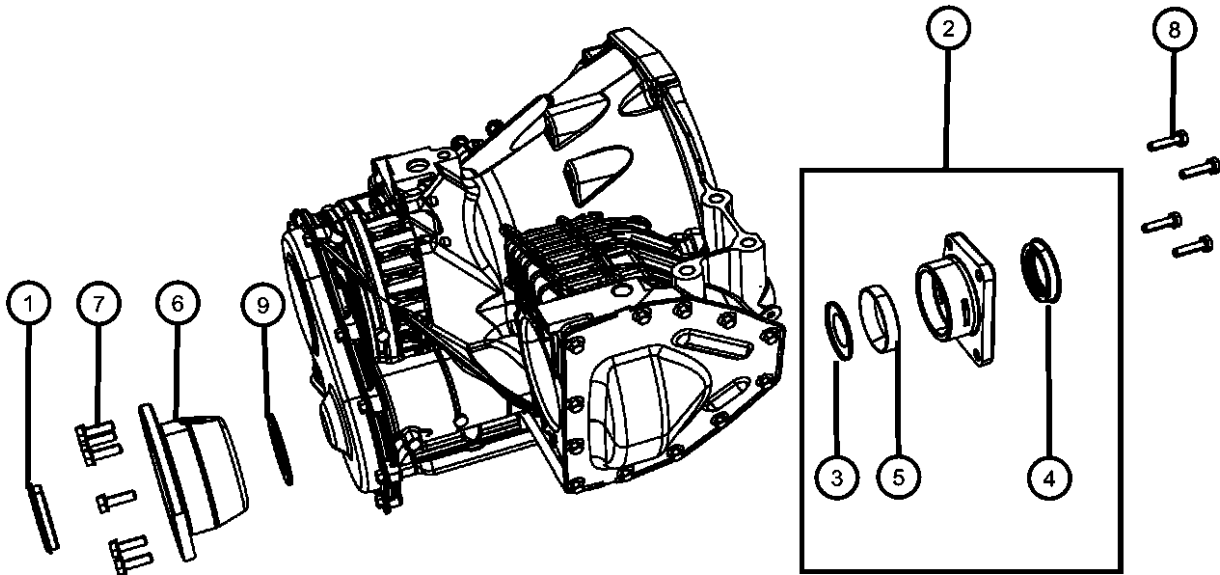


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68003764AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		CASE, Transaxle
	68003765AA	1	E, B, D			ED3, EDG	DFF		
-2	00152127	11	B, D, E			EER	DFF		BALL, Transmission Oil Pump
		11	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
3	04531412	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		BUSHING, Dowel
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
4	06036053AA	6	B, D, E			EER	DFF		PLUG, Pressure Check
		6	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
5	04446620	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		PISTON, Accumulator
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
6	04446544	2	B, D, E			EER	DFF		SEAL, Accumulator
		2	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
7	04800310AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		SPRING, Accumulator
		1	E, B, D			ED3, EDG	DFF		
8	04431617AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		COVER, Accumulator
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
9	06501695	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		SNAP RING
	06501702	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		
10	06100994	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		DOWEL, M6x16
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Extensions And Adapters
Figure 021DFF-220

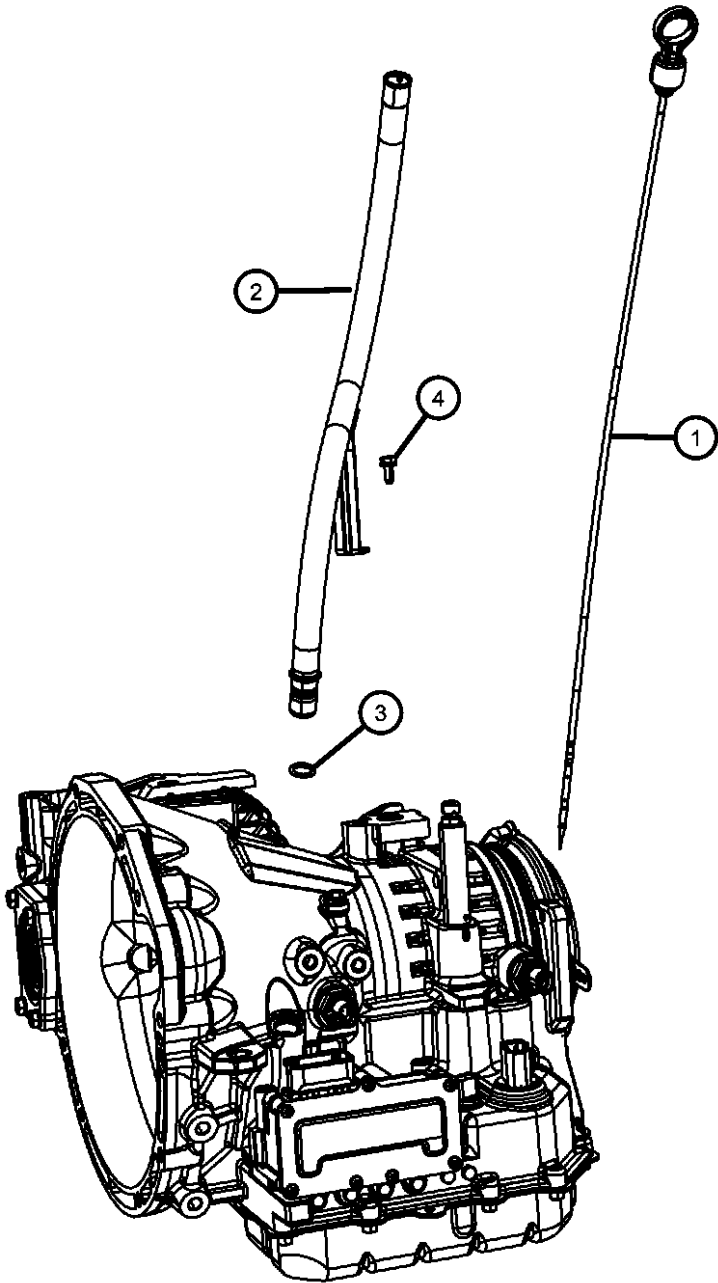


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04412522AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		SEAL
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
2	04567506	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		EXTENSION ASSY, Transmission
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
3	04567494	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		DAM, TRANS case DIFFERENTIAL OIL
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
4	04412522AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		SEAL
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
5	04567022	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		BEARING CUP, Differential
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
6	04659736	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		RETAINER, Differential Bearing
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
7	06504225	6	B, D, E			EER	DFF		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head Lock, M8x1.25x25.00
		6	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
8	06500511	4	B, D, E			EER	DFF		SCREW, Flange Head, M8x1.25x33
		4	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
9	04659290	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		DAM, TRANS case DIFFERENTIAL OIL

JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
				DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

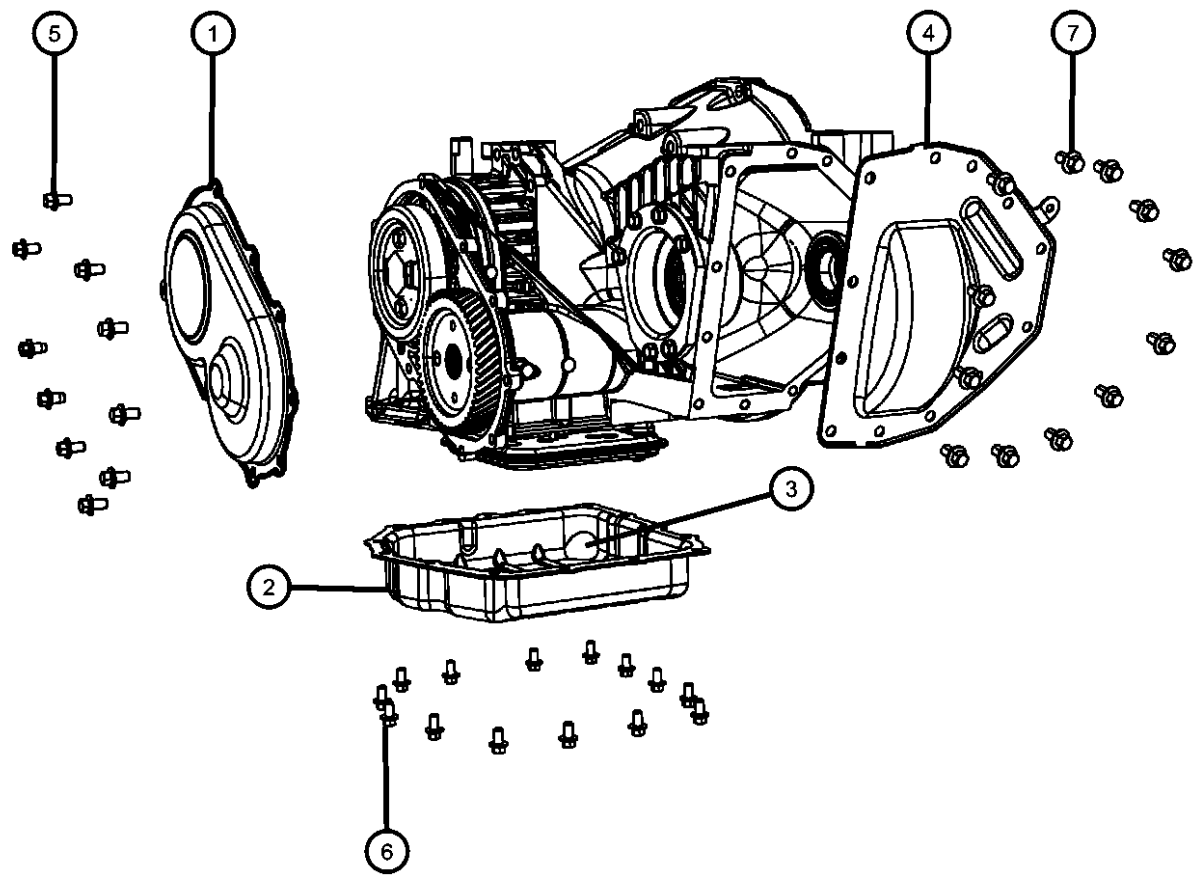
Oil Fill Tube And Related Parts
Figure 021DFF-225

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04743916AB	1	B, D, E				DFF		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
2	05171126AA	1	B, D, E				DFF		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
3	06030608	1	B, D, E				DFF		SEAL, Oil Filler Tube
4	06501957	1	B, D, E			EE0, EGF			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6X1.00X20.00



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

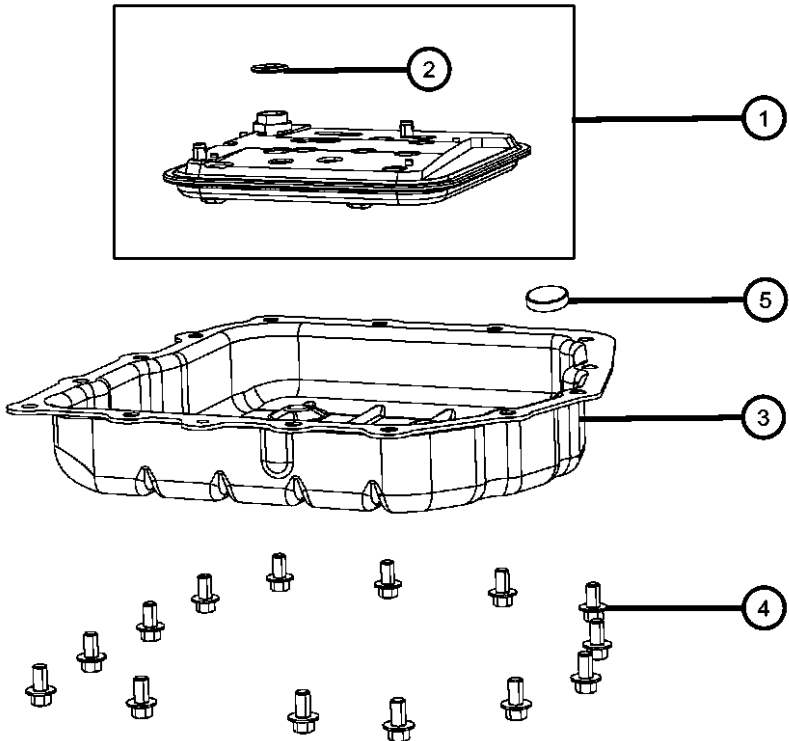
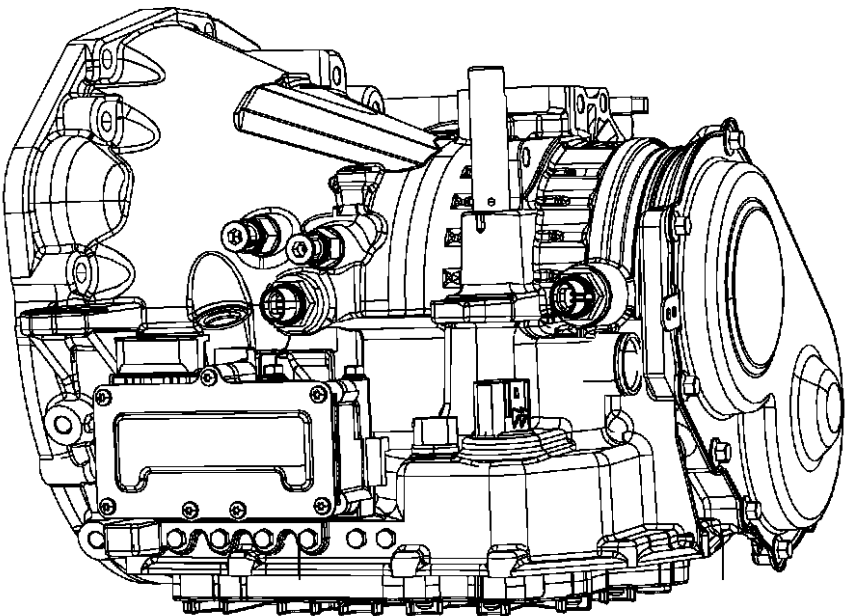
Oil Pan, Cover And Related Parts
Figure 021DFF-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04659636	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		COVER, Transmission Case
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
2	04431997	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		PAN, Transmission Oil
		1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		
3	04446728	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		MAGNET, Transmission
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
4	05078525AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		PAN, Transaxle Differential Oil
		1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		
5	06501474	8	B, D, E			EER	DFF		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
		8	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
6	06501474	14	B, D, E			EER	DFF		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
		14	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
7	06501474	12	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

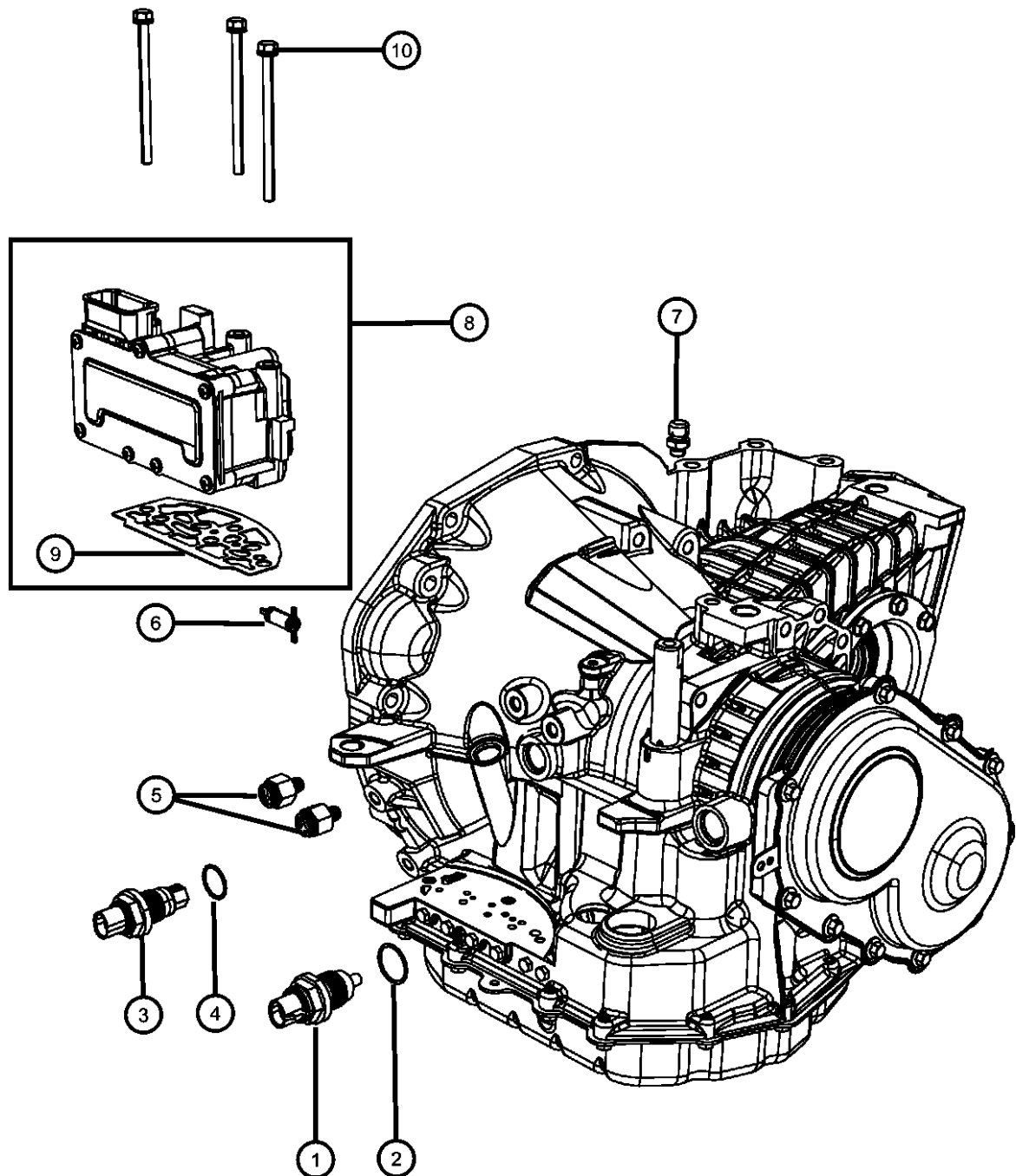
Filters
Figure 021DFF-235



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04864505AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		FILTER PACKAGE, Transmission Oil
		1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		
2	06032780	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		O RING, Trans Oil Filter
		1	B, D, E			EDG, ED3	DFF		
3	04431997	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		PAN, Transmission Oil
		1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		
4	06501474	14	B, D, E			EER	DFF		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
		14	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
5	04446728	1	D, E, B			EER	DFF		MAGNET, Transmission
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

Sensors, Vents And Quick Connectors
Figure 021DFF-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04800879	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
2	06501657AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		O RING, Trans Speed Sensor
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
3	04800878	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		SENSOR, Transmission Input Speed
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
4	06501657AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		O RING, Trans Speed Sensor
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
5	04800267AA	2	B, D, E			EER	DFF		CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler Hose
		2	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
6	04659946AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		VALVE, Cooler Bypass
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
7	04505557	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		VENT, Transmission
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
8	05140429AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		SOLENOID MODULE, Transmission
		1	D, E, B			ED3, EDG	DFF		
9	04659982	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		GASKET, Transmission Solenoid
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
10	06506194AA	3	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x93.5
		3	B, D, E			EER	DFF		

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE
P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT

LINE

B = DODGE
D = DODGE
E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION

DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2009 JC

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Seal And Shim Packages
Figure 021DFF-305

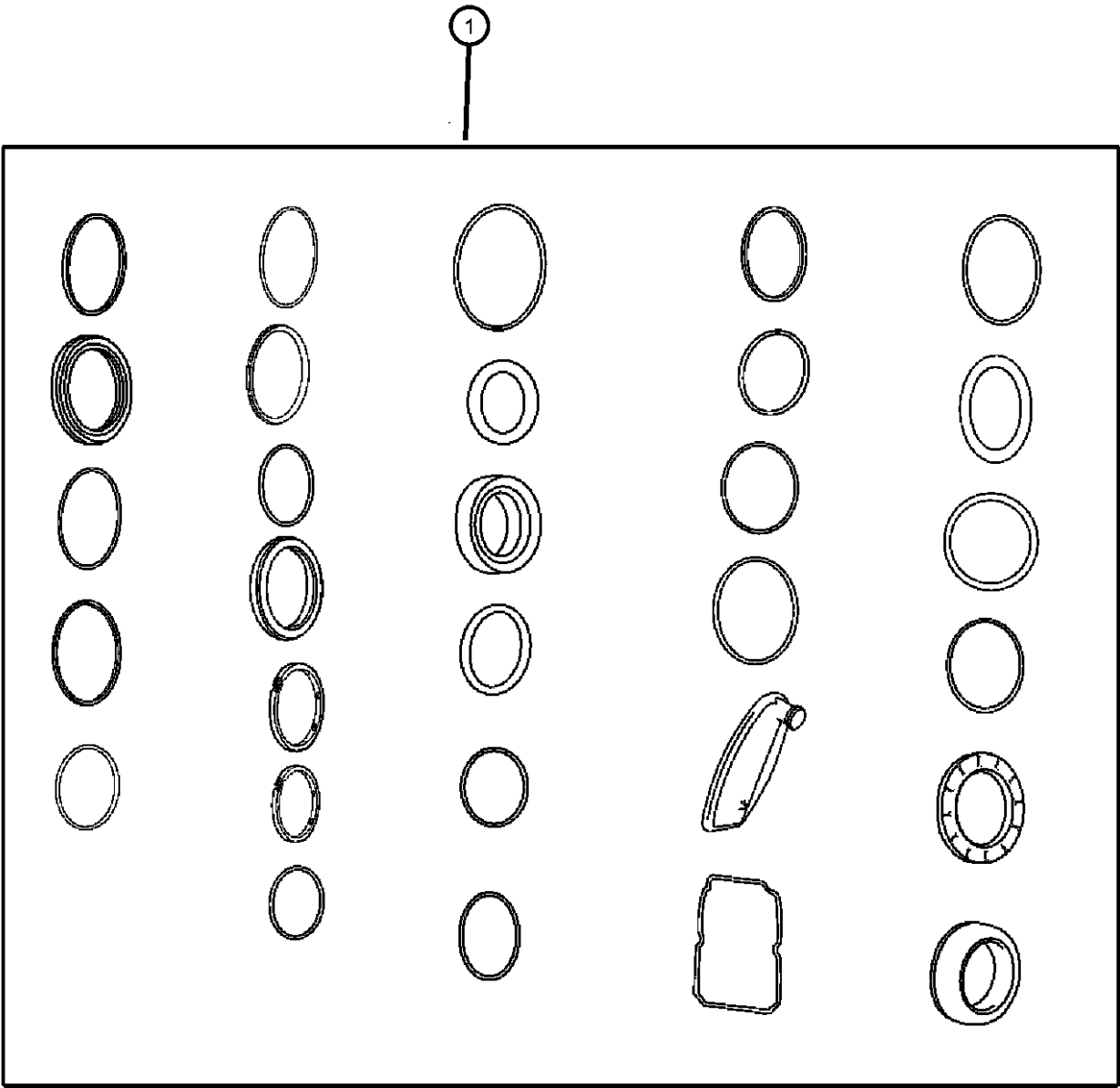
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:PARTS ILLUSTRATED ARE NOT IN SCALE OR IN CORRECT SIZE. THIS IS A GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE. IT DOES NOT INCLUDE

1

SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE,
Transmission Oil Pump, See Note:

04883260AB	1	B, D, E				ED3, EDG	DFF		
	1	B, D, E				EER	DFF		



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Oil Pump
Figure 021DFF-405

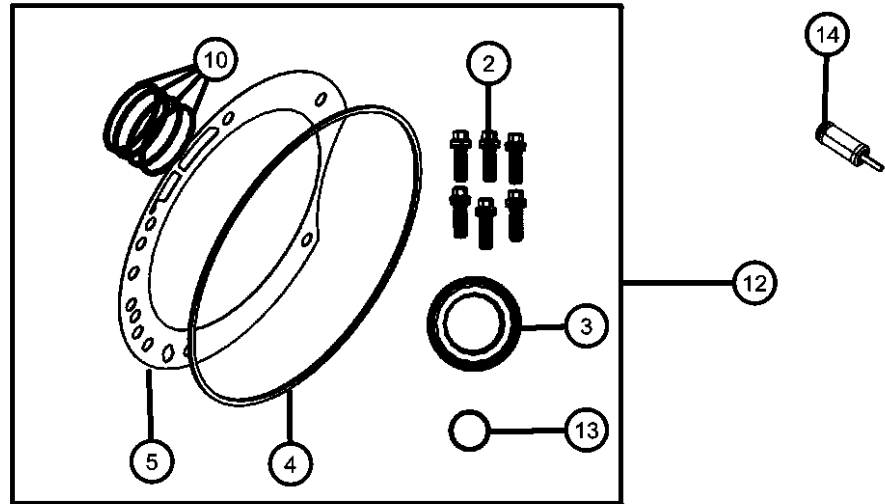
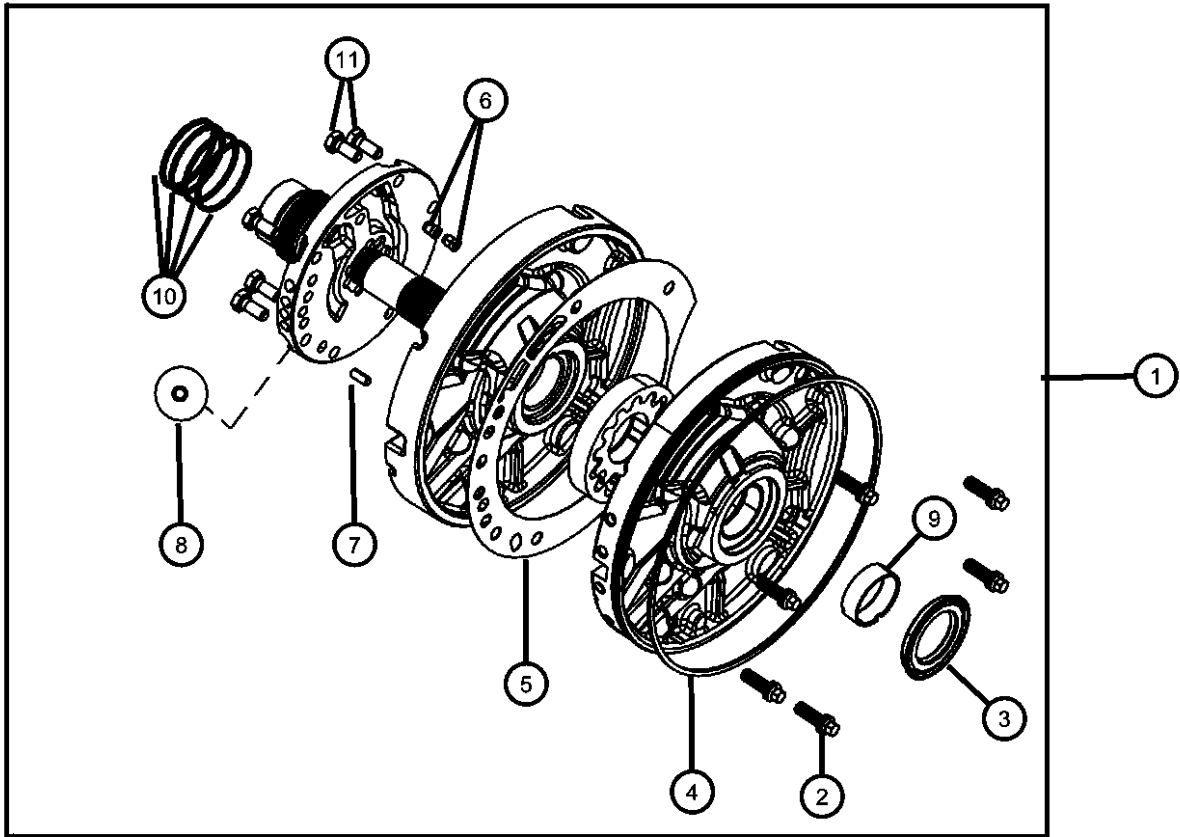
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68020952AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		PUMP, Transmission Oil
2									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25
	06506408AA	5	B, D, E			EER	DFF		
		5	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
3									SEAL, Impeller
	05078684AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
4									SEAL, Oil Pump
	04659945	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
5									GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump
	04412844	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
6									BALL, Check
	00147482	2	B, D, E			EER	DFF		
		2	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
7									DOWEL PIN
	06100902	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
8									BALL, Transmission Oil Pump
	00152127	6	B, D, E			EER	DFF		Inside The Oil Pump Housing
		11	D, E, B			EER	DFF		Inside The Reaction Support Shaft
		6	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		Inside The Oil Pump Housing
		11	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		Inside The Reaction Support Shaft
9									BUSHING, Front Pump
	04659515	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
10									SEAL, Ring, Reaction Support
	04471874	4	B, D, E			EER	DFF		
		4	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE			ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

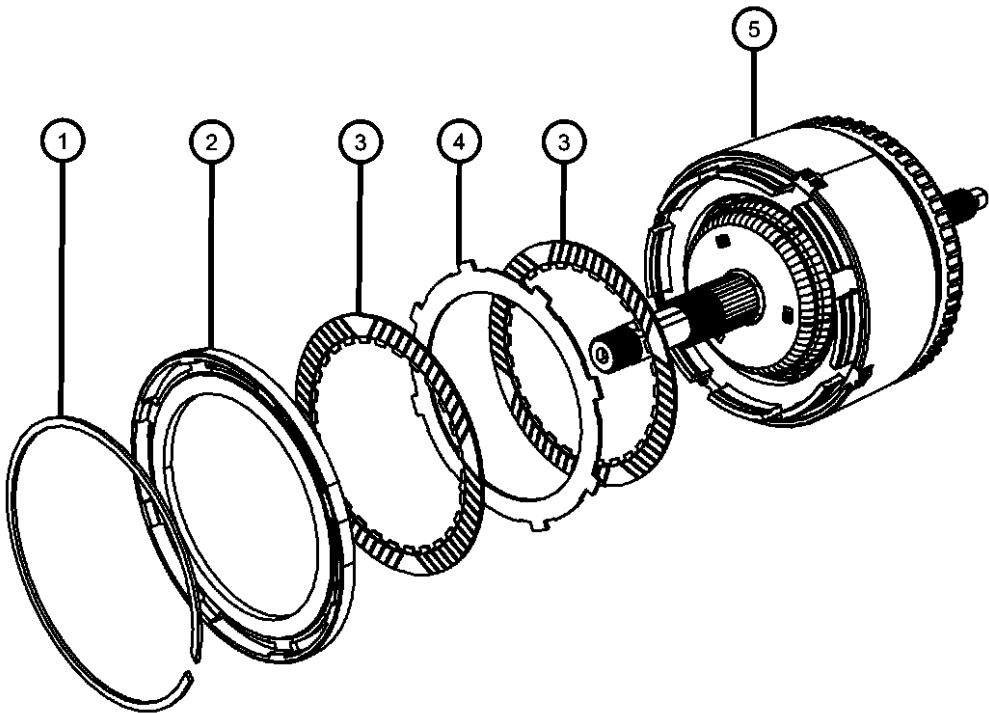
Oil Pump
Figure 021DFF-405

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	06500211	6	B, D, E			EER	DFF		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x19
		6				ED3, EDG	DFF		
12	04883260AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission Oil Pump
		1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		
13	04446543	3	B, D, E			EER	DFF		SEAL, Input Shaft
		3	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
14	04659946AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		VALVE, Cooler Bypass
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Input Clutch Assembly
Figure 021DFF-505

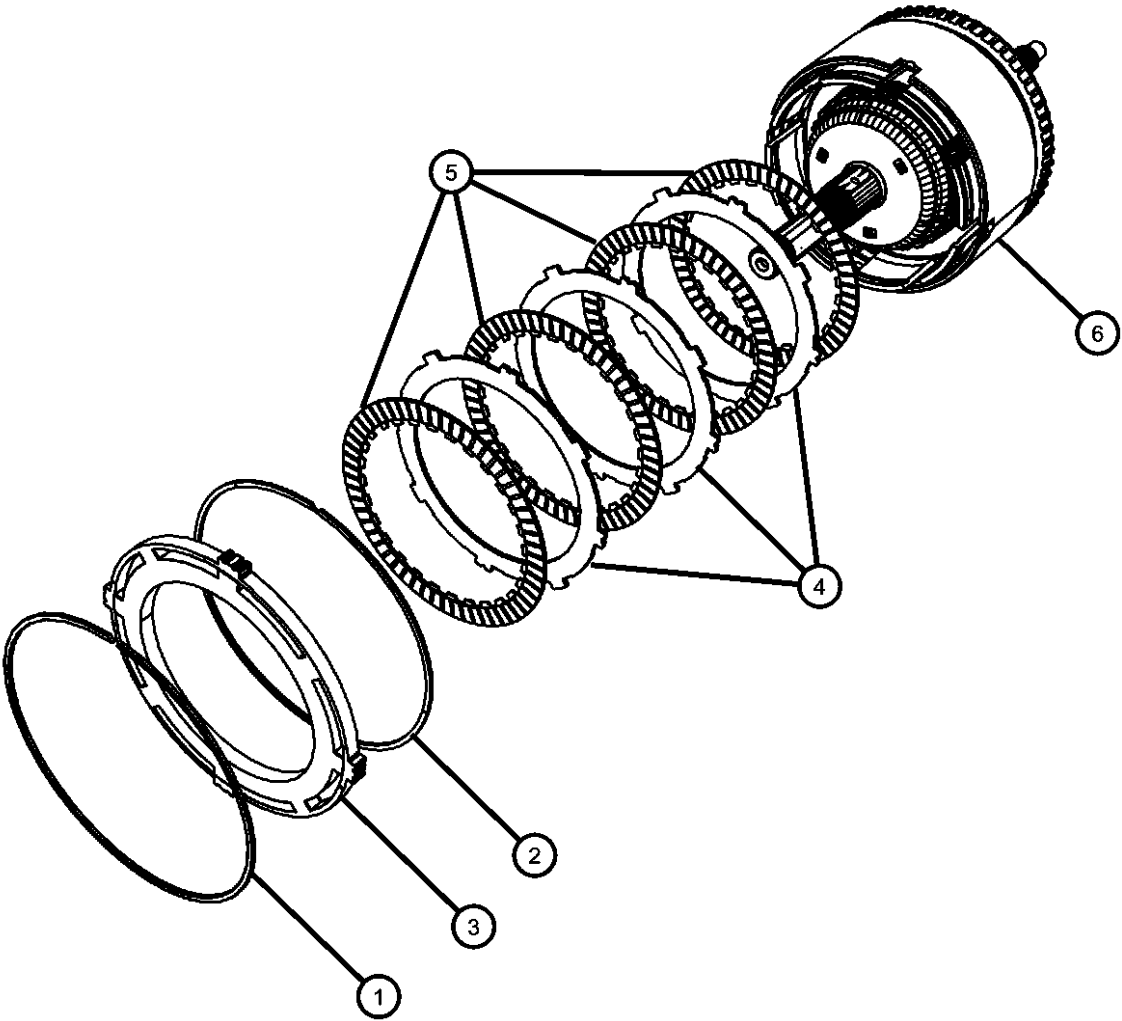


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch
	04377195	1	D, E, B			EER	DFF		[1.53-1.58 mm]
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[1.53-1.58 mm]
	04412871	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		[1.77-1.83 mm]
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[1.77-1.83 mm]
	04412872	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		[2.02-2.07 mm]
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[2.02-2.07 mm]
	04412873	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		[2.27-2.32 mm]
1		B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[2.27-2.32 mm]	
2									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	04377194	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
3									FRICTION DISC, Trans input clutch, Reverse/underdrive
	04659635	2	B, D, E			EER	DFF		
		2	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
4									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	04659053	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
5		1							CLUTCH ASSY, (NOT SERVICED)

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

Input Clutch Assembly
Figure 021DFF-506

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04505622	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		SNAP RING
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
2	04505621	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		SNAP RING
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
3	04531556AD	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	04800233AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
4	04659053	3	B, D, E			EER	DFF		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		2	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
5	04531678AB	4	B, D, E			EER	DFF		DISC, Overdrive clutch
		3	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
6		3							CLUTCH ASSY, (NOT SERVICED)



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Input Clutch Assembly
Figure 021DFF-507

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Tapered
	04659934	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
2									PLATE PACKAGE, UNDERDRIVE REACTION
	04883013AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[5.72/5.82]
		1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		[5.72/5.82]
	04883014AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[6.21/6.31]
		1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		[6.21/6.31]
	04883015AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[6.70/6.80]
		1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		[6.70/6.80]
3									FRICTION DISC, Trans input clutch, Reverse/underdrive
	04659635	4	B, D, E			EER	DFF		
		3	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
4									SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Flat
	04659980	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
5									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	04659053	4	B, D, E			EER	DFF		
		3	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
6		3							CLUTCH ASSY, (NOT SERVICED)

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

Input Clutch Assembly
Figure 021DFF-508

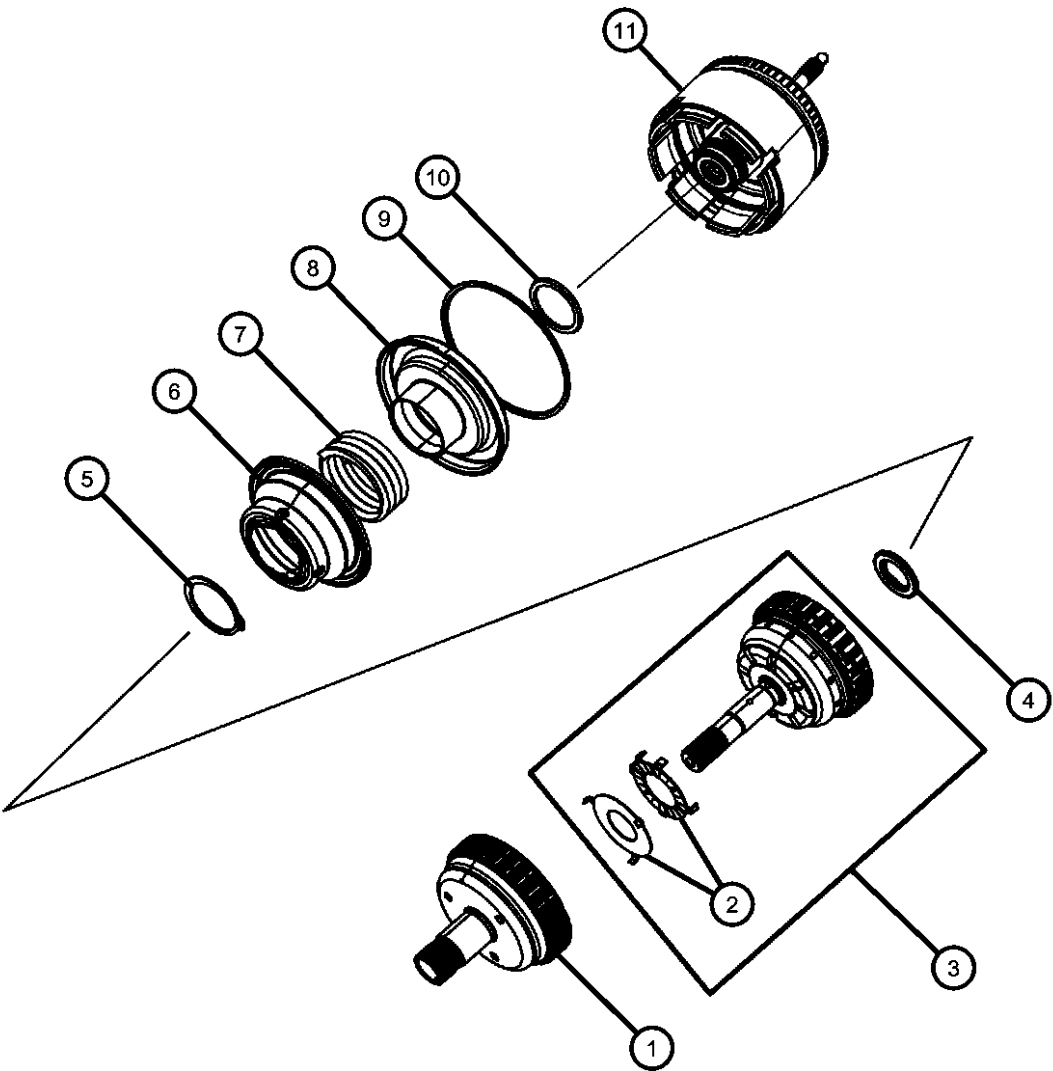
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HUB AND SHAFT, Overdrive Clutch
	04659993	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
2									PLATE AND WASHER PACKAGE, Thrust
	05018923AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
		1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		
3									HUB AND SHAFT PACKAGE, Underdrive Clutch
	04864936AC	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
		1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		
4									THRUST BEARING
	04800082AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
5									SNAP RING
	06501715	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
6									RETAINER AND SEAL, Transmission U/Drive Spring
	04431612	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
7									SPRING, Drive Lower Case
	04377177	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
8									PISTON, Underdrive
	04431611	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		
	04800232AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
9									SEAL, Piston Outer, 140mm OD
	04659871	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
10									SEAL, Under Drive
	04659391AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Input Clutch Assembly
Figure 021DFF-508

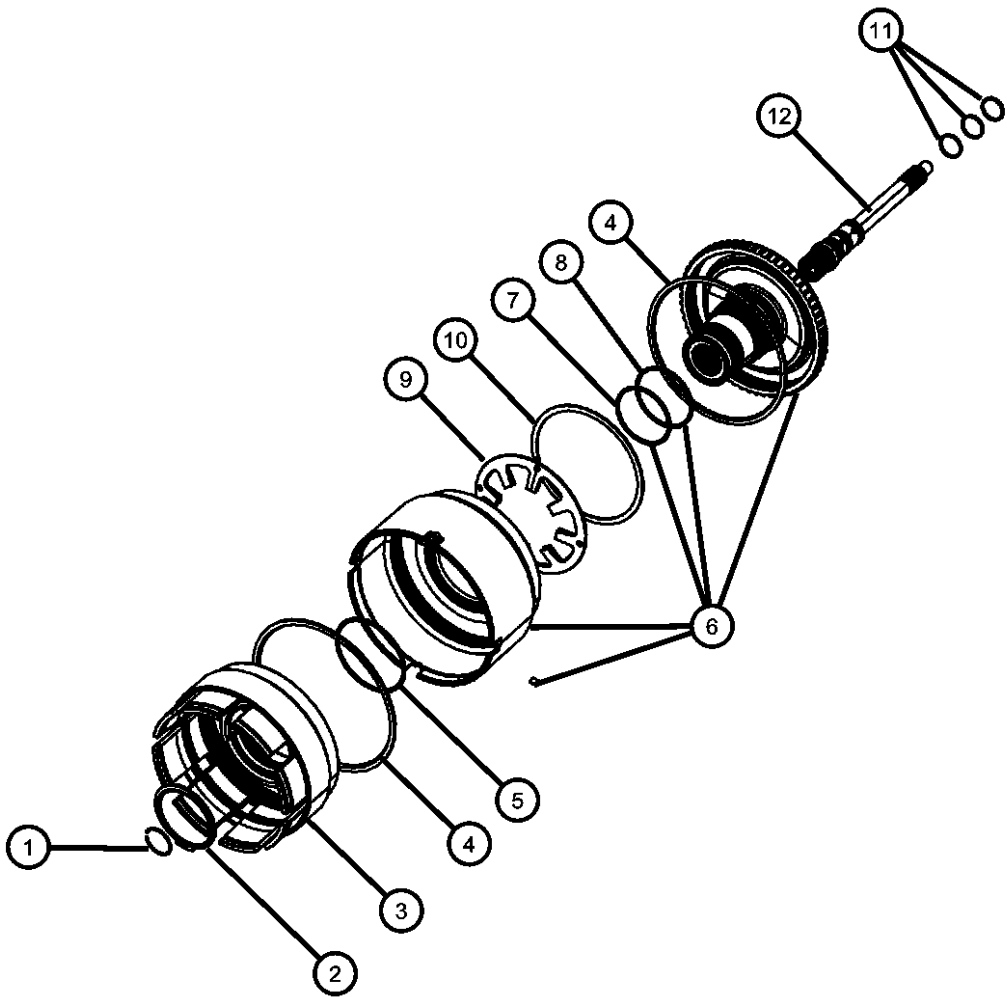
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

11		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		CLUTCH ASSY, (NOT SERVICED)
		1							



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			

Input Clutch Assembly
Figure 021DFF-509

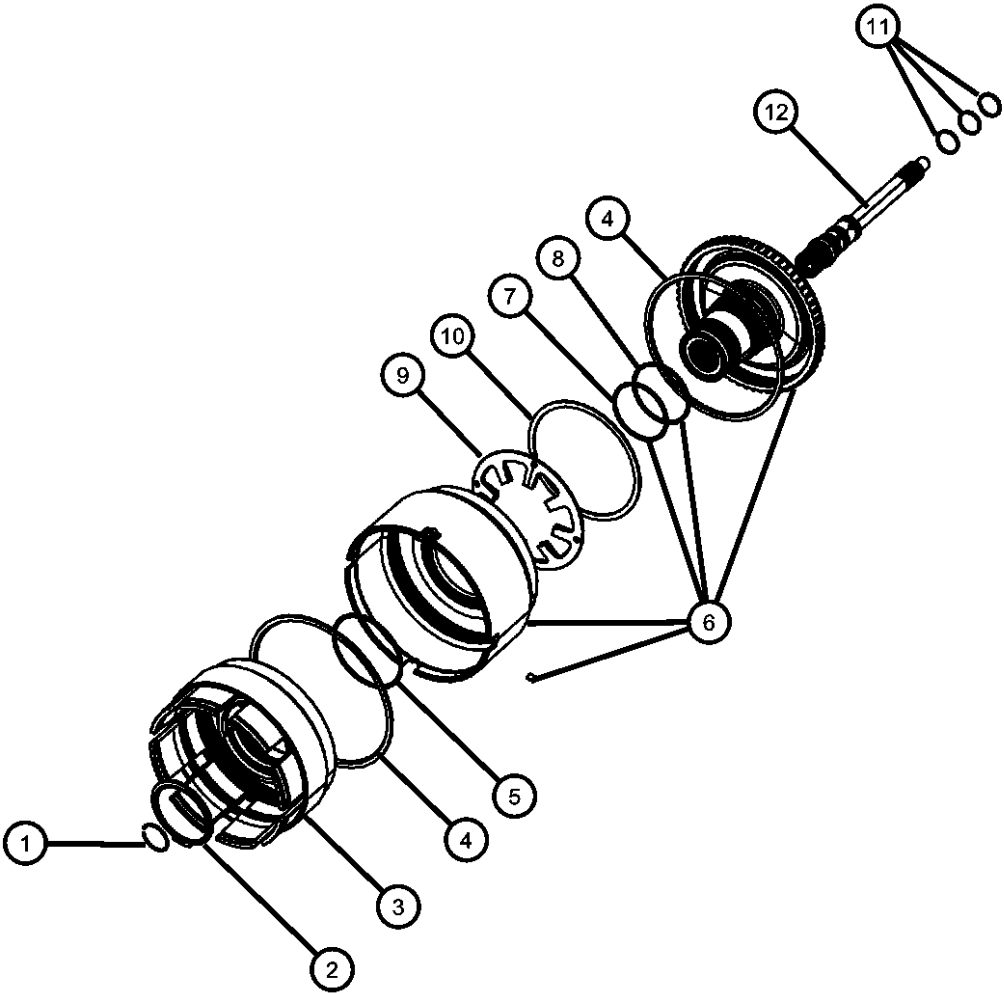


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06501702	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		SNAP RING
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
2	06507226AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		SNAP RING
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
3	04659935AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		RETAINER, Transmission Input Clutch
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
4	04659056	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
5	06033158	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		O RING, Reverse & O/Drive Clutch Piston, Transmission
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
6	05017518AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		HUB PACKAGE, Input Clutch
		1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		
7	06502271	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		O RING, Transmission Clutch
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
8	06502271	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		O RING, Transmission Clutch
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
9	04412202	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		SPRING, Overdrive Piston
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
10	04412203	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		SNAP RING
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
11									SEAL, Input Shaft

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY			ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE							
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2			ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE				ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE				EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
					EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
							DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

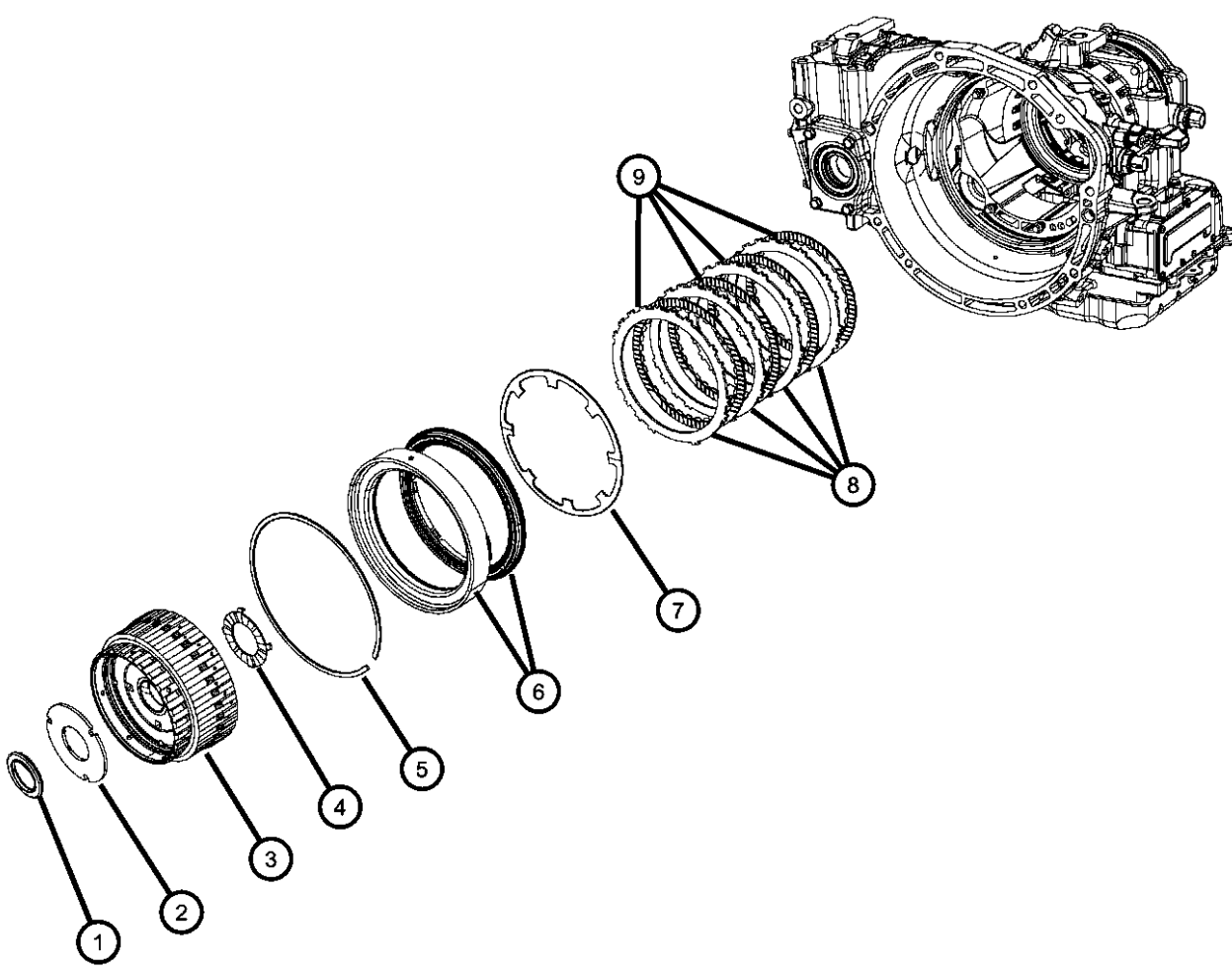
Input Clutch Assembly
Figure 021DFF-509

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04446543	3	D, E, B			EER	DFF		
		3	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
12		3							SHAFT PACKAGE, Input, (NOT SERVICED)



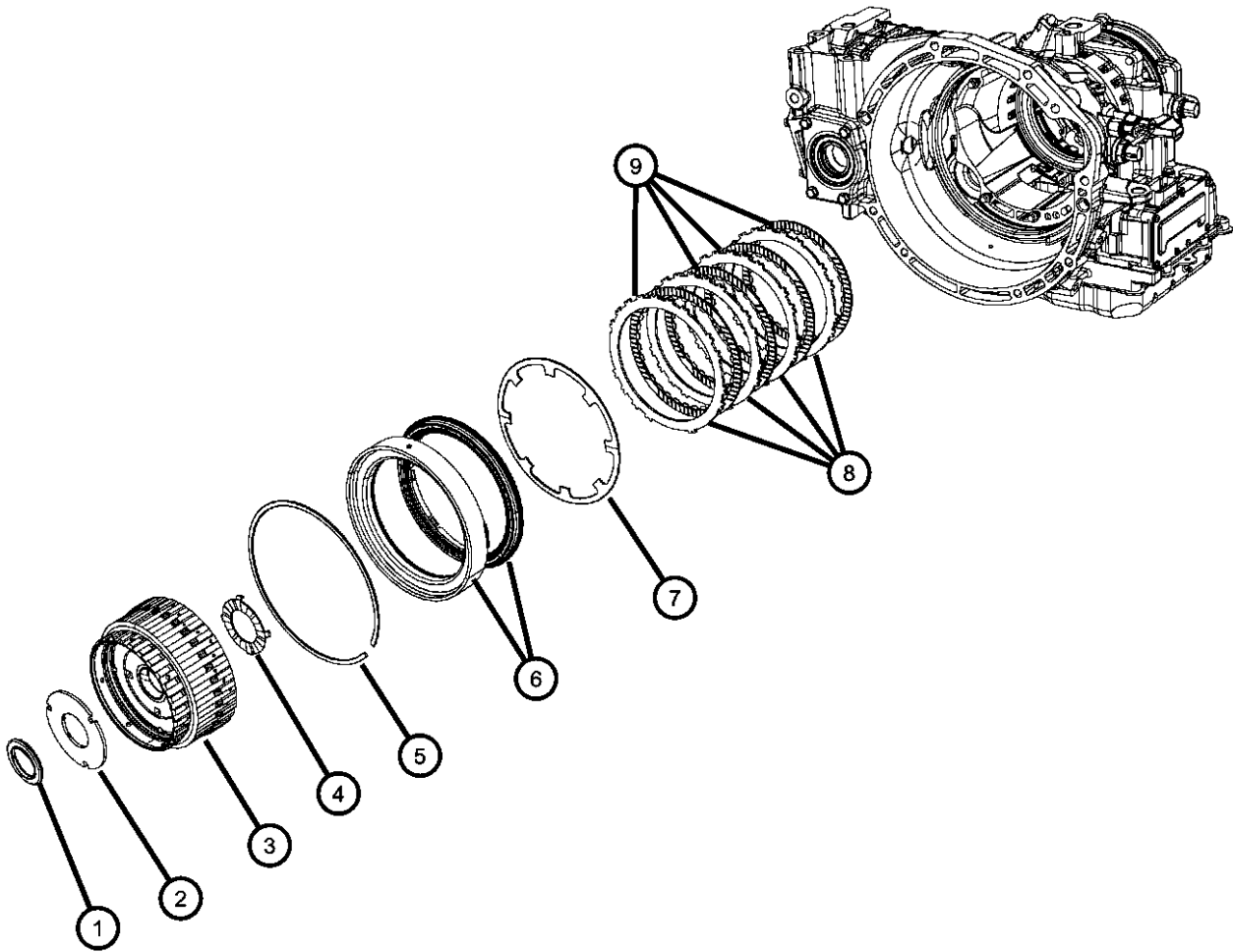
JOURNEY (JC)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			

2 / 4 Clutch
Figure 021DFF-510

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1									THRUST BEARING
		04412209	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		
			1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
	2									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		03836237AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		[1.70/1.77 mm]
			1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[1.70/1.77 mm]
		03836238AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		[1.92/1.99 mm]
			1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[1.92/1.99 mm]
		03836239AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		[2.14/2.21 mm]
			1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[2.14/2.21 mm]
		03836240AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		[2.36/2.43 mm]
			1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[2.36/2.43 mm]
		03836241AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		[2.58/2.65 mm]
			1	B, D, E			EDG, ED3	DFF		[2.58/2.65 mm]
		04431665AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		[1.59/1.66 mm]
			1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[1.59/1.66 mm]
		04431666AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		[1.81/1.88 mm]
			1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[1.81/1.88 mm]
		04431667AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		[2.03/2.10 mm]
			1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[2.03/2.10 mm]
		04431668AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		[2.52/2.32 mm]
			1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[2.52/2.32 mm]
		04431669AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		[2.47/2.54 mm]
			1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[2.47/2.54 mm]
		04446670AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		[2.69/2.76 mm]
			1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[2.69/2.76 mm]
		04446671AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		[2.91/2.98 mm]
			1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[2.91/2.98 mm]
	3									HUB AND GEAR, Second And Fourth Clutch
		04659618AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		
			1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE			ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

2 / 4 Clutch
Figure 021DFF-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
4	04412216AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		THRUST WASHER, Second and Fourth Clutch
		1				ED3, EDG	DFF		
5	04505591	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		SNAP RING
		1				ED3, EDG	DFF		
6	05102879AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		RETAINER PACKAGE, 2nd & 4th Clutch Piston
		1				EER	DFF		
7	04412248	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston
		1				ED3, EDG	DFF		
8	04659054	4	B, D, E			EER	DFF		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		3				ED3, EDG	DFF		
9	04799860AB	4	B, D, E			EER	DFF		DISC, Clutch
		3				ED3, EDG	DFF		

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			

Low / Reverse Clutch Figure 021DFF-511

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SNAP RING
	04799858AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
2									PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch
	04897452AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		[5.753/6.012]
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[5.753/6.012]
	04897453AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		[6.013/6.272]
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[6.013/6.272]
	04897454AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		[6.273/6.532]
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[6.273/6.532]
	04897455AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		[6.533/6.792]
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[6.533/6.792]
	04897456AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		[6.793/7.052]
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[6.793/7.052]
3									SNAP RING
	04412395	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
4									DISC, Clutch
	04567573AB	5	B, D, E			EER	DFF		
		4	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
5									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	04659055	5	B, D, E			EER	DFF		
		4	E, B, D			ED3, EDG	DFF		
6									SNAP RING
	06501853	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
7									SPRING, Low/Reverse Clutch Piston
	04800236AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
8									PISTON, Low and Reverse Clutch

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE

P = PREMIUM

S = SPORT

LINE

B = DODGE

D = DODGE

E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF

Diesel Engine

ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V

Dual VVT Engine

EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24

Valve MPI Engine
EQ5 2.5L High Output V6

EGF = 3.5L High Output V6
24V MPI Engine

24V MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION

F DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE

Transmission

/ DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6

Transmission 255 255 255 255 255 255

DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6

Trans
DD3 5-Speed Manual T255

DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355
Transmission

Transmission
DEF = 4-Speed Automatic VI P 41T

DFF - 4-Speed Automatic VLP 4T11
Trans

Trans

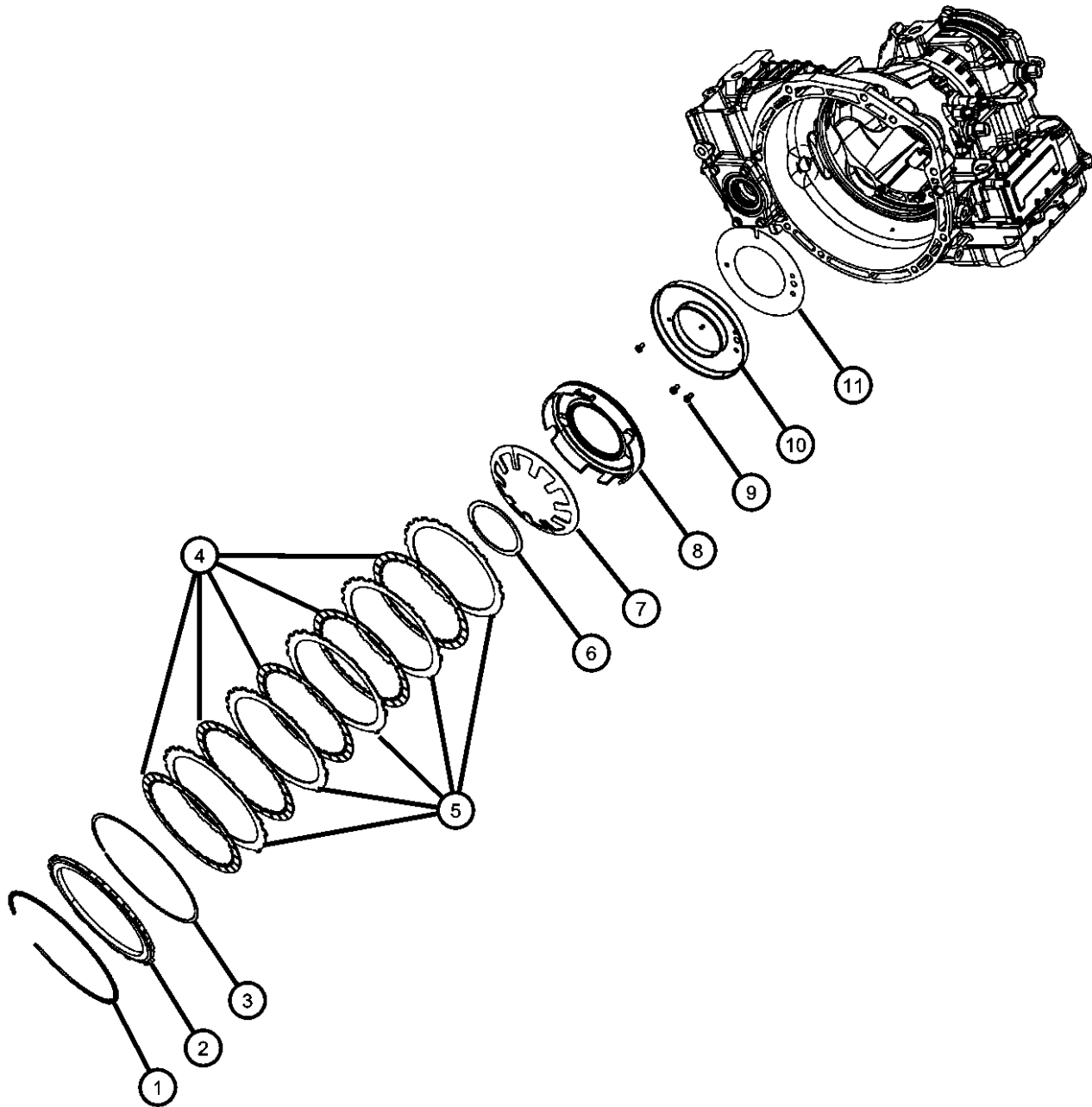
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2009 JC

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Low / Reverse Clutch Figure 021DFF-511

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	04800235AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x0.8x11.00
	04800256AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		
	06501819	3	B, D, E			EER	DFF		
10		3	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		RETAINER PKG, TRANSMISSION L/R CLUTCH RETAINER W/GASKET
	68800255AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
11		1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		GASKET PKG, Clutch Retainer Gasket W ISheet, Larger Hole Gasket
	68003039AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		
			1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF	



JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE

P = PREMIUM

S = SPORT

LINE

B = DODGE

D = DODGE

E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF

Diesel Engine

ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V

Dual VVT Engine

EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24

Valve MPI Engine

EGF = 3.5L High Output V6

24V MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION

F DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE

Transmission

DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6

Transmission

DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6

Trans

DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355

Transmission

DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41T

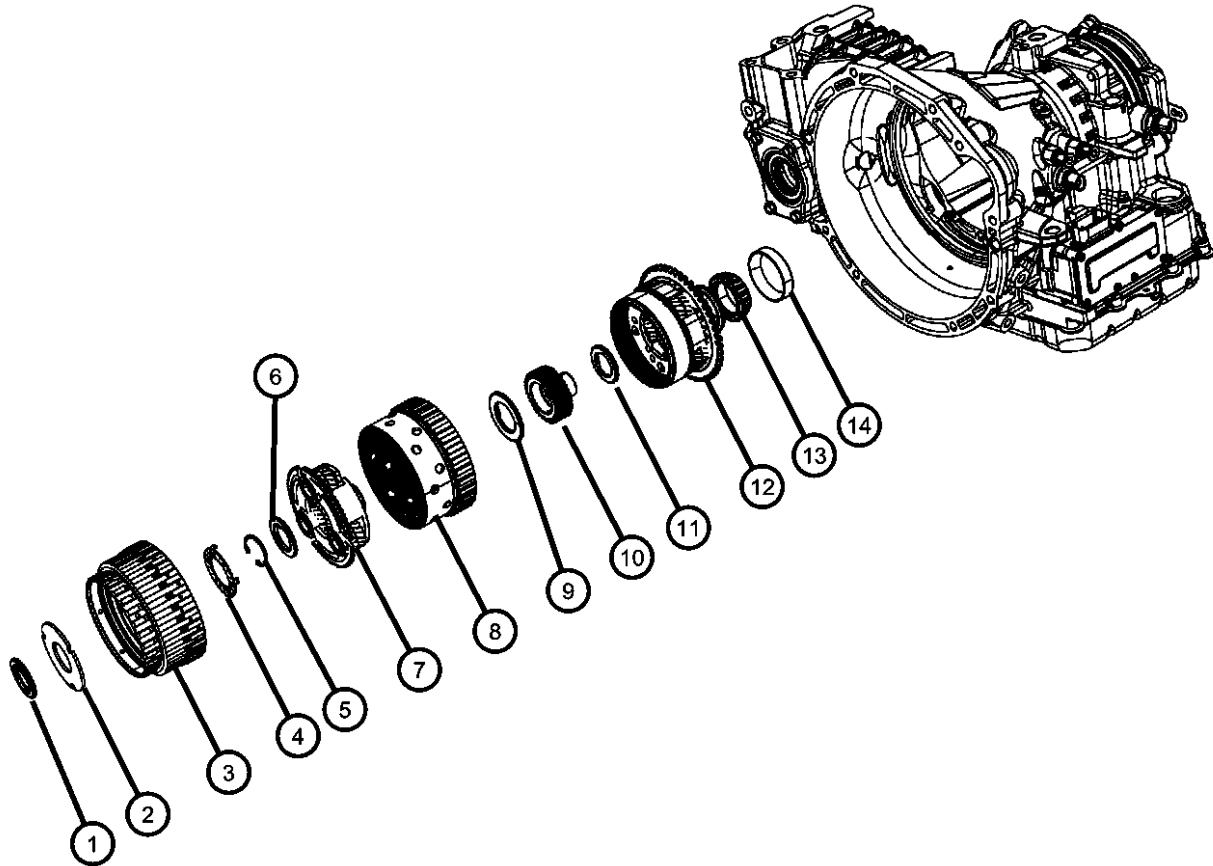
Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

2009 JC

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

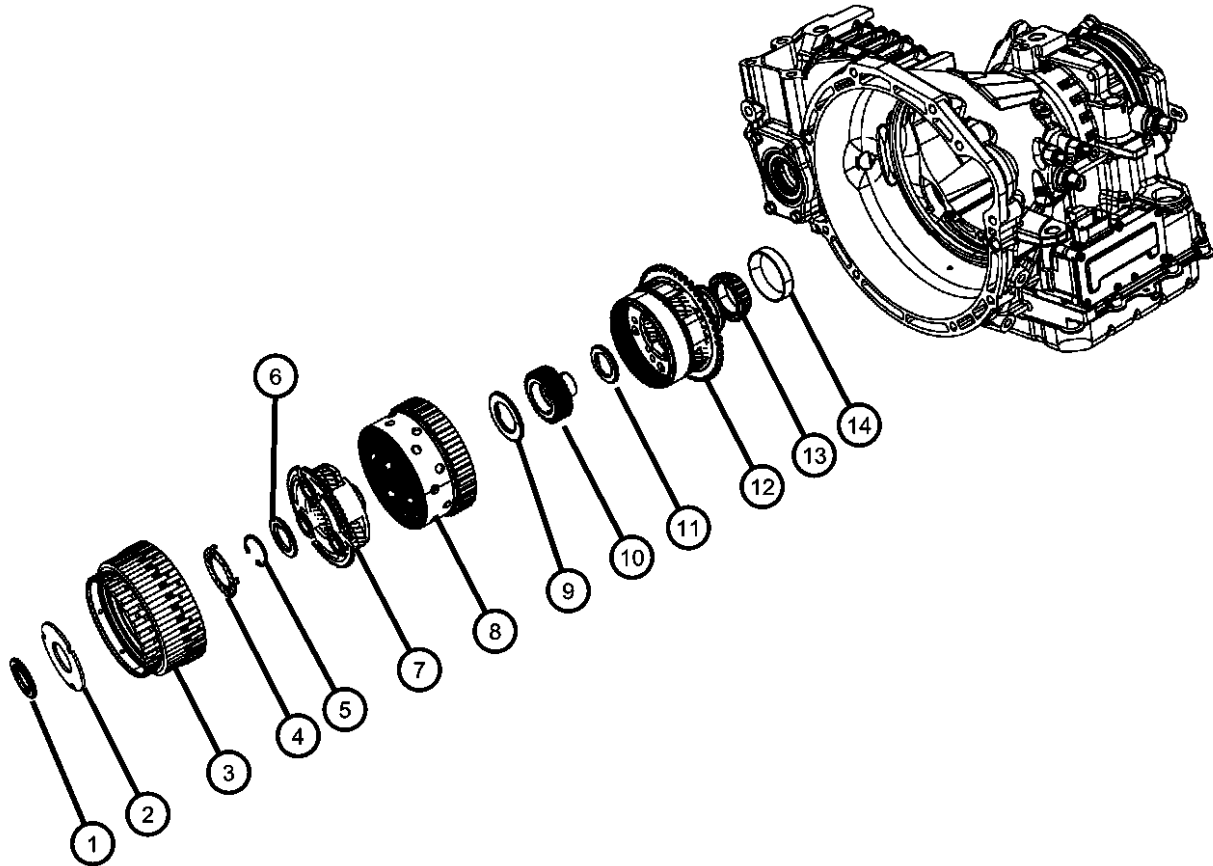
Front / Rear Planetary
Figure 021DFF-602



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04412209	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		THRUST BEARING
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
2	03836237AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[1.70/1.77 mm]
	03836238AB	1	D, E, B			EER	DFF		[1.92/1.99 mm]
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[1.92/1.99 mm]
	03836239AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		[2.14/2.21 mm]
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[2.14/2.21 mm]
	03836240AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		[2.36/2.43 mm]
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[2.36/2.43 mm]
	03836241AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		[2.58/2.65 mm]
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[2.58/2.65 mm]
	04431665AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		[1.59/1.66 mm]
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[1.59/1.66 mm]
	04431666AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		[1.81/1.88 mm]
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[1.81/1.88 mm]
	04431667AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		[2.03/2.10 mm]
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[2.03/2.10 mm]
	04431668AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		[2.25/2.32 mm]
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[2.25/2.32 mm]
	04431669AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		[2.47/2.54 mm]
		1	D, E, B			ED3, EDG	DFF		[2.47/2.54 mm]
	04446670AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		[2.69/2.76 mm]
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[2.69/2.76 mm]
	04446671AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		[2.91/2.98 mm]
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[2.91/2.98 mm]
3	04659618AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		HUB AND GEAR, Second And Fourth Clutch
		1	D, E, B			ED3, EDG	DFF		

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

Front / Rear Planetary
Figure 021DFF-602

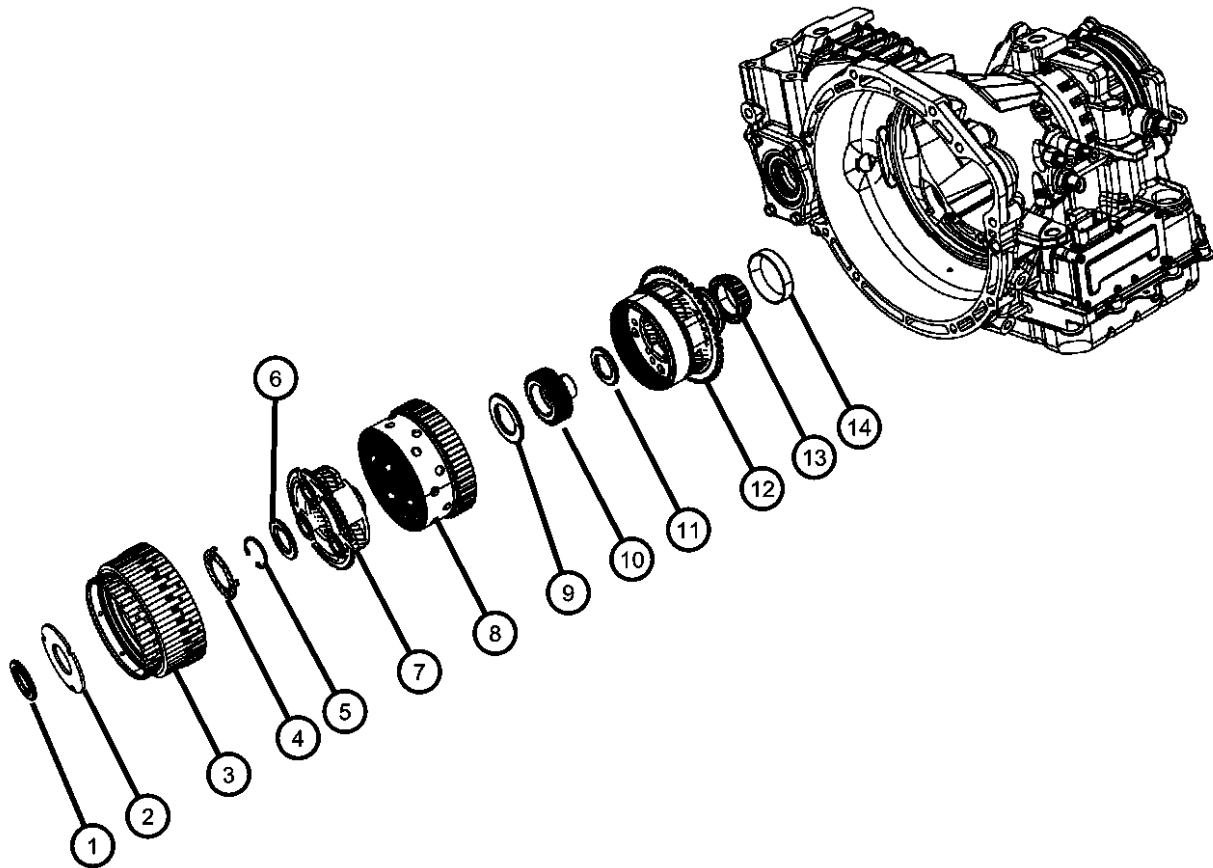


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
4	04412216AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		THRUST WASHER, Second and Fourth Clutch
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
5	06035238	2	B, D, E			EER	DFF		SNAP RING
		2	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
6	04567262	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		THRUST BEARING
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
7	04567539AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
8	04799794	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		GEAR, Annulus
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
9	04412229AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		THRUST BEARING, Rear Sun Gear, Front
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
10	04377080	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		GEAR, Sun
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
11	04567262	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		THRUST BEARING
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
12	05014200AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		CARRIER AND BEARING, Planet Pinion
		1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		
13	04567025AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		BEARING CONE, Differential

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

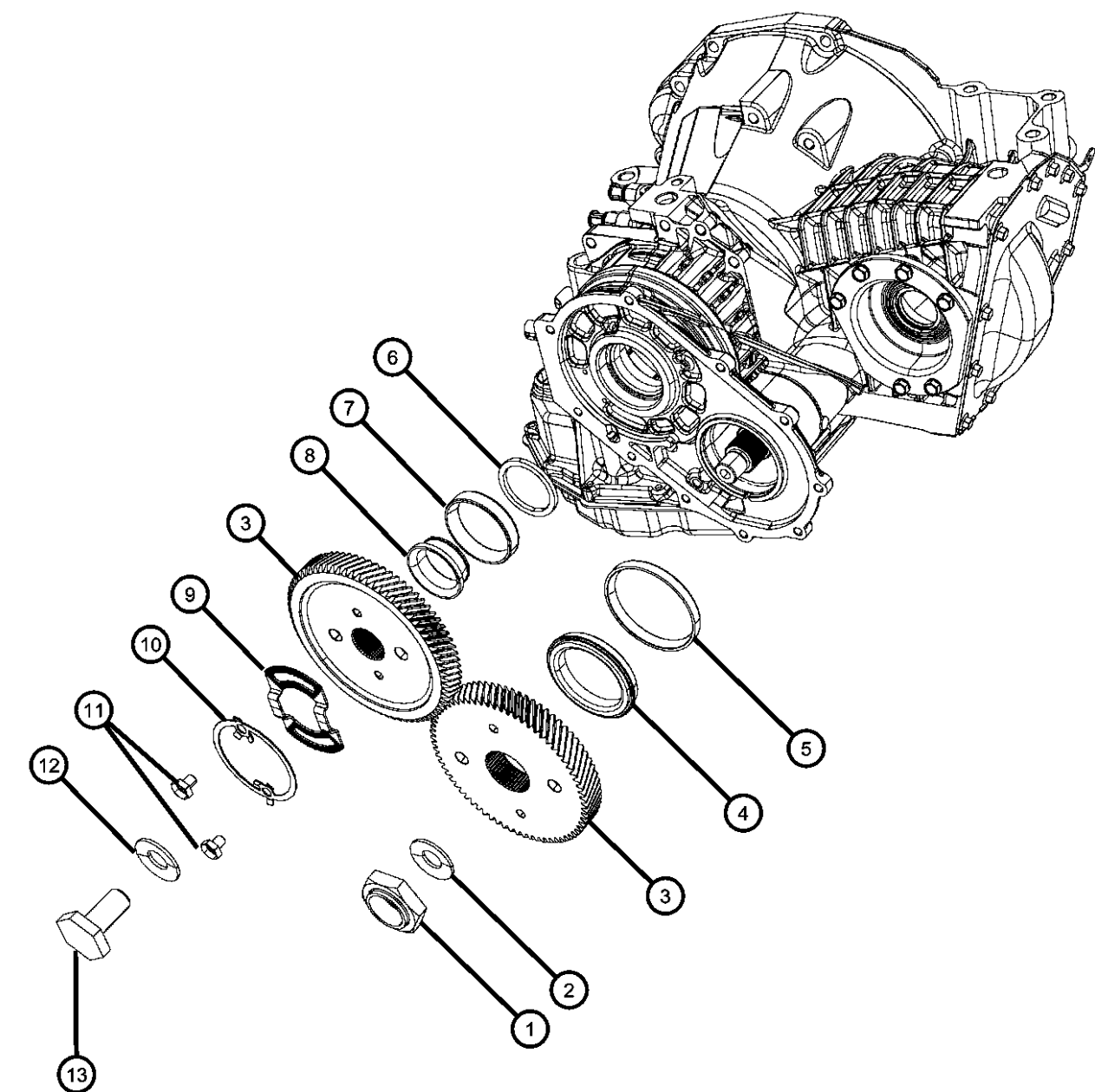
Front / Rear Planetary
Figure 021DFF-602

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	04567022	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		BEARING CUP, Differential
		1	D, E, B			EER	DFF		
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		

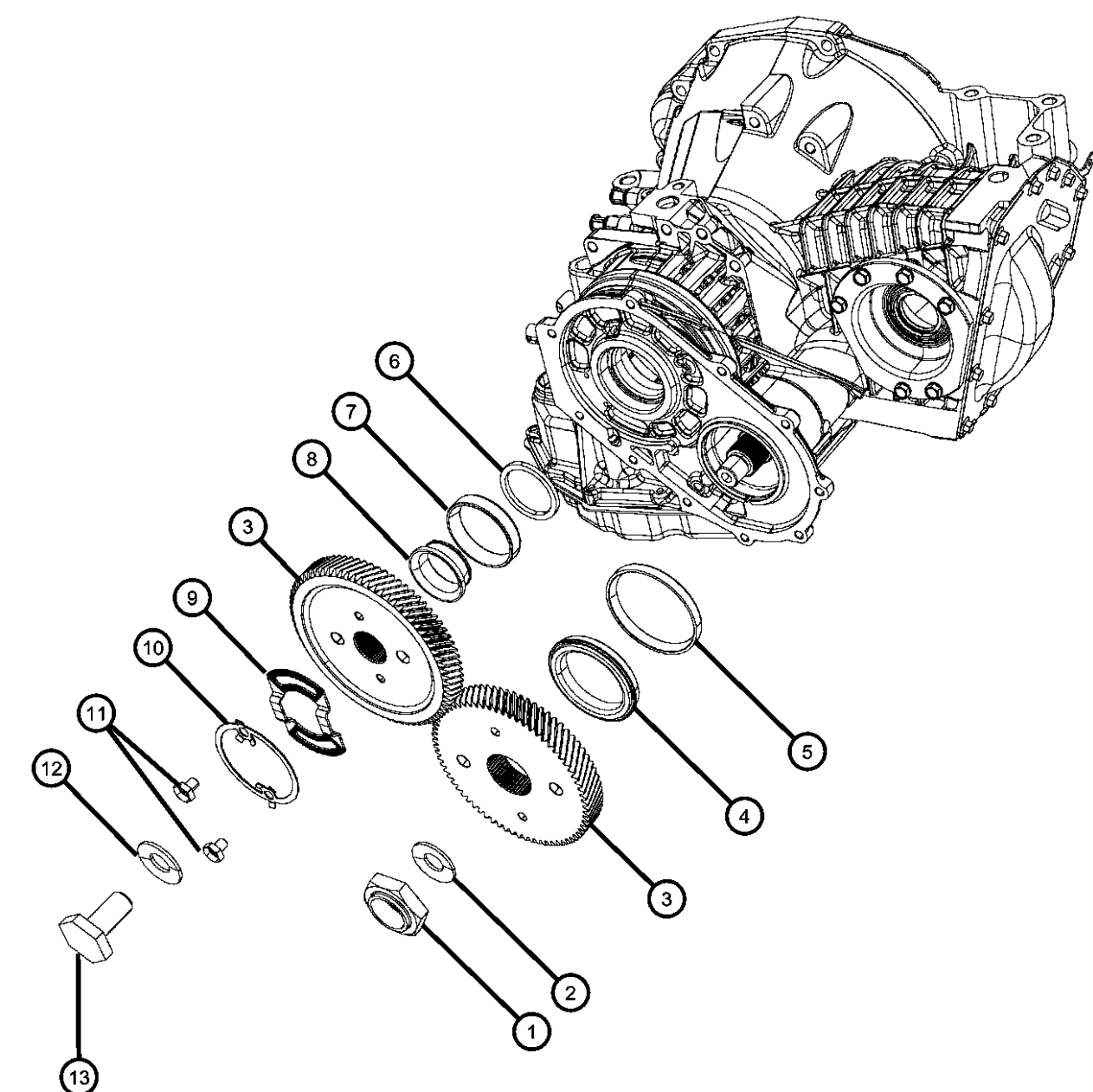


JOURNEY (JC)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			

Transfer And Output Gears
Figure 021DFF-607

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1	06507156AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		LOCK NUT, M22x1.50
			1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
	2	06501833	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		WASHER, Coned, M22.6x45x3.42
			1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
	3	04773275AC	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		GEAR PACKAGE, Output And Transfer Shaft, Includes Items #1, #2, #12 And #13
			1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
	4	04446698AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		BEARING CONE, Transfer Shaft
			1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
	5	04504041	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		BEARING CUP, Transfer Gear
			1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		
	6	04412806AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		SPACER, Output/Transfer Shaft
			1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[3.46 mm]
		04412807AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		[3.46 mm]
			1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[3.50 mm]
		04412808AB	1	E, B, D			EER	DFF		[3.50 mm]
			1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[3.54 mm]
		04412809AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		[3.54 mm]
			1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[3.58 mm]
		04412810AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		[3.58 mm]
			1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[3.62 mm]
		04412811AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		[3.62 mm]
			1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[3.66 mm]
		04412812AB	1	D, E, B			EER	DFF		[3.66 mm]
			1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[3.70 mm]
			1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[3.70 mm]
JOURNEY (JC) SERIES LINE H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM S = SPORT B = DODGE D = DODGE E = DODGE BODY 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 ENGINE ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine TRANSMISSION DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans										

Transfer And Output Gears
Figure 021DFF-607

										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION																														
											04412813AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		[3.74 mm]																														
												1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[3.74 mm]																														
											04412814AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		[3.78 mm]																														
												1	B, D, E			EDG, ED3	DFF		[3.78 mm]																														
											04412815AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		[3.82 mm]																														
												1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[3.82 mm]																														
											04412816AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		[3.86 mm]																														
												1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[3.86 mm]																														
											04412817AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		[3.90 mm]																														
												1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[3.90 mm]																														
											04412818AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		[3.94 mm]																														
												1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[3.94 mm]																														
											04412819AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		[3.98 mm]																														
												1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[3.98 mm]																														
											04412820AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		[4.02 mm]																														
												1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[4.02 mm]																														
											04412821AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		[4.06 mm]																														
												1	D, E, B			ED3, EDG	DFF		[4.06 mm]																														
											04412822AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		[4.10 mm]																														
												1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[4.10 mm]																														
											04412823AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		[4.14 mm]																														
												1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[4.14 mm]																														
											04412824AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		[4.18 mm]																														
												1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[4.18 mm]																														
											04412825AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		[4.22 mm]																														
												1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[4.22 mm]																														
											04412826AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		[4.26 mm]																														
												1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[4.26 mm]																														
											04412827AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		[4.30 mm]																														
												1	E, B, D			EDG, ED3	DFF		[4.30 mm]																														
											04412828AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		[4.34 mm]																														
										JOURNEY (JC) SERIES LINE H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM S = SPORT B = DODGE D = DODGE E = DODGE										BODY 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2										ENGINE ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine										TRANSMISSION DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans									

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

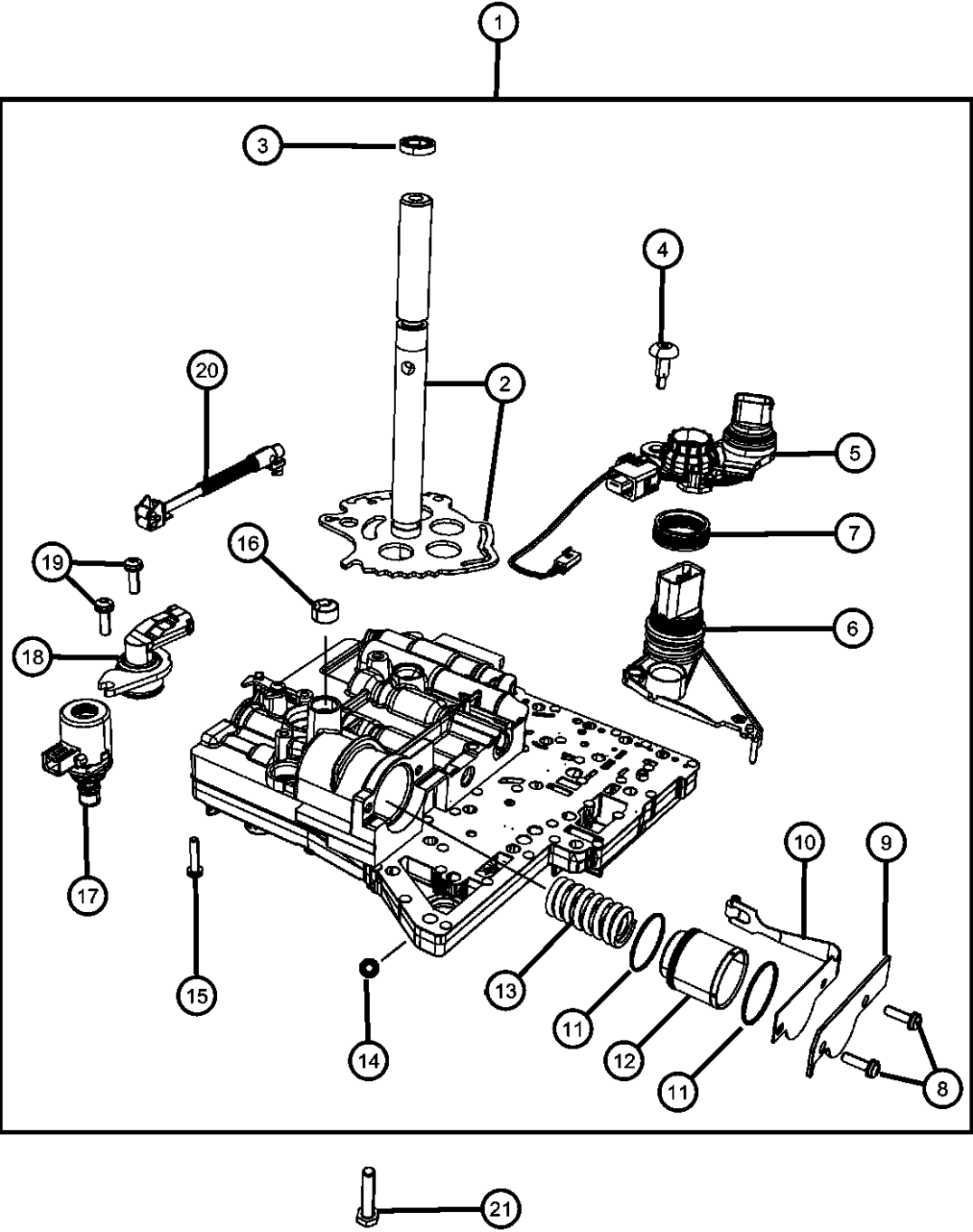
2009 JC

Transfer And Output Gears
Figure 021DFF-607

										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
											04412829AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[4.34 mm]
												1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		[4.38 mm]
												1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[4.38 mm]
										7									BEARING CUP, Output Shaft
											04412234	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		
												1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
										8									BEARING CONE, Output Shaft
											04412235AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		
												1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
										9									STIRRUP, Retaining Nut
											04567263	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		
												1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
										10									STRAP, Retaining
											04659134	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		
												1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
										11									BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x10.00
											06503355	2	B, D, E			EER	DFF		
												2	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
										12									WASHER, Output Shaft
											06501832	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		
												1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
										13									BOLT, Hex Head
											06506972AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		
												1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
										JOURNEY (JC)									
										SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
										H = HIGHLINE		B = DODGE		49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
										P = PREMIUM		D = DODGE				ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
										S = SPORT		E = DODGE				EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
																EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
																		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

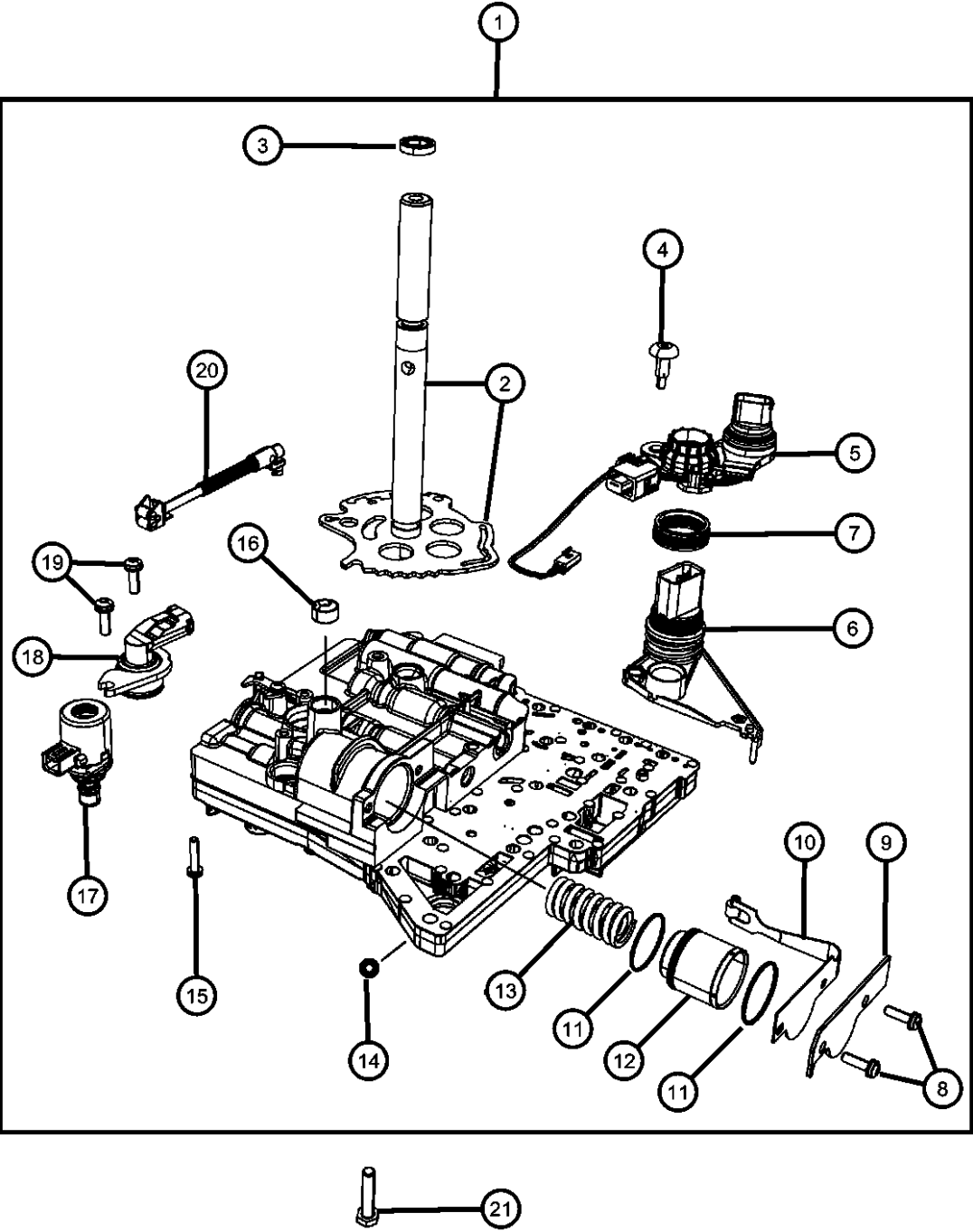
Valve Body And Related Parts
Figure 021DFF-805



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									VALVE BODY KIT, Transmission
	68051192AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
	05191759AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		
2									LEVER, Manual Valve
	04800278AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
3									SEAL, Manual Valve Lever
	04412836	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
4									BOLT, Truss Head, M5X0.8X25.00
	06508007AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
5									HARNESS, Variable Line Pressure
	05078341AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
6									SENSOR, Transmission Range
	04659676AC	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
		1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		
7									SEAL, Manual Valve Position Sensor
	04659678	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
8									SCREW, Pan Head
	06508372AA	2	B, D, E			EER	DFF		
		2	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
9									RETAINER, Transmission 2nd and 4th Accumulator Piston
	04431711	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
10									DETENT, Valve Body
	04431710	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
11									SEAL, Accumulator

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

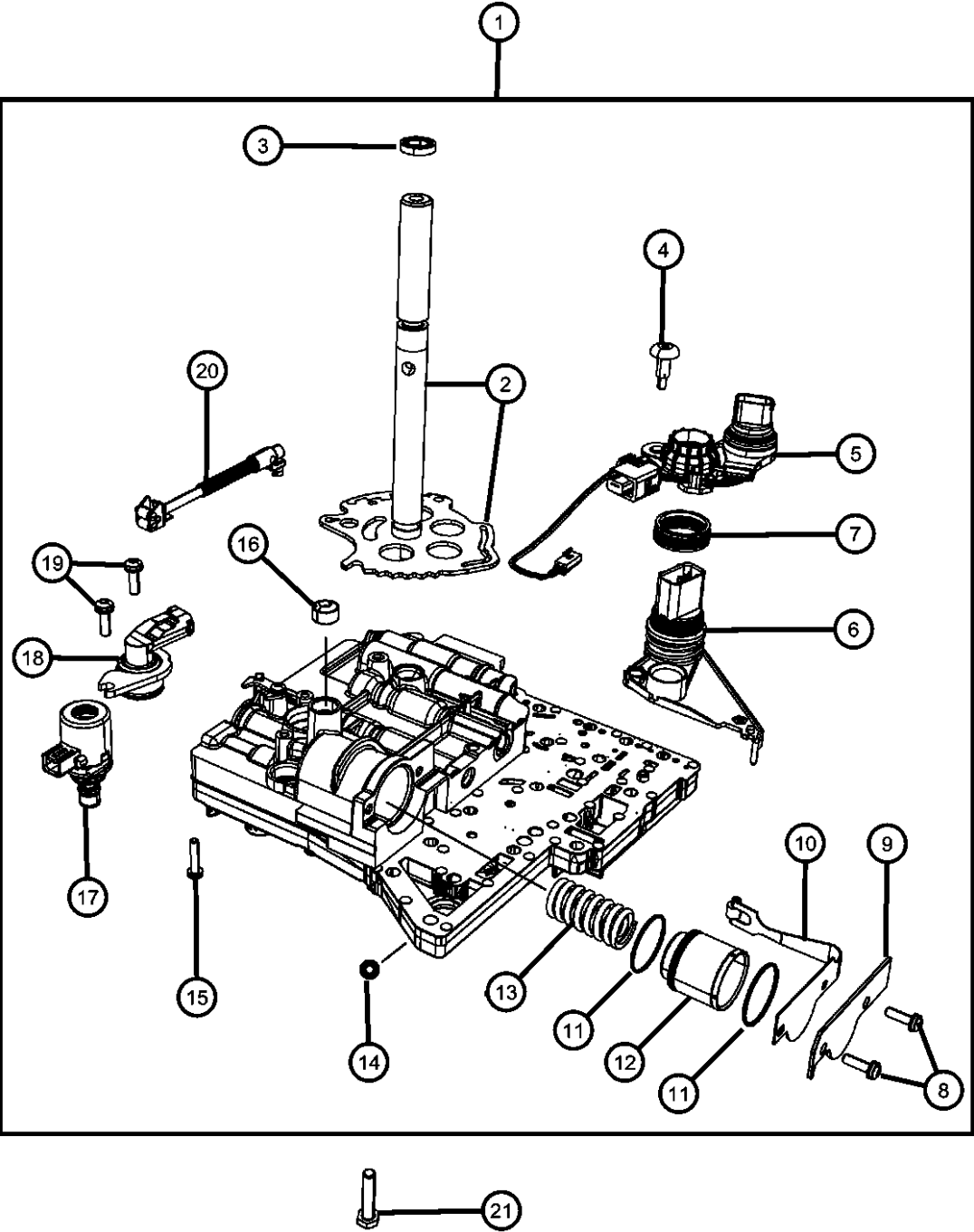
Valve Body And Related Parts
Figure 021DFF-805



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	04446544	2	B, D, E			EER	DFF		PISTON, Accumulator
		2	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
13	04446620	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		SPRING, Accumulator
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
14	04800310AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		BALL, Check
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
15	52118261	4	B, D, E			EER	DFF		SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25
		4	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
16	06500215	24	B, D, E			EER	DFF		SEAL, Clutch Feed
		24	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
17	04412291	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		SOLENOID, Transmission Variable Force
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
18	05078335AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		SENSOR, TRANS PRESSURE TRANSDUCER
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
19	05078336AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		SCREW, Pan Head
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
20	06508372AA	2	B, D, E			EER	DFF		ROD, Parking Sprag
		2	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
	04800276AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE			ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

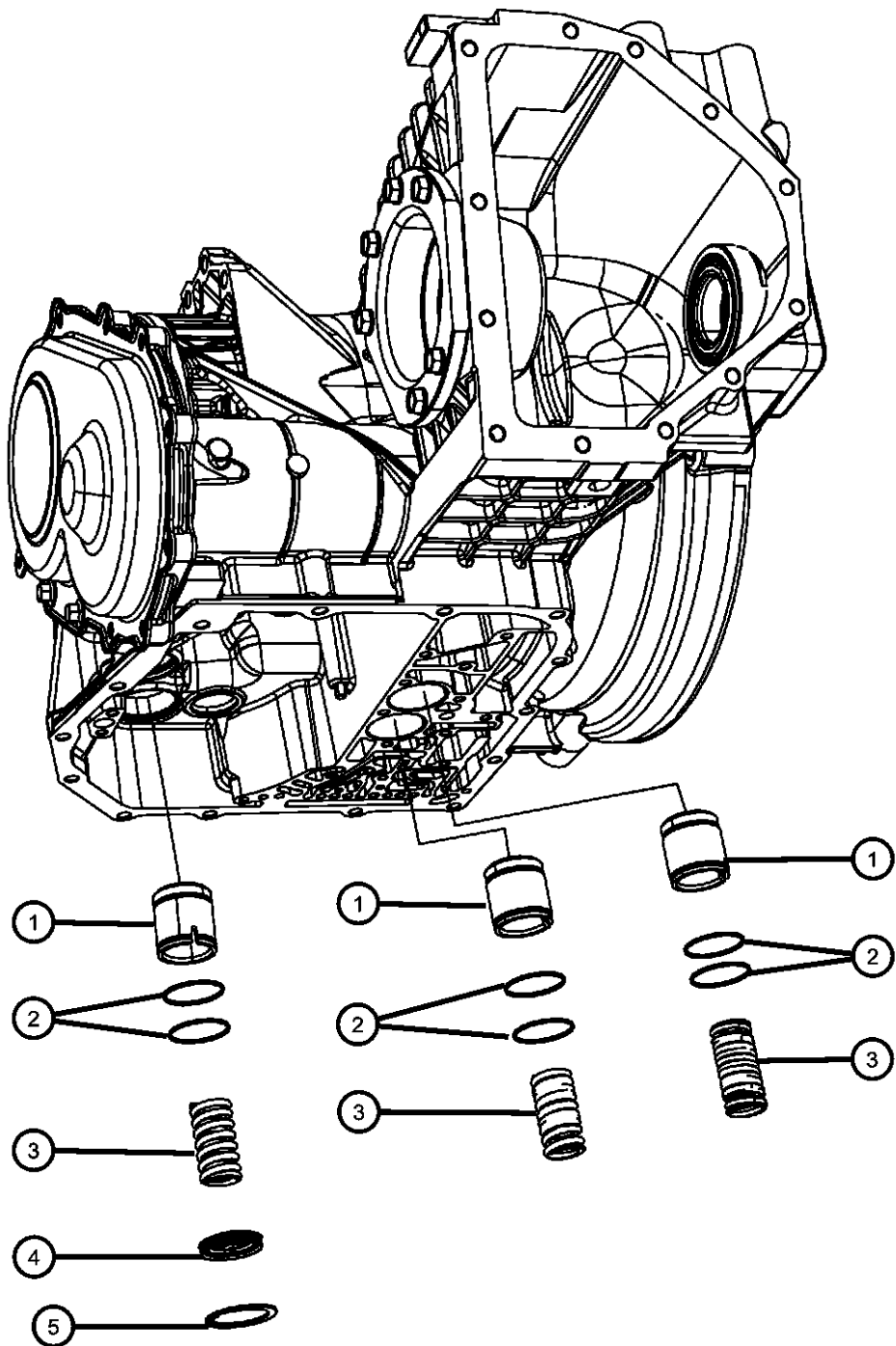
Valve Body And Related Parts
Figure 021DFF-805



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21	06100155	18	B, D, E			EER	DFF		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x30
		18	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

Accumulator And Related Parts
Figure 021DFF-850



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04446620	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		PISTON, Accumulator
		1				ED3, EDG	DFF		
2	04446544	2	B, D, E			EER	DFF		SEAL, Accumulator
		2				ED3, EDG	DFF		
3	04800310AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		SPRING, Accumulator
		1				EDG, ED3	DFF		
4	04431617AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		COVER, Accumulator
		1				ED3, EDG	DFF		
5	06501695	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		SNAP RING
		1				ED3, EDG	DFF		

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Parking Sprag And Related Parts
Figure 021DFF-860

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04883505AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		GUIDE PACKAGE, Parking Sprag Pawl
		1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		
2	52852949AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		SPRING, Parking Sprag Return
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
3	04412289	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		SHAFT, Parking Sprag
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
4	04431999	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		SHAFT, Parking Sprag
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
5	04446612	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		CUP, Parking Brake Sprag
		1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		
6	04800276AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		ROD, Parking Sprag
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
7	04800278AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		LEVER, Manual Valve
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
8	04431710	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		DETENT, Valve Body
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
9	04431711	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		RETAINER, Transmission 2nd and 4th Accumulator Piston
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
10	06508007AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		BOLT, Truss Head, M5X0.8X25.00
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
11									SCREW, Pan Head

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE
S = SPORT	E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION

DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Parking Sprag And Related Parts
Figure 021DFF-860

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	06508372AA	2	B, D, E			EER	DFF		
		2	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
12	06508372AA	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		SCREW, Pan Head
		1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		
13		1							GUIDE, Parking Sprag Rod, Serviced With The Valve Body, (NOT SERVICED)

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE

P = PREMIUM

S = SPORT

LINE

B = DODGE

D = DODGE

E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine

ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine

EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine

EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION

DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission

DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission

DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans

DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

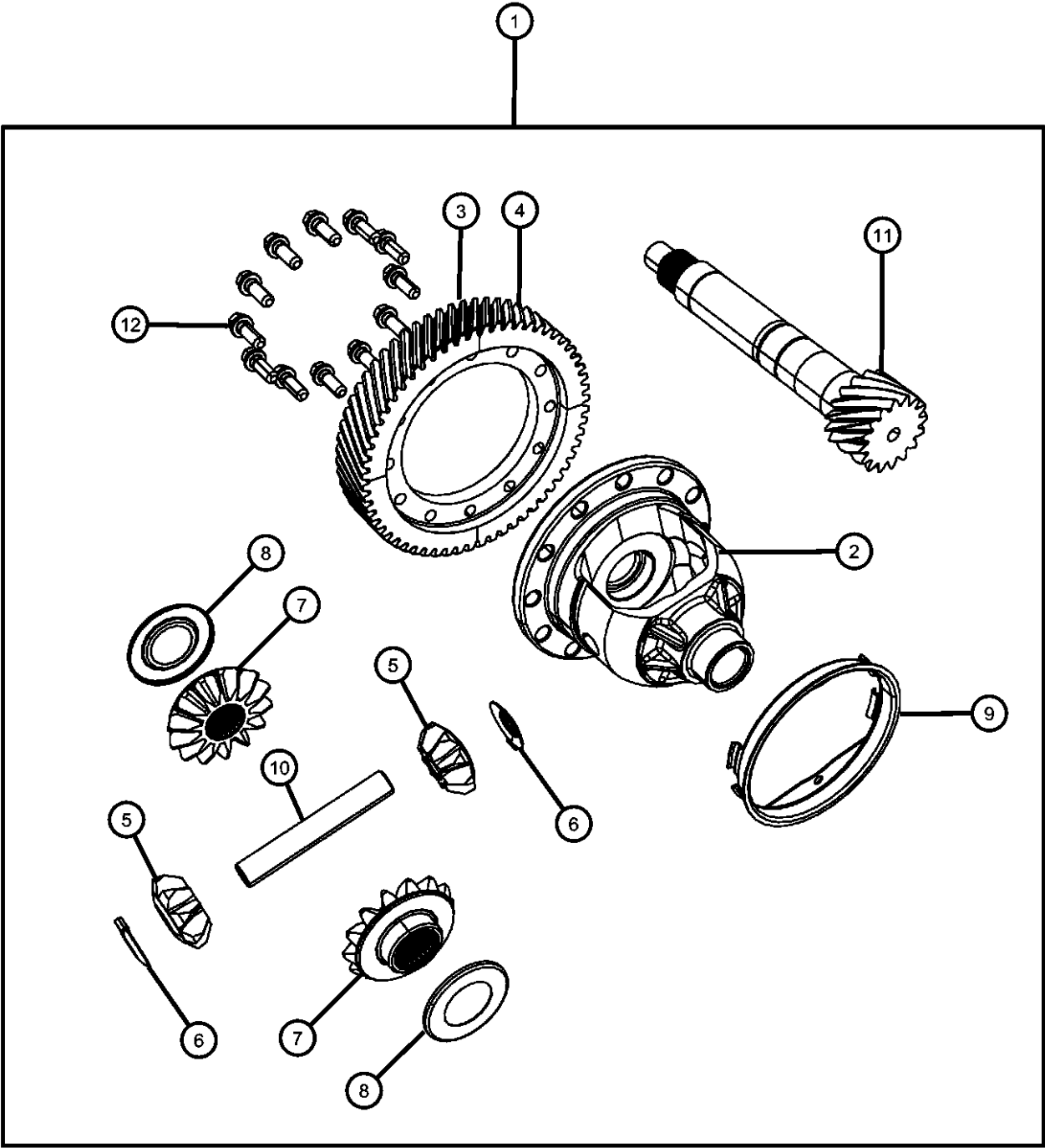
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

2009 JC

Differential Assembly
Figure 021DFF-905

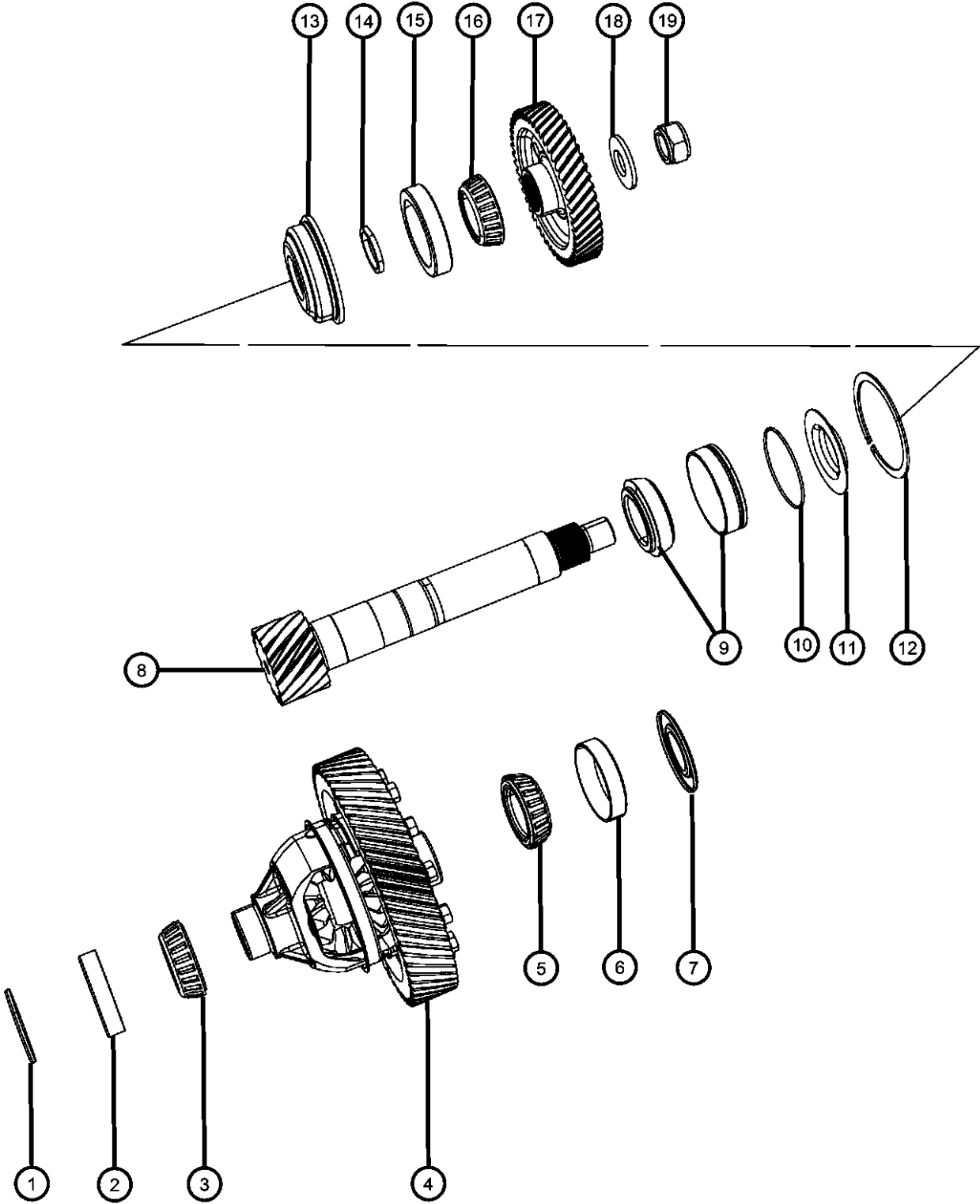


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04800507AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		DIFFERENTIAL PACKAGE
	05078560AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		
2	05078560AB	1							CASE, Differential, (NOT SERVICED)
3	04659175AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		GEAR, Differential Ring, 60 Teeth
4	04800263AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		GEAR, Differential Ring, 63 Teeth
5	04800300AB	2	B, D, E			EER	DFF		PINION, Differential
		2	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
6	04412521	2	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		WASHER, Thrust
		2	B, D, E			EER	DFF		
7	04800299AA	2	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		GEAR, Differential Side
		2	B, D, E			EER	DFF		
8	04504568	2	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		WASHER PACKAGE, Side Gear Thrust
		2	B, D, E			EER	DFF		
9	05078563AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		RETAINER, Differential pinion shaft
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
10	04659142AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		SHAFT, Transmission differential pinion bearing
		1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		
11	04531976AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		SHAFT, Transfer Gear
	04800216AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
12	06502034	12	B, D, E			EER	DFF		SCREW, Special Shouldered, M10x1x29
		12	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE			ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

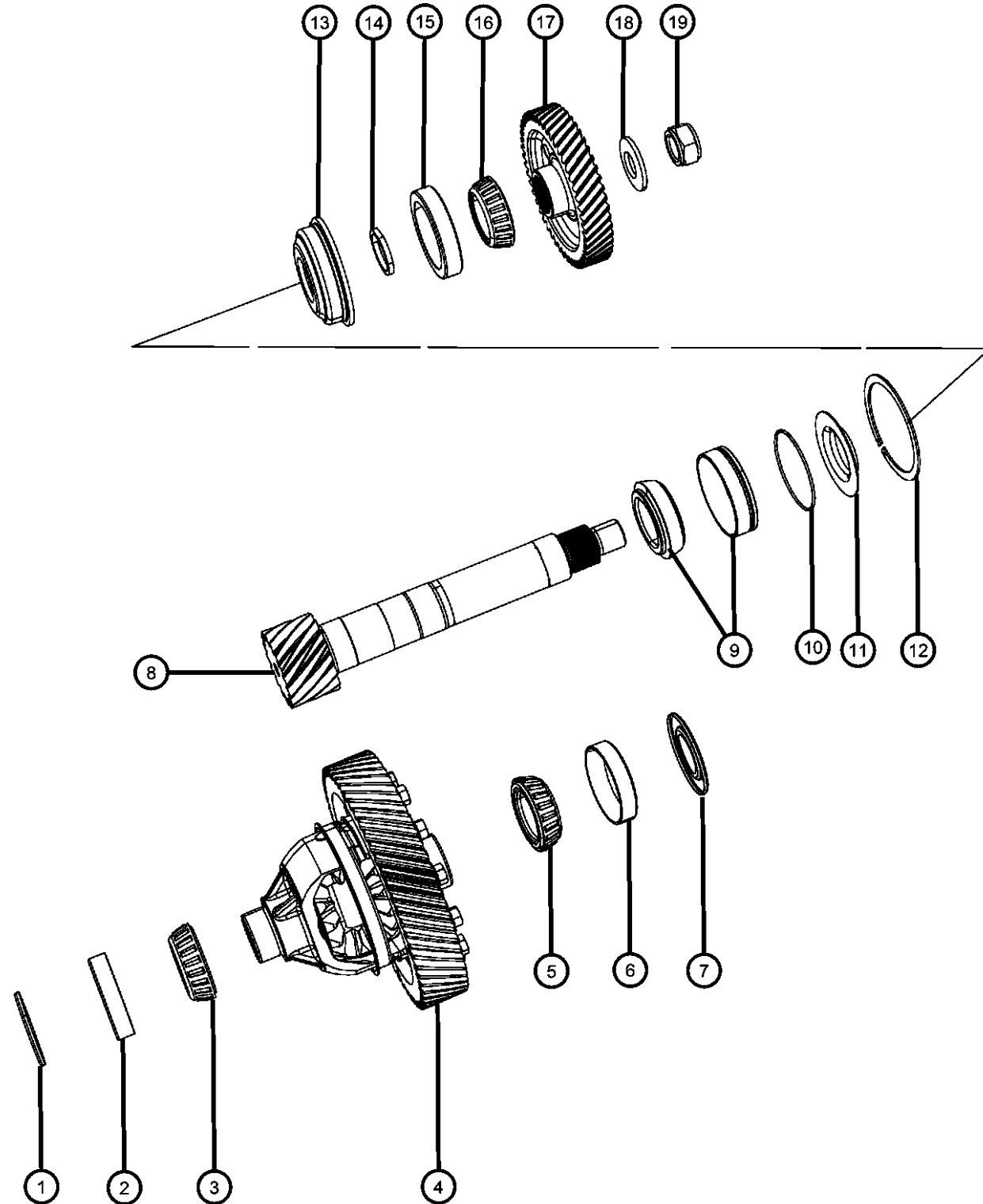
Transfer Shaft And Differential
Figure 021DFF-915



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04567494	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		DAM, TRANS case DIFFERENTIAL OIL
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
2	04567022	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		BEARING CUP, Differential
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
3	04659238	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		BEARING CONE, Differential
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
4	04800394AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		DIFFERENTIAL, Transaxle
	05078592AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		
5	04800230AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		CUP, Differential Bearing
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
6	04659238	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		BEARING CONE, Differential
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
7	04659290	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		DAM, TRANS case DIFFERENTIAL OIL
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
8	04531976AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		SHAFT, Transfer Gear
	04800216AB	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
9	04856911	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		BEARING PACKAGE, Transfer Shaft
		1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		
10	06501768	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		O RING, Transfer Shaft Bearing Retainer, ATX
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

**Transfer Shaft And Differential
Figure 021DFF-915**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	04471869	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		BAFFLE, Transfer Shaft
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
12	06501936	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		SNAP RING
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
13	04412273	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		RETAINER, Transfer Gear Bearing
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
14	04412801AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		SPACER, Output/Transfer Shaft
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
	04412802AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
	04412803AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
	04412804AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
	04412805AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
	04412806AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
	04412807AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
	04412808AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
	04412809AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
	04412810AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
	04412811AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE B = DODGE
P = PREMIUM D = DODGE
S = SPORT E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF
Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V
Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24
Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6
24V MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION

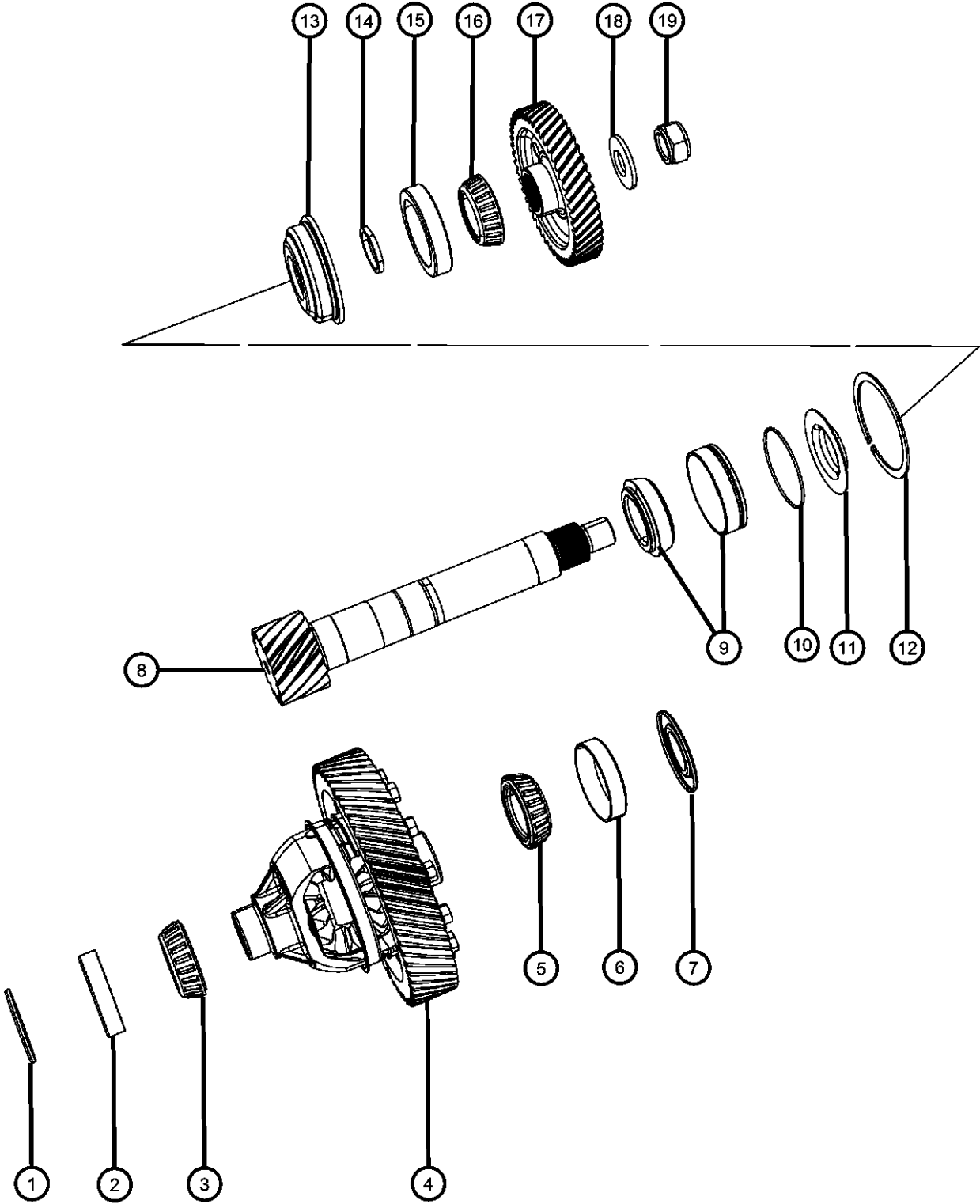
DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE
Transmission
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6
Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6
Trans
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355
Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE
Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2009 JC

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

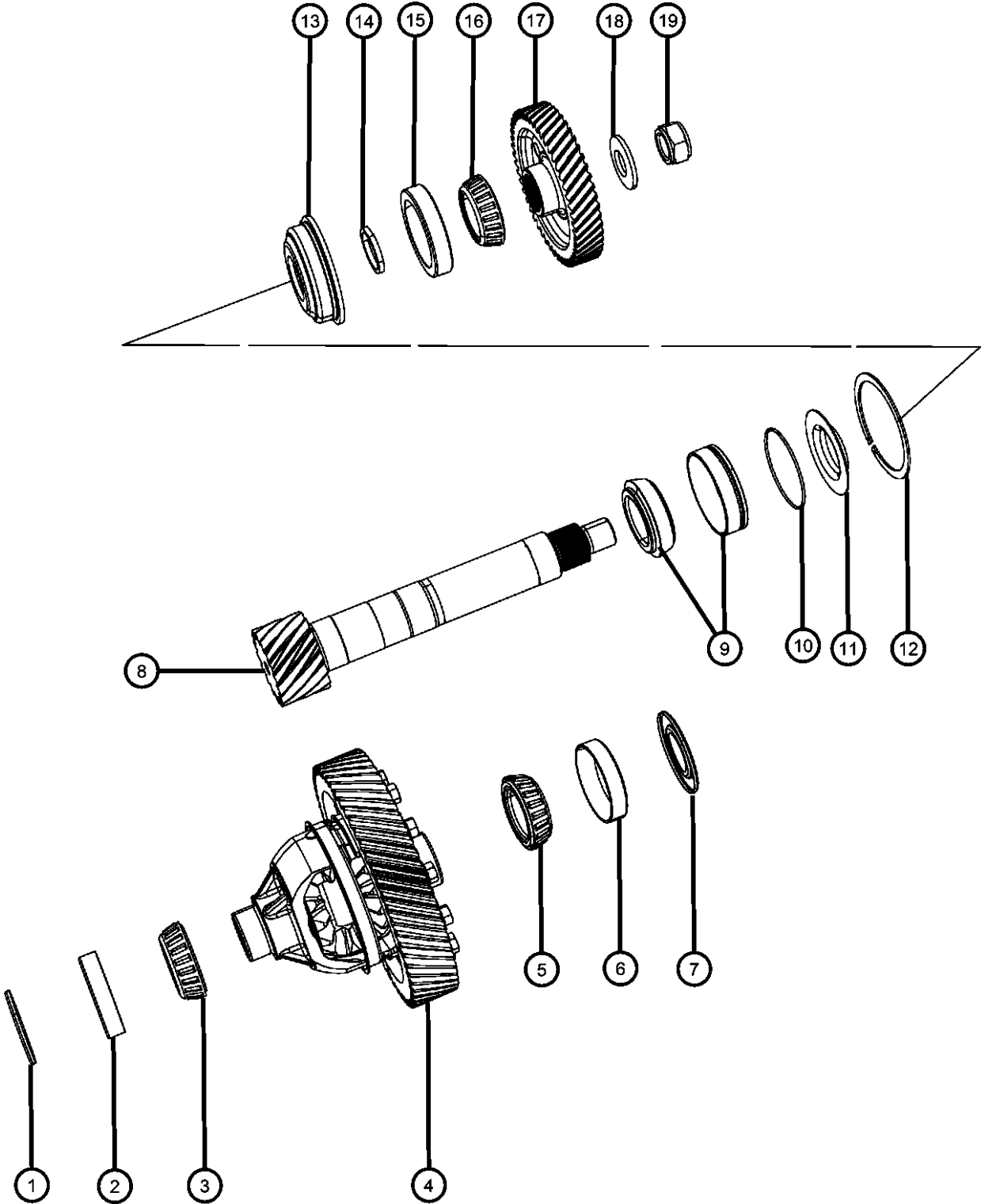
Transfer Shaft And Differential
Figure 021DFF-915



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[3.66mm]
	04412812AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		[3.70mm]
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[3.70mm]
	04412813AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		[3.74mm]
		1	B, D, E			EDG, ED3	DFF		[3.74mm]
	04412814AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		[3.78mm]
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[3.78mm]
	04412815AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		[3.82mm]
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[3.82mm]
	04412816AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		[3.86mm]
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[3.86mm]
	04412817AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		[3.90mm]
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[3.90mm]
	04412818AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		[3.94mm]
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[3.94mm]
	04412819AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		[3.98mm]
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[3.98mm]
	04412820AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		[4.02mm]
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[4.02mm]
	04412821AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		[4.06mm]
		1	B, D, E			EDG, ED3	DFF		[4.06mm]
	04412822AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		[4.10mm]
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[4.10mm]
	04412823AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		[4.14mm]
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[4.14mm]
	04412824AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		[4.18mm]
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[4.18mm]
	04412825AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		[4.22mm]
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[4.22mm]
	04412826AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		[4.26mm]
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[4.26mm]

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

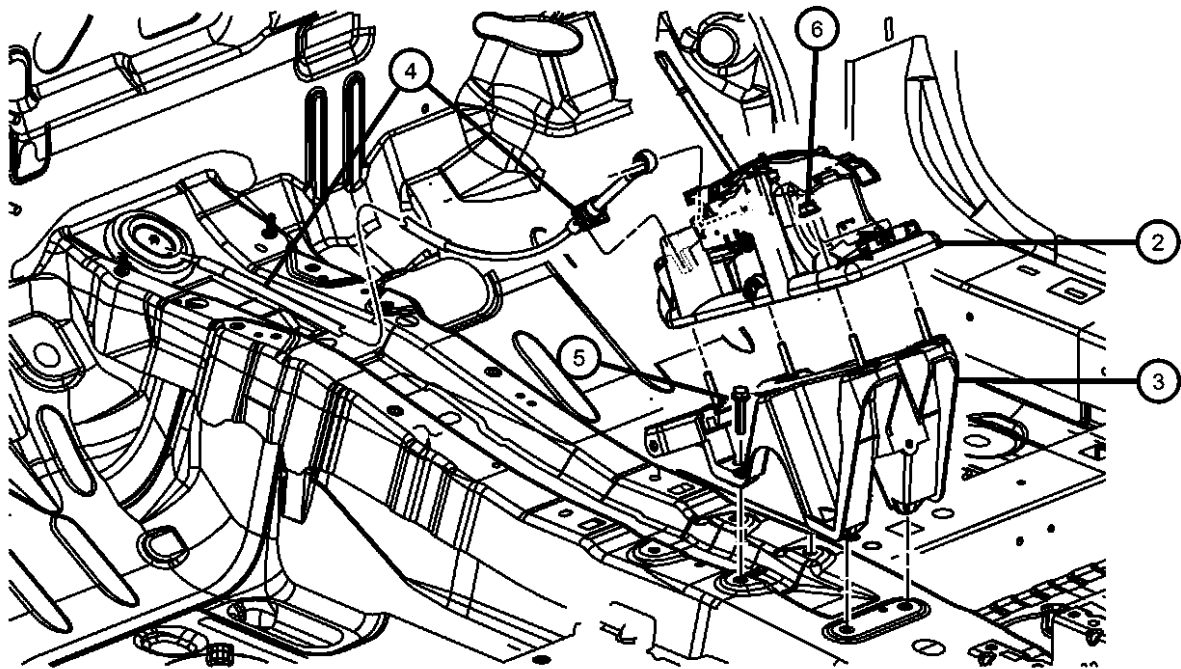
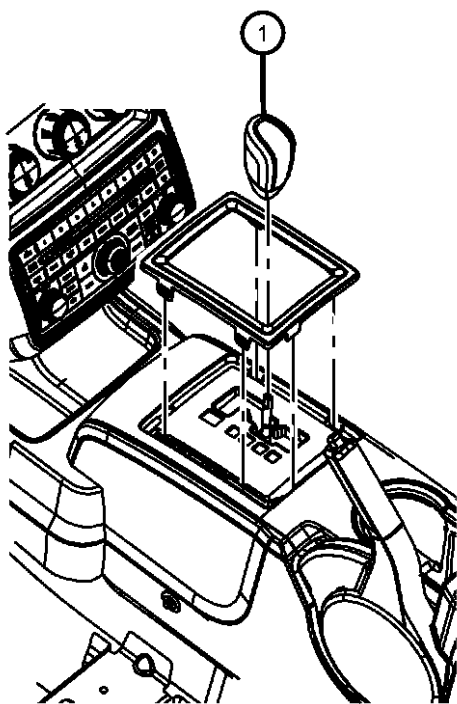
Transfer Shaft And Differential
Figure 021DFF-915



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04412827AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		[4.30mm]
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[4.30mm]
	04412828AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		[4.34mm]
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[4.34mm]
	04412829AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		[4.38mm]
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[4.38mm]
	04505570AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		[3.22mm]
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		[3.22mm]
15									BEARING CUP, Transfer Gear
	04504041	1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
		1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		
16									BEARING CONE, Transfer Shaft
	04446698AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
17									GEAR PACKAGE, Output And Transfer Shaft
	04773275AC	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
18									WASHER, Coned, M22.6x45x3.42
	06501833	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		
19									LOCK NUT, M22x1.50
	06507156AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF		
		1	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Gearshift Controls
Figure 021DFF-1105



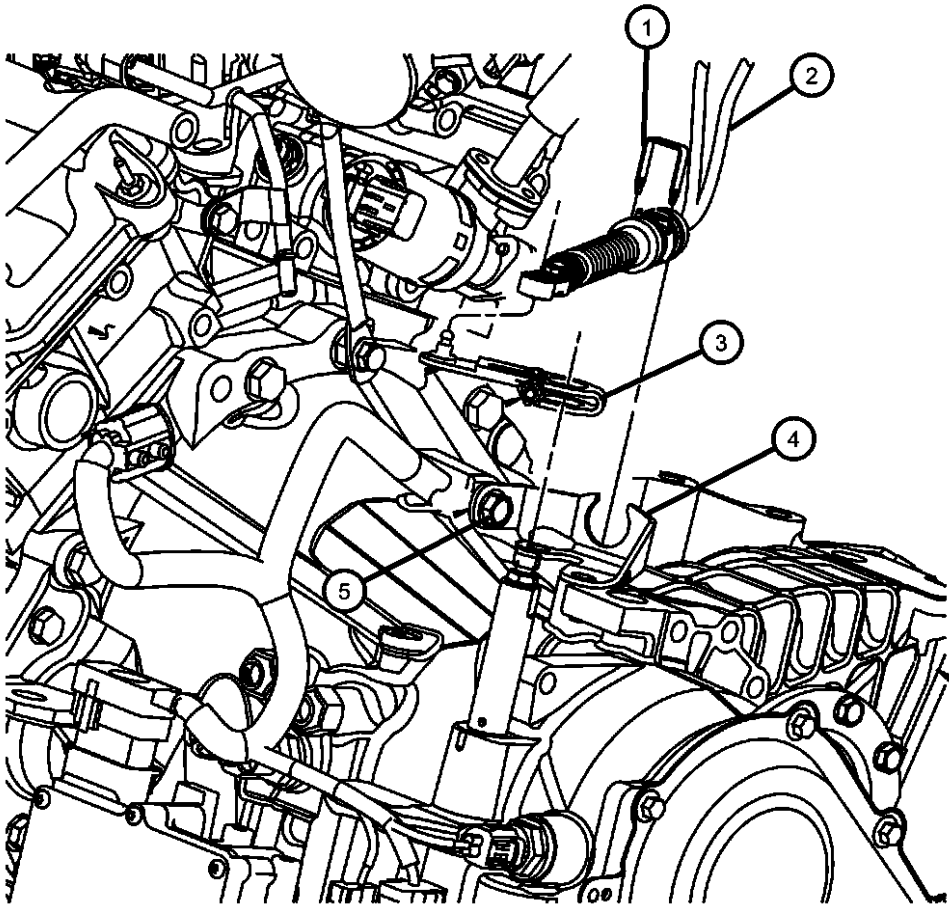
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Sales Codes:
[CVW]= Leather Wrapped Shift Knob
[DHD]= Autostick Automatic Transmission

1									KNOB, Gearshift
	1CP321X9AB	1	B, D, E				DFF, DG2		With [CVW]
	1ER36DX9AB	1	B, D, E				DFF, DG2		Without [CVW]
2									SHIFTER, Transmission
	04766410AC	1	B, D, E				DFF, DG2		With [DHD]
	04766411AC	1	B, D, E				DFF, DG2		Without [DHD]
3									BRACKET, Transmission Shifter
	04766406AC	1	D, E				DFF, DG2		
	04766407AB	1	B				DFF, DG2		
4									CABLE, Gearshift Control
	04721940AC	1	D, E			EER	DFF, DG2		With [NHA]
		1	B, D, E			EDG	DFF, DG2		
	04743757AC	1	B			EER	DFF, DG2		With [NHA]
		1	B			ED3	DFF, DG2		
	04743768AB	1	D, E			ED3	DFF, DG2		
	04877334AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2, DFF		Without [NHA]
5	06104184AA	4	B, D, E						BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.00X35.00
6	06502843	4	B, D, E				DFF, DG2		NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

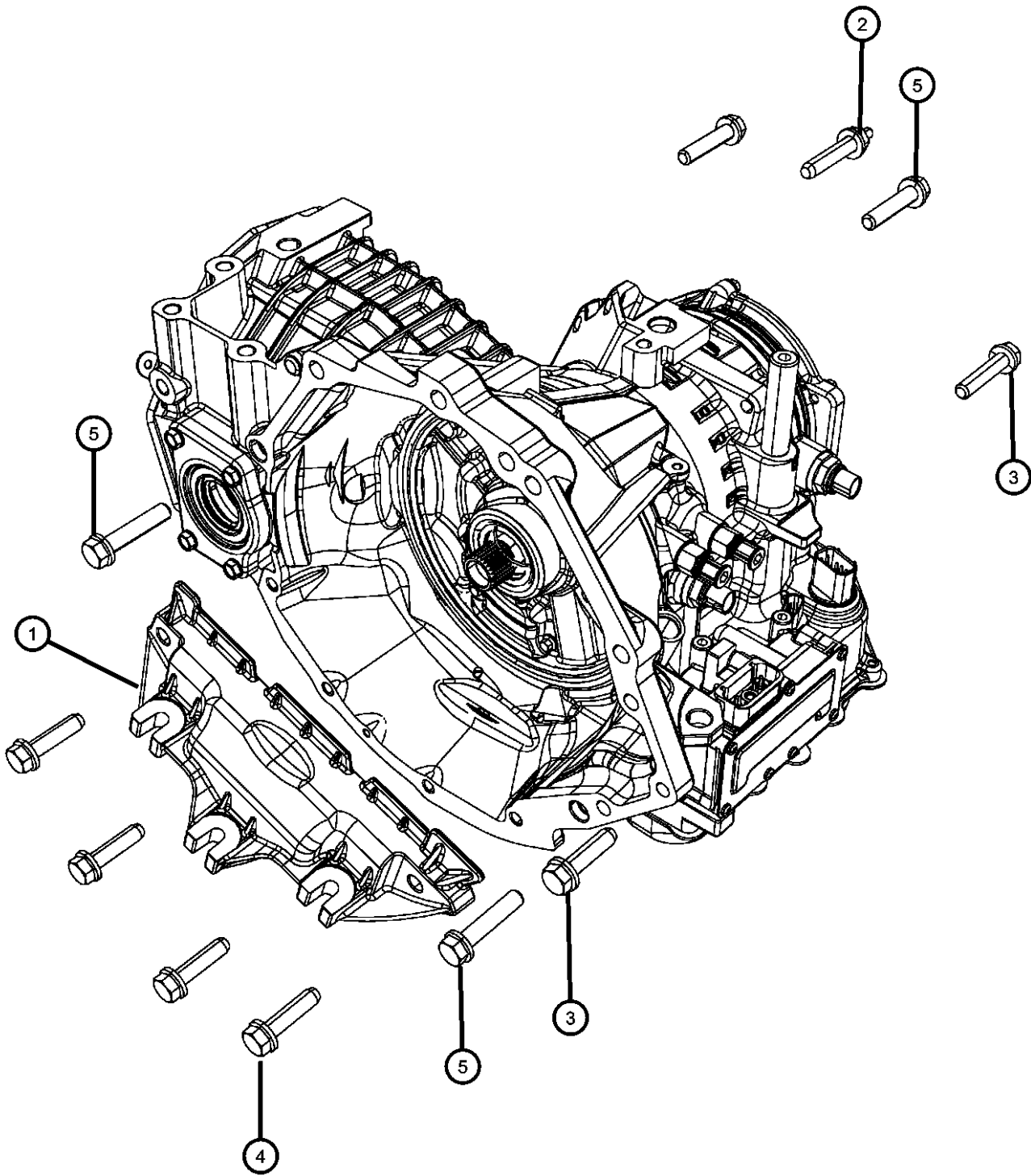
Gearshift Lever, Cable and Bracket
Figure 021DFF-1115



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06502843	4							CLIP, Retainer, (NOT SERVICED)
2									CABLE, Gearshift Control
	04721940AC	1	D, E			EER	DFF, DG2		With [NHA]
	04743757AC	1	B			ED3	DFF, DG2		
		1	B			EER	DFF, DG2		With [NHA]
		1	B, D, E			EDG	DFF, DG2		
	04743768AB	1	D, E			ED3	DFF, DG2		
	04877334AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF, DG2		Without [NHA]
		1	B, D			EGF	DFF, DG2		
3	04721059AB	1	B, D, E				DFF		LEVER, Manual Control
4	05310005AB	1	B, D, E				DFF, DG2		BRACKET, Transmission Control Cable
5	06502832	1	B, D, E				DFF, DG2		SCREW, Hex Flange Head

JOURNEY (JC)						
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Mounting Covers And Shields
Figure 021DFF-1205

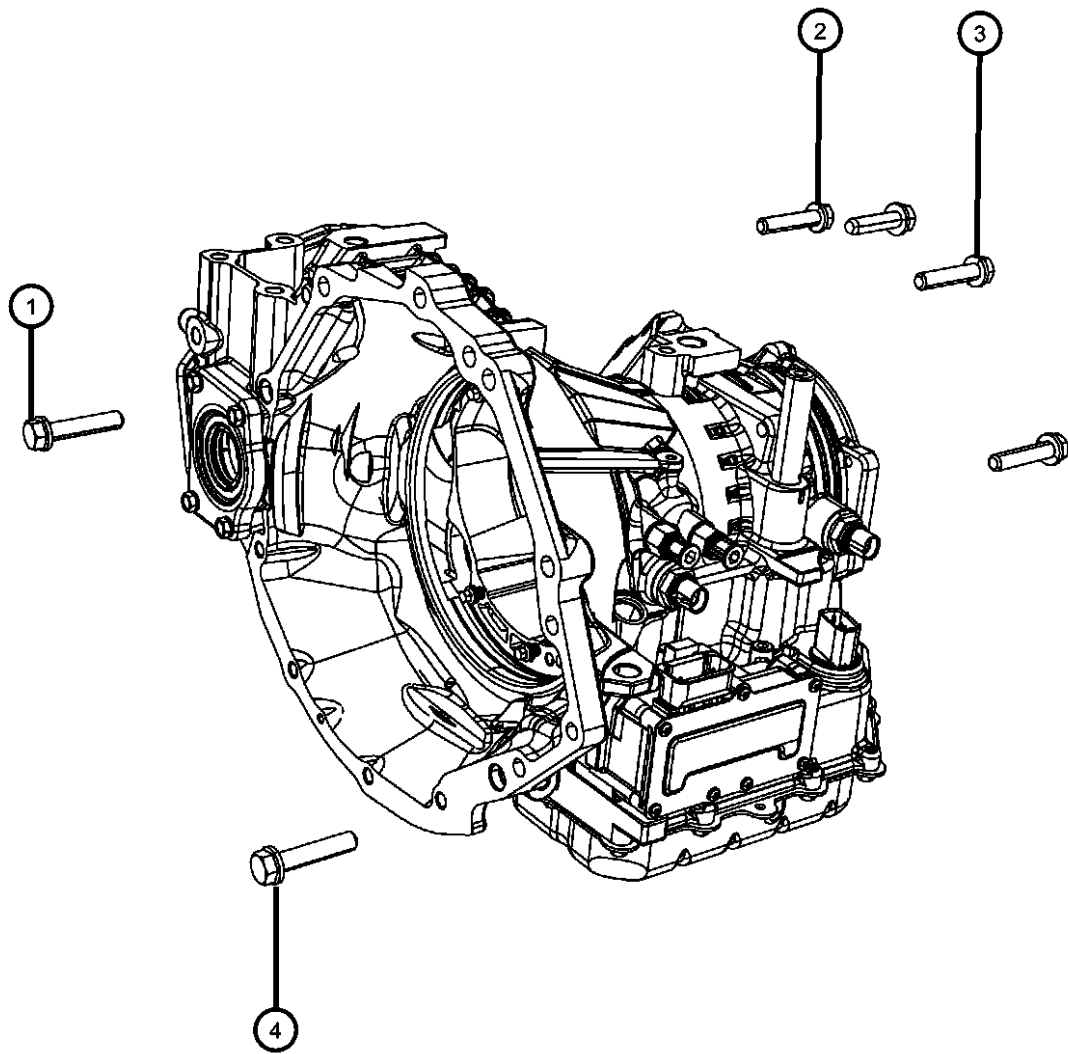


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04666013AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF, DG2		COLLAR, Structural, Oil Pan To Transmission
2	06504468	1	B, D, E			EER			STUD, Double Ended
3									BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12X1.75X50.00
	06501742	4	B, D, E			EGF			Transmission To Engine Block
		2	B, D, E			EGF			Engine To Transmission
		2	B, D, E			EER			Engine To Transmission
		3	B, D, E			EER			Transmission To Engine Block
4	06104424AA	4	B, D, E			EER			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x55.00
5	06508882AA	6	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		BOLT, Hex Flange Head

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Mounting Bolts
Figure 021DFF-1215

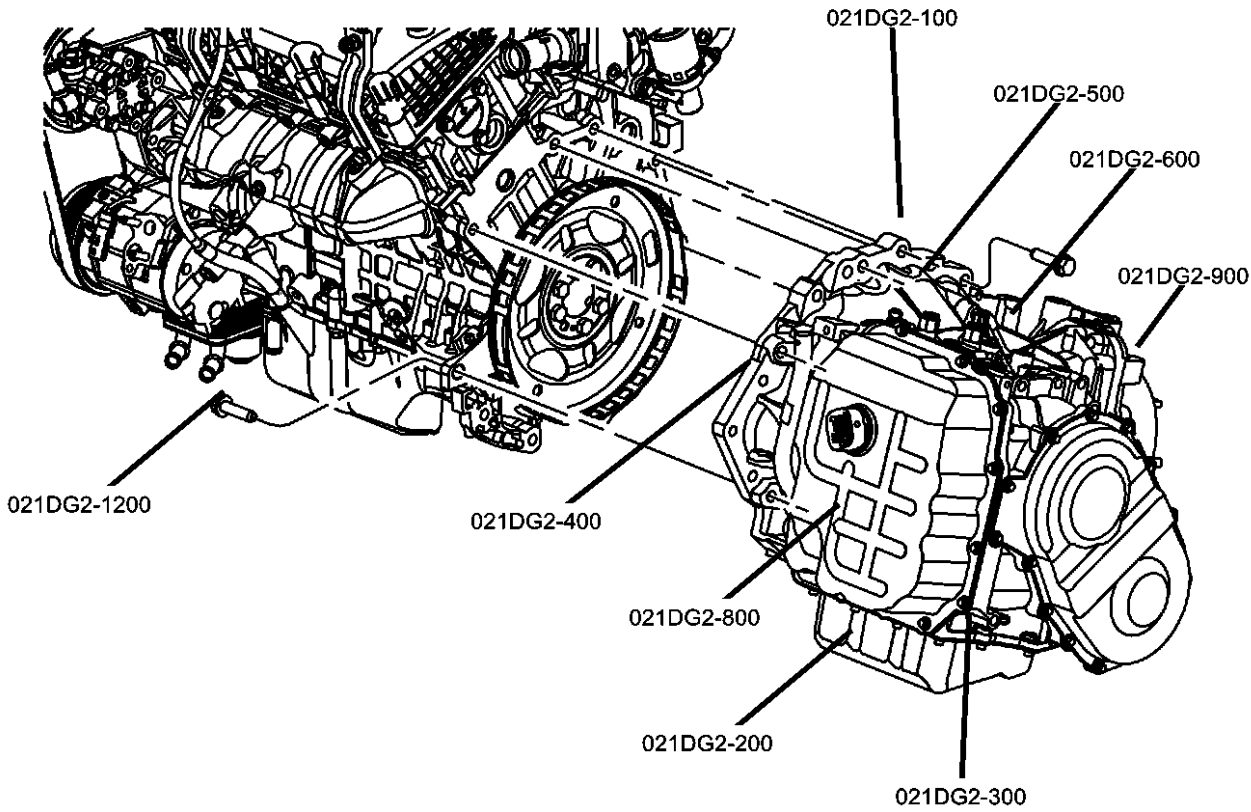
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06501742	2	B, D, E			EER			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12X1.75X50.00
2	06501742	3	B, D, E			EER			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12X1.75X50.00
3	06508881AA	2	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.25x55.00
4	06508882AA	6	B, D, E			ED3, EDG	DFF		BOLT, Hex Flange Head



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
				DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Group - 021DG2

62TE; 6-Speed; Automatic Transaxle



Group - 021DG2 62TE; 6-Speed; Automatic Transaxle

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Automatic Transmission / Transaxle and Torque Converter

Transmission / Transaxle Assembly	Fig. 021DG2 - 105
Torque Converter.....	Fig. 021DG2 - 110

Case, Extension, Oil Pan, and Indicator (Dipstick)

Case.....	Fig. 021DG2 - 205
Extensions And Adapters.....	Fig. 021DG2 - 220
Oil Fill Tube And Related Parts	Fig. 021DG2 - 225
Oil Pan, Cover And Related Parts	Fig. 021DG2 - 230
Filters.....	Fig. 021DG2 - 235
Sensors, Vents And Quick Connectors.....	Fig. 021DG2 - 240

Oil Pump

Oil Pump	Fig. 021DG2 - 405

Clutches

Input Clutch Assembly	Fig. 021DG2 - 505
Input Clutch Assembly	Fig. 021DG2 - 506
Input Clutch Assembly	Fig. 021DG2 - 507
Input Clutch Assembly	Fig. 021DG2 - 508
Input Clutch Assembly	Fig. 021DG2 - 509
2 / 4 Clutch.....	Fig. 021DG2 - 510
Low / Reverse Clutch	Fig. 021DG2 - 511

Gear Train

Front / Rear Planetary	Fig. 021DG2 - 602
Underdrive Compounder	Fig. 021DG2 - 603
Underdrive Compounder	Fig. 021DG2 - 604
Underdrive Compounder	Fig. 021DG2 - 605
Underdrive Compounder	Fig. 021DG2 - 606
Transfer And Output Gears.....	Fig. 021DG2 - 607

Valve Body, Accumulator, Solenoid and Parking Sprag

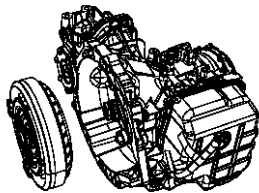
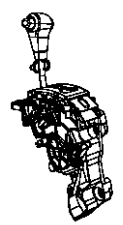
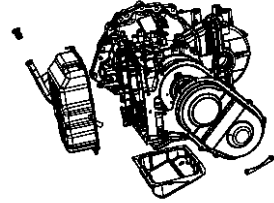
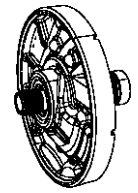
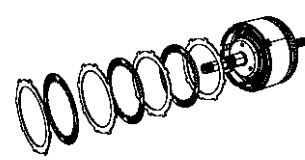
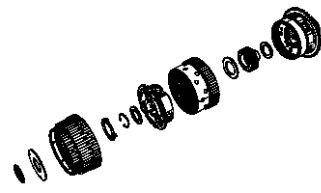
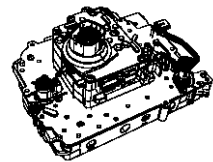
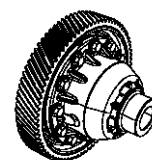
Valve Body And Related Parts	Fig. 021DG2 - 810
Accumulator And Related Parts.....	Fig. 021DG2 - 850
Parking Sprag And Related Parts.....	Fig. 021DG2 - 860

Differential

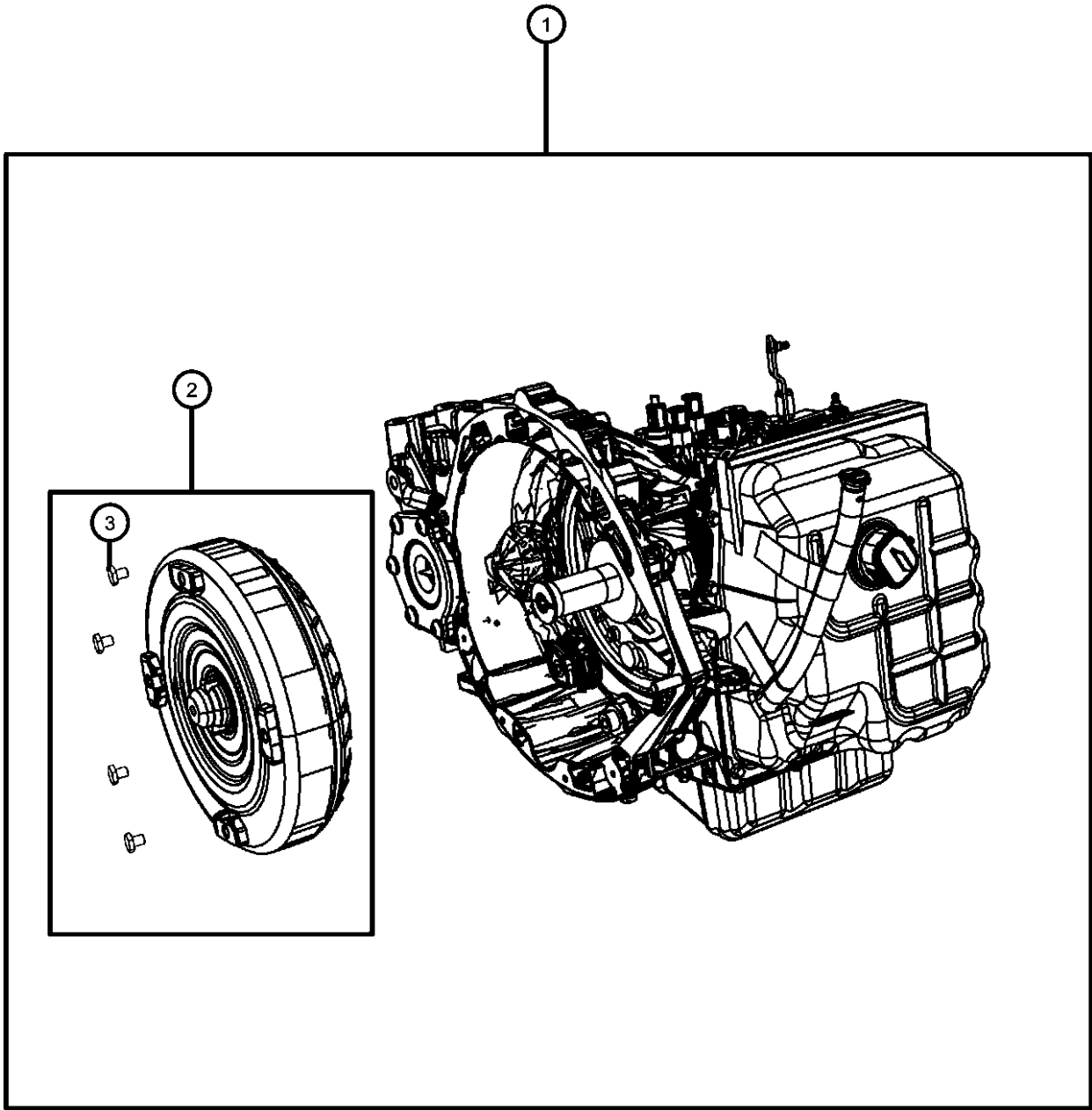
Differential Assembly	Fig. 021DG2 - 905
Output Pinion And Differential.....	Fig. 021DG2 - 910

Gearshift Controls and Related Parts

Gearshift Controls.....	Fig. 021DG2 - 1105
Gearshift Lever, Cable and Bracket.....	Fig. 021DG2 - 1115

021DG2-100 Automatic Transmission / Transaxle and Torque Converter 	021DG2-1100 Gearshift Controls and Related Parts 	021DG2-200 Case, Extension, Oil Pan, and Indicator (Dipstick) 	021DG2-400 Oil Pump 
021DG2-500 Clutches 	021DG2-600 Gear Train 	021DG2-800 Valve Body, Accumulator, Solenoid and Parking Sprag 	021DG2-900 Differential 

Transmission / Transaxle Assembly
Figure 021DG2-105

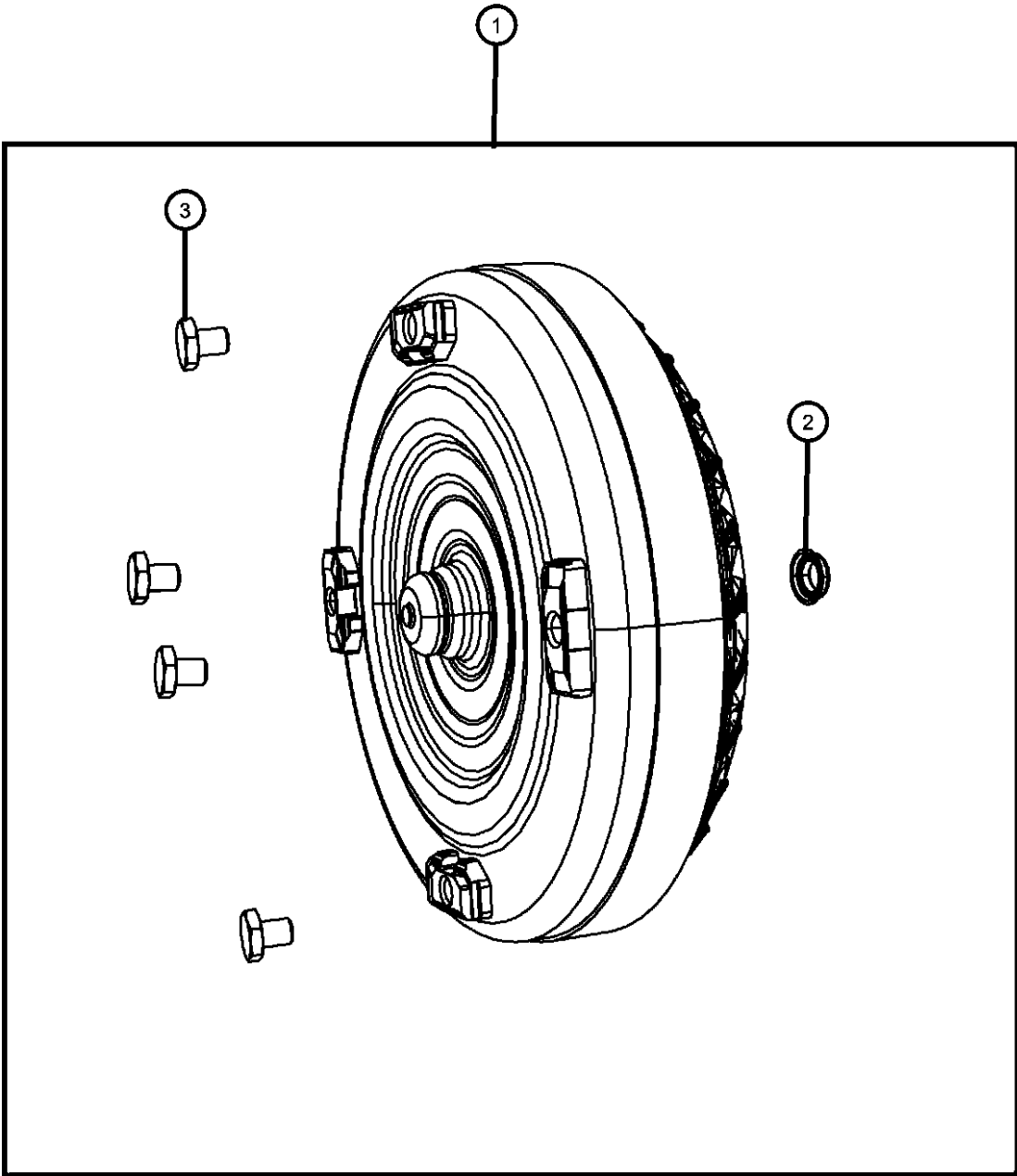


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									TRANSMISSION PACKAGE, With Torque Converter
	68037165AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
	68037280AA	1	E			EGF	DG2		
	68039383AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
2									CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
	68036990AB	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
	68039260AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
3	06504383	4	B, D, E						BOLT, Hex Head Lock, M10X1.50X13.20

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE			ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

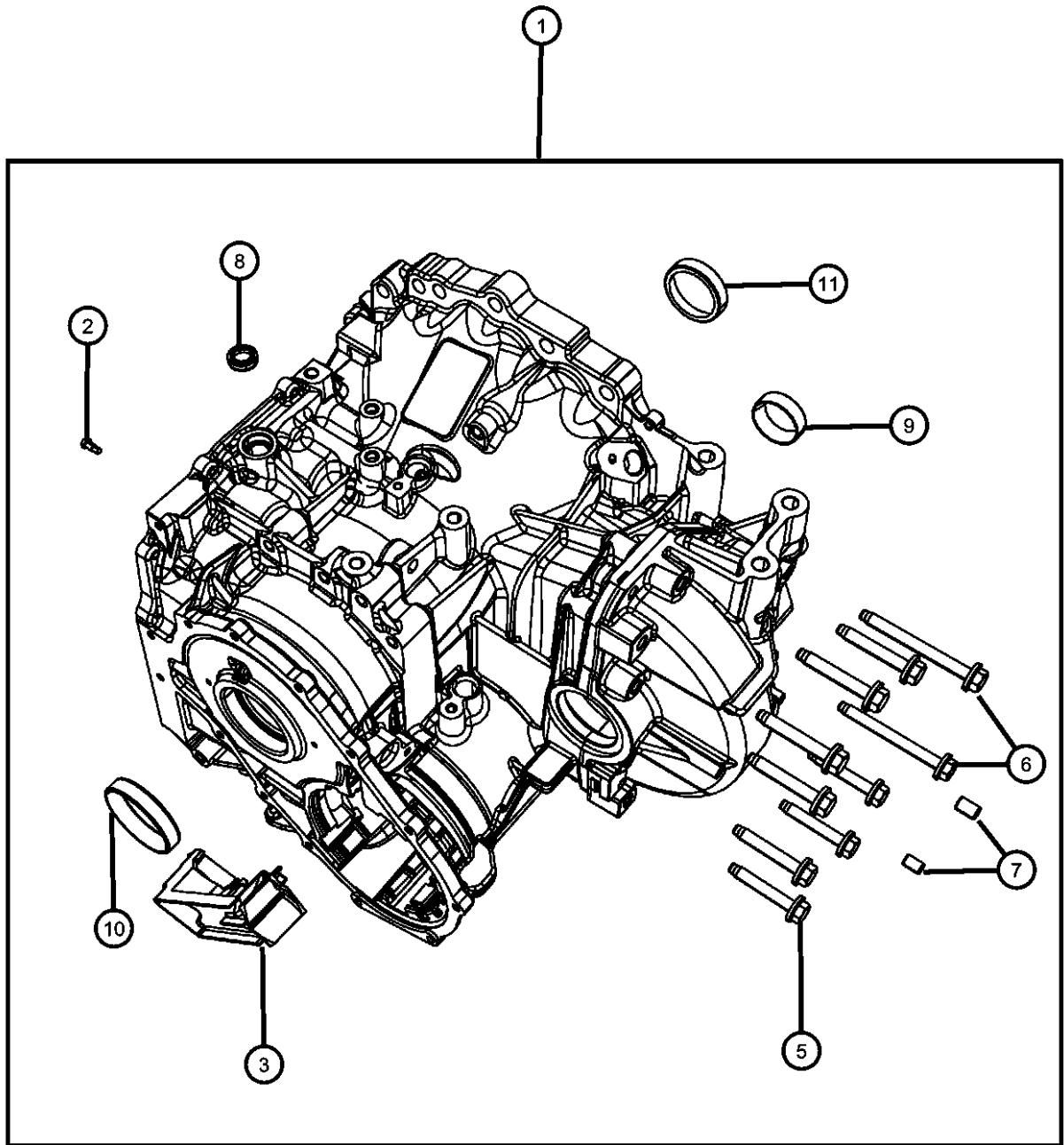
Torque Converter
Figure 021DG2-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68036990AB	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
	68039260AA	1	E, B, D			EER	DG2		
2	05222629	1	E			EGF	DG2		SEAL, Torque Converter Hub
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
3	06504383	4	B, D, E						BOLT, Hex Head Lock, M10X1.50X13.20



JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
				DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Case
Figure 021DG2-205



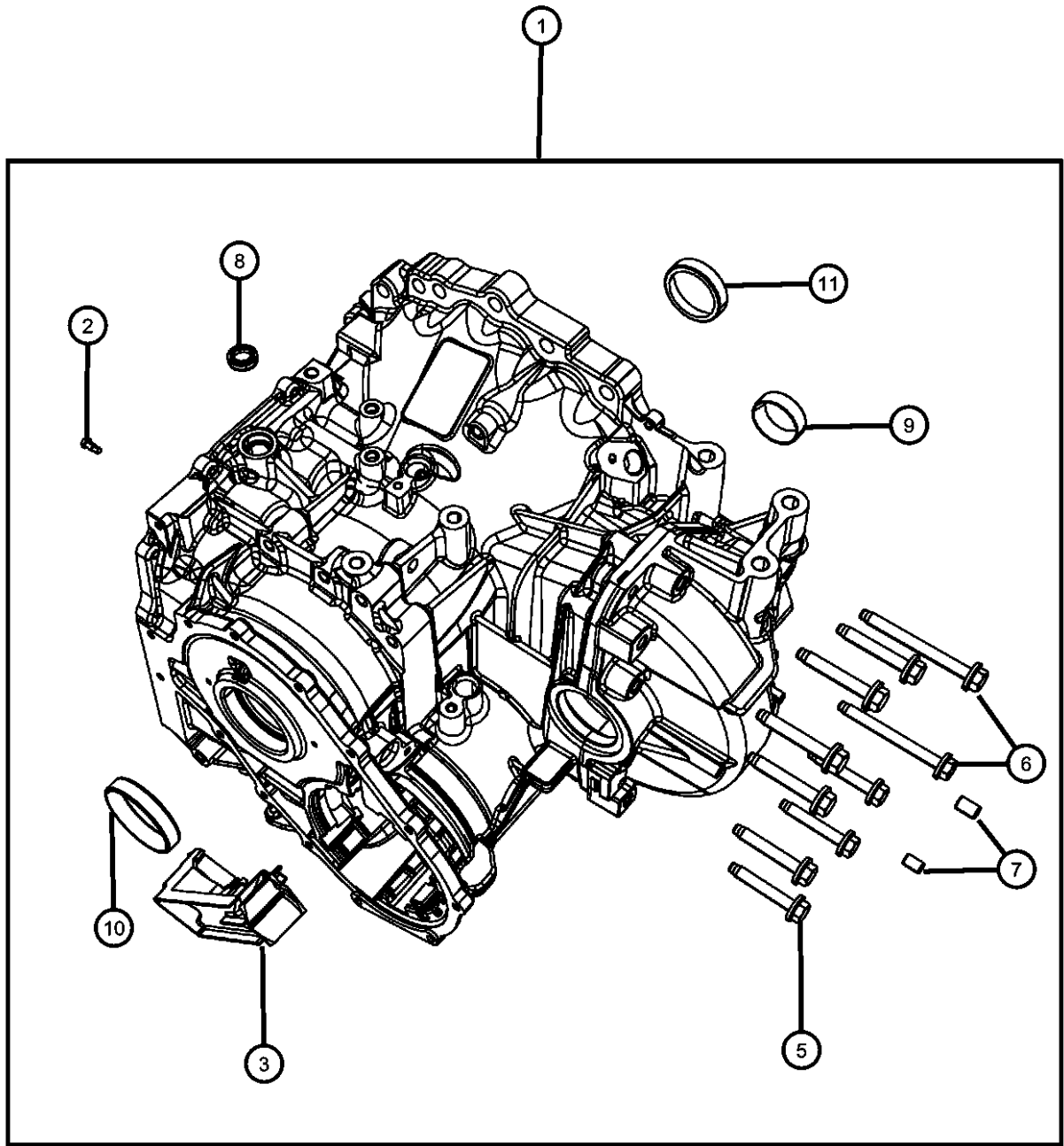
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68008550AA	1	E			EGF	DG2		CASE, Transaxle
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
2	06036053AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		PLUG, Pressure Check
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
3		1							DEFLECTOR, (NOT SERVICED)
4									BALL, Transmission Oil Pump
	00152127	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
		11	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
5	06508543AA	8	B, D			EGF	DG2		SCREW, M10X1.50X65.00
		8	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		8	E			EGF	DG2		
6	06508544AA	2	B, D			EGF	DG2		SCREW, M10X1.50X100.00
		2	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		2	E			EGF	DG2		
7	06102388AA	2	B, D			EGF	DG2		PIN, CHAMFER.PT.NO.FIN M10X15.00
		2	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		2	E			EGF	DG2		
8	05078952AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		SEAL, TRANSMISSION ROTATING SHAFT IN CASE ASSY
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
9									CUP, FINAL DRIVE PINION BEARING

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Case
Figure 021DG2-205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05078695AB	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
10	04412234	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		BEARING CUP, Output Shaft
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
11	04567022	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		BEARING CUP, Differential
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Extensions And Adapters
Figure 021DG2-220

1

2

3

4

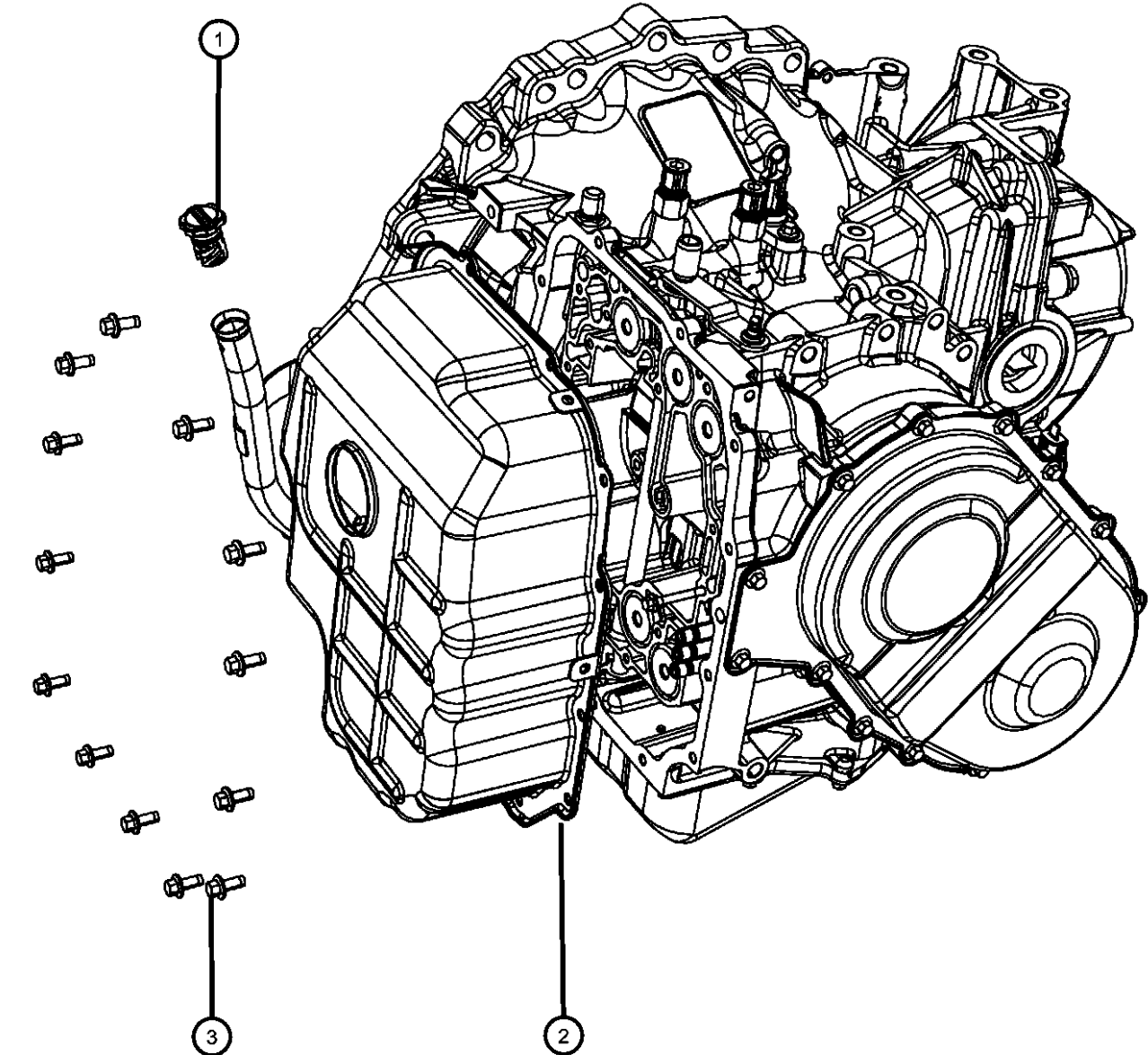
5

6

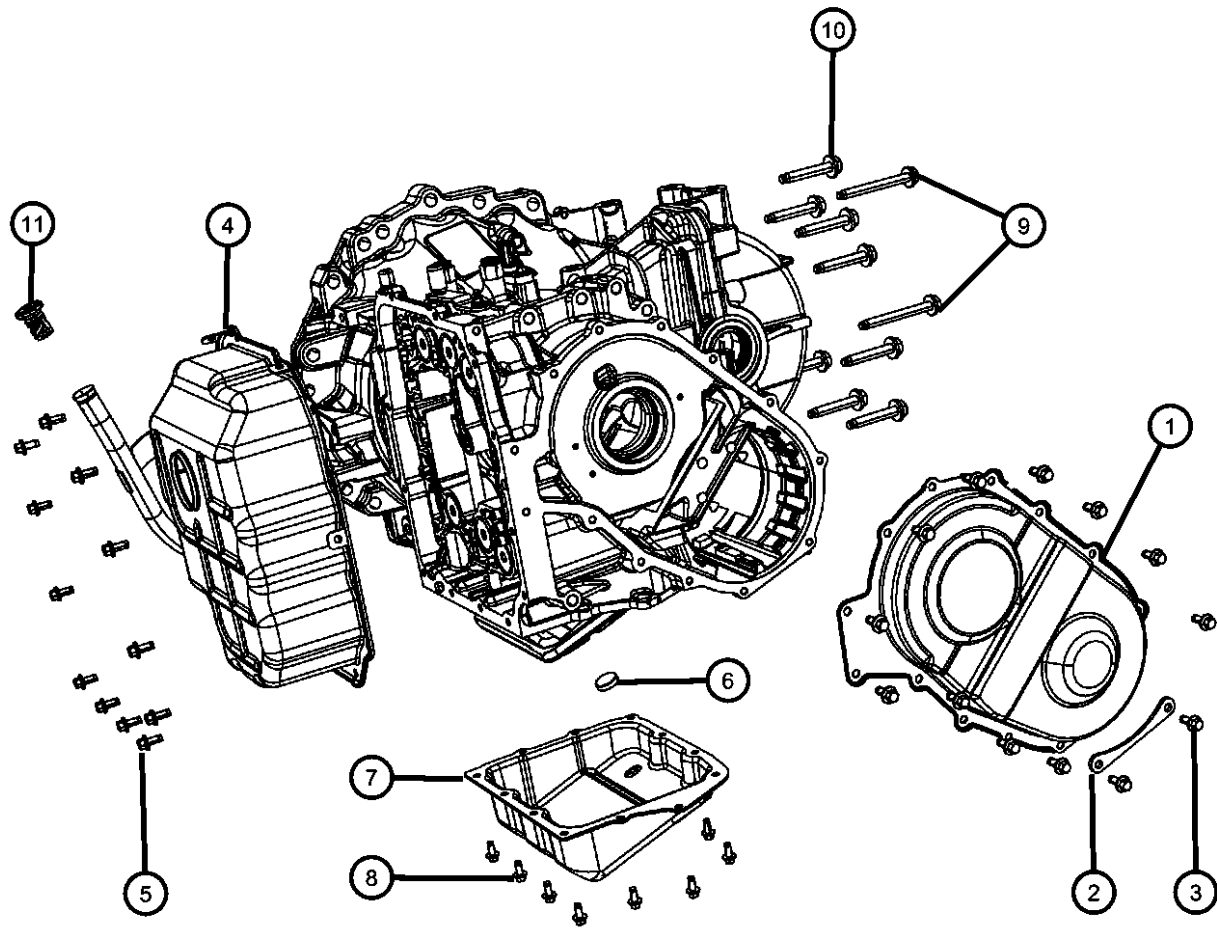
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04412522AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		SEAL
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
2	05078687AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		EXTENSION ASSY, Transmission
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
3	05078686AA	1	D, E, B			EER	DG2		DAM, TRANS case DIFFERENTIAL OIL
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
4	04412522AB	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		SEAL
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
5	06508573AA	5	B, D			EGF	DG2		SCREW, M8X1.25X30.00
		5	B, D, E			EER	DG2		

JOURNEY (JC)										
SERIES	LINE			BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE			49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission			
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE				ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission			
S = SPORT	E = DODGE				EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans			
					EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission			
							DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans			

Oil Fill Tube And Related Parts
Figure 021DG2-225

										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
										1									CAP, Oil Filler
											04591959AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
												1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
												1	E			EGF	DG2		
										2									PAN, Valve body cover
											05078788AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
												1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
												1	E			EGF	DG2		
										3									BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x14
											06101419	13	B, D			EGF	DG2		
												13	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
												13	E			EGF	DG2		
										JOURNEY (JC) SERIES H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM S = SPORT LINE B = DODGE D = DODGE E = DODGE BODY 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 ENGINE ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine TRANSMISSION DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans									
										AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part									
										2009 JC									

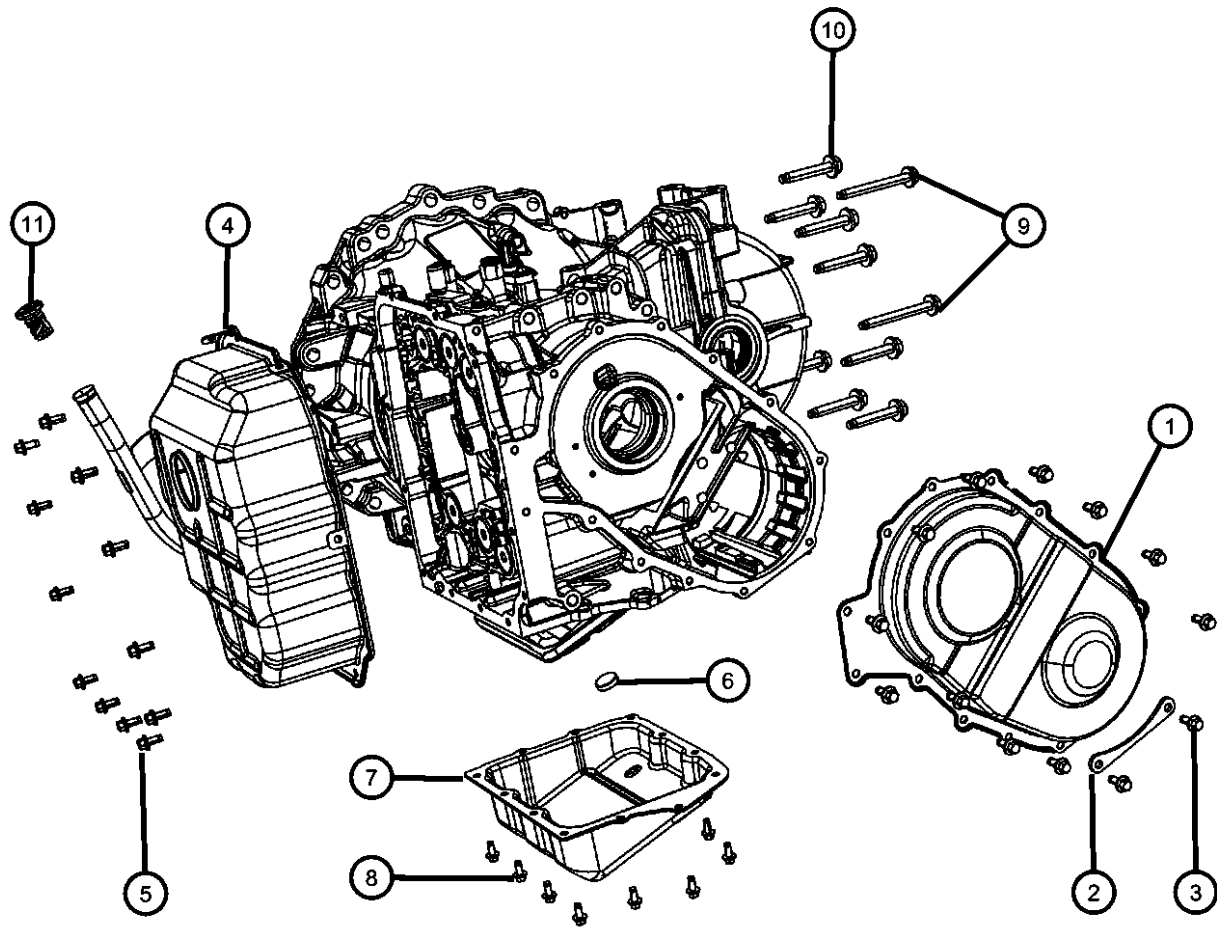
Oil Pan, Cover And Related Parts
Figure 021DG2-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05078570AB	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		COVER, Transmission end
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
2	05078868AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		STRAP, Lower end transmission cover
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
3	06101419	10	B, D, E			EER	DG2		BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x14, End Cover To Case
		10	E			EGF	DG2		
		10	B, D			EGF	DG2		
4	05078788AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		PAN, Valve body cover
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
5	06101419	13	E			EGF	DG2		BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x14, Valve Body Pan To Case
		13	B, D			EGF	DG2		
		13	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
6	04446728	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		MAGNET, Transmission
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
7	05078556AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		PAN, Transmission oil
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
8	06101419	13	E			EGF	DG2		BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x14, Oil Pan To Case

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

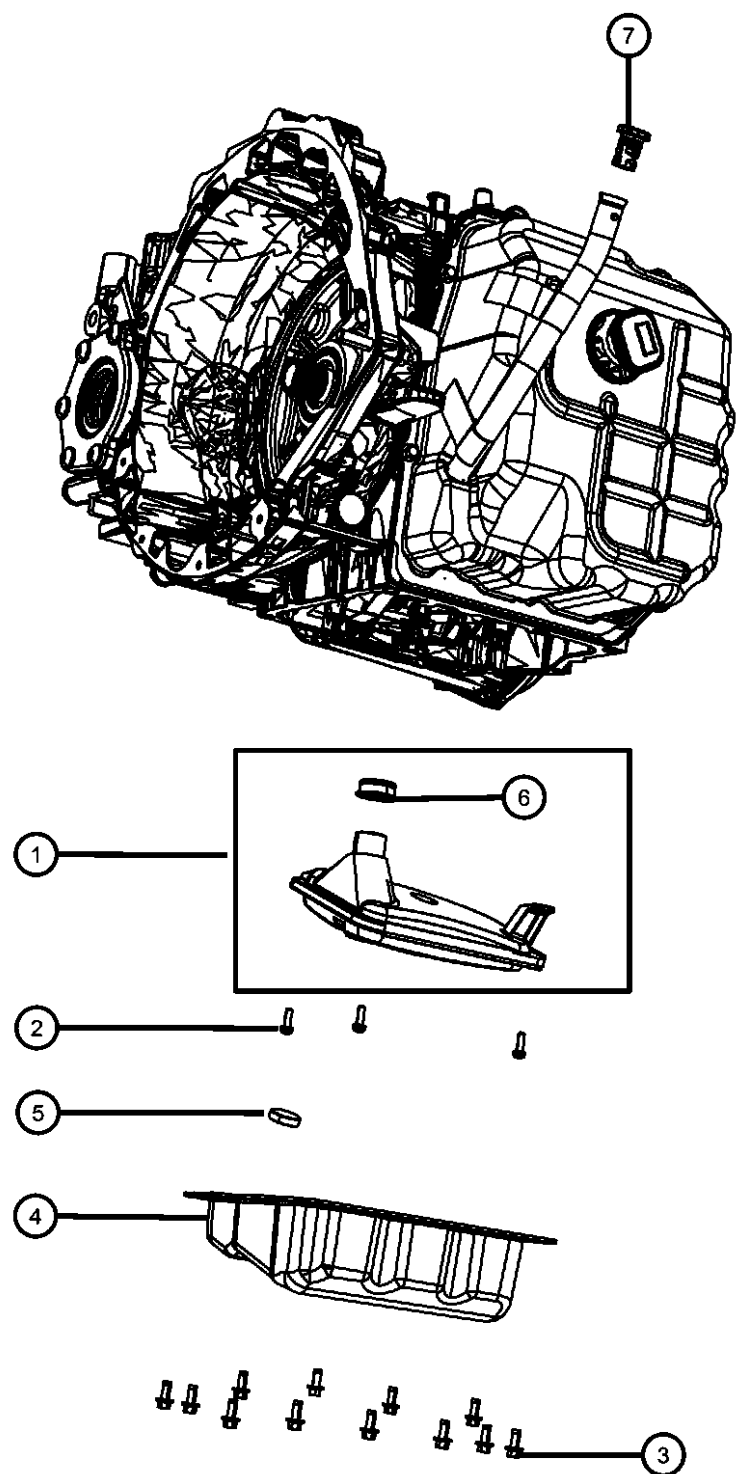
Oil Pan, Cover And Related Parts
Figure 021DG2-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	06508544AA	13	B, D			EGF	DG2		SCREW, M10X1.50X100.00
		13	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		2	B, D			EGF	DG2		
10	06508543AA	2	B, D, E			EER	DG2		SCREW, M10X1.50X65.00
		2	E			EGF	DG2		
		8	B, D			EGF	DG2		
11	04591959AA	8	B, D, E			EER	DG2		CAP, Oil Filler
		8	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

Filters
Figure 021DG2-235

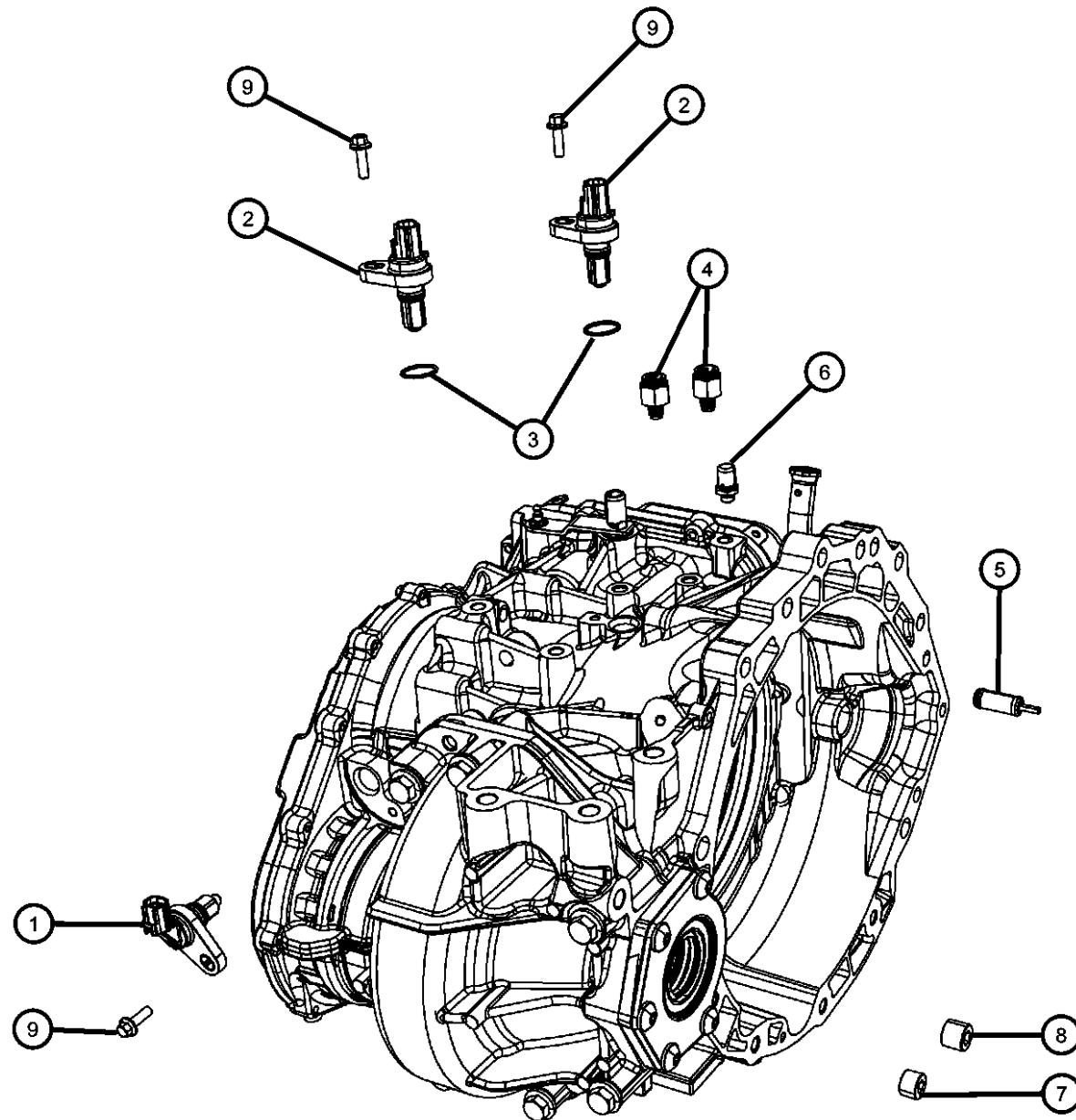


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68018555AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		FILTER PACKAGE, Transmission Oil
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
2	06508372AA	3	B, D, E			EER	DG2		SCREW, Pan Head
		3	E			EGF	DG2		
		3	B, D			EGF	DG2		
3	06101419	12	B, D, E			EER	DG2		BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x14
		12	E			EGF	DG2		
		12	B, D			EGF	DG2		
4	05078556AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		PAN, Transmission oil
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
5	04446728	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		MAGNET, Transmission
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
6	05078836AB	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		SEAL
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
7	04591959AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		CAP, Oil Filler
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Sensors, Vents And Quick Connectors
Figure 021DG2-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05078930AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		SPEED SENSOR ASSY, Transfer
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
2	05078554AA	2	B, D, E			EER	DG2		SPEED SENSOR ASSY, Input output
		2	E			EGF	DG2		
		2	B, D			EGF	DG2		
3	06501657AB	1	E			EGF	DG2		O RING, Trans Speed Sensor
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
4	04800267AA	2	B, D			EGF	DG2		CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler Hose
		2	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		2	E			EGF	DG2		
5	04659946AB	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		VALVE, Cooler Bypass
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
6	04505557AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		VENT ASSY, TRANSMISSION AIR
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
7	06034331	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
8	06102261AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		PIPE PLUG, INTERNAL hex, .500-14X.630

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE
P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT

LINE

B = DODGE
D = DODGE
E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

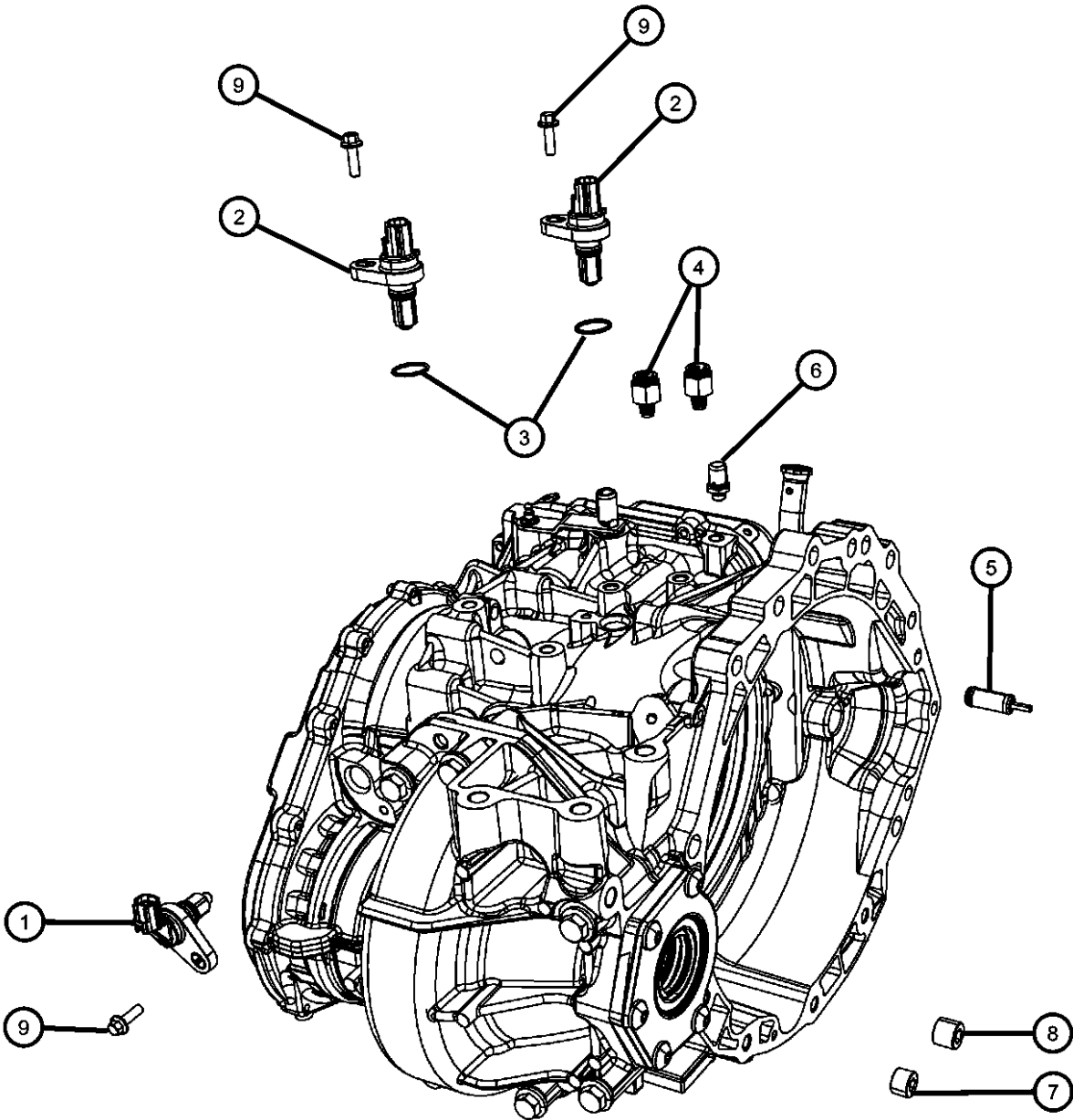
TRANSMISSION

DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2009 JC

Sensors, Vents And Quick Connectors
Figure 021DG2-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	06101331	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		BOLT, M6x1.00x20
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
		3	B, D			EGF	DG2		
		3	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		3	E			EGF	DG2		

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
				DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Oil Pump
Figure 021DG2-405

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68008564AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		PUMP, Transmission Oil
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
2	06506408AA	6	B, D, E			EER	DG2		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25
		6	E			EGF	DG2		
		6	B, D			EGF	DG2		
3	05078684AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		SEAL, Impeller
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
4	04659945	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		SEAL, Oil Pump
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
5	05078568AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
6	00147482	2	B, D			EGF	DG2		BALL, Check
		2	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		2	E			EGF	DG2		
7	06100902	1	E			EGF	DG2		DOWEL PIN
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
		1	E, B, D			EER	DG2		
8	00152127	11	B, D			EGF	DG2		BALL, Transmission Oil Pump Inside The Reaction Shaft Support
		6	B, D			EGF	DG2		

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE
P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT

LINE

B = DODGE
D = DODGE
E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF
Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V
Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24
Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6
24V MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION

DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE
Transmission
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6
Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6
Trans
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355
Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE
Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2009 JC

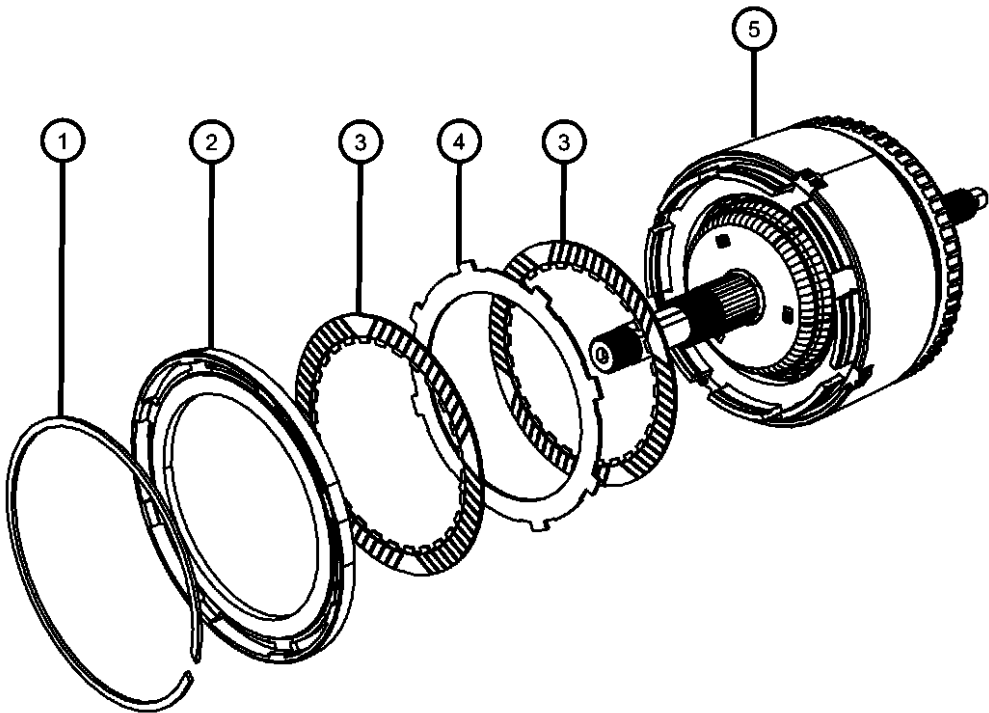
Oil Pump
Figure 021DG2-405

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	04659515	11	B, D, E			EER	DG2		Inside The Reaction Shaft Support
		6	E			EGF	DG2		Inside The Oil Pump Housing
		11	E			EGF	DG2		Inside The Reaction Shaft Support
		6	B, D, E			EER	DG2		Inside The Oil Pump Housing
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		BUSHING, Front Pump
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
		4	B, D			EGF	DG2		SEAL, Ring, Reaction Support
		4	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		4	E			EGF	DG2		
10	04471874	4	B, D			EGF	DG2		
		4	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		4	E			EGF	DG2		
11	06500211	6	B, D			EGF	DG2		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x19
		6	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		6	E			EGF	DG2		
12	68014103AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission Oil Pump
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
13	04659946AB	1	E			EGF	DG2		VALVE, Cooler Bypass
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE			ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Input Clutch Assembly
Figure 021DG2-505

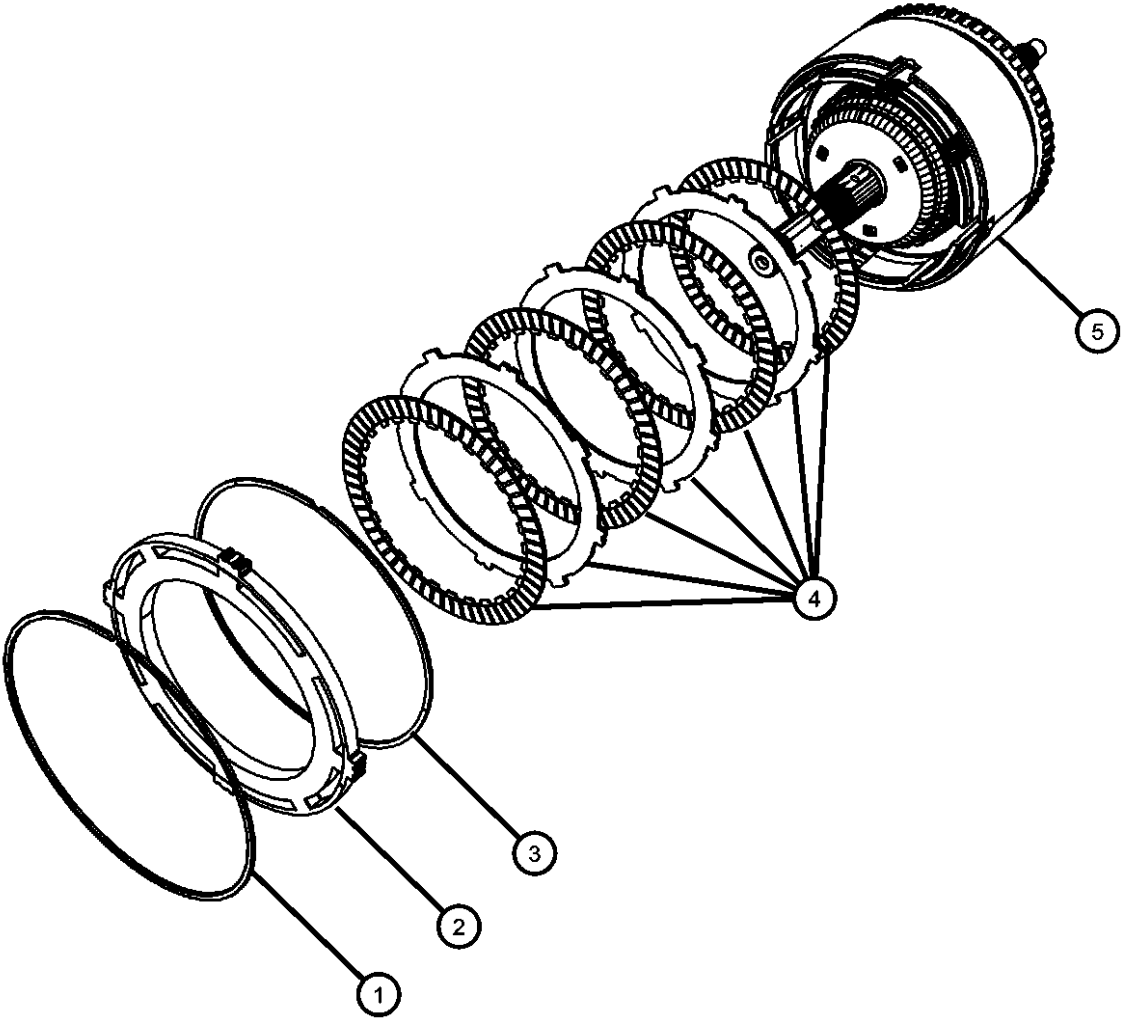


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04412871	1	E			EGF	DG2		SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[1.77-1.83 mm]
	04377195	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[1.77-1.83 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[1.53-1.58 mm]
	04412872	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[1.53-1.58 mm]
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[1.77-1.83 mm]
	04412873	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[2.02-2.07 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[2.02-2.07 mm]
	04412873	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[2.02-2.07 mm]
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[2.27-2.32 mm]
	04412873	1	E			EGF	DG2		[2.27-2.32 mm]
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[2.27-2.32 mm]
2	04377194	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	D, B			EGF	DG2		
3	04659635	2	B, D, E			EER	DG2		FRICITION DISC, Trans input clutch, Reverse/underdrive
		2	E			EGF	DG2		
		2	B, D			EGF	DG2		
4	04659053	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
5		1							CLUTCH ASSY, (NOT SERVICED)

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

Input Clutch Assembly
Figure 021DG2-506

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04505622	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		SNAP RING
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
2	04800497AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		PRESSURE PLATE, REVERSE & OVERDRIVE CLUTCH
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
3	04505621	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		SNAP RING
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
4	68010495AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		DISC PACKAGE, Overdrive clutch
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
5		1							CLUTCH ASSY, (NOT SERVICED)



JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
				DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Input Clutch Assembly
Figure 021DG2-507

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Tapered
	04659934	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
2									PLATE PACKAGE, UNDERDRIVE REACTION
	04883013AB	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[5.72/5.82]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[5.72/5.82]
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[5.72/5.82]
	04883014AB	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[6.21/6.31]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[6.21/6.31]
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[6.21/6.31]
	04883015AB	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[6.70/6.80]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[6.70/6.80]
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[6.70/6.80]
3									FRICTION DISC, Trans input clutch, Reverse/underdrive
	04659635	4	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		4	E			EGF	DG2		
		2	B, D			EGF	DG2		
4									SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Flat
	04659980	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
5									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	04659053	4	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		4	E			EGF	DG2		
		4	B, D			EGF	DG2		
6		4							CLUTCH ASSY, (NOT SERVICED)

JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
				DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Input Clutch Assembly
Figure 021DG2-508

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04659993	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		HUB AND SHAFT, Overdrive Clutch
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
2	05018923AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		PLATE AND WASHER PACKAGE, Thrust
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
3	04864936AC	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		HUB AND SHAFT PACKAGE, Underdrive Clutch
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
4	04800082AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		THRUST BEARING
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
5	06501715	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		SNAP RING
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
6	04431612	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		RETAINER AND SEAL, Transmission U/Drive Spring
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
7	04377177	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		SPRING, Drive Lower Case
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
8	04431611	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		PISTON, Underdrive

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

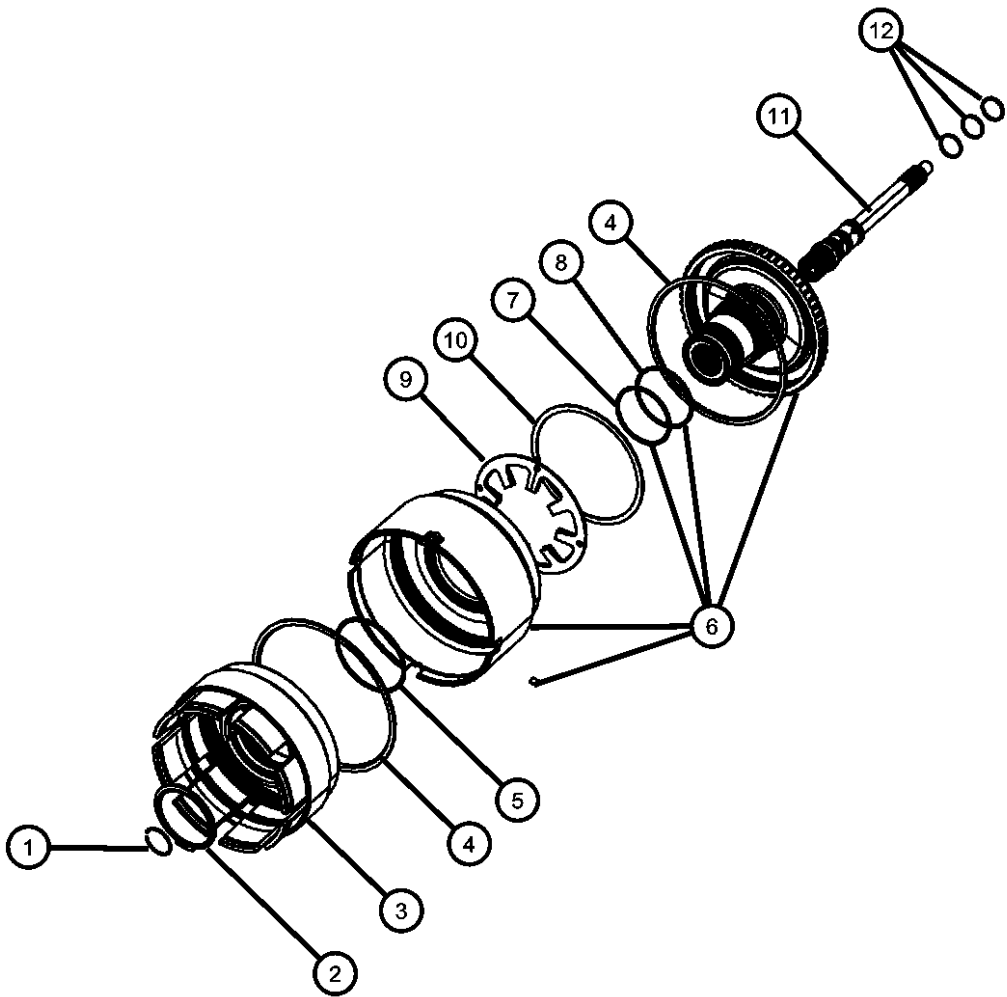
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Input Clutch Assembly
Figure 021DG2-508

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	04659871	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		SEAL, Piston Outer, 140mm OD
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	D, E, B			EER	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
10	04659391AB	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		SEAL, Under Drive
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1							
11		1							CLUTCH ASSY, (NOT SERVICED)

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

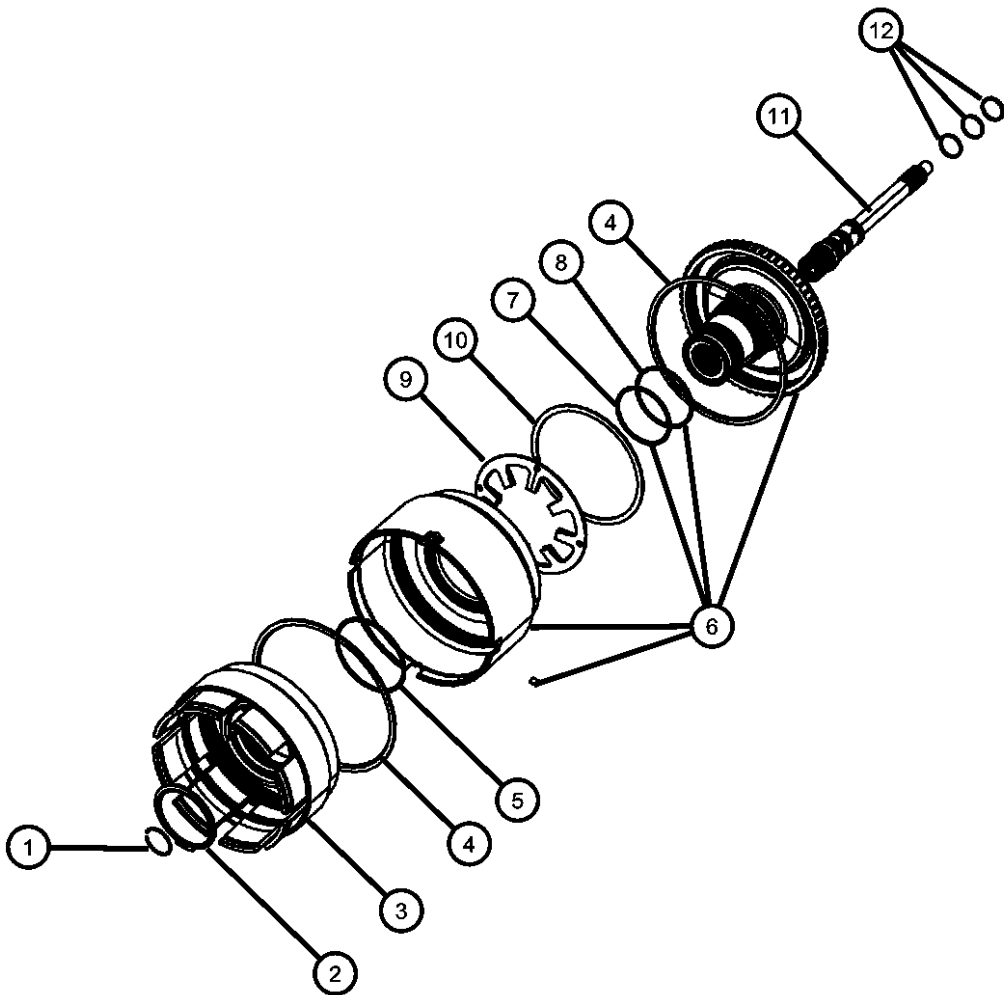
Input Clutch Assembly
Figure 021DG2-509



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06501702	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		SNAP RING
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
2	06507226AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		SNAP RING
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
3	04659935AB	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		RETAINER, Transmission Input Clutch
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
4	04659056	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
5	06033158	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		O RING, Reverse & O/Drive Clutch Piston, Transmission
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
6	05017518AB	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		HUB PACKAGE, Input Clutch
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	D, E, B			EER	DG2		
7	06502269	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		O RING, Transmission Clutch
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
8	06502271	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		O RING, Transmission Clutch
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

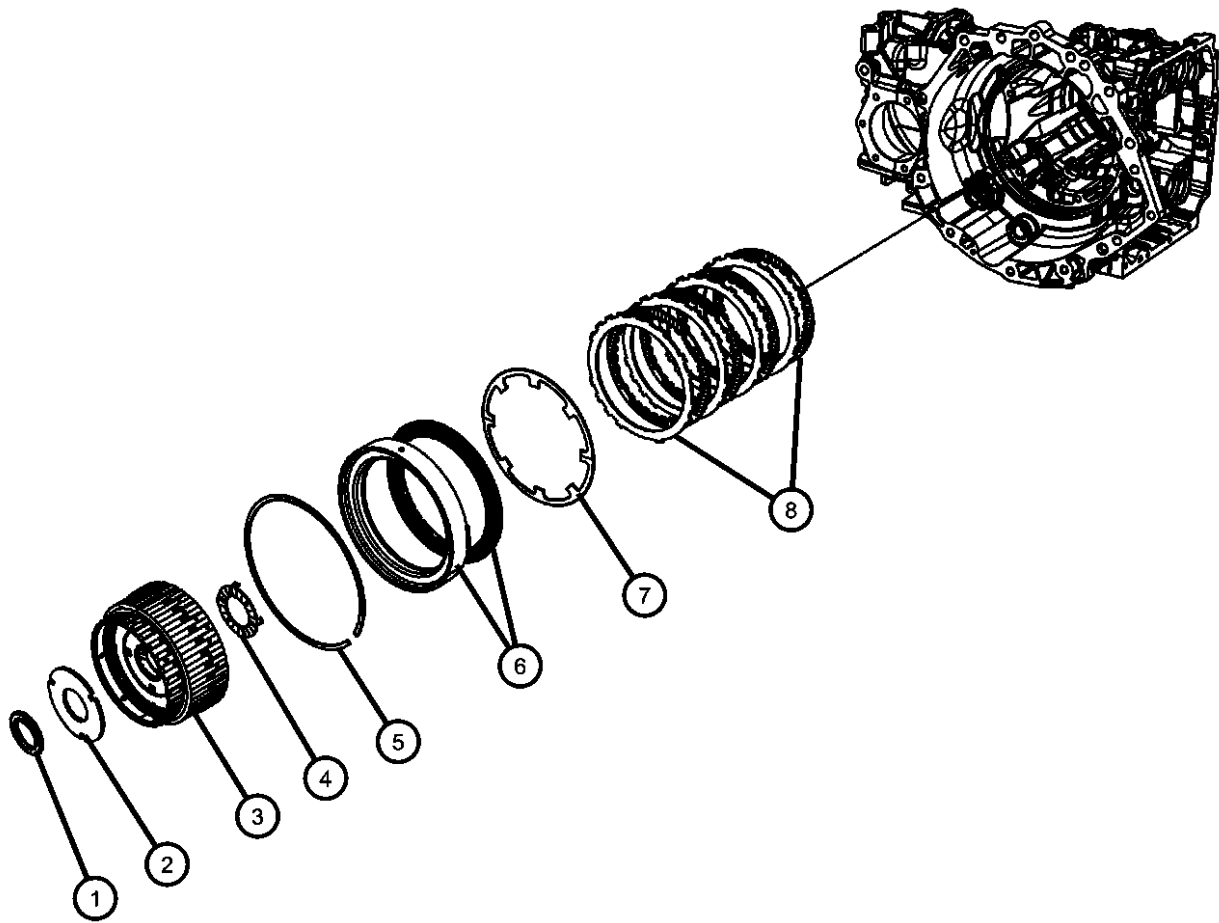
Input Clutch Assembly
Figure 021DG2-509



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	04412202	1	E			EGF	DG2		SPRING, Overdrive Piston
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
10	04412203	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		SNAP RING
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
11	68004290AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		SHAFT PACKAGE, Input
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
12	04446543	3	B, D			EGF	DG2		SEAL, Input Shaft
		3	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		3	E			EGF	DG2		

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

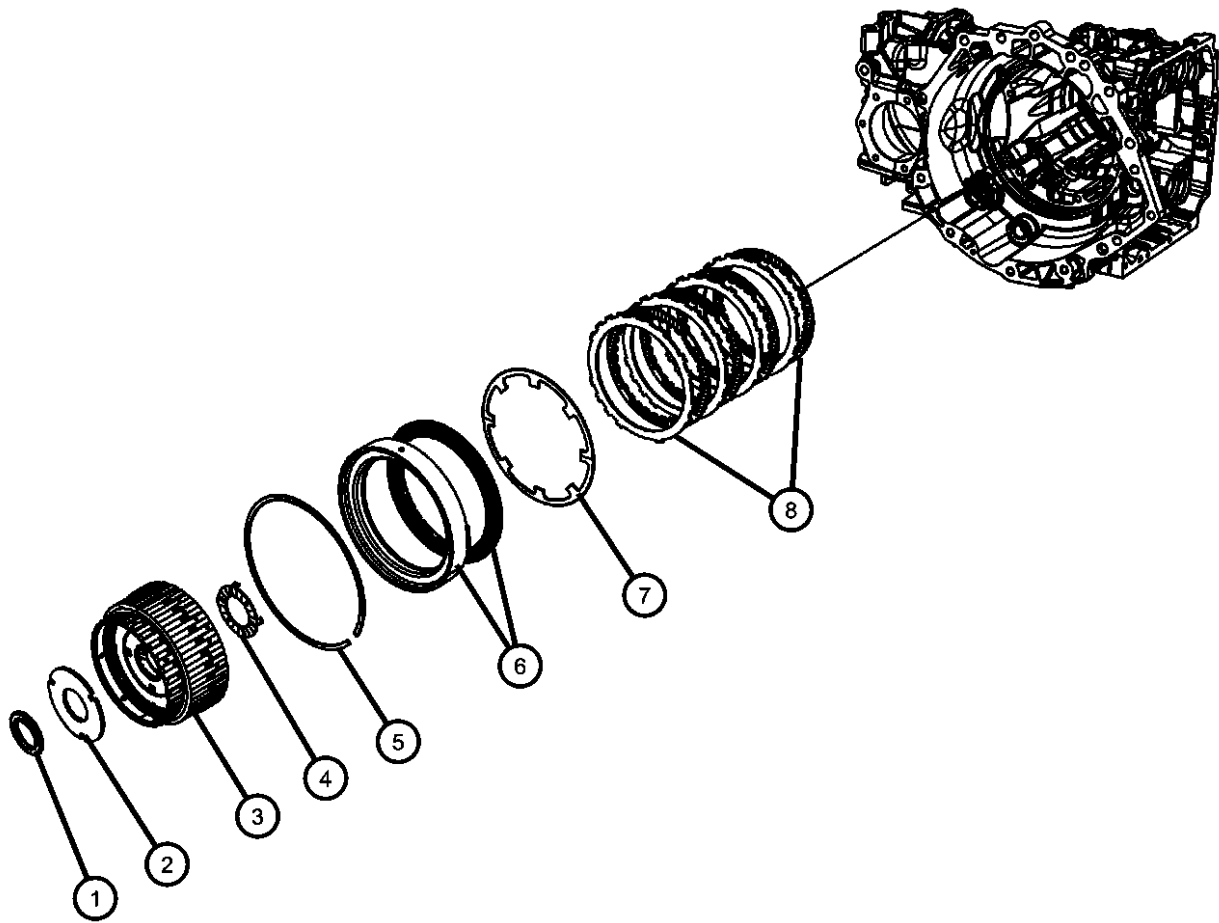
2 / 4 Clutch
Figure 021DG2-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									THRUST BEARING
	04412209	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
2									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	03836237AB	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[1.70/1.77 mm]
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[1.70/1.77 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[1.70/1.77 mm]
	03836238AB	AR	B, D			EGF	DG2		[1.92/1.99 mm]
		AR	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[1.92/1.99 mm]
		AR	E			EGF	DG2		[1.92/1.99 mm]
	03836241AB	1	E			EGF	DG2		[2.58/2.65 mm]
	04431665AB	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[1.59/1.66 mm]
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[1.59/1.66 mm]
	03836239AB	AR	B, D			EGF	DG2		[2.14/2.21 mm]
		AR	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[2.14/2.21 mm]
		AR	E			EGF	DG2		[2.14/2.21 mm]
	03836240AB	AR	B, D			EGF	DG2		[2.36/2.43 mm]
		AR	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[2.36/2.43 mm]
		AR	E			EGF	DG2		[2.36/2.43 mm]
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[2.58/2.65 mm]
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[2.58/2.65 mm]
	04431669AB	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[2.47/2.54 mm]
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[2.47/2.54 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[1.59/1.66 mm]
	04431666AB	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[1.81/1.88 mm]
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[1.81/1.88 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[1.81/1.88 mm]
	04431667AB	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[2.03/2.10 mm]
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[2.03/2.10 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[2.03/2.10 mm]

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE			ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

2 / 4 Clutch
Figure 021DG2-510

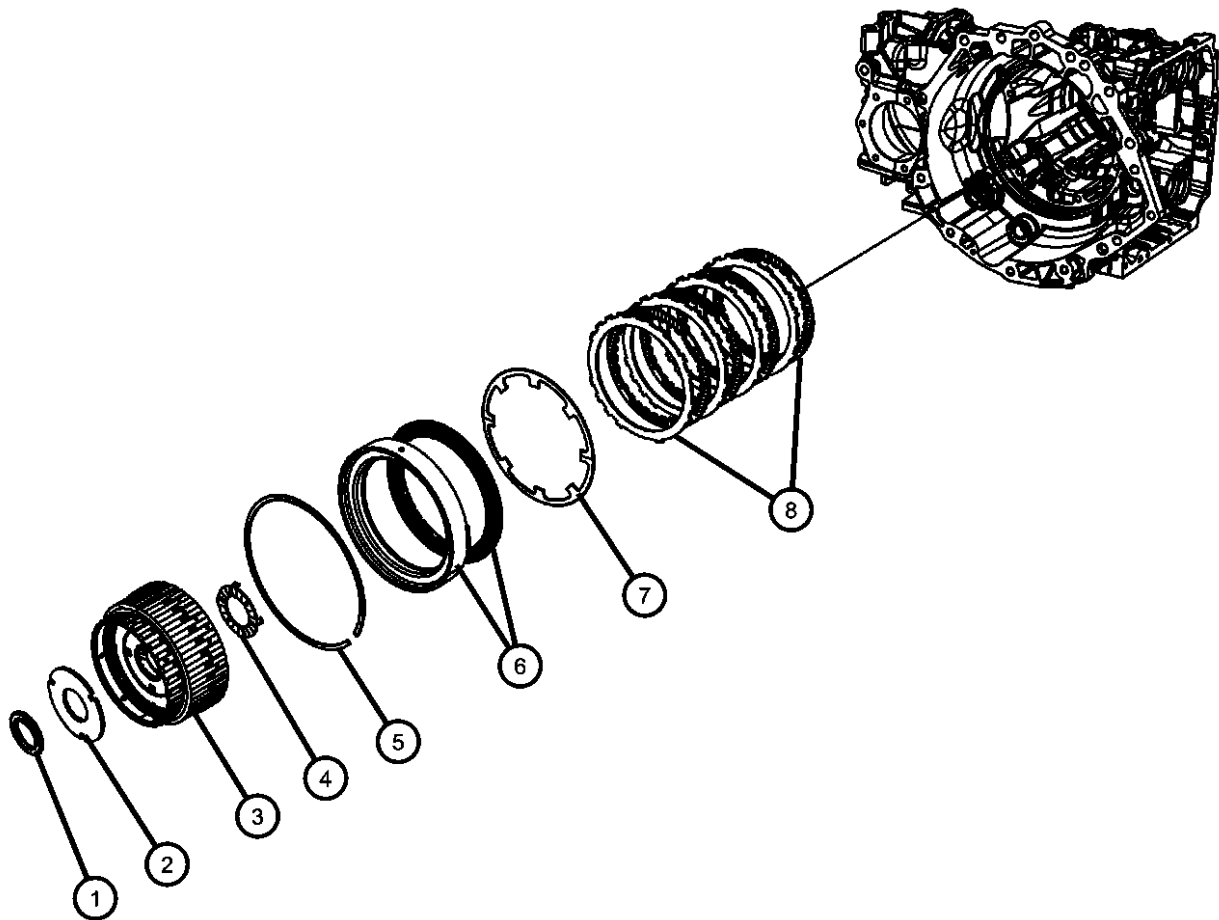


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04431668AB	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[2.25/2.32 mm]
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[2.25/2.32 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[2.25/2.32 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[2.47/2.54 mm]
	04446670AB	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[2.69/2.76 mm]
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[2.69/2.76 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[2.69/2.76 mm]
	04446671AB	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[2.91/2.98 mm]
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[2.91/2.98 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[2.91/2.98 mm]
3									HUB AND GEAR, Second And Fourth Clutch
	04659618AB	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
4									THRUST WASHER, Second and Fourth Clutch
	04412216AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
5									SNAP RING
	04505591	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
6									RETAINER PACKAGE, 2nd & 4th Clutch Piston
	68020279AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
7									SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston
	04412248	1	D, B			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE			ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

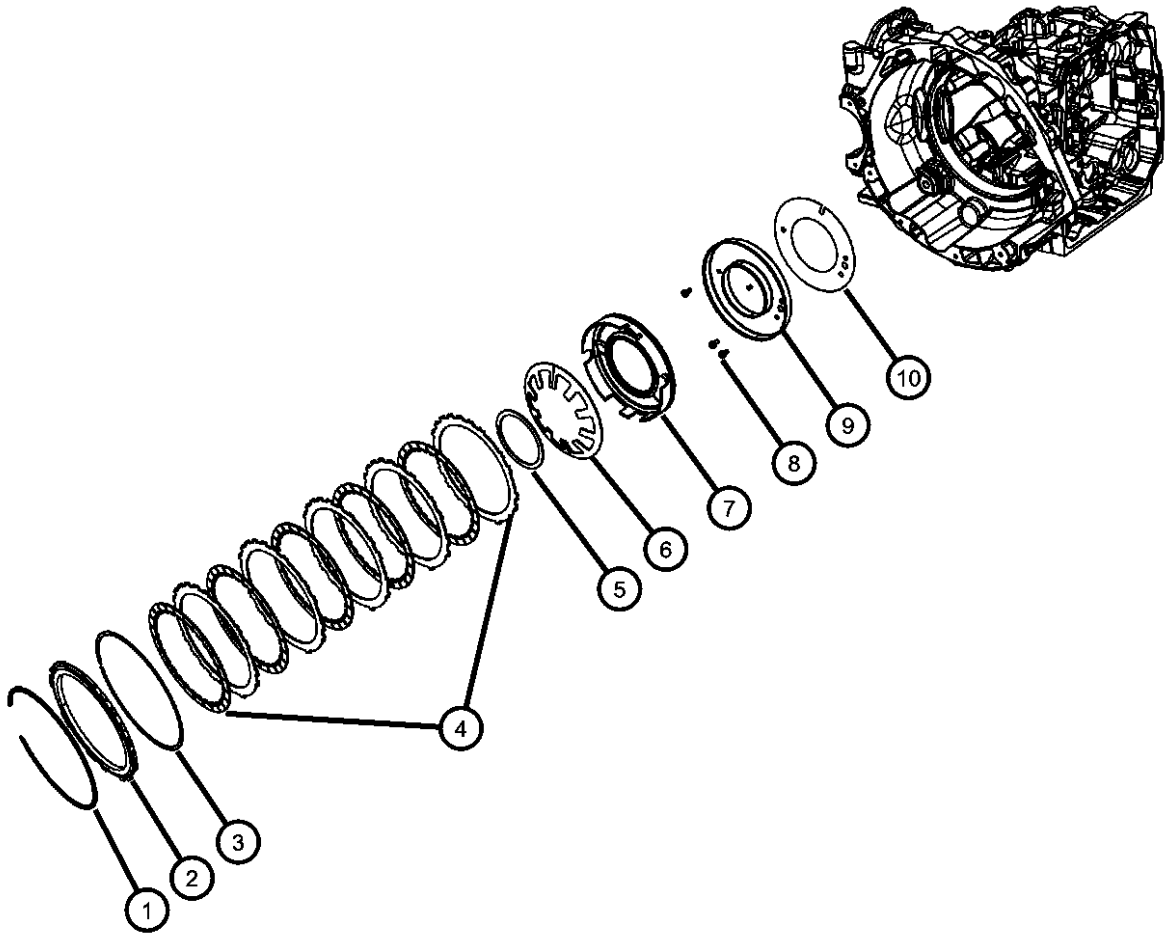
2 / 4 Clutch
Figure 021DG2-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	68004330AA	1	E			EGF	DG2		CLUTCH PACKAGE, Auto Transmission
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

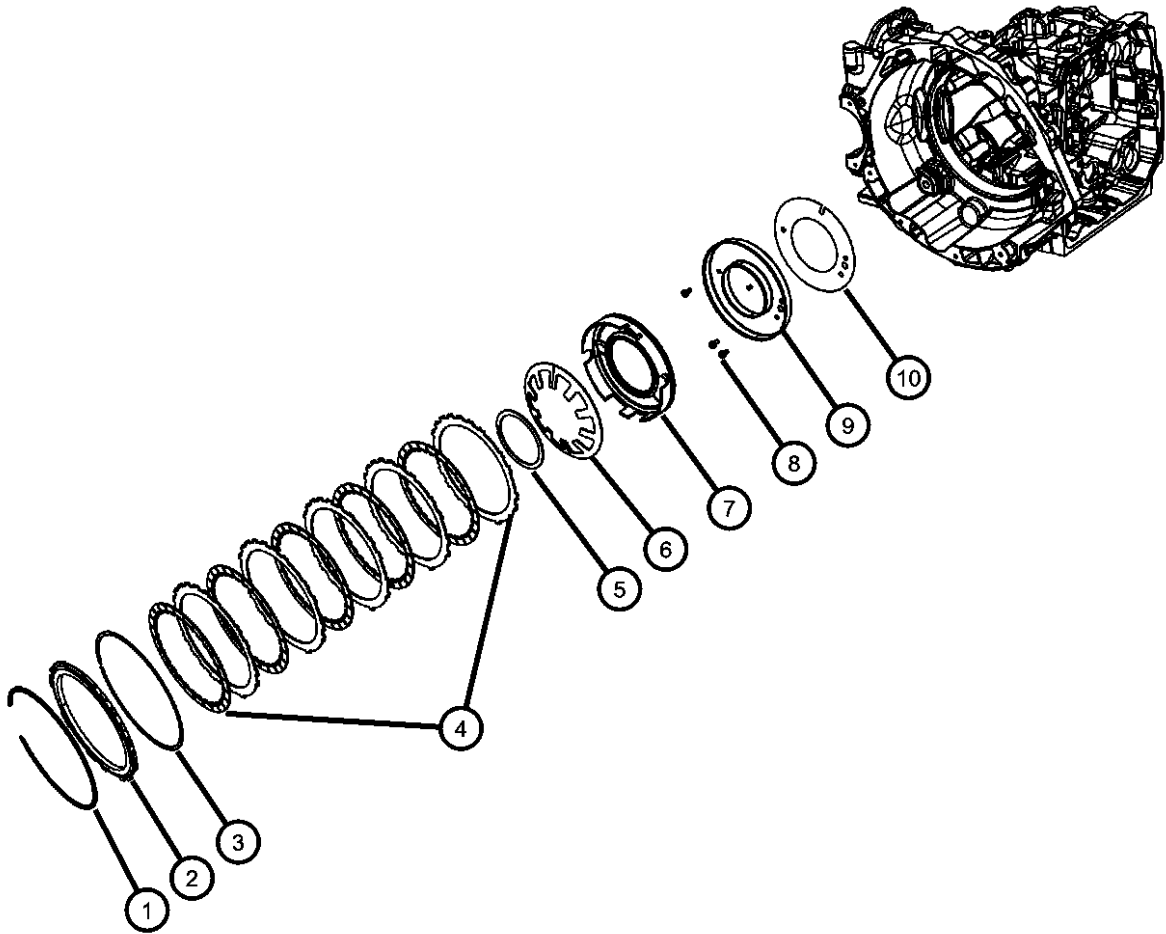
Low / Reverse Clutch
Figure 021DG2-511



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04800378AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		SNAP RING
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
2	05078829AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		REACTION PLATE [5.883 mm]
		1	E, B, D			EER	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
	05078831AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
	05078832AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
	05078830AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
	05078833AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
3	04412395	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		SNAP RING
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
4	68004331AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Low/Reverse
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
5	06501853	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		SNAP RING
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE			ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

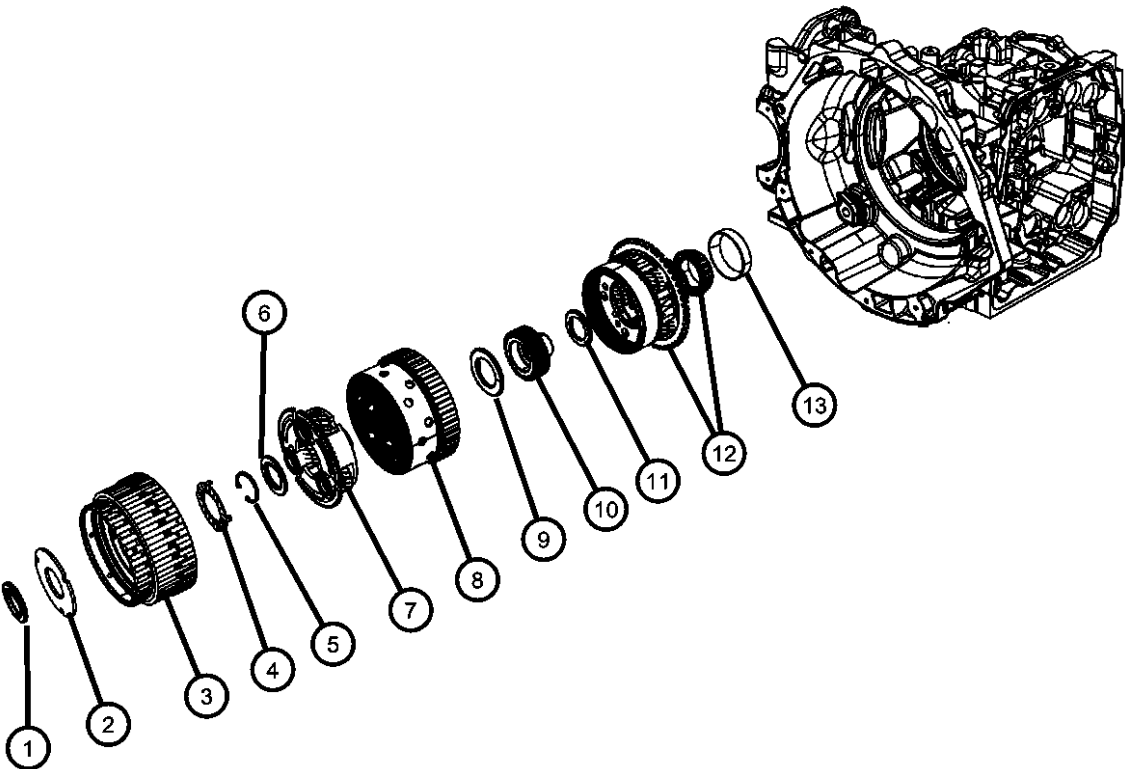
Low / Reverse Clutch
Figure 021DG2-511



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
6		1	E			EGF	DG2		SPRING, Low/Reverse Clutch Piston
	04800236AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
7									PISTON, Low and Reverse Clutch
	05078591AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
8									SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x0.8x11.00
	06501819	3	B, D			EGF	DG2		
		3	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		3	E			EGF	DG2		
9									RETAINER PKG, TRANSMISSION L/R CLUTCH RETAINER W/GASKET
	68800255AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
10									GASKET PKG, Clutch Retainer Gasket W ISheet, Larger Hole Gasket
	68003039AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

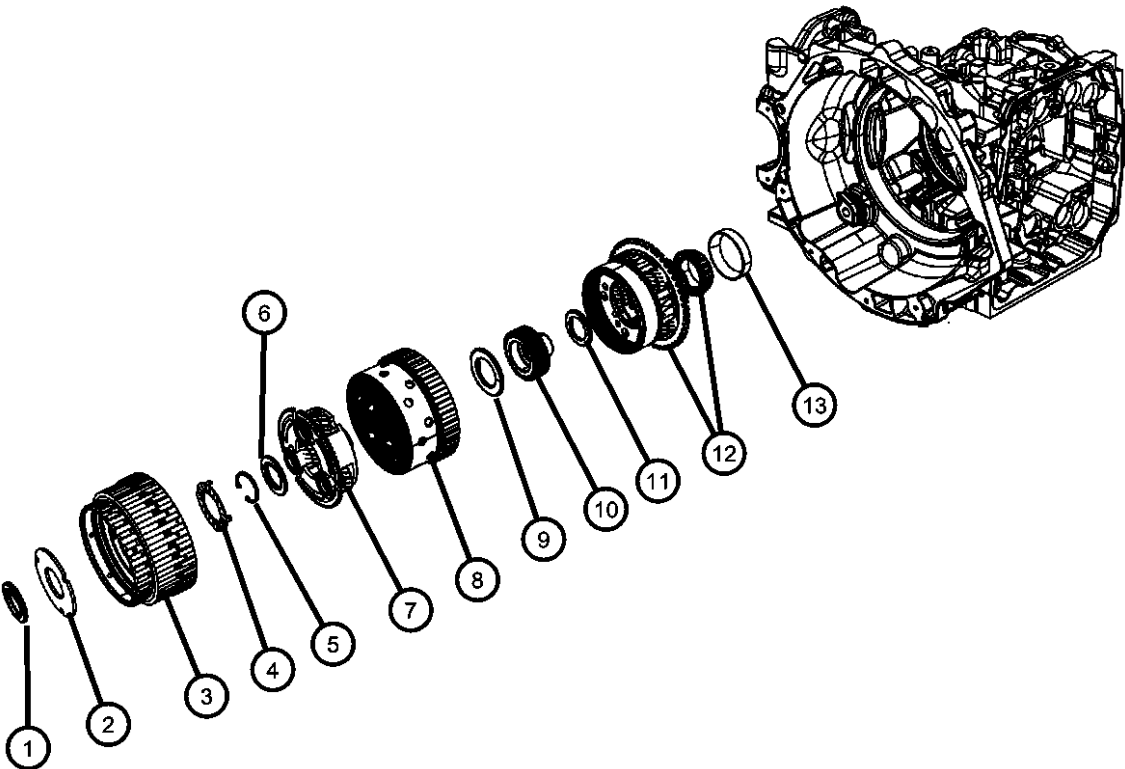
Front / Rear Planetary
Figure 021DG2-602



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									THRUST BEARING
	04412209	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
2									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	03836237AB	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[1.70/1.77 mm]
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[1.70/1.77 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[1.70/1.77 mm]
	03836238AB	AR	B, D			EGF	DG2		[1.92/1.99 mm]
		AR	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[1.92/1.99 mm]
		AR	E			EGF	DG2		[1.92/1.99 mm]
	03836239AB	AR	B, D			EGF	DG2		[2.14/2.21 mm]
		AR	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[2.14/2.21 mm]
		AR	E			EGF	DG2		[2.14/2.21 mm]
	03836240AB	AR	B, D			EGF	DG2		[2.36/2.43 mm]
		AR	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[2.36/2.43 mm]
		AR	E			EGF	DG2		[2.36/2.43 mm]
	03836241AB	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[2.58/2.65 mm]
		1	E, B, D			EER	DG2		[2.58/2.65 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[2.58/2.65 mm]
	04431665AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[1.59/1.66 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[1.59/1.66 mm]
	04431666AB	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[1.81/1.88 mm]
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[1.81/1.88 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[1.81/1.88 mm]
	04431667AB	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[2.03/2.10 mm]
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[2.03/2.10 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[2.03/2.10 mm]
	04431668AB	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[2.25/2.32 mm]
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[2.25/2.32 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[2.25/2.32 mm]

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

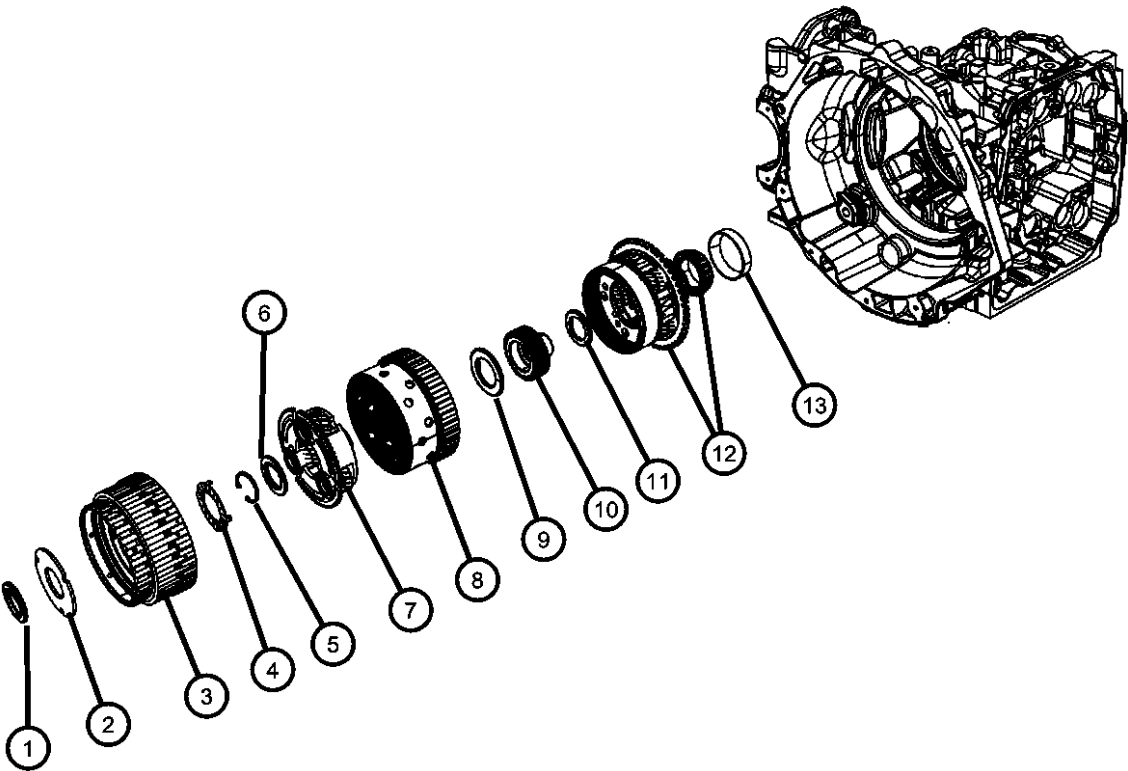
Front / Rear Planetary
Figure 021DG2-602



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[1.59/1.66 mm]
	04431669AB	1	E			EGF	DG2		[2.47/2.54 mm]
	04446670AB	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[2.69/2.76 mm]
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[2.69/2.76 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[2.69/2.76 mm]
	04446671AB	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[2.91/2.98 mm]
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[2.91/2.98 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[2.91/2.98 mm]
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[2.47/2.54 mm]
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[2.47/2.54 mm]
3									HUB AND GEAR, Second And Fourth Clutch
	04659618AB	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
4									THRUST WASHER, Second and Fourth Clutch
	04412216AB	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
5									SNAP RING
	06035238	2	B, D			EGF	DG2		
		2	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		2	E			EGF	DG2		
6									THRUST BEARING
	04567262	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
7									CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
	04567539AB	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

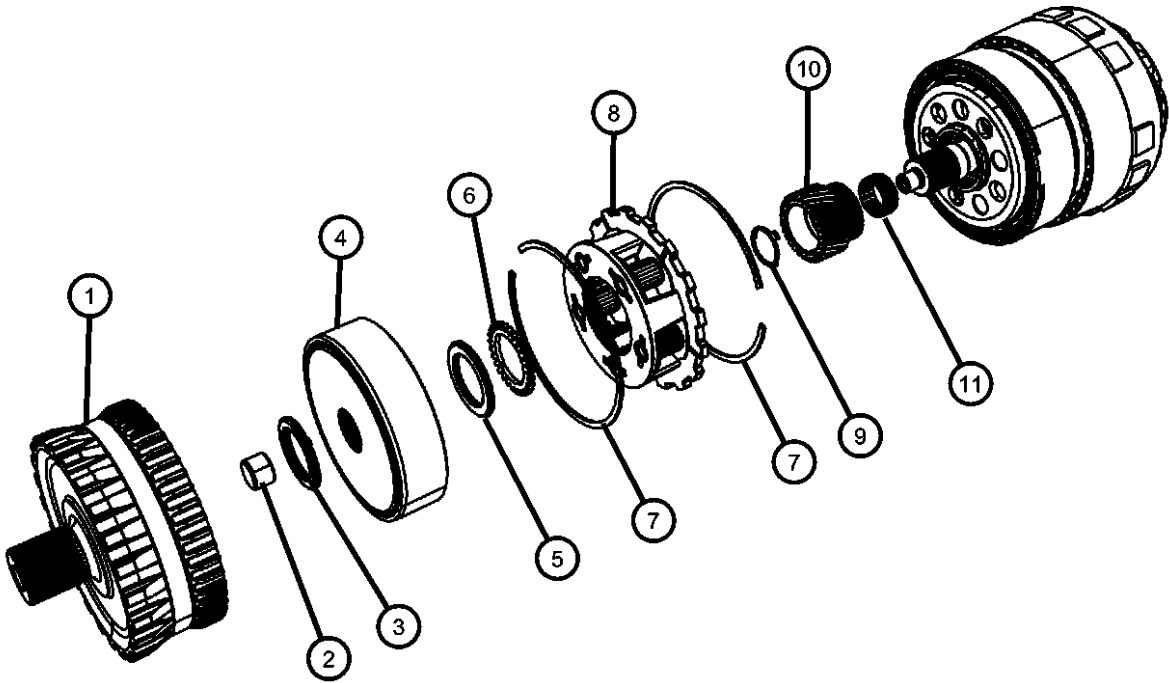
Front / Rear Planetary
Figure 021DG2-602



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	04799794	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		GEAR, Annulus
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
9	04412229AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		THRUST BEARING, Rear Sun Gear, Front
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
10	04377080	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		GEAR, Sun
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
11	04567262	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		THRUST BEARING
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
12	68017162AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		CARRIER AND BEARING, Planet Pinion
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
13		1							BEARING CUP, Differential, Serviced With the Transmission Case, (NOT SERVICED)

JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
				DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

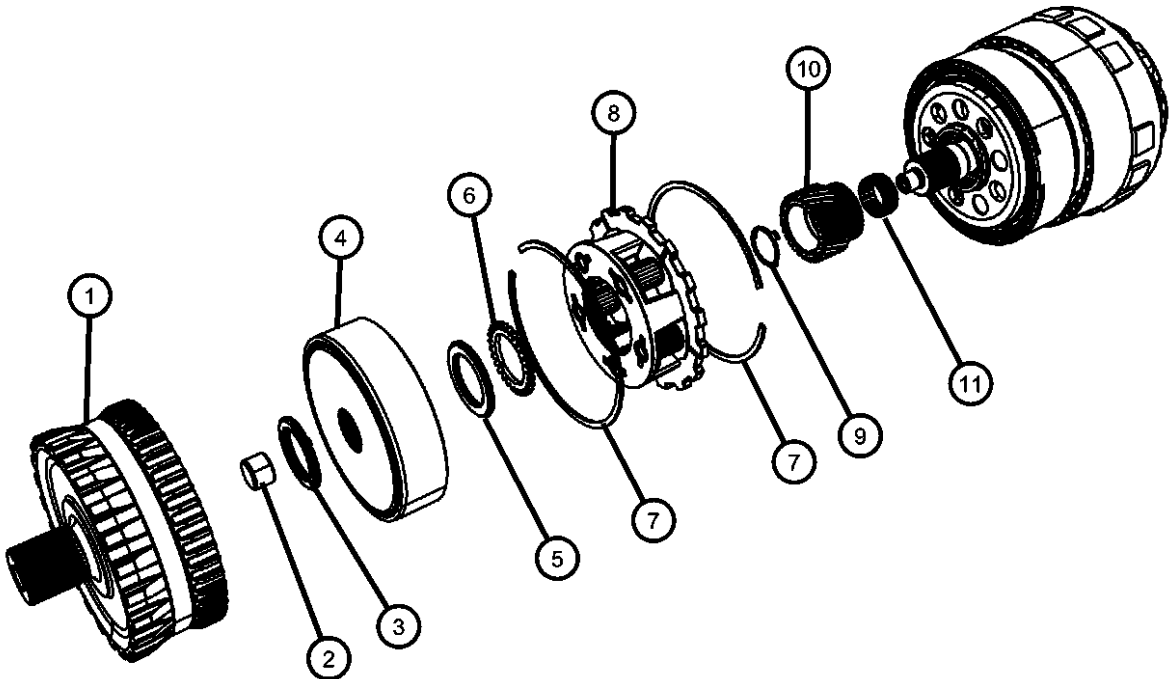
Underdrive Compounder
Figure 021DG2-603



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05078637AB	1	E			EGF	DG2		SHAFT, Output
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
2		1							BEARING, Needle roller, (NOT SERVICED)
3									THRUST BEARING, Trans front planet pinion carrier
	05078617AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
4		1							GEAR, Annulus, (NOT SERVICED)
5	05078643AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		BEARING, Thrust needle
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
6	04800590AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		SPACER, Selectable
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[2.748-2.798 mm]
	04800592AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[2.748-2.798 mm]
		1	E			EER	DG2		[2.958-3.008 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[2.958-3.008 mm]
	04800593AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[3.063-3.113 mm]
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[3.063-3.113 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[3.063-3.113 mm]
	04800594AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[3.168-3.218 mm]
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[3.168-3.218 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[2.748-2.798 mm]
	04800591AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[2.853-2.903 mm]
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[2.853-2.903 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[2.853-2.903 mm]
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[2.958-3.008 mm]
	04800596AA	1	E			EGF	DG2		[3.378-3.428 mm]
	04800598AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[3.483-3.533 mm]

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE			ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

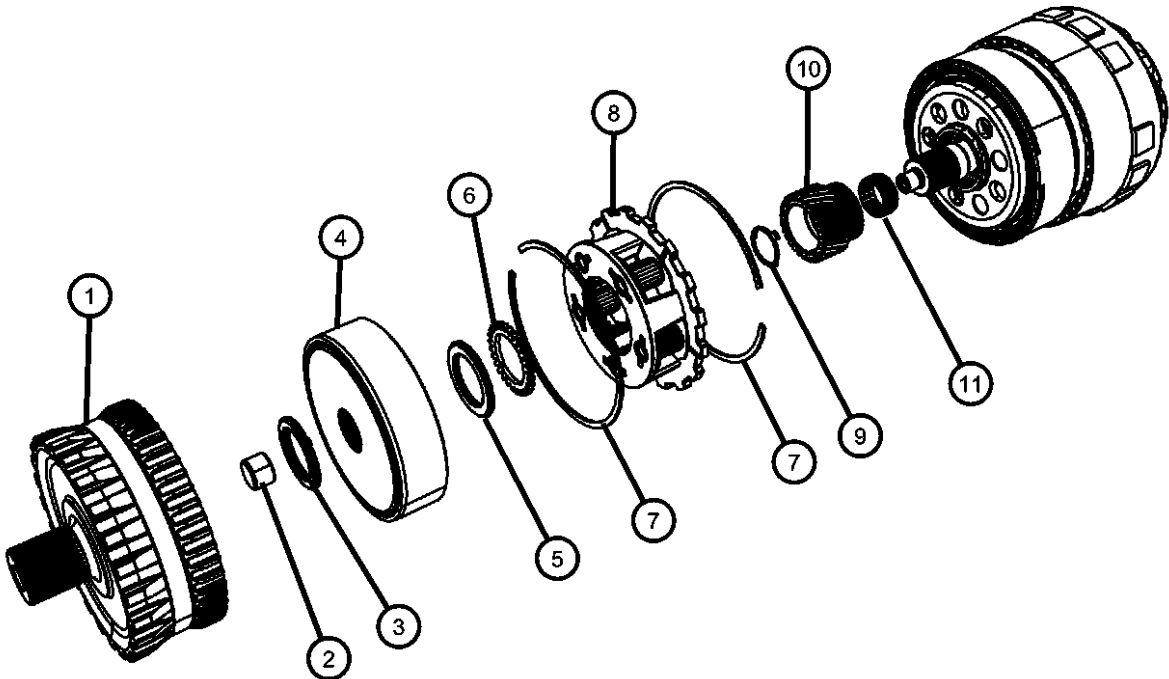
Underdrive Compounder
Figure 021DG2-603



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[3.483-3.533 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[3.483-3.533 mm]
	04800599AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[3.588-3.638 mm]
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[3.588-3.638 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[3.168-3.218 mm]
	04800595AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[3.273-3.323 mm]
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[3.273-3.323 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[3.273-3.323 mm]
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[3.378-3.428 mm]
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[3.378-3.428 mm]
	04800601AA	1	E			EGF	DG2		[3.798-3.848 mm]
	04800602AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[3.903-3.953 mm]
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[3.903-3.953 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[3.903-3.953 mm]
	04800603AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[4.008-4.058 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[3.588-3.638 mm]
	04800600AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[3.693-3.743 mm]
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[3.693-3.743 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[3.693-3.743 mm]
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[3.798-3.848 mm]
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[3.798-3.848 mm]
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[4.008-4.058 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[4.008-4.058 mm]
	04800604AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[4.113-4.163 mm]
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[4.113-4.163 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[4.113-4.163 mm]
	04800607AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[4.428-4.478 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[4.428-4.478 mm]
	04800608AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[4.533-4.583 mm]
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[4.533-4.583 mm]
	04800605AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[4.218-4.268 mm]

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE			ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Underdrive Compounder
Figure 021DG2-603

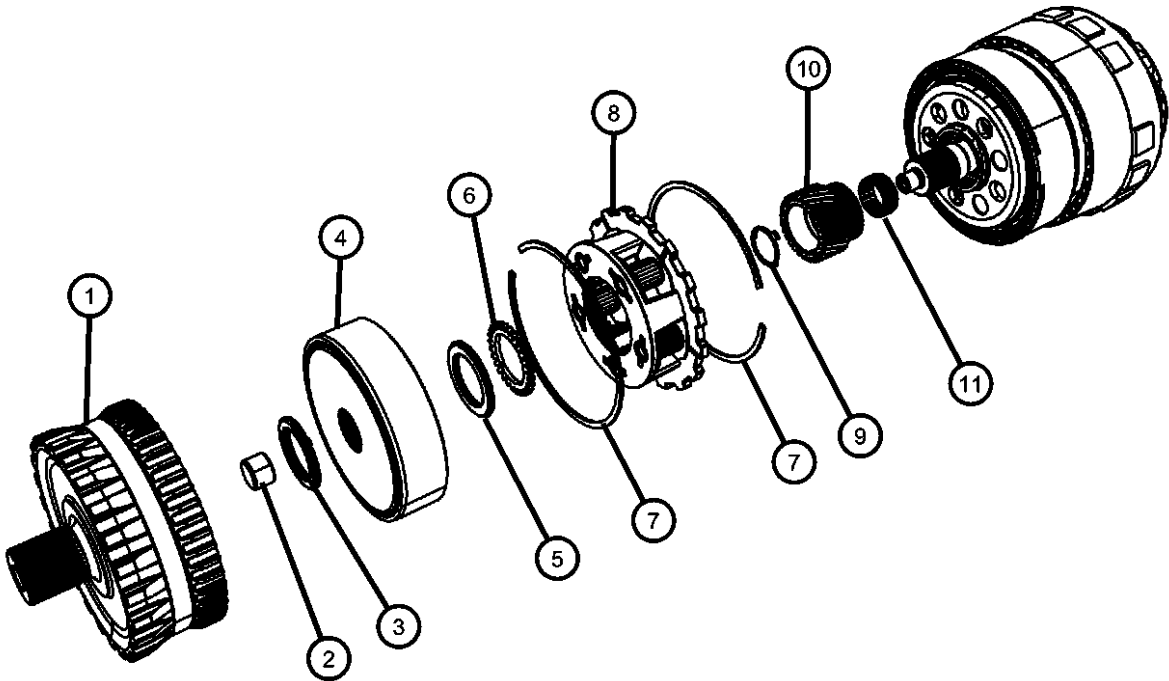


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[4.218-4.268 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[4.218-4.268 mm]
	04800606AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[4.323-4.373 mm]
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[4.323-4.373 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[4.323-4.373 mm]
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[4.428-4.478 mm]
	04800611AA	1	E			EGF	DG2		[4.848-4.898 mm]
	04800612AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[4.953-5.003 mm]
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[4.953-5.003 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[4.533-4.583 mm]
	04800609AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[4.638-4.688 mm]
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[4.638-4.688 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[4.638-4.688 mm]
	04800610AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[4.743-4.793 mm]
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[4.743-4.793 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[4.743-4.793 mm]
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[4.848-4.898 mm]
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[4.848-4.898 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[4.953-5.003 mm]
	04800613AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[5.058-5.108 mm]
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[5.058-5.108 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[5.058-5.108 mm]
	04800614AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[5.163-5.213 mm]
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[5.163-5.213 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[5.163-5.213 mm]
7									SNAP RING, Internal - CARRIER TO OUTPUT SHAFT
	05078869AA	2	B, D			EGF	DG2		
		2	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		2	E			EGF	DG2		

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY			ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE				ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE				ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE				EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
					EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
							DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

Underdrive Compound
Figure 021DG2-603

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8		2							PLANET CARRIER, Complete - underdrive carrier, (NOT SERVICED)
9	05078635AA	1	E			EGF	DG2		SNAP RING
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
10	05078632AA	1	E			EGF	DG2		SUN GEAR ASSEMBLY, Machined
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
11	05078634AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		BEARING, Caged needle
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		

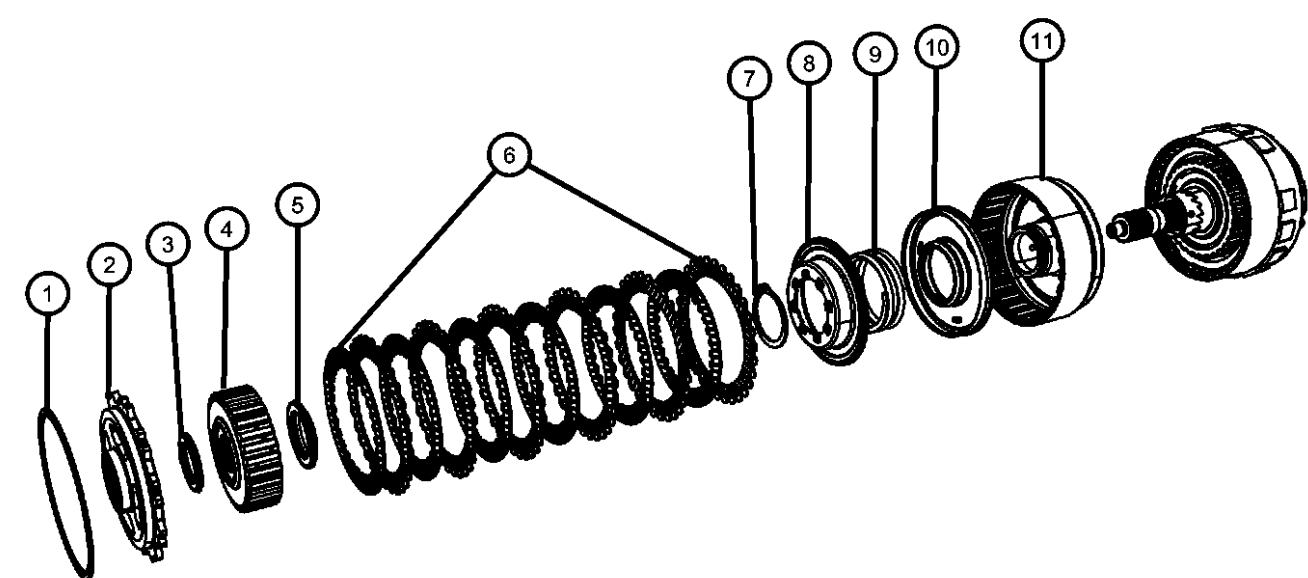


JOURNEY (JC)										
SERIES	LINE			BODY			ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE			49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2			ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine			DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE						ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine			DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE						EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine			DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
							EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine			DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
										DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

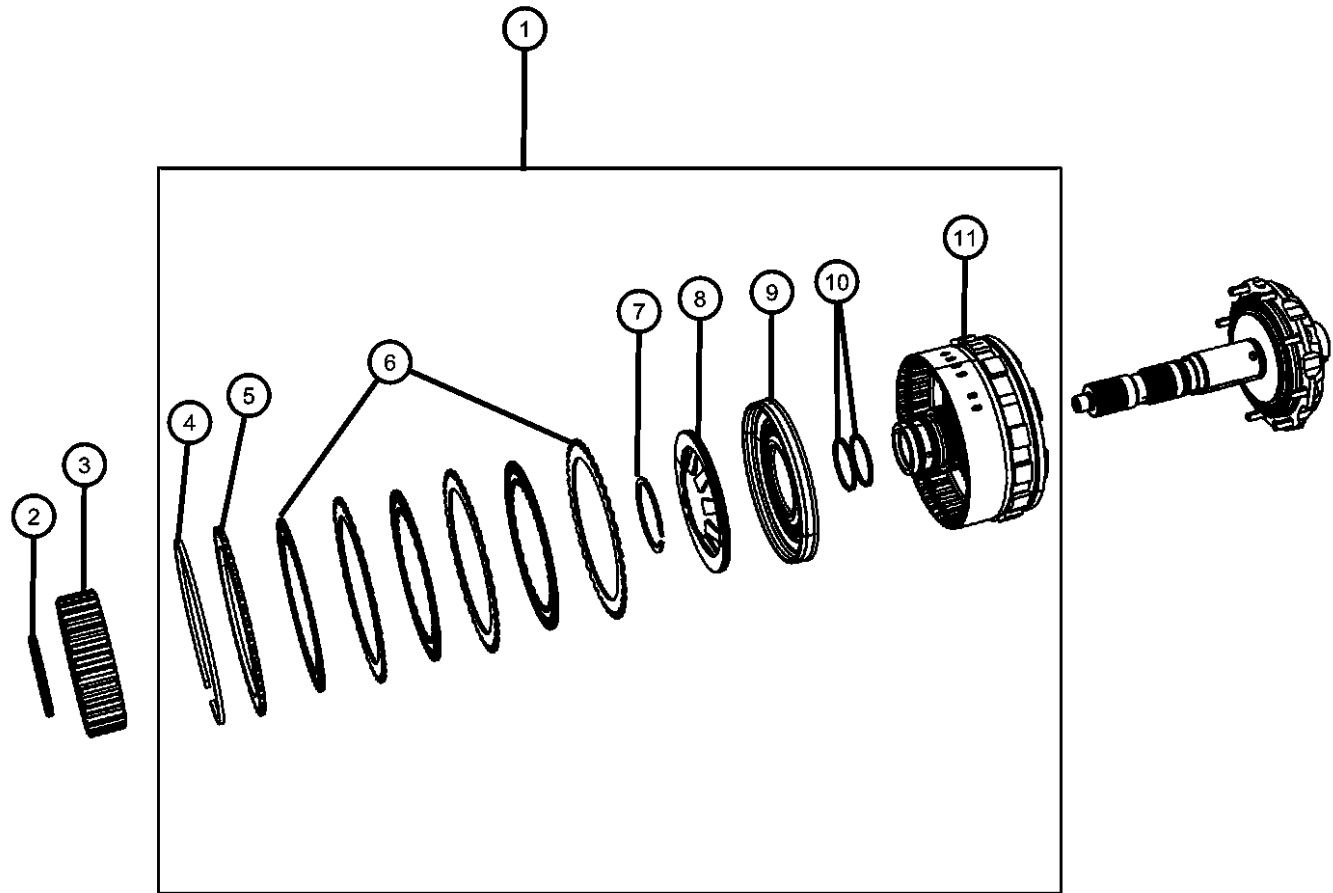
Underdrive Compounder
Figure 021DG2-604

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1	05078630AA	1	E			EGF	DG2		SNAP RING, Tapered
			1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
			1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
	2	68004116AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		REACTION PLATE PACKAGE, Direct clutch, set of 6
			1	E			EGF	DG2		
			1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
	3	05078617AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		THRUST BEARING, Trans front planet pinion carrier
			1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
			1	E			EGF	DG2		
	4	05078654AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		HUB, Direct Clutch
			1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
			1	E			EGF	DG2		
	5	05078636AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		NEEDLE BEARING, Thrust
			1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
			1	E			EGF	DG2		
	6	68004114AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		CLUTCH PACKAGE, Underdrive direct clutch
			1	E			EGF	DG2		
			1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
	7	05078929AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		SNAP RING, DIRECT CLUTCH PISTON SPRING RETAINer
			1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
			1	E			EGF	DG2		
	8									RETAINER, Direct clutch balance piston return
JOURNEY (JC) SERIES H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM S = SPORT LINE B = DODGE D = DODGE E = DODGE BODY 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 ENGINE ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine TRANSMISSION DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans										
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part										

Underdrive Compounder
Figure 021DG2-604

										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
											05078625AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
												1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
												1	E			EGF	DG2		
										9									SPRING, DIRECT CLUTCH PISTON RETURN
											05078624AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
												1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
												1	E			EGF	DG2		
										10									PISTON, Direct clutch
											05078622AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
												1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
												1	E			EGF	DG2		
										11									RETAINER, Direct clutch
											05078619AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
												1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
												1	E			EGF	DG2		
										JOURNEY (JC) SERIES H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM S = SPORT LINE B = DODGE D = DODGE E = DODGE BODY 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 ENGINE ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine TRANSMISSION DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans									

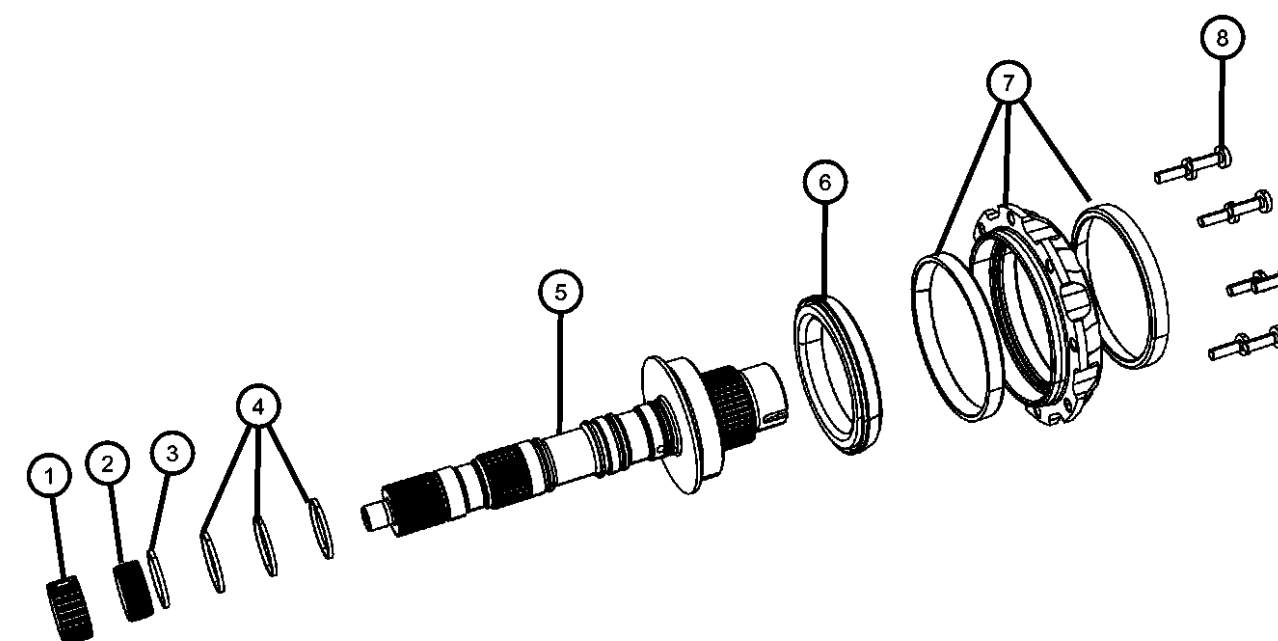
Underdrive Compounder
Figure 021DG2-605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05078796AA	1	E			EGF	DG2		RETAINER ASSEMBLY, L/R Clutch
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
2	05078931AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		BEARING ASSY, THRUST - DIRECT CLUTCH RETAINER
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
3	05078621AA	1	E			EGF	DG2		CLUTCH ASSEMBLY, Overrunning clutch
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
4		1							SNAP RING PACKAGE, Low clutch, selective sizes 2.78 - 4.39 mm, (NOT SERVICED)
5		1							REACTION PLATE, Low clutch, (NOT SERVICED)
6		1							CLUTCH PACKAGE, Underdrive low clutch, (NOT SERVICED)
7		1							SNAP RING, LOW CLUTCH RETURN SPRING, (NOT SERVICED)
8		1							SPRING, Low clutch retainer, (NOT SERVICED)
9		1							PISTON, Low clutch retainer, (NOT SERVICED)
10		1							SEAL RING, Low clutch retainer, (NOT SERVICED)
11		1							RETAINER, Low clutch, (NOT SERVICED)

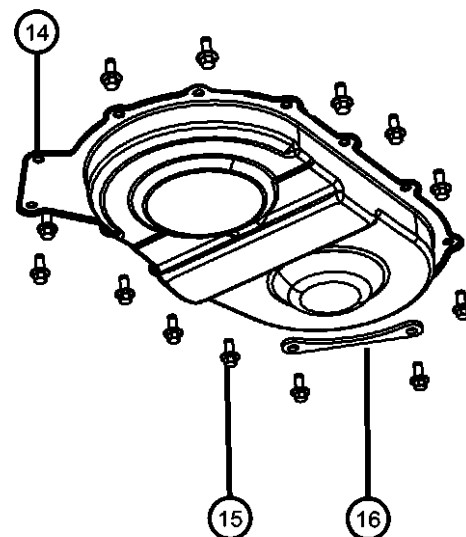
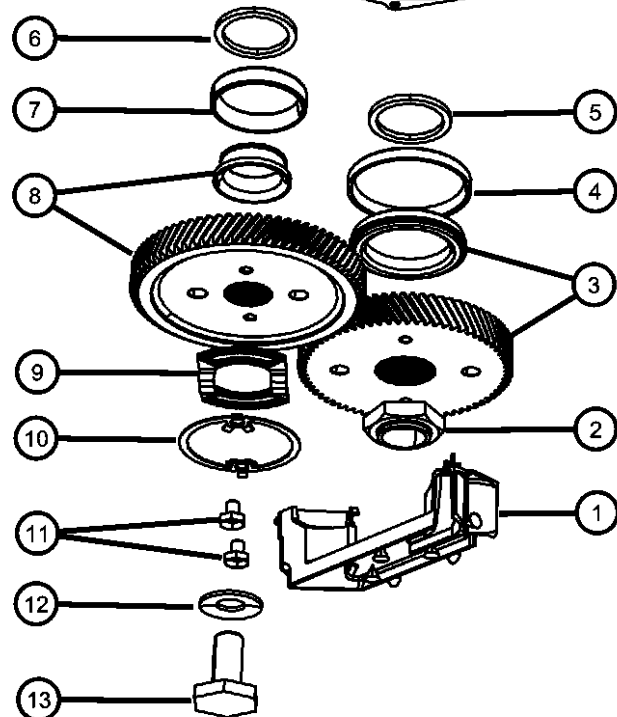
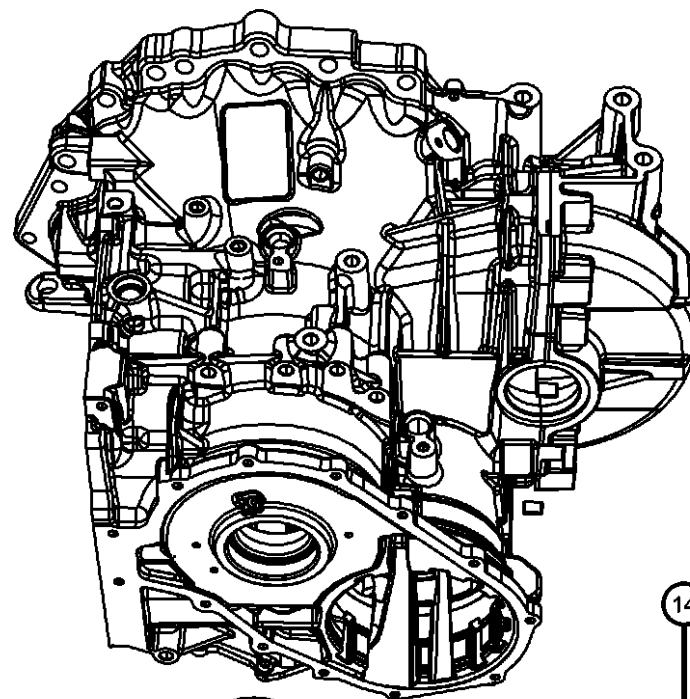
JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
				DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Underdrive Compounder
Figure 021DG2-606

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1									BEARING, Caged needle
		05078634AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
			1	E			EGF	DG2		
			1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
	2									BEARING, Caged needle
		05078634AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
			1	E			EGF	DG2		
			1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
	3									SEAL RING, Teflon, Green Seal
		68019088AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
			1	E			EGF	DG2		
			1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
	4									SEAL RING, Teflon, White Seal
		68018615AA	3	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
			3	B, D			EGF	DG2		
			3	E			EGF	DG2		
	5		3							SHAFT, (NOT SERVICED)
	6		3							ROLLER BEARING, Inner TAPERED ROLLER, TRANSFER SHAFT/GEAR, (NOT SERVICED)
	7									RETAINER, Transfer gear bearing, underdrive assembly
		04800387AA	1	E			EGF	DG2		
			1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
			1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
	8									SCREW, M6X1.0X20.0
		06104143AA	10	B, D			EGF	DG2		
			10	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
			10	E			EGF	DG2		

JOURNEY (JC)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY			ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE			49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2			ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE						ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE						EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
							EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
								DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

Transfer And Output Gears
Figure 021DG2-607



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04872683AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		DEFLECTOR
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
2	06508521AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		NUT, Hex - M33X1.50
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
3	68021260AA	1	E			EGF	DG2		GEAR, TRANSFER (70 teeth), 41 tooth SPLINE, Includes Bearing Cone
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
4		1							BEARING CUP, Transfer Gear, Serviced With Retainer P/N 4800387AA, (NOT SERVICED)
5	04800557AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		SPACER, TRANSFER SHAFT BEARING [3.83 - 3.85 mm]
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[3.83 - 3.85 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[3.83 - 3.85 mm]
	04800558AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[3.86 - 3.88 mm]
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[3.86 - 3.88 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[3.86 - 3.88 mm]
	04800559AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[3.89 - 3.91 mm]
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[3.89 - 3.91 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[3.89 - 3.91 mm]
	04800560AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[3.92 - 3.94 mm]
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[3.92 - 3.94 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[3.92 - 3.94 mm]
	04800561AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[3.95 - 3.97 mm]
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[3.95 - 3.97 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[3.95 - 3.97 mm]

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE
P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT

LINE

B = DODGE
D = DODGE
E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

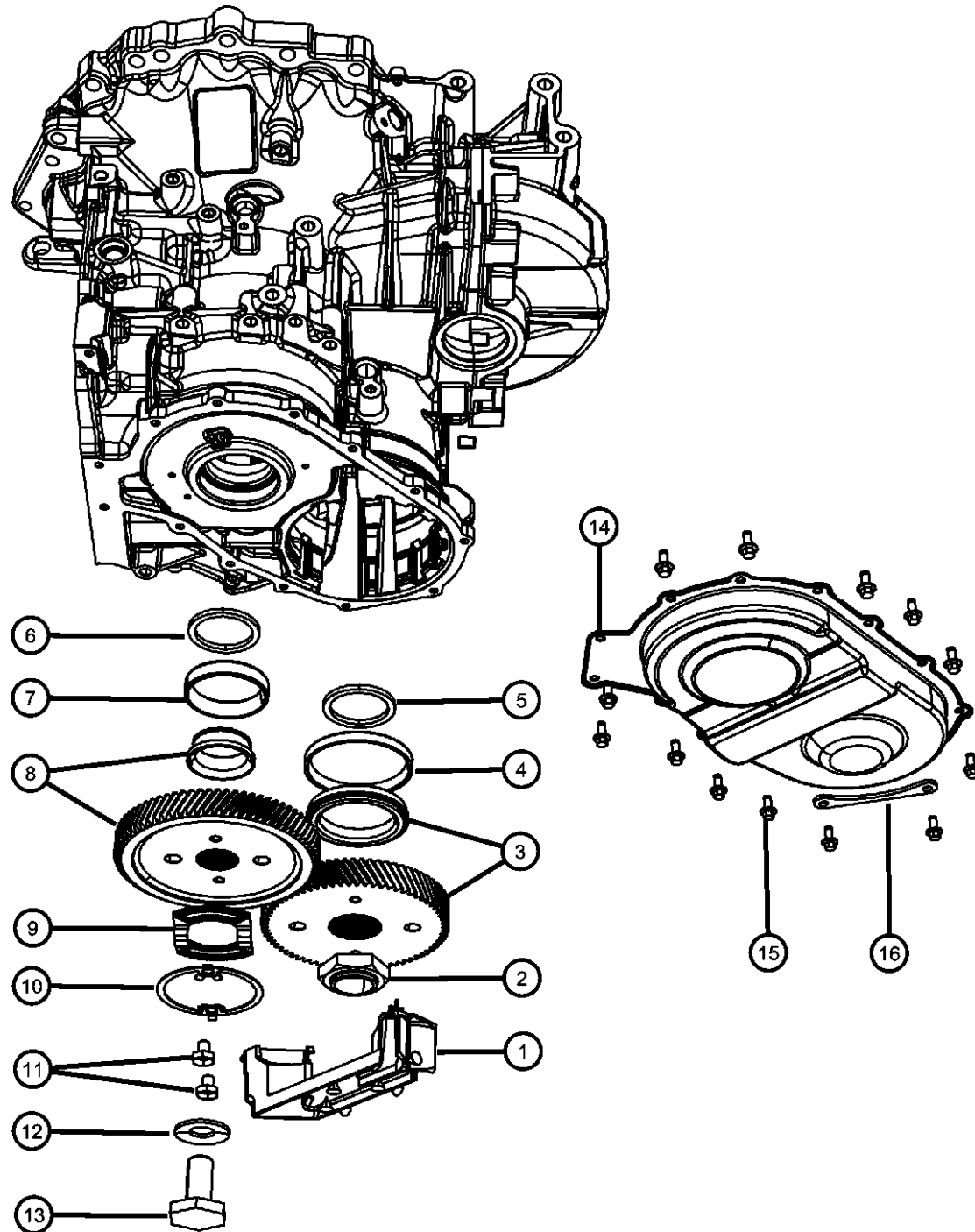
TRANSMISSION

DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2009 JC

Transfer And Output Gears
Figure 021DG2-607



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04800562AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[3.98 - 4.00 mm]
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[3.98 - 4.00 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[3.98 - 4.00 mm]
	04800563AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[4.01 - 4.03 mm]
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[4.01 - 4.03 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[4.01 - 4.03 mm]
	04800564AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[4.04 - 4.06 mm]
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[4.04 - 4.06 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[4.04 - 4.06 mm]
	04800565AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[4.07 - 4.09 mm]
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[4.07 - 4.09 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[4.07 - 4.09 mm]
	04800566AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[4.10 - 4.12 mm]
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[4.10 - 4.12 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[4.10 - 4.12 mm]
	04800567AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[4.13 - 4.15 mm]
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[4.13 - 4.15 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[4.13 - 4.15 mm]
	04800568AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[4.16 - 4.18 mm]
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[4.16 - 4.18 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[4.16 - 4.18 mm]
	04800569AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[4.19 - 4.21 mm]
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[4.19 - 4.21 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[4.19 - 4.21 mm]
	04800570AA	1	D, B			EGF	DG2		[4.22 - 4.24 mm]
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[4.22 - 4.24 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[4.22 - 4.24 mm]
	04800571AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[4.25 - 4.27 mm]
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[4.25 - 4.27 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[4.25 - 4.27 mm]
	04800572AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[4.28 - 4.30 mm]

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE B = DODGE
P = PREMIUM D = DODGE
S = SPORT E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

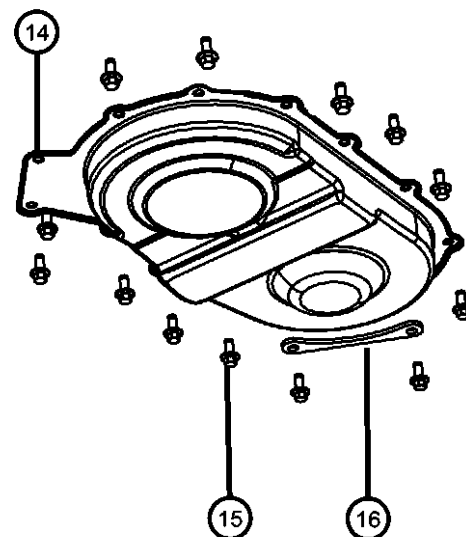
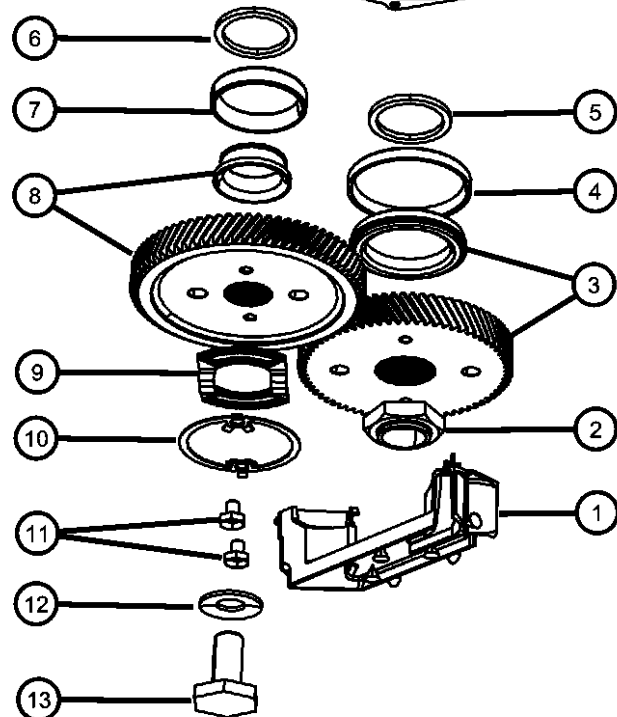
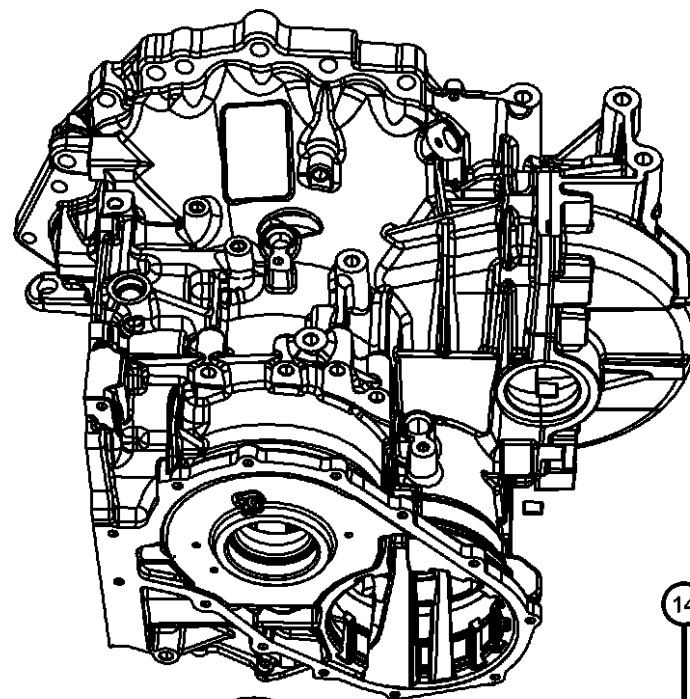
TRANSMISSION

DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2009 JC

Transfer And Output Gears
Figure 021DG2-607



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	E, B, D			EER	DG2		[4.28 - 4.30 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[4.28 - 4.30 mm]
	04800573AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[4.31 - 4.33 mm]
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[4.31 - 4.33 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[4.31 - 4.33 mm]
	04800574AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[4.34 - 4.36 mm]
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[4.34 - 4.36 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[4.34 - 4.36 mm]
	04800575AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[4.37 - 4.39 mm]
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[4.37 - 4.39 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[4.37 - 4.39 mm]
	04800576AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[4.40 - 4.42 mm]
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[4.40 - 4.42 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[4.40 - 4.42 mm]
	04800577AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[4.43 - 4.45 mm]
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[4.43 - 4.45 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[4.43 - 4.45 mm]
	04800578AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[4.46 - 4.48 mm]
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[4.46 - 4.48 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[4.46 - 4.48 mm]
	04800579AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[4.49 - 4.51 mm]
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[4.49 - 4.51 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[4.49 - 4.51 mm]
	04800580AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[4.52 - 4.54 mm]
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[4.52 - 4.54 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[4.52 - 4.54 mm]
	04800581AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[4.55 - 4.57 mm]
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[4.55 - 4.57 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[4.55 - 4.57 mm]
	04800582AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[4.58 - 4.60 mm]
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[4.58 - 4.60 mm]

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE
P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT

LINE

B = DODGE
D = DODGE
E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

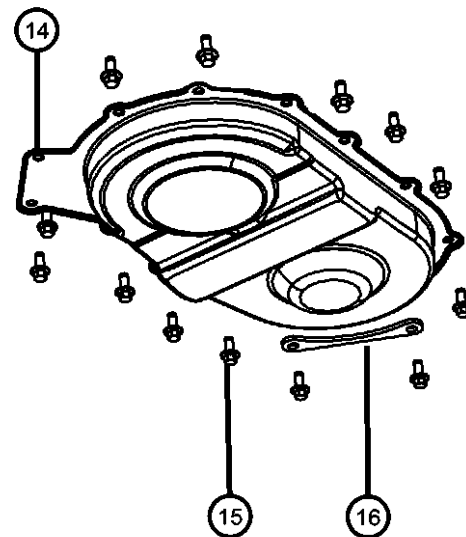
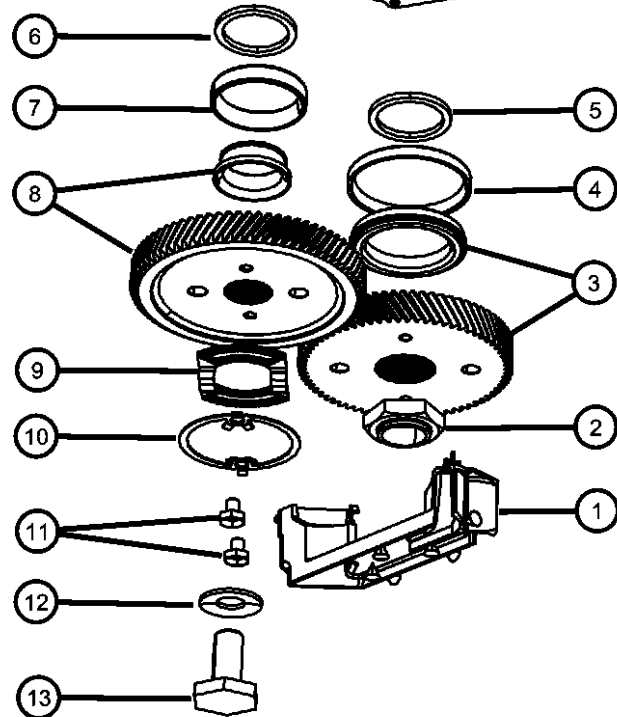
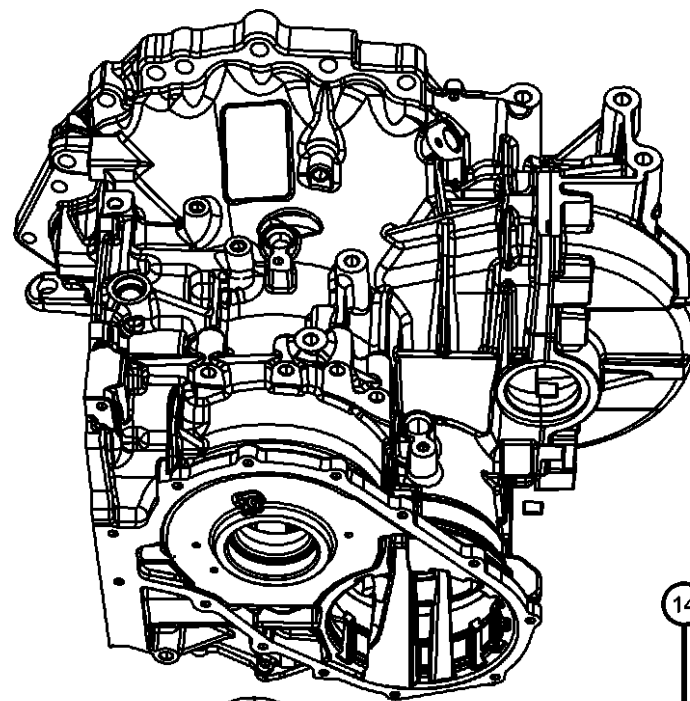
TRANSMISSION

DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2009 JC

Transfer And Output Gears
Figure 021DG2-607



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[4.58 - 4.60 mm]
	04800583AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[4.61 - 4.63 mm]
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[4.61 - 4.63 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[4.61 - 4.63 mm]
	04800584AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[4.64 - 4.66 mm]
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[4.64 - 4.66 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[4.64 - 4.66 mm]
	04800585AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[4.67 - 4.69 mm]
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[4.67 - 4.69 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[4.67 - 4.69 mm]
	04800586AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[4.70 - 4.72 mm]
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[4.70 - 4.72 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[4.70 - 4.72 mm]
6									SPACER, Output/Transfer Shaft
	04412806AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[3.46 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[3.46 mm]
	04412807AB	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[3.50 mm]
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[3.46 mm]
	04412810AB	1	E			EGF	DG2		[3.62 mm]
	04412811AB	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[3.66 mm]
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[3.66 mm]
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[3.50 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[3.50 mm]
	04412808AB	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[3.54 mm]
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[3.54 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[3.54 mm]
	04412809AB	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[3.58 mm]
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[3.58 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[3.58 mm]
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[3.62 mm]
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[3.62 mm]

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE B = DODGE
P = PREMIUM D = DODGE
S = SPORT E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

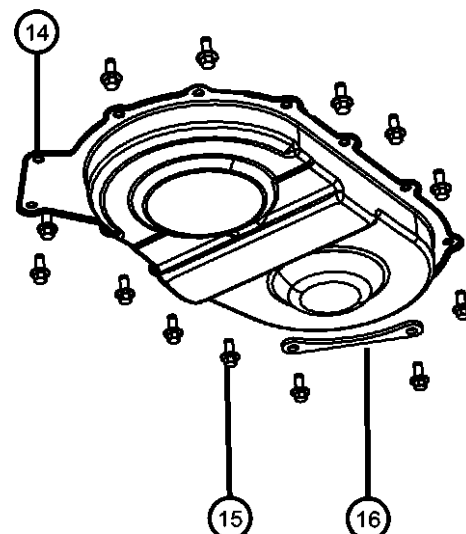
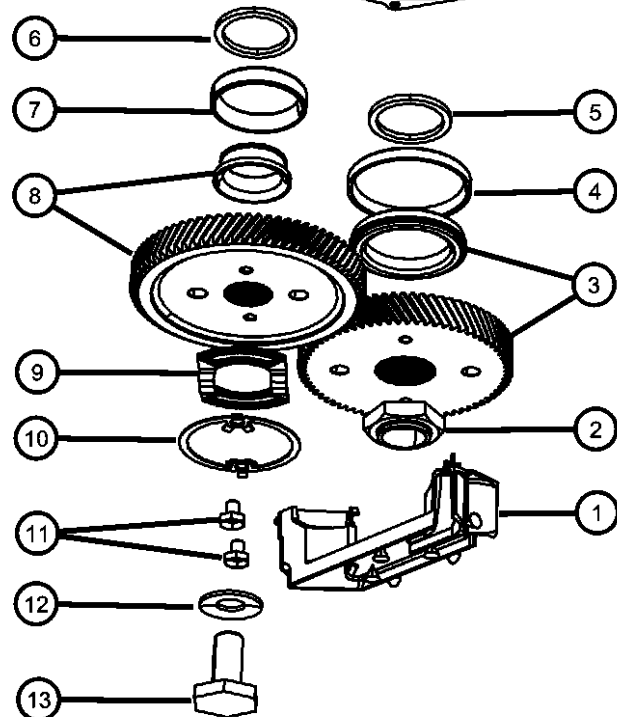
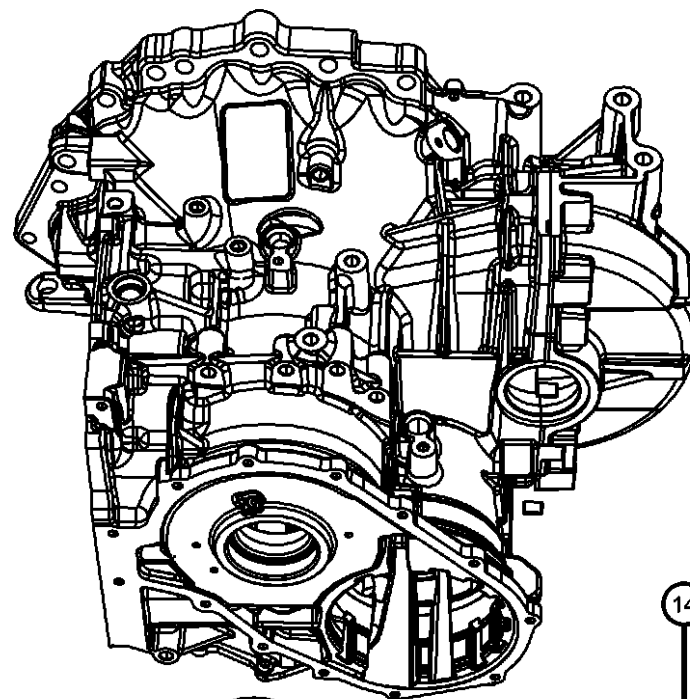
TRANSMISSION

DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2009 JC

Transfer And Output Gears
Figure 021DG2-607



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04412812AB	1	E			EGF	DG2		[3.70 mm]
	04412813AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[3.74 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[3.66 mm]
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[3.70 mm]
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[3.70 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[3.74 mm]
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[3.74 mm]
	04412814AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[3.78 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[3.78 mm]
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[3.78 mm]
	04412815AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[3.82 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[3.82 mm]
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[3.82 mm]
	04412816AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[3.86 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[3.86 mm]
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[3.86 mm]
	04412817AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[3.90 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[3.90 mm]
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[3.90 mm]
	04412818AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[3.94 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[3.94 mm]
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[3.94 mm]
	04412819AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[3.98 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[3.98 mm]
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[3.98 mm]
	04412820AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[4.02 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[4.02 mm]
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[4.02 mm]
	04412821AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[4.06 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[4.06 mm]
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[4.06 mm]

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE
P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT

LINE

B = DODGE
D = DODGE
E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF
Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V
Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24
Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6
24V MPI Engine

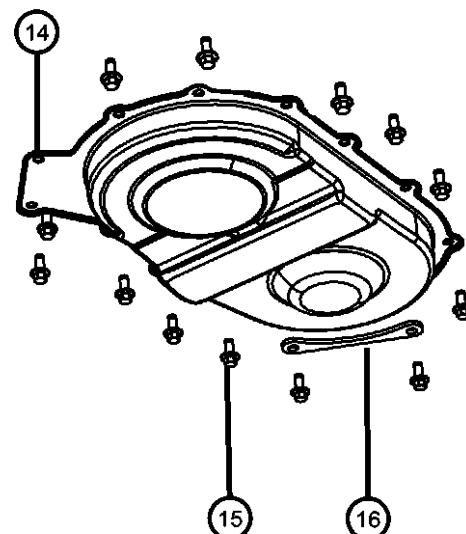
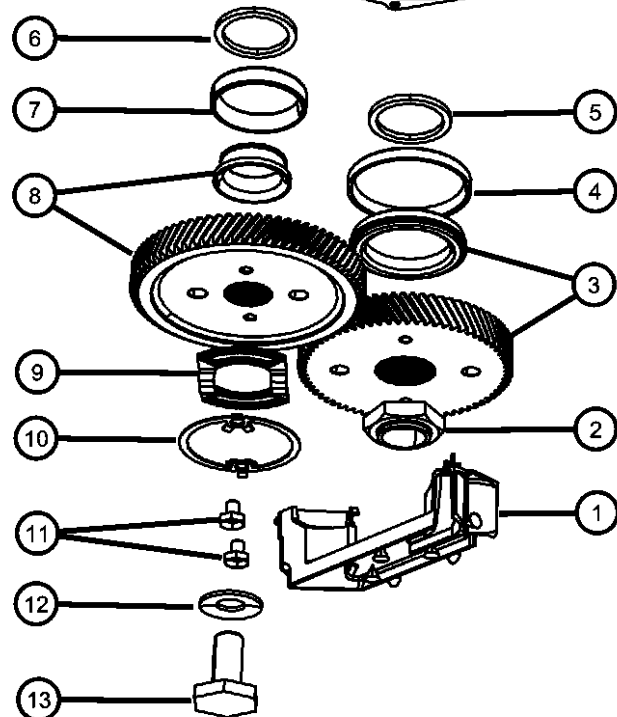
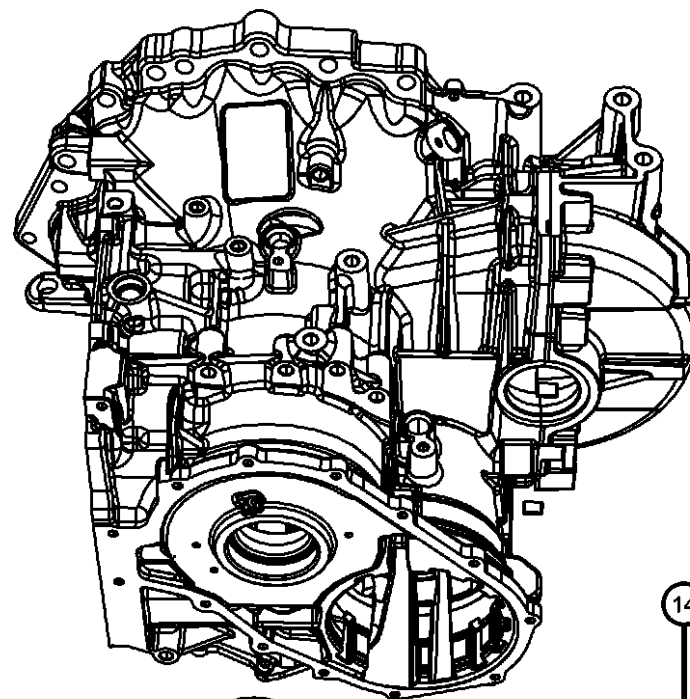
TRANSMISSION

DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE
Transmission
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6
Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6
Trans
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355
Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE
Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2009 JC

Transfer And Output Gears
Figure 021DG2-607



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04412822AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[4.10 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[4.10 mm]
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[4.10 mm]
	04412823AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[4.14 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[4.14 mm]
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[4.14 mm]
	04412824AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[4.18 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[4.18 mm]
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[4.18 mm]
	04412825AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[4.22 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[4.22 mm]
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[4.22 mm]
	04412826AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[4.26 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[4.26 mm]
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[4.26 mm]
	04412827AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[4.30 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[4.30 mm]
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[4.30 mm]
	04412828AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[4.34 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[4.34 mm]
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[4.34 mm]
	04412829AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[4.38 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[4.38 mm]
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[4.38 mm]
7		1							BEARING CUP, Output Shaft, Serviced With The Transmission Case, (NOT SERVICED), OUTPUT GEAR, 74 tooth, Includes Bearing Cone
8									
	68021259AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE
P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT

LINE

B = DODGE
D = DODGE
E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF
Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V
Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24
Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6
24V MPI Engine

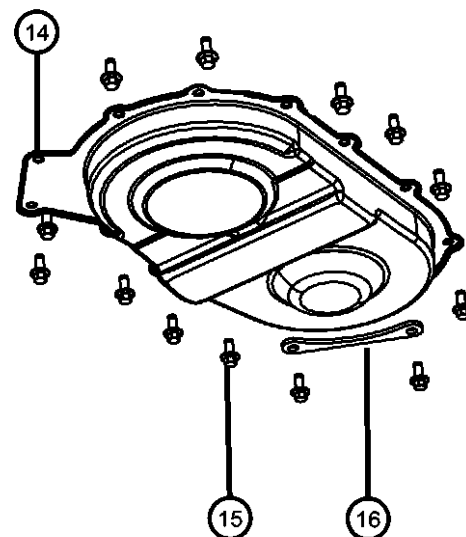
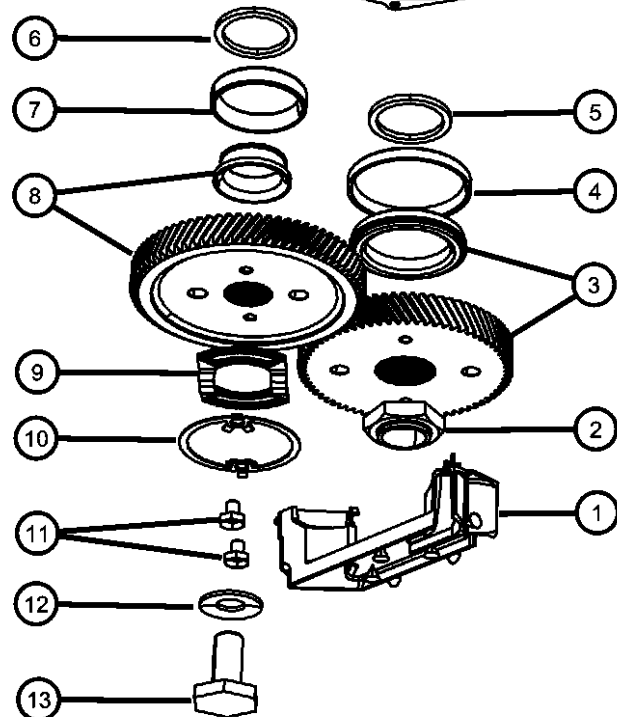
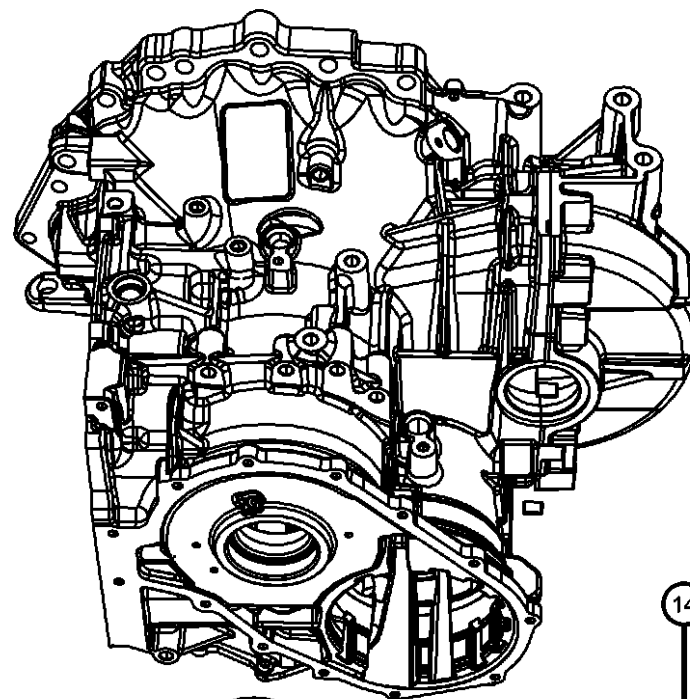
TRANSMISSION

DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE
Transmission
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6
Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6
Trans
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355
Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE
Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2009 JC

Transfer And Output Gears
Figure 021DG2-607



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	04567263	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		STIRRUP, Retaining Nut
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
10	04659134	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		STRAP, Retaining
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
11	06503355	2	B, D			EGF	DG2		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x10.00
		2	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		2	E			EGF	DG2		
12	06501832	1	E			EGF	DG2		WASHER, Output Shaft
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
13	06506972AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		BOLT, Hex Head
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
14	05078570AB	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		COVER, Transmission end
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
15	06101419	12	B, D, E			EER	DG2		BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x14
		12	E			EGF	DG2		
		12	B, D			EGF	DG2		
16	05078868AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		STRAP, Lower end transmission cover

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE
P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT

LINE

B = DODGE
D = DODGE
E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION

DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

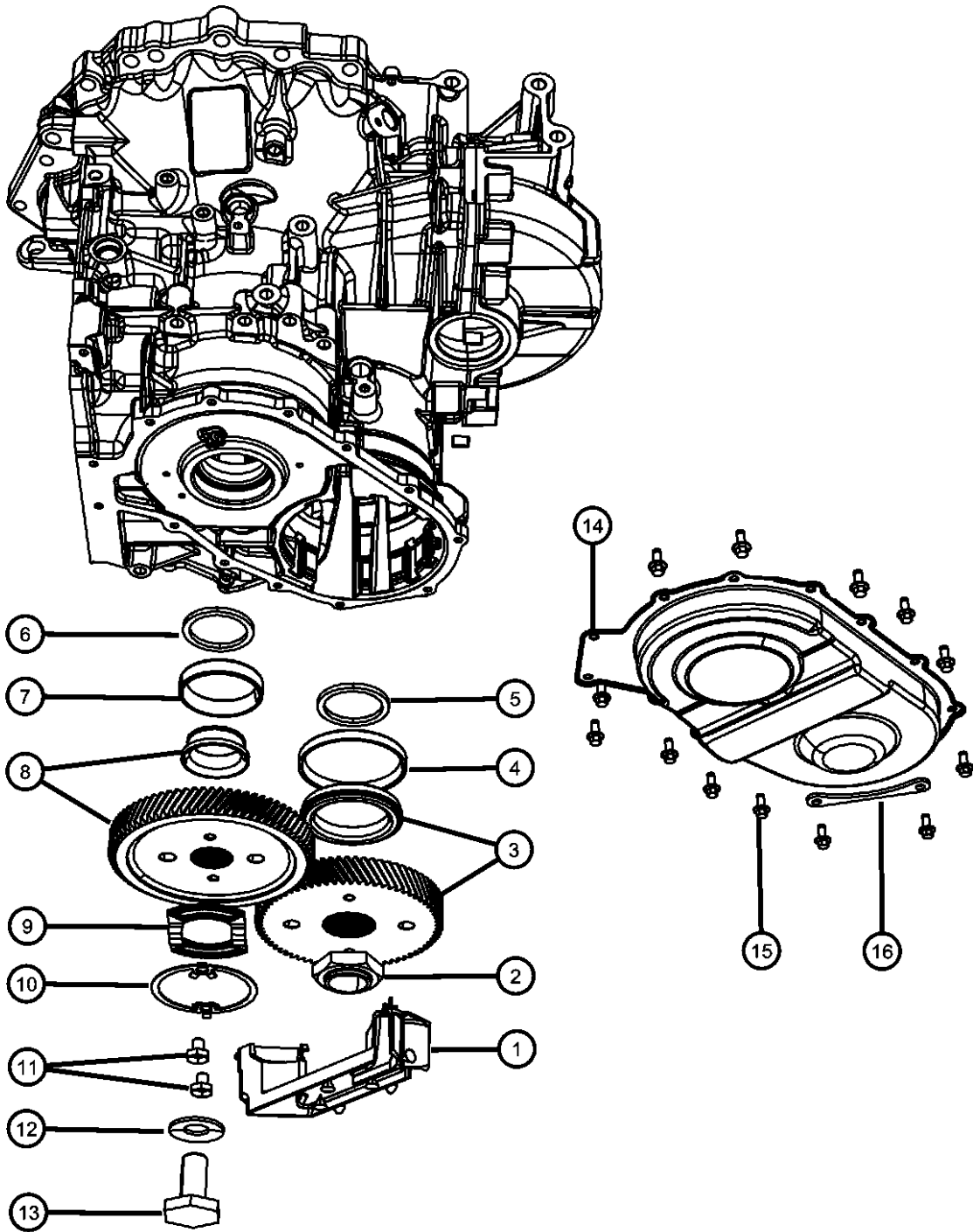
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2009 JC

Transfer And Output Gears
Figure 021DG2-607

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

1			B, D, E			EER	DG2		
1			E			EGF	DG2		



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

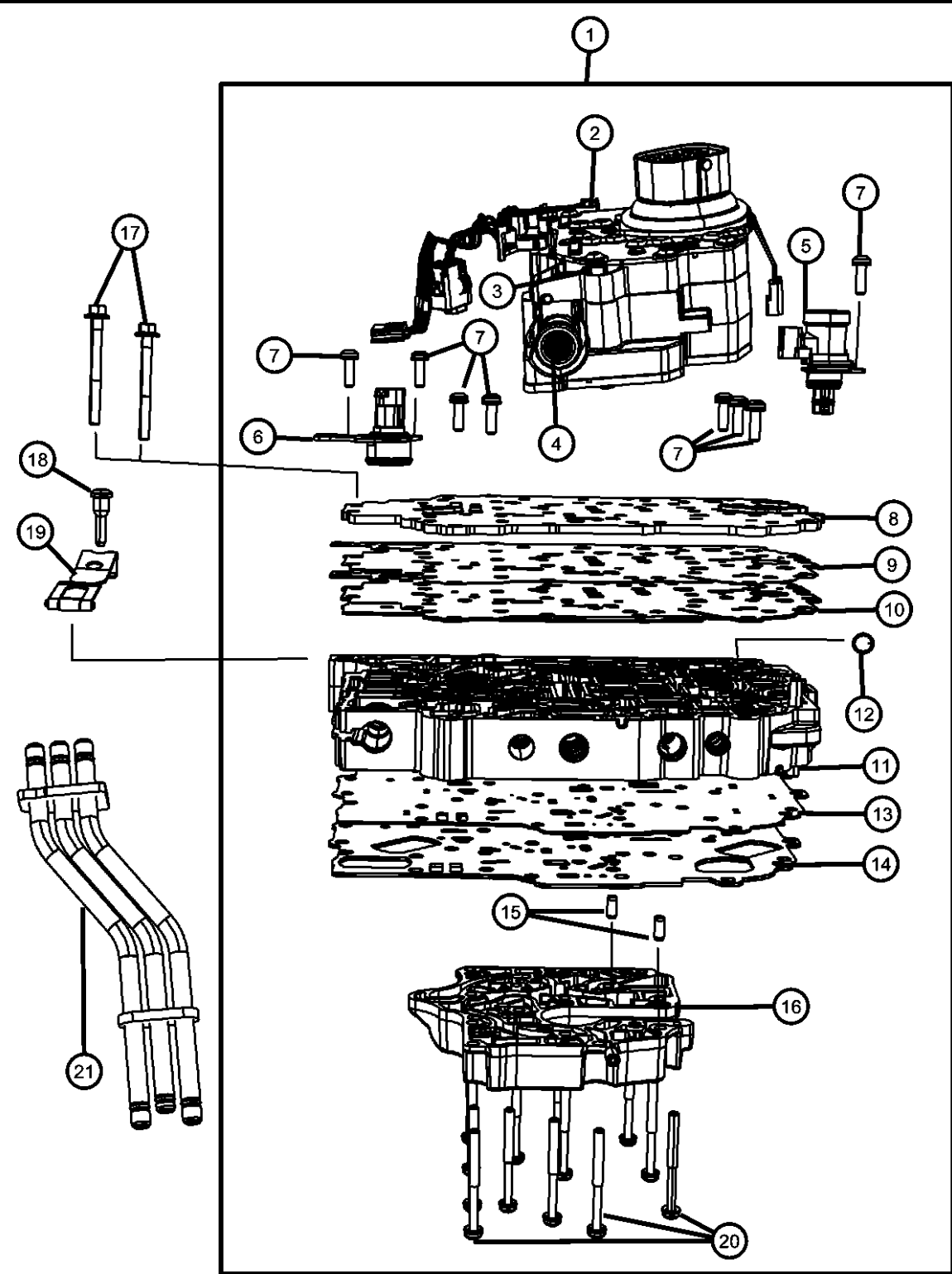
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Valve Body And Related Parts
Figure 021DG2-810

										ITEM	PART NUMBER
										QTY	LINE
										SERIES	BODY
										ENGINE	TRANS
										TRIM	DESCRIPTION
										1	05078723AB
										1	B, D
										1	B, D, E
										1	E
										2	05078709AB
										1	B, D
										1	B, D, E
										1	E
										3	
										1	
										4	
										1	
										5	05169313AA
										1	B, D, E
										1	E
										1	B, D
										6	05078708AA
										1	B, D, E
										1	E
										1	B, D
										7	06508372AA
										8	B, D
										8	E
										8	B, D, E
										8	
										05078718AA	1
										1	B, D
										1	E
										1	B, D, E
										9	05169080AA
										1	B, D, E
JOURNEY (JC)											
SERIES											
H = HIGHLINE											
P = PREMIUM											
S = SPORT											
LINE											
B = DODGE											
D = DODGE											
E = DODGE											
BODY											
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2											
ENGINE											
ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine											
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine											
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine											
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine											
TRANSMISSION											
DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission											
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission											
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans											
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission											
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans											

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

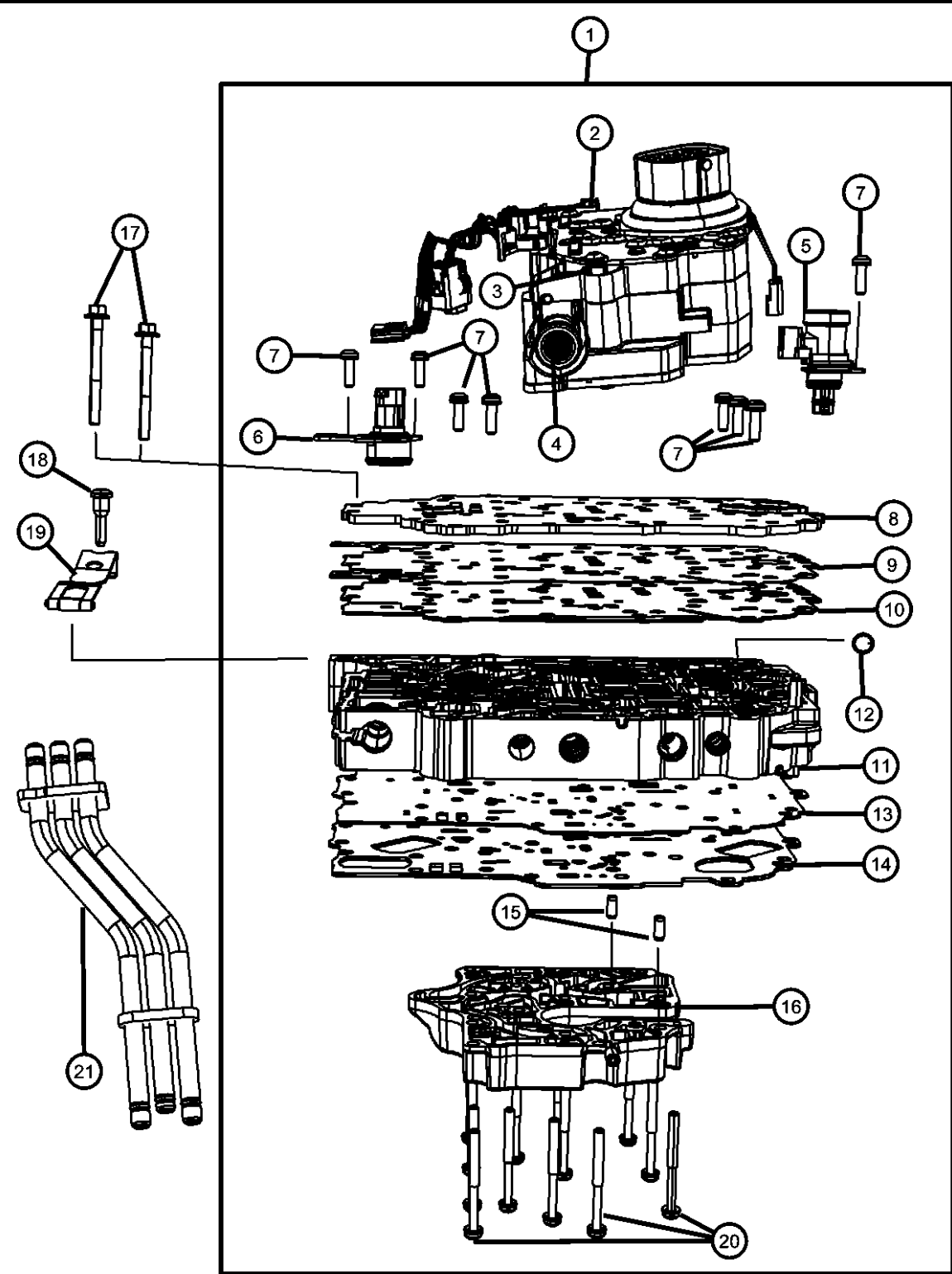
Valve Body And Related Parts
Figure 021DG2-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	05078733AA	1	E			EGF	DG2		PLATE, Transmission Valve Body
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
11		1							VALVE BODY, Only Serviced With Item # 1, (NOT SERVICED) BALL, Check
12	52118261	12	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		12	B, D			EGF	DG2		
13	05078717AA	12	E			EGF	DG2		PLATE, Transmission Valve Body
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
14	05169081AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		GASKET, Valve Body
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
15	06100665	2	B, D			EGF	DG2		PIN, CHAMFER.PT.CHAMFER.PT.NO.FIN.SLOTTED M5X12.00
		2	E			EGF	DG2		
		2	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
16	05078963AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		TRANSFER PLATE, ALUMINUM VALVE BODY
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
17									SCREW, HEADER.PT.REDUCD. M5X0.80X50.00, Valve Body To Transmission Case

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

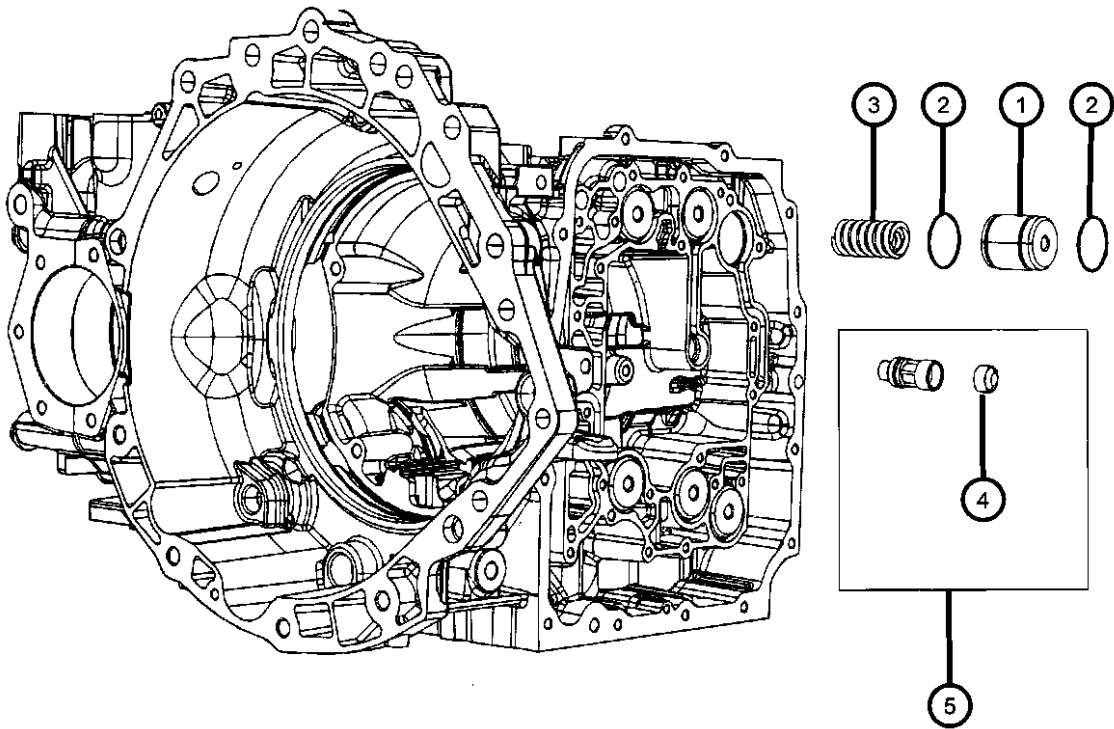
Valve Body And Related Parts
Figure 021DG2-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	06100913	21	B, D			EGF	DG2		
		21	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		21	E			EGF	DG2		
18	06508980AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		SCREW
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
19	05078764AC	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		LEAF, SPRING ASSY TRANS PARK SPRAG
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
20	06508253AA	14	B, D, E			EER	DG2		SCREW, M5X0.8X55.00
		14	E			EGF	DG2		
		14	B, D			EGF	DG2		
21	05078719AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		TUBE
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

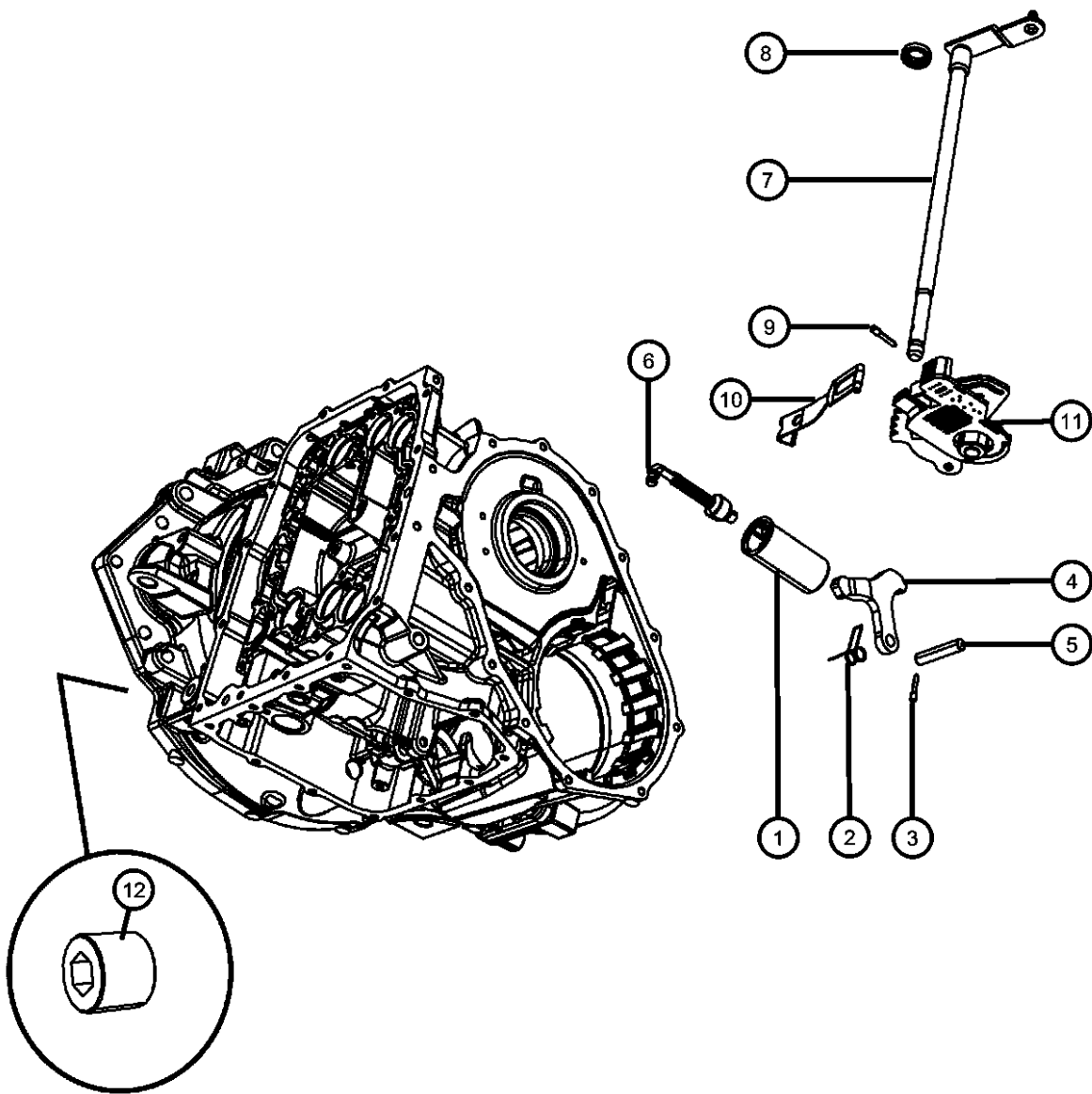
Accumulator And Related Parts
Figure 021DG2-850



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
For Transmissions With Accumulator Located In The Valve Body Refer to Valve Body Illustration									
1									PISTON, Accumulator, Same Part Number Is Used For All Six Pistons
	04446620	6	E			EGF	DG2		
		6	B, D			EGF	DG2		
		6	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
2									SEAL, Accumulator, Same Part Number Is Used For All Twelve Seals
	04446544	12	E			EGF	DG2		
		12	B, D			EGF	DG2		
		12	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
3									SPRING, Accumulator, Same Part Number Is Used For All Six Springs
	04800310AA	6	B, D			EGF	DG2		
		6	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		6	E			EGF	DG2		
4									SEAL, Clutch Feed
	04412291	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
5									SEAL
	05078864AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		

JOURNEY (JC)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY			ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE			49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2			ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE						ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE						EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
							EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
								DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

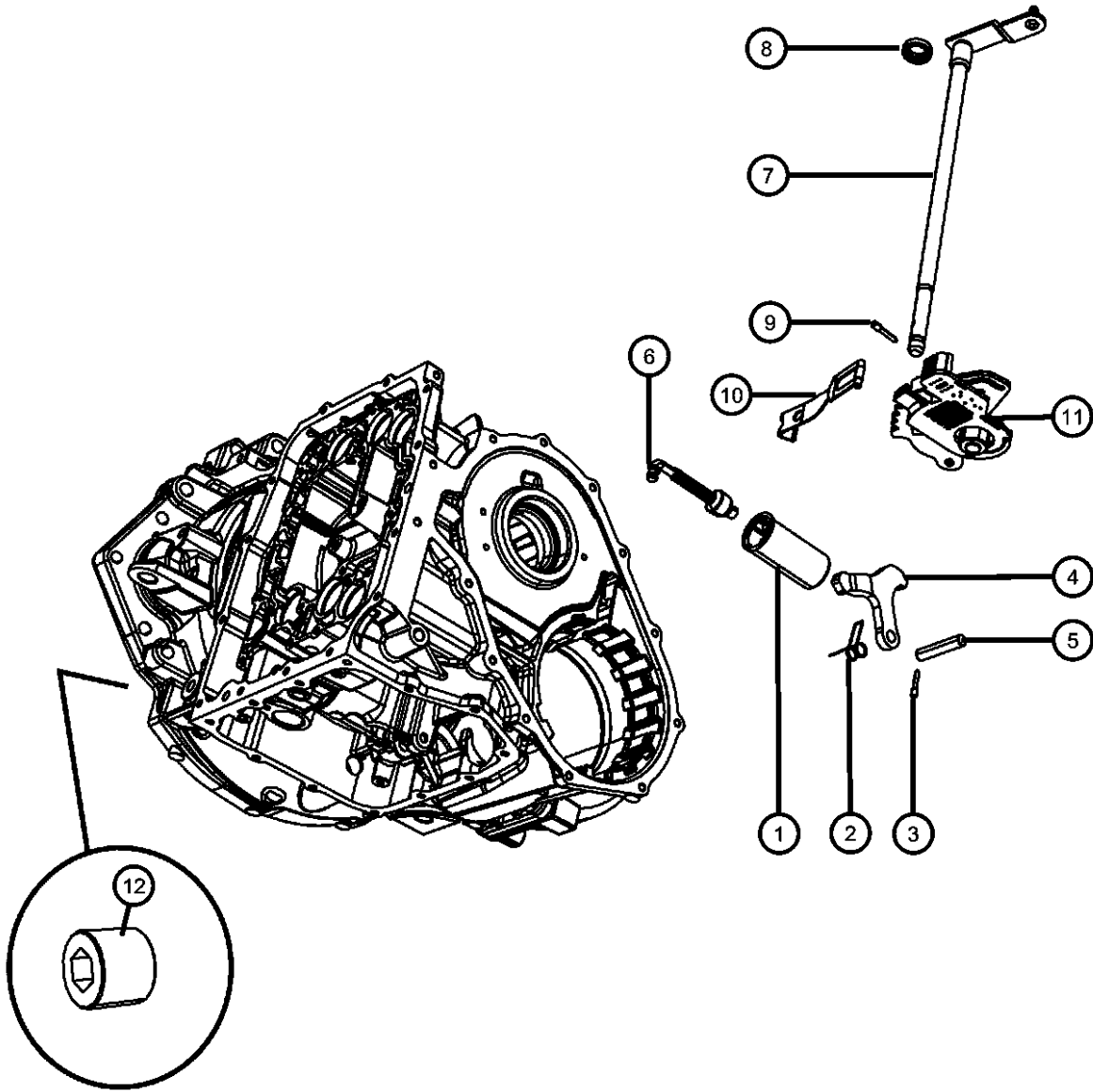
Parking Sprag And Related Parts
Figure 021DG2-860



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68017159AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		GUIDE PACKAGE, Parking Sprag Pawl
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
2	05078746AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		SPRING, PAWL - TRANS PARK SPRAG IN CASE ASSY
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
3	05078966AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		PIN, PAWL THREAD M5X0.8-4H
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
4	05078743AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		PAWL, TRANS PARK SPRAG IN CASE ASSY
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
5	05078744AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		SHAFT, Pawl - TRANS PARK SPRAG IN CASE ASSY
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
6	05169316AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		ROD ASSY, TRANSMISSION PARKING SPRAG
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
7	05078756AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		SHAFT ASSY, Manual lever
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

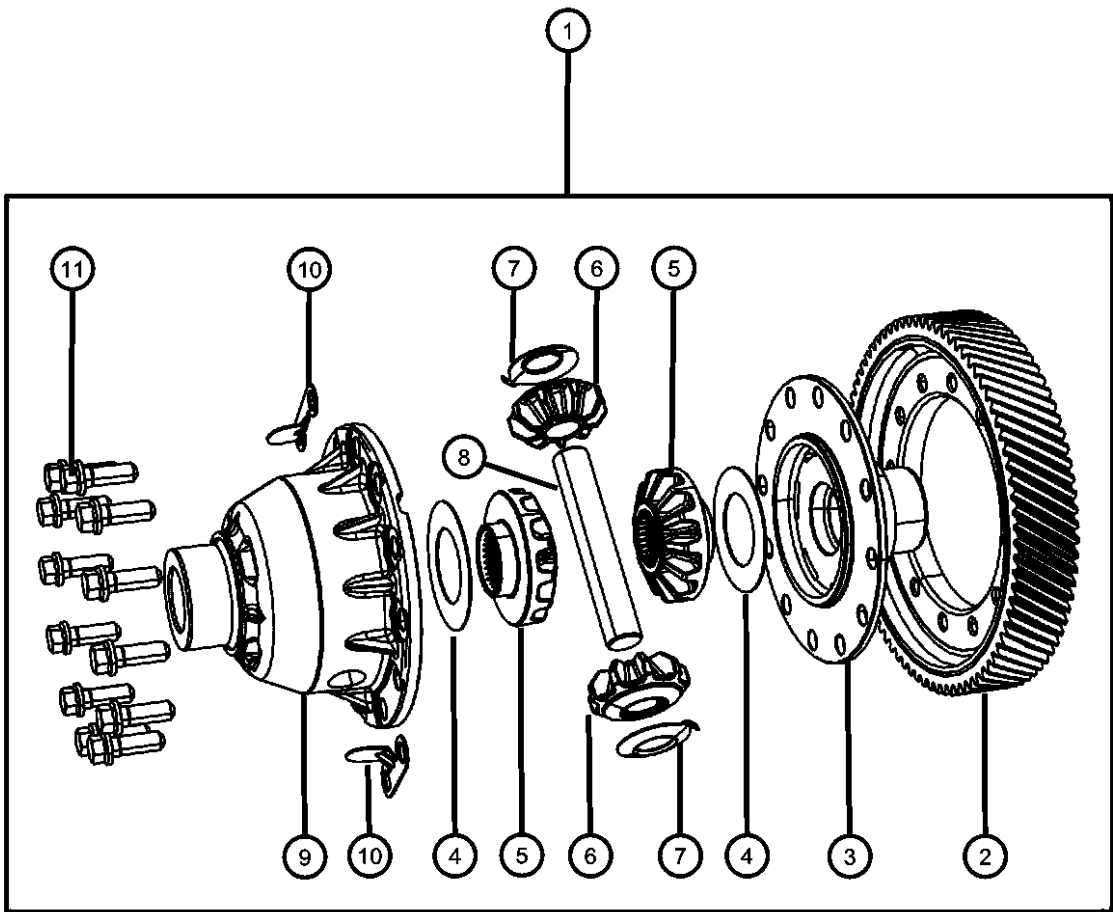
Parking Sprag And Related Parts
Figure 021DG2-860



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	05078952AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		SEAL, TRANSMISSION ROTATING SHAFT IN CASE ASSY
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
9	05078966AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		PIN, PAWL THREAD M5X0.8-4H
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
10	05078764AC	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		LEAF, SPRING ASSY TRANS PARK SPRAG
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
11	05078967AC	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		SENSOR, Transmission Range
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
12	06102261AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		PIPE PLUG, INTERNAL hex, .500-14X.630
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

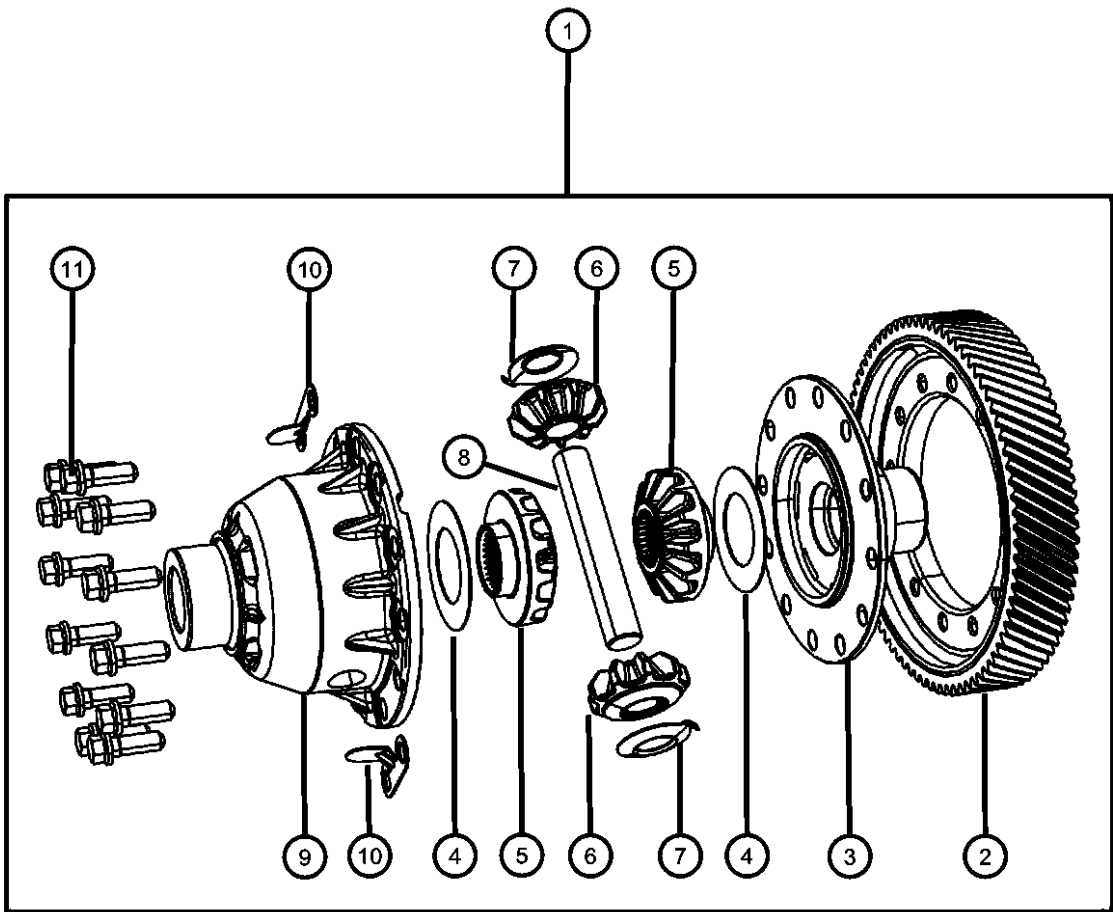
Differential Assembly
Figure 021DG2-905



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05078944AA	1	E			EGF	DG2		DIFFERENTIAL, Transaxle
	05078726AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
2	05078575AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		GEAR, Differential Ring
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
3	05078737AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		SUPPORT, DIFFERENTIAL GEAR & BEARING MACHINING
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
4	04131293	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		THRUST WASHER PACKAGE, Differential
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
5	05078728AA	2	B, D, E			EER	DG2		SIDEGEAR, Transmission differential
		2	E			EGF	DG2		
		2	B, D			EGF	DG2		
6	05078877AA	2	B, D			EGF	DG2		PINION, Transmission differential
		2	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		2	E			EGF	DG2		
7	05078881AA	2	E			EGF	DG2		WASHER, Transmission THRUST DIFFERENTIAL PINION
		2	B, D			EGF	DG2		
		2	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
8									SHAFT, Transmission differential pinion bearing

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

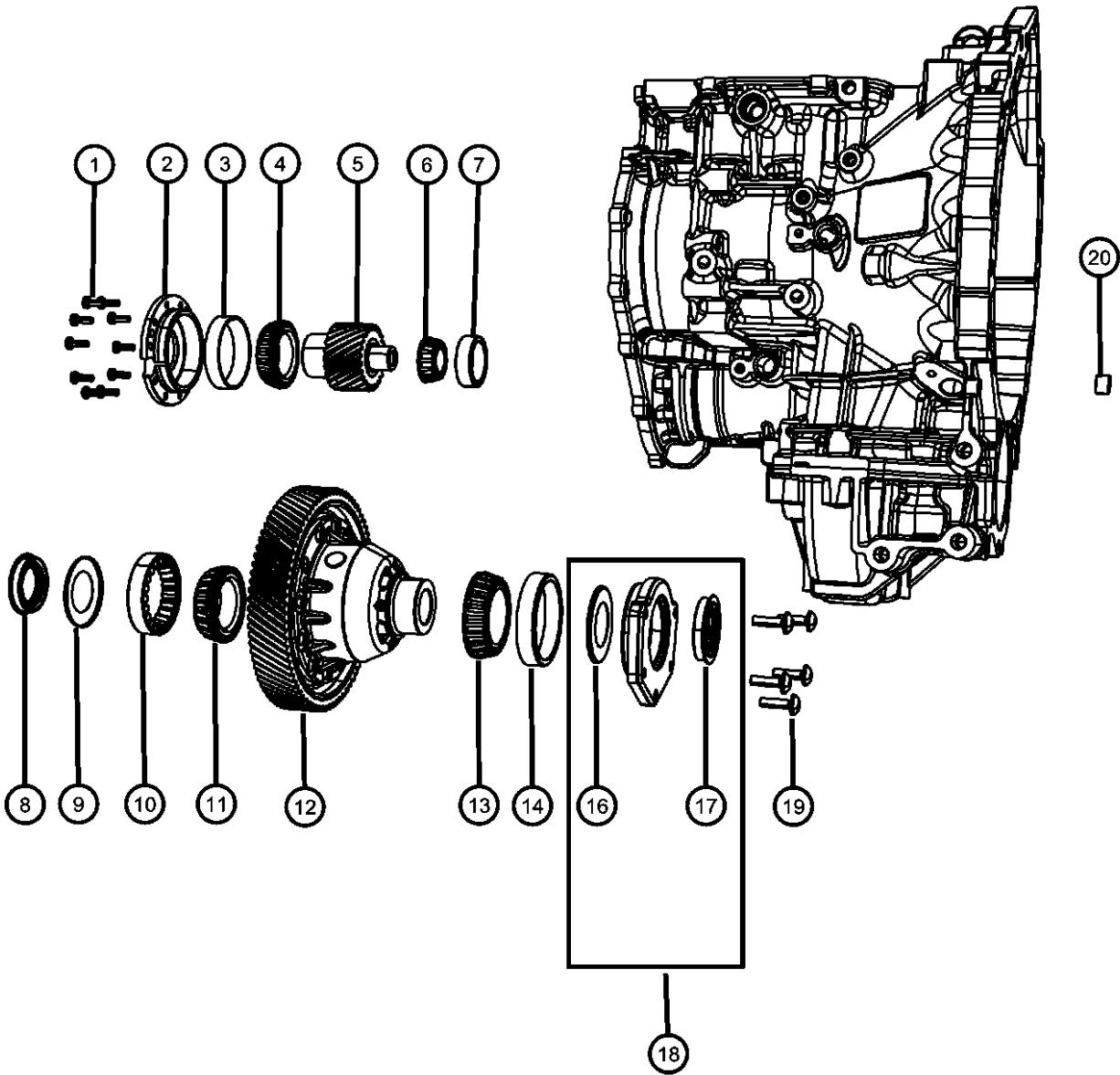
Differential Assembly
Figure 021DG2-905



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05078730AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
9		1							CASE, Differential, (NOT SERVICED)
10									BRACKET, Transmission DIFFERENTIAL PINION SHAFT
	05078878AA	2	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		2	E			EGF	DG2		
		2	B, D			EGF	DG2		
11									SCREW, Special Shouldered, M10x1x29
	06502034	12	E			EGF	DG2		
		12	B, D			EGF	DG2		
		12	B, D, E			EER	DG2		

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

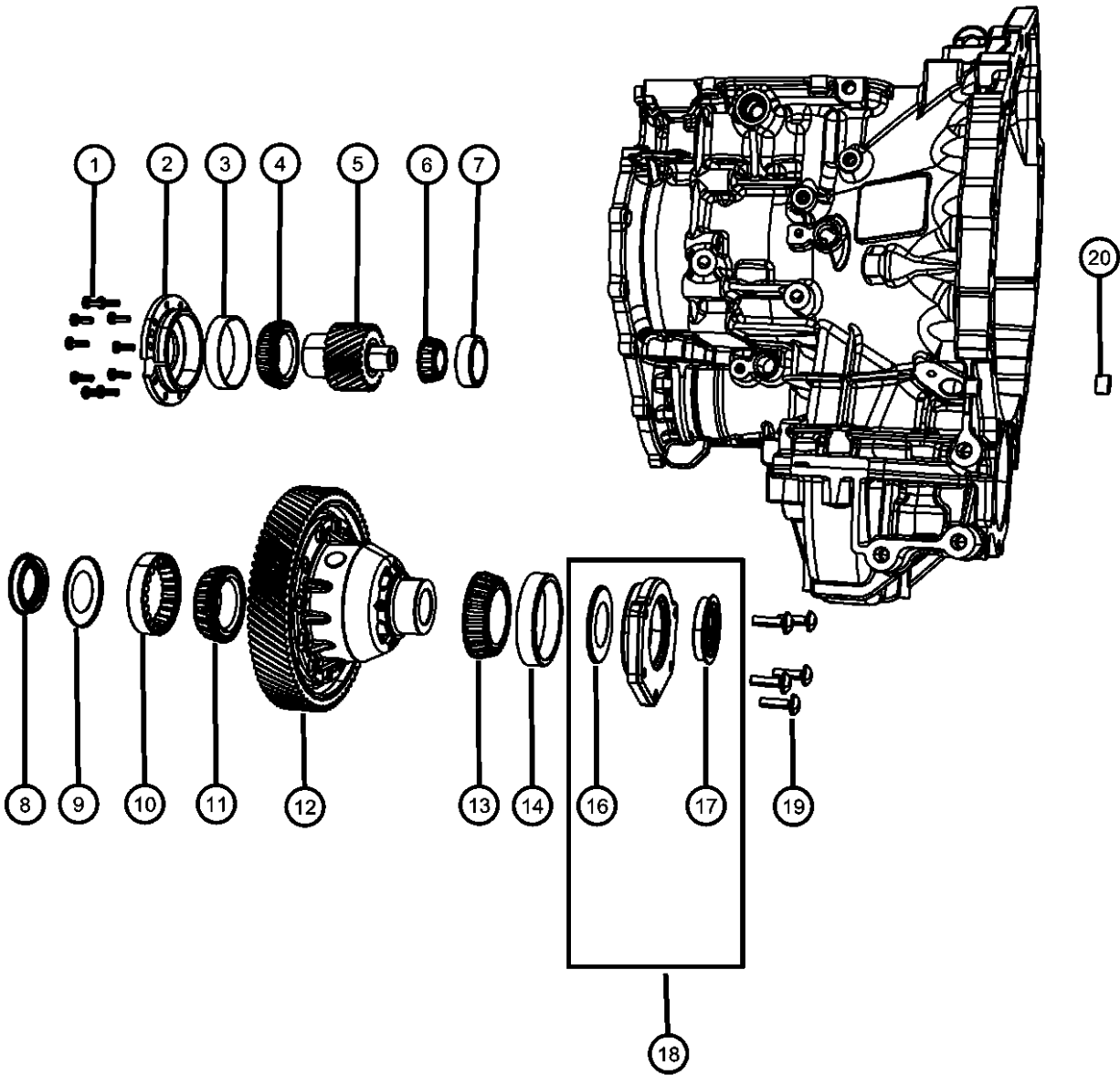
Output Pinion And Differential
Figure 021DG2-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06104143AA	10	B, D			EGF	DG2		SCREW, M6X1.0X20.0
		10	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		10	E			EGF	DG2		
2	05078824AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		RETAINER, Bearing
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
3	03723569	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		CUP, Differential Side
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
4	01790541	1	E			EGF	DG2		BEARING, Differential
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
5	05078577AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		PINION, Final drive 23 teeth
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
6	05078694AB	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		CONE, FINAL DRIVE PINION BEARING
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
7	05078695AB	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		CUP, FINAL DRIVE PINION BEARING
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
8	04412522AB	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		SEAL
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

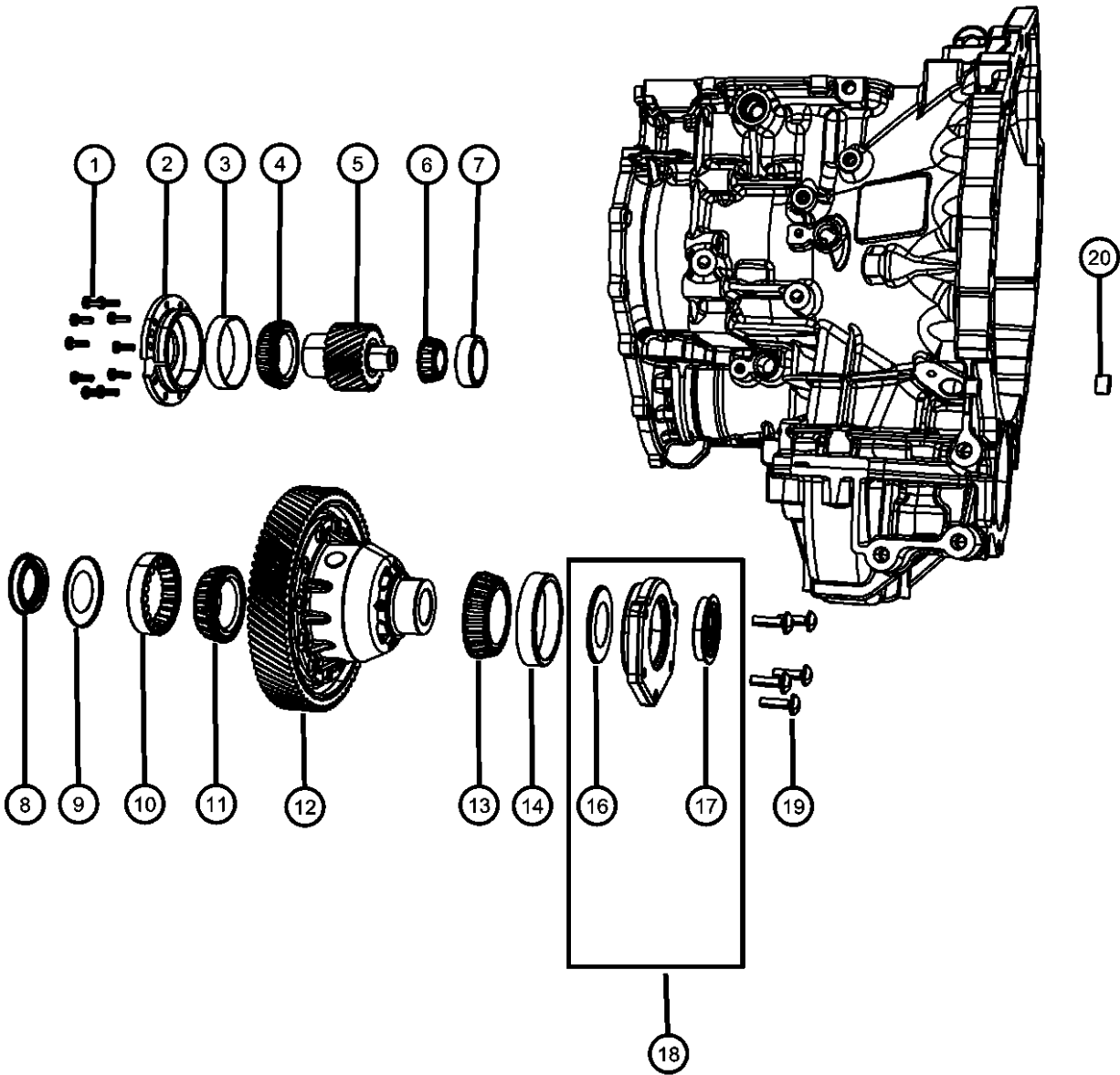
Output Pinion And Differential
Figure 021DG2-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9		1	E			EGF	DG2		DAM, TRANS case DIFFERENTIAL OIL
	05078686AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
10									CUP, Differential Side
	03723148	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
11									BEARING, Differential
	03723149	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
12									DIFFERENTIAL, Transaxle
	05078726AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
	05078944AA	1	E			EGF	DG2		
13									BEARING CONE, Differential
	05078693AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
14									BEARING CUP, Differential
	05078692AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
-15									SPACER
	05078883AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
	05078884AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[1.79/1.81 mm]

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE			ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

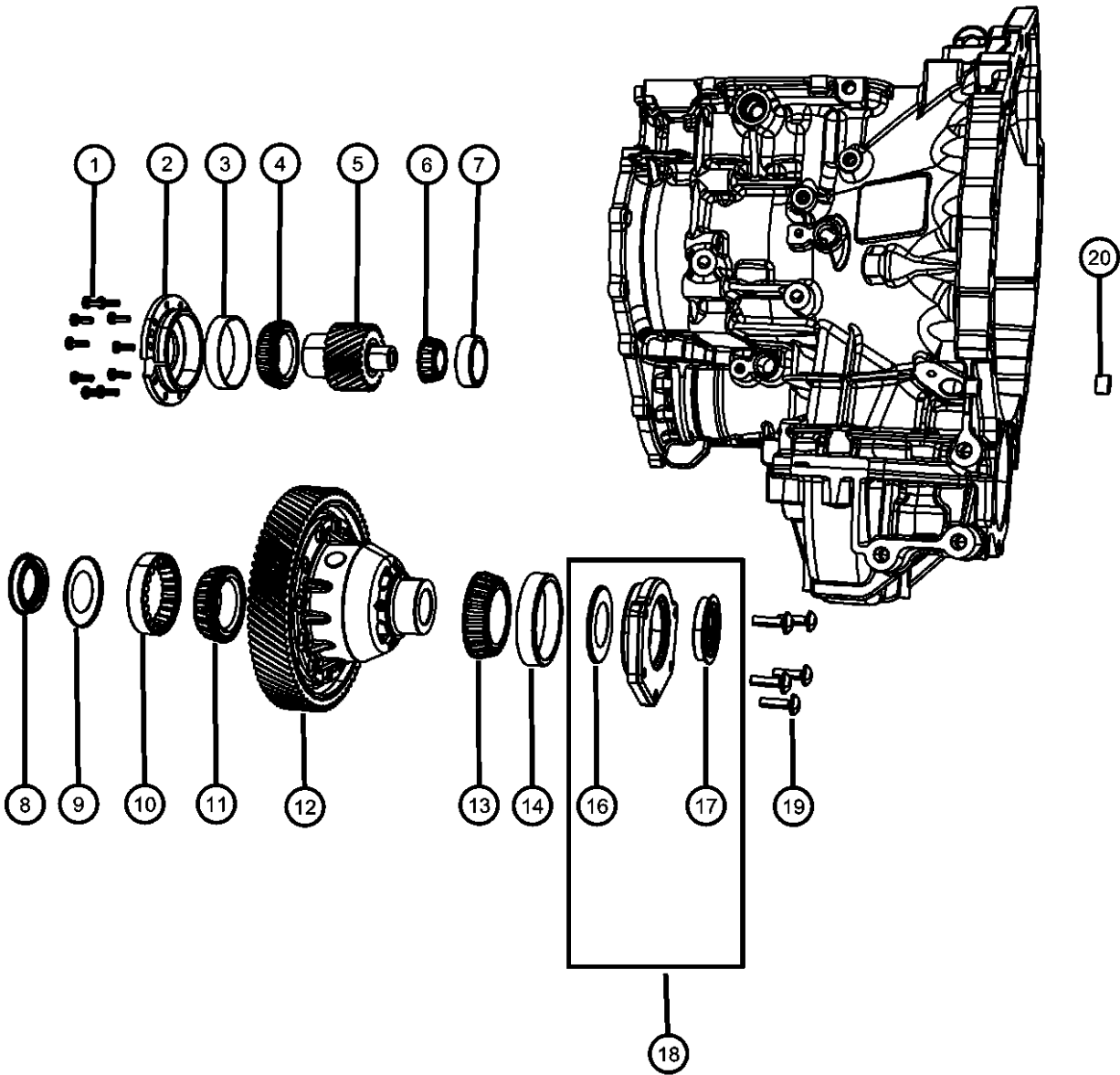
Output Pinion And Differential
Figure 021DG2-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[1.79/1.81 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[1.79/1.81 mm]
	05078885AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[1.83/1.85 mm]
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[1.83/1.85 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[1.83/1.85 mm]
	05078886AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[1.87/1.89 mm]
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[1.87/1.89 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[1.87/1.89 mm]
	05078887AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[1.91/1.93 mm]
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[1.91/1.93 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[1.91/1.93 mm]
	05078888AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[1.95/1.97 mm]
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[1.95/1.97 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[1.95/1.97 mm]
	05078890AA	1	E			EGF	DG2		[2.03/2.05 mm]
	05078889AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[1.99/2.01 mm]
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[1.99/2.01 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[1.99/2.01 mm]
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[2.03/2.05 mm]
	05078891AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[2.03/2.05 mm]
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[2.07/2.09 mm]
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[2.07/2.09 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[2.07/2.09 mm]
	05078892AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[2.11/2.13 mm]
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[2.11/2.13 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[2.11/2.13 mm]
	05078893AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[2.15/2.17 mm]
	05078895AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[2.23/2.25 mm]
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[2.23/2.25 mm]
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[2.15/2.17 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[2.15/2.17 mm]

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

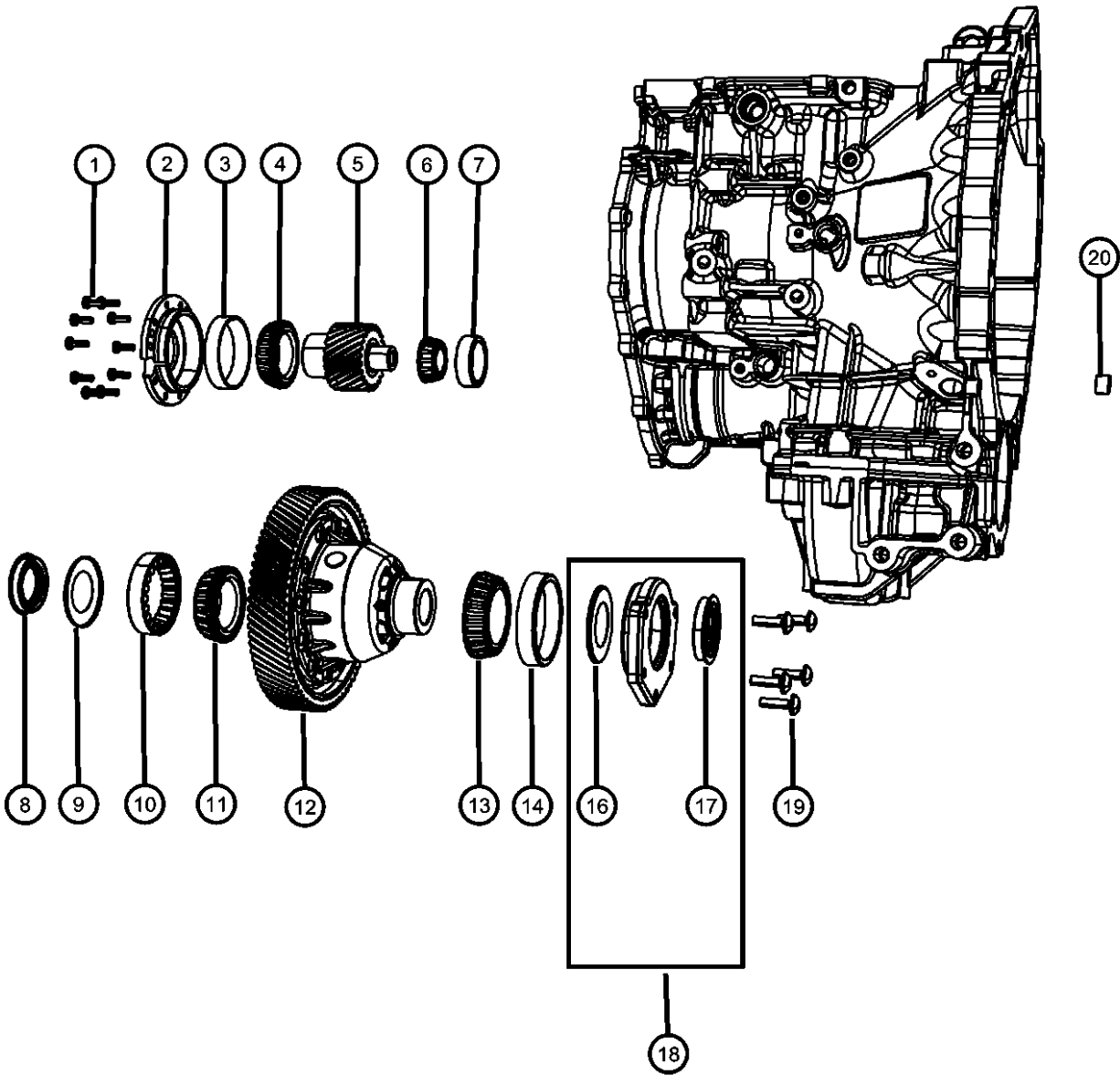
Output Pinion And Differential
Figure 021DG2-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05078894AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[2.19/2.21 mm]
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[2.19/2.21 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[2.19/2.21 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[2.23/2.25 mm]
	05078896AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[2.27/2.29 mm]
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[2.27/2.29 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[2.27/2.29 mm]
	05078897AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[2.31/2.33 mm]
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[2.31/2.33 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[2.31/2.33 mm]
	05078898AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[2.35/2.37 mm]
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[2.35/2.37 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[2.35/2.37 mm]
	05078899AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[2.39/2.41 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[2.39/2.41 mm]
	05078900AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[2.43/2.45 mm]
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[2.43/2.45 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[2.43/2.45 mm]
	05078901AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[2.47/2.49 mm]
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[2.47/2.49 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[2.47/2.49 mm]
	05078902AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[2.51/2.53 mm]
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[2.51/2.53 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[2.51/2.53 mm]
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[2.39/2.41 mm]
	05078903AA	1	E			EGF	DG2		[2.55/2.57 mm]
	05078904AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[2.59/2.61 mm]
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[2.59/2.61 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[2.59/2.61 mm]
	05078905AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[2.63/2.65 mm]
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[2.63/2.65 mm]

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

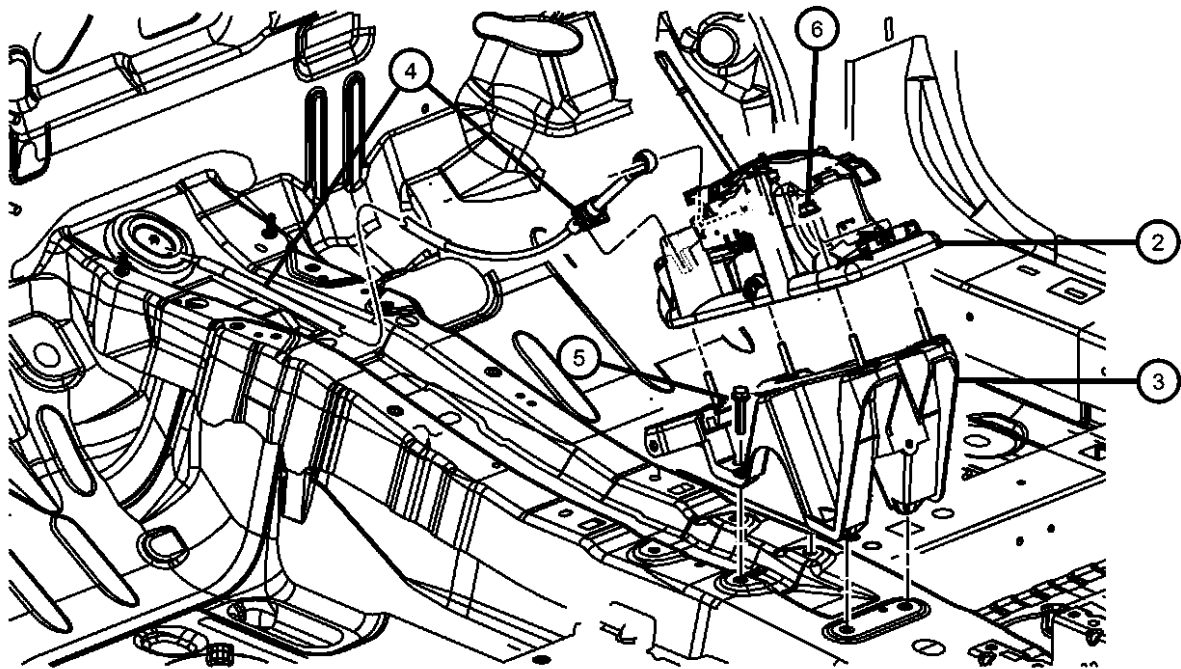
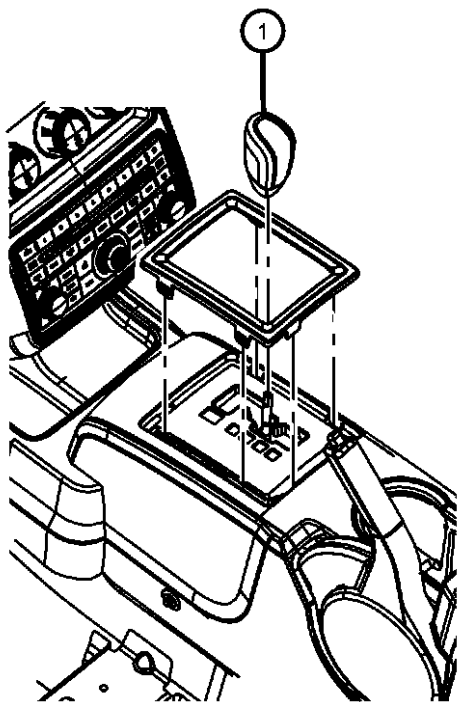
Output Pinion And Differential
Figure 021DG2-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[2.63/2.65 mm]
	05078906AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[2.67/2.69 mm]
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[2.67/2.69 mm]
		1	E			EGF	DG2		[2.67/2.69 mm]
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		[2.55/2.57 mm]
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		[2.55/2.57 mm]
16									DAM, TRANS case DIFFERENTIAL OIL
	05078686AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
17									SEAL
	04412522AB	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
18									EXTENSION ASSY, Transmission
	05078687AA	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
19									SCREW, M8X1.25X30.00
	06508573AA	5	B, D			EGF	DG2		
		5	B, D, E			EER	DG2		
20									PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475
	06034331	1	B, D			EGF	DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DG2		
		1	B, D, E			EER	DG2		

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Gearshift Controls
Figure 021DG2-1105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

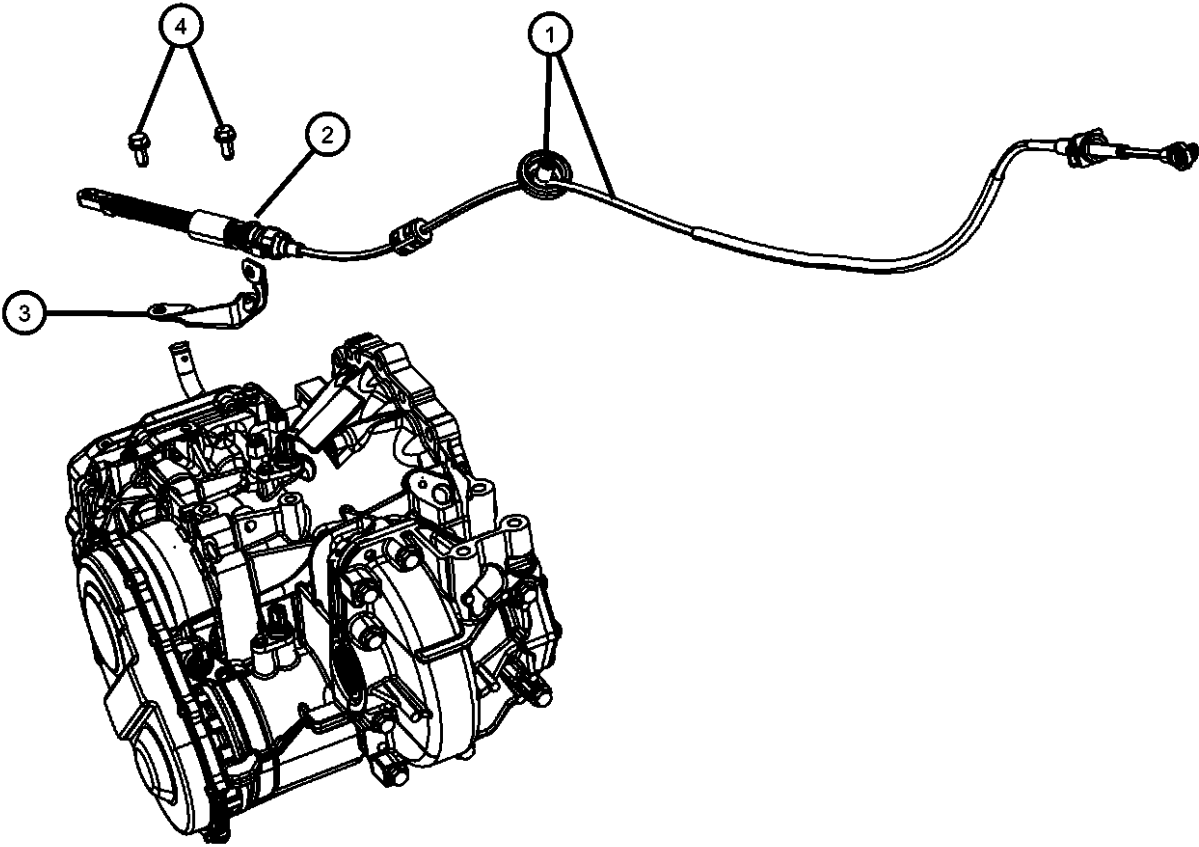
Sales Codes:
[CVW]= Leather Wrapped Shift Knob
[DHD]= Autostick Automatic Transmission

1									KNOB, Gearshift
	1CP321X9AB	1	B, D, E				DFF, DG2		With [CVW]
	1ER36DX9AB	1	B, D, E				DFF, DG2		Without [CVW]
2									SHIFTER, Transmission
	04766411AC	1	B, D, E				DFF, DG2		Without [DHD]
	04766410AC	1	B, D, E				DFF, DG2		With [DHD]
3									BRACKET, Transmission Shifter
	04766406AC	1	D, E				DFF, DG2		
	04766407AB	1	B				DFF, DG2		
4									CABLE, Gearshift Control
	04721940AC	1	D, E			EER	DFF, DG2		With [NHA]
		1	E			EGF	DFF, DG2		
	04743757AC	1	B			EER	DFF, DG2		With [NHA]
	04877334AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF, DG2		Without [NHA]
		1	B, D			EGF	DFF, DG2		
5	06104184AA	4	B, D, E						BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.00X35.00
6	06502843	4	B, D, E				DFF, DG2		NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

Gearshift Lever, Cable and Bracket
Figure 021DG2-1115

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CABLE, Gearshift Control, Will Include Grommet With [NHA]
	04721940AC	1	D, E			EER	DFF, DG2		
		1	E			EGF	DFF, DG2		
	04743757AC	1	B			EER	DFF, DG2		With [NHA]
	04877334AA	1	B, D, E			EER	DFF, DG2		Without [NHA]
		1	B, D			EGF	DFF, DG2		
2		1							CLIP, Retainer, (NOT SERVICED)
3	05310005AB	1	B, D, E				DFF, DG2		BRACKET, Transmission Control Cable
4	06502832	1	B, D, E				DFF, DG2		SCREW, Hex Flange Head



JOURNEY (JC)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
				DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

Group - 21590

Power Transfer Unit; Transfer Case

Group - 21590 Power Transfer Unit; Transfer Case

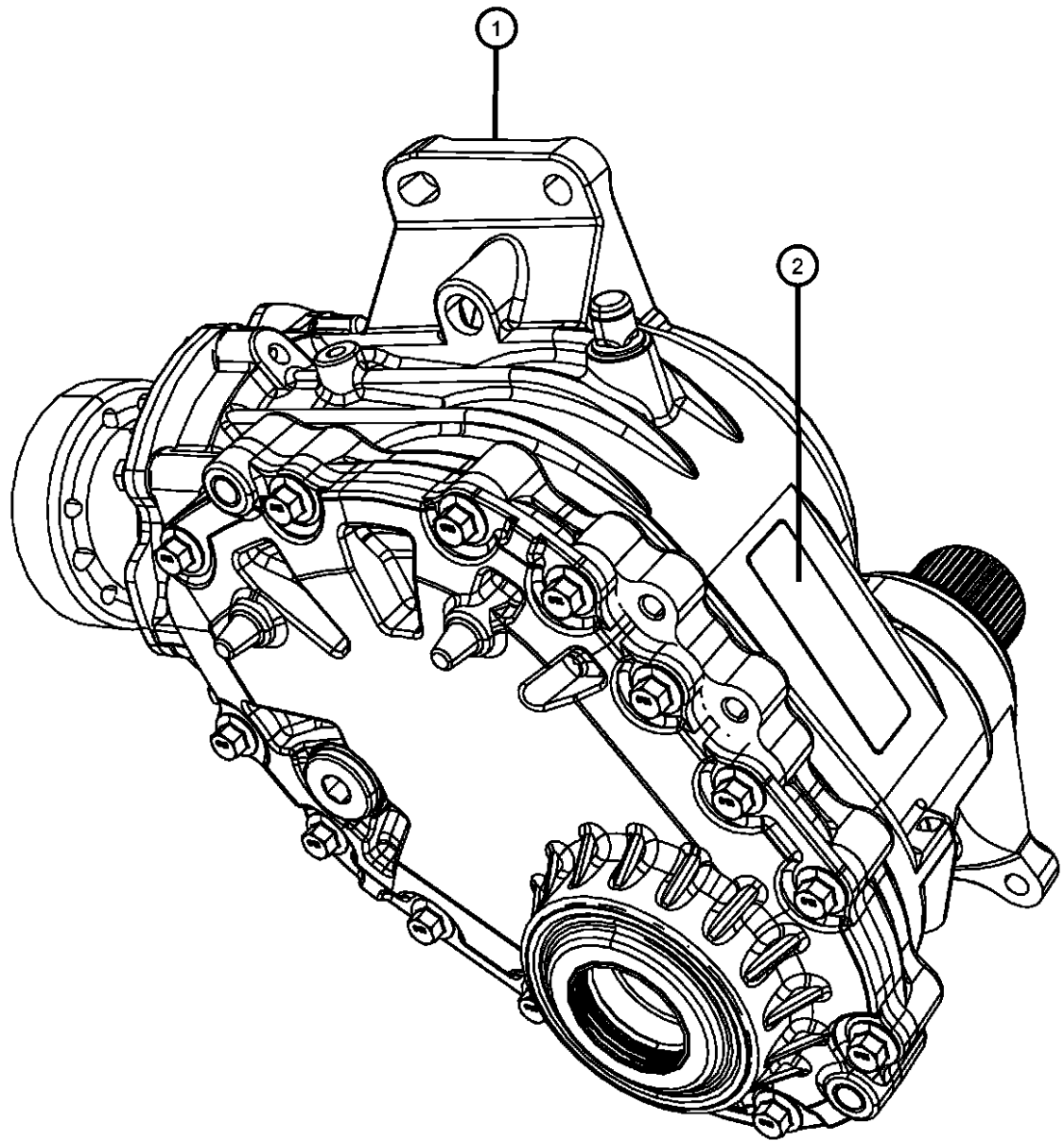
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transfer Case Assembly	
Power Transfer Unit And Identification [AWD]	Fig. 21590 - 125
Seal and Shim Packages	
Power Transfer Unit Repair Parts [AWD].....	Fig. 21590 - 325
Mounting and Skid Plate	
Power Transfer Unit Mounting [AWD]	Fig. 21590 - 1215

021590-100



021590-100 Transfer Case Assembly	021590-1200 Mounting and Skid Plate	021590-300 Seal and Shim Packages	

Power Transfer Unit And Identification [AWD]
Figure 21590-125



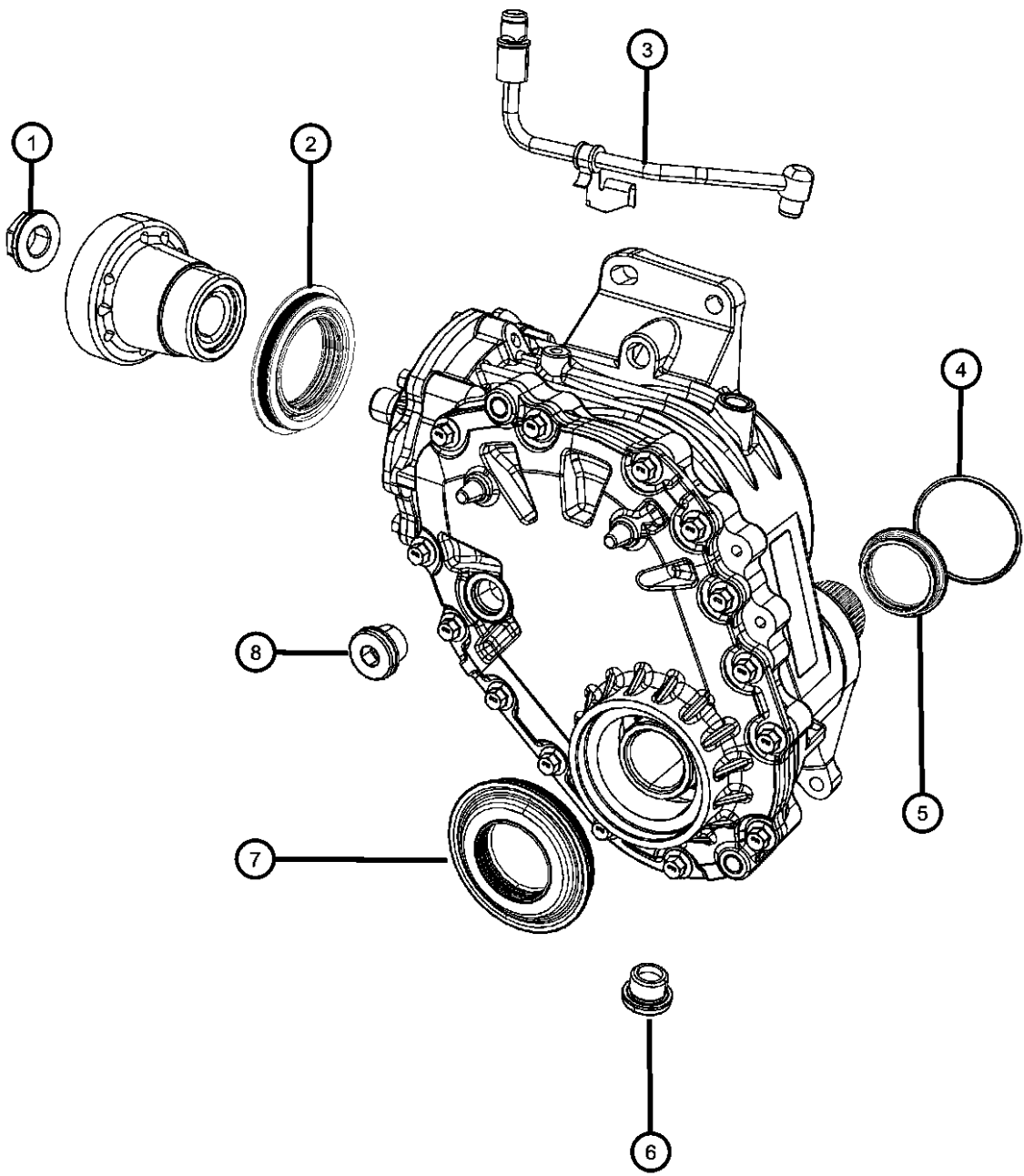
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
The Identification Label Contains Production Assembly Part Number.
Sales Codes:
Sales Codes:
[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission
[DFF] = 4-Seed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission
[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
[DG2] = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
[DG5] = 6-Speed Automatic Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[ECE] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine
[EDG] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder PZEV 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EER] = 2.7L V-6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EE0] = All 2.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EGF] = 3.5L High Output V-6 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EG0] = All 3.5L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California EmissSIONs
[NAM] = Mexico Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHA] = Engine Oil Cooler
[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater

1	05157001AF	1	E			EGF	DG2		POWER TRANSFER UNIT
2	05157001AF	1							LABEL, See Note, (NOT SERVICED)

JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
				DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Power Transfer Unit Repair Parts [AWD]
Figure 21590-325



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
The Identification Label Contains Production Assembly Part Number.
Sales Codes:
[DEF] = 6-Speed Manual Aisian BG6 Transmission
[DFF] = 4-Seed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission
[DD7] = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
[DG2] = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
[DG5] = 6-Speed Automatic Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[ECE] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC Diesel 16 Valve Engine
[EDG] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder PZEV 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED3] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve Duel VVT Engine
[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EER] = 2.7L V-6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EE0] = All 2.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EGF] = 3.5L High Output V-6 24 Valve MPI Engine
[EG0] = All 3.5L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emisssons
[NAM] = Mexico Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHA] = Engine Oil Cooler
[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater

1	05134910AA	1	E			EGF	DG2		NUT, Flange
2	05134906AA	1	E			EGF	DG2		SEAL, Output Shaft
3	04809686AC	1	E			EGF	DG2		VENT
4	68003076AA	1	E			EGF	DG2		O RING
5	68003119AA	1	E			EGF	DG2		SEAL, Input Shaft
6	68003089AA	1	E			EGF	DG2		PLUG
7	05134903AB	1	E			EGF	DG2		SEAL, Output
8	05175395AA	1	E			EGF	DG2		PLUG

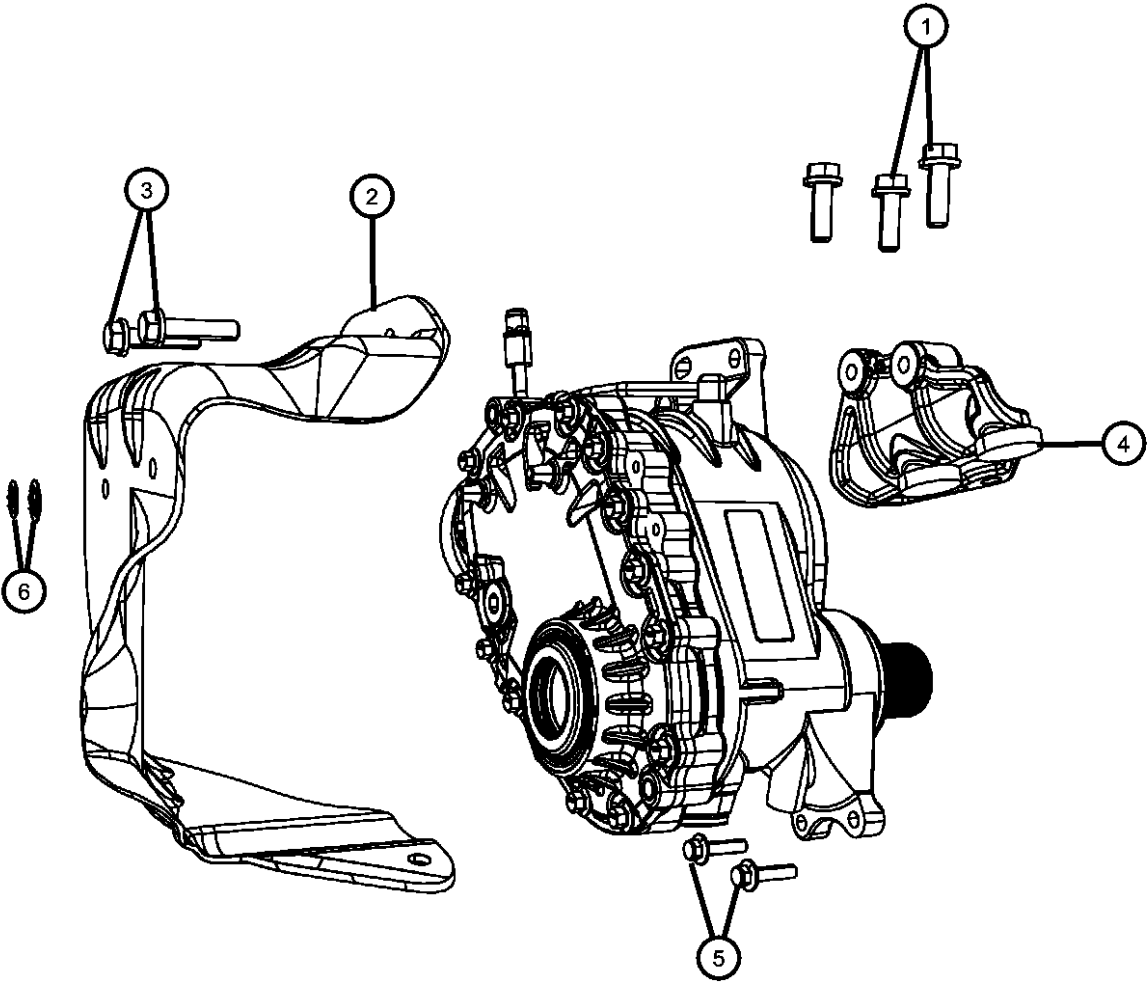
JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Power Transfer Unit Mounting [AWD]
Figure 21590-1215

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
The Identification Label Contains Production Assembly Part Number.
Sales Codes:
[DFF] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DG2] = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
[EGH] = 3.8L V-6 OHV Engine

1	06102019	2	E			EGF	DG2		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x45.00, Power Transfer Unit To Transmission Bracket SHIELD, Heat
2	04809992AD	1	E			EGF	DG2		
3	06503131	2	E			EGF	DG2		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x30, Power Transfer Unit To Transmission Diff, Mounting BRACKET, Power Transfer Unit, (NOT SERVICED)
4	06503131	2							
5	06503131	2	E			EGF	DG2		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x30
6	06100842	2	E			EGF	DG2		NUT, Push On



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Group - 22

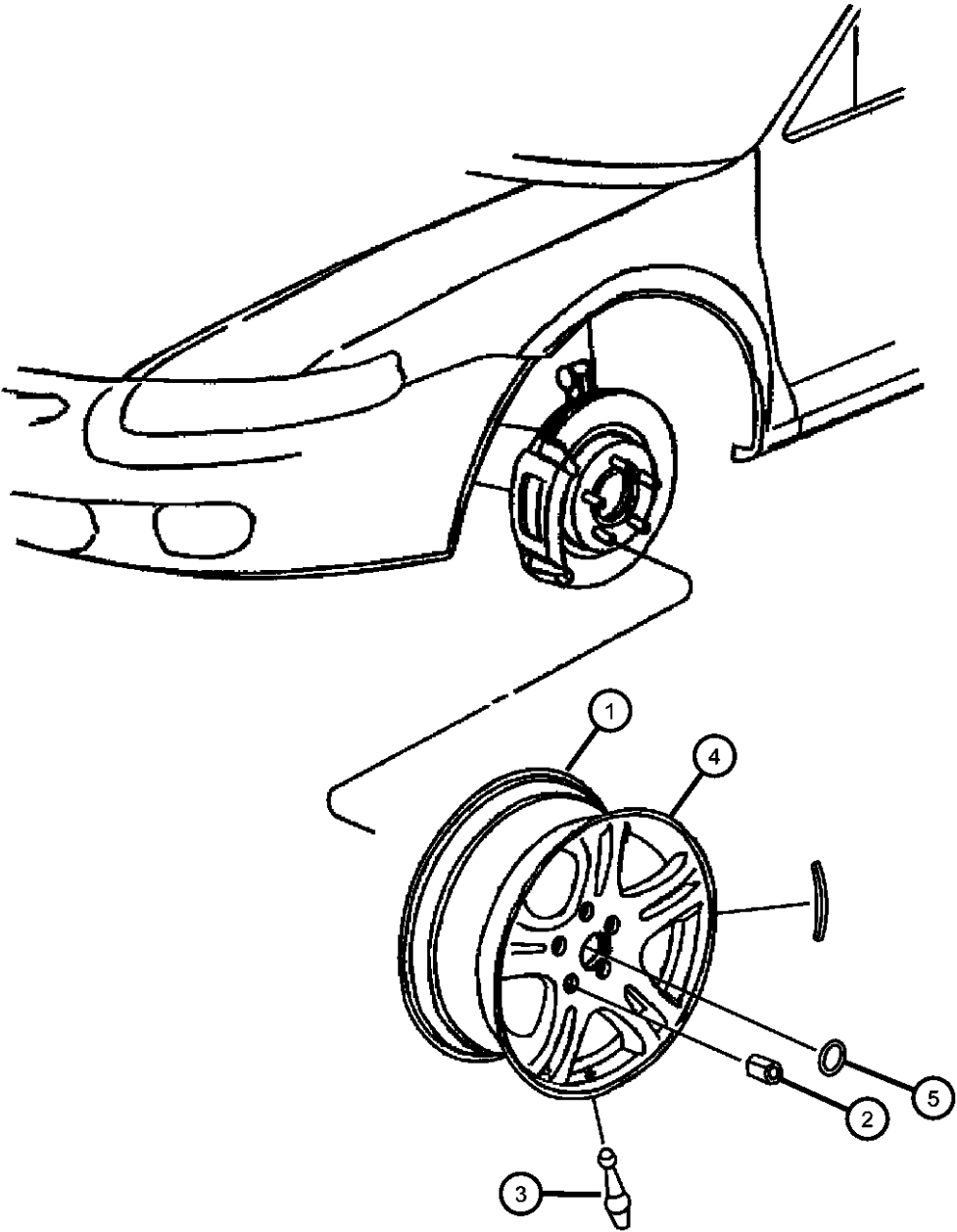
Wheels

Group - 22 Wheels

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Wheels, Tires and Hardware	
Wheels and Hardware	Fig. 22 - 105
Wheel Covers and Center Caps	
Wheel Covers and Center Caps	Fig. 22 - 205
Jack Stowage	
Jack Assembly	Fig. 22 - 305
Wheel Spare	
Spare Tire Stowage	Fig. 22 - 405

022-100 Wheels, Tires and Hardware	022-200 Wheel Covers and Center Caps	022-300 Jack Stowage	022-400 Wheel Spare

Wheels and Hardware
Figure 22-105



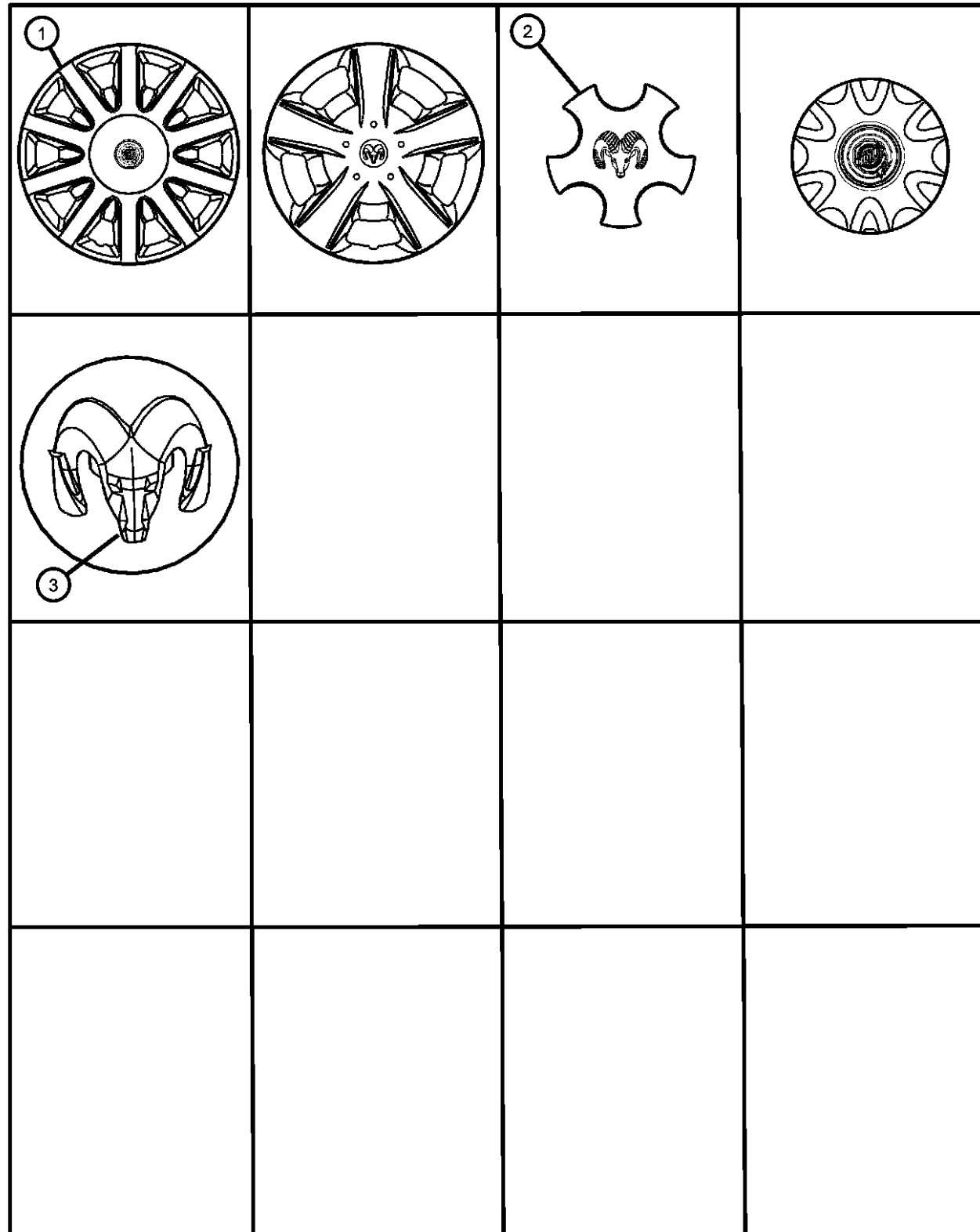
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTES: Sales Codes:
[TBC] = Compact Spare Tire
[WDK] = 16x6.5 Steel Wheel
[WFJ] = 17x6.5 Aluminum Wheel
[WFU] = 17x6.0 Steel Argent Wheel
[WFW] = 17x6.5 Aluminum Wheel
[WPL] = 18x8.0 Aluminum Chrome Clad Wheel
[WPP] = 18x8.0 Aluminum Chrome Clad Wh

1									WHEEL, Steel
	04721566AC	4	B, D, E		49				16X6.5 Black Steel
	04721567AA	1	B, D, E		49				Spare
2									NUT, Wheel, M12x1.5
	06502738	20	B, D, E		49				
	06504672	20	B, D, E		49				M12X1.5
3	02073355	1	B, D, E		49				STEM, Wheel Valve
4									WHEEL, Aluminum
	1AN31PAKAB	4	B, D, E		49				16X6.5 Aluminum Cast Dodge X88+WNF
	1CY84PAKAA	4	B, D, E		49				19X7 Aluminum Cast X88+WP4
	1CY85PAKAA	4	B, D, E		49				19X7 Aluminum Cast X88+WP8
	1CY86SZ0AA	4	B, D, E		49				19X7 Aluminum Chrome Clad X88+WP9
	1EK85PAKAA	4	B, D, E		49				17X6.5 Aluminum X88+WFJ
5	52110398AA	4	B, D, E		49				CAP, Wheel Center
-6	68001743AA	4	B, D, E		49				HARDWARE KIT, Mounting
-7	68001744AA	4	B, D, E		49				VALVE CORE KIT, Valve Stem
-8	68024258AA	4	B, D, E		49				CAP KIT, Valve Stem, Grey
-9	68024257AA	4	B, D, E		49				CAP KIT, Valve Stem, Black, BUX
-10	68001698AA	4	B, D, E		49				SENSOR PACKAGE, Tire Pressure, See Group 008 Electrical

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

Wheel Covers and Center Caps
Figure 22-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: Sales Codes:
[W6H] = 16 inch Wheel Covers
[W7A] = 17 inch Wheel Covers
[WFJ] = 17x6.5 Aluminum Wheel
[WGL] = 17x7.5 Aluminum Wheel
[WPP] = 18x8.0 Aluminum Chrome Clad Wheel
[WPU] = 18x7.0 Aluminum Wheel

1	1BG69PAKAA	4	B, D, E		49				COVER, Wheel
2	52110398AA	4	B, D, E		49				CAP, Wheel Center
3	52110398AA	4	B, D, E		49				CAP, Wheel Center

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE
S = SPORT	E = DODGE

BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

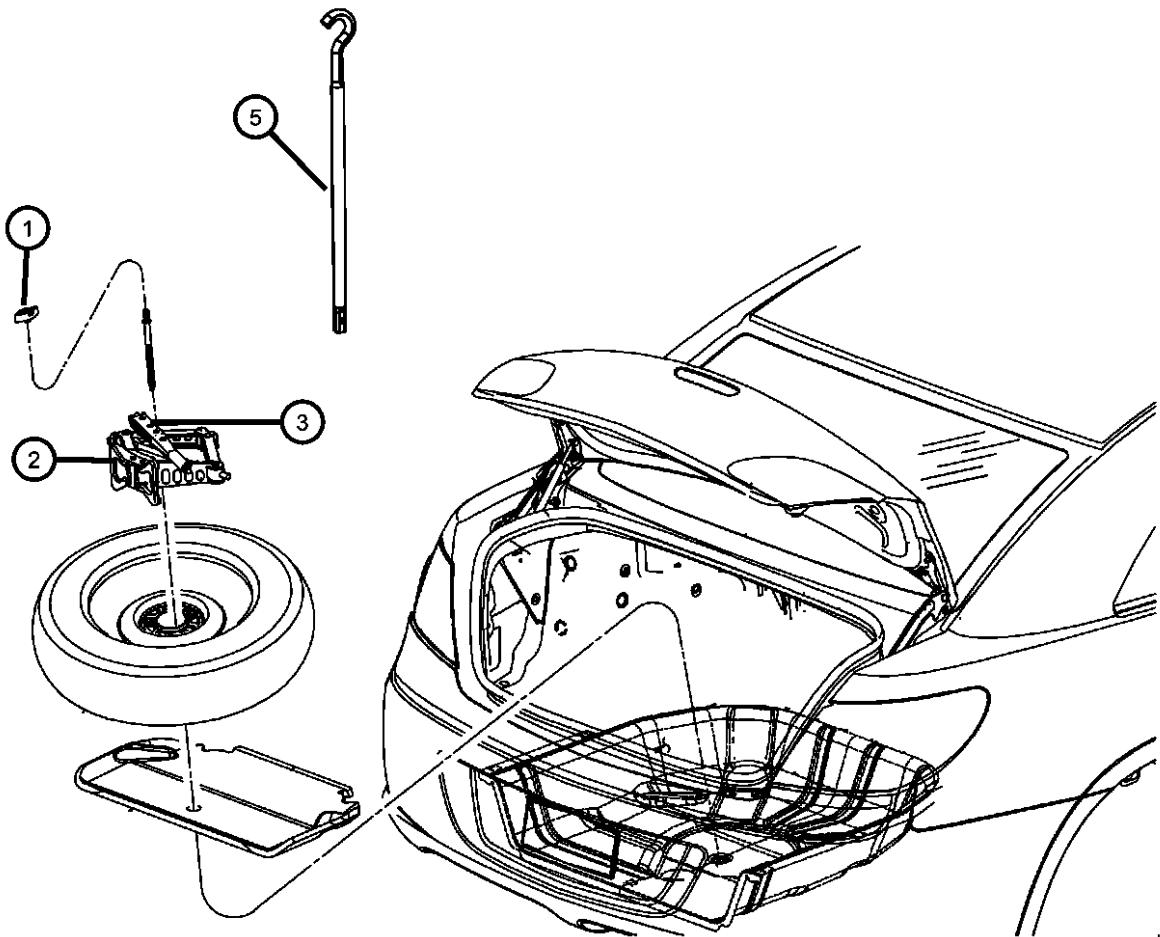
ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2009 JC

Jack Assembly
Figure 22-305

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05178091AC	1	B, D, E		49				WINCH, Spare Tire Carrier
2	04880456AA	1	B, D, E		49				JACK, Scissors
3	52124170AA	1	B, D, E		49				WRENCH, Wheel Lug Nut
-4	55352852AA	1	B, D, E		49				TOOL SET
5	52110301AB	1	B, D, E		49				DRIVER, Jack Handle
-6	04766477AA	1	B, D, E		49				SUPPORT, Load Floor, SRT
-7	68046304AA	1	B, D, E		49				EXTENSION KIT, JACK HANDLE



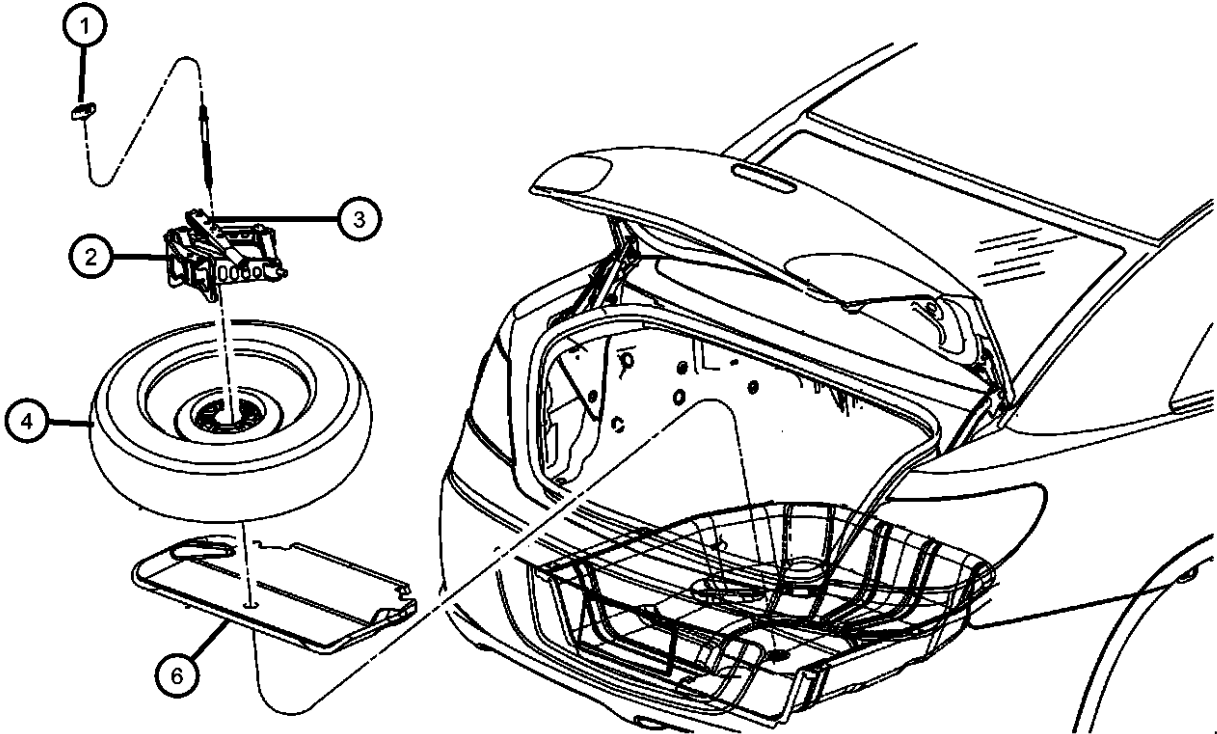
JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
				DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Spare Tire Stowage
Figure 22-405

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTES: Sales Codes:
[TBC] = Compact Spare Tire

1	05178091AC	1	B, D, E		49				WINCH, Spare Tire Carrier
2	04880456AA	1	B, D, E		49				JACK, Scissors
3	52124170AA	1	B, D, E		49				WRENCH, Wheel Lug Nut
4	04721567AA	1	B, D, E		49				WHEEL, Steel
-5	55352852AA	1	B, D, E		49				TOOL SET
6	05178500AB	1	B, D, E		49				SHIELD, Spare Tire
-7	68042190AA	1	B, D, E		49				COMPRESSOR, Tire
-8	05181361AB	1	B, D, E		49				INFLATOR KIT, Tire



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Group - 24

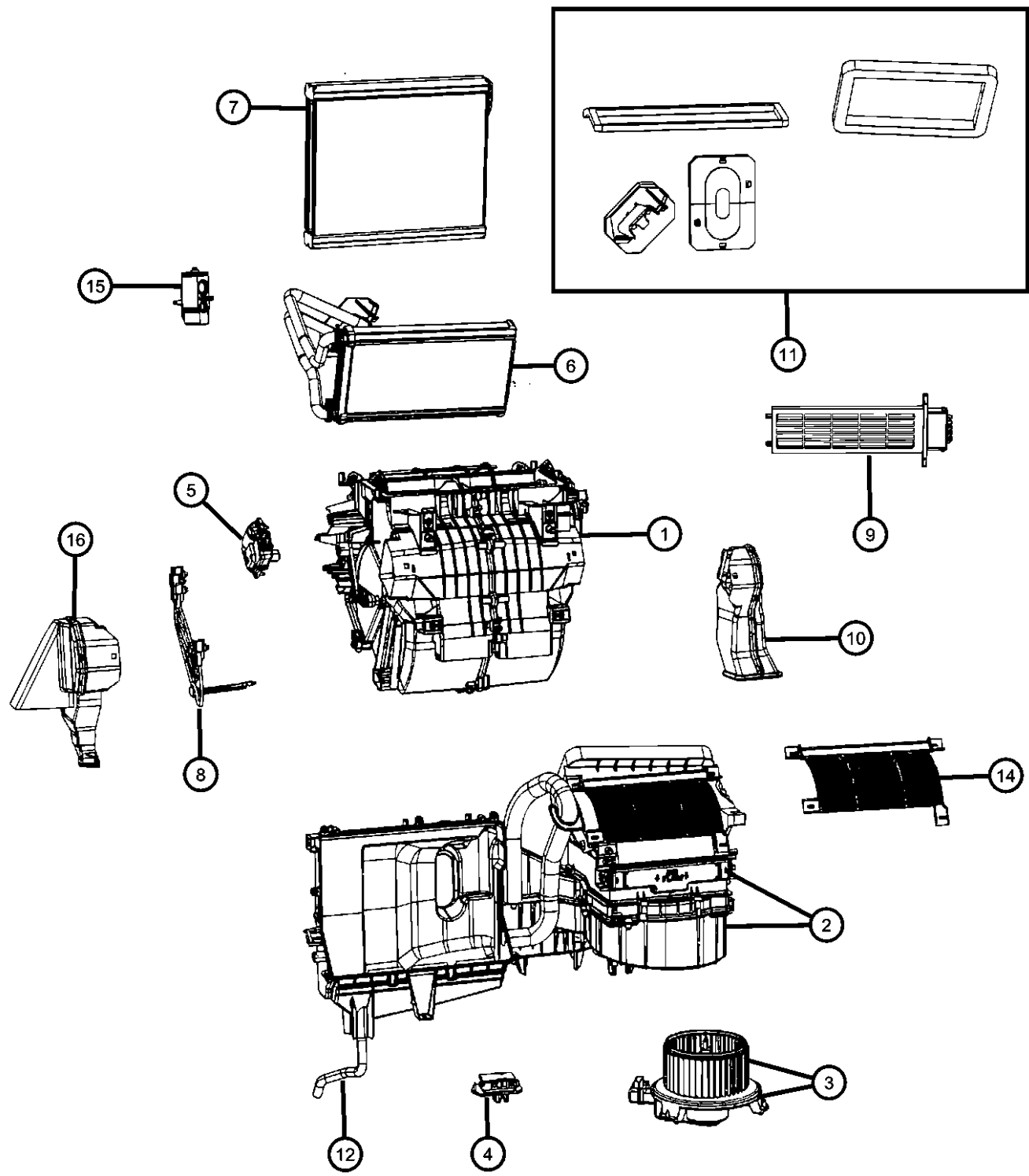
Air Conditioners and Heaters

Group - 24 Air Conditioners and Heaters

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Air Conditioner and Heater Units	
A/C and Heater Unit [LHD]	Fig. 24 - 120
A/C and Heater Unit [RHD]	Fig. 24 - 125
A/C and Heater Unit Rear	Fig. 24 - 170
Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing	
Heater Plumbing 2.0L Diesel [ECE] 2.4L [ED3,EDG]	Fig. 24 - 205
Heater Plumbing 2.7L [EER]	Fig. 24 - 210
Heater Plumbing 3.5L [EGF]	Fig. 24 - 215
A/C Plumbing	Fig. 24 - 220
Auxiliary A/C and Heater Plumbing	Fig. 24 - 250
Air Conditioner and Heater Controls	
A/C and Heater Controls	Fig. 24 - 310
Air Conditioner Compressor and Mounting	
A/C Compressor	Fig. 24 - 405
Compressor Mounting	Fig. 24 - 440
Air Ducts and Outlets	
Ducts and Outlets	Fig. 24 - 505

024-100 Air Conditioner and Heater Units	024-200 Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing	024-300 Air Conditioner and Heater Controls	024-400 Air Conditioner Compressor and Mounting
024-500 Air Ducts and Outlets			

A/C and Heater Unit [LHD]
Figure 24-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

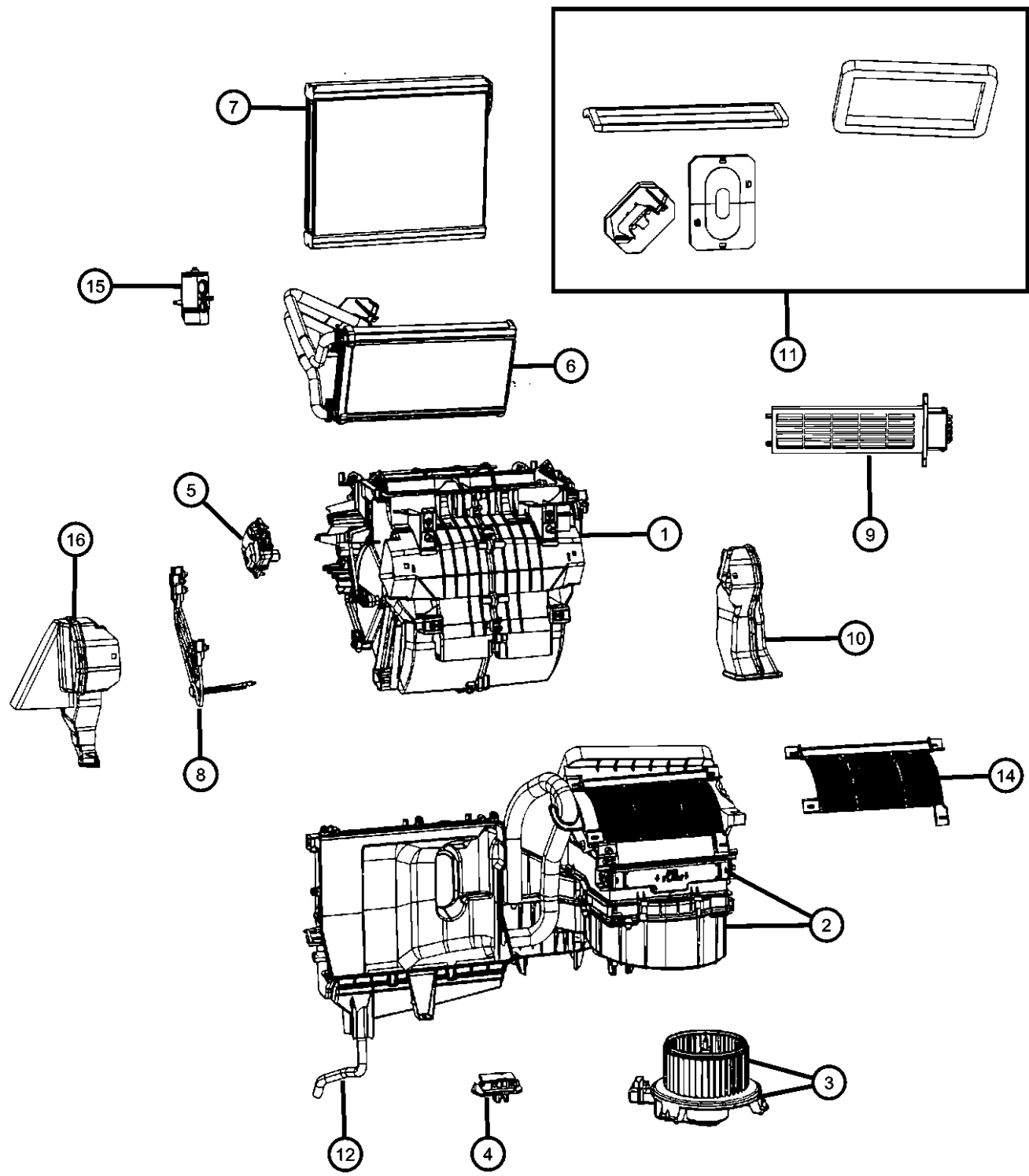
Sales Codes:
[HAA] = Air Conditioning
[HAF] = Air Conditioning Dual Zone and Auto Temperature Control
[HAG] = Air Conditioning with Three Zone Temperature Control
[HAH] = Air Conditioning Three Zone and Auto Temperature Control
[ABB] = European Equipment Group

1	68038525AA	1	D, E		49	ECE			HOUSING, Distribution [HAG,HAF,HAH]
	68038531AA	1	D, E		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			[HAA]
	68038536AA	1	D, E		49	ECE			[HAA]
	68038537AA	1	D, E		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			[HAG,HAF,HAH]
2	68038526AA	1	D, E		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			HOUSING, Blower Motor
		1	D, E		49	ECE			
3	05191345AA	1	D, E		49	ECE			MOTOR, Blower with Wheel
		1	D, E		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			
4	05191344AA	1	D, E		49	ECE			RESISTOR, Blower Motor
		1	D, E		49	EER, EGF, ED3, EDG			
5	68018109AA	3	D, E		49	ECE			ACTUATOR, A/C and Heater
		3	D, E		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			
6	68038527AA	1	D, E		49	ECE			CORE, Heater Export
		1	D, E		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			Export

JOURNEY (JC)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
				DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

A/C and Heater Unit [LHD]
Figure 24-120

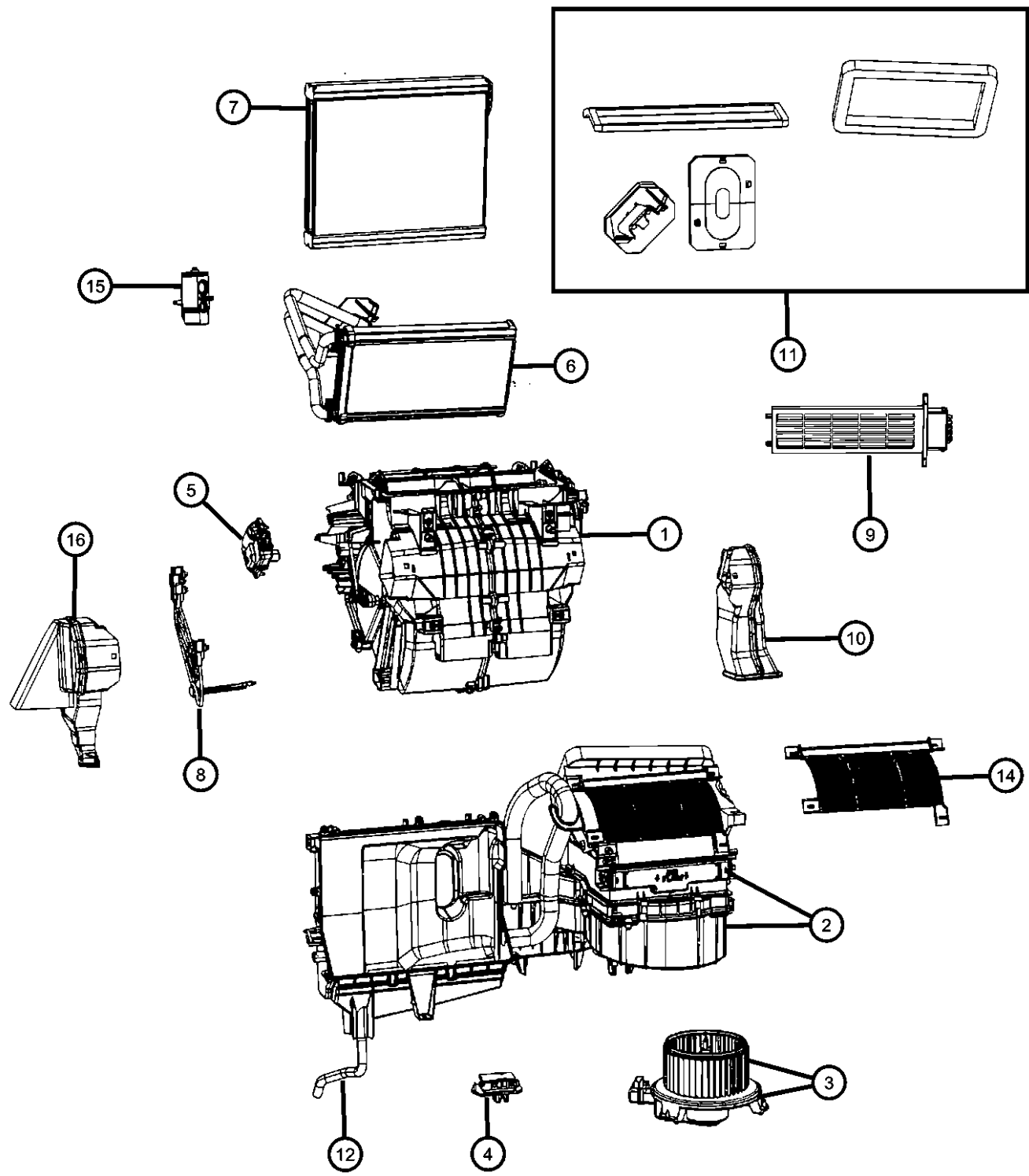


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7	68038538AA	1	D, E		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning Export Export
	68038528AA	1	D, E		49	ECE			
		1	D, E		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			
8	68038539AA	1	D, E		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			PROBE, Air Conditioning
	05191343AA	1	D, E		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			
		1	D, E		49	ECE			
9	05191742AA	1	D, E		49	ECE			HEATER, Cab DUCT, Floor Right Right
	68038529AA	1	D, E		49	ECE			
		1	D, E		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			
11	68038530AA	1	D, E		49	ECE			SEAL KIT, A/C And Heater Unit
		1	D, E		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			
12	68018107AB	1	D, E		49	ECE			HOSE, Drain
		1	D, E		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			
-13	04720533	32	E, D		49	ECE			SCREW
		32	D, E		49	EER, EGF, ED3, EDG			
14	68027841AA	1	D, E		49	ECE			SCREEN, Air Inlet

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

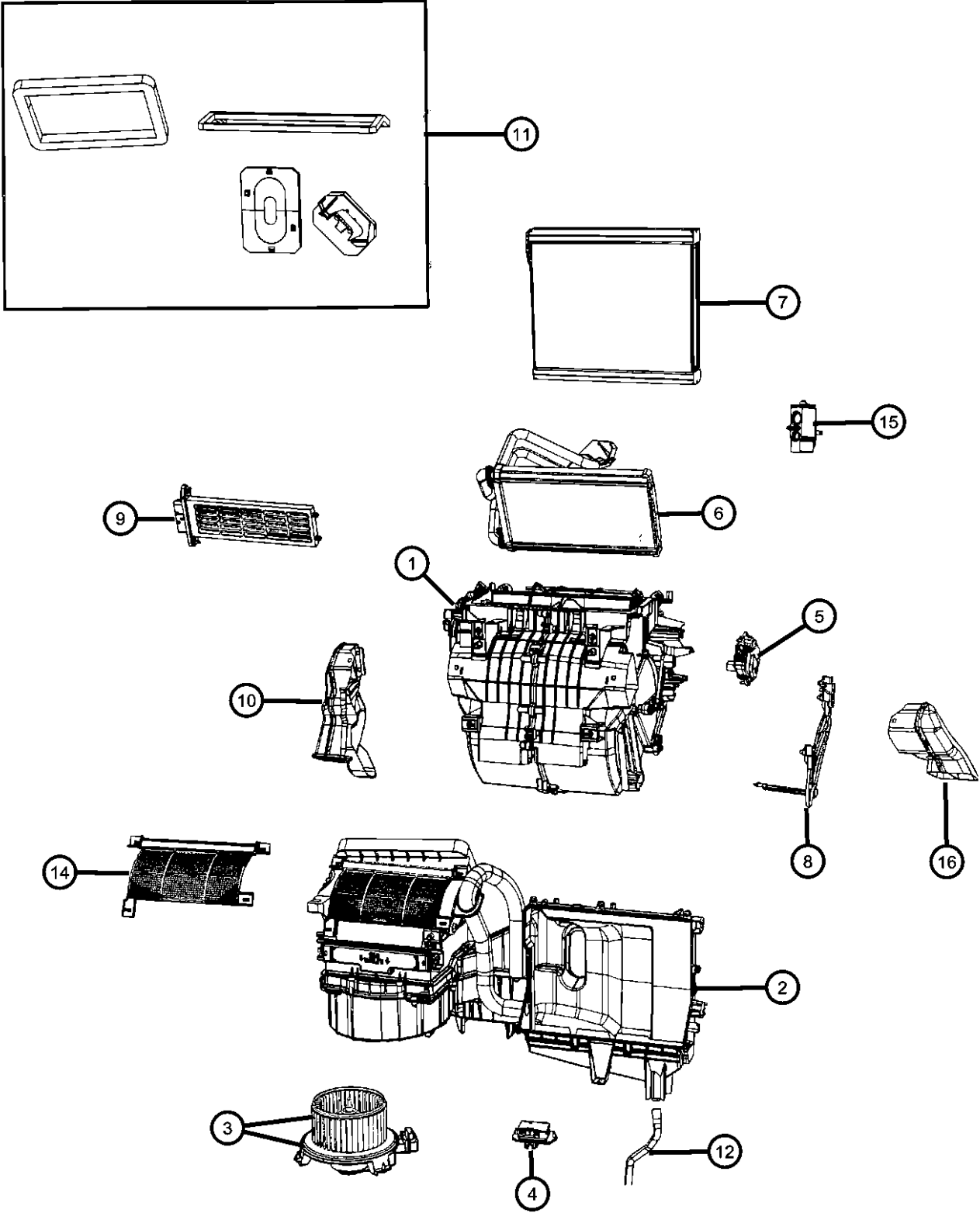
A/C and Heater Unit [LHD]
Figure 24-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	68004206AB	1	D, E		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			VALVE KIT, Expansion
		1	D, E		49	ECE			
		1	D, E		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			
16	68018108AA	1	D, E		49	ECE			DUCT, A/C And Heater Left
		1	D, E		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			Left

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

A/C and Heater Unit [RHD]
Figure 24-125



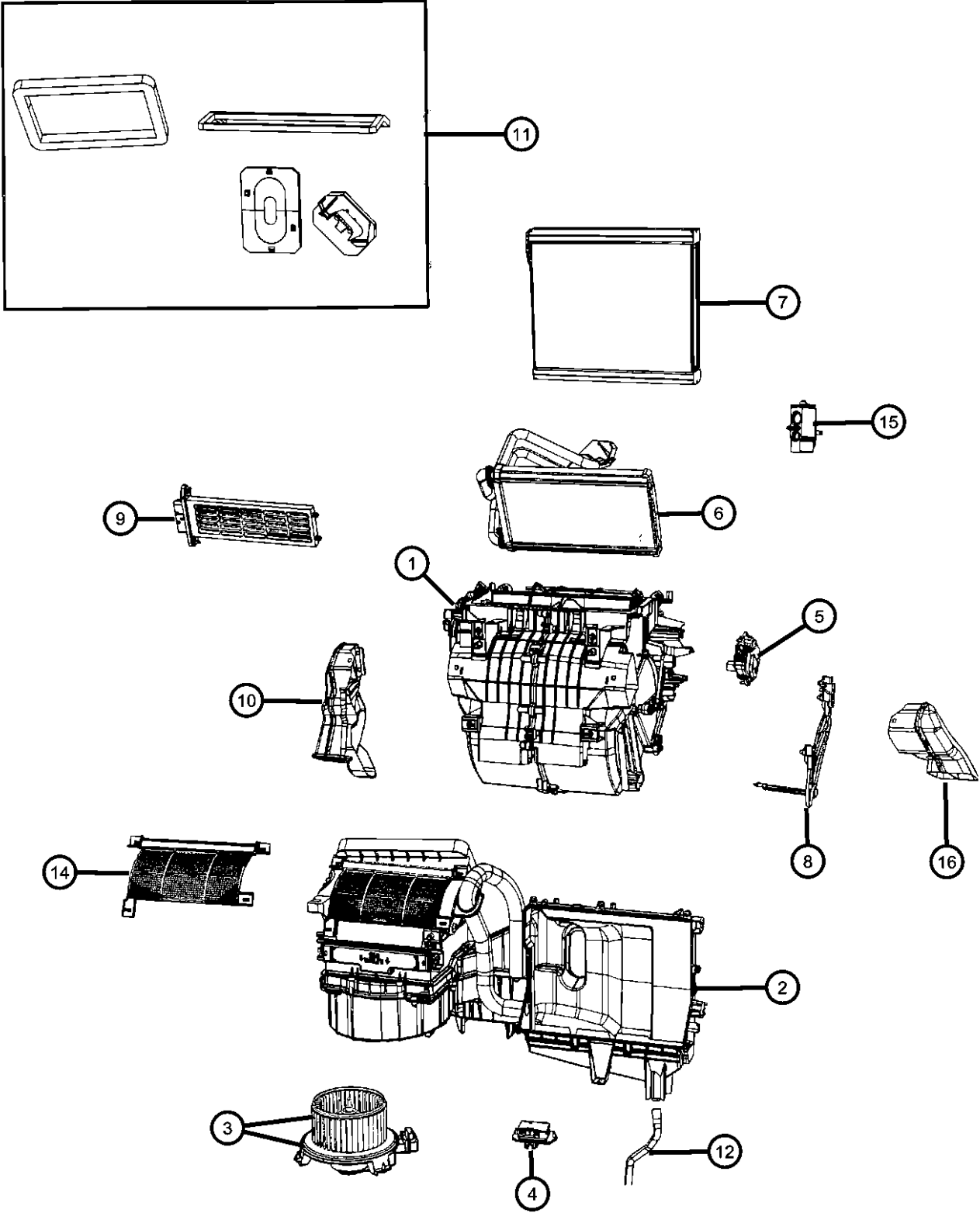
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Sales Codes:
[HAA] = Air Conditioning
[HAF] = Air Conditioning Dual Zone and Auto Temperature Control
[HAG] = Air Conditioning with Three Zone Temperature Control
[HAH] = Air Conditioning Three Zone and Auto Temperature Control
[ABB] = European Equipment Group

1									HOUSING, Distribution
	68038525AA	1	B		49	ECE			[HAF,HAH]
	68038531AA	1	B		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			[HAA]
	68038536AA	1	B		49	ECE			[HAA]
	68038537AA	1	B		49	ED3, EER			[HAF,HAH]
2									HOUSING, Blower Motor
	68038532AA	1	B		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			
		1	B		49	ECE			
3									MOTOR, Blower with Wheel
	05191743AA	1	B		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			
		1	B		49	ECE			
4									RESISTOR, Blower Motor
	05191739AA	1	B		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			
		1	B		49	ECE			
5									ACTUATOR, A/C and Heater
	68018109AA	3	B		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			
		3	B		49	ECE			
6									CORE, Heater
	68038533AA	1	B		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF			
		1	B		49	ECE			

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

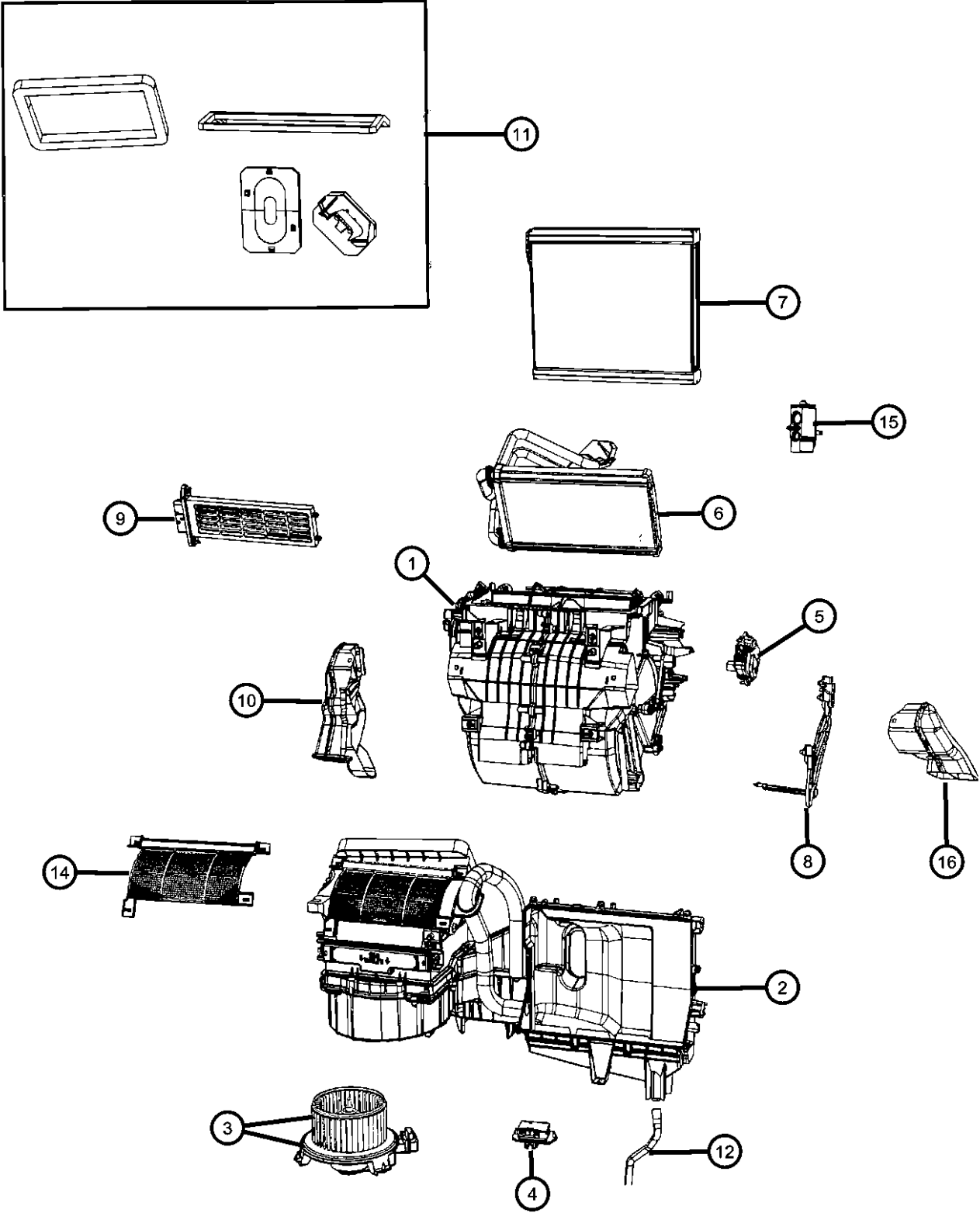
A/C and Heater Unit [RHD]
Figure 24-125



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7	68038528AA	1	B		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF ECE			EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning
8	05191343AA	1	B		49	EER, EGF, ED3, EDG ECE			PROBE, Air Conditioning
9	05191742AA	1	B		49	ECE			HEATER, Cab
10	68038534AA	1	B		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF ECE			DUCT, Floor Left
11	68038535AA	1	B		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF ECE			SEAL KIT, A/C And Heater Unit
12	68018107AB	1	B		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF ECE			HOSE, Drain
-13	04720533	32	B		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF ECE			SCREW
14	68027846AA	1	B		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF ECE			SCREEN, Air Inlet
15		1	B		49				VALVE KIT, Expansion

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

A/C and Heater Unit [RHD]
Figure 24-125

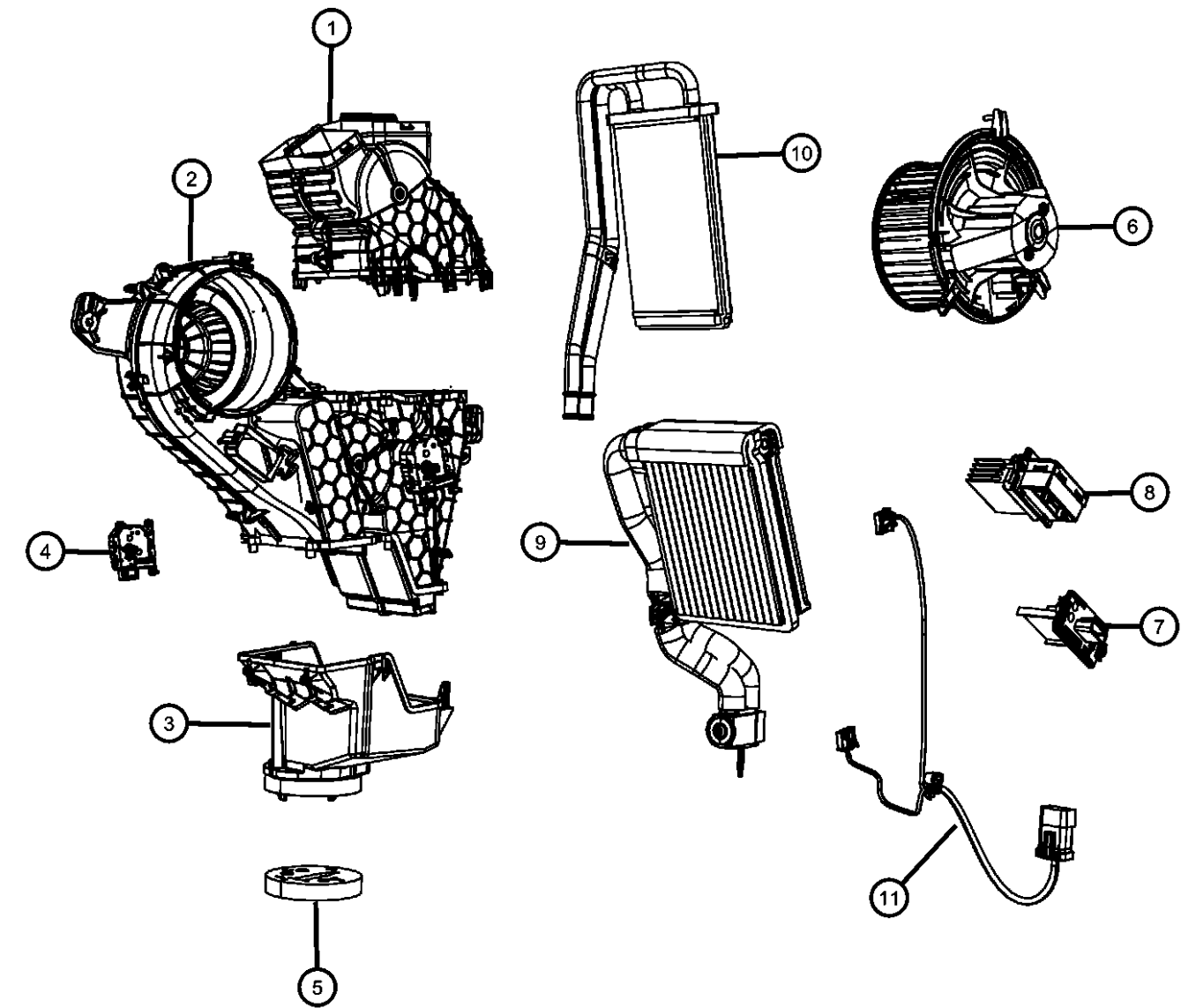


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	68004206AB	1	B		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF ECE			DUCT, A/C And Heater Right
		1	B		49				
	05191736AA	1	B		49	ED3, EDG, EER, EGF ECE			Right
		1	B		49				

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE		49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

A/C and Heater Unit Rear
Figure 24-170

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68038195AA	1	B, D, E		49				HOUSING, Distribution, Includes: Door, Actuator, Baffle,
2	68038193AA	1	B, D, E		49				HOUSING, Blower Motor, Includes: Door, Actuator, Screws
3	68038194AA	1	B, D, E		49				HOUSING, A/C and Heater Lower, Includes: Bracket, Screws, Seal
4	68038198AA	2	B, D, E		49				ACTUATOR, A/C and Heater, Includes: Screws
5	68038196AA	1	B, D, E		49				SEAL, Lower
6	68038189AA	1	B, D, E		49				MOTOR, Blower with Wheel
7	68038192AA	1	B, D, E		49				RESISTOR, Blower Motor, Includes: Screws
8	68038199AA	1	D, B, E		49				MODULE, Power, Blower Motor, Includes: Screws
9	68038191AA	1	B, D, E		49				EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning, Includes: Tubes, O-Rings, Expansion Valve, Screws, Seals
10	68038188AA	1	B, D, E		49				CORE, Heater, Includes: Seals and Screws
11	68038197AA	1	B, D, E		49				WIRING, A/C and HEATER



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Heater Plumbing 2.0L Diesel [ECE] 2.4L [ED3,EDG]
 Figure 24-205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Sales Codes:
 [ECE] = 2.0L Diesel Engine
 [ED3] = 2.4L Gas Engine
 [EDG] = 2.4L Gas Engine Partial Zero Emissions
 [EER] = 2.7L Gas Engine
 [EGF] = 3.5L Gas Engine
 [HBB] = Rear Air Conditioning with Heat

1	05058526AC	1	E, B, D		49	ECE			HOSE, Heater Return, Without [HBB]
2	05058793AA	1	B, D, E		49	ECE			HOSE, Heater Supply, With [HBB]
3	05058527AC	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG			HOSE, Heater Supply and Return, Without [HBB]
4	05058435AC	1	B, D, E		49	ECE			HOSE AND TUBE, Heater Supply And Return, With [HBB]
5	05058437AB	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG			HOSE AND TUBE, Heater Supply And Return, With [HBB]
6	05058525AC	1	B, D, E		49	ECE			HOSE, Heater Supply, Without [HBB]
7	05058792AA	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG			HOSE, Heater Supply, With [HBB]

JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
				DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

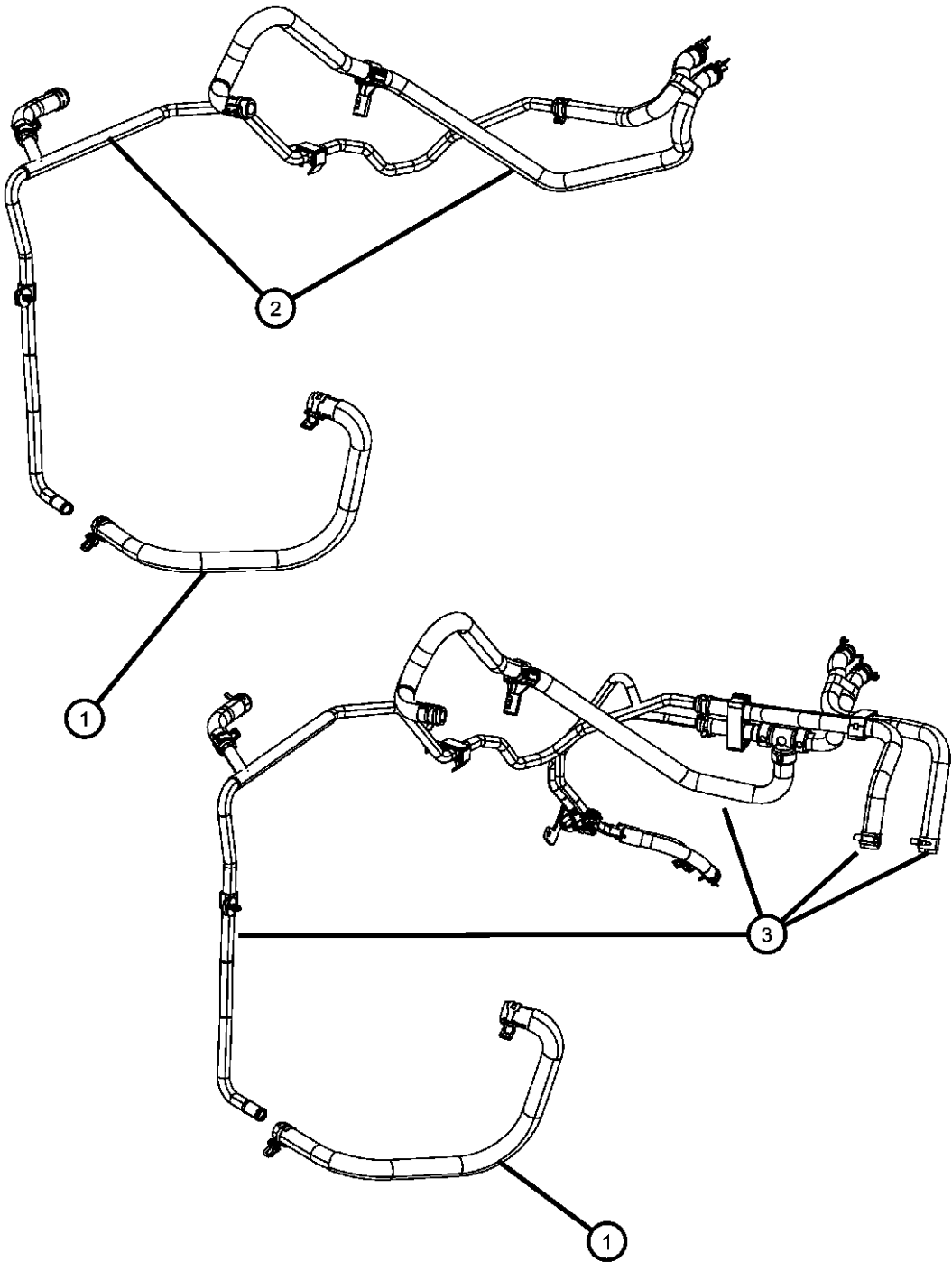
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Heater Plumbing 2.7L [EER]
Figure 24-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Sales Codes:
[EER] = 2.7L Gas Engine
[HBB] = Rear Air Conditioning with Heat

1	05058441AC	1	B, D, E		49	EER			HOSE, Heater Return
2	05058546AC	1	B, D, E		49	EER			HOSE AND TUBE, Heater Supply And Return, Without [HBB]
3	05058438AC	1	B, D, E		49	EER			HOSE AND TUBE, Auxiliary Heater, With [HBB]



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Heater Plumbing 3.5L [EGF]
Figure 24-215

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Sales Codes:
[EGF] = 3.5L High Output Gas Engine
[HBB] = Rear Air Conditioning with Heat
[NHA] = Engine Oil Cooler

1	05058533AA	1	B, D, E		49	EGF			HOSE, Heater Return, Without [NHA]
2	05058529AA	1	D, E		49	EGF			HOSE AND TUBE, Heater Supply And Return, Without [HBB]
3	05058551AA	1	D, E		49	EGF			HOSE AND TUBE, Heater Supply And Return, With [HBB]
4	05058544AB	1	B, D, E		49	EGF			HOSE, Oil Cooler Outlet, With [NHA]
5	05058545AB	1	B, D, E		49	EGF			HOSE, Oil Cooler Inlet, With [NHA]

JOURNEY (JC)
SERIES
H = HIGHLINE
P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT

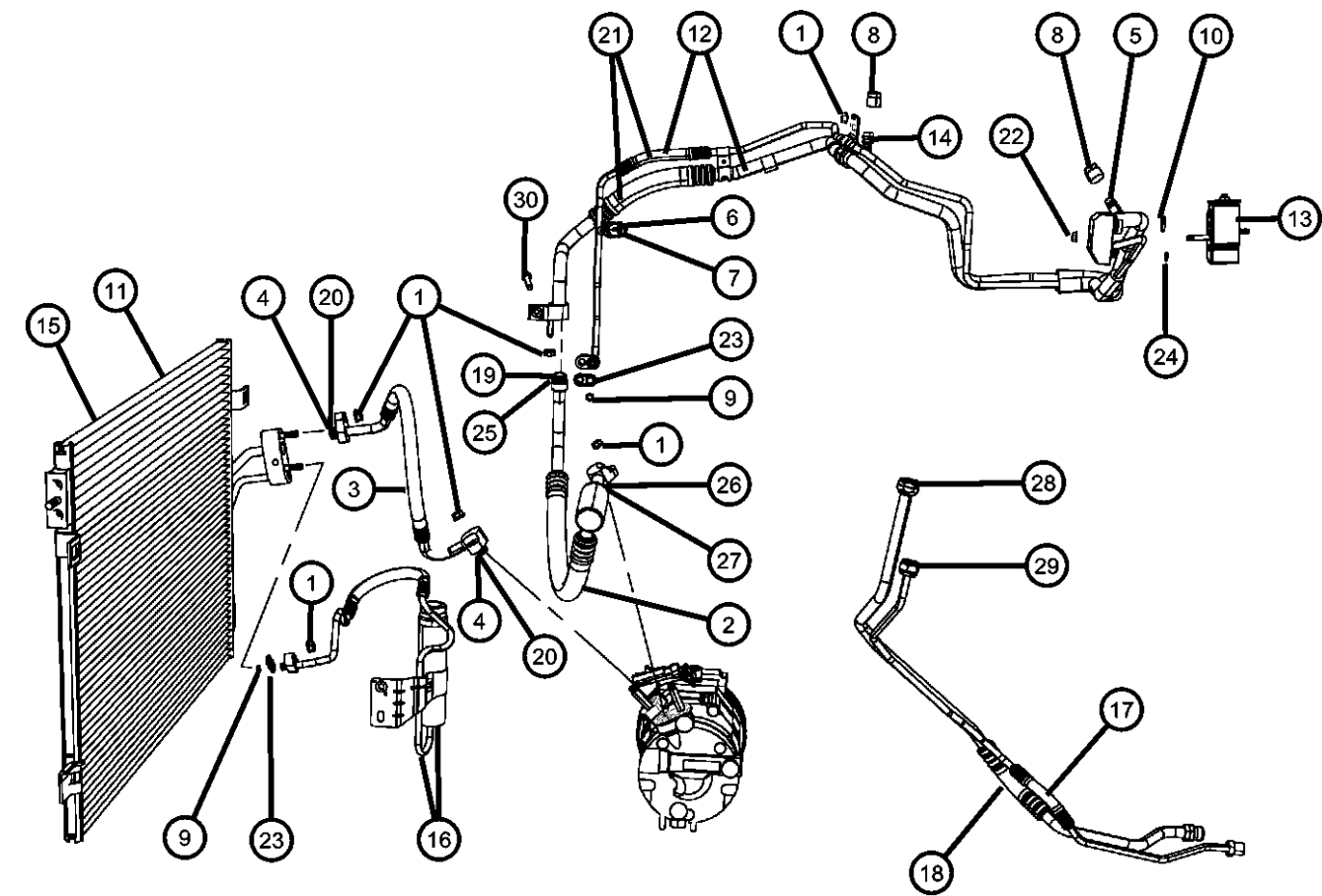
LINE
B = DODGE
D = DODGE
E = DODGE

BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE
ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION
DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

A/C Plumbing
Figure 24-220



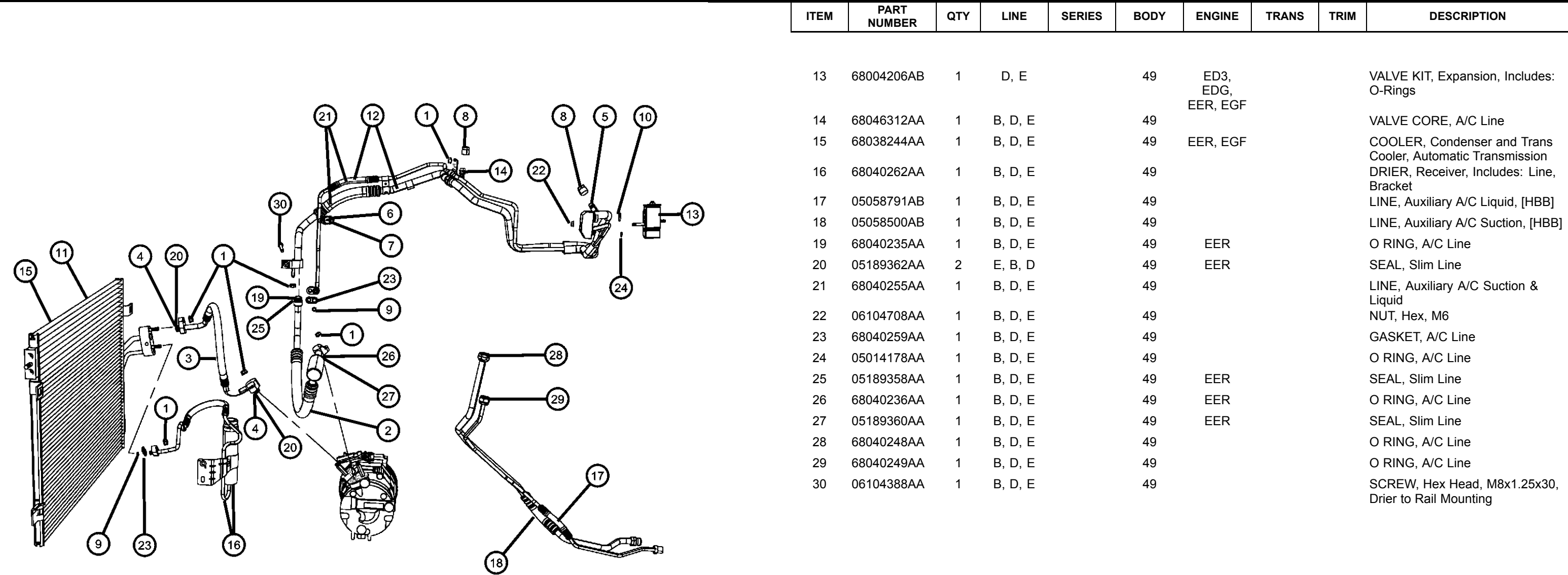
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Sales Codes:
[ECE] = 2.0L Diesel Engine
[ED3] = 2.4L Gas Engine
[EDG] = 2.4L Gas Engine Partial Zero Emissions
[EER] = 2.7L Gas Engine
[EGF] = 3.5L Gas Engine
[HBB] = Rear Air Conditioning

1	06104709AA	5	B, D, E		49				NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
2									LINE, A/C Suction
	05058501AB	1	B, D, E		49	EGF			With [HBB]
	05058534AC	1	B, D, E		49	EER			With [HBB]
	05058535AB	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG			With [HBB]
	05058536AB	1	B, D, E		49	ECE			With [HBB]
	05058537AB	1	D, B, E		49	EGF			Without [HBB]
	05058583AB	1	B, D, E		49	EER			Without [HBB]
	05058650AB	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG			Without [HBB]
	05058651AA	1	B, D, E		49	ECE			Without [HBB]
3									LINE, A/C Discharge
	05058644AB	1	B, D, E		49	EER			With [HBB]
	05058539AB	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG			
	05058540AB	1	B, D, E		49	ECE			
	05058541AB	1	B, D, E		49	EGF			With [HBB]
	05058581AB	1	B, D, E		49	EER			Without [HBB]
	05058582AB	1	B, D, E		49	EGF			Without [HBB]
4	05189361AA	2	B, D, E		49	EER			O RING, A/C Line
5	05003862AA	1	B, D, E		49				VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
6	05174039AB	1	B, D, E		49				VALVE, A/C pressure Transducer
7	05183358AA	1	B, D, E		49				O RING, A/C Line
8	05161786AA	1	B, D, E		49				CAP, A/C Charge Valve
9	68040258AA	1	B, D, E		49				O RING, A/C Line
10	68040254AA	1	B, D, E		49				O RING, A/C Line
11	68038239AA	1	B, D, E		49	EER, EGF			CONDENSER, A/C, Manual Transmission
12	68040261AA	1	B, D, E		49				LINE, A/C Suction And Liquid

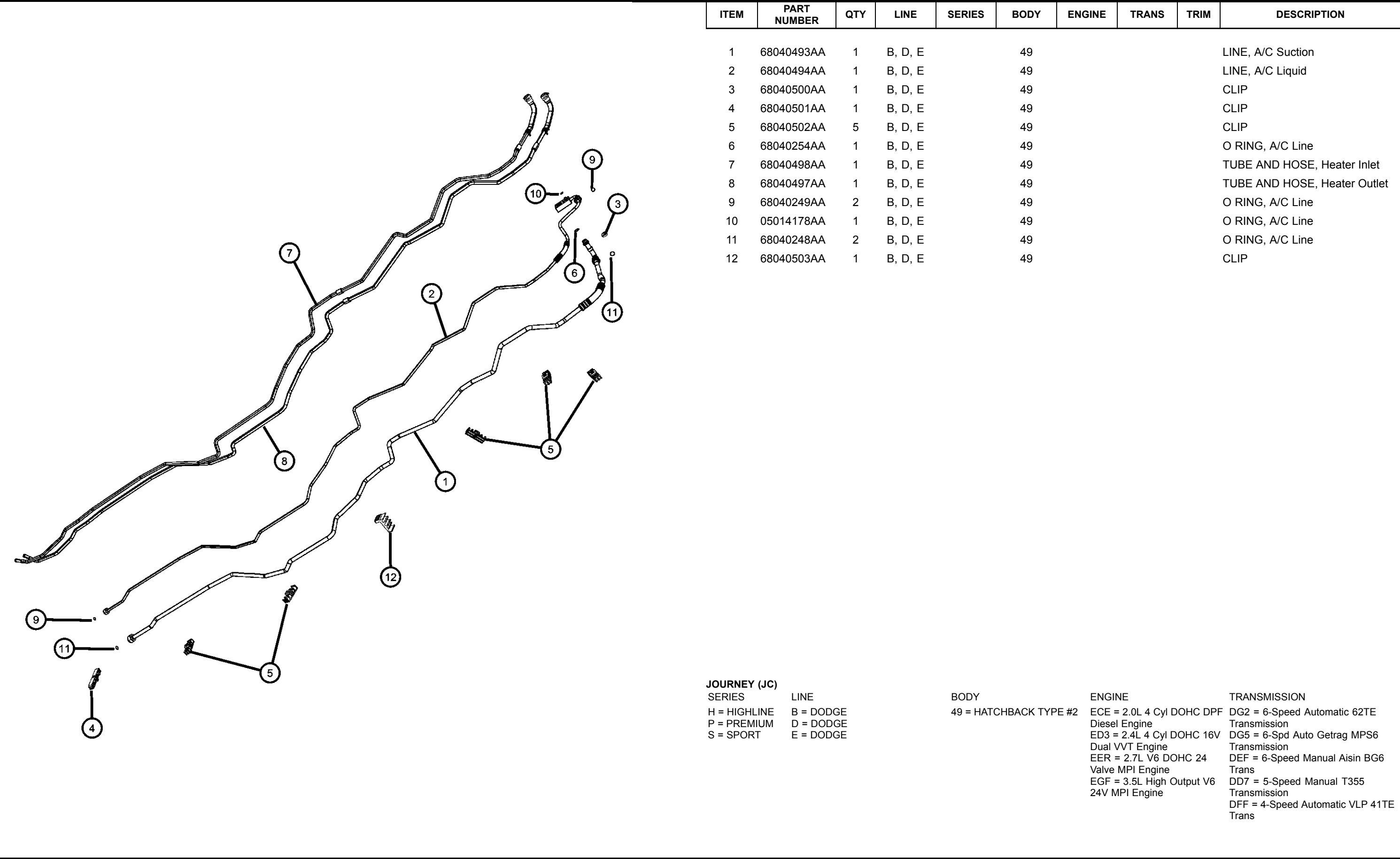
JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

A/C Plumbing
Figure 24-220



JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
				DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

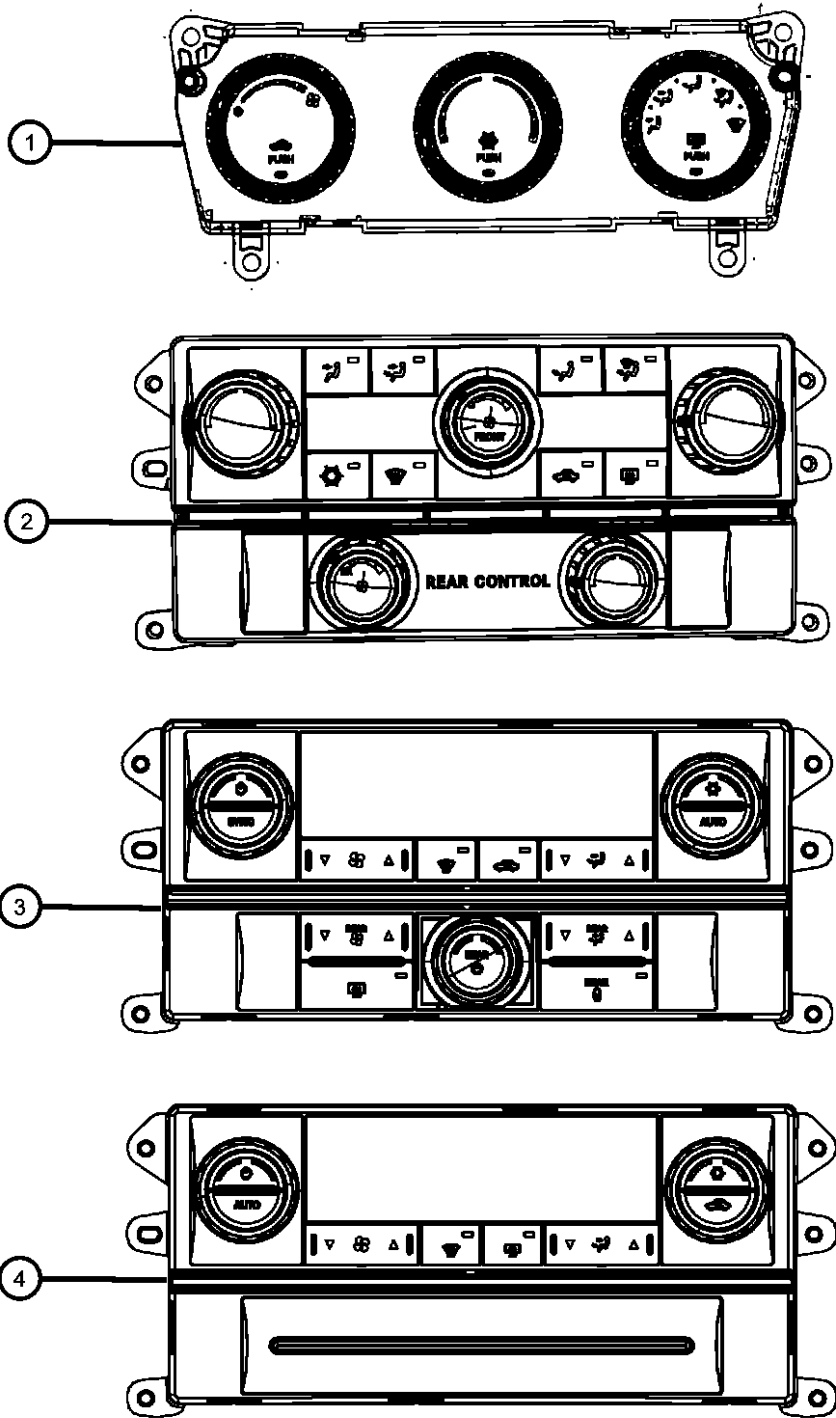
Auxiliary A/C and Heater Plumbing
Figure 24-250



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68040493AA	1	B, D, E		49				LINE, A/C Suction
2	68040494AA	1	B, D, E		49				LINE, A/C Liquid
3	68040500AA	1	B, D, E		49				CLIP
4	68040501AA	1	B, D, E		49				CLIP
5	68040502AA	5	B, D, E		49				CLIP
6	68040254AA	1	B, D, E		49				O RING, A/C Line
7	68040498AA	1	B, D, E		49				TUBE AND HOSE, Heater Inlet
8	68040497AA	1	B, D, E		49				TUBE AND HOSE, Heater Outlet
9	68040249AA	2	B, D, E		49				O RING, A/C Line
10	05014178AA	1	B, D, E		49				O RING, A/C Line
11	68040248AA	2	B, D, E		49				O RING, A/C Line
12	68040503AA	1	B, D, E		49				CLIP

JOURNEY (JC)						
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

A/C and Heater Controls
Figure 24-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Sales Codes:
[HAA] = Air Conditioning
[HAG] = Air Conditioning with Three Zone Temperature Control
[HAH] = Air Conditioning with Automatic and Three Zone Temperature Control
[ABB] = European Equipment Group

1									CONTROL, A/C And Heater, No Servicable Components
	55111817AB	1	B, D, E		49				
	55111891AB	1	B, D, E		49				[HAA]
2	55111892AD	1	B, D, E		49				CONTROL, A/C And Heater, No Servicable Components, [HAG]
3									CONTROL, A/C And Heater, No Servicable Components
	55111894AB	1	B, D, E		49	EER, EGF			[HAH]
	55111898AB	1	B, D, E		49				[HAH] Export
4									CONTROL, A/C And Heater, No Servicable Components
	55111893AC	1	E, B, D		49				[HAF]
	55111895AB	1	B, D, E		49				[HAF] Export

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE			ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

A/C Compressor
Figure 24-405

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Sales Codes:

[ECE] = 2.0L Diesel Engine

[ED3] = 2.4L Gas Engine

[EDG] = 2.4L Gas Engine Partial Zero Emissions

[EER] = 2.7L Gas Engine

[EGF] = 3.5L Gas Engine

[HBB] = Rear Air Conditioning

1	55111410AD	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning, Complete, Without [HBB] No Servicable Components
2	55111426AC	1	B, D, E		49	ECE			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning, Complete, Without [HBB] No Servicable Components
3	55111433AC	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning, Complete, With [HBB]
4	55111090AA	1	B, D, E		49	EER, EGF			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning, Complete, Without [HBB]
5	55111425AA	1	B, D, E		49	EER, EGF			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning, Complete, With [HBB]
-6									COIL, Air Conditioning Clutch
	05003681AA	1	B, D, E		49	ECE, ED3, EDG			
	05140461AA	1	B, D, E		49	EER, EGF			
-7									SNAP RING KIT, A/C Clutch, Includes: Stator Snap Ring and Rotor Snap Ring
	05264454	1	B, D, E		49	EER, EGF			
		1	B, D, E		49	ECE, ED3, EDG			
-8									CLUTCH OVERHAUL KIT, A/C Compressor, Includes: Snap Rings, Shim Package, Pulley Bolt, Bracket, Screw
	68045268AA	1	B, D, E		49	ECE, ED3, EDG			
	68045273AA	1	B, D, E		49	EER, EGF			
-9									BOLT, Pulley
	68025879AA	1	B, D, E		49	EER, EGF			
		1	B, D, E		49	ECE, ED3, EDG			
-10									PULLEY HUB KIT, A/C Compressor

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE

P = PREMIUM

S = SPORT

LINE

B = DODGE

D = DODGE

E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine

ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine

EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine

EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION

DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission

DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission

DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans

DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

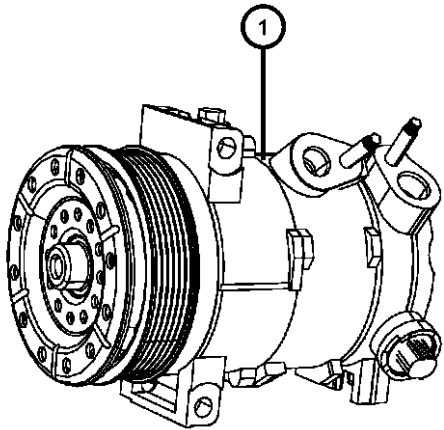
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

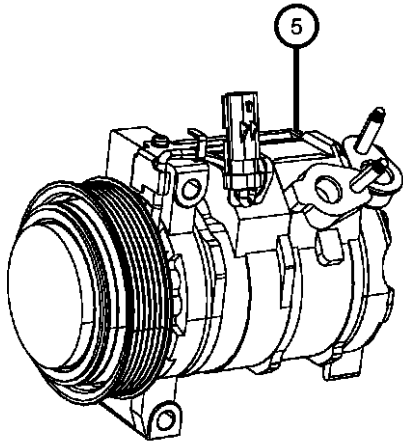
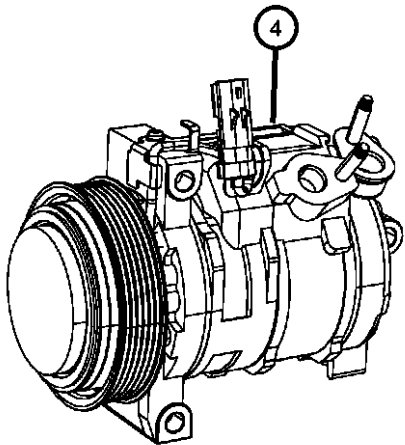
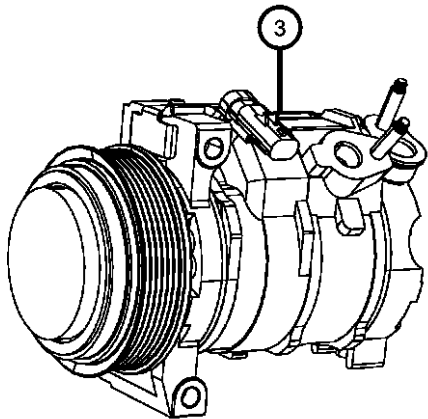
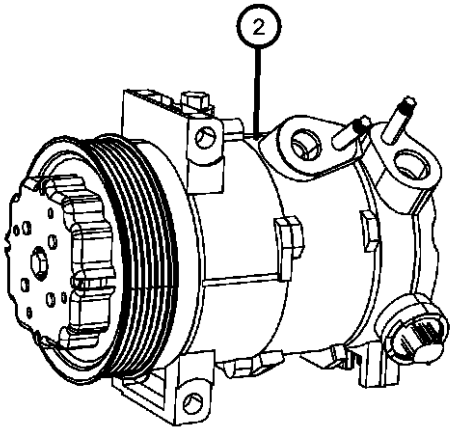
2009 JC

A/C Compressor
Figure 24-405

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION



	68045270AA	1	B, D, E		49	ECE, ED3, EDG			
	68045274AA	1	D, E, B		49	EER, EGF			
-11	82300102	AR	D, E		49				LUBRICANT, A/C Compressor, 250ml



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

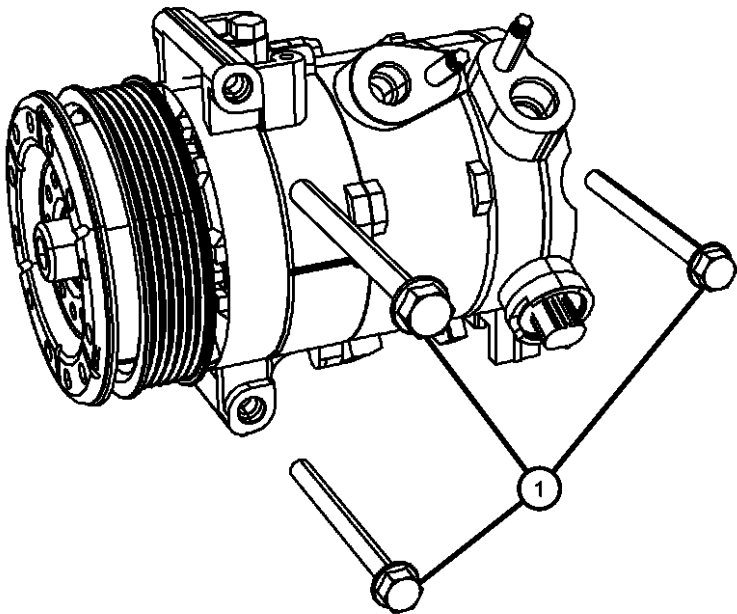
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Compressor Mounting
Figure 24-440

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

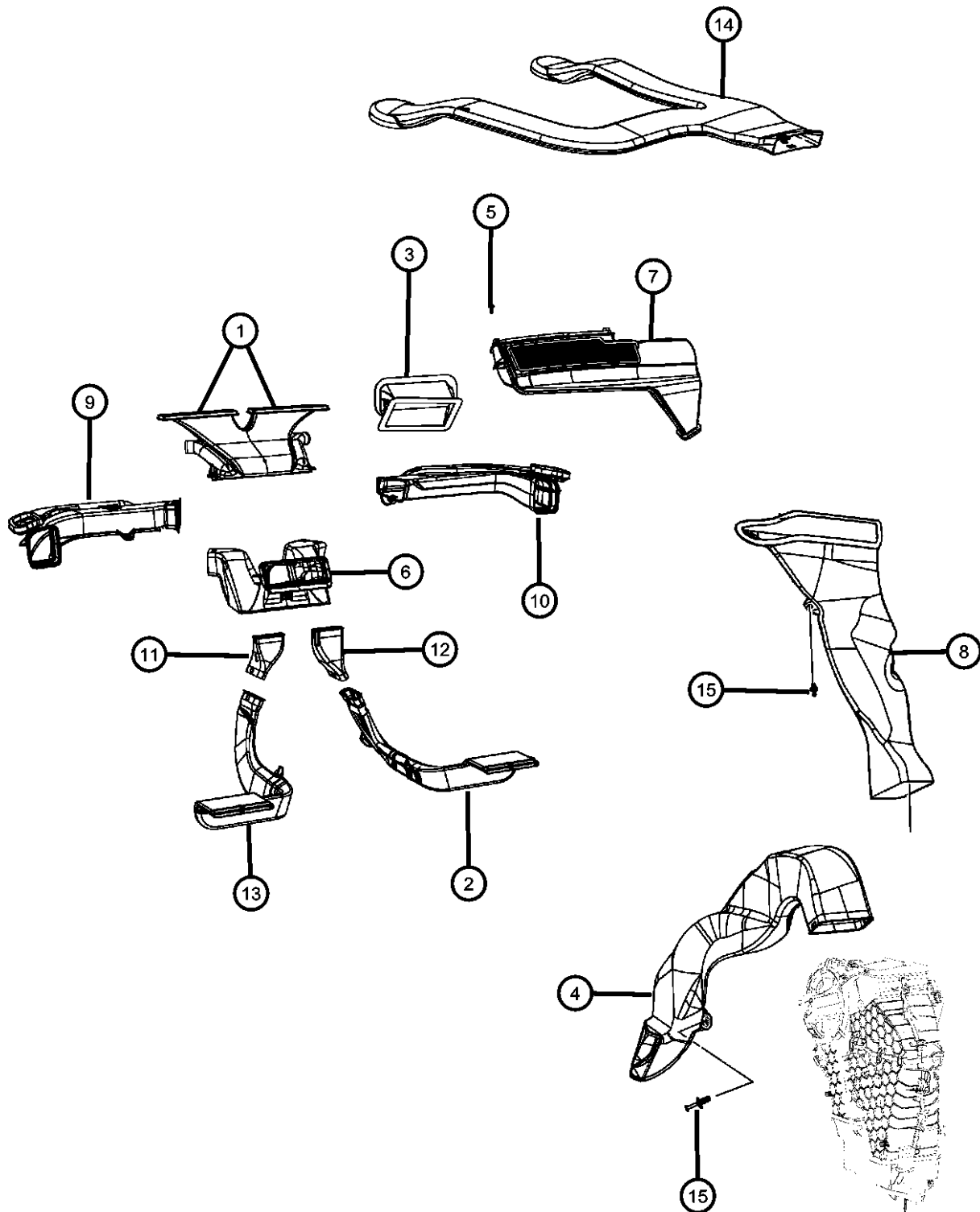
Sales Codes:
[ECN] = 2.0L Gas Engine
[ECD] = 2.0L Diesel Engine
[ED3] = 2.4L Gas Engine
[EDG] = 2.4L Gas Engine with Partial Zero Emissions
[EER] = 2.7L Gas Engine
[EGF] = 3.5L Gas Engine

1	06104035AA	3	B, D, E		49				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8X1.25X90.00



JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
				DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Ducts and Outlets
Figure 24-505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Code: [RHD] = Right Hand Drive									
1	05058468AB	1	B, D, E		49				DUCT, Defroster
2	05058523AB	1	B, D, E		49				DUCT, Floor, Second Row, Right
3									DUCT, Air Inlet
	05058466AC	1	B		49				[RHD]
	05058467AA	1	D, E		49				
4	05058419AB	1	D, E, B		49				DUCT, Heat Distribution
5	06508460AA	1	B, D, E		49				SCREW
6									DUCT, Center Distribution
	05058473AB	1	D, E		49				
	05058474AB	1	B		49				[RHD]
7									SCREEN, Air Inlet
	05058463AC	1	D, E		49				
	05058464AB	1	B		49				[RHD]
8	05058414AB	1	B, D, E		49				DUCT, Rear A/C, Auxiliary Second Row
9									DUCT, Demister
	05058469AB	1	D, E		49				Left
	05058470AB	1	B		49				[RHD], Left
10									DUCT, Demister
	05058471AB	1	D, E		49				Right
	05058472AB	1	B		49				[RHD], Right
11	05058521AB	1	B, D, E		49				DUCT, Floor Adaptor, Left
12	05058522AB	1	B, D, E		49				DUCT, Floor Adaptor, Right
13	05058524AB	1	B, D, E		49				DUCT, Floor, Second Row, Left
14	05058414AB	1	B, D, E		49				DUCT, Rear A/C, Overhead
15	06104902AA	2	B, D, E		49				RIVET, Plastic

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE			ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

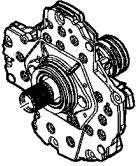
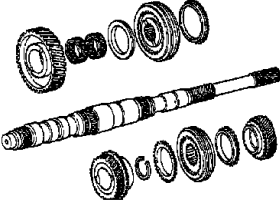
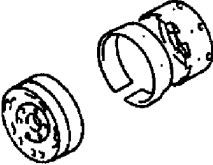
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 25

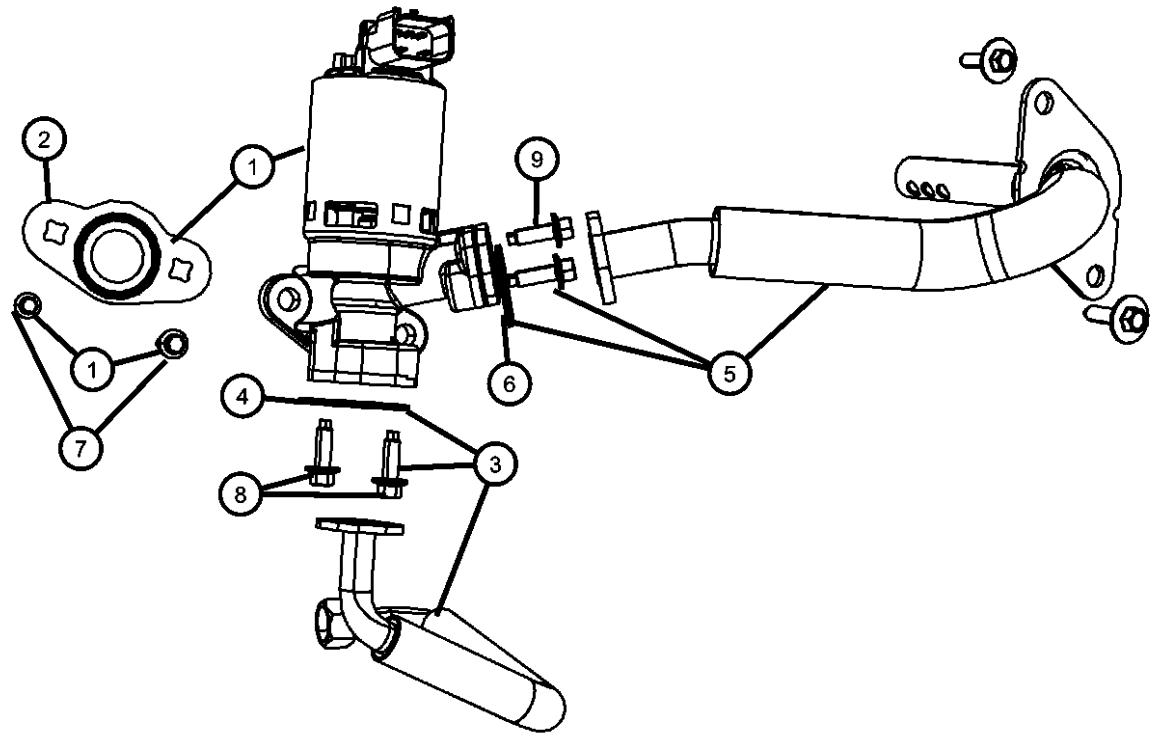
Emission Controls

Group - 25 Emission Controls

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
EGR System	
EGR Valve and Related	Fig. 25 - 205
EGR Valve and Related	Fig. 25 - 210
Vacuum Canister/Leak Detection Pump	
Vacuum Canister and Leak Detection	Fig. 25 - 305
Emission Harness	
Emission Control Vacuum Harness	Fig. 25 - 405
Air Pump	
Air Pump and Related	Fig. 25 - 505

025-200 EGR System 	025-300 Vacuum Canister/Leak Detection Pump 	025-400 Emission Harness 	025-500 Air Pump 

EGR Valve and Related
Figure 25-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [ED3] = 2.4L DOHC 16V Dual V.V.T [EER] = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24V MPI [EGF] = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI [ECE] = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC Diesel 16V									
1	04593832AC	1	B, D, E		49	EE0			VALVE, EGR
2	04891068AB	1	B, D, E		49	EE0			GASKET, EGR Valve
3	04593693AB	1	B, D, E		49	EE0			TUBE, Exhaust Manifold to EGR Valve
4	05277928	1	B, D, E		49	EER			GASKET, EGR Tube Flange
5	04891606AD	1	B, D, E		49	EE0			TUBE, EGR Valve to Intake Plenum
6	05277928	1	B, D, E		49	EE0			GASKET, EGR Tube Flange
7	06504793AA	2	B, D, E		49	EE0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x28.00
8	06508489AA	2	B, D, E		49	EE0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.00X21.30
9	06505812AA	2	B, D, E		49	EER			SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, M5.74X1.81X21.50

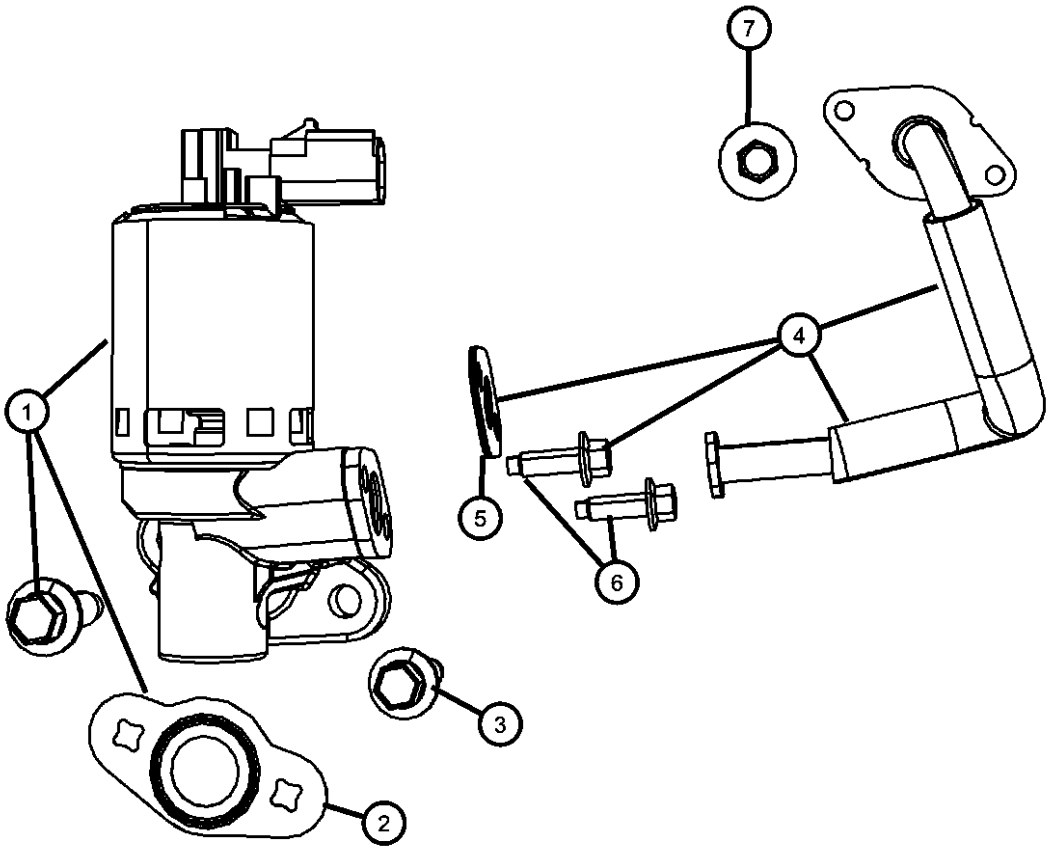
JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE			ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

EGR Valve and Related
Figure 25-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

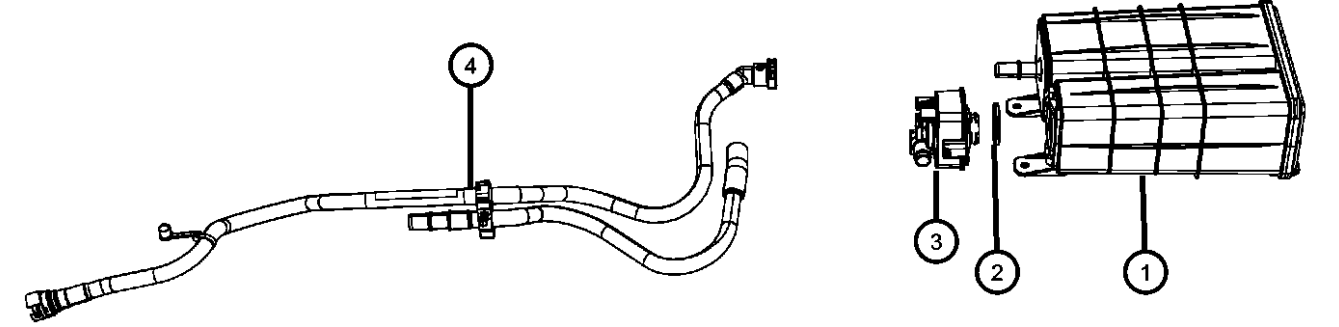
NOTE: Sales Codes:
[ED3] = 2.4L DOHC 16V Dual V.V.T
[EER] = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24V MPI
[EGF] = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI
[ECE] = 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC Diesel 16V

1	04593688AD	1	D, E		49	EGF			VALVE, EGR
2	04891068AB	1	D, E		49	EGF			GASKET, EGR Valve
3	06504793AA	2	D, E		49	EGF			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x28.00
4	04593576AC	1	B, D, E		49	EGF			TUBE, EGR Valve to Intake
5	05277928	1	B, D, E		49	EGF			GASKET, EGR Tube Flange
6	06508489AA	2	B, D, E		49	EGF			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.00X21.30
7	06505812AA	2	B, D, E		49	EGF			SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, M5.74X1.81X21.50



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

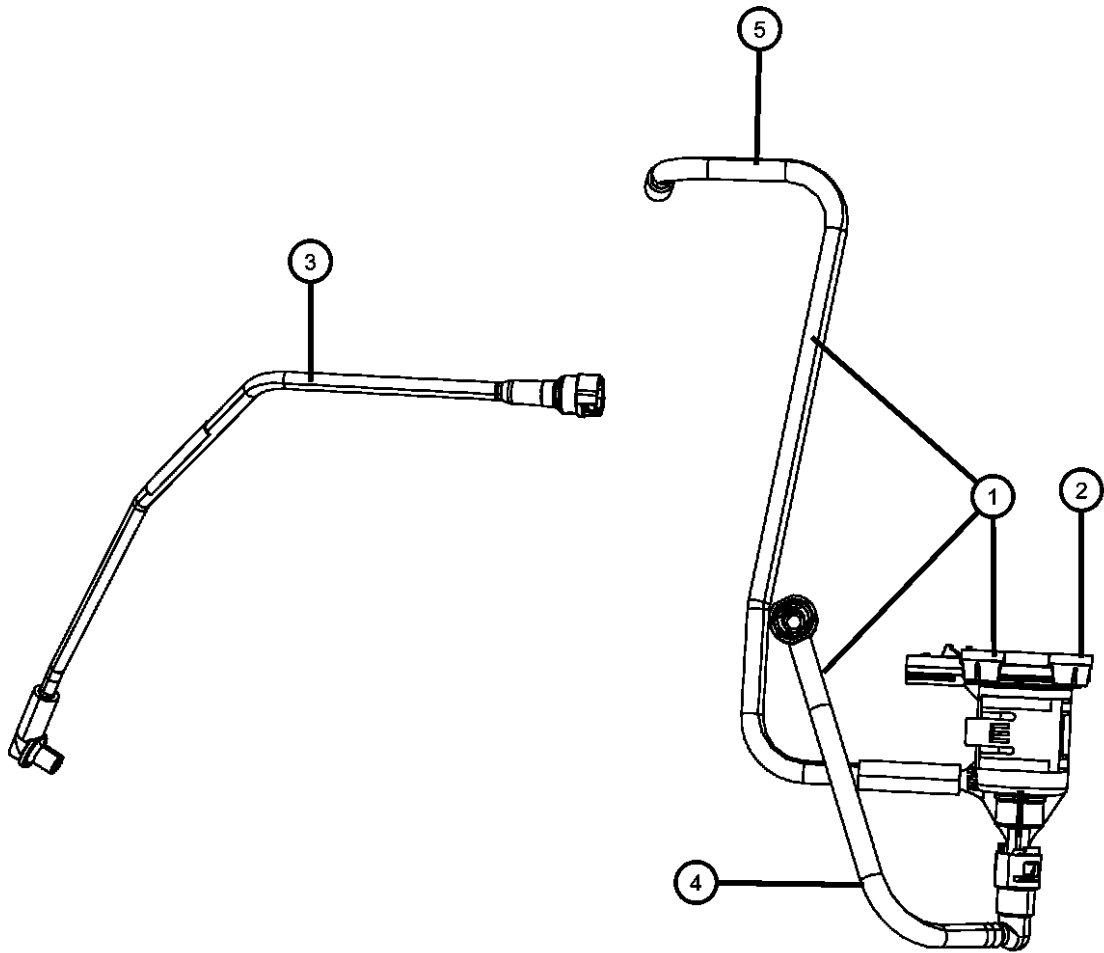
Vacuum Canister and Leak Detection
Figure 25-305

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1	04766519AC	1	D		49	EDG			CANISTER, Vapor
		04766520AB	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EER, EGF			[NAE] [NAA,NAE,NA1]
	2	52129436AA	1	D		49	EDG			SEAL, Vapor canister, Seal
			1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EER, EGF			[NAE] [NAA,NAE,NA1]
	3	04891729AA	1	D		49	EDG			DETECTOR, ESIM, Evaporative
			1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EER, EGF			System Integrity Module
	4	04766518AC	1	B, D, E		49	EDG			[NAE] [NAA,NAE,NA1]
		04766536AD	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EER, EGF			HOSE, Vapor Canister
										[NAE]

JOURNEY (JC)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY			ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE			49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2			ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE						ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE						EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
							EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
								DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

Emission Control Vacuum Harness
Figure 25-405

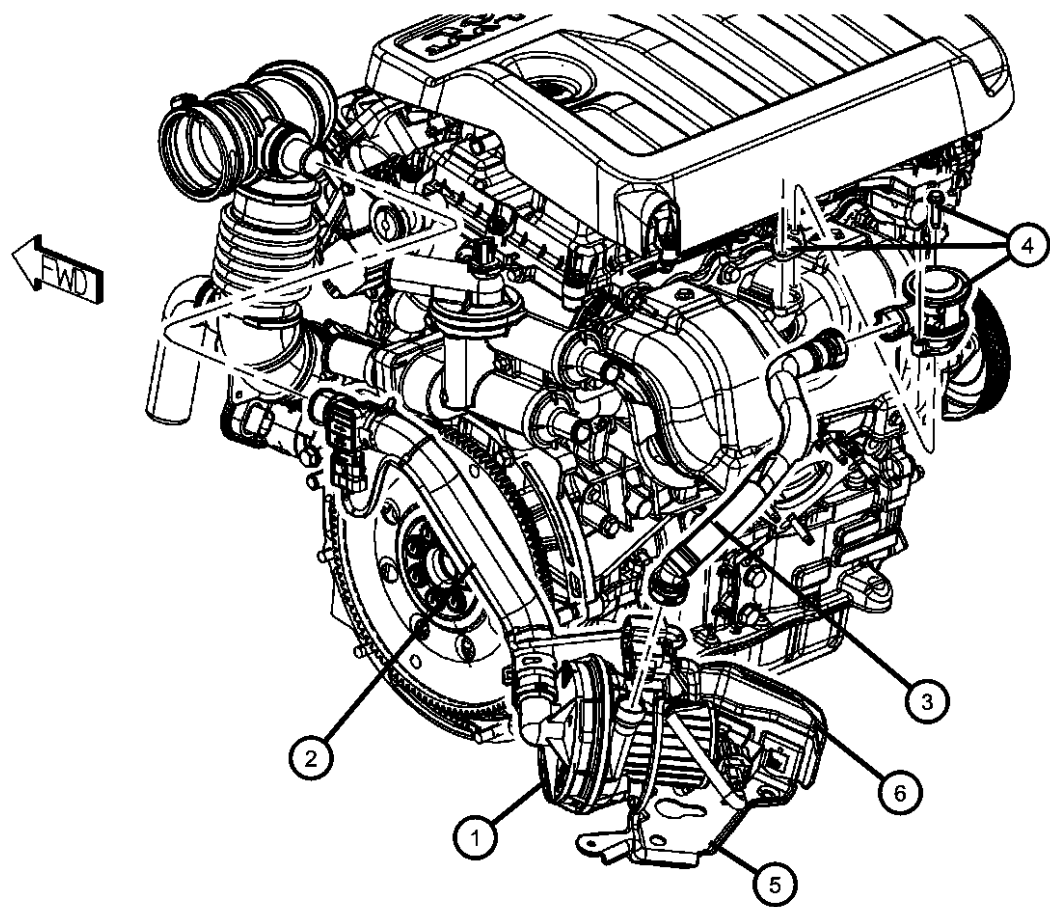
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04766530AD	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG			HARNESS, Vapor Canister Purge [NAA,NAE,NA1]
	04766533AC	1							
2	04891741AA	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG			VALVE, Linear Purge [NAA,NAE,NA1]
		1							
3	05105798AB	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG			HOSE, Proportional Purge Solenoid
4	68044115AA	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG			TUBE, Vapor [NAA,NAE,NA1]
		1							
5	68044114AA	1	B, D, E		49	ED3, EDG			TUBE, Vacuum [NAA,NAE,NA1]
	68044116AA	1							



JOURNEY (JC)						
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

Air Pump and Related
Figure 25-505

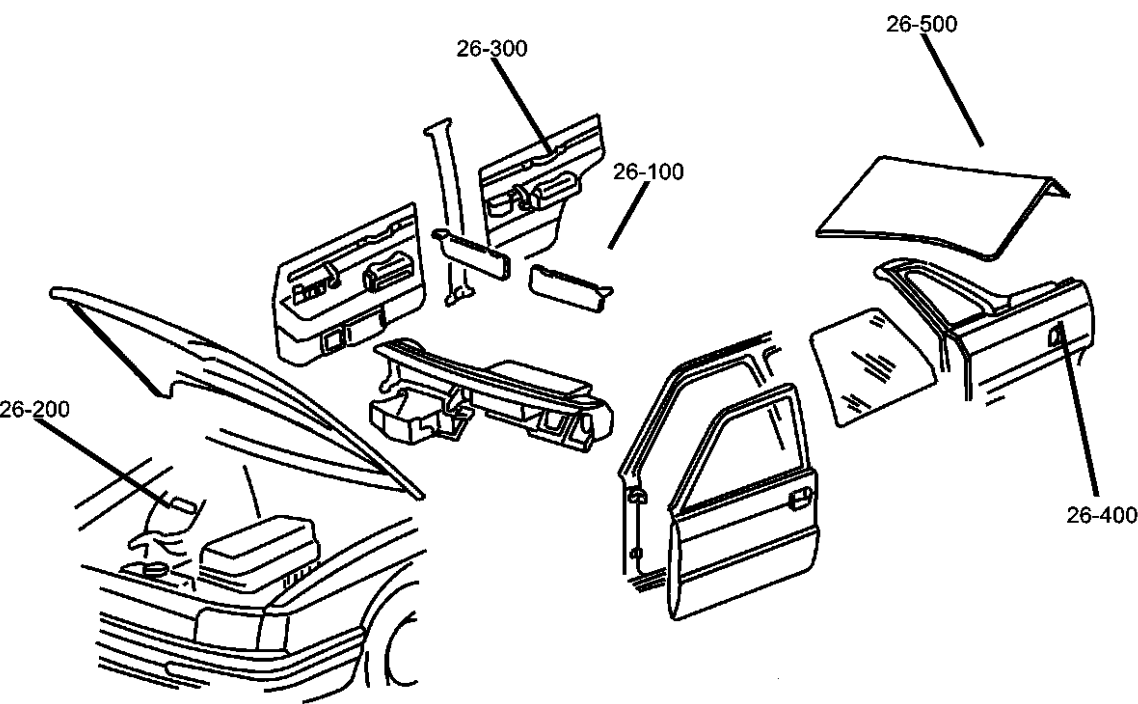
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04891832AA	1	B, D, E		49	EDG			PUMP, Air
2	04891927AA	1	B, D, E		49	EDG			HOSE
3	04891608AB	1	B, D, E		49	EDG			TUBE, Air Injection
4	68042314AA	1	B, D, E		49	EDG			VALVE PACKAGE, Air Injection Check
5	04891831AB	1	B, D, E		49	EDG			BRACKET, Air Pump
6	04891952AA	1	B, D, E		49	EDG			SHIELD, Heat



JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
				DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Group - 26

Labels



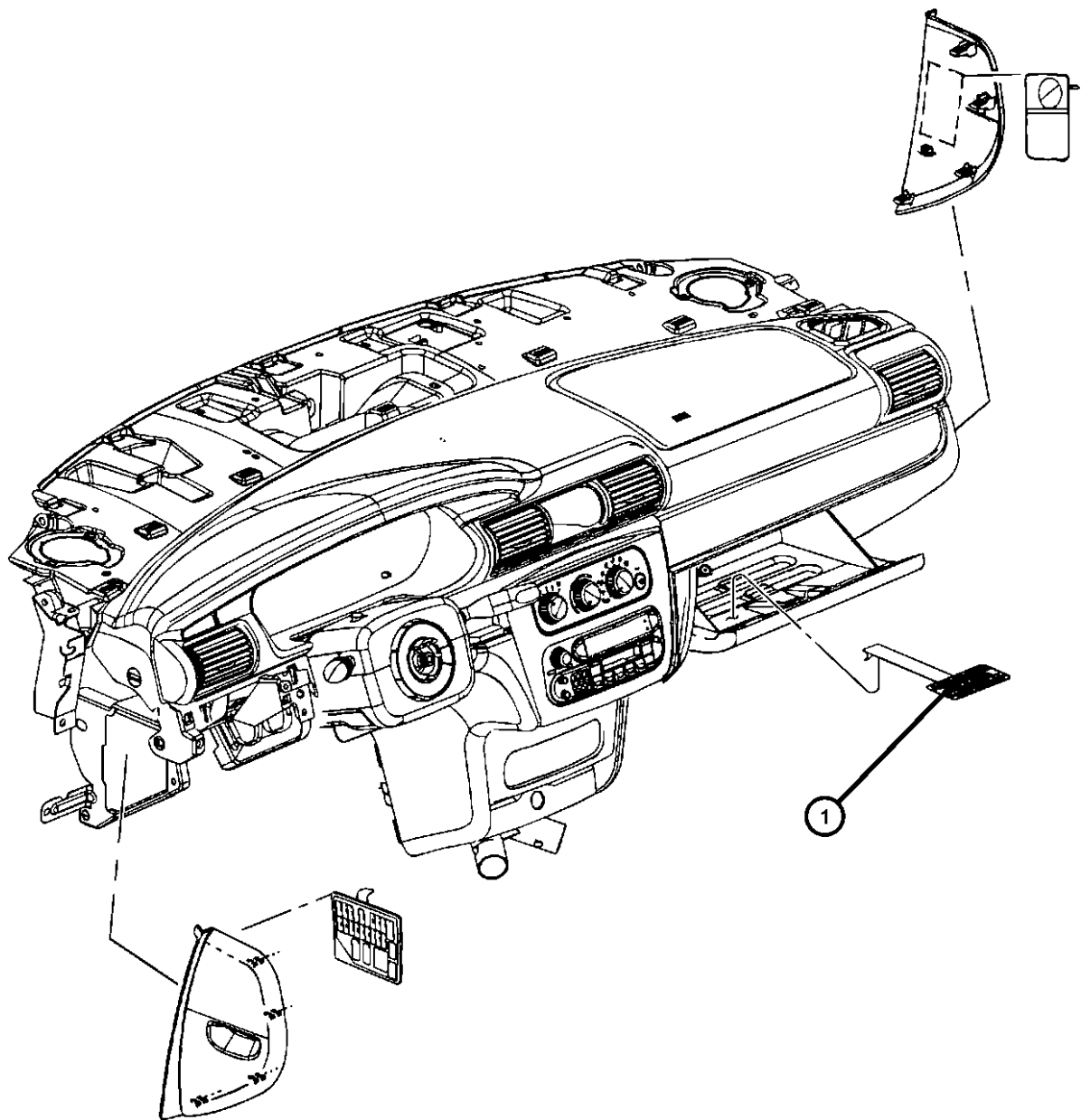
Group - 26 Labels

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Interior	
Instrument Panel	Fig. 26 - 105
Visor.....	Fig. 26 - 110
Under Hood	
Engine Compartment	Fig. 26 - 205
Doors	
Door Labels.....	Fig. 26 - 305
Trunk	
Spare Tire.....	Fig. 26 - 510

026-100 Interior	026-200 Under Hood	026-300 Doors	026-500 Trunk

Instrument Panel
Figure 26-105

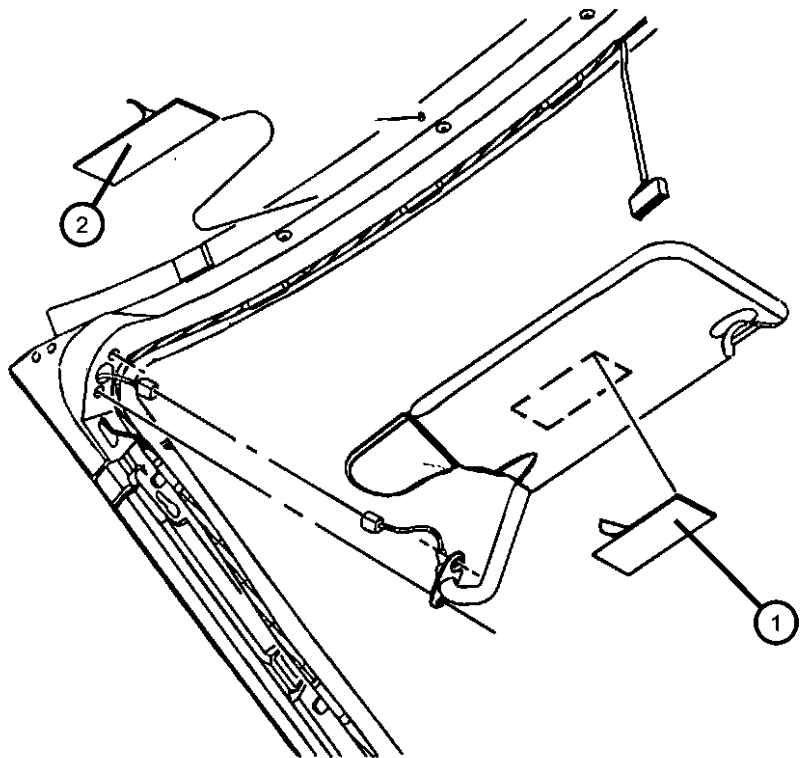
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04680610AA	1			49				LABEL, Air Bag, Glove Box
-2	05288120	1			49				LABEL



JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
				DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

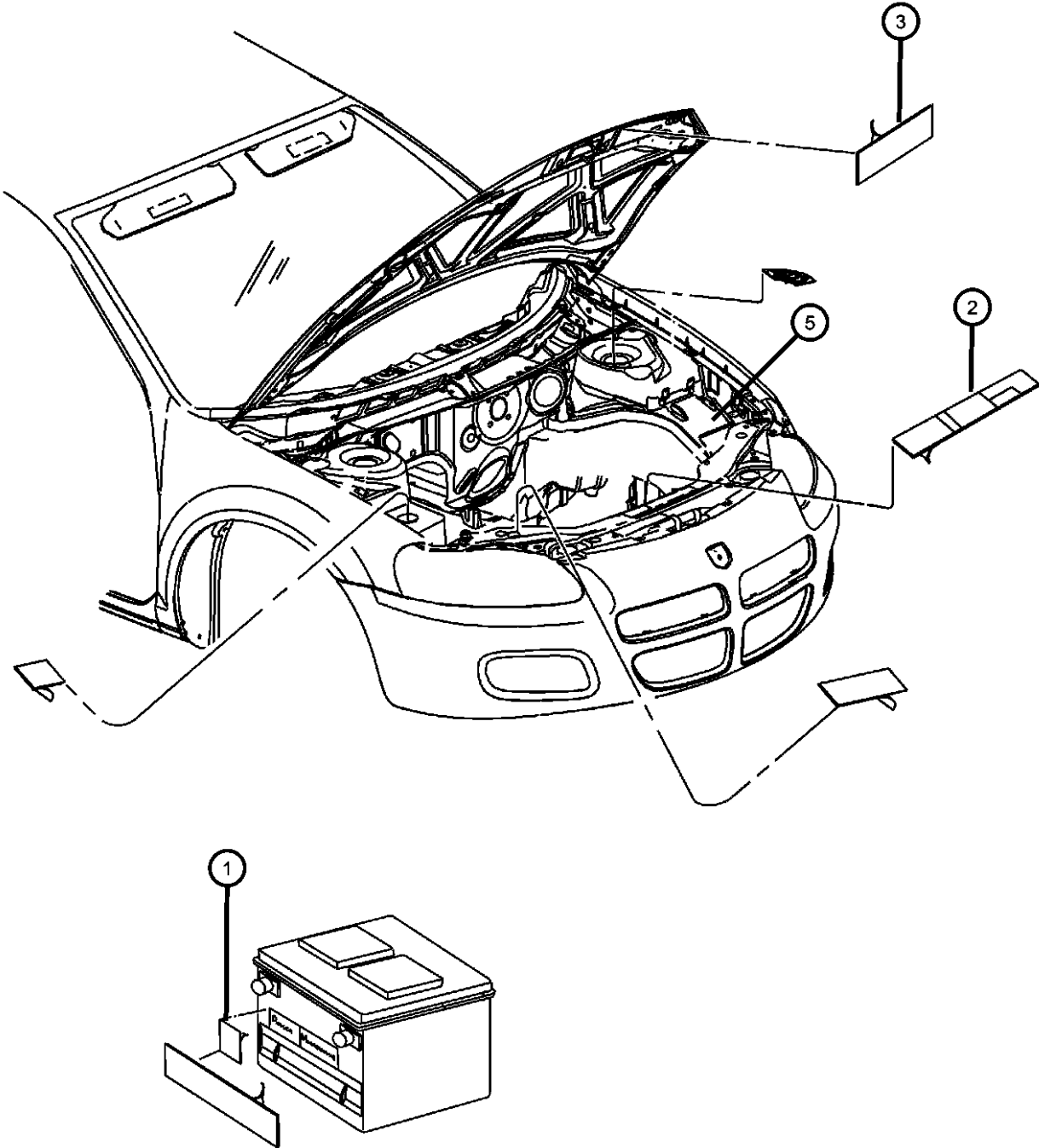
Visor
Figure 26-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05023564AA	2			49				LABEL, Visor Warning
2									LABEL, Air Bag Warning
	05170020AA	2			49				English and Arabic
	05023541AA	2			49				English and Spanish Visor



JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
				DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Engine Compartment
Figure 26-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04606799AA	1			49				LABEL, Battery
2									LABEL, Air Conditioning System
	05028873AA	1			49				Left hand Cooler
	05028874AA	1			49				Right hand Cooler
3									LABEL, Emission
	04578512AB	1			49	EE0			NAA
	04578515AB	1			49	EDG			NAE
	04578517AB	1			49	EE0			NAE
	04578518AB	1			49	EGF			NAA
	04578519AB	1			49	EGF			NAE
-4	05058112AB	1			49				LABEL, Belt Routing
5	04721984AA	1			49				LABEL, Warning, Brake Fluid

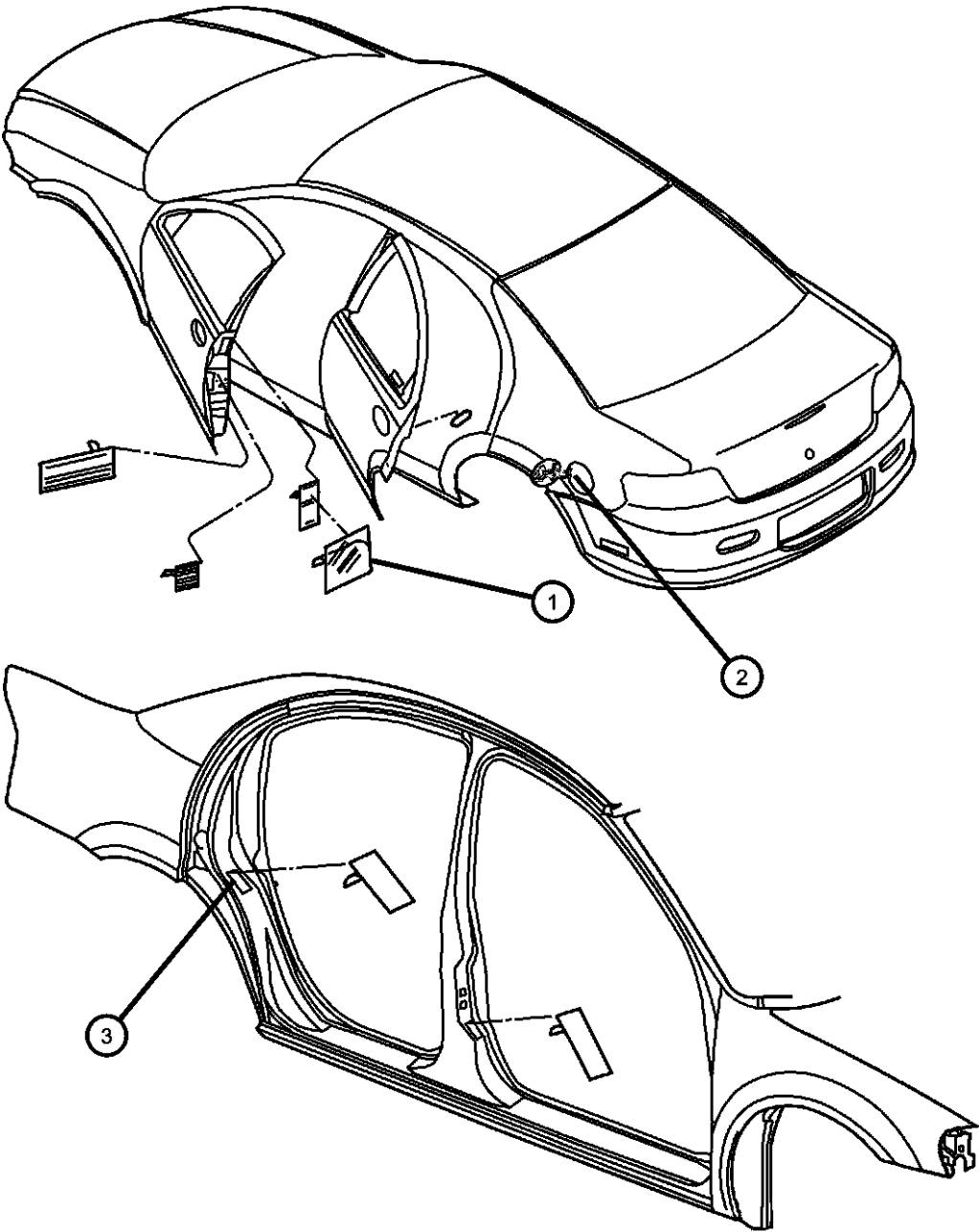
JOURNEY (JC)						
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION		
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission		
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission		
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans		
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission		
				DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans		

Door Labels
Figure 26-305

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTES: Sales Codes
[TPT] = 205/65R-15 Tires
[TPL] = 205/60R-16 Tires
[TPW] = 205/60VR-16 Tires

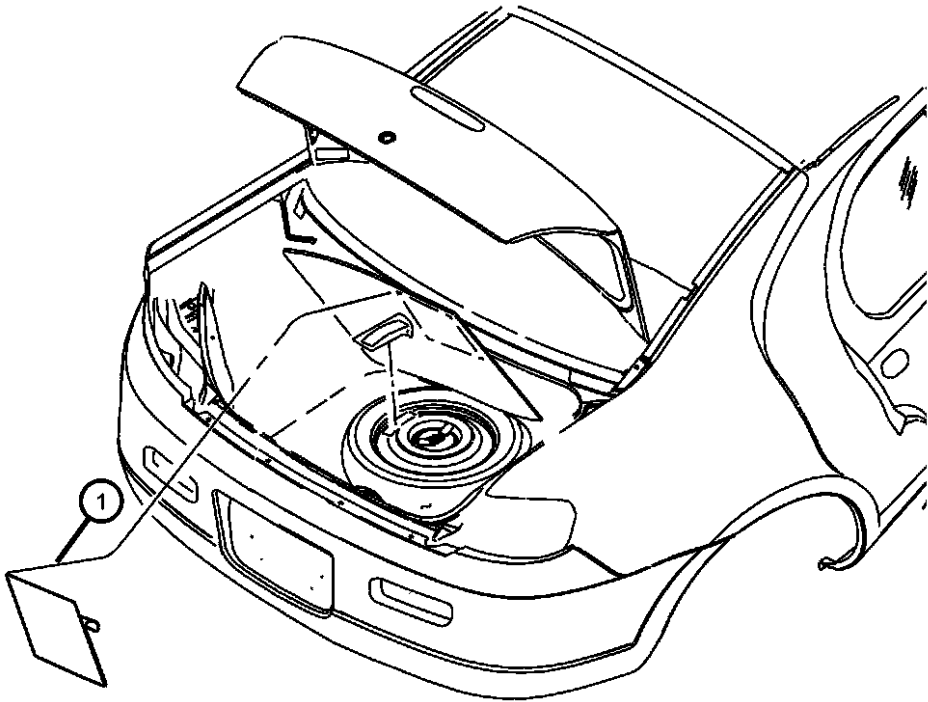
1	05056072AA	2			49				LABEL, Child Protection Lock, English
2	68028563AA	1			49	ECE			LABEL, Fuel
3	05056245AB	1			49				LABEL, Tire Pressure



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Spare Tire
Figure 26-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LABEL, Tire Storage
	04472491AC	1			49				Export
	05273515AB	1			49				Arabic Only
-2	05256594AB	1			49				LABEL, Lift Point



JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
				DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Group - 27

Glass

Group - 27 Glass

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Glass and Interior Rear View Mirror	
Glass, Glass Hardware & Regulators & Interior Mirrors.....	Fig. 27 - 110

027-100 Glass and Interior Rear View Mirror			

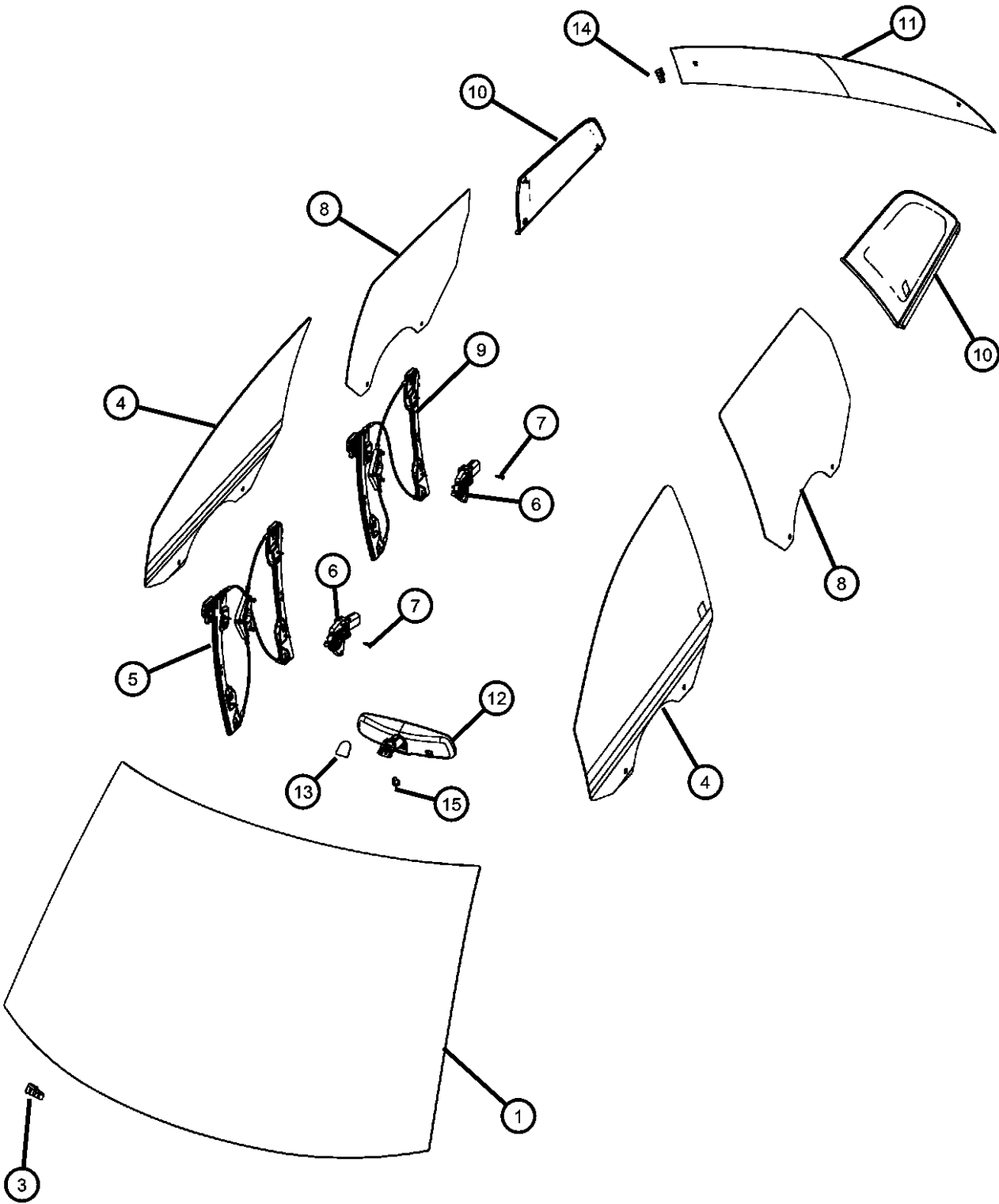
Glass, Glass Hardware & Regulators & Interior Mirrors
Figure 27-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05155280AB	1	B, D, E		49				WINDSHIELD
-2	04864015AB	2	B, D, E		49				INSTALLATION PACKAGE, Windshield Glass, Includes Spacers
3	55276549AA	2	B, D, E		49				SPACER, Windshield
4	05076886AA	1	B, D, E		49				GLASS, Front Door Right
	05076887AA	1	B, D, E		49				Left
5	68043734AA	1	B, D, E		49				REGULATOR, Front Door Window Right
	68043735AA	1	B, D, E		49				Left
6	04589150AA	1	B		49				MOTOR, Window Regulator With Sales Code [JP3], Right
	04589151AA	1	B, D, E		49				With Sales Code [JSC], Left
	04589152AA	1	B, D, E		49				With Sales Code [JPD], Right
	04589153AA	1	B, D, E		49				With Sales Code [JPD], Left
	04589154AA	1	D, E		49				With Sales Code [JSC], Right
7	68043877AA	3	B, D, E		49				SCREW, Window Motor
8	05076890AA	1	B, D, E		49				GLASS, Rear Door Sunscreen [GAE], Right
	05076891AA	1	B, D, E		49				Sunscreen [GAE], Left
	05178046AA	1	B, D, E		49				Tinted [GAM], Right
	05178047AA	1	B, D, E		49				Tinted [GAM], Left
9	68043738AA	1	B, D, E		49				REGULATOR, Rear Door Window Right
	68043739AA	1	B, D, E		49				Left
10	05155278AC	1	B, D, E		49				GLASS, Quarter Window Sunscreen [GAE], Right
	05155279AC	1	B, D, E		49				Sunscreen [GAE], Left
	05178050AC	1	B, D, E		49				Tinted [GAM], Right
	05178051AC	1	B, D, E		49				Tinted [GAM], Left
11									BACKLITE

JOURNEY (JC)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
				DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Glass, Glass Hardware & Regulators & Interior Mirrors
Figure 27-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05076881AA	1	B, D, E		49				Sunsreen [GAE]
	05178053AA	1	B, D, E		49				Tinted [GAM]
12	04805332AD	1	B, D, E		49				MIRROR, Inside Rear View
	04805572AD	1	B, D, E		49				With Sales Code [GNA]
	55157457AB	1	B, D, E		49				With Sales Code [GNK]
	55157457AB	1	B, D, E		49				With Sales Code [GN5]
13	55076401	1	B, D, E		49				BUTTON, Rear View Mirror
14	55076401	1							SPACER, (NOT SERVICED)
15	06036548AA	1	B, D, E		49				SCREW, Tapping Pan Head, .190-24x.375

JOURNEY (JC)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
				DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Group - 30

Doors, Door Mirrors and Related Parts

Group - 30 Doors, Door Mirrors and Related Parts

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Front Door

Front Door, Shell and Hinges.....	Fig. 30 - 105
Front Door, Hardware Components.....	Fig. 30 - 125
Door Lock Cylinders	Fig. 30 - 150

Rear Door

Rear Door, Shell and Hinges.....	Fig. 30 - 205
Rear Door, Hardware Components	Fig. 30 - 225

Exterior Mirror

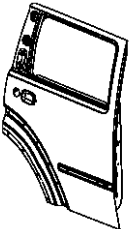
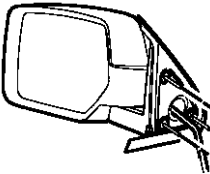
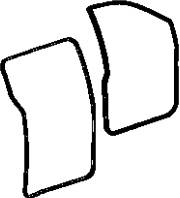
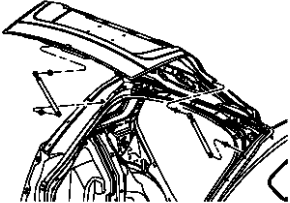
Mirror, Exterior.....	Fig. 30 - 505

Weatherstrips and Seals

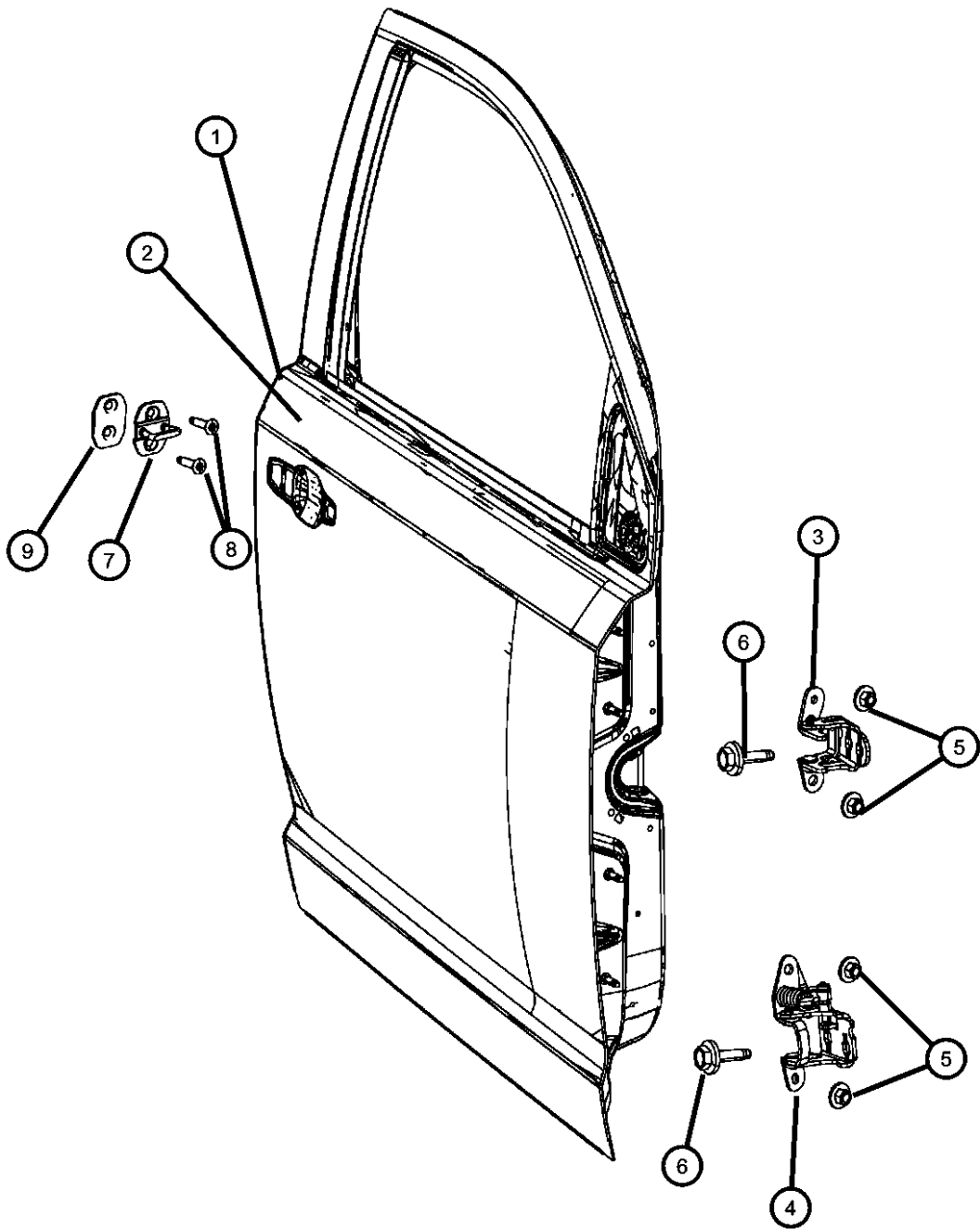
Weatherstrip, Front Door	Fig. 30 - 605
Weatherstrip, Rear Door.....	Fig. 30 - 625

Lift and Tail gates

Liftgate	Fig. 30 - 705
Liftgate Lock Cylinder	Fig. 30 - 750

030-100 Front Door 	030-200 Rear Door 	030-500 Exterior Mirror 	030-600 Weatherstrips and Seals 
030-700 Lift and Tail gates 			

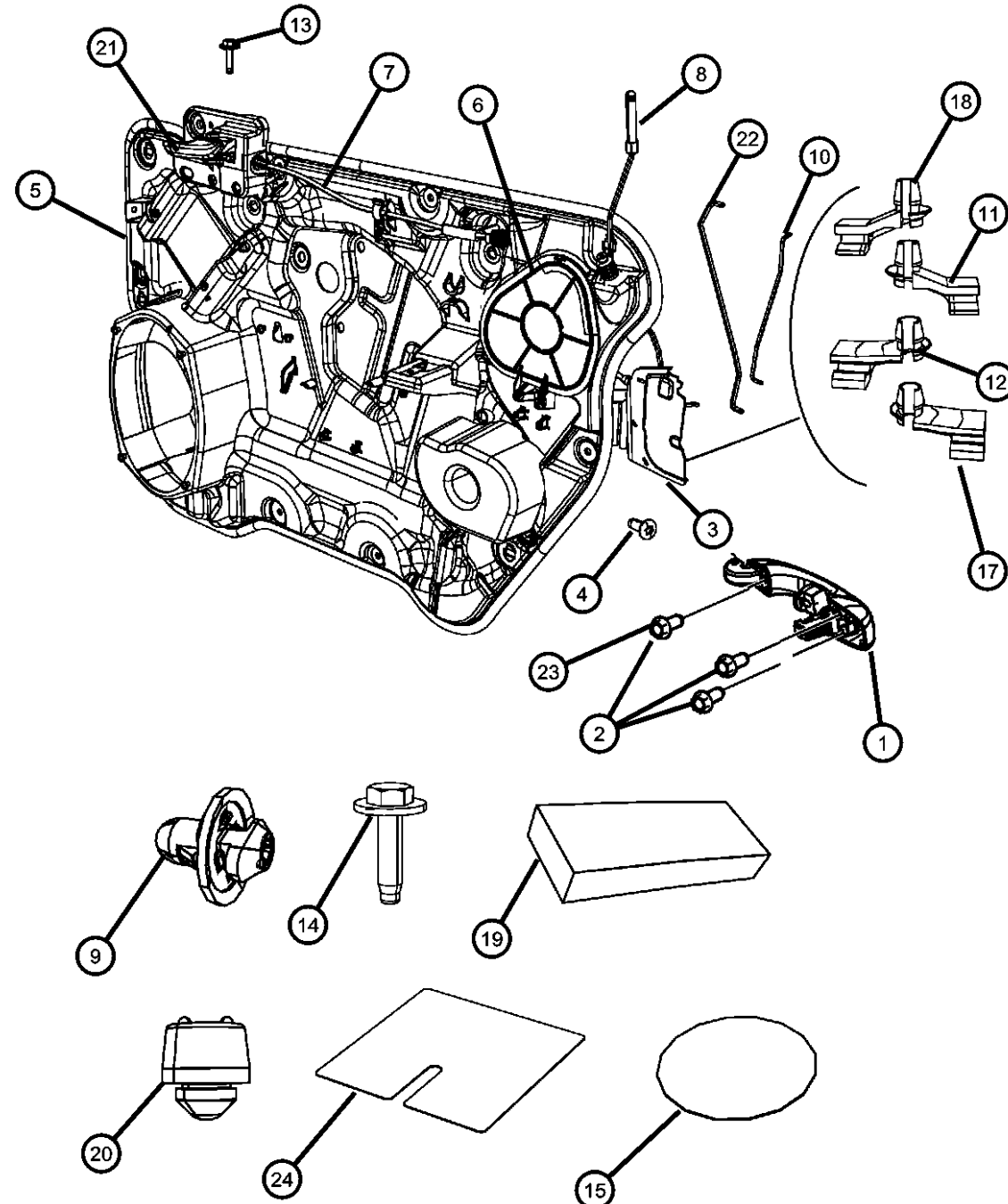
Front Door, Shell and Hinges
Figure 30-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68040230AB	1	B, D, E		49				DOOR, Front Right
	68040231AB	1							Left
2	05076744AB	1	B, D, E		49				PANEL, Front Door Right
	05076745AB	1							Left
3	05074256AB	1	B, D, E		49				HINGE, Door, Upper Right
	05074257AB	1							Left
	68038790AA	1							P.R. China, Right
	68038791AA	1							P.R. China, Left
4	55360918AF	1	B, D, E		49				HINGE, Door, Lower Right
	68038792AA	1							P.R. China, Right
	68038793AA	1							P.R. China, Left
	55360919AF	1							Left
	06101831	8							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, Hinge to Door
6	06507742AA	8	B, D, E		49				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x33
7	04589050AA	2	B, D, E		49				STRIKER, Door Latch
8	06508312AA	4	B, D, E		49				SCREW, Torx Head, M8X1.25X34
9	55362034AA	AR	B, D, E		49				SHIM, Door Striker

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Front Door, Hardware Components
Figure 30-125



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HANDLE, Exterior Door
	04589185AD	1	B, D, E		49				Chrome, With Sales Code [MNC] Without [LS9] Thatchum Security, Left
	04589186AD	1	B, D, E		49				Chrome, With Sales Code [MNC] Without [GXV] Lock Cylinder, Right
	04589295AD	1	B, D, E		49				Chrome, With Sales Code [MNC] and [LS9] Thatchum Security, Left
	04894920AD	1	B, D, E		49				Black, With Sales Code [MNA] and [GXV] Lock Cylinder, Right
	04589128AD	1	B, D, E		49				Black, With Sales Code [MNA] Without [GXV] Lock Cylinder, Right
	0XU56GPLAD	1	B, D, E		49				[PL], With Sales Code [MNK] and [GXV] Lock Cylinder, Right
	0XU56SW1AD	1	B, D, E		49				[W1], With Sales Code [MNK] and [GXV] Lock Cylinder, Right
	04894921AD	1	B, D, E		49				Black, With Sales Code [MNA], Left
	0XU56ARHAD	1	B, D, E		49				[RH], With Sales Code [MNC] and [GXV] Lock Cylinder, Right
	0XU56AXRAD	1	B, D, E		49				[XR], With Sales Code [MNK] and [GXV] Lock Cylinder, Right
	0XU56DA4AD	1	B, D, E		49				[A4], With Sales Code [MNK] and [GXV] Lock Cylinder, Right
	0XU56FK-GAD	1	B, D, E		49				[KG], With Sales Code [MNK] and [GXV] Lock Cylinder, Right
	0XU56GB-SAD	1	B, D, E		49				[B5], With Sales Code [MNK] and [GXV] Lock Cylinder, Right
	0XU57WS2AD	1	B, D, E		49				[S2], With Sales Code [MNK] Without [LS9] Thatchum Security, Left
	0XU82ARHAD	1	B, D, E		49				[RH], With Sales Code [MNK] Without [GXV] Lock Cylinder, Right
	0XU56WS2AD	1	B, D, E		49				[S2], With Sales Code [MNK] and [GXV] Lock Cylinder, Right
	0XU57ARHAD	1	B, D, E		49				[RH], With Sales Code [MNK] Without [LS9] Thatchum Security, Left

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE
S = SPORT	E = DODGE

BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

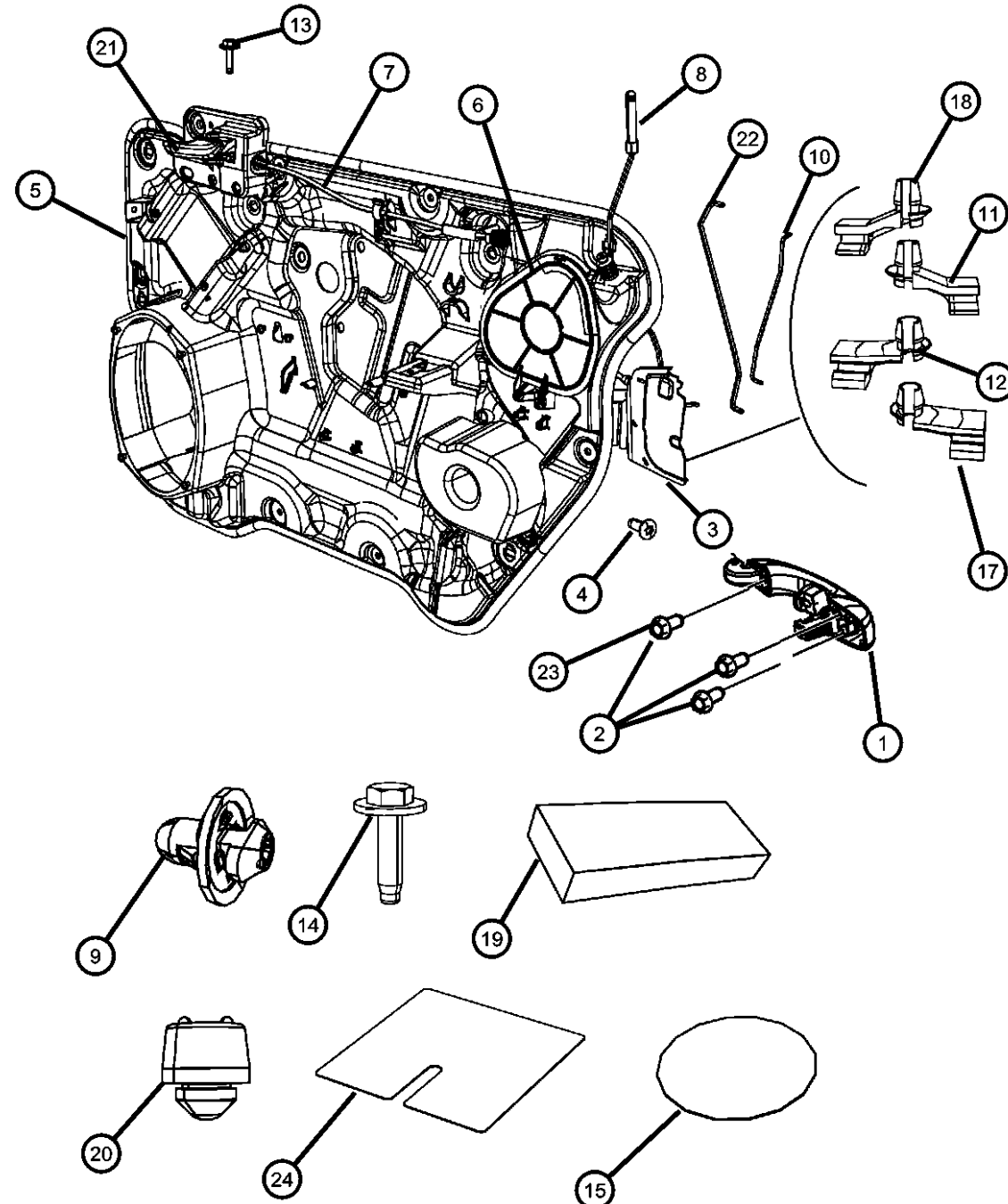
ENGINE
ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION
DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2009 JC

Front Door, Hardware Components
Figure 30-125



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0XU57AXRAD	1	B, D, E		49				[XR], With Sales Code [MNK] Without [LS9] Thatchum Security, Left
	0XU57DA4AD	1	B, D, E		49				[A4], With Sales Code [MNK] Without [LS9] Thatchum Security, Left
	0XU57FK-GAD	1	B, D, E		49				[KG], With Sales Code [MNK] Without [LS9] Thatchum Security, Left
	0XU57GB-SAD	1	B, D, E		49				[BS], With Sales Code [MNK] Without [LS9] Thatchum Security, Left
	0XU57GPLAD	1	B, D, E		49				[PL], With Sales Code [MNK] Without [LS9] Thatchum Security, Left
	0XU57SW1AD	1	B, D, E		49				[W1], With Sales Code [MNK] Without [LS9] Thatchum Security, Left
	0XU82SW1AD	1	B, D, E		49				[W1], With Sales Code [MNK] Without [GXV] Lock Cylinder, Right
	0XU82AXRAD	1	B, D, E		49				[XR], With Sales Code [MNK] Without [GXV] Lock Cylinder, Right
	0XU82DA4AD	1	B, D, E		49				[A4], With Sales Code [MNK] Without [GXV] Lock Cylinder, Right
	0XU82FK-GAD	1	B, D, E		49				[KG], With Sales Code [MNK] Without [GXV] Lock Cylinder, Right
	0XU82GB-SAD	1	B, D, E		49				[BS], With Sales Code [MNK] Without [GXV] Lock Cylinder, Right
	0XU82GPLAD	1	B, D, E		49				[PL], With Sales Code [MNK] Without [GXV] Lock Cylinder, Right
	0XU82WS2AD	1	B, D, E		49				[S2], With Sales Code [MNK] Without [GXV] Lock Cylinder, Right
	1EE55ARHAC	1	B, D, E		49				[RH], With Sales Code [MNK] and [LS9] Thatchum Security
	1EE55AXRAC	1	B, D, E		49				[XR], With Sales Code [MNK] and [LS9] Thatchum Security, Left

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE
P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT

LINE

B = DODGE
D = DODGE
E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF
Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V
Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24
Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6
24V MPI Engine

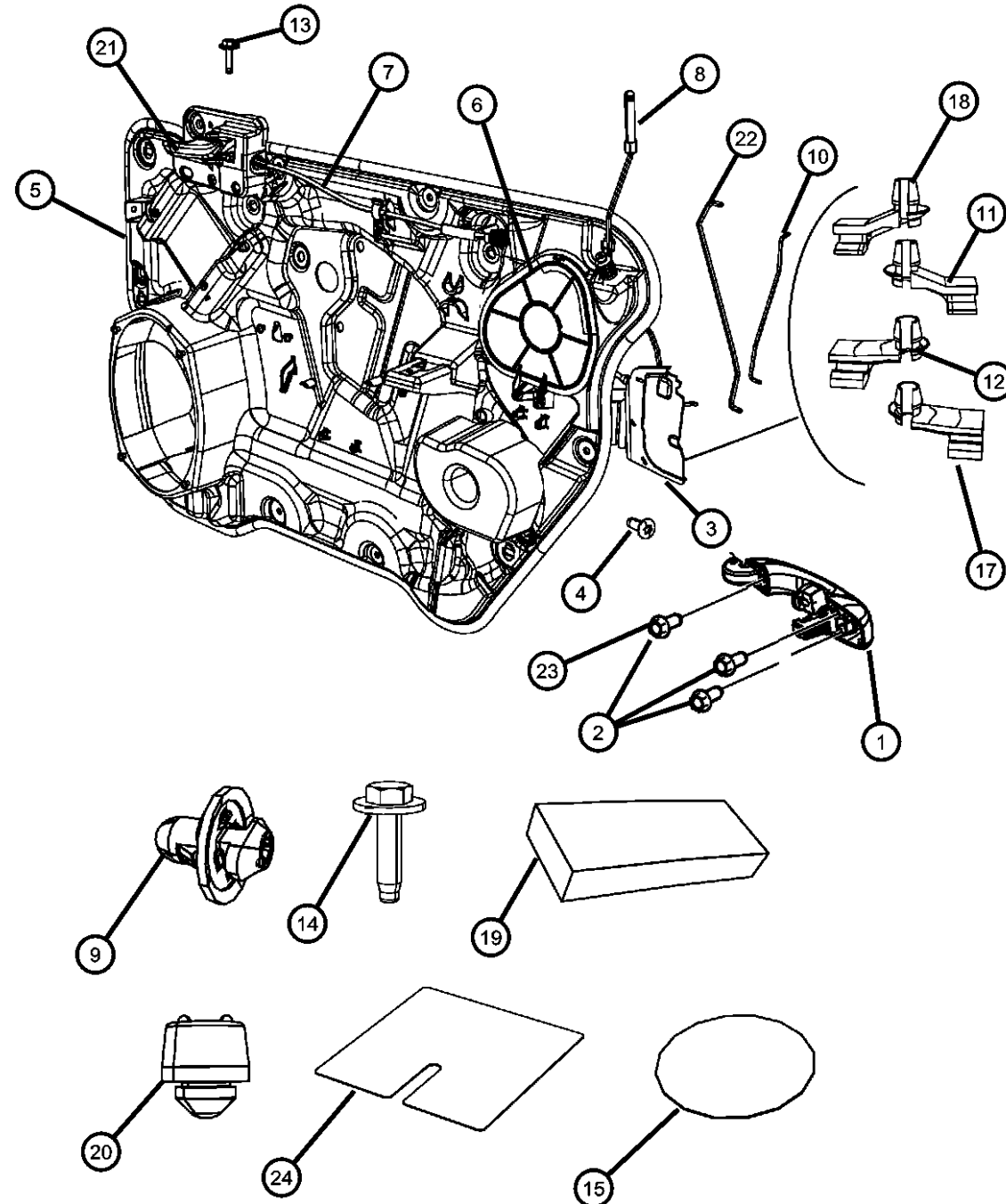
TRANSMISSION

DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE
Transmission
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6
Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6
Trans
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355
Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE
Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2009 JC

Front Door, Hardware Components
Figure 30-125



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1EE55DA4AC	1	B, D, E		49				[A4], With Sales Code [MNK] and [LS9] Thatchum Security, Left
	1EE55FKGAC	1	B, D, E		49				[KG], With Sales Code [MNK] and [LS9] Thatchum Security, Left
	1EE55GB-SAC	1	B, D, E		49				[B5], With Sales Code [MNK] and [LS9] Thatchum Security, Left
	1EE55GPLAC	1	B, D, E		49				[PI], With Sales Code [MNK] and [LS9] Thatchum Security, Left
	1EE55SW1AC	1	B, D, E		49				[W1], With Sales Code [MNK] and [LS9] Thatchum Security, Left
	1EE55WS2AC	1	B, D, E		49				[S2], With Sales Code [MNK] and [LS9] Thatchum Security, Left
2	06508074AA	2	B, D, E		49				SCREW, Tapping, Without Sales Code [LS9]
3									LATCH, Front Door
	04589440AA	1	B, D, E		49				With Sales Code [LS9], Thatchum, Right
	04589441AA	1	B, D, E		49				With Sales Code [LS9], Thatchum, Left
	04589460AA	1	B, D, E		49				With Sales Code [GXV], Without [LS9] Thatchum, Right
	04589421AA	1	B, D, E		49				Without Sales Code [LS9], Thatchum, Left
	04589426AA	1	B, D, E		49				With Sales Code [GXR], Without [LS9] Thatchum, Right
4	06508313AA	6	B, D, E		49				SCREW, Latch to Door Inner
5									PANEL, Carrier Plate, Front Door
	68043728AA	1	B, D, E		49				Right
	68043729AA	1	B, D, E		49				Left
6									PLUG, Latch Access
	68043750AA	1	B, D, E		49				Right
	68043751AA	1	B, D, E		49				Left
7	68043748AA	1	B, D, E		49				CABLE, Inside Handle To Latch, Front Door
8									ROD, Lock
	68043790AA	1	B, D, E		49				Right
	68043791AA	1	B, D, E		49				Left

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE
P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT

LINE

B = DODGE
D = DODGE
E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

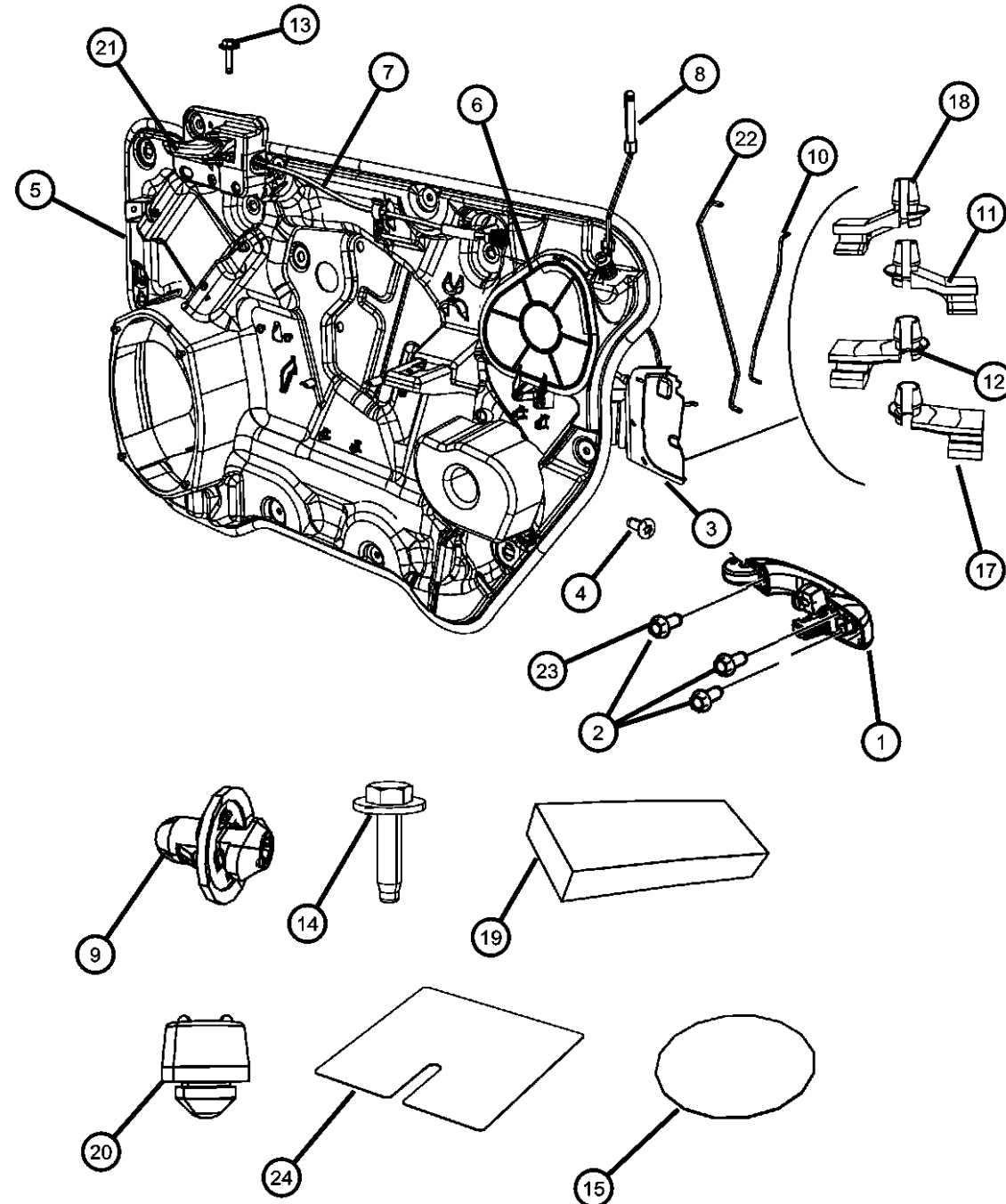
TRANSMISSION

DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2009 JC

Front Door, Hardware Components
Figure 30-125



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	04589463AA	4	B, D, E		49				CLIP, Door Mudule Attachment
10									LINK, Key Cylinder To Latch
	68043794AA	1	B, D, E		49				Right Hand Drive
	68043795AA	1	B, D, E		49				Left Hand Drive and Thatchum
11	04658445	1	B, D, E		49				CLIP, Latch Link, Orange
12	04658674	2	B, D, E		49				CLIP, Latch Link, Red
13	06508642AA	2	B, D, E		49				SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x25, To Inside Handle
14	06508642AA	6	B, D, E		49				SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x25, Door Module to Door
15	55276821AA	2	B, D, E		49				SEAL, Latch Adjustment Plug
16	68043889AA	1	B, D, E		49				SHIELD, DOOR INSIDE LOCK, Front door
17	04658675	1	B, D, E		49				CLIP, Latch Link, Green
18	04658444	1	B, D, E		49				CLIP, Latch Link, Purple
19	04673843AA	2	B, D, E		49				BUMPER, Door
20	05160047AB	2	B, D, E		49				BUMPER, Door, Overslam
21									HANDLE, Door Interior
	68043746AA	1	B, D, E		49				Right
	68043747AA	1	B, D, E		49				Left
22									LINK, Outside Handle To Latch, Front Door
	68043798AA	1	B, D, E		49				Without Sales Code [LS9], Thatchum, Right
	68043799AA	1	B, D, E		49				Without Sales Code [LS9], Thatchum, Left
	68043802AA	1	B, D, E		49				With Sales Code [LS9], Thatchum, Right
	68043803AA	1	B, D, E		49				With Sales Code [LS9], Thatchum, Left
23	06101331	3	D, E		49				BOLT, M6x1.00x20, With Sales Code [LS9]
24	05020893AA	4	B, D, E		49				TAPE, Door Inner

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE
P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT

LINE

B = DODGE
D = DODGE
E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

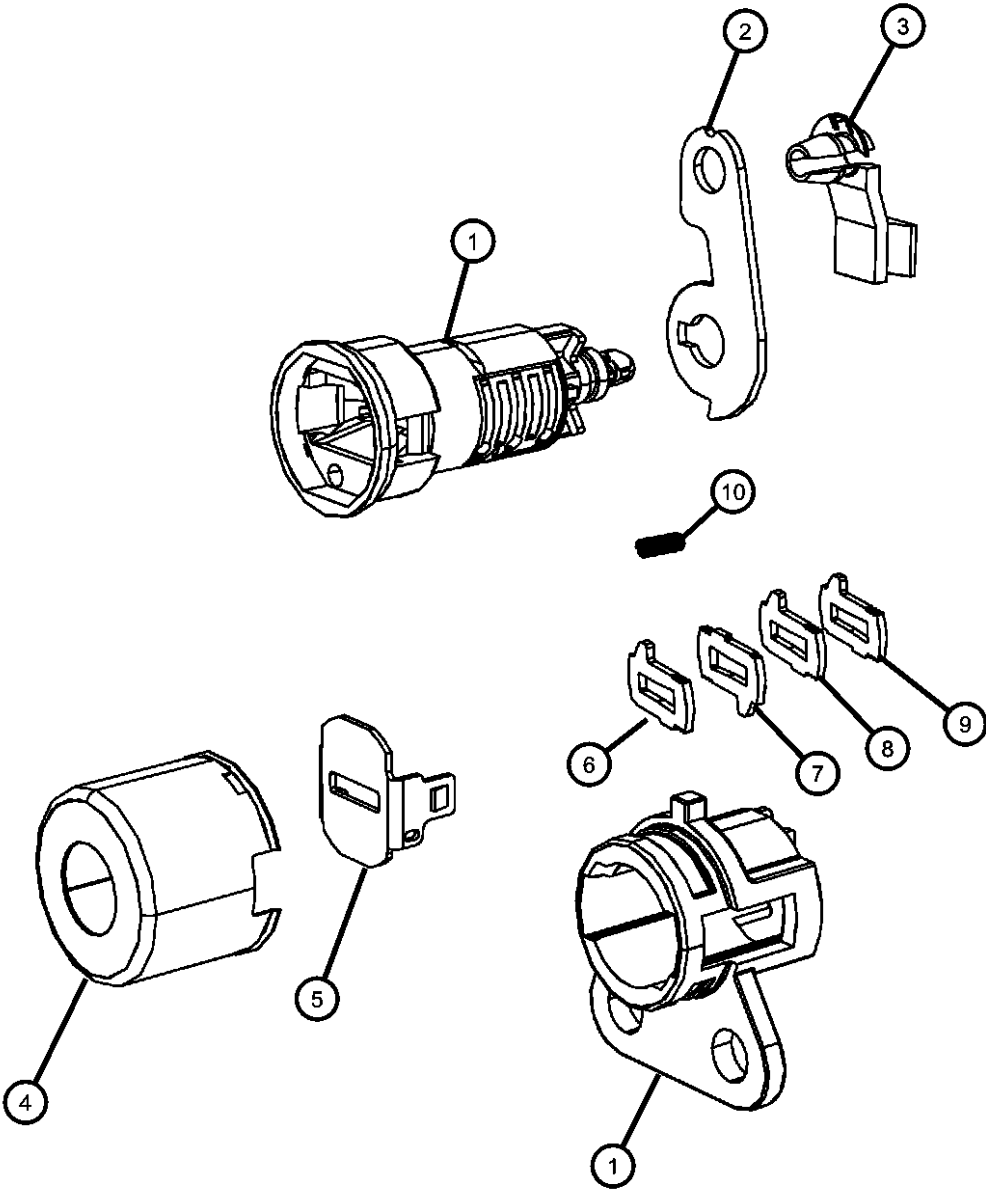
TRANSMISSION

DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2009 JC

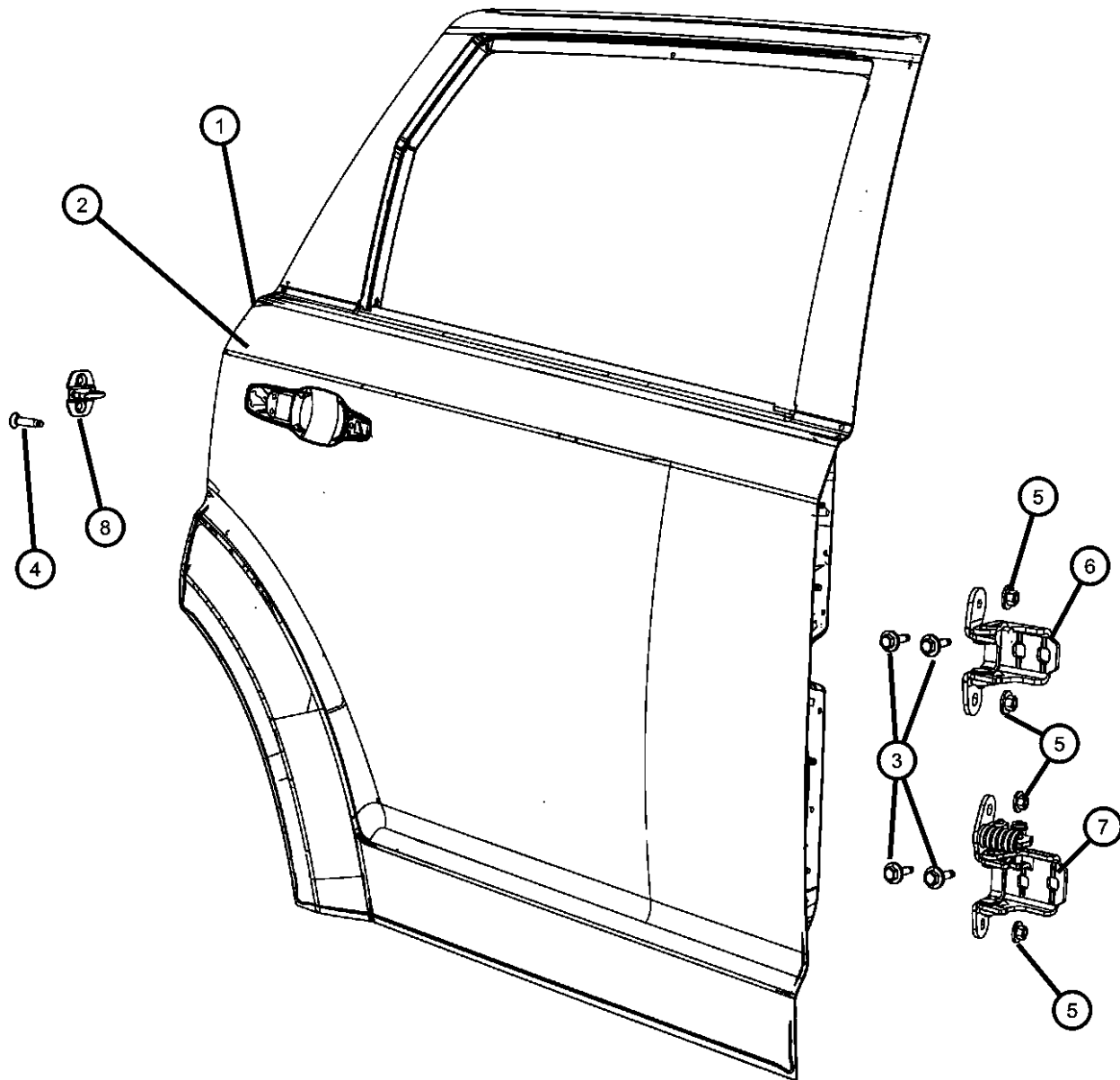
Door Lock Cylinders
Figure 30-150



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CYLINDER, Door Lock
	05139099AA	1	B, D, E		49				Left
	05191980AA	1	B, D, E		49				Right
2	05191978AA	1	B, D, E		49				LEVER, Door Lock Cylinder
3									CLIP, Latch
	05191977AA	1	B, D, E		49				Right
	05191981AA	1	B, D, E		49				Left
4	05102456AA	1	B, D, E		49				CAP, Door Lock Cylinder
5	05019605AA	1	B, D, E		49				SHUTTER, Lock Cylinder
6	04778117AB	1	B, D, E		49				TUMBLER, Number 1
7	04778118AB	1	B, D, E		49				TUMBLER, Number 2
8	04778119AB	1	B, D, E		49				TUMBLER, Number 3
9	04778120AB	1	B, D, E		49				TUMBLER, Number 4
10	04778121	1	B, D, E		49				SPRING, Tumbler

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

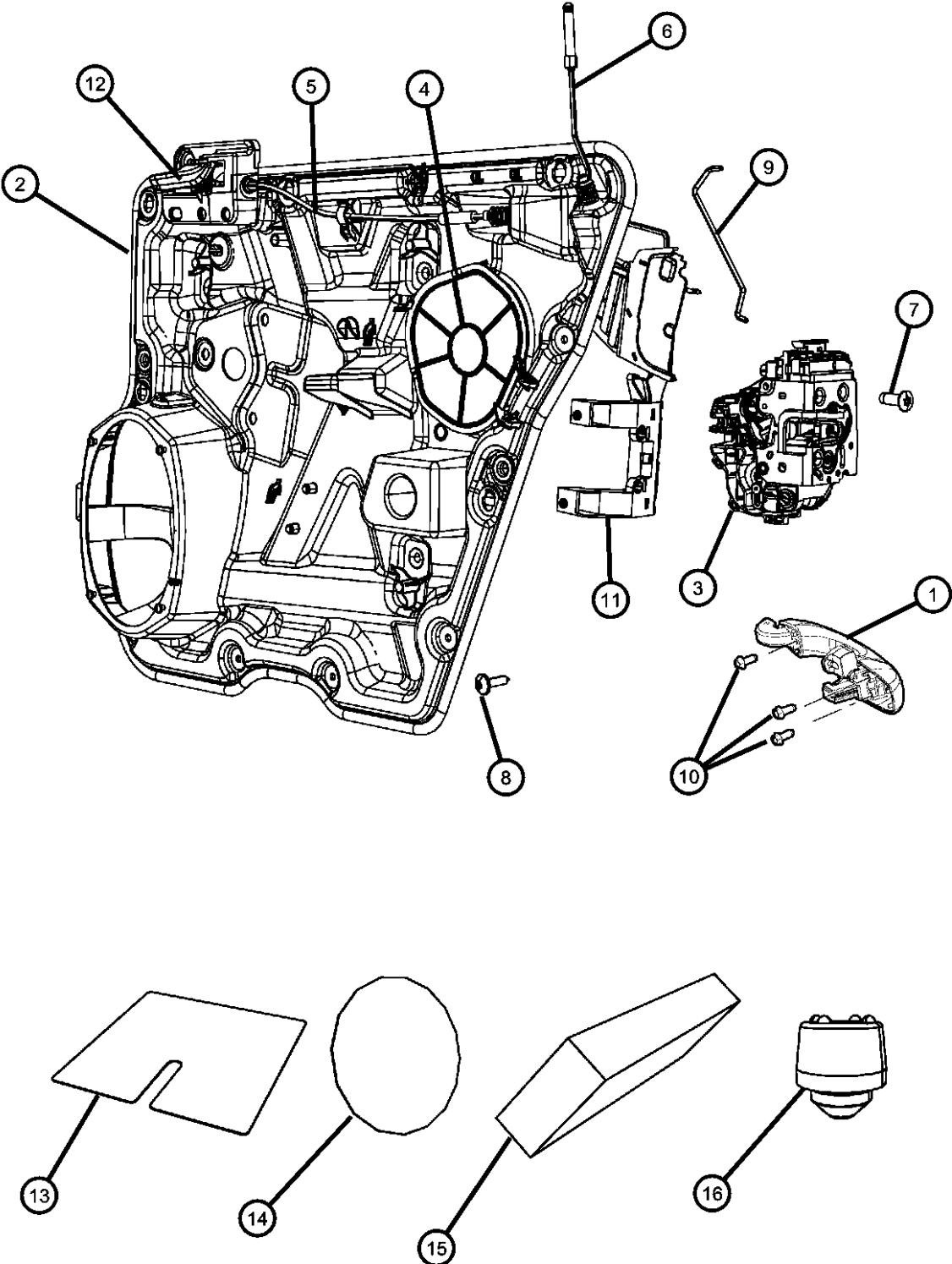
Rear Door, Shell and Hinges
Figure 30-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68040232AA	1	B, D, E		49				DOOR, Rear
	68040233AA	1							Right
2	05076782AB	1	B, D, E		49				PANEL, Rear Door Outer
	05076783AB	1							Right
3	06507742AA	8	B, D, E		49				Left
	06508312AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x33, Hinge to Body
4	06101831	8	B, D, E		49				SCREW, Torx Head, M8X1.25X34
	05067940AA	1							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, Hinge to Door
5	05067941AA	1	B, D, E		49				HINGE, Door, Upper
	05067938AB	1							Right
6	05067939AA	1	B, D, E		49				Left
	04589050AA	2	B, D, E		49				HINGE, Door, Lower
									Right
									Left
									STRIKER, Door Latch

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

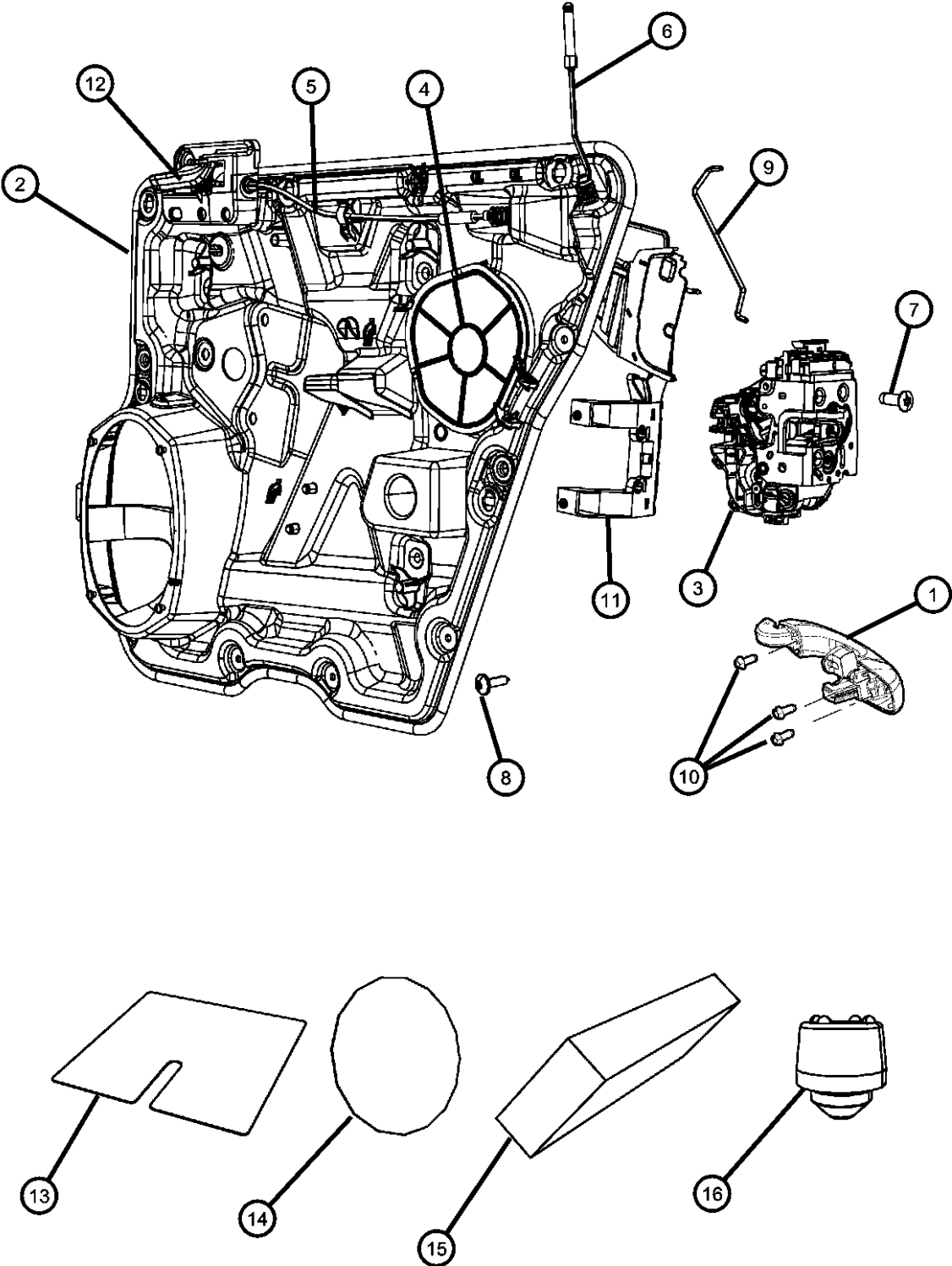
Rear Door, Hardware Components
Figure 30-225



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HANDLE, Exterior Door
	04589128AD	1	D, E, B		49				With Sales Code [MNA], Right
	04589129AD	1	B, D, E		49				With Sales Code [MNA], Left
	04589186AD	1	B, D, E		49				With Sales Code [MNC], Right
	0XU82ARHAD	1	B, D, E		49				[RH], With Sales Code [MNK], Right
	04589187AC	1	B, D, E		49				With Sales Code [MNC], Left
	0XU82AXRAD	1	B, D, E		49				[XR], With Sales Code [MNK], Right
	0XU82DA4AD	1	B, D, E		49				[A4], With Sales Code [MNK], Right
	0XU82FK-GAD	1	B, D, E		49				[KG], With Sales Code [MNK], Right
	0XU82GB-SAD	1	B, D, E		49				[BS], With Sales Code [MNK], Right
	0XU82GPLAD	1	B, D, E		49				[PL], With Sales Code [MNK], Right
	0XU83ARHAD	1	B, D, E		49				[RH], With Sales Code [MNK], Left
	0XU83AXRAD	1	B, D, E		49				[XR], With Sales Code [MNK], Left
	0XU83DA4AD	1	B, D, E		49				[A4], With Sales Code [MNK], Left
	0XU82SW1AD	1	B, D, E		49				[W1], With Sales Code [MNK], Right
	0XU82WS2AD	1	B, D, E		49				[S2], With Sales Code [MNK], Right
	0XU83FK-GAD	1	B, D, E		49				[KG], With Sales Code [MNK], Left
	0XU83GB-SAD	1	B, D, E		49				[BS], With Sales Code [MNK], Left
	0XU83GPLAD	1	D, E, B		49				[PL], With Sales Code [MNK], Left
	0XU83SW1AD	1	B, D, E		49				[W1], With Sales Code [MNK], Left
	0XU83WS2AD	1	B, D, E		49				[S2], With Sales Code [MNK], Left
2									PANEL, Carrier Plate, Rear Door
	68043732AA	1	B, D, E		49				Right
	68043733AA	1	B, D, E		49				Left
3									LATCH, Rear Door

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

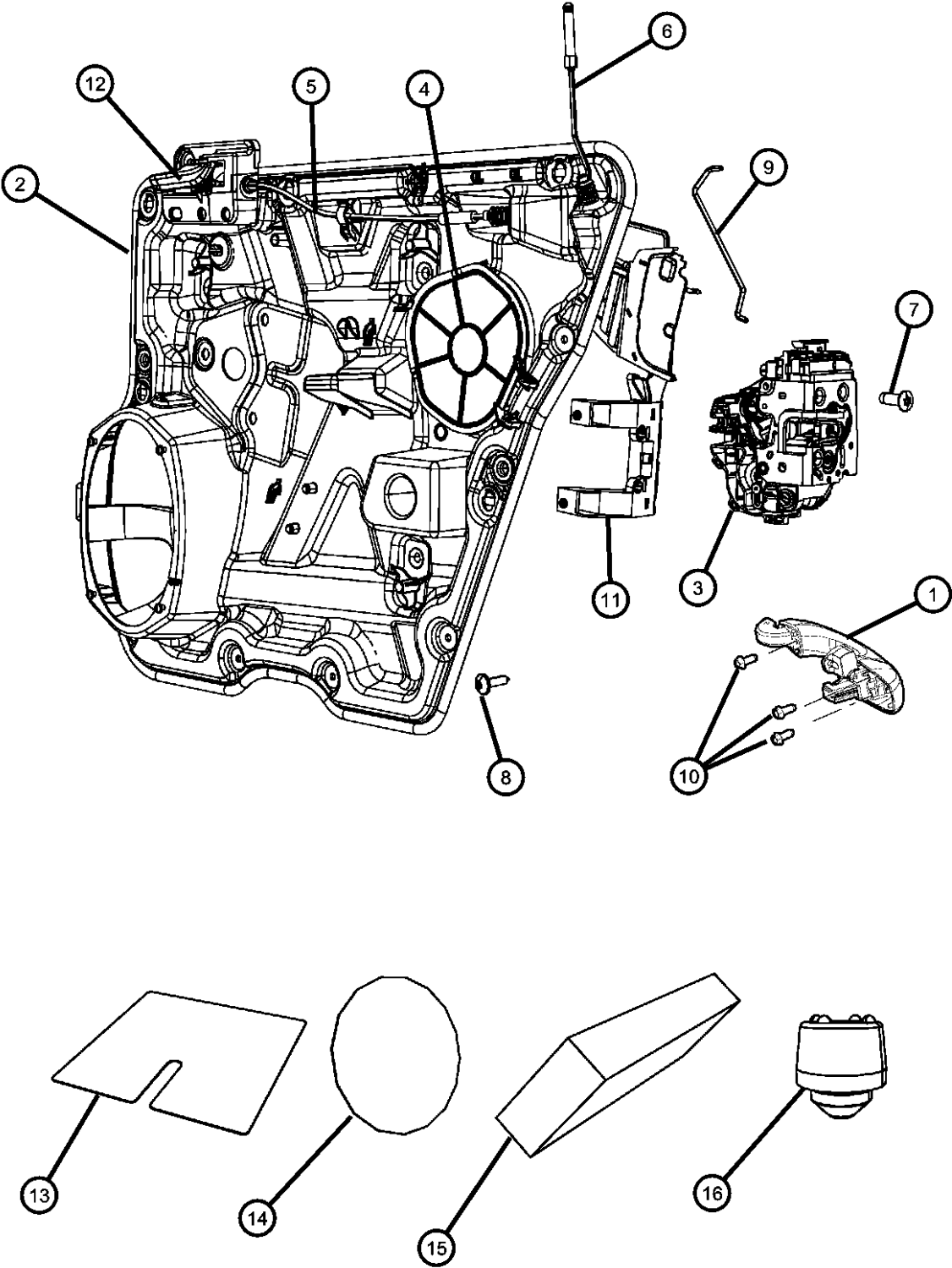
Rear Door, Hardware Components
Figure 30-225



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04589424AD	1	B, D, E		49				Without Sales Code [LS9], Right
	04589425AD	1	B, D, E		49				Without Sales Code [LS9], Left
	04589438AD	1	B, D, E		49				With Sales Code [LS9], Right
	04589439AD	1	B, D, E		49				With Sales Code [LS9], Left
4	68043752AA	1	B, D, E		49				PLUG, Latch Access
5	68043749AA	1	B, D, E		49				CABLE, Inside Handle To Latch, Rear Door
6									ROD, Lock
	68043792AA	1	B, D, E		49				Right
	68043793AA	1	B, D, E		49				Left
7	06508313AA	6	B, D, E		49				SCREW, Latch to Door
8									SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x25
	06508642AA	2	B, D, E		49				Rear Door to Inside Handle
		6	B, D, E		49				Door Module to Door
9									ROD, Outside Handle to Latch
	68043878AA	1	B, D, E		49				Without Sales Code [LS9], Right
	68043879AA	1	B, D, E		49				Without Sales Code [LS9], Left
	68043880AA	1	B, D, E		49				With Sales Code [LS9], Right
	68043881AA	1	B, D, E		49				With Sales Code [LS9], Left
10	06508074AA	6	B, D, E		49				SCREW, Tapping, Outside Handle to Door
11									CHANNEL, Rear Door Glass
	68043892AA	1	B, D, E		49				Right
	68043893AA	1	B, D, E		49				Left
12									HANDLE, Door Interior
	68043746AA	1	B, D, E		49				Right
	68043747AA	1	B, D, E		49				Left
13	05020893AA	4	B, D, E		49				TAPE, Rear Door Inner
14									SEAL
	55276821AA	2	B, D, E		49				Latch Adjustment Plug
		4	B, D, E		49				Drain Hole Patch

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

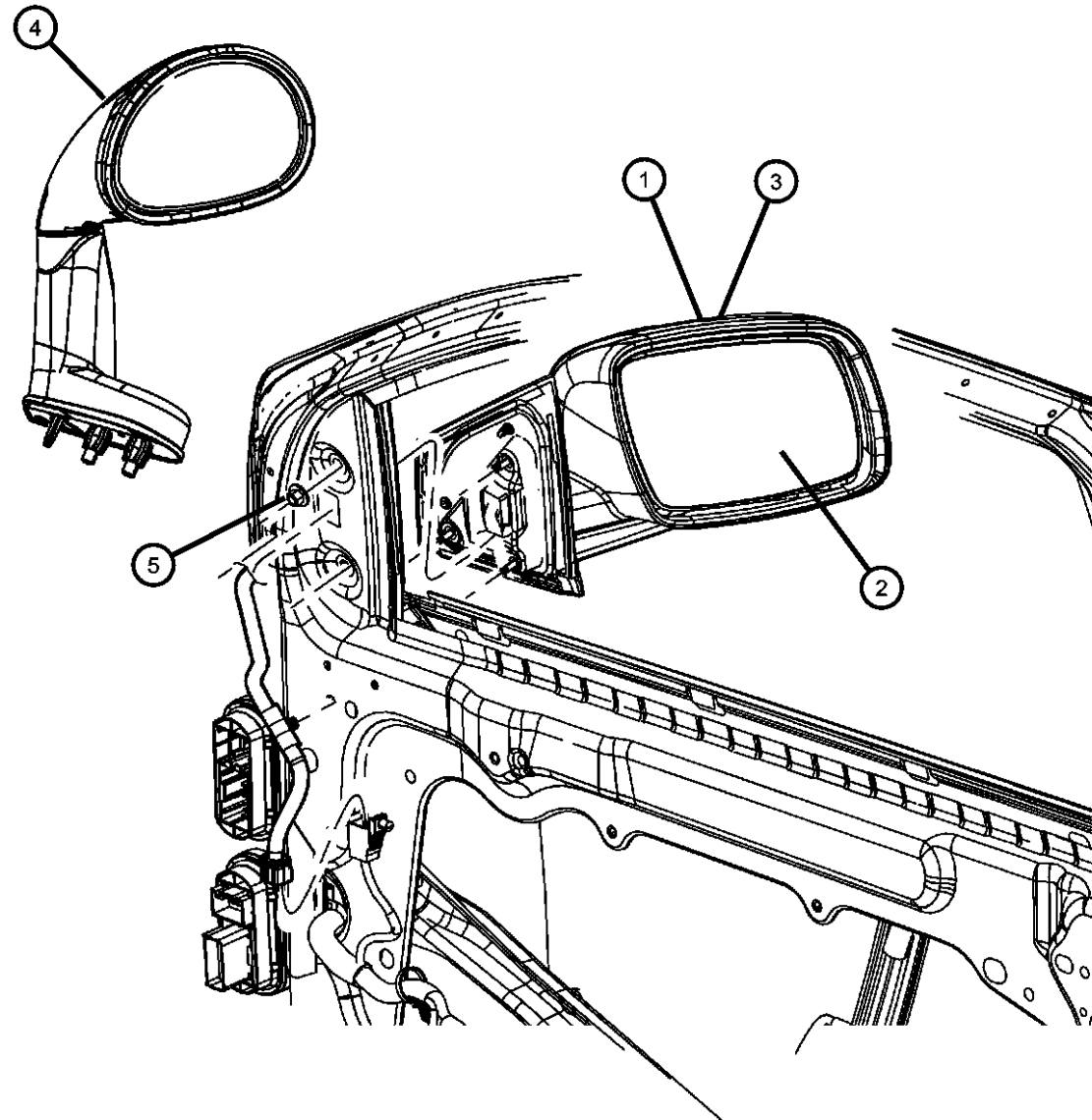
Rear Door, Hardware Components
Figure 30-225



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	04673845AA	2	B, D, E		49				BUMPER, Door
16	05160047AA	1	B, D, E		49				BUMPER, Door

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

Mirror, Exterior
Figure 30-505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MIRROR, Outside Rearview
	05076884AC	1	D, E		49				With Sales Code [GT6], Right
	05076885AC	1	D, E		49				With Sales Code [GT6], Left
	1CE281A4AC	1	D, E		49				[A4], With Sales Codes [GTL] and [JSC], Right
	1CE281BSAC	1	D, E		49				[B6], With Sales Codes [GTL] and [JSC], Right
	1CE281KGAC	1	D, E		49				[KG], With Sales Codes [GTL] and [JSC], Right
	1CE281PLAC	1	D, E		49				[PL], With Sales Codes [GTL] and [JSC], Right
	1CE281RHAC	1	D, E		49				[RH], With Sales Codes [GTL] and [JSC], Right
	1CE281S2AC	1	D, E		49				[S2], With Sales Codes [GTL] and [JSC], Right
	1CE281W1AC	1	D, E		49				[W1], With Sales Codes [GTL] and [JSC], Right
	1CE281XRAC	1	D, E		49				[XR], With Sales Codes [GTL] and [JSC], Right
	1CE291A4AC	1	D, E		49				[A4], With Sales Codes [GTL] and [JSC], Left
	1CE291BSAC	1	D, E		49				[B6], With Sales Codes [GTL] and [JSC], Left
	1CE291KGAC	1	D, E		49				[KG], With Sales Codes [GTL] and [JSC], Left
	1CE291PLAC	1	E, D		49				[PL], With Sales Codes [GTL] and [JSC], Left
	1CE291RHAC	1	D, E		49				[RH], With Sales Codes [GTL] and [JSC], Left
	1CE291S2AC	1	D, E		49				[S2], With Sales Codes [GTL] and [JSC], Left
	1CE291W1AC	1	D, E		49				[W1], With Sales Codes [GTL] and [JSC], Left
	1CE291XRAC	1	D, E		49				[XR], With Sales Codes [GTL] and [JSC], Left
	1CE341A4AC	1	D, E		49				[A4], With Sales Code [GTS], Right
	1CE341BSAC	1	D, E		49				[BS], With Sales Code [GTS], Right
	1CE341KGAC	1	D, E		49				[KG], With Sales Code [GTS], Right
	1CE341PLAC	1	D, E		49				[PL], With Sales Code [GTS], Right

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE
P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT

LINE

B = DODGE
D = DODGE
E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

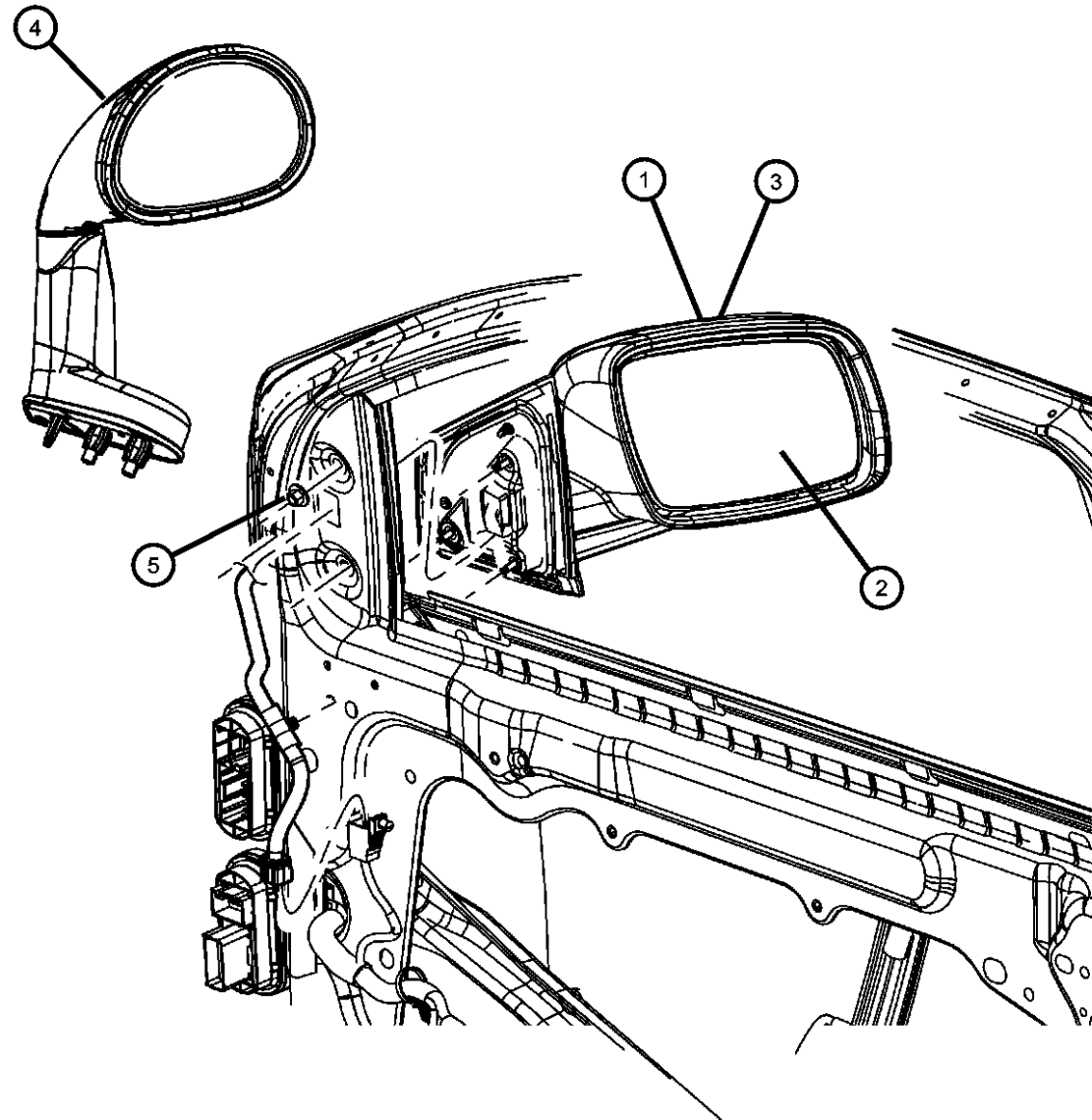
TRANSMISSION

DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2009 JC

Mirror, Exterior
Figure 30-505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1CE341RHAC	1	D, E		49				[RH], With Sales Code [GTS], Right
	1CE341S2AC	1	D, E		49				[S2], With Sales Code [GTS], Right
	1CE341W1AC	1	D, E		49				[W1], With Sales Code [GTS], Right
	1CE341XRAC	1	D, E		49				[XR], With Sales Code [GTS], Right
	1CE351A4AC	1	D, E		49				[A4], With Sales Code [GTS], Left
	1CE351BSAC	1	D, E		49				[BS], With Sales Code [GTS], Left
	1CE351KGAC	1	D, E		49				[KG], With Sales Code [GTS], Left
	1CE351PLAC	1	D, E		49				[PL], With Sales Code [GTS], Left
	1CE351RHAC	1	D, E		49				[RH], With Sales Code [GTS], Left
	1CE351S2AC	1	D, E		49				[S2], With Sales Code [GTS], Left
	1CE351W1AC	1	D, E		49				[W1], With Sales Code [GTS], Left
	1CE351XRAC	1	D, E		49				[XR], With Sales Code [GTS], Left
	1GC001A4AC	1	D, E		49				[A4], With Sales Code [GTL] Without Sales Code [JSC], Right
	1GC001BSAC	1	D, E		49				[BS], With Sales Code [GTL] Without Sales Code [JSC], Right
	1GC001KGAC	1	D, E		49				[KG], With Sales Code [GTL] Without Sales Code [JSC], Right
	1GC001PLAC	1	D, E		49				[PL], With Sales Code [GTL] Without Sales Code [JSC], Right
	1GC001RHAC	1	D, E		49				[RH], With Sales Codes [GTL] Without Sales Code [JSC], Right
	1GC001S2AC	1	D, E		49				[S2], With Sales Code [GTL] Without Sales Code [JSC], Right
	1GC001W1AC	1	D, E		49				[W1], With Sales Code [GTL] Without Sales Code [JSC], Right
	1GC001XRAC	1	D, E		49				[XR], With Sales Code [GTL] Without Sales Code [JSC], Right
	1GC011A4AC	1	D, E		49				[A4], With Sales Code [GTL] Without Sales Code [JSC], Left

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE
P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT

LINE

B = DODGE
D = DODGE
E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

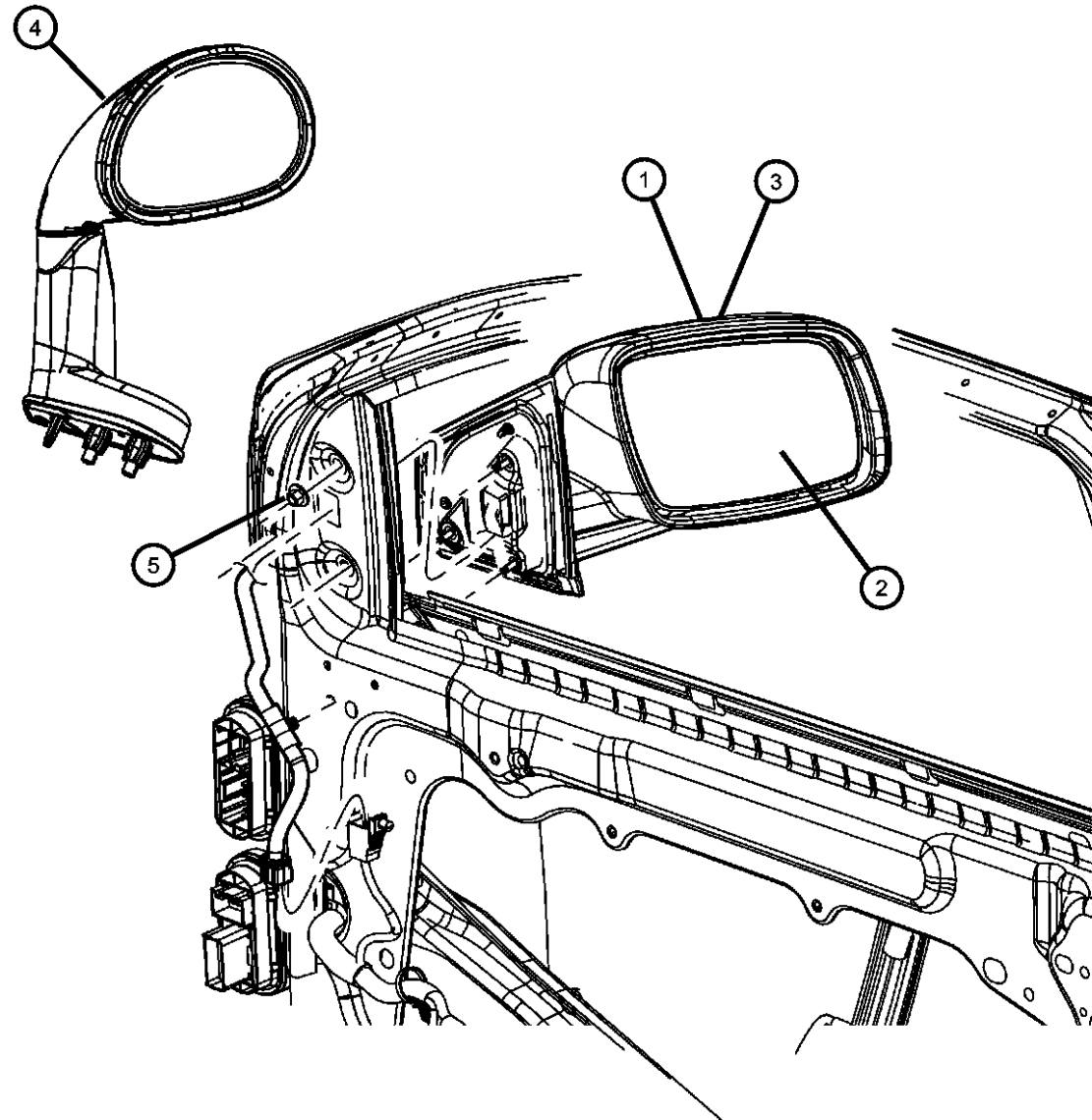
TRANSMISSION

DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2009 JC

Mirror, Exterior
Figure 30-505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1GC011BSAC	1	D, E		49				[BS], With Sales Code [GTL] Without Sales Code [JSC], Left
	1GC011KGAC	1	D, E		49				[KG], With Sales Code [GTL] Without Sales Code [JSC], Left
	1GC011PLAC	1	D, E		49				[PL], With Sales Code [GTL] Without Sales Code [JSC], Left
	1GC011RHAC	1	D, E		49				[RH], With Sales Code [GTL] Without Sales Code [JSC], Left
	1GC011S2AC	1	D, E		49				[S2], With Sales Code [GTL] Without Sales Code [JSC], Left
	1GC011W1AC	1	D, E		49				[W1], With Sales Code [GTL] Without Sales Code [JSC], Left
	1GC011XRAC	1	D, E		49				[XR], With Sales Code [GTL] Without Sales Code [JSC], Left
2									GLASS, Mirror Replacement
	05178256AA	1	B, D, E		49				With Sales Code [LED], Right
	05178257AA	1	B, D, E		49				With Sales Code [LED], Left
	68045690AA	1	B		49				With Sales Code [GUL], Right
		1	D, E		49				With Sales Code [GTL] or [GUL], Right
	68045691AA	1	B		49				With Sales Code [GUL], Left
		1	D, E		49				With Sales Code [GTL] or [GUL], Left
	68045692AA	1	D, E		49				With Sales Code [GT6] or [GTS], Right
	68045693AA	1	D, E		49				With Sales Code [GT6] or [GTS], Left
3									MIRROR, Outside, Rearview, Electric, Heated
	1CE201A4AC	1	B		49				[A4], With Sales Code [GUL], Right
	1CE201BSAC	1	B		49				[BS], With Sales Code [GUL], Right
	1CE201KGAC	1	B		49				[KG], With Sales Code [GUL], Right
	1CE201PLAC	1	B		49				[PL], With Sales Code [GUL], Right
	1CE201RHAC	1	B		49				[RH], With Sales Code [GUL], Right
	1CE201S2AC	1	B		49				[S2], With Sales Code [GUL], Right

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE
P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT

LINE

B = DODGE
D = DODGE
E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF
Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V
Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24
Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6
24V MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION

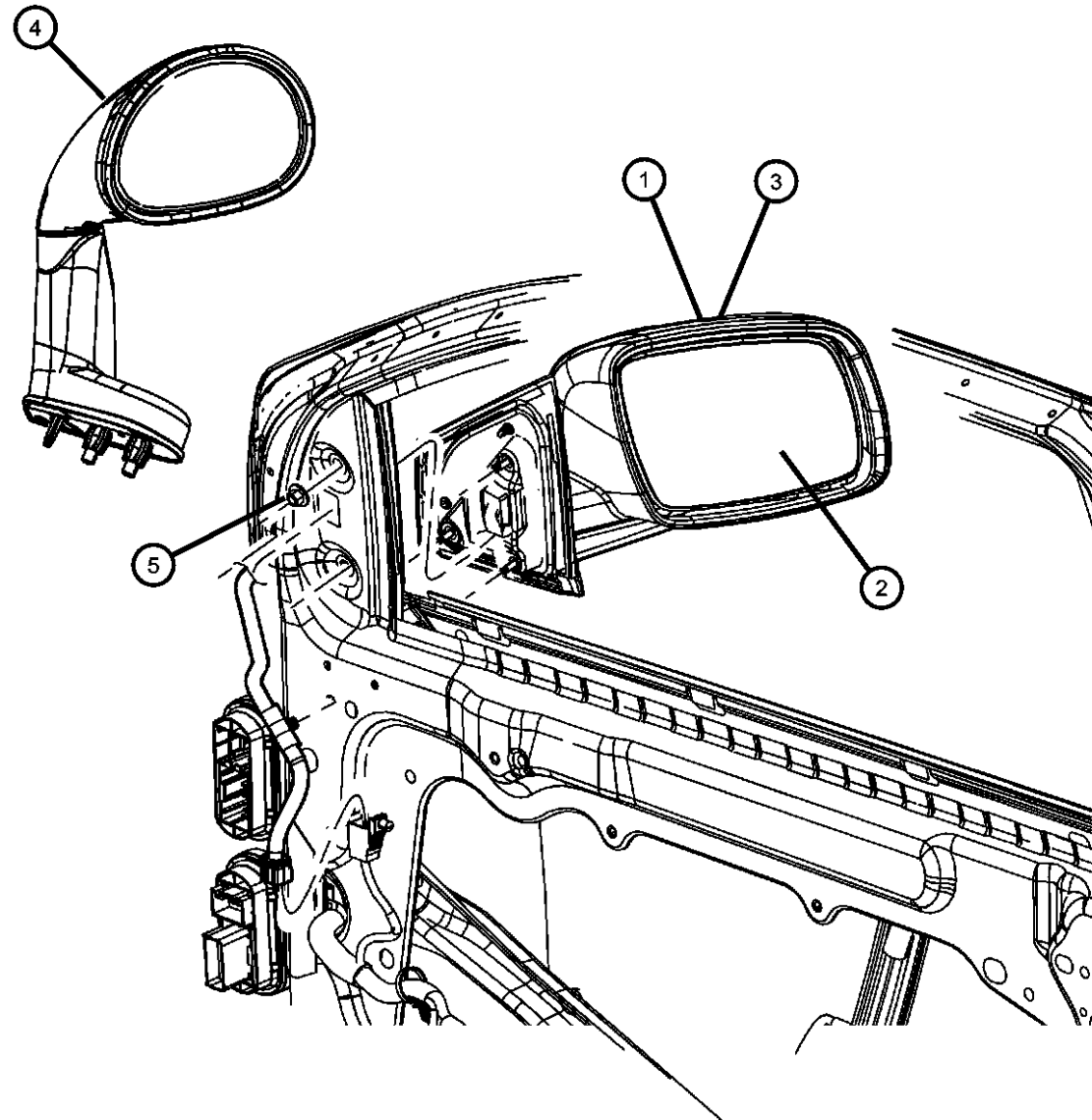
DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE
Transmission
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6
Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6
Trans
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355
Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE
Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2009 JC

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Mirror, Exterior
Figure 30-505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1CE201W1AC	1	B		49				[W1], With Sales Code [GUL], Right
	1CE201XRAC	1	B		49				[XR], With Sales Code [GUL], Right
	1CE211A4AC	1	B		49				[A4], With Sales Code [GUL], Left
	1CE211BSAC	1	B		49				[BS], With Sales Code [GUL], Left
	1CE211KGAC	1	B		49				[KG], With Sales Code [GUL], Left
	1CE211PLAC	1	B		49				[PL], With Sales Code [GUL], Left
	1CE211RHAC	1	B		49				[RH], With Sales Code [GUL], Left
	1CE211S2AC	1	B		49				[S2], With Sales Code [GUL], Left
	1CE211W1AC	1	B		49				[W1], With Sales Code [GUL], Left
	1CE211XRAC	1	B		49				[XR], With Sales Code [GUL], Left
	1GE001A4AC	1	D, E		49				[A4], With Sales Codes [GUL] and [JSC], Right, Export
	1GE001BSAC	1	D, E		49				[BS], With Sales Codes [GUL] and [JSC], Right, Export
	1GE001KGAC	1	D, E		49				[KG], With Sales Codes [GUL] and [JSC], Right, Export
	1GE001PLAC	1	D, E		49				[PL], With Sales Codes [GUL] and [JSC], Right, Export
	1GE001QDAC	1	D, E		49				[QD], With Sales Codes [GUL] and [JSC], Right, Export
	1GE001RHAC	1	D, E		49				[RH], With Sales Codes [GUL] and [JSC], Right, Export
	1GE001S2AC	1	D, E		49				[S2], With Sales Codes [GUL] and [JSC], Right, Export
	1GE001W1AC	1	D, E		49				[W1], With Sales Codes [GUL] and [JSC], Right, Export
	1GE001XRAC	1	D, E		49				[XR], With Sales Codes [GUL] and [JSC], Right, Export
	1GE011A4AC	1	D, E		49				[A4], With Sales Codes [GUL] and [JSC], Left, Export
	1GE011BSAC	1	D, E		49				[BS], With Sales Codes [GUL] and [JSC], Left, Export

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE
S = SPORT	E = DODGE

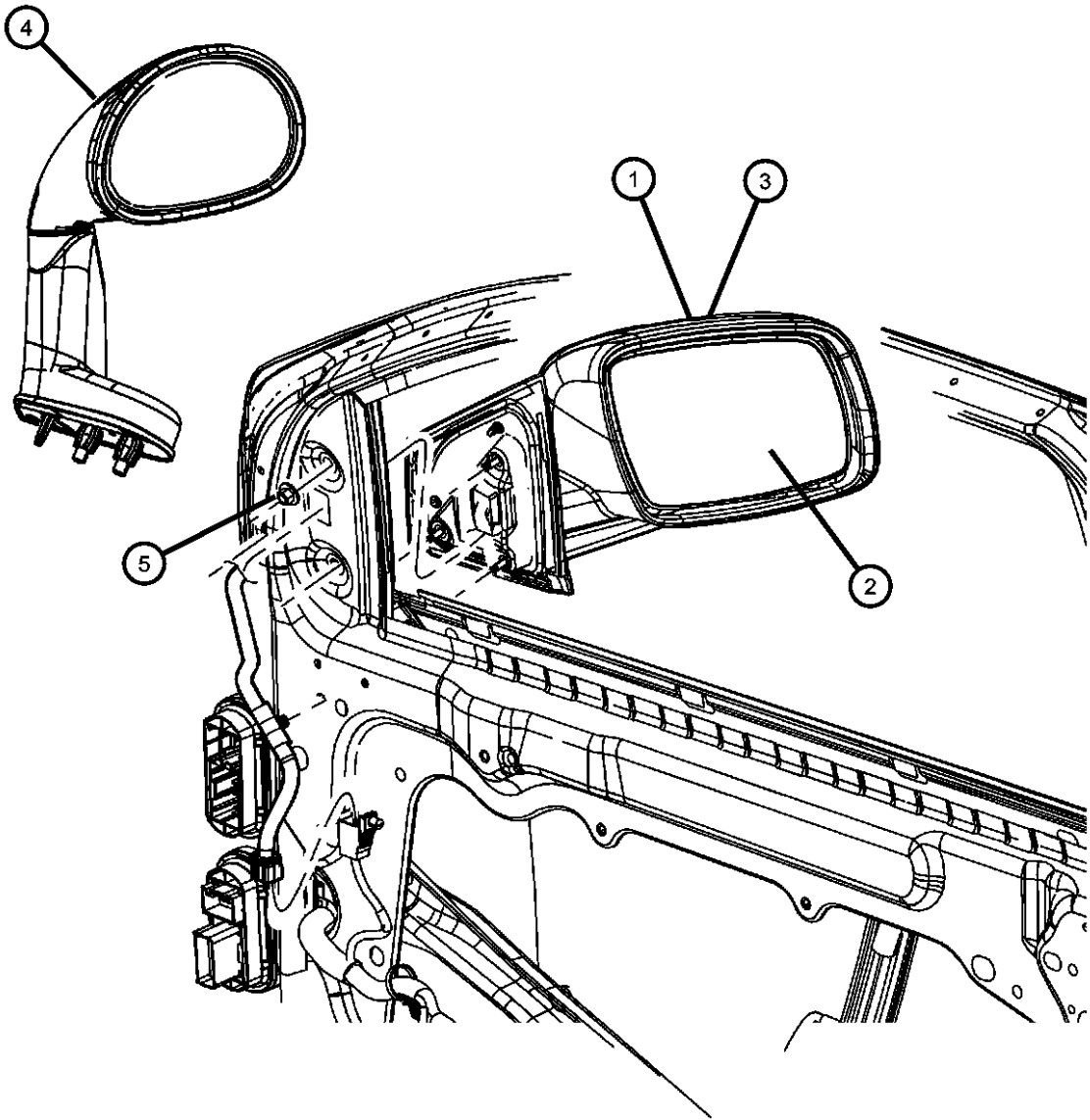
BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2009 JC

Mirror, Exterior
Figure 30-505

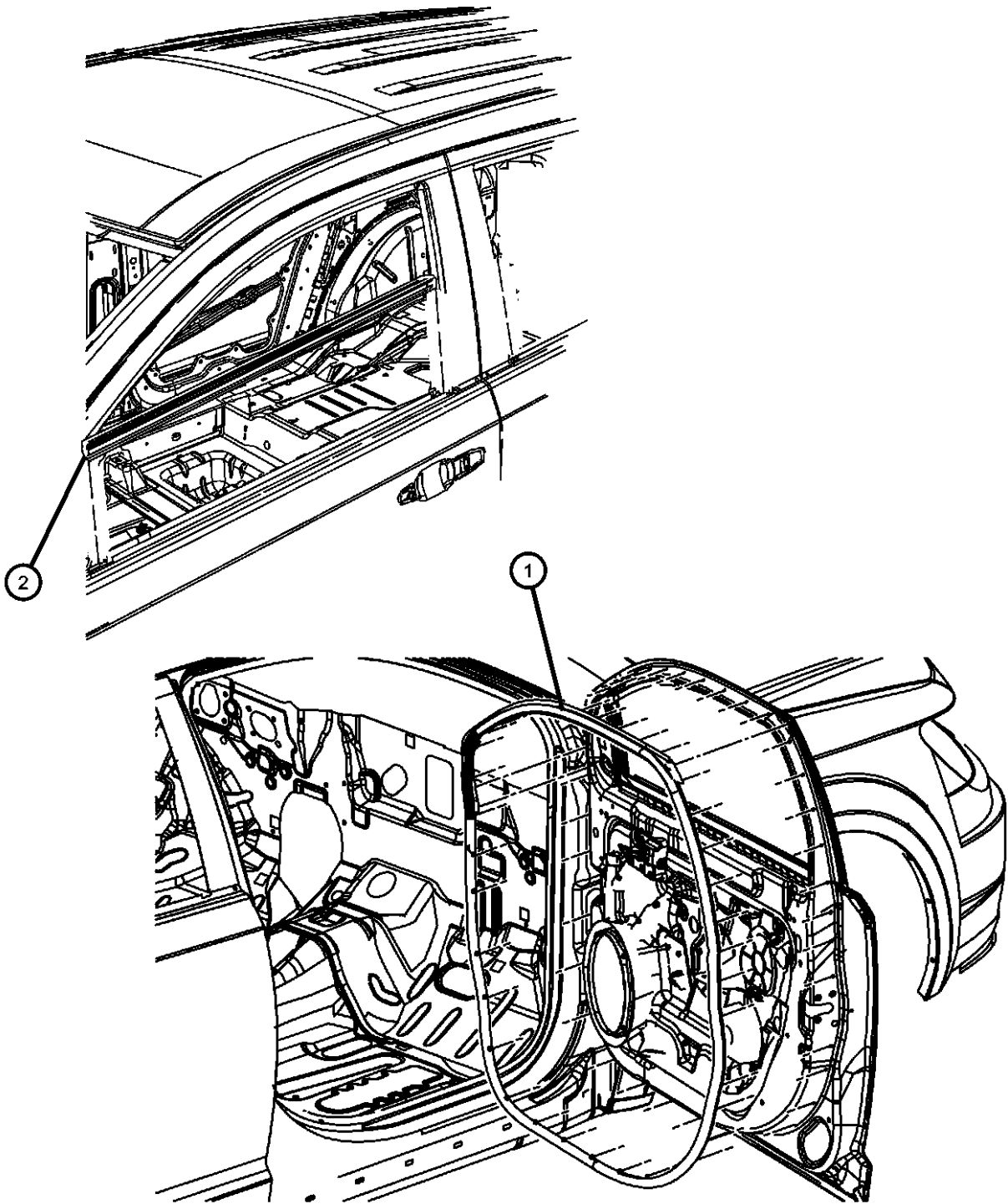


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1GE011KGAC	1	D, E		49				[KG], With Sales Codes [GUL] and [JSC], Left, Export
	1GE011PLAC	1	E, D		49				[PL], With Sales Codes [GUL] and [JSC], Left, Export
	1GE011QDAC	1	D, E		49				[QD], With Sales Codes [GUL] and [JSC], Left, Export
	1GE011RHAC	1	D, E		49				[RH], With Sales Codes [GUL] and [JSC], Left, Export
	1GE011S2AC	1	D, E		49				[S2], With Sales Codes [GUL] and [JSC], Left, Export
	1GE011W1AC	1	D, E		49				[W1], With Sales Codes [GUL] and [JSC], Left, Export
	1GE011XRAC	1	D, E		49				[XR], With Sales Codes [GUL] and [JSC], Left, Export
4	05178404AA	1	B, D, E		49				MIRROR, AUXILIARY, FENDER MOUNTED
5	06102398AA	6	B, D, E		49				NUT, Hex

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

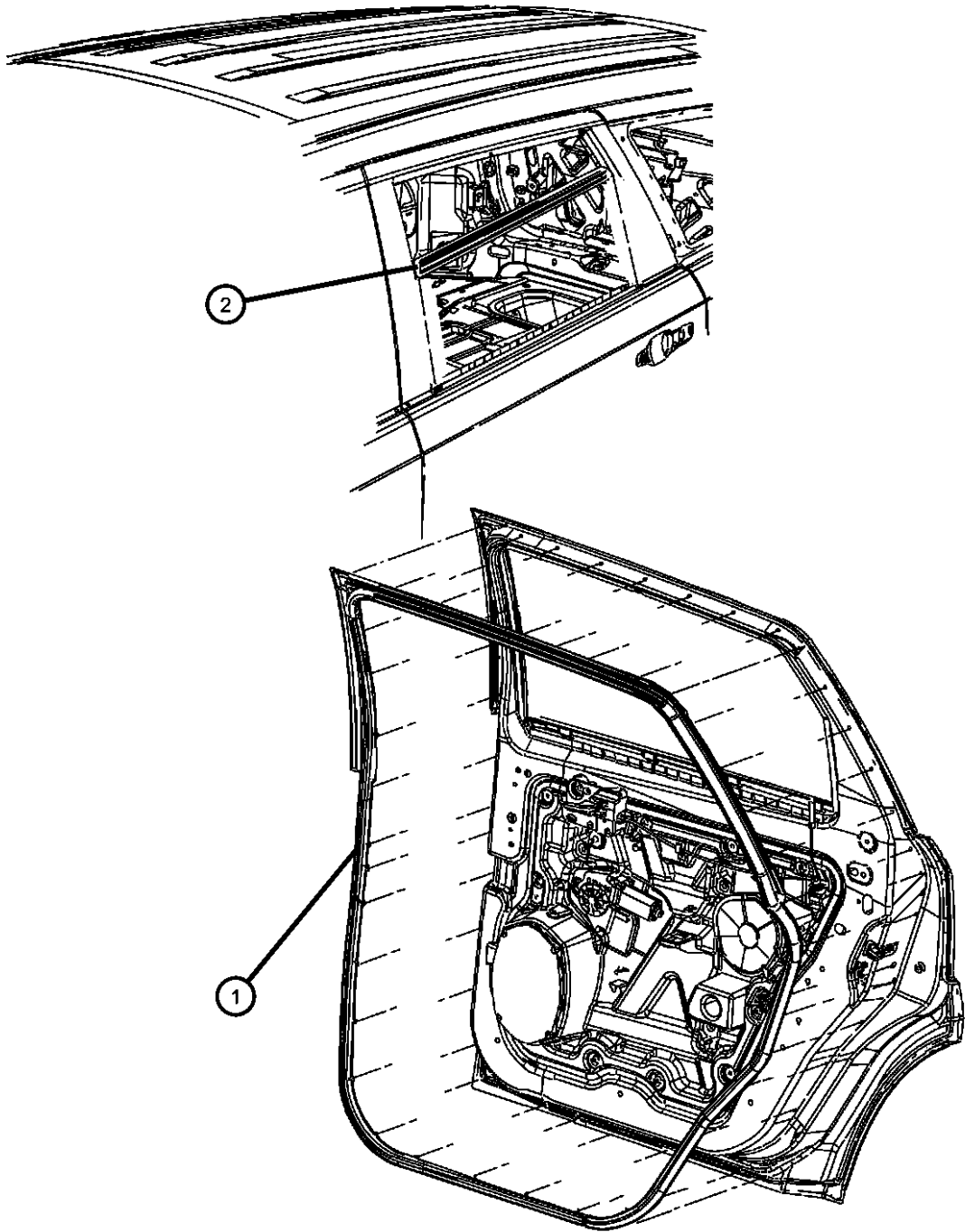
Weatherstrip, Front Door
Figure 30-605

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door
	05076866AC	1	B, D, E		49				Mounted, Includes Push Pins
	05076867AC	1	B, D, E		49				Right
2									Left
	05076874AB	1	B, D, E		49				WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Belt
	05076875AB	1	B, D, E		49				Inner
									Right
									Left



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Weatherstrip, Rear Door
Figure 30-625



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door
	05076869AB	1	B, D, E		49				Mounted
	05076868AB	1	B, D, E		49				Left
2									Right
	05076876AB	1	B, D, E		49				WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Belt
	05076877AB	1	B, D, E		49				Inner
									Right
									Left

JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
				DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Liftgate Figure 30-705

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LIFTGATE
	1CZ91ZZZAC	1	B, D, E		49				With Keyless Entry [GXR] or [GXN]
	1DA24ZZZAC	1	B, D, E		49				Without Keyless Entry [GXR] or [GXN]
2	06503533	2	B, D, E		49				SCREW, Flange Head, M8x1.25x26
3									HANDLE, Liftgate
	05178320AC	1	B, D, E		49				Without Parkview [XAC]
	05178321AC	1	B, D, E		49				With Parkview [XAC]
4	06508839AA	4	B, D, E		49				SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30, Prop Bracket to Trough
5	05178293AC	2	B, D, E		49				PROP, Liftgate
6	05178418AA	2	B, D, E		49				BRACKET, Deck Lid Prop
7									LATCH, Liftgate
	04589065AB	1	B, D, E		49				Without Keyless Entry [GXR] or [GXN]
	04589243AB	1	B, D, E		49				With Keyless Entry [GXR] or [GXN]
8	06504212	3	B, D, E		49				SCREW, Large Round Washer Head Lock, M6x1.00x20.00, Liftgate to Latch
9	05074292AA	2	B, D, E		49				HINGE, Liftgate
10	06508302AA	4	B, D, E		49				SCREW, M5x.8x25, Lightbar to Liftgate
11	04589234AA	1	B, D, E		49				STRIKER, Liftgate
12	06507073AA	2	B, D, E		49				SCREW, M6X1X37, Liftgate to Stabilizer Trough
13	06101831	4	B, D, E		49				NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
14	06508839AA	4	B, D, E		49				SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
15	06508910AA	1	B, D, E		49				NUT, M6x1, Lightbar to Liftgate
16	05109694AA	2	B, D, E		49				BUMPER, Rubber
17	05178213AB	1	B, D, E		49				LINK, DOOR LOCK CYLINDER TO LATCH
18	04673791AA	2	B, D, E		49				BUMPER
-19	05133476AB	4	B, D, E		49				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.00X20.00, License Plate Attach

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES

H = HIGH LINE

P = PREMIUM

S = SPORT

LINE

B = DODGE

B = DODGE
D = DODGE

E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECF = 2.0 | 4 Cyl DOHC, DPF

Diesel Engine

ED3 = 2.4l 4 Cyl DOHC 16V

Dual VVT Engine

EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24

Valve MPI Engine

EGF = 3.5L High Output V6

24V MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION

F DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE

Transmission

/ DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6

Transmission

DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6

Trans

DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355

Transmission

DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41T

Trans

2009

2009 J

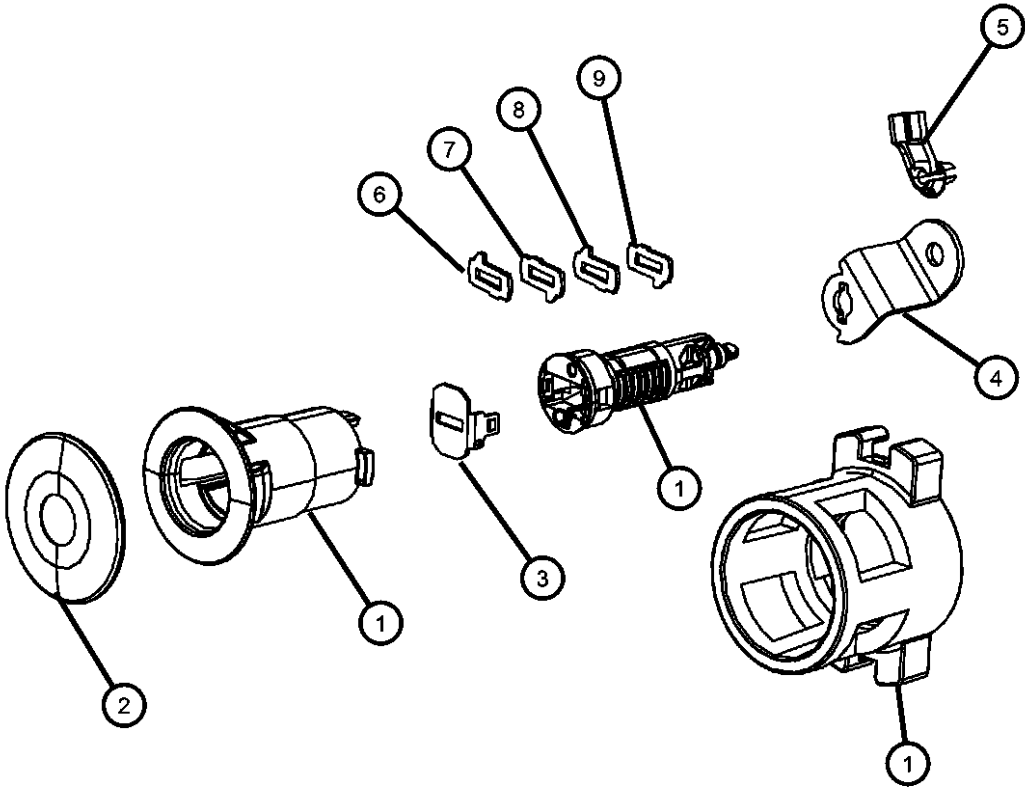
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2009 JC

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Liftgate Lock Cylinder
Figure 30-750

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68033742AA	1	B, D, E		49				CYLINDER, Liftgate Lock
2	05019127AA	1	B, D, E		49				CAP, Door Lock Cylinder
3	05019605AA	1	B, D, E		49				SHUTTER, Lock Cylinder
4	68043946AA	1	D, E, B		49				LEVER, Liftgate Lock Cylinder
5	05191981AA	1	B, D, E		49				CLIP, Latch
6	04778117AB	1	B, D, E		49				TUMBLER, Number 1
7	04778118AB	1	B, D, E		49				TUMBLER, Number 2
8	04778119AB	1	B, D, E		49				TUMBLER, Number 3
9	04778120AB	1	B, D, E		49				TUMBLER, Number 4



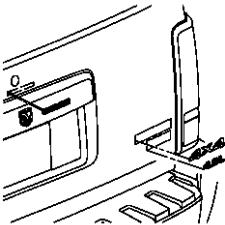
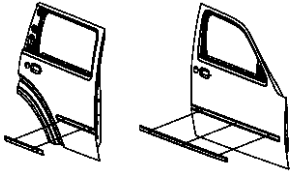
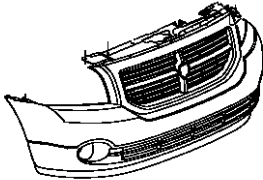
JOURNEY (JC)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Group - 40

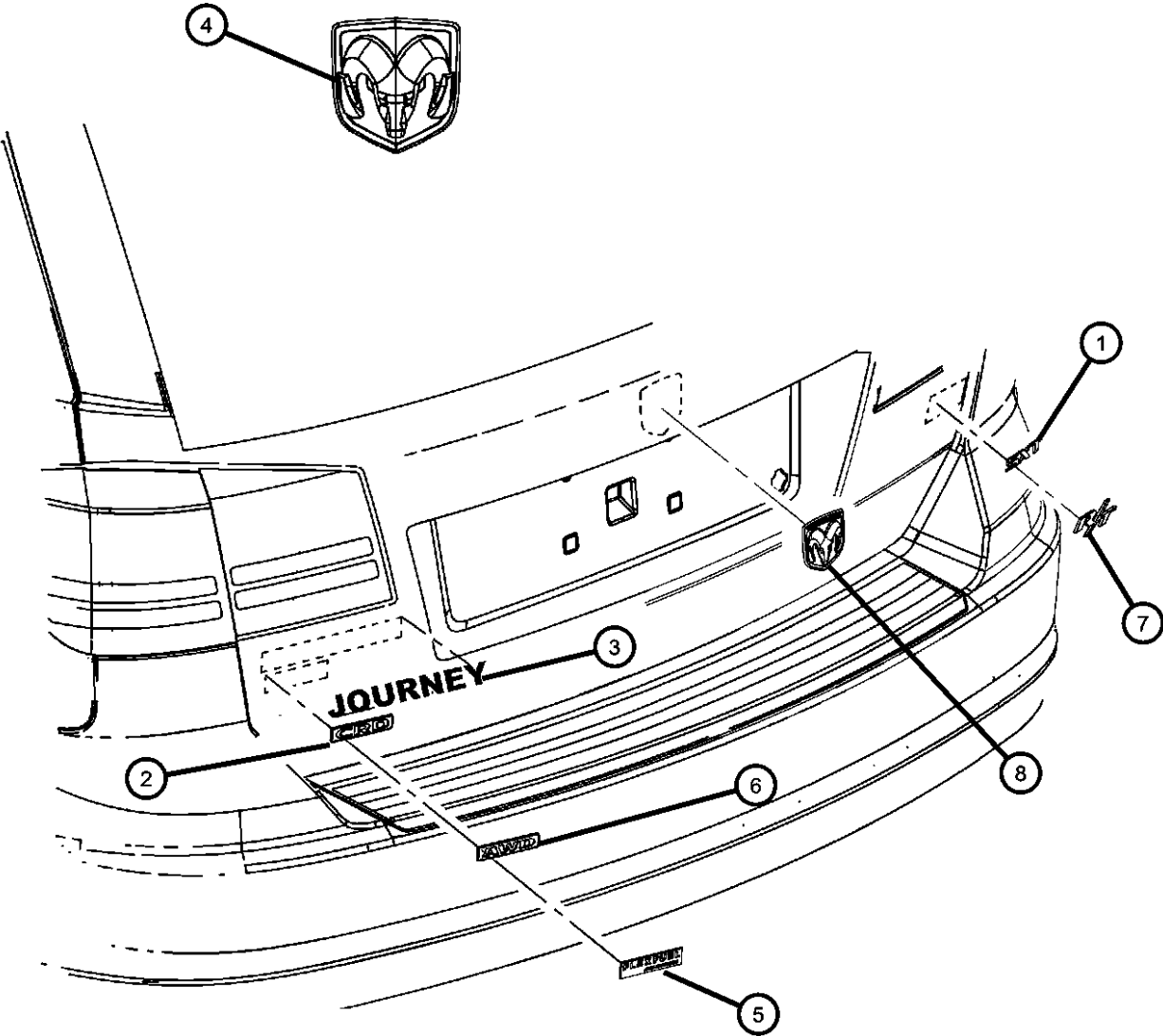
Exterior Ornamentation

Group - 40 Exterior Ornamentation

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Nameplates	
Nameplates, Emblems & Medallions	Fig. 40 - 105
Moldings and Ornamentation	
Exterior Ornamentation	Fig. 40 - 205
Grilles	
Grille.....	Fig. 40 - 405

040-100 Nameplates 	040-200 Moldings and Ornamentation 	040-400 Grilles 	

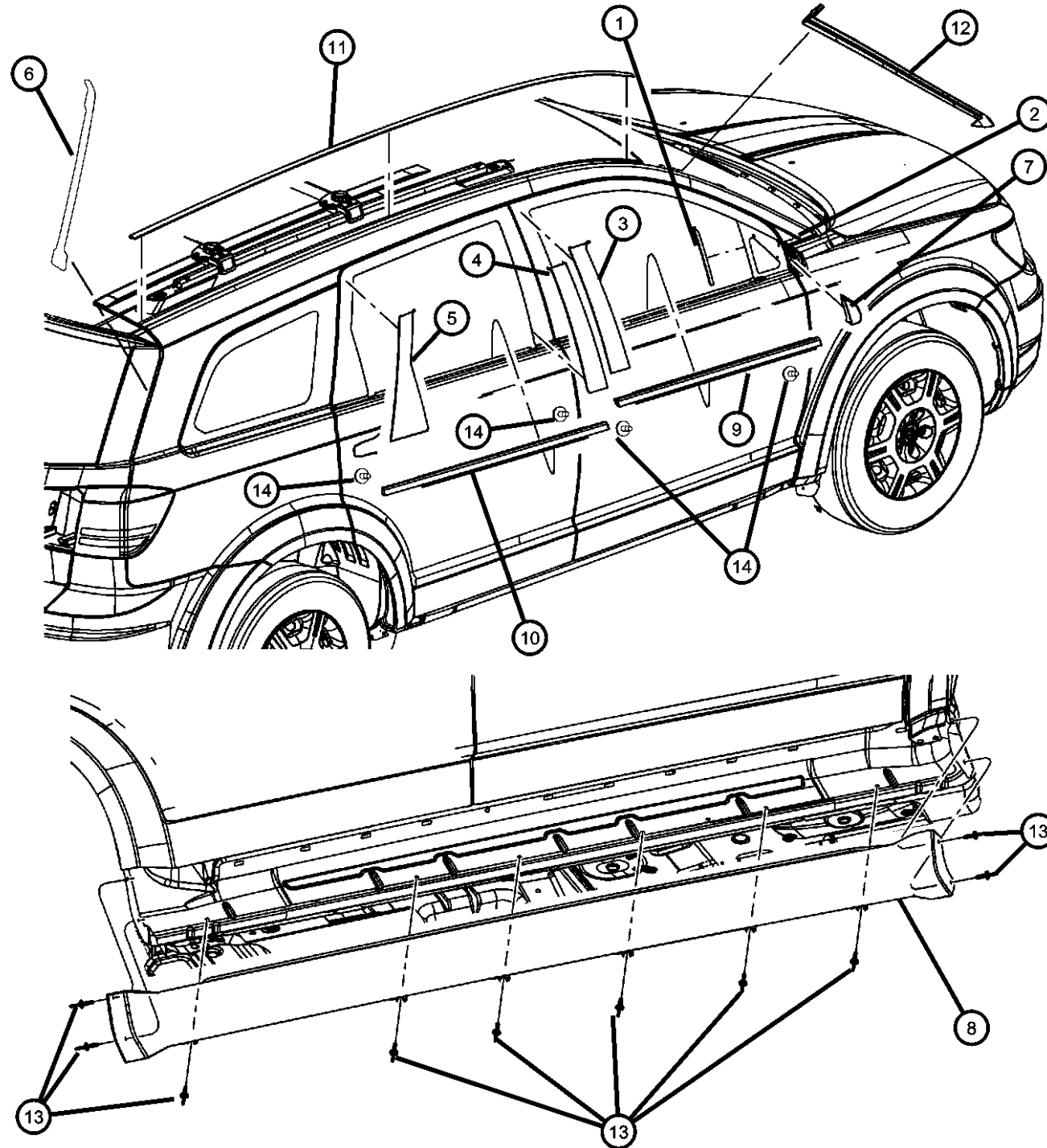
Nameplates, Emblems & Medallions
Figure 40-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04806210AB	1	B, D, E		49				NAMEPLATE, [SXT]
2	04806209AA	1	B, D, E		49				NAMEPLATE, [CRD]
3	05113579AA	1	B, D, E		49				NAMEPLATE
4	05155674AA	1	B, D, E		49				MEDALLION, Ram Head, Front Fascia
5	04389988AA	1	B, D, E		49				NAMEPLATE, FLEX FUEL E85 ETHANOL
6	04806213AA	1	B, D, E		49				NAMEPLATE, All Wheel Drive, [AWD]
7	04806327AC	1	B, D, E		49				NAMEPLATE, R/T, [R/T]
8	05155656AA	1	B, D, E		49				NAMEPLATE, Medallion, Ram Head

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

Exterior Ornamentation
Figure 40-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05178425AA	1	B, D, E		49				APPLIQUE, A Pillar
	05178424AA	1							Left
2	05113624AA	1	B, D, E		49				APPLIQUE, A Pillar
	05113625AA	1							Right
3	05116268AA	1	D, E		49				APPLIQUE, B Pillar
	05116269AA	1							Right
4	05116326AA	1	D, E		49				APPLIQUE, B Pillar
	05116327AA	1							Left
5	05116270AA	1	D, E		49				APPLIQUE, C Pillar
	05116271AA	1							Right
6	05113576AA	1	B, D, E		49				APPLIQUE, D Pillar
	05113577AA	1							Left
7	05178150AB	1	B, D, E		49				APPLIQUE, Fender
	05178151AB	1							Right
8	05178148AA	1	B, D, E		49				CLADDING, Sill
	05178149AA	1							With Sales Code [MPJ], Right
	1DT13TZZAB	1							With Sales Code [MPJ], Left
	1DT12TZZAB	1							With Sales Code [MPK], Left
9	05076856AA	1	B, D, E		49				MOLDING, Front Door Belt
	05076857AA	1							Right
10	05076858AA	1	B, D, E		49				MOLDING, Rear Door Outside Belt
	05076859AA	1							Left
									Right

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE
P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT

LINE

B = DODGE
D = DODGE
E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF
Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V
Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24
Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6
24V MPI Engine

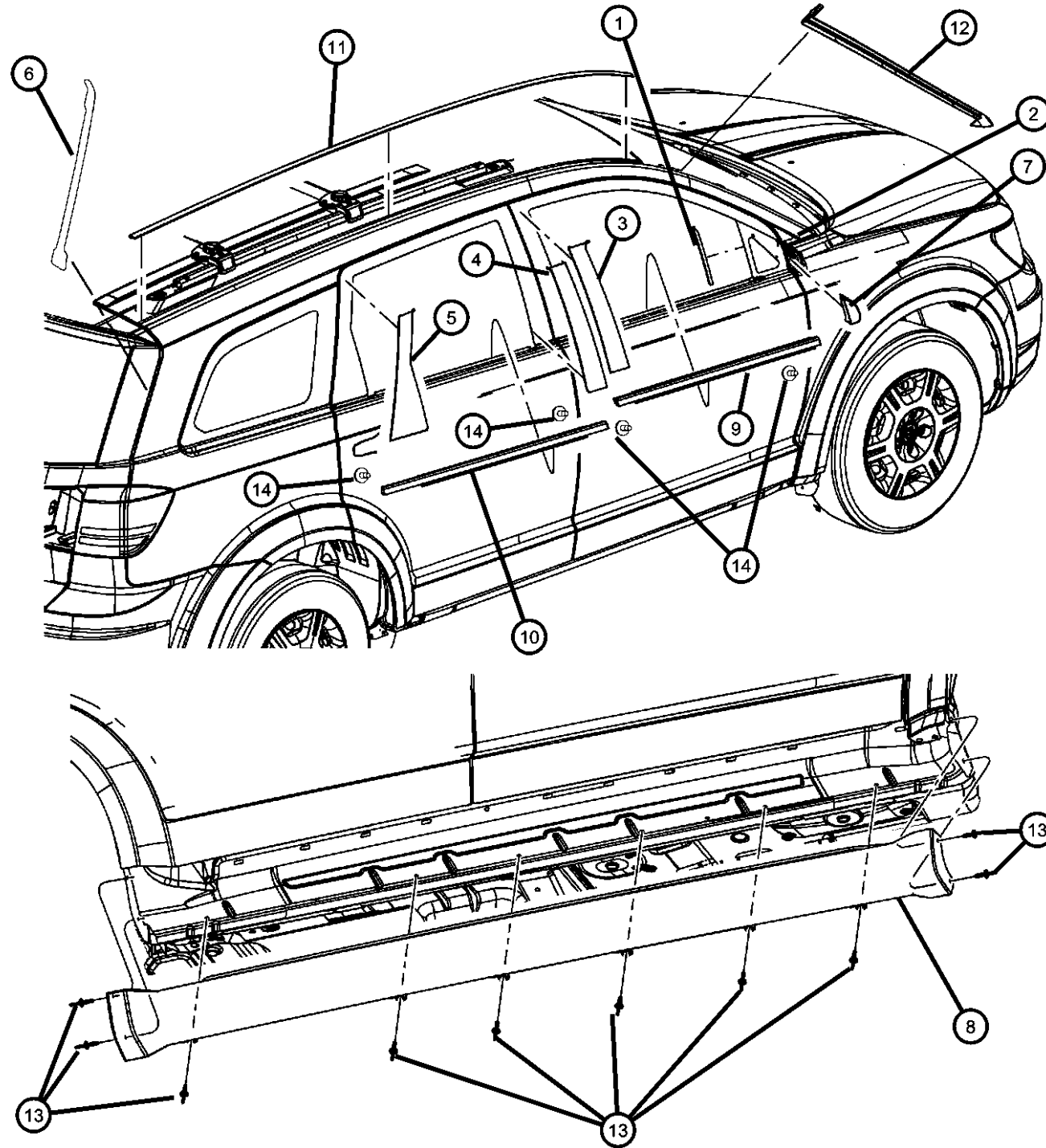
TRANSMISSION

DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE
Transmission
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6
Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6
Trans
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355
Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE
Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2009 JC

Exterior Ornamentation Figure 40-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	05116272AB	2	B, D, E		49				MOLDING, Roof
12									MOLDING, Windshield
	05116264AA	1	B, D, E		49				Right
	05116265AA	1	B, D, E		49				Left
13									RIVET, M6.25x28
	06500911	8	B, D, E		49				Sill to Whole Opening
		12	B, D, E		49				Sill to Lower Weld Flange
14		12							SCREW AND WASHER, M4x.7x10.0, (NOT SERVICED),

JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
				DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

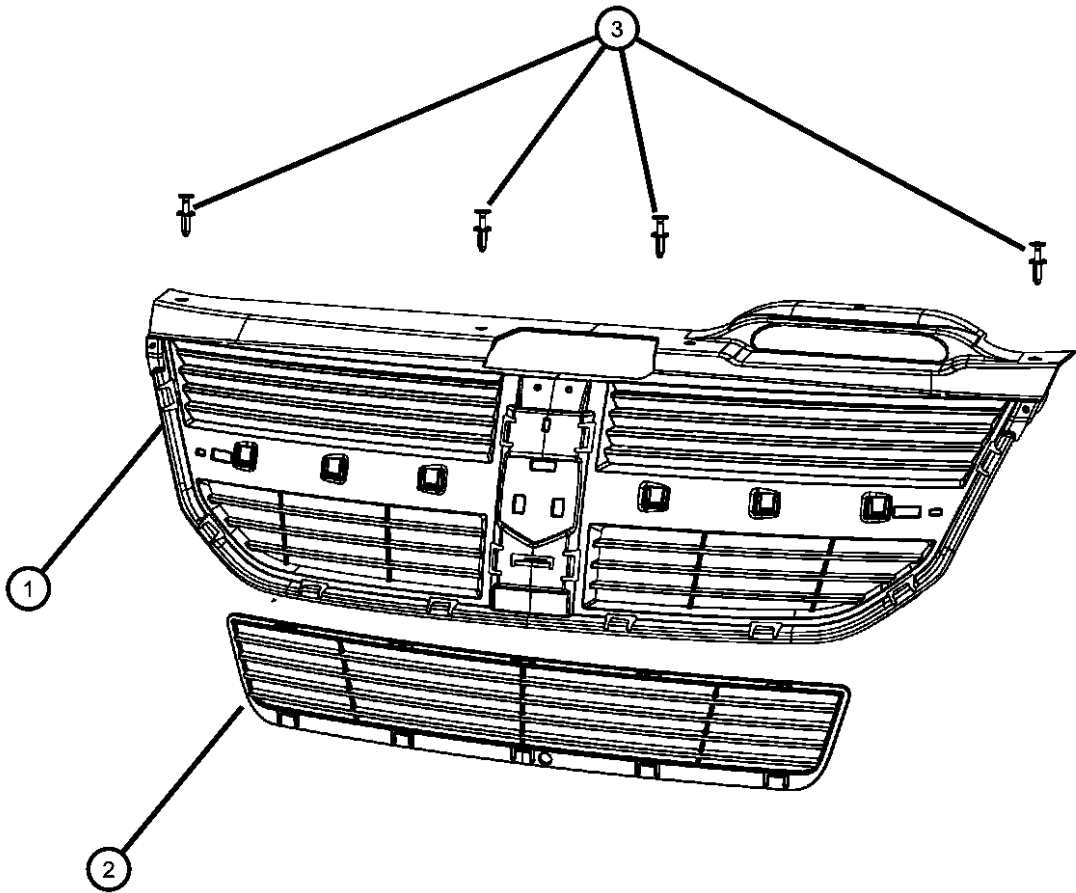
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2009 JC

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Grille
Figure 40-405

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1BG84SZ0AA	1	B, D, E		49				GRILLE
2	05178282AA	1	B, D, E		49				GRILLE, Lower
3	06504521	4	B, D, E		49				PIN, Push, Grille Attach



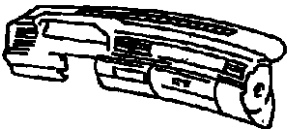
JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
				DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Group - 50

Interior Trim

050-400 Door Trim Panels-Front and Rear	050-500 Front Seats - First Row	050-600 Rear Seats - Second Row	050-700 Rear Seats - Third Row
050-900 Front Seats - Adjusters, Recliners, Shields and Risers			

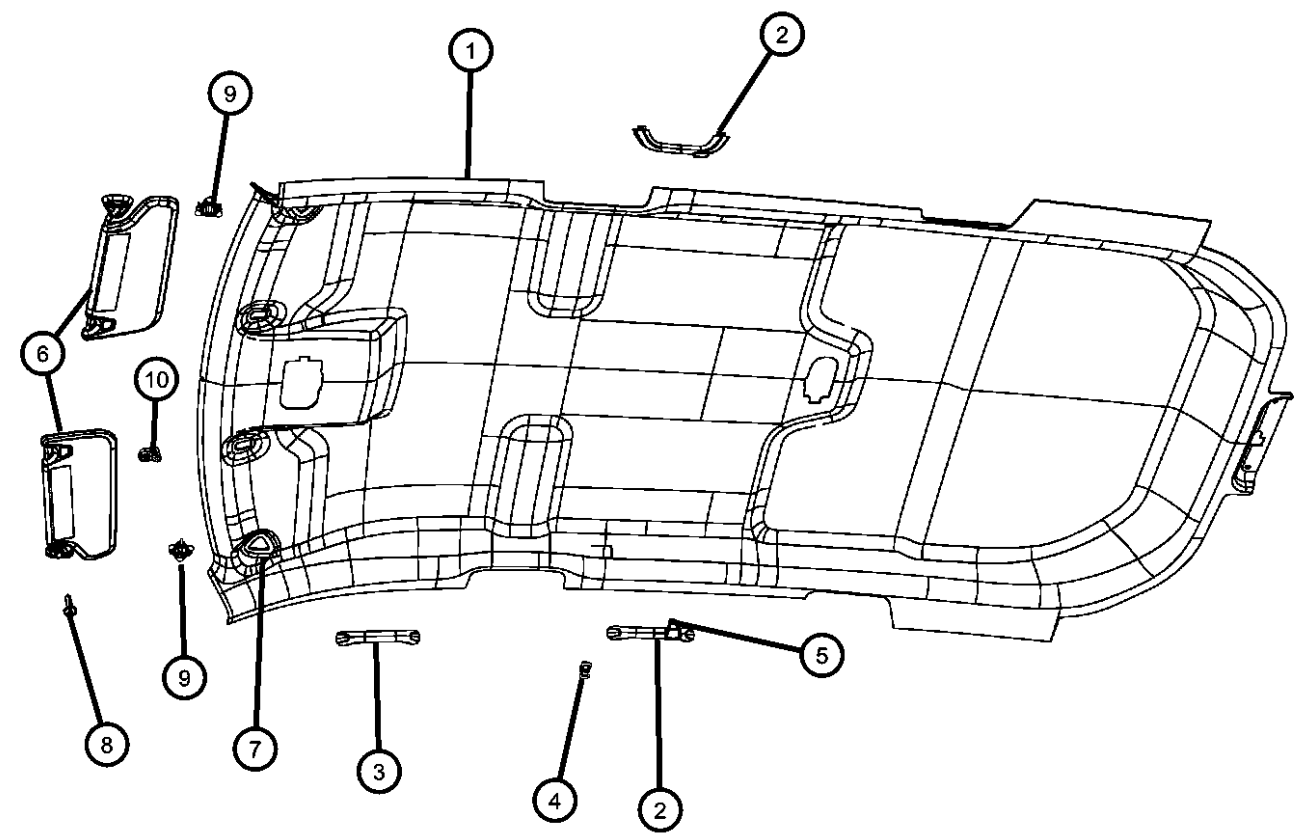
050-100 Headliners-Visors-Assist Straps	050-1000 Rear Seats - Second Row - Adjusters, Recliners, Shields and Risers	050-1100 Rear Seats - Third Row - Adjusters, Recliners, Shields and Risers	050-1400 Lift Gate Panel and Scuff Plate
050-1600 Consoles	050-1700 Instrument Panel	050-200 Panels-Moldings-Scuff Plates, Pillar, Cowl, 1/4 Panel Trim and Cargo Covers	050-300 Carpets, Floor Mats, Load Floor, and Silencers



Group - 50 Interior Trim

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Headliners-Visors-Assist Straps	
Headliners and Visors	Fig. 50 - 105
Panels-Moldings-Scuff Plates, Pillar, Cowl, 1/4 Panel Trim and Cargo Covers	
Interior Moldings and Pillars	Fig. 50 - 205
Cowl Side Panel and Scuff Plates	Fig. 50 - 226
Quarter Trim Panel.....	Fig. 50 - 235
Cargo Organizer.....	Fig. 50 - 275
Carpets, Floor Mats, Load Floor, and Silencers	
Carpet , Complete.....	Fig. 50 - 305
Tonneau Cover	Fig. 50 - 350
Silencers	Fig. 50 - 385
Door Trim Panels-Front and Rear	
Front Door Trim Panels	Fig. 50 - 405
Rear Door Trim Panels	Fig. 50 - 415
Front Seats - First Row	
Front Seat - Bucket - Trim Code [A7]	Fig. 50 - 505
Front Seat - Bucket - Trim Code [D5].....	Fig. 50 - 510
Front Seat - Bucket - Trim Code [D7].....	Fig. 50 - 515
Front Seat - Bucket - Trim Code [GL].....	Fig. 50 - 520
Rear Seats - Second Row	
Rear Seat - Trim Code [A7]	Fig. 50 - 640
Rear Seat - Trim Code [D5]	Fig. 50 - 645
Rear Seat - Trim Code [D7]	Fig. 50 - 650
Rear Seat - Trim Code [GL]	Fig. 50 - 655
Rear Seats - Third Row	
Rear Seat - 50/50 Trim Code [A7]	Fig. 50 - 725
Rear Seat - 50/50 - Trim Code [D5].....	Fig. 50 - 730
Rear Seat - 50/50 Trim Code [D7]	Fig. 50 - 735
Rear Seat - 50/50 - Trim Code [GL]	Fig. 50 - 740
Front Seats - Adjusters, Recliners, Shields and Risers	
Adjusters , Recliners and Shields - Driver Seat - Power	Fig. 50 - 905
Adjusters , Recliners and Shields - Driver Seat - Manual	Fig. 50 - 910
Adjusters , Recliners and Shields - Passenger Seat Manual	Fig. 50 - 919
Adjusters , Recliners and Shields - Passenger Seat - Manual - Fold Flat	Fig. 50 - 920
Rear Seats - Second Row - Adjusters, Recliners, Shields and Risers	
Second Row - 60/40	Fig. 50 - 1030
Rear Seats - Third Row - Adjusters, Recliners, Shields and Risers	
Third Row - 50/50	Fig. 50 - 1120
Lift Gate Panel and Scuff Plate	
Liftgate Panels and Scuff Plate	Fig. 50 - 1405
Consoles	
Floor Console Front.....	Fig. 50 - 1605
Overhead Console	Fig. 50 - 1620
Instrument Panel	
Instrument Panel and Structure	Fig. 50 - 1705

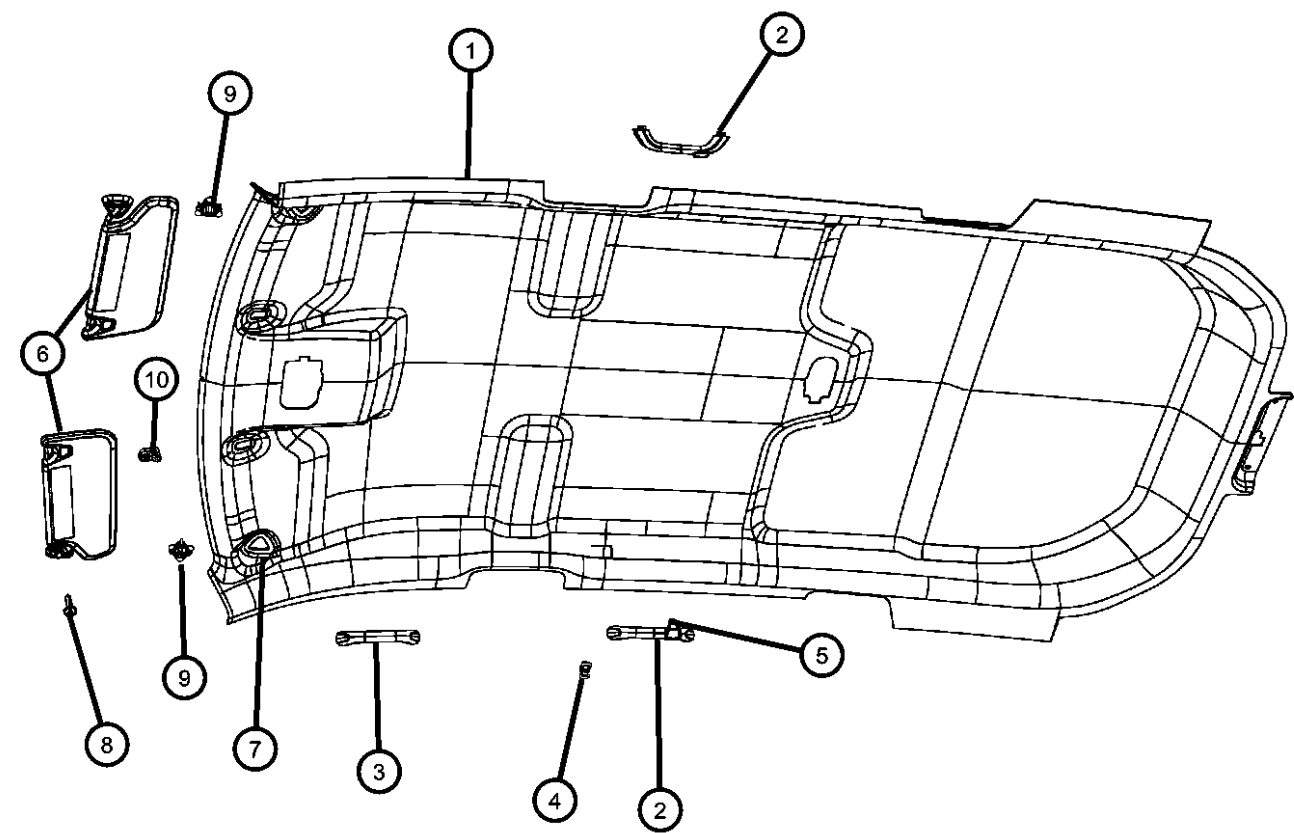
Headliners and Visors
Figure 50-105

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1									HEADLINER
		1MS13DW1AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	With [CSR] [GNC] [CUN] [LBR] [HAH] [XGD] [CAU] , without [RDJ] or [GWG] or [LS9]
		1MS14DW1AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	With [CSR] [GNC] [CUN] [LBR] [HAH] [XGD] [RDJ] [CAU] , without [GWG] or [LS9]
		1MS10DW1AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	With [CRS] [GNC] [CUN] [LBR] [CAU] [XGD] , without [HBB] or [RDJ] or [GWG] or [LS9] or [HAF]
		1MS11DW1AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	With [LCE] [GNF] [GNY] [CAU] [HAG] , without [CUN] or [RDJ] or [GWG] or [XGD] or [CSR]
		1MS171W1AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	With [CSR] [GNC] [CUN] [LBR] [HAH] [XGD] [GWG] [CAU] , without [RDJ] or [LS9]
		1MS201W1AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	With [CSR] [GNC] [CUN] [LBR] [HAH] [XGD] [RDJ] [CAU] [GWG] , without [LS9]
		1MS221W1AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	With [CSR] [GNC] [CUN] [LBR] [XGD] [GWG] [HAF] , without [HBB] or [RDJ] or [CAU] or [LS9]
		1MS29DW1AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	Export , With [CSR] [GNC] [CUN] [LBR] [HAH] [RDJ] [CAU] [LS9] , without [XGD] or [GWG]
		1MS301W1AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	With [CRS] [GNC] [CUN] [LBR] [CAU] [HAF] , without [HBB] or [RDJ] or [GWG] or [LS9] or [XGD]
		1MS231W1AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	With [CSR] [GNC] [CUN] [LBR] [XGD] [RDJ] [GWG] [HAF] , without [HBB] or [CAU] or [LS9]
		1MS24DW1AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	With [CSR] [GNC] [CUN] [LBR] [HAH] [CAU] , without [RDJ] or [XGD] or [GWG] or [LS9]
		1MS25DW1AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	Export , With [CSR] [GNC] [CUN] [LBR] [LS9] [HAF] , without [HBB] or [RDJ] or [XGD] or [GWG] or [CAU]
		1MS26DW1AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	With [CSR] [GNC] [CUN] [LBR] [HAH] [RDJ] [CAU] , without [XGD] or [GWG] or [LS9]

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Headliners and Visors
Figure 50-105

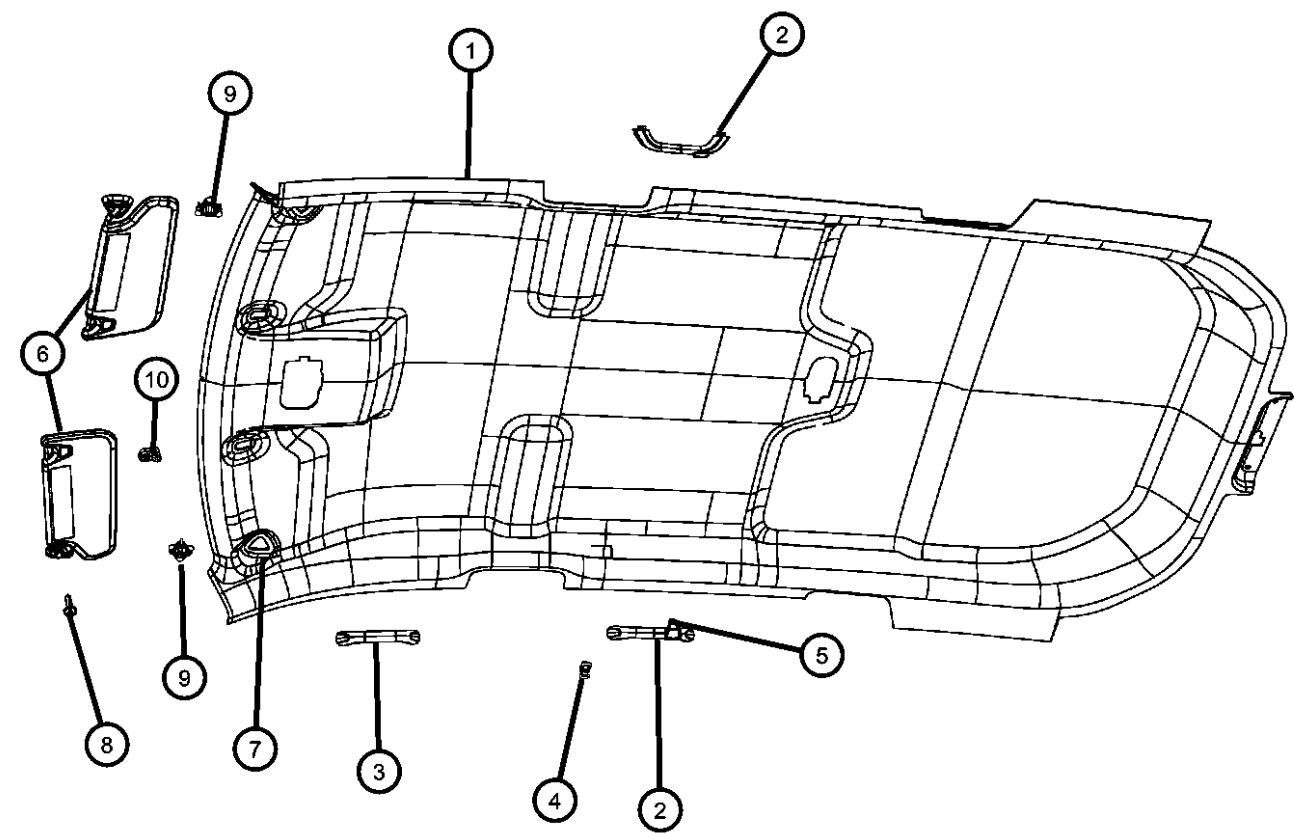
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1MS27DW1AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	Export , With [CSR] [GNC] [CUN] [LBR] [RDJ] [HAF] [LS9] , without [HBB] or [XGD] or [GWG] or [CAU]
	1MS28DW1AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	Export , With [CSR] [GNC] [CUN] [LBR] [HAH] [CAU] [LS9] , or [RDJ] or [XGD] or [GWG]
	1MS31DW1AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	With [CSR] [GNC] [CUN] [LBR] [HAF] , without [HBB] or [RDJ] or [XGD] or [GWG] or [CAU] or [LS9]
	1MS32DW1AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	Export , With [CSR] [GNC] [CUN] [LBR] [RDJ] [HAF] , without [HBB] or [LS9] or [XGD] or [GWG] or [CAU]
	1MT00DW1AA	1	D, E, B		49			*O0	With [LCE] [GNF] [GNY] ,without [CUN] or [HBB] or [RDJ] or [CAU] or [GWG] or [XGD] or [CSR]
	1MT01DW1AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	With [CSR] [GNC] [CUN] [LBR] [HAG] [XGD] [CAU] , without [LS9] or [RDJ] or [GWG]
	1MT02DW1AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	With [CSR] [GNC] [CUN] [LBR] [HAG] [XGD] [RDJ] [CAU] , without [GWG] or [LS9]
	1MT031W1AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	With [CSR] [GNC] [CUN] [LBR] [XGD] [GWG] , without [HBB] or [RDJ] or [HAF] or [CAU] or [LS9]
	1MT041W1AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	With [CSR] [GNC] [CUN] [LBR] [HAG] [XGD] [CAU] [GWG] , without [LS9] or [RDJ]
	1MT051W1AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	With [CSR] [GNC] [CUN] [LBR] [HAG] [XGD] [RDJ] [CAU] [GWG] , without [LS9]
	1MT06DW1AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	With [CSR] [GNC] [CUN] [LBR] [XGD] [HAF] , without [HBB] or [RDJ] or [GWG] or [CAU] or [LS9]
	1MT151W1AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	With [CSR] [GNC] [CUN] [LCE] [HAG] [GWG] [CAU] , without [RDJ] or [XGD] or [LS9]
	1MT07DW1AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	With [CSR] [GNC] [CUN] [LBR] [XGD] [RDJ] [HAF] , without [HBB] or [GWG] or [CAU] or [LS9]



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE			ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Headliners and Visors
Figure 50-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1MT08DW1AA	1	B, D, E	H	49			*O0	With [LCE] [GNF] [GNY] [CUN] [RDJ] , without [HBB] or [LS9] or [CAU] or [GWG] or [XGD] or [CSR]
	1MT091W1AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	With [CSR] [GNC] [CUN] [LBR] [XGD] [RDJ] [GWG], without [HBB] or [HAF] or [CAU] or [LS9]
	1MT10DW1AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	With [CSR] [GNC] [CUN] [LBR] [XGD] [RDJ] , without [HBB] or [GWG] or [CAU] or [LS9] or [HAF]
	1MT11DW1AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	With [CSR] [GNC] [CUN] [LCE] [RDJ], without [HBB] or [XGD] or [GWG] or [CAU] or [LS9] or [HAF]
	1MT12DW1AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	With [CSR] [GNC] [CUN] [LCE] [HAG] [CAU] , without [RDJ] or [GWG] or [XGD] or [LS9]
	1MT13DW1AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	With [CSR] [GNC] [CUN] [LCE] [HAG] [RDJ] [CAU] , without [GWG] or [XGD] or [LS9]
	1MT141W1AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	With [CSR] [GNC] [CUN] [LCE] [GWG] , without [HBB] or [RDJ] or [XGD] or [CAU] or [LS9] or [HAF]
	1MT161W1AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	With [CSR] [GNC] [CUN] [LCE] [HAG] [RDJ] [GWG] [CAU] , without [XGD] or [LS9]
	1MT171W1AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	With [CSR] [GNC] [CUN] [LCE] [GWG] [RDJ] , without [HBB] or [XGD] or [CAU] or [LS9] or [HAF]
	1MT18DW1AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	With [CSR] [GNC] [CUN] [LCE] , without [HBB] or [RDJ] or [XGD] or [GWG] or [CAU] or [LS9] or [HAF]
	1MT621W1AA	1	D, E, B		49			*O0	With [CSR] [GNC] [CUN] [LBR] [HAH] [CAU] [GWG] , without [RDJ] or [XGD] or [LS9]
	1MT63DW1AA	1	B, D, E	H	49			*O0	With [LCE] [GNF] [GNY] [CAU] [HAG] [RDJ] , without [CUN] or [GWG] or [XGD] or [CSR]
	1MT641W1AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	With [CRS] [GNC] [CUN] [LBR] [CAU] [HAF] [LS9], without [HBB] or [RDJ] or [GWG] or [XGD]



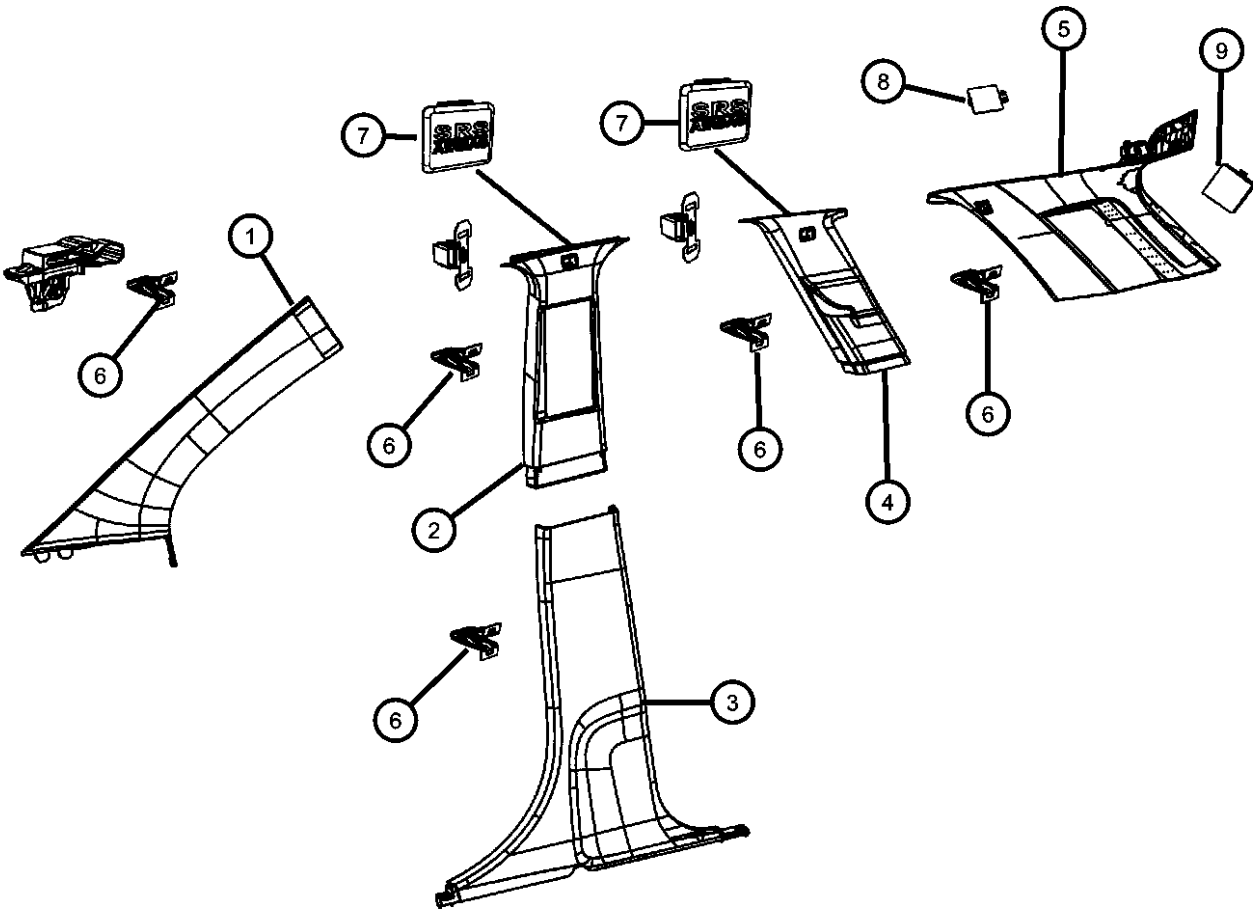
JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE			ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Headliners and Visors
Figure 50-105

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1MT651W1AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	Export , With [CSR] [GNC] [CUN] [LBR] [HAH] [RDJ] [CAU] [LS9] , without [XGD] or [LS9]
		1MT661W1AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	Export , With [CSR] [GNC] [CUN] [LBR] [HAH] [CAU] [LS9] [GWG] , without [RDJ] or [XGD]
		1MU071W1AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	With [CSR] [GNC] [CUN] [LBR] [RDJ] [GWG] [HAF] , without [HBB] or [XGD] or [CAU] or [LS9]
		1MU081W1AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	Export , With [CSR] [GNC] [CUN] [LBR] [HAH] [RDJ] [CAU] [LS9] [GWG] , without [XGD]
	2									HANDLE, Roof Grab
		0QY62DW1AE	2	B, D, E		49			*O0	Front
		0QY66DW1AD	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	Right, Rear
		0QY67DW1AD	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	Left, Rear
	3	68046079AA	2	B, D, E		49			*O0	RETAINER, Front Grab Handle
	4	68046080AA	2	B, D, E		49			*O0	RETAINER, Rear Grab Handle
	5									HOOK, Coat
		1MT69DW1AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	
		1MU01DW1AA	2	B, D, E		49			*O0	
	6									VISOR
		1MS50DW1AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	Illuminated, With Sales Code [XGD], Left
		1MS51DW1AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	Illuminated, Right
		1MT56DW1AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	Non-Illuminated, Left
		1MT57DW1AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	Non-Illuminated, Right
		1MT58DW1AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	Illuminated, Without Sales Code [XGD], Left
	7	1MT61DW1AA	2	D, E, B		49			*O0	SUPPORT, Visor
	8	68046075AA	8	B, D, E		49			*O0	SCREW, Visor
	9	68046178AA	2	B, D, E		49			*O0	CLIP, Visor
	10	68046287AA	2	B, D, E		49			*O0	CLIP, Visor Support

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

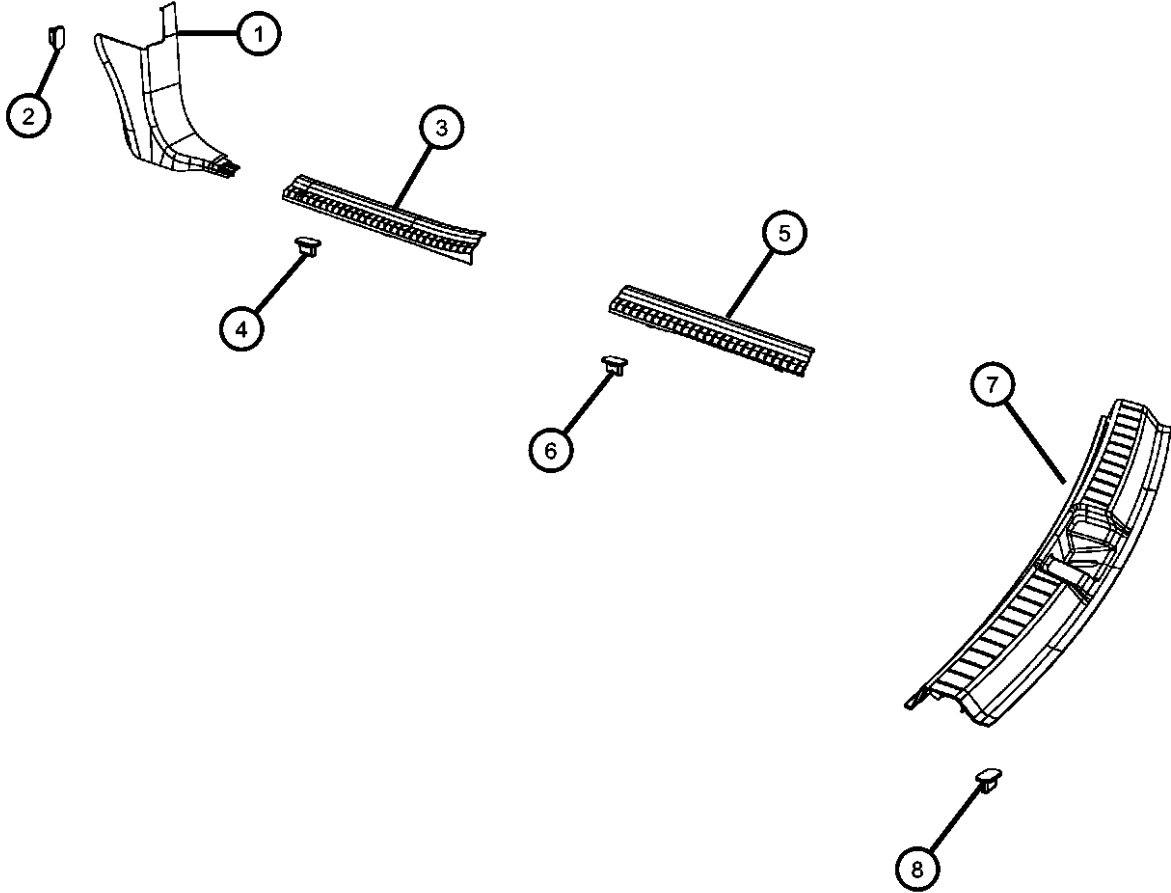
Interior Moldings and Pillars
Figure 50-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MOLDING, A-PILLAR
	1BG08DW1AB	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	Right
	1BG09DW1AB	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	Left
2									PANEL, B Pillar
	1BG10DW1AB	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	Right
	1BG11DW1AB	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	Left
3									PANEL, B Pillar Lower Trim
	1BE36DK7AB	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[KA], Right
	1BE36XDVAB	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[D1], Right
		1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[DV], Right
	1BE37DK7AB	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[KA], Left
	1BE37XDVAB	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[D1], Left
		1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[DV], Left
4									PANEL, C Pillar
	1BG12DW1AB	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	Right
	1BG13DW1AB	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	Left
5									PANEL, D Pillar
	1FB19DW1AB	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	Left
	1BG15DW1AB	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	With [CAU], Left
	1CA02DW1AB	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	With [CAU], Right
	1FB18DW1AB	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	Right
6	68045441AA	4	B, D, E		49			*O0	CLIP, Trim
7	1MK90DW1AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	CAP, Screw Cover
8	1MK93DW1AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	CAP, Screw Cover
9	1MK95DW1AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	CAP, Screw Cover

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

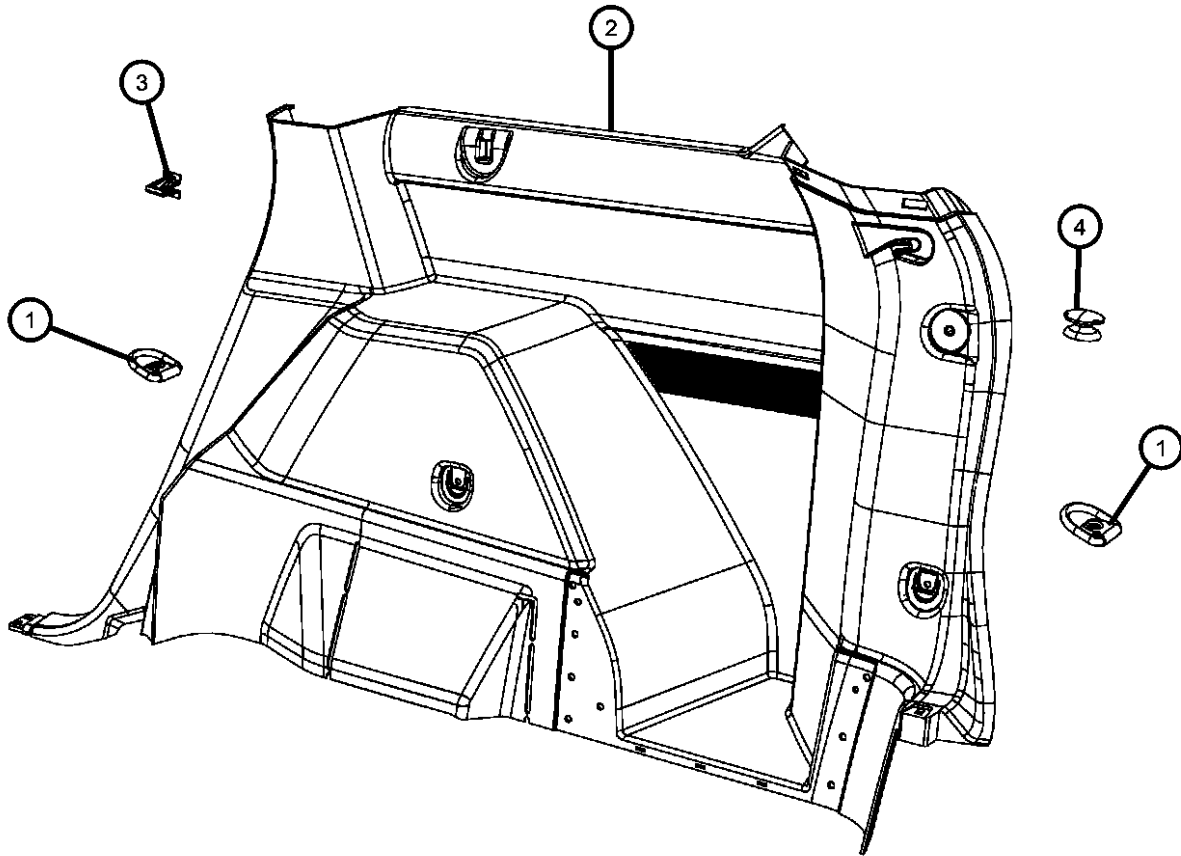
Cowl Side Panel and Scuff Plates
Figure 50-226



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Cowl Side Trim
	1BE52DK7AB	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[KA], Right
	1BE52XDVAB	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[D1], Right
		1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[DV], Right
	1BE53DK7AB	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[KA], Left
	1BE53XDVAB	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[D1], Left
		1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[DV], Left
2	06505670AA	3	B, D, E		49				NUT, Plastic
3									PLATE, Scuff
	1BE44DK7AB	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[KA], Right
	1BE44XDVAB	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[D1], Right
		1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[DV], Right
	1BE45DK7AB	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[KA], Left
	1BE45XDVAB	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[D1], Left
		1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[DV], Left
4	06505670AA	3	B, D, E		49				NUT, Plastic
5									PLATE, Scuff
	1BE49XDVAB	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[D1], Left
		1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[DV], Left
	1BE48DK7AB	1	E, B, D		49			*O0	[KA], Right
	1BE48XDVAB	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[D1], Right
		1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[DV], Right
	1BE49DK7AB	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[KA], Left
6	06505670AA	3	B, D, E		49				NUT, Plastic
7									PLATE, Scuff
	1BE73DK7AB	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[KA]
	1BE73XDVAB	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[D1]
		1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[DV]
8	06505670AA	3	B, D, E		49				NUT, Plastic

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

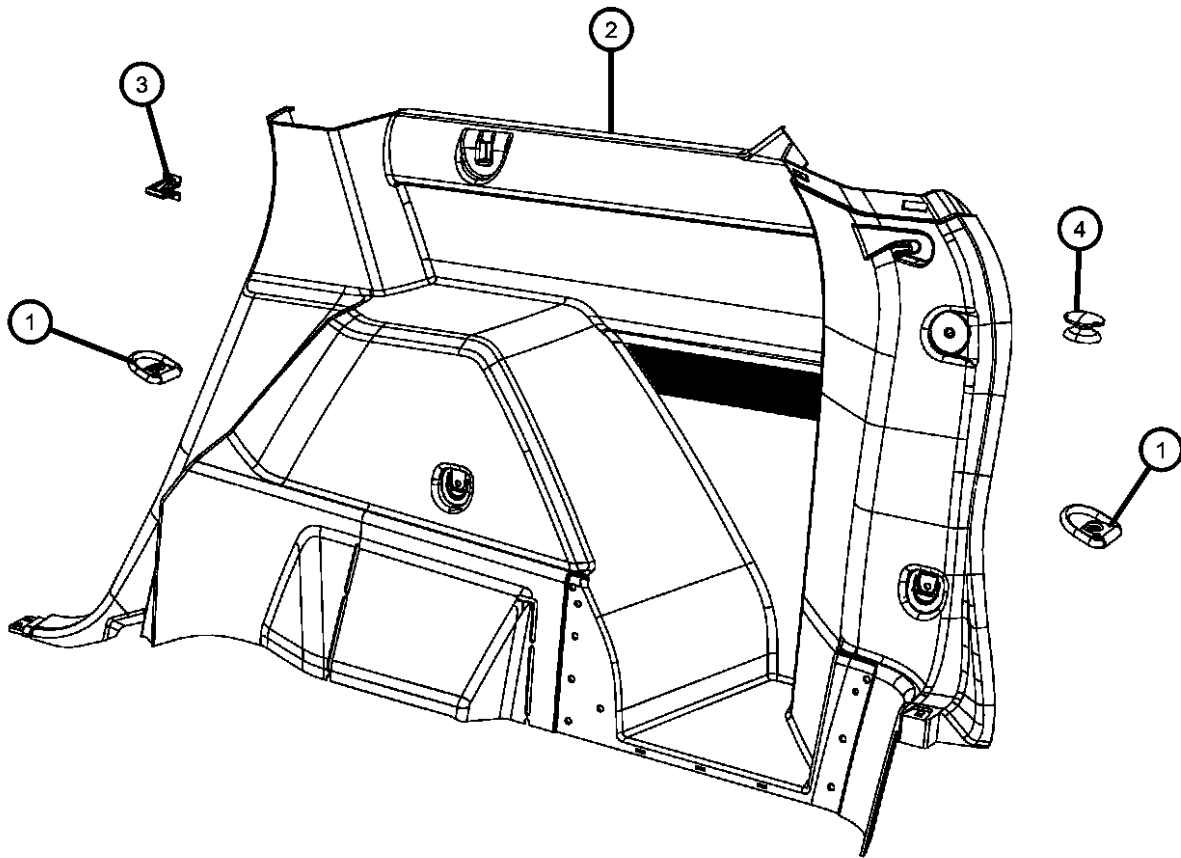
Quarter Trim Panel
Figure 50-235



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68045456AA	2	B, D, E		49			*O0	LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
2									PANEL, Quarter Trim
	1CA86DK7AB	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[KA] , With [CAU] [HBB], Right
	1CA86XDVAB	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[D1] , With [CAU] [HBB], Right
		1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[DV] , With [CAU] [HBB], Right
	1CD87DK7AB	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[KA] , With [CAU] , without [LDD] or [RC9], Left
	1CD87XDVAB	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[D1] , With [CAU] , without [LDD] or [RC9], Left
		1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[DV] , With [CAU] , without [LDD] or [RC9], Left
	1CU67DK7AB	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[KA] , Without [LDD] [RC9] [CAU], Left
	1CU67XDVAB	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[D1] , Without [LDD] [RC9] [CAU], Left
		1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[DV] , Without [LDD] [RC9] [CAU], Left
	1CU68DK7AB	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[KA] , Without [CAU], Right
	1CU68XDVAB	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[DV] , Without [CAU], Right
	1FG65DK7AB	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[KA] , With [LDD] [CAU] , without [RC9], Left
	1FG65XDVAB	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[D1] , With [LDD] [CAU] , without [RC9], Left
		1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[DV] , With [LDD] [CAU] , without [RC9], Left
	1GA55DK7AB	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[KA] , With [LDD] , without [CAU] or [RC9], Left
	1GA55XDVAB	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[D1] , With [LDD] , without [CAU] or [RC9], Left
		1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[DV] , With [LDD] , without [CAU] or [RC9], Left
	1JW25DK7AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[KA] , With [RC9] [CAU] , without [LDD], Left
	1JW25XDVAA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[D1] , With [RC9] [CAU] , without [LDD], Left
		1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[DV] , With [RC9] [CAU] , without [LDD], Left
		1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[D1] , Without [CAU], Right
	1JW29DK7AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[KA] , With [RC9] , without [CAU] or [LDD], Left

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE			ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

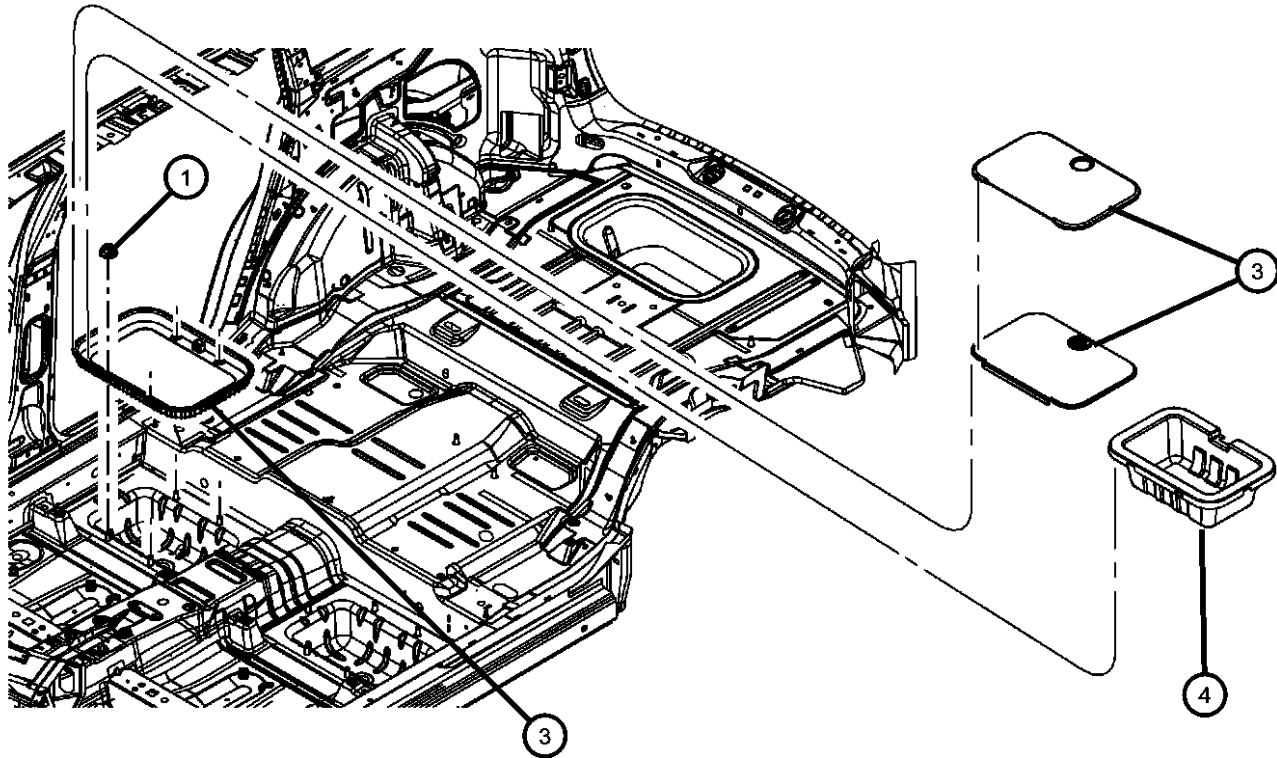
Quarter Trim Panel
Figure 50-235



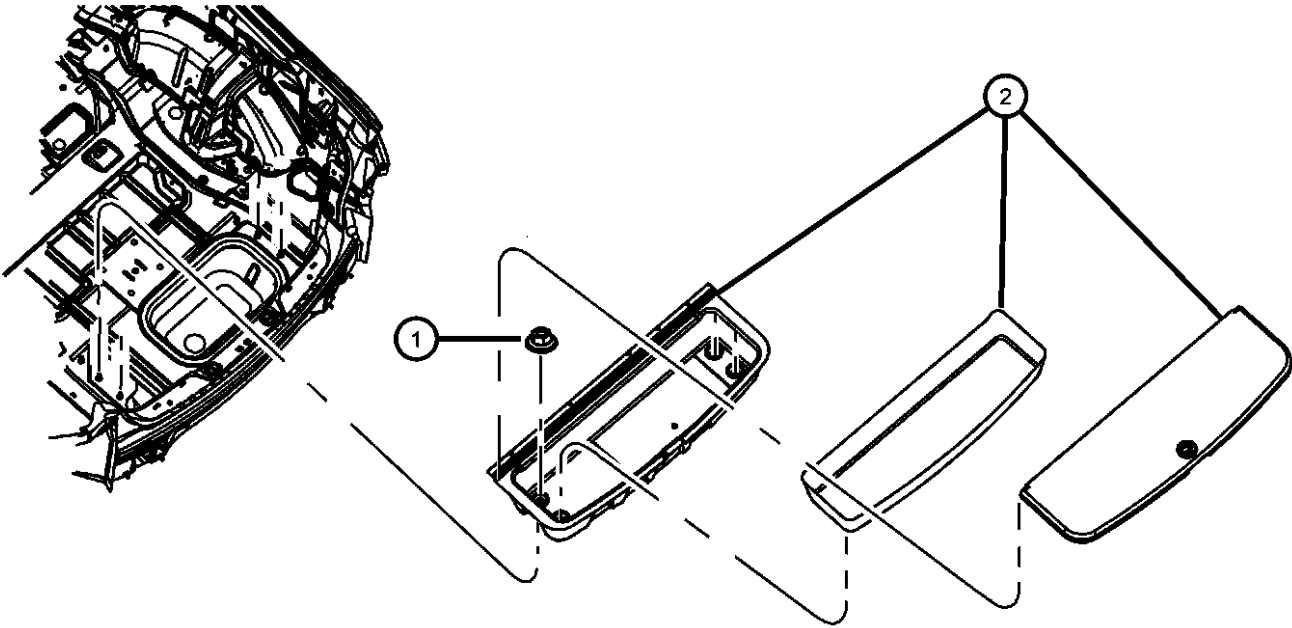
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1JW29XDVAA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[D1] , With [RC9] , without [CAU] or [LDD], Left
		1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[DV] , With [RC9] , without [CAU] or [LDD], Left
	1JW31DK7AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[KA] , With [LDD] [RC9] , without [CAU], Left
	1JW31XDVAA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[D1] , With [LDD] [RC9] , without [CAU], Left
		1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[DV] , With [LDD] [RC9] , without [CAU], Left
	1JW27DK7AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[KA] , With [LDD] [RC9] [CAU], Left
	1JW27XDVAA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[D1] , With [LDD] [RC9] [CAU], Left
		1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[DV] , With [LDD] [RC9] [CAU], Left
3	68045441AA	4	B, D, E		49			*O0	CLIP, Trim
4	68045457AA	2	B, D, E		49			*O0	BUTTON, Cargo Tie Down
-5	04793554AC	1	B, D, E		49				POWER OUTLET
-6	05026520AA	1	B, D, E		49				CAP, Power Outlet

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Cargo Organizer
Figure 50-275



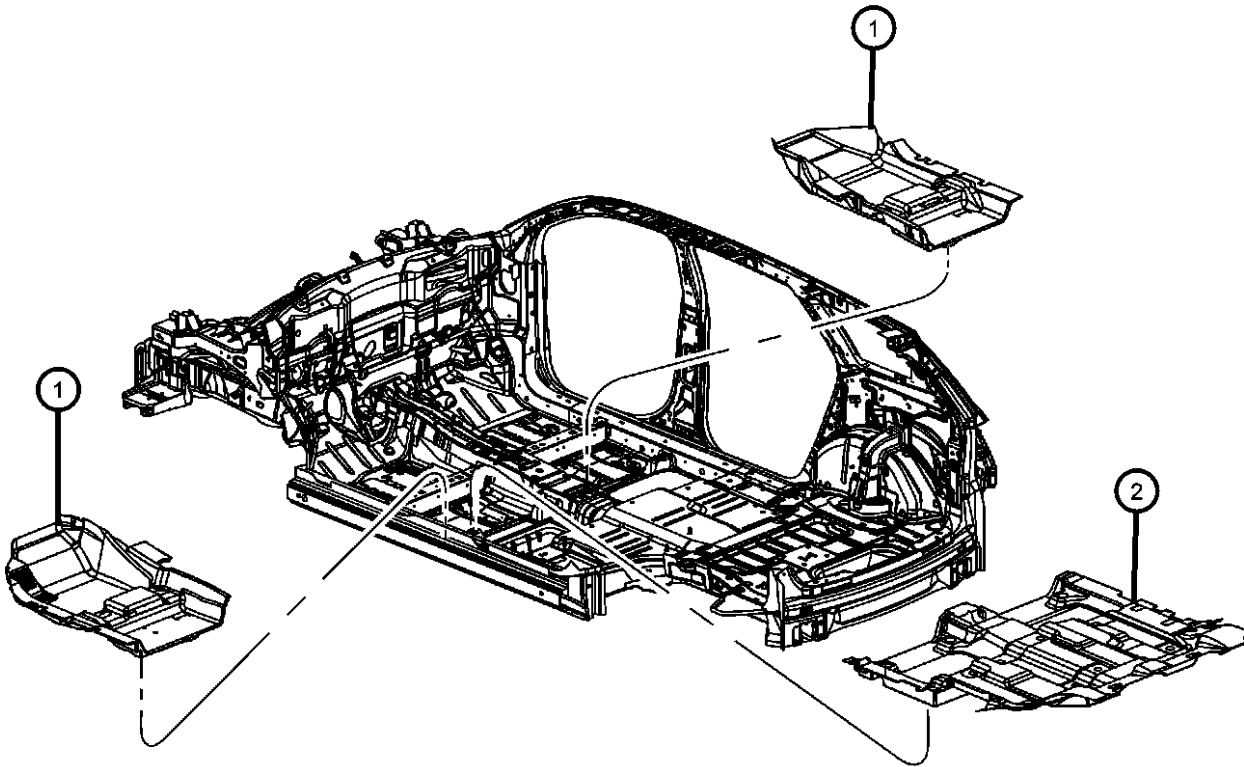
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06502843	4	B, D, E		49				NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00 BIN, Cargo Area
2	1BE811DVAA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[D1]
		1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[DV]
	1BE811K7AA	1	D, E, B		49			*O0	[KA]
3									BIN, Storage
	1BZ93DK7AA	2	B, D, E		49			*O0	[KA]
	1BZ93XDVAA	2	B, D, E		49			*O0	[D1]
		2	B, D, E		49			*O0	[DV]
4									BIN, Floor cargo organizer
	1BZ94XXXAB	2	B, D, E		49			*O0	[D1]
		2	B, D, E		49			*O0	[DV]
		2	B, D, E		49			*O0	[KA]



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Carpet , Complete Figure 50-305

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CARPET, Front Floor
	1DP54XDVAA	1	D, E		49			*O0	[D1], Right
	1DP55DK7AA	1	D, E		49			*O0	[KA] , Without [JKV], Left
	1DP55XDVAA	1	D, E		49			*O0	[D1] , Without [JKV], Left
		1	D, E		49			*O0	[DV] , Without [JKV], Left
	1DP56DK7AA	1	B		49			*O0	[KA], Right
	1DP54DK7AA	1	D, E		49			*O0	[KA], Right
		1	D, E		49			*O0	[DV], Right
	1DP57XDVAA	1	B		49			*O0	[DV], Left
	1DP58DK7AA	1	D, E		49			*O0	[KA] , With [ECE], Right
	1DP58XDVAA	1	D, E		49			*O0	[D1] , With [ECE], Right
		1	D, E		49			*O0	[DV] , With [ECE], Right
	1DP59DK7AA	1	D, E		49			*O0	[KA] , Without [JKV] , With [EAD], Left
	1DP59XDVAA	1	D, E		49			*O0	[DV] , Without [JKV] , With [EAD], Left
	1DP56XDVAA	1	B		49			*O0	[D1], Right
		1	B		49			*O0	[DV], Right
	1DP57DK7AA	1	B		49			*O0	[KA], Left
		1	B		49			*O0	[D1], Left
	1DP61DK7AA	1	B		49			*O0	[KA] , With [ECE], Left
	1DP61XDVAA	1	B		49			*O0	[D1] , With [ECE], Left
		1	B		49			*O0	[DV] , With [ECE], Left
	1GD75DK7AA	1	D, E		49			*O0	[KA] , With [EAG], Left
	1GD75XD-VAA	1	D, E		49			*O0	[D1] , With [EAG], Left
		1	D, E		49			*O0	[DV] , With [EAG], Left
		1	D, E		49			*O0	[D1] , Without [JKV] , With [EAD], Left
	1DP60DK7AA	1	B		49			*O0	[KA] , With [ECE], Right
	1DP60XDVAA	1	B		49			*O0	[D1] , With [ECE], Right
		1	B		49			*O0	[DV] , With [ECE], Right
2									CARPET, Floor
	1DP62DK7AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[KA]



JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE
S = SPORT	E = DODGE

BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

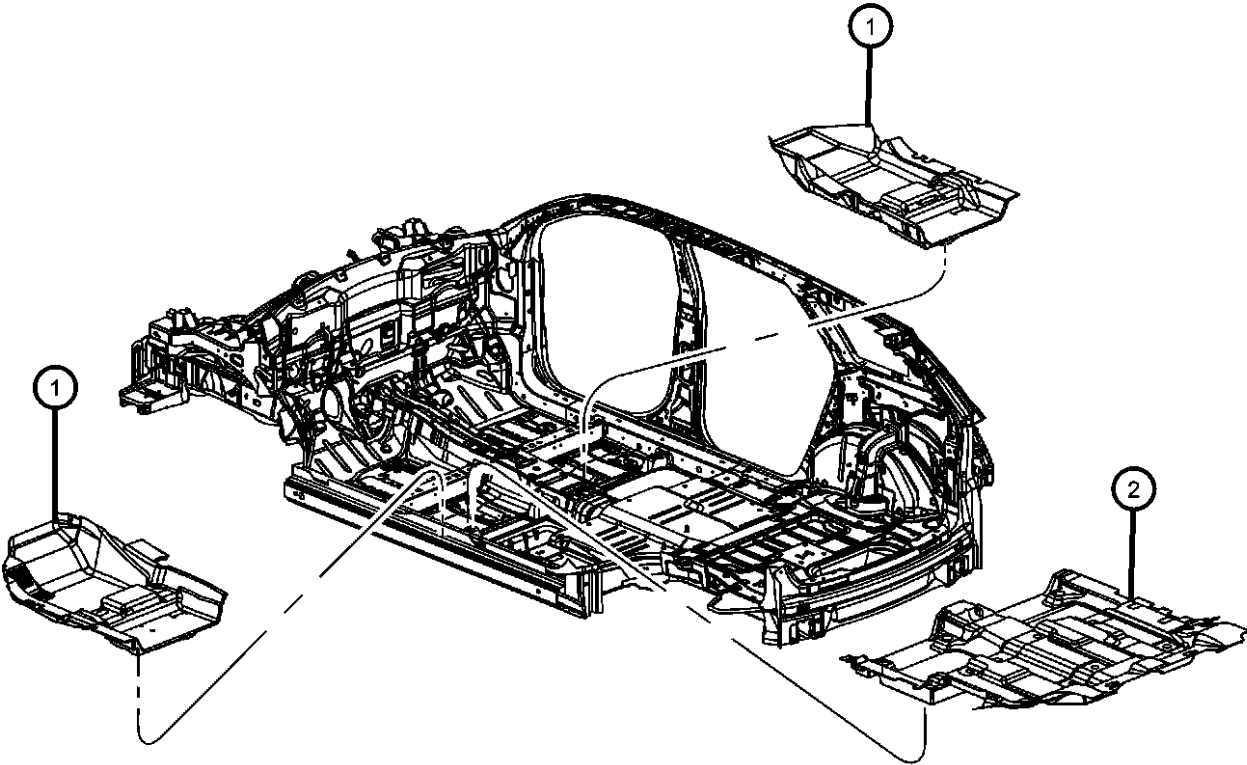
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2009 JC

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Carpet , Complete
Figure 50-305

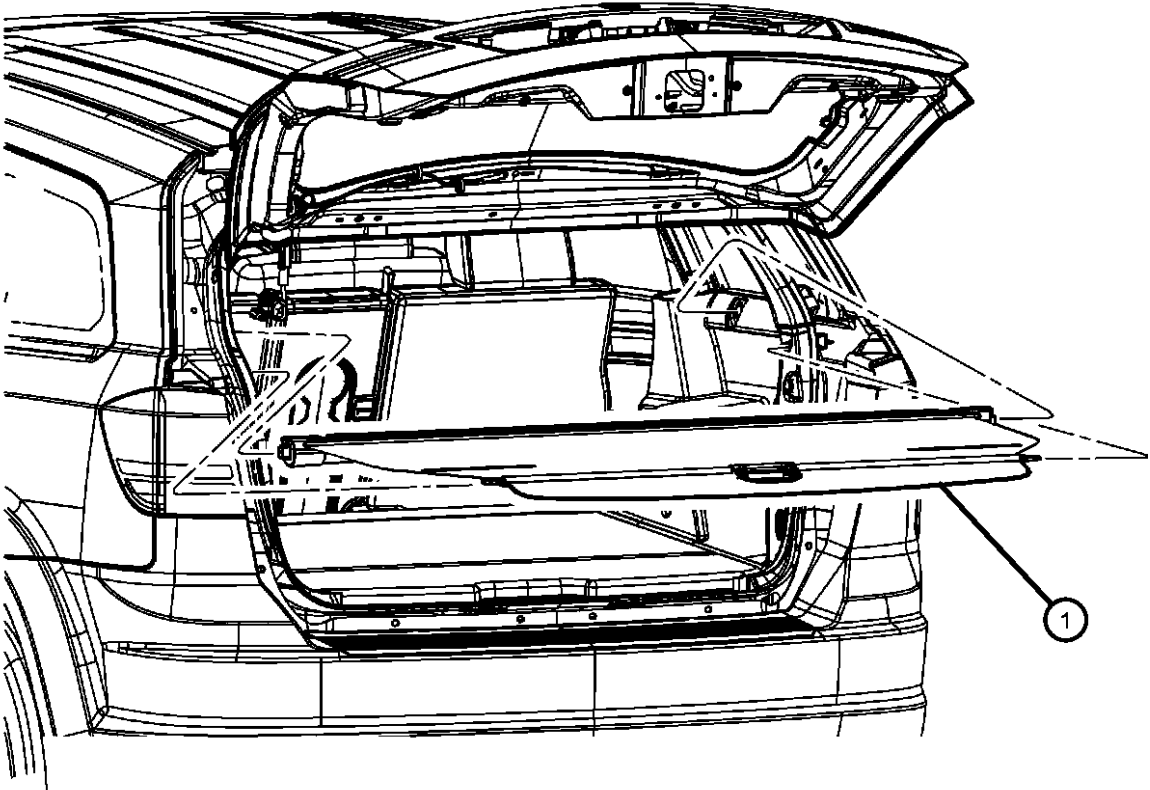
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1DP62XDVAA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[D1]
		1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[DV]



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

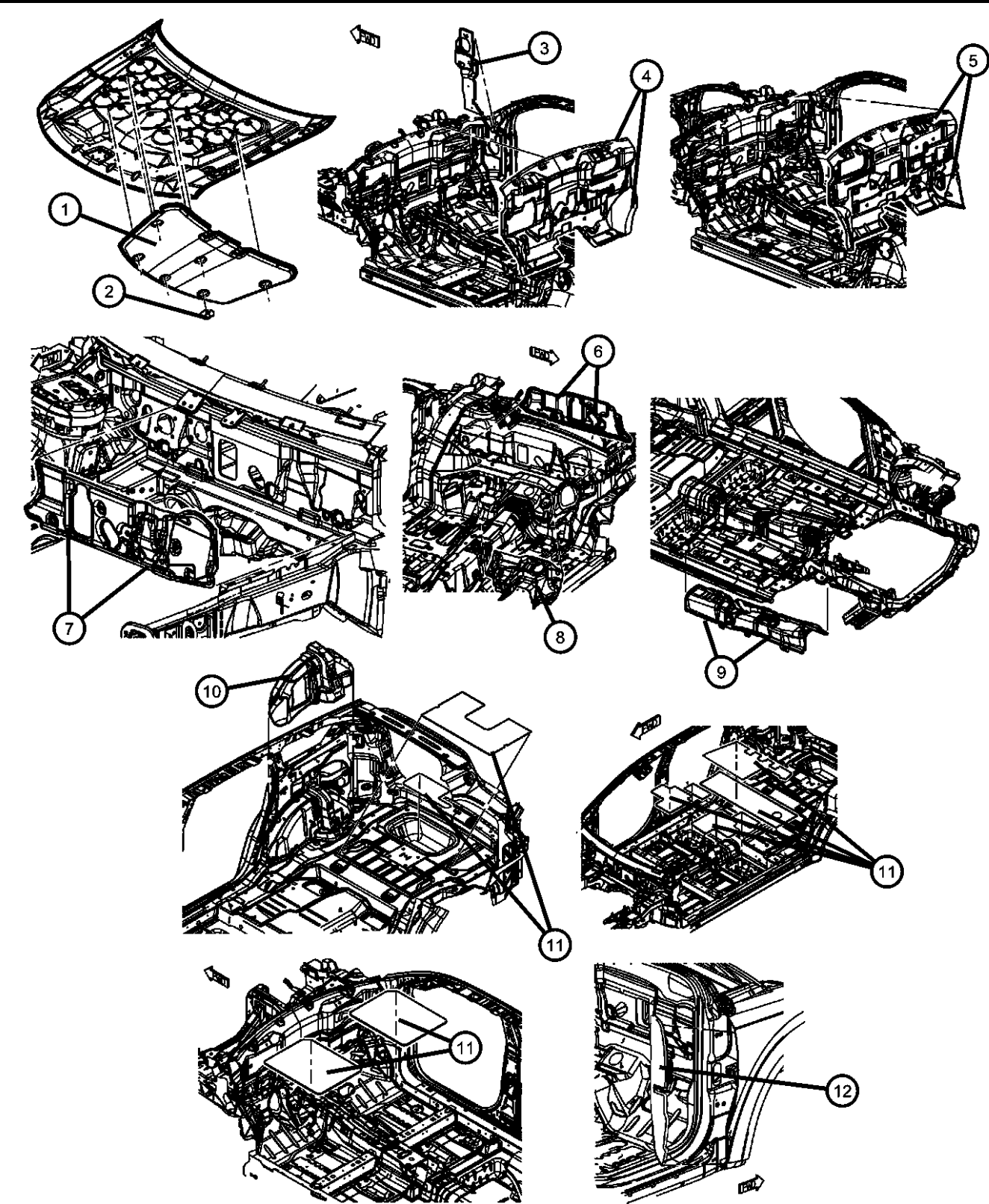
Tonneau Cover
Figure 50-350

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Cargo Compartment
	1DD79DK7AB	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[KA]
	1DD79XDVAB	1	D, E, B		49			*O0	[D1]
	1DD79XD-VAC	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[DV]
	1GN29DK7AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[KA] , With [CAU] [CLG]
	1GN29XD-VAA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[D1] , With [CAU] [CLG]
		1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[DV] , With [CAU] [CLG]



JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
				DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

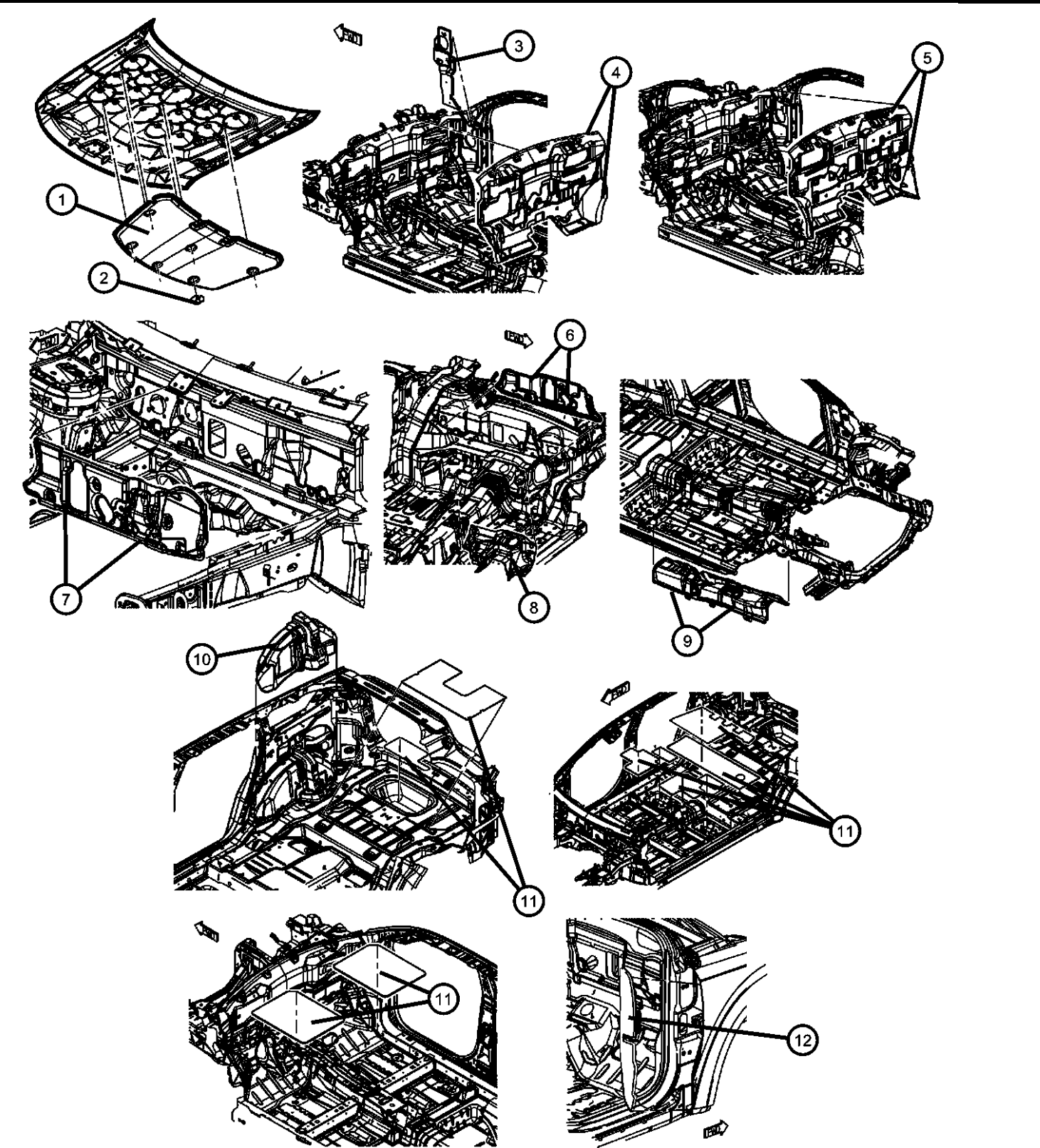
Silencers
Figure 50-385



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05076896AB	1	B, D, E		49				SILENCER, Hood
2	04878883AA	6	B, D, E		49				PIN, Push
3									SILENCER, Cowl Side
	04680632AA	1	B, D, E		49				Right
	04680633AB	1	B, D, E		49				Left
4									SILENCER, Dash Panel, LHD
	05023904AA	1	D, E		49				With [ECE] Diesel
	05023905AA	1	D, E		49				SILENCER, Dash Panel, RHD
5									SILENCER, Dash Panel, RHD
	05023932AA	1	B		49				With [ECE] Diesel
	05023933AA	1	B		49				SILENCER, Dash Panel, LHD
6									With [ECE] Diesel
	05023923AB	1	D, E		49				SILENCER, Dash Panel, LHD
	05178067AB	1	D, E		49				With [ECE] Diesel
7									SILENCER, Dash Panel, RHD
	05023926AB	1	B		49				With [ECE] Diesel
	05023927AB	1	B		49				SILENCER, Dash Panel
8									SILENCER, Dash Panel
	05023928AB	1	D, E		49				With [ECE] Diesel
	05023929AB	1	D, E		49				With [ECE] Diesel
	05023930AB	1	B		49				With [ECE] Diesel
	05023931AB	1	B		49				SILENCER, Floor Pan Front Tunnel
9									SILENCER, Floor Pan Front Tunnel
	05023934AB	1	B, D		49				
		1	E		49				
10									SILENCER, Wheelhouse
	05023874AA	1	B, D, E		49				Right
	05023875AA	1	B, D, E		49				Left
11	05023875AA	1							SILENCER, Rear, (NOT SERVICED)
12									SILENCER, Fender to Hinge Pillar

JOURNEY (JC)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
				DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

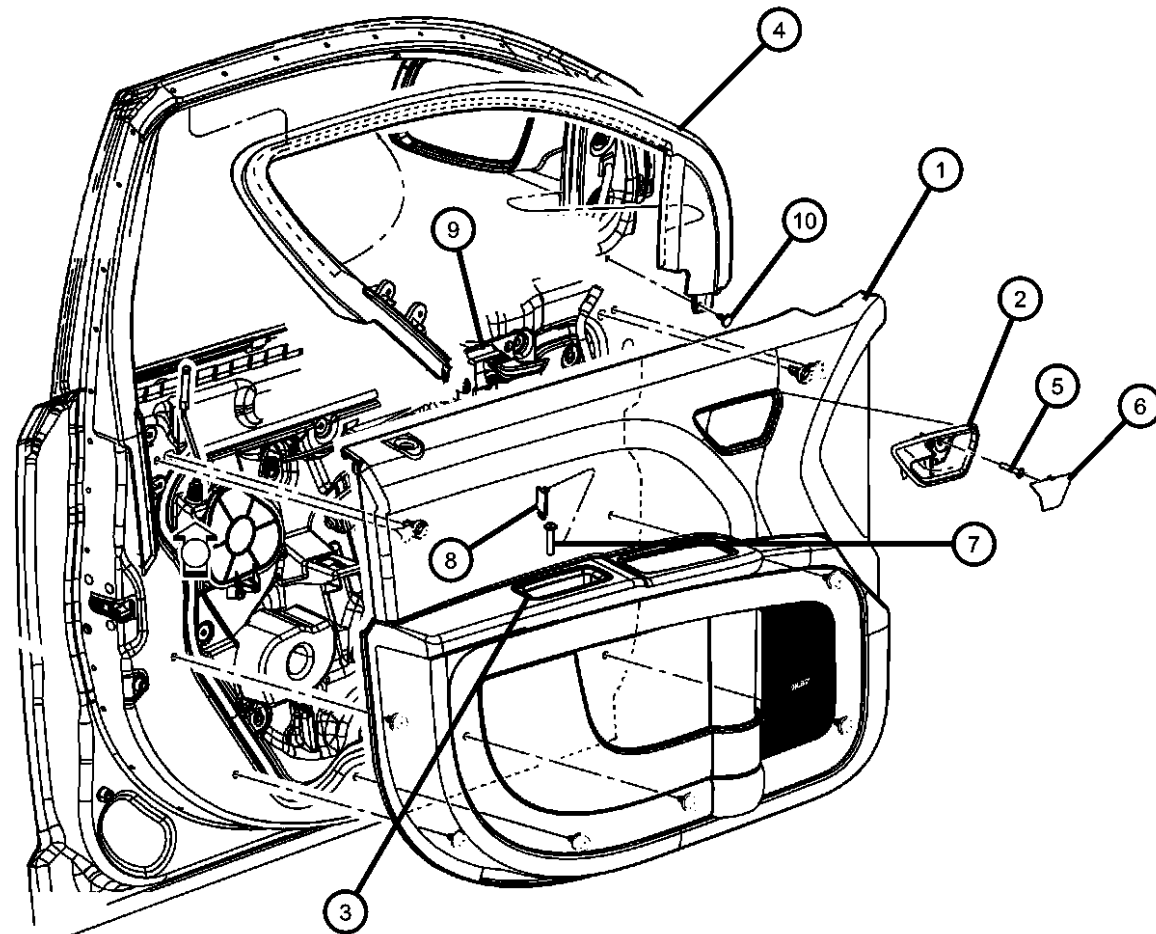
Silencers
Figure 50-385



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05178088AA	1	B, D, E		49				Right
	05178089AA	1	B, D, E		49				Left

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Front Door Trim Panels
Figure 50-405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Front Door Trim
	1BE74XDVAA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	With [CTL], Right
	1HX911DVAC	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[D1], With [CBW], Export, Left
	1BE75XDVAA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	With [CTL], Left
	1BG861DVAC	1	D, E		49			*O0	[D1], With [CBF], Right
	1BG861K7AC	1	D, E		49			*O0	[KA], With [CBF], Right
	1BG871DVAC	1	D, E		49			*O0	[D1], With [CBF], Left
	1BG871K7AC	1	D, E		49			*O0	[KA], With [CBF], Left
	1BG901DVAC	1	D, E		49			*O0	[D1], With [CBW], Right
	1BG901K7AC	1	D, E		49			*O0	[KA], With [CBW], Right
	1BG911DVAC	1	D, E		49			*O0	[D1], With [CBW], Left
	1BG911K7AC	1	D, E		49			*O0	[KA], With [CBW], Left
	1HX901DVAC	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[D1], With [CBW], Export, Right
	1HX901K7AC	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[KA], With [CBW], Export, Right
	1HX911K7AC	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[KA], With [CBW], Export, Left
	1HX941D0AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[D1], With [CBF], Export, Right
	1HX941K0AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[KA], With [CBF], Export, Right
	1HX951D0AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[D1], With [CBF], Export, Left
	1HX951K0AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[KA], With [CBF], Export, Left
2									BEZEL, Remote Handle
	1GC78DK7AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[KA], Right
	1GC78XD-VAA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[D1], [DV], Right
	1GC79DK7AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[KA], Left
	1GC79XD-VAA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[D1], [DV], Left
3									CUP, Door Pull
	1MQ191DVAA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[D1]
	1MQ191K7AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[KA]
4									MOLDING, Door Window Opening
	1EF03XXXAA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[D1], Left
		1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[DV], Left
		1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[KA], Left

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE
S = SPORT	E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

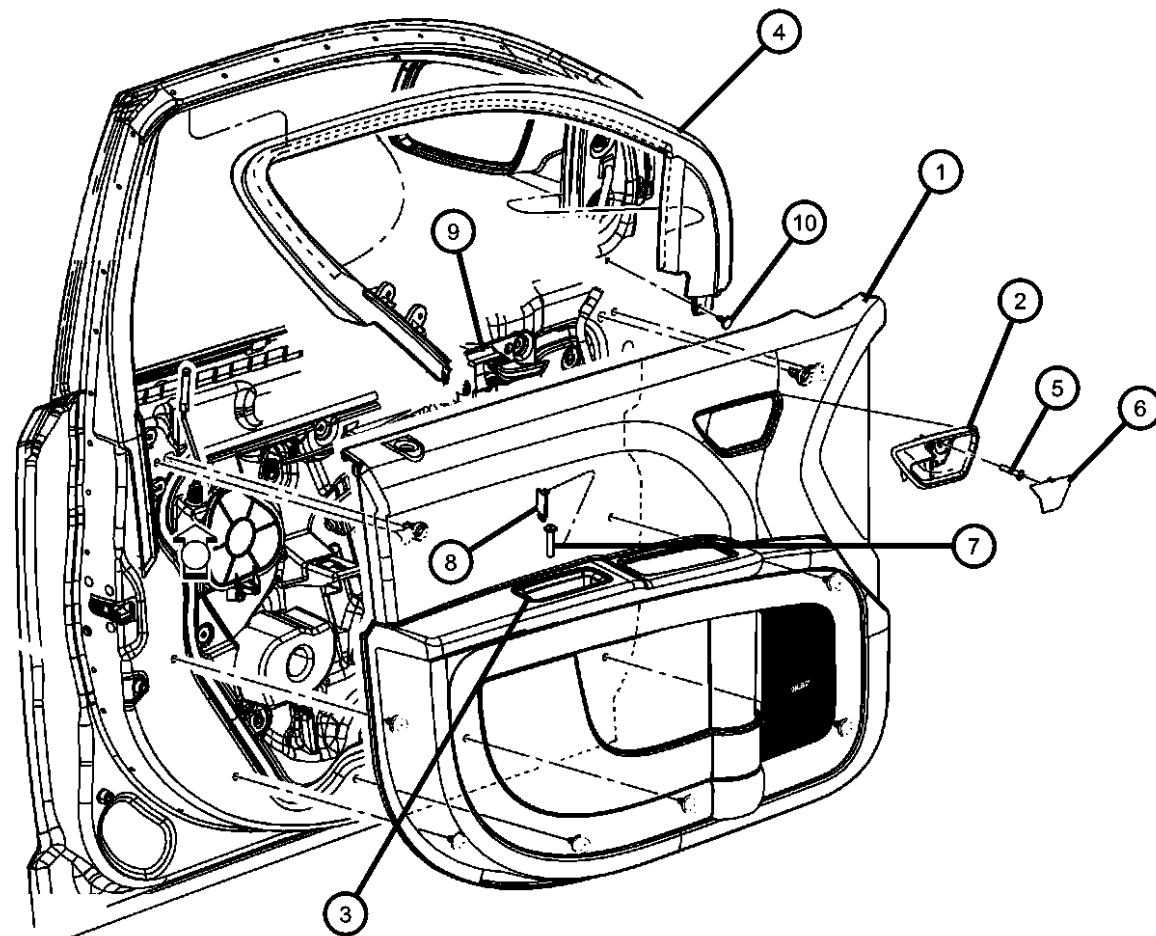
TRANSMISSION

DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2009 JC

Front Door Trim Panels
Figure 50-405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1EF04XXXAA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[DV], Right
		1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[KA], Right
		1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[D1], Right
	1JB03XXXAA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[D1] , With [RC9], Left
		1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[DV] , With [RC9], Left
		1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[KA] , With [RC9], Left
	1JB04XXXAA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[D1] , With [RC9], Right
		1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[DV] , With [RC9], Right
		1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[KA] , With [RC9], Right
5	06509232AA	2	B, D, E		49				SCREW, M4.2x1.41x13.00
6									COVER, Handle screw
	1GC82DK7AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[KA], Right
	1GC82XD-VAA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[D1], [DV], Right
	1GC83XD-VAA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[D1], [DV], Left
	1GC83DK7AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[KA], Left
7	06509147AA	1	B, D, E		49				SCREW, M6x1.00x20.00
8									CAP, Pull Cup Screw Cover
	1MV231DVAA	1	D, E		49			*O0	[D1]
	1MV231K7AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[KA]
	1MV23XD-VAA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[DV]
9									HANDLE, Door Interior
	68043746AA	1	B, D, E		49				Right
	68043747AA	1	B, D, E		49				Left
10	06509103AA	6	B, D, E		49				PIN, Push

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE
S = SPORT	E = DODGE

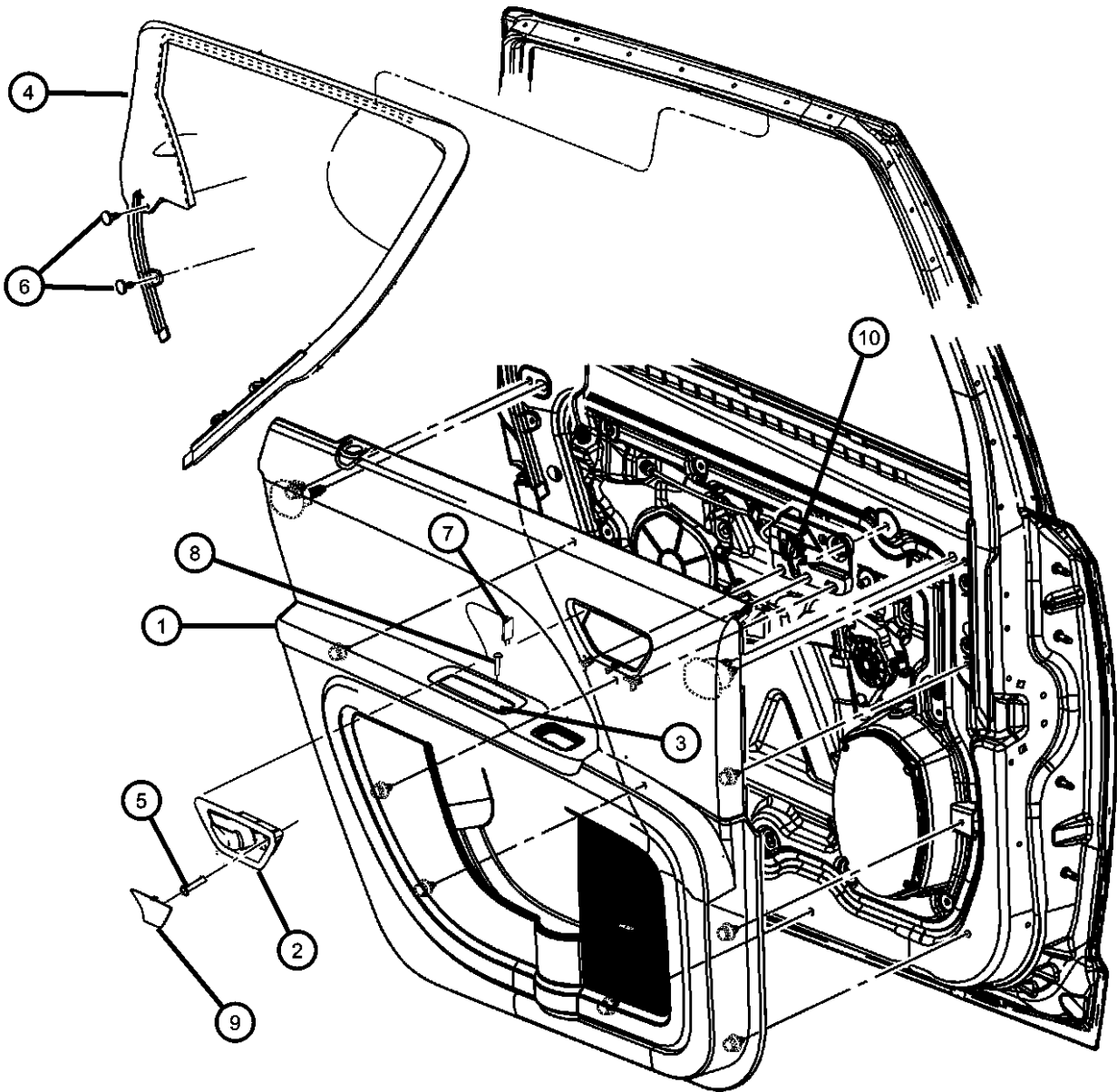
BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2009 JC

Rear Door Trim Panels
Figure 50-415

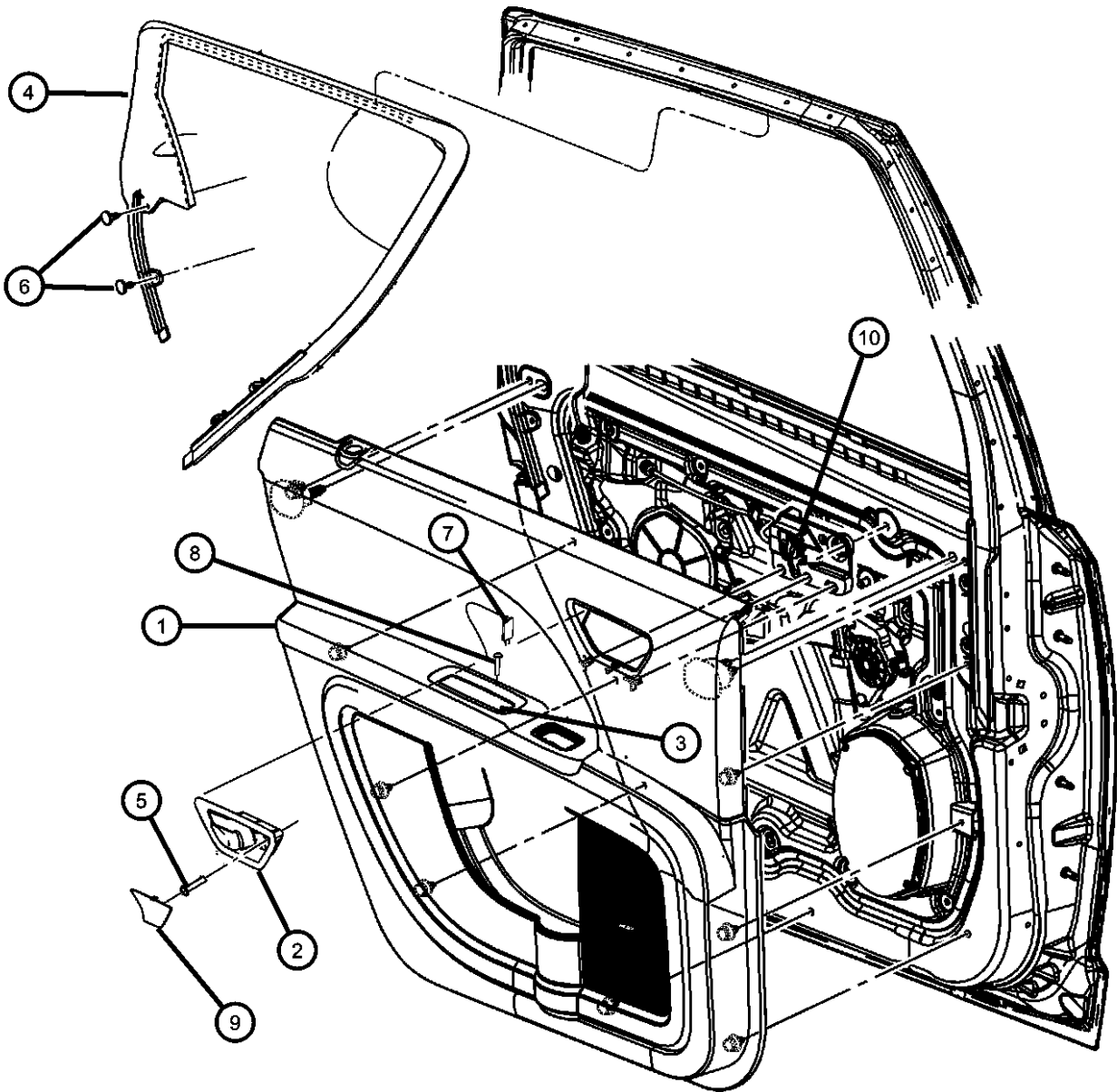


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1BE79XDVAA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	PANEL, Rear Door Trim
	1BH041DVAC	1							[DV] , With [CTL], Left
	1BH041K7AC	1							[D1] , With [CBF], Right
	1BH051DVAC	1							[KA] , With [CBF], Right
	1BH051K7AC	1							[D1] , With [CBF], Left
	1BH061DVAC	1							[KA] , With [CBF], Left
	1BH061K7AC	1							[D1] , With [CBW], Right
	1BH071DVAC	1							[KA] , With [CBW], Right
	1BH071K7AC	1							[D1] , With [CBW], Left
	1HX921DVAC	1							[KA] , With [CBW], Left
	1HX921K7AC	1							[D1] , Export , With [CBW], Right
	1BE78XDVAA	1							[KA] , Export , With [CBW], Right
	1HX961D0AA	1							[DV] , With [CTL], Right
	1HX961K0AA	1							[D1] , Export , With [CBF], Right
	1HX971D0AA	1							[KA] , Export , With [CBF], Right
	1HX971K0AA	1							[D1] , Export , With [CBF], Left
	1HX931DGAB	1							[KA] , Export , With [CBF], Left
2	1HX931KGAB	1							[D1] , Export , With [CBW], Left
									[KA] , Export , With [CBW], Left
									BEZEL, Remote Handle
									[KA], Right
	1GC78DK7AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[D1], [DV], Right
	1GC78XD-VAA	1							[KA], Left
	1GC79DK7AA	1							[D1], [DV], Left
	1GC79XD-VAA	1							
3	1MQ191DVAA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	CUP, Door Pull
	1MQ191K7AA	1							[D1]
4	1EF01XXXAA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	MOLDING, Door Window Opening
		1							[D1], Left
		1							[DV], Left
		1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[KA], Left

JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
				DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

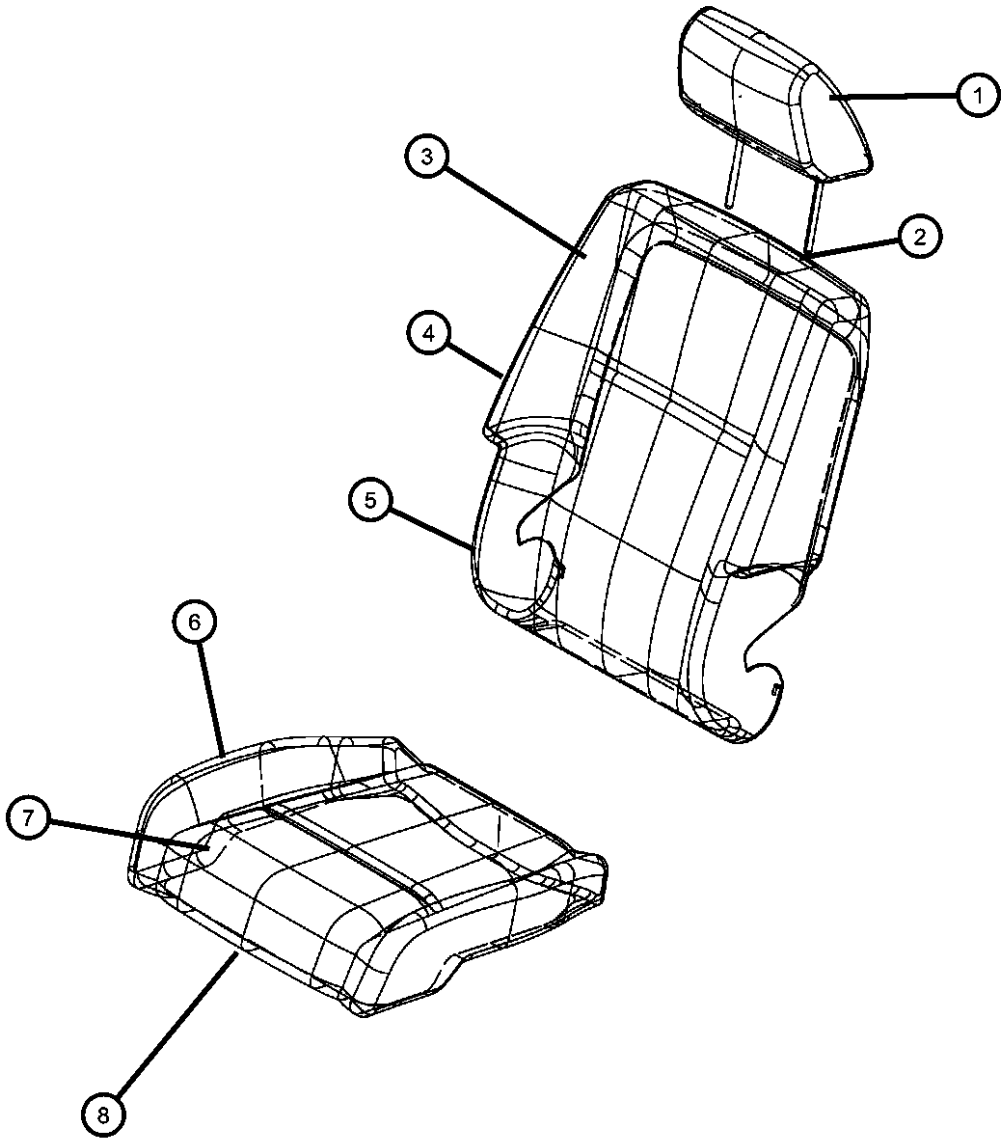
Rear Door Trim Panels
Figure 50-415



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1EF02XXXAA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[D1], Right
		1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[DV], Right
		1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[KA], Right
5	06509232AA	2	B, D, E		49				SCREW, M4.2x1.41x13.00
6	06509103AA	8	B, D, E		49				PIN, Push
7									CAP, Pull Cup Screw Cover
	1MV231DVAA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[D1]
	1MV231K7AA	1	D, E		49			*O0	[KA]
	1MV23XD-VAA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[DV]
8	06509147AA	1	B, D, E		49				SCREW, M6x1.00x20.00
9									COVER, Handle screw
	1GC82DK7AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[KA], Right
	1GC82XD-VAA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[D1], [DV], Right
		1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[D1], [DV], Left
	1GC83DK7AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[KA], Left
10									HANDLE, Door Interior
	68043746AA	1	B, D, E		49				Right
	68043747AA	1	B, D, E		49				Left

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

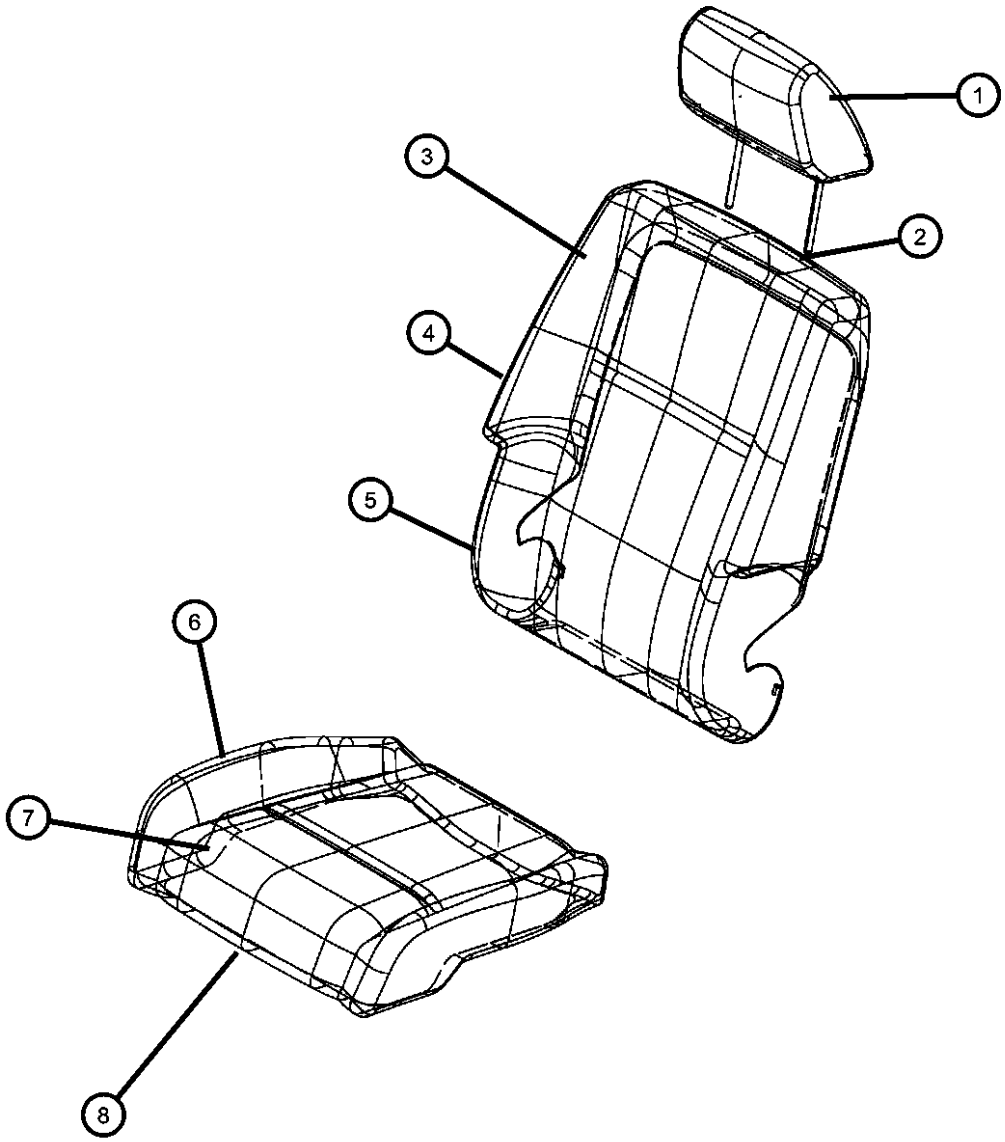
Front Seat - Bucket - Trim Code [A7]
Figure 50-505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1LQ861DVAA	2	D, E		49			*A7	HEADREST, Front
		2	D, E		49			*A7	Export
2	1DS911D1AA	2	D, E		49			*A7	SLEEVE, Headrest
		2	D, E		49			*A7	Locking
								*A7	Export, Locking
	1DS941DVAA	2	D, E		49			*A7	Slave Cylinder
		2	D, E		49			*A7	Export, Slave Cylinder
3	1LR181DVAA	1	B		49			*A7	COVER, Front Seat Back
	1LR191DVAA	1	B		49			*A7	Export, Right
	1LQ841DVAA	1	D, E		49			*A7	Export, Left
	1LQ851DVAA	1	D, E		49			*A7	Right
								*A7	Left
4	68043315AA	1	D, E		49			*A7	FOAM, Seat Back
		1	D, E		49			*A7	Export
5	04610144AA	1	B		49			*A7	FRAME, Front Seat Back
		1	D, E		49			*A7	Export, Right
	04610145AA	1	B		49			*A7	, Right
		2	D, E		49			*A7	Export, Left
								*A7	Left
6	1LQ831DVAA	2	D, E		49			*A7	COVER, Front Seat Cushion
		2	D, E		49			*A7	Export
7	68037291AA	2	D, E		49			*A7	FOAM, Seat Cushion
		2	D, E		49			*A7	Export
8	04610165AA	2	D, E		49			*A7	FRAME, Seat cushion
		2	D, E		49			*A7	Export

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

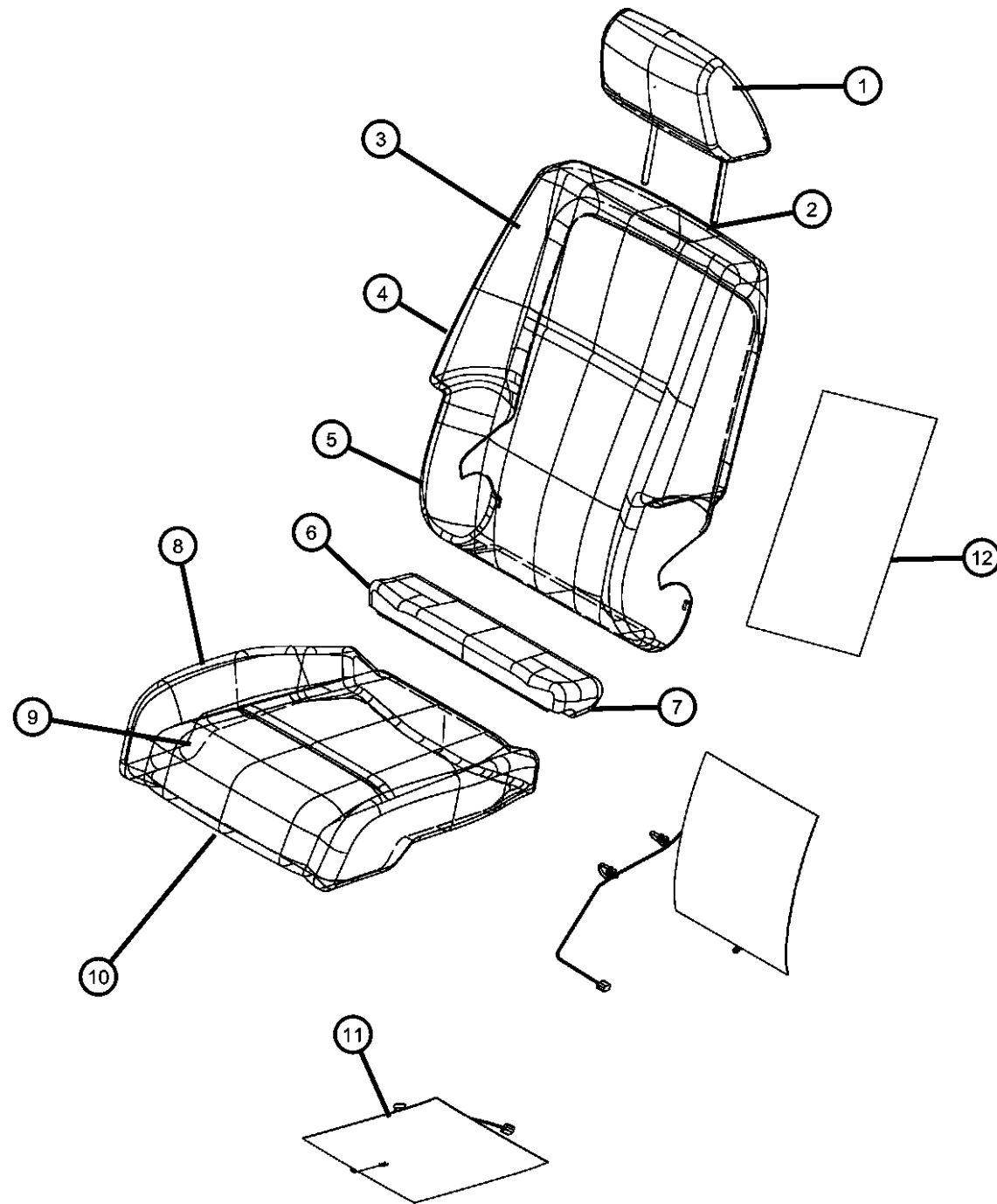
Front Seat - Bucket - Trim Code [D5]
Figure 50-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1LQ751DVAA	1	D, E		49			*D5	HEADREST, Front
		2	B		49			*D5	
2	1DS941DVAA	2	B		49			*D5	SLEEVE, Headrest
									Slave Cylinder
	1DS911DVAA	1	B		49			*D5	Locking
		2	D, E		49			*D5	Locking
		2	D, E		49			*D5	Slave Cylinder
3	1LT281DVAA	1	D, E		49			*D5	COVER, Front Seat Back
									Right
		1	D, E		49			*D5	Left
		1	B		49			*D5	Left
		1	B		49			*D5	Right
4	68043315AA	1	D, E		49			*D5	FOAM, Seat Back
		1	B		49			*D5	
5	04610144AA	1	D, E		49			*D5	FRAME, Front Seat Back
									Right
		1	D, E		49			*D5	Left
		1	B		49			*D5	Left
		1	B		49			*D5	Right
6	1LB361DVAA	2	D, E		49			*D5	COVER, Front Seat Cushion
		2	B		49			*D5	
7	68037291AA	2	D, E		49			*D5	FOAM, Seat Cushion
		1	D, E		49			*D5	
8	04610165AA	2	D, E		49			*D5	FRAME, Seat cushion
		2	B		49			*D5	

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Front Seat - Bucket - Trim Code [D7]
Figure 50-515



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1LQ751DVAA	1	D, E		49			*D7 [D1]	HEADREST, Front
		1	D, E		49			*D7 [DV]	
		2	B		49			*D7 [D1]	
	1LQ751K7AA	2	D, E		49			*D7 [KA]	
		2	B		49			*D7 [KA]	
2	1DS911DVAA	3	B, D, E		49			*D7 [D1], Locking	SLEEVE, Headrest
		2	D, E		49			*D7 [D1], Locking	
		2	D, E		49			*D7 [KA], Locking	
	1DS911K7AA	1	B		49			*D7 [KA], Locking	
	1DS941DVAA	2	B		49			*D7 [D1], Slave Cylinder	
		2	D, E		49			*D7 [D1], Slave Cylinder	
		2	D, E		49			*D7 [KA], Slave Cylinder	
	1DS941K7AA	1	B		49			*D7 [KA], Slave Cylinder	
3	1LE381DVAA	1	D, E		49			*D7 [D1], Passenger	COVER, Front Seat Back
		1	D, E		49			*D7 [DV], Passenger	
	1LE361DVAA	1	D, E		49			*D7 [D1], Driver	
		1	D, E		49			*D7 [DV], Driver	
	1LQ961DVAA	1	D, E		49			*D7 [DV], Right	
	1LQ911DVAA	1	D, E		49			*D7 [D1], Left	
		1	D, E		49			*D7 [DV], Left	
		1	D, E		49			*D7 [D1], Right	
4	68043315AA	1	B		49			*D7 Right	FOAM, Seat Back
	68043357AA	1	B		49			*D7 Left	
5	04610146AA	1	D, E		49			*D7 Right	FRAME, Front Seat Back
		1	B		49			*D7 Left	
		1	B		49			*D7 Right	
		1	D, E		49			*D7 Left	

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE
S = SPORT	E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

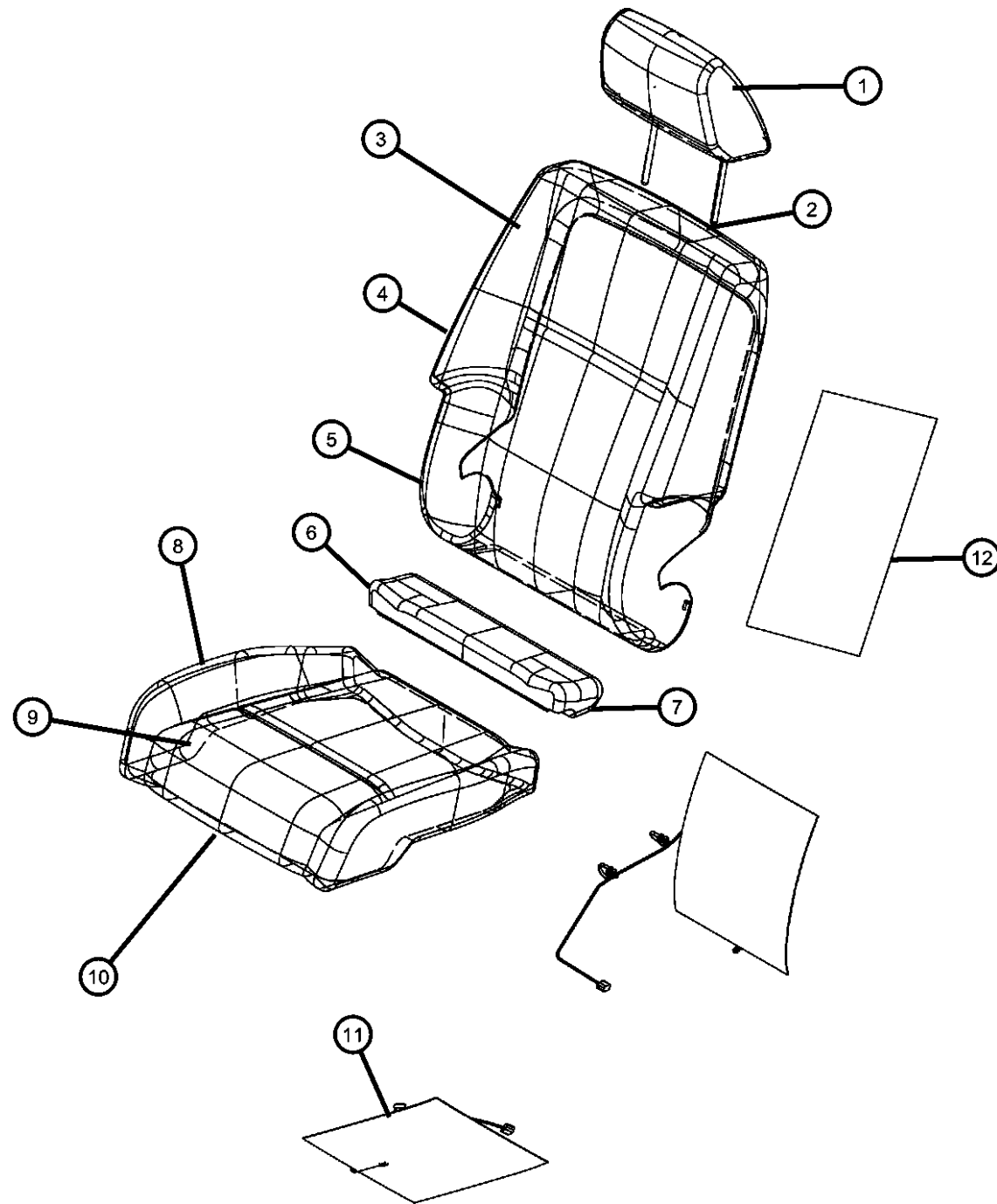
TRANSMISSION

DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2009 JC

Front Seat - Bucket - Trim Code [D7]
Figure 50-515



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
6	1LB511DVAA	1	D, E		49			*D7	COVER, Front Seat Cushion
		1	D, E		49			[D1]	
		1	D, E		49			[DV]	
7	68041763AA	1	D, E		49			*D5	PAD, Front Seat Cushion
8	1LB501DVAA	1	D, E		49			*D7	COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	1LB361DVAA	1	D, E		49			[DV], Right	
		1	D, E		49			[D1], Left	
		1	D, E		49			[DV], Left	
		1	D, E		49			[D1], Right	
	1LQ871DVAA	1	D, E		49			[D1] , Export, Left	
		1	D, E		49			[DV] , Export, Left	
	1LQ871K7AA	1	D, E		49			[KA], Left	
	1LQ881DVAA	1	D, E		49			[D1] , Export, Right	
		1	D, E		49			[DV] , Export, Right	
	1LQ881K7AA	1	D, E		49			[KA], Right	
9	68037291AA	1	D, E		49				FOAM, Seat Cushion
		1	D, E		49			*D7	
								Export	
10	04610165AA	1	D, E		49				FRAME, Seat cushion
		1	D, E		49			*D7	
								Export	
11	68042228AA	1	D, E		49				HEATED PAD, Seat Cushion
		1	B		49			*D7	Driver
								*D7	Driver
	68042231AA	1	D, E		49			*D7	Passenger
		1	B		49			*D7	Passenger
12	68042229AA	1	D, E		49				HEATED PAD, Seat Back
		1	D, E		49			*D7	
								*D7	Export

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE
P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT

LINE

B = DODGE
D = DODGE
E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF
Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V
Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24
Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6
24V MPI Engine

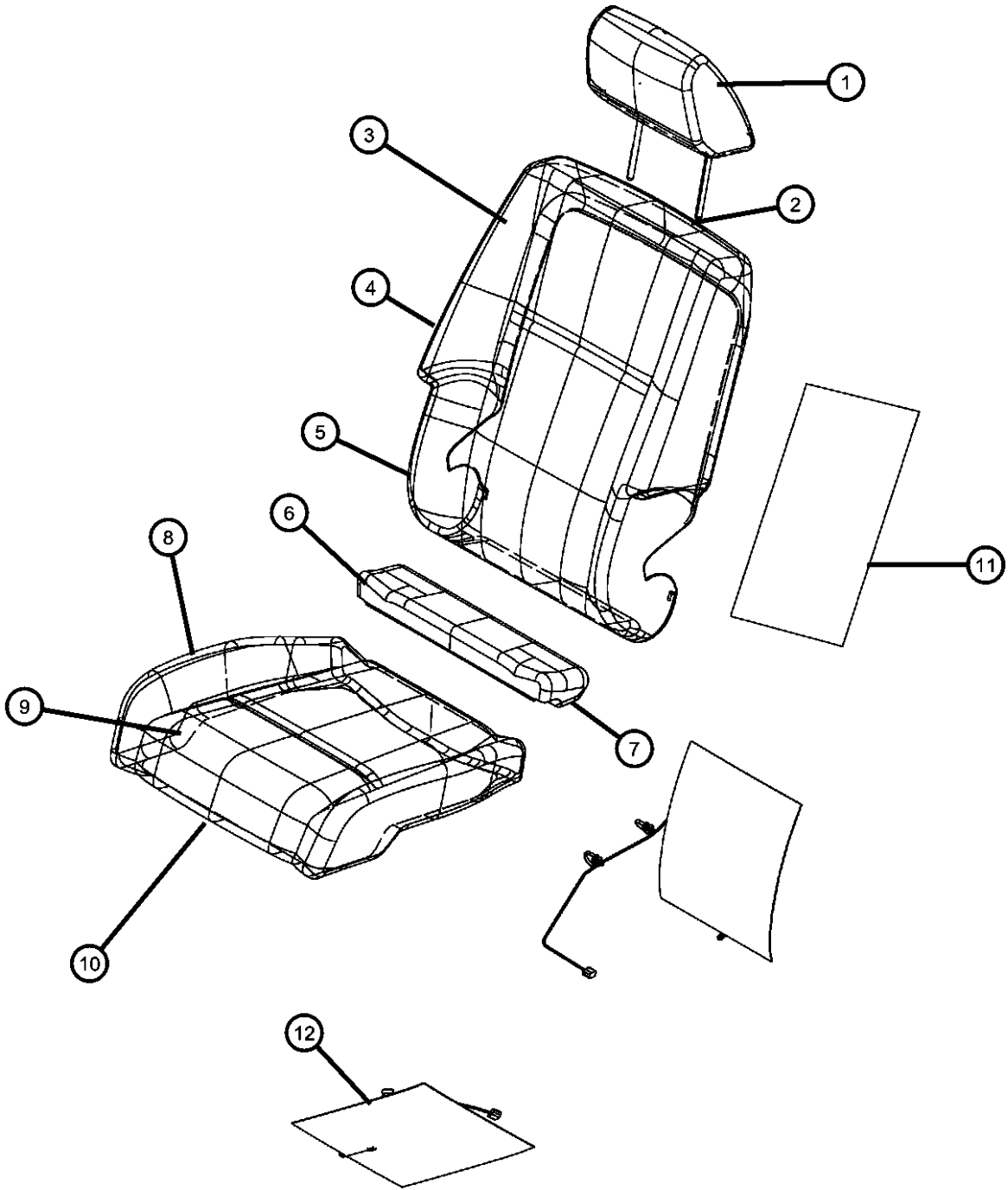
TRANSMISSION

DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE
Transmission
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6
Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6
Trans
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355
Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE
Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2009 JC

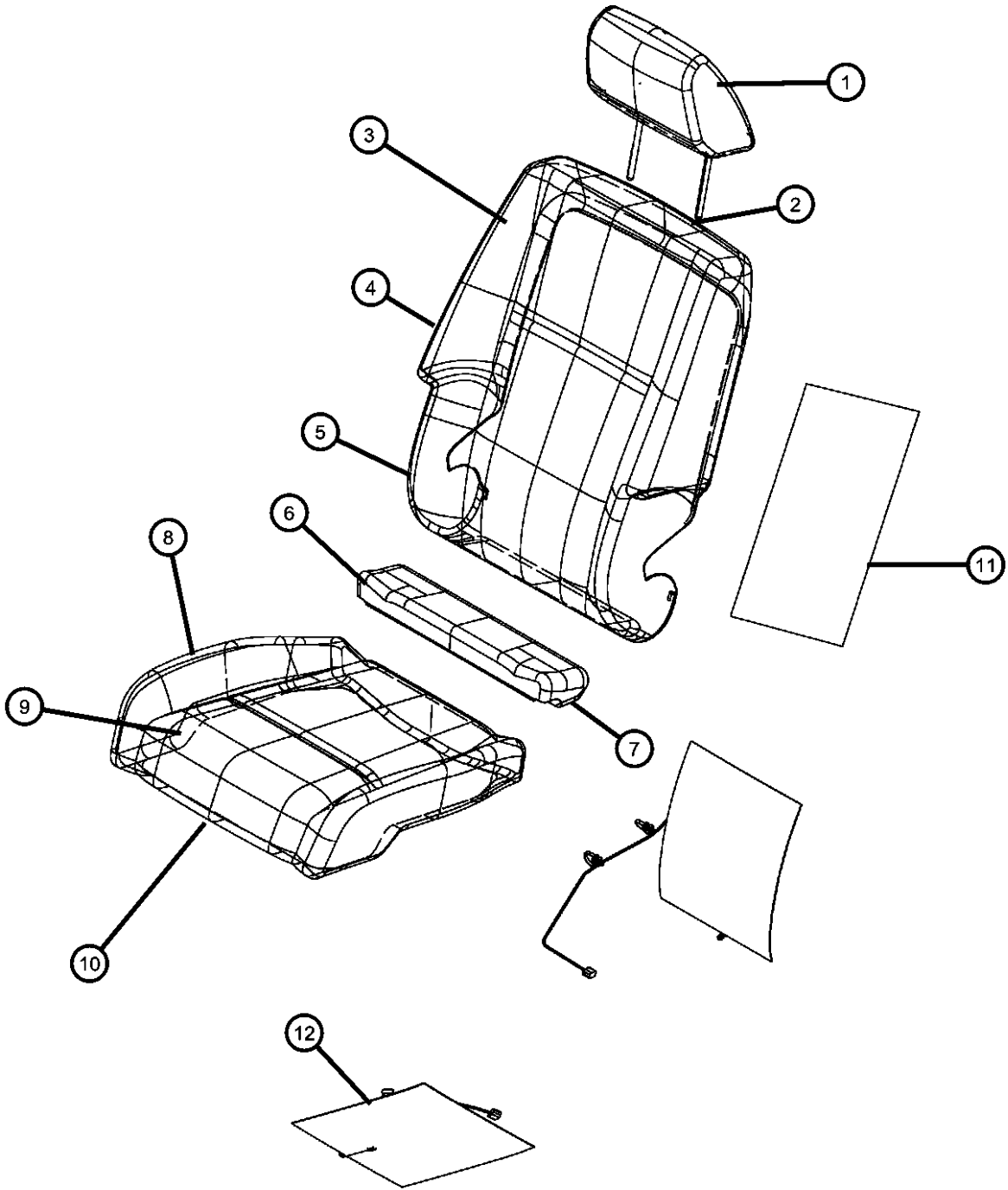
Front Seat - Bucket - Trim Code [GL]
Figure 50-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1LR231DVAA	2	D, E		49			*GL	HEADREST, Front
		2	B		49			*GL	[D1]
	1LR231K7AA	2	D, E		49			*GL	[D1] , Export
		2	B		49			*GL	[KA]
2	1DS911DVAA	1	D, E		49			*GL	[KA] , Export
		1	B		49			*GL	[D1] , Export, Locking
	1DS911KAAA	2	D, E		49			*GL	[D1], Locking
		2	B		49			*GL	[KA], Locking
	1DS941DVAA	1	D, E		49			*GL	[KA] , Export, Locking
		1	B		49			*GL	[D1], Slave Cylinder
	1DS941KAAA	2	D, E		49			*GL	[D1] , Export, Slave Cylinder
		2	B		49			*GL	[KA] , Export, Slave Cylinder
3	1LR491DVAA	1	D, E		49			*GL	[KA], Slave Cylinder
		1	B		49			*GL	COVER, Front Seat Back
	1LR491K7AA	1	D, E		49			*GL	[D1], Left
		1	B		49			*GL	[D1] , Export, Left
	1LR501DVAA	1	D, E		49			*GL	[KA], Left
		1	B		49			*GL	[KA] , Export, Left
	1LR501K7AA	1	D, E		49			*GL	[D1], Right
		1	B		49			*GL	[D1] , Export, Right
4	68043315AA	1	D, E		49			*GL	[KA], Right
		1	B		49			*GL	[KA] , Export, Right
	04610146AA	1	D, E		49			*GL	FOAM, Seat Back
		1	B		49			*GL	FRAME, Front Seat Back
5	04610147AA	1	D, E		49			*GL	Right
		1	B		49			*GL	Right
	04610149AA	1	D, E		49			*GL	Left
		1	B		49			*GL	Left
6	1LR221DVAA	1	D, E		49			*GL	COVER, Front Seat Cushion
		1	B		49			*GL	[D1]

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

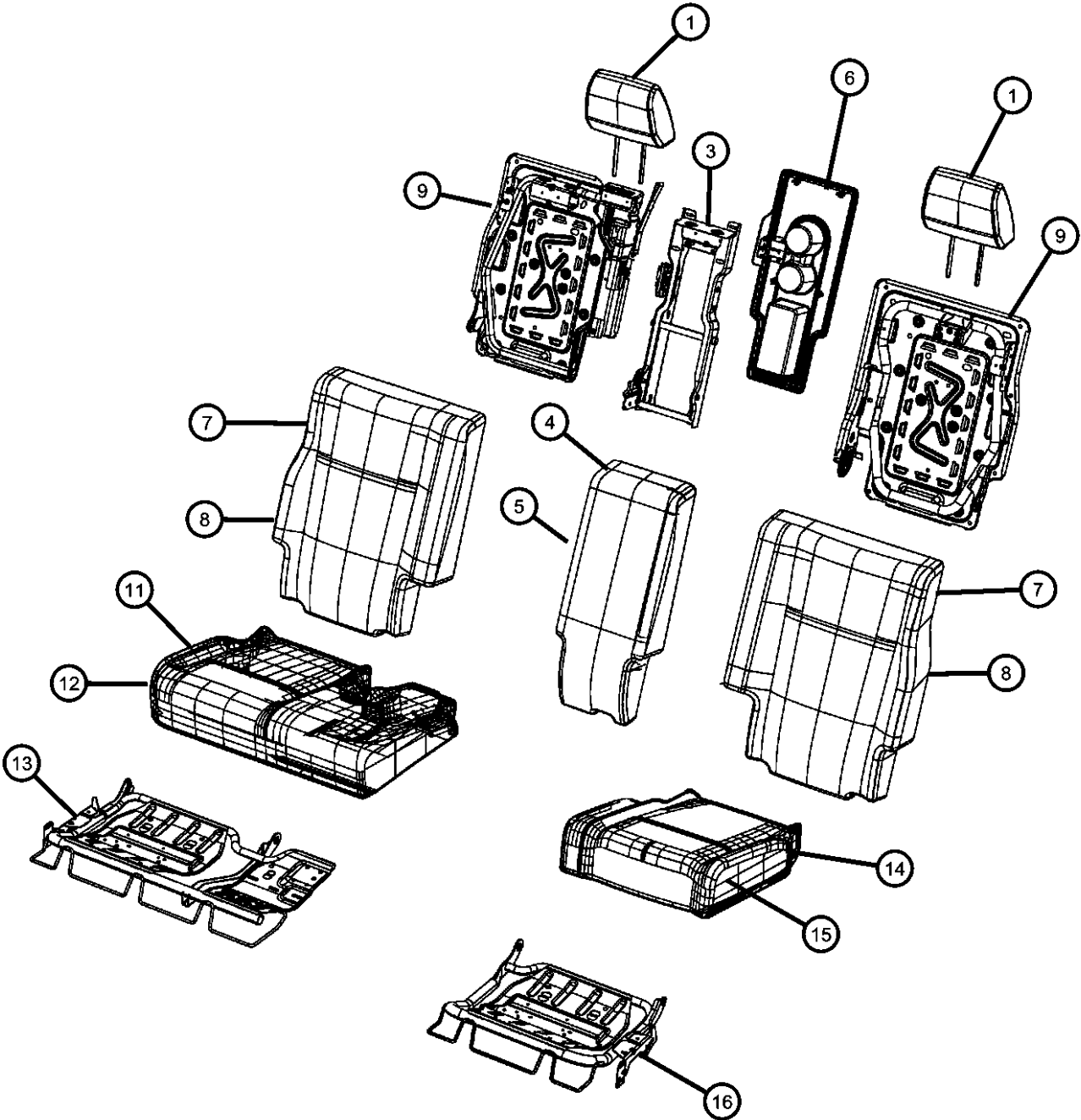
Front Seat - Bucket - Trim Code [GL]
Figure 50-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7	1LR221K7AA	1	D, E		49			*GL	[KA]
		1	B		49			*GL	[KA]
8	68041763AA	1	D, E		49			*GL	PAD, Front Seat Cushion
		1	B		49			*GL	
	1LR201DVAA	1	D, E		49			*GL	COVER, Front Seat Cushion
		1	B		49			*GL	
	1LR201K7AA	1	D, E		49			*GL	[D1], Right
		1	B		49			*GL	[D1], Right
	1LR211DVAA	1	D, E		49			*GL	[KA], Right
		1	B		49			*GL	[KA], Right
	1LR211K7AA	1	D, E		49			*GL	[D1], Left
		1	B		49			*GL	[D1], Left
9	68037291AA	1	D, E		49			*GL	[KA], Left
		1	B		49			*GL	[KA], Left
10	68043312AA	1	D, E		49			*GL	FOAM, Seat Cushion
		1	B		49			*GL	
11	68042229AA	1	D, E		49			*GL	FRAME, Seat cushion
		1	B		49			*GL	
12	68042231AA	1	D, E		49			*GL	HEATED PAD, Seat Back
		1	B		49			*GL	

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

Rear Seat - Trim Code [A7]
Figure 50-640

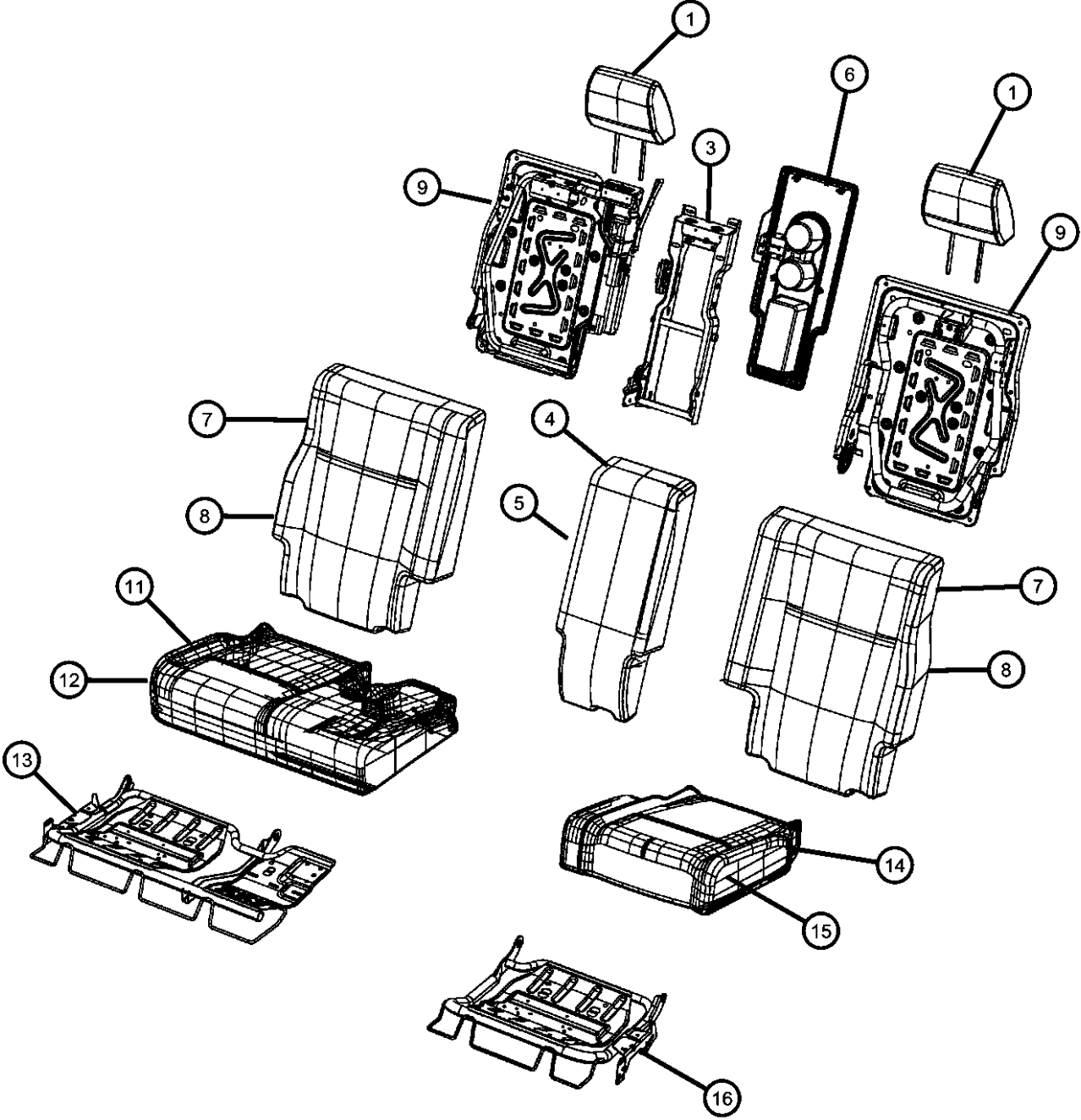


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1LL501DVAA	2	B, D, E		49			*A7	HEADREST, Rear
		2	D, E		49			*A7	
-2	1DS911D1AA	2	D, E		49			*A7	SLEEVE, Headrest
		2	B, D, E		49			*A7	Locking
	1DS941DVAA	2	D, E		49			*A7	Slave Cylinder
		2	B, D, E		49			*A7	Slave Cylinder
3	68042369AA	1	D, E		49			*A7	FRAME, Rear Seat Back, 20%
		1	B, D, E		49			*A7	
4	68042312AA	1	D, E		49			*A7	PAD, Rear Seat Back, 20%
		1	B, D, E		49			*A7	
5	1LL141DVAA	1	D, E		49			*A7	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 20%
6	1MG911DVAA	1	D, E		49			*A7	PANEL, Seat Back, 20%
		1	B, D, E		49			*A7	
7	1LM921DVAA	1	D, E		49			*A7	COVER, Seat Back, 40%
	1LM951DVAA	1	D, E		49			*A7	With [CAV], Right
	1LN261DVAA	1	B, D, E		49			*A7	With [CAV], Left
	1LN291DVAA	1	B, D, E		49			*A7	With [CAV], Right
	1LN651DVAA	1	B, D, E		49			*A7	With [CAV], Left
	1LN661DVAA	1	B, D, E		49			*A7	With [CG4], Left
		1	B, D, E		49			*A7	With [CG4], Right
8	68045077AA	1	D, E		49			*A7	FOAM, Seat Back, 40%
		1	B, D, E		49			*A7	Left
	68045078AA	1	D, E		49			*A7	Left
		1	D, E		49			*A7	Right
		1	B, D, E		49			*A7	Right
9	68042300AA	1	B, D, E		49			*A7	FRAME, Rear Seat Back, 40%

JOURNEY (JC)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
				DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Rear Seat - Trim Code [A7]
Figure 50-640



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-10		1	D, E		49			*A7	LATCH, SEAT BACK, 40%
	68042332AA	1	D, E		49			*A7	
		1	B, D, E		49			*A7	
11									COVER, Seat Cushion, 60%
	1LM961DVAA	1	B, D, E		49			*A7	
		1	D, E		49			*A7	
12									FOAM, Seat Cushion, 60%
	68042327AA	1	D, E		49			*A7	
		1	B, D, E		49			*A7	
13									FRAME, Seat cushion, 60%
	68044746AA	1	D, E		49			*A7	
		1	B, D, E		49			*A7	
14									COVER, Seat Cushion, 40%
	1LM971DVAA	1	B, D, E		49			*A7	
		1	D, E		49			*A7	
15									FOAM, Seat Cushion, 40%
	68042357AA	1	D, E		49			*A7	
		1	B, D, E		49			*A7	
16									FRAME, Seat cushion, 40%
	68044745AA	1	B, D, E		49			*A7	
		1	D, E		49			*A7	

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

Rear Seat - Trim Code [D5] Figure 50-645

[illegible]

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE

P = PREMIUM

S = SPORT

LINE

B = DODGE

D = DODGE

E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine

ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V

Dual VVT Engine

EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24

Valve MPI Engine
505 2.5L High Output V6

EGF = 3.5L High Output V6
24V MPE Engine

24V MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION

F DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE
Transmission

DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6

Transmission

DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6

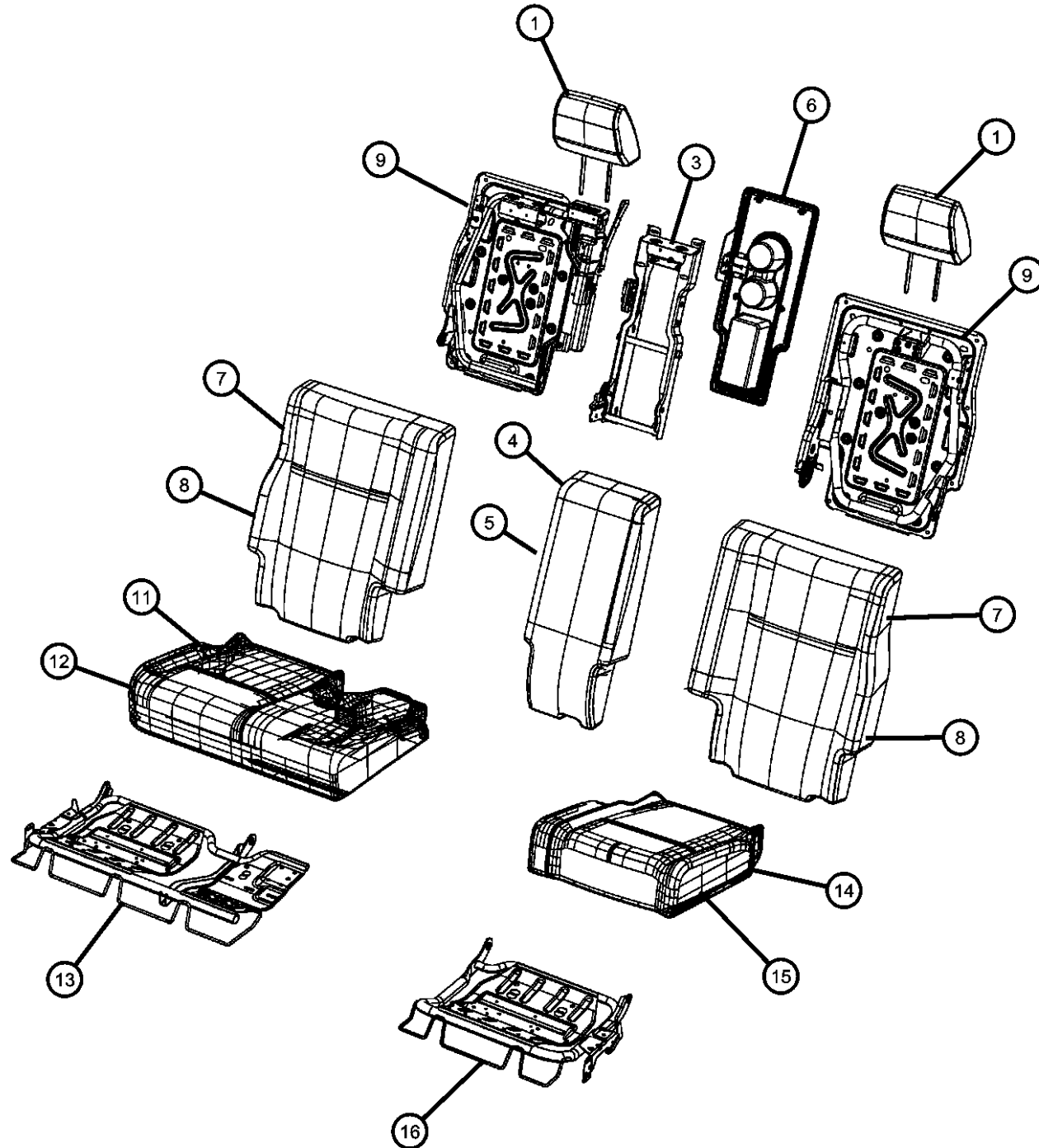
Trans

DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355
Transmission

DEF = 4-Speed Automatic V/L P 41T

Trans

Trans

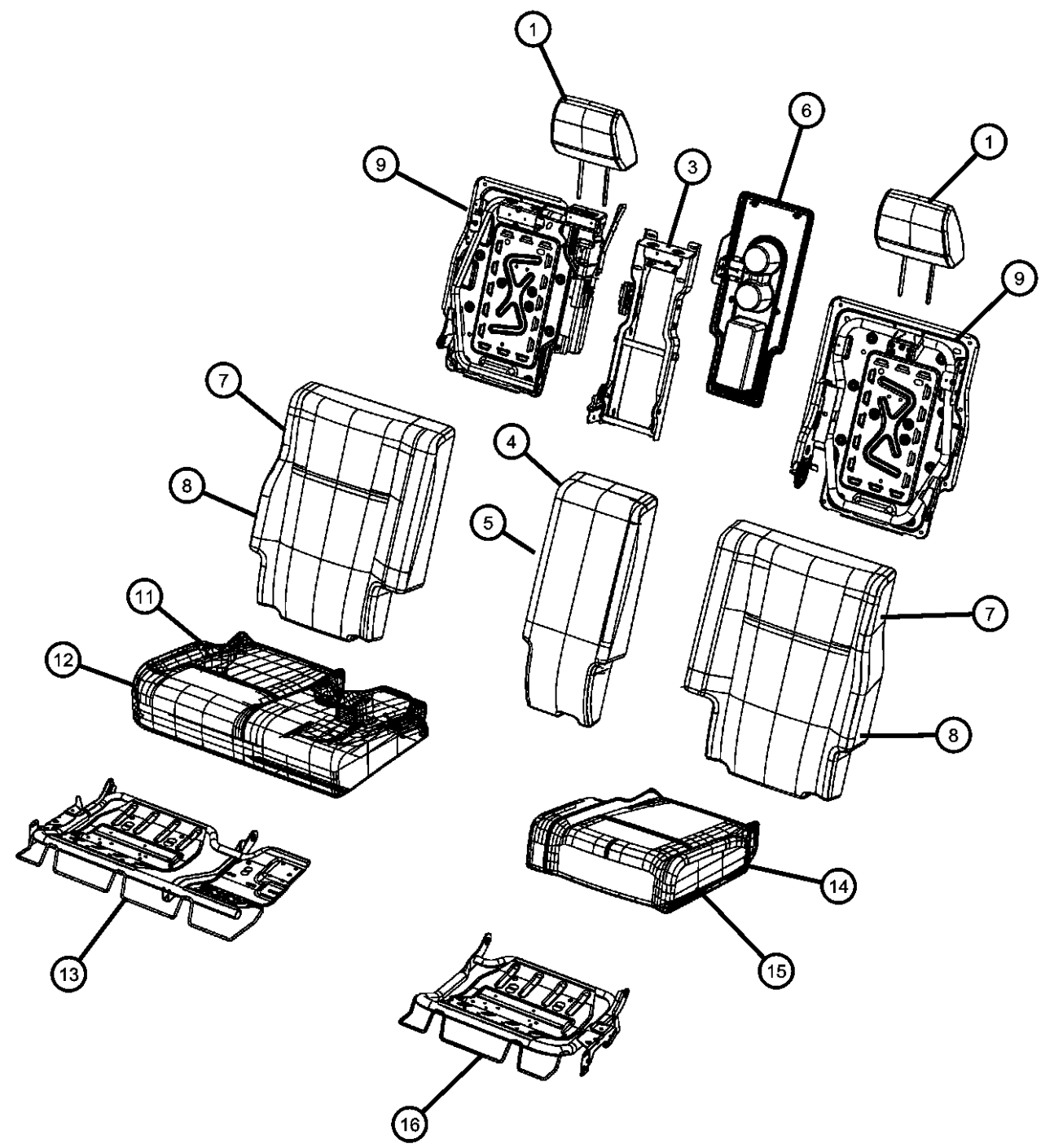


AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2009 JC

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

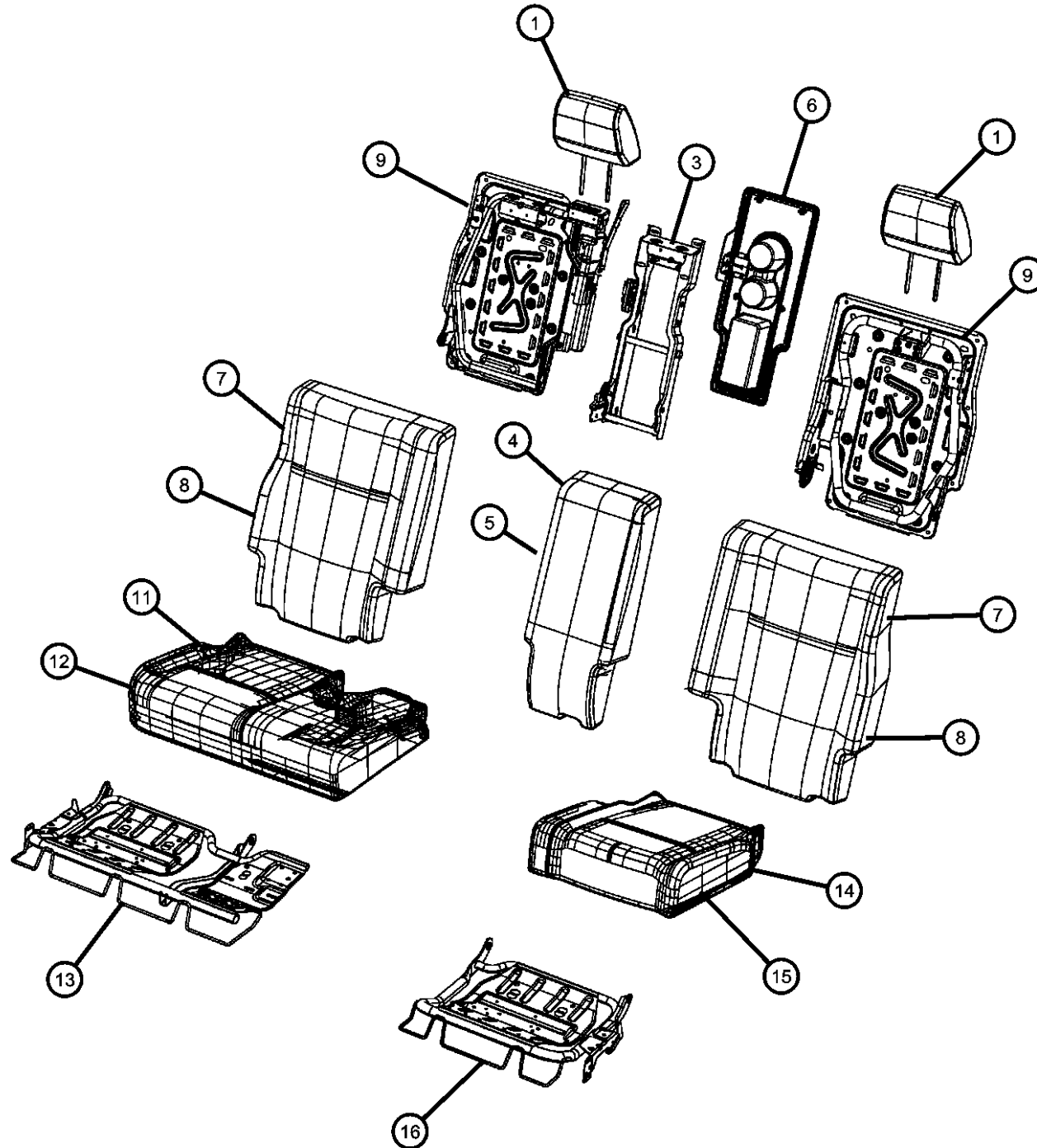
Rear Seat - Trim Code [D5]
Figure 50-645



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	68042332AA	1	D, E		49			*D5	
		1	B, D, E		49			*D5	
11	1LN081DVAA	1	D, E		49			*D5	COVER, Seat Cushion, 60%
		1	B, D, E		49			*D5	
12	68042327AA	1	D, E		49			*D5	FOAM, Seat Cushion, 60%
		1	B, D, E		49			*D5	
13	68045076AA	1	D, E		49			*D5	FRAME, Seat cushion, 60%
		1	B, D, E		49			*D5	
14	1LN101DVAA	1	B, D, E		49			*D5	COVER, Seat Cushion, 40%
		1	D, E		49			*D5	
15	68042256AA	1	B, D, E		49			*D5	FOAM, Seat Cushion
		1	D, E		49			*D5	
16	68044741AA	1	D, E		49			*D5	FRAME, Seat cushion, 40%
		1	B, D, E		49			*D5	

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

**Rear Seat - Trim Code [D7]
Figure 50-650**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HEADREST, Rear
	1LH261DVAA	2	D, E		49			*D7 [D1]	
		2	D, E		49			*D7 [DV]	
		2	B, D, E		49			*D7 [DV] , Export	
		2	B, D, E		49			*D7 [D1] , Export	
	1LH261K7AA	2	B, D, E		49			*D7 [KA] , Export	
		2	D, E		49			*D7 [KA]	
-2									SLEEVE, Headrest
	1DS911DVAA	2	D, E		49			*D7 [DV], Locking	
		3	B, D, E		49			*D7 [D1] , Export, Locking	
		3	B, D, E		49			*D7 [DV] , Export, Locking	
		2	D, E		49			*D7 [D1], Locking	
	1DS911KAAA	2	D, E		49			*D7 [KA], Locking	
		3	B, D, E		49			*D7 [KA] , Export, Locking	
	1DS941DVAA	3	B, D, E		49			*D7 [D1] , Export, Slave Cylinder	
		3	B, D, E		49			*D7 [DV] , Export, Slave Cylinder	
		2	D, E		49			*D7 [D1], Slave Cylinder	
		2	D, E		49			*D7 [DV], Slave Cylinder	
	1DS941KAAA	3	B, D, E		49			*D7 [KA] , Export, Slave Cylinder	
		2	D, E		49			*D7 [KA], Slave Cylinder	
3									FRAME, Rear Seat Back, 20%
	68042369AA	1	D, E		49			*D7	
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	
4									PAD, Rear Seat Back, 20%
	68042312AA	1	D, E		49			*D7	
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	
5									COVER, Rear Seat Back, 20%
	1LH321DVAA	1	D, E		49			*D7 [D1]	
		1	D, E		49			*D7 [DV]	
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7 [D1]	
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7 [DV]	
	1LH321K7AA	1	D, E		49			*D7 [KA]	

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE
S = SPORT	E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION

DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

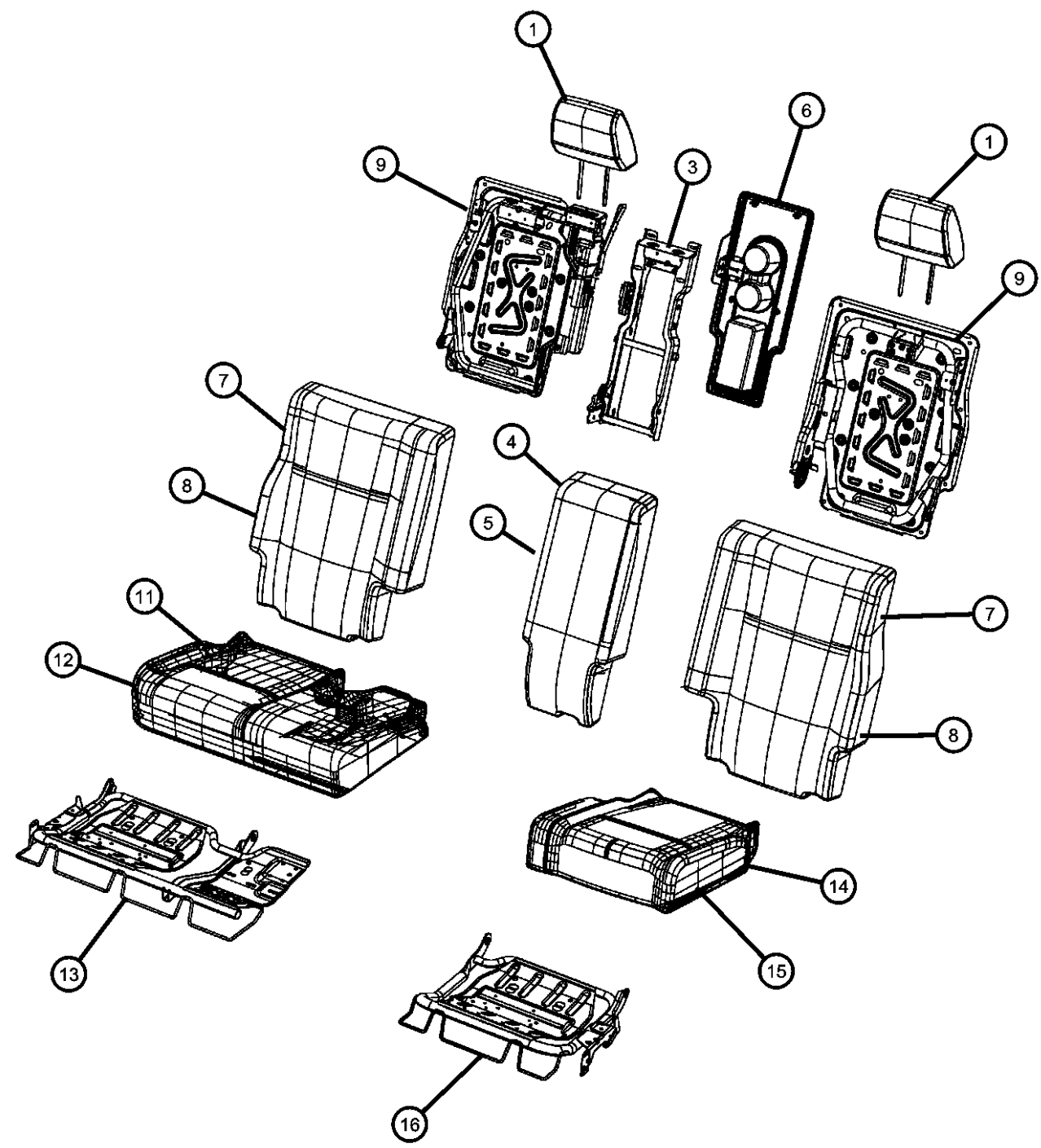
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2009 JC

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

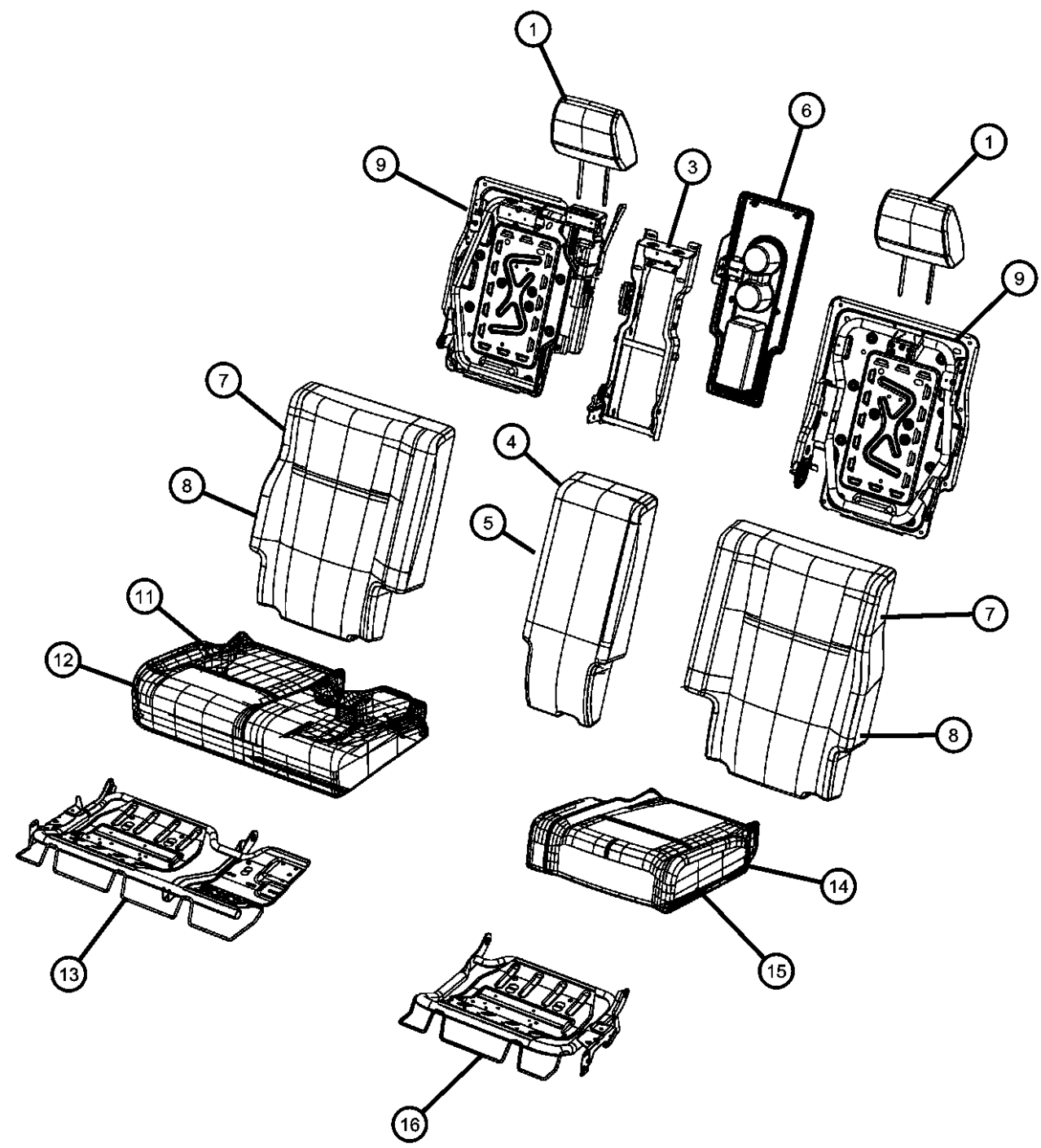
Rear Seat - Trim Code [D7]
Figure 50-650

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
6		1	B, D, E		49			*D7 [KA]	PANEL, Seat Back, 20%
	1MG911DVAA	1	B, D, E		49			*D7 [D1]	
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7 [DV]	
		1	D, E		49			*D7 [DV]	
		1	D, E		49			*D7 [D1]	
	1MG911K7AA	1	D, E		49			*D7 [KA]	
7		1	B, D, E		49			*D7 [KA]	COVER, Rear Seat Back
	1MS061DVAA	1	D, E		49			*D7 [D1], Right	
		1	D, E		49			*D7 [DV], Right	
	1MS061K7AA	1	D, E		49			*D7 [KA], Right	
	1MS091DVAA	1	D, E		49			*D7 [D1], Left	
		1	D, E		49			*D7 [DV], Left	
8	1MS091K7AA	1	D, E		49			*D7 [KA], Left	
									FOAM, Seat Back, 40%
	68045077AA	1	D, E		49			*D7 Left	
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7 Left	
	68045078AA	1	B, D, E		49			*A7 Right	
		1	D, E		49			*D7 Right	
9									FRAME, Rear Seat Back, 40%
	68042300AA	1	D, E		49			*D7	
-10		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	
	68042332AA	1	D, E		49			*D7	LATCH, SEAT BACK, 40%
11		1	B, D, E		49				COVER, Seat Cushion, 60%
	1LN061DVAA	1	B, D, E		49			*D7 [D1] , With [CAV] [CFL]	
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7 [DV] , With [CAV] [CFL]	
	1LN571DVAA	1	D, E		49			*D7 [D1] , With [CAV] , without [CFL]	
		1	D, E		49			*D7 [DV] , With [CAV] , without [CFL]	



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

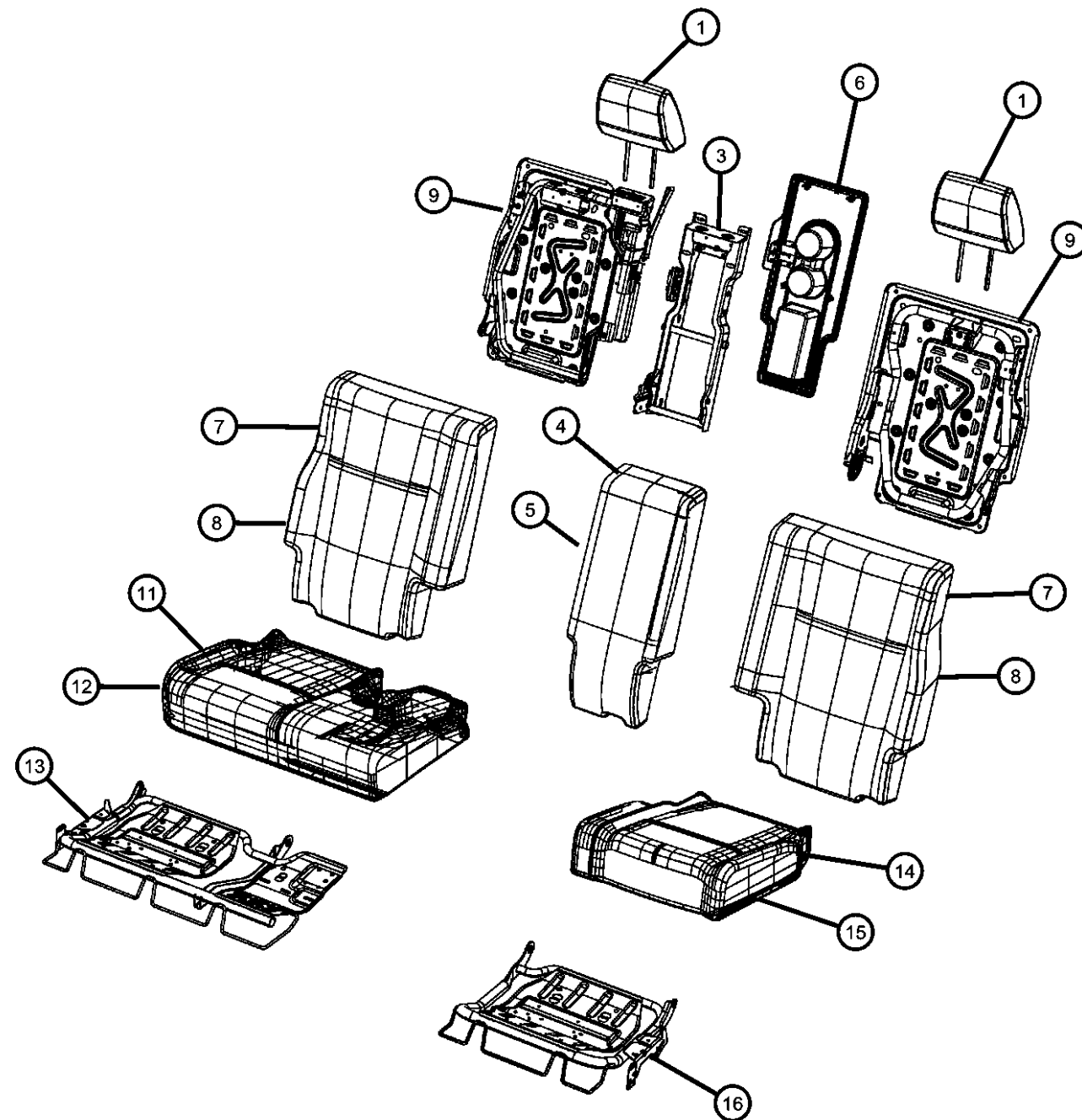
Rear Seat - Trim Code [D7]
Figure 50-650



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1LN571K7AA	1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[KA] , With [CAV] , without [CFL]
	1LN061K7AA	1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[KA] , With [CAV] [CFL]
	1LN081DVAA	1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[D1] , With [CG4] [CFL]
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[DV] , With [CG4] [CFL]
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[D1] , With [CG4] [CFL]
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[DV] , With [CG4] [CFL]
	1LN081K7AA	1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[KA] , With [CG4] [CFL]
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[KA] , With [CG4] [CFL]
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[D1] , With [CAV] , without [CFL]
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[DV] , With [CAV] , without [CFL]
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[KA] , With [CAV] , without [CFL]
12									FOAM, Seat Cushion, 60%
	68042327AA	1	B, D, E		49			*D7	
		1	D, E		49			*D7	
13									FRAME, Seat cushion, 60%
	68044746AA	1	D, E		49			*D7	
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	
14									COVER, Seat Cushion, 40%
	1LN101DVAA	1	D, E		49			*D7	[DV]
	1LN101K7AA	1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[KA]
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[KA]
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[D1]
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[DV]
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[D1]
15									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	68042357AA	1	D, E		49			*D7	
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	
16									FRAME, Seat cushion, 40%
	68044745AA	1	D, E		49			*D7	
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE			ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

**Rear Seat - Trim Code [GL]
Figure 50-655**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HEADREST, Rear
	1LM001DVAA	2	D, E		49			*GL	[D1]
		2	B, D, E		49			*GL	[D1]
	1LM001K7AA	2	D, E		49			*GL	[KA]
		2	B, D, E		49			*GL	[KA]
-2									SLEEVE, Headrest
	1DS911DVAA	2	B		49			*GL	[D1], Locking
	1DS911D1AA	2	D, E		49			*GL	[D1], Locking
	1DS911K7AA	1	D, E		49			*GL	[KA], Locking
		1	B		49			*GL	[KA], Locking
	1DS941D1AA	2	D, E		49			*GL	[D1], Slave Cylinder
	1DS941DVAA	2	B		49			*GL	[D1], Slave Cylinder
	1DS941K7AA	1	D, E		49			*GL	[KA], Slave Cylinder
		1	B		49			*GL	[KA], Slave Cylinder
3									FRAME, Rear Seat Back, 20%
	68042369AA	1	B, D, E		49			*GL	20% Side
		1	D, E		49			*GL	20% Side
4									PAD, Rear Seat Back, 20%
	68042312AA	1	D, E		49			*D7	20% Side
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	20% Side
5									COVER, Rear Seat Back, 20%
	1LL951K7AA	1	D, E		49			*GL	[KA] , 20% Side
	1LL951DVAA	1	D, E		49			*GL	[D1] , 20% Side
6									PANEL, Seat Back, 20%
	1MG911DVAA	1	D, E		49			*GL	[D1] , 20% Side , With Cupholder
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[D1] , 20% Side , With Cupholder
	1MG911K7AA	1	D, E		49			*GL	[KA] , 20% Side , With Cupholder
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[KA] , 20% Side , With Cupholder
7									COVER, Seat Back, 40%
	1LN161DVAA	1	D, E		49			*GL	[D1] , 40% Side, Right
	1LN161K7AA	1	D, E		49			*GL	[KA] , 40% Side, Right
	1LN211DVAA	1	D, E		49			*GL	[D1] , 40% Side, Left

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE
P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT

LINE

B = DODGE
D = DODGE
E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

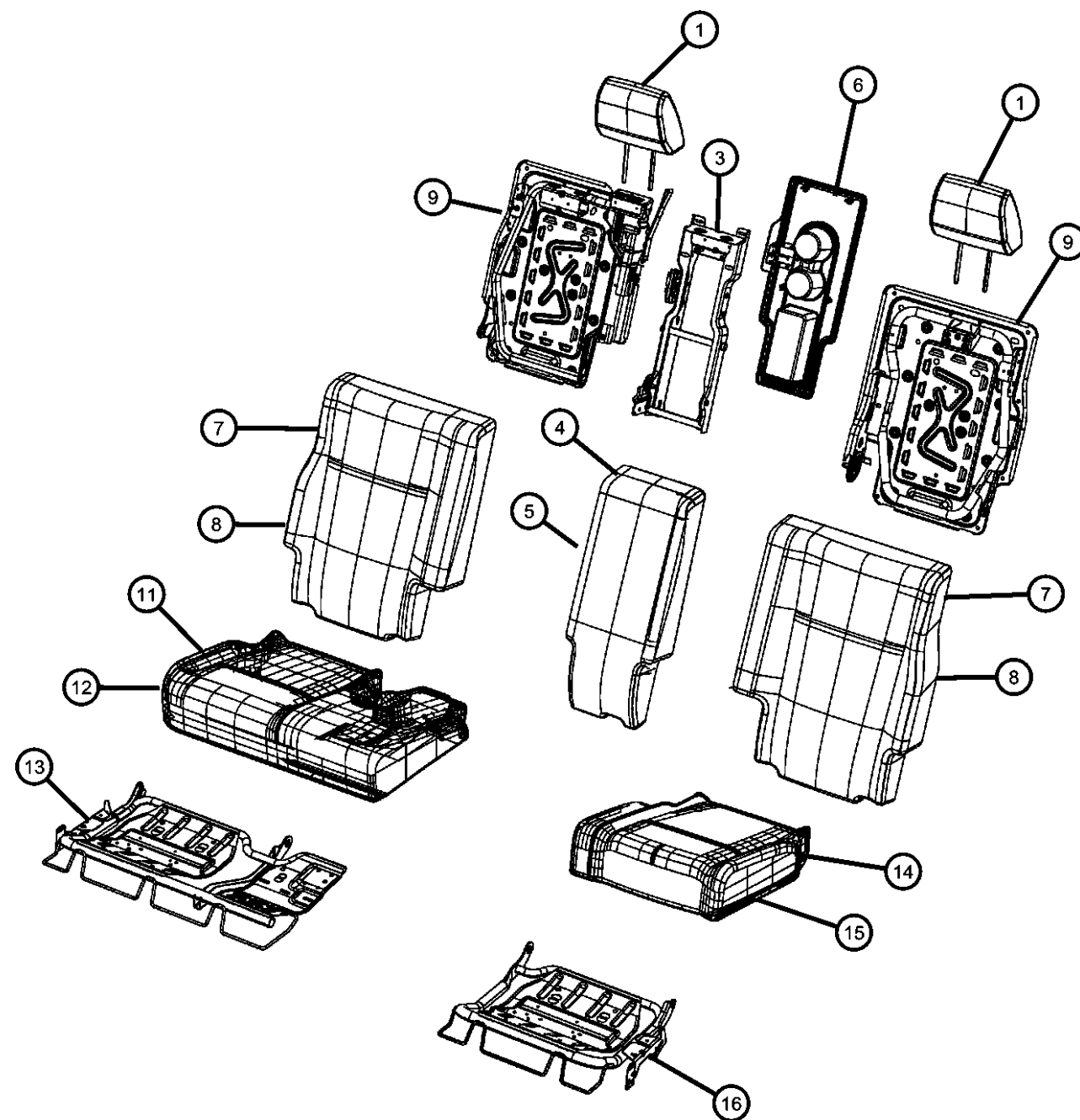
TRANSMISSION

DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2009 JC

**Rear Seat - Trim Code [GL]
Figure 50-655**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	1LN211K7AA	1	D, E		49			*GL	[KA] , 40% Side, Left
									FOAM, Seat Back, 40%
	68045077AA	1	D, E		49			*GL	40% Side, Left
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	40% Side, Left
9	68045078AA	1	D, E		49			*GL	40% Side, Right
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	40% Side, Right
	68042300AA	1	D, E		49			*GL	FRAME, Rear Seat Back, 40%
									LATCH, SEAT BACK, 40%
-10	68042332AA	1	B, D, E		49			*GL	
		1	D, E		49			*GL	
									COVER, Seat Cushion, 60%
11	1LN111DVAA	1	D, E		49			*GL	[D1]
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[D1]
	1LN111K7AA	1	D, E		49			*GL	[KA]
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[KA]
12		1							FOAM, Seat Cushion, 60%, (NOT SERVICED),
13	68044746AA	1	D, E		49			*GL	FRAME, Seat cushion, 60%
14									COVER, Seat Cushion, 40%
	1LN181DVAA	1	D, E		49			*GL	[D1]
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[D1]
	1LN181K7AA	1	D, E		49			*GL	[KA]
15		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[KA]
									PAD, Rear Seat Cushion, 40%
	68042357AA	1	B, D, E		49			*GL	
		1	D, E		49			*GL	
16									FRAME, Seat cushion, 40%
	68044745AA	1	B, D, E		49			*A7	
		1	D, E		49			*GL	

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE
P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT

LINE

B = DODGE
D = DODGE
E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION

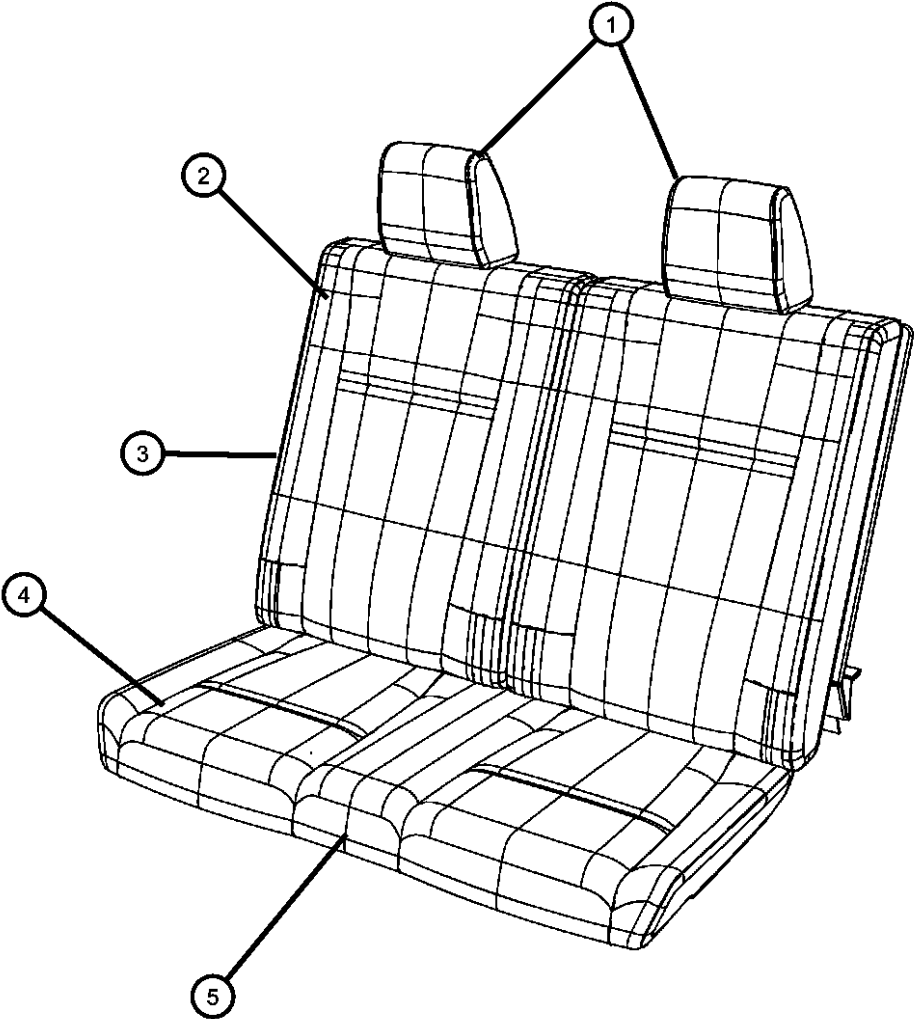
DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2009 JC

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

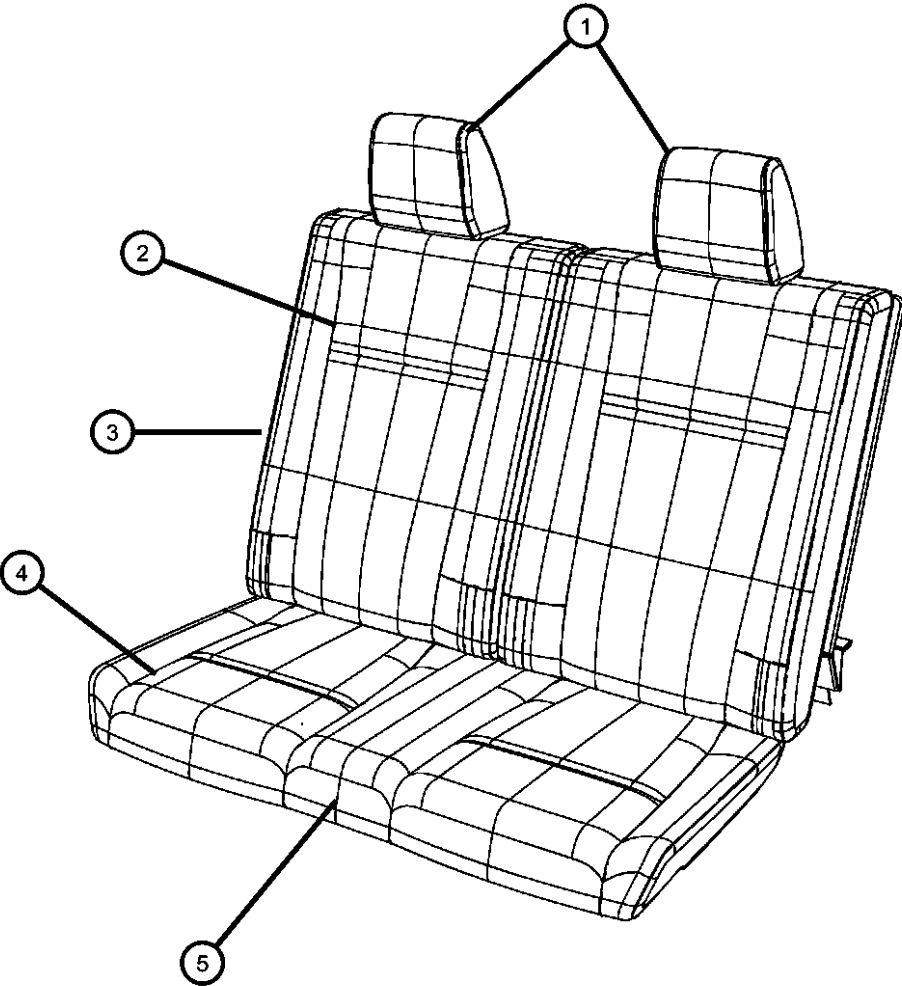
Rear Seat - 50/50 Trim Code [A7]
Figure 50-725



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1KQ901DVAA	2	B, D, E		49			*A7	HEADREST, Rear
2									FOAM, Seat Back
	68039198AA	1	B, D, E		49			*A7	Right
	68039203AA	1	B, D, E		49			*A7	Left
3									COVER, Seat Back
	1KQ861DVAA	1	B, D, E		49			*A7	Right
	1KQ891DVAA	1	B, D, E		49			*A7	Left
4	68039195AA	1	B, D, E		49			*A7	FOAM, Seat Cushion
5	1KQ831DVAA	1	B, D, E		49			*A7	COVER, Seat Cushion

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

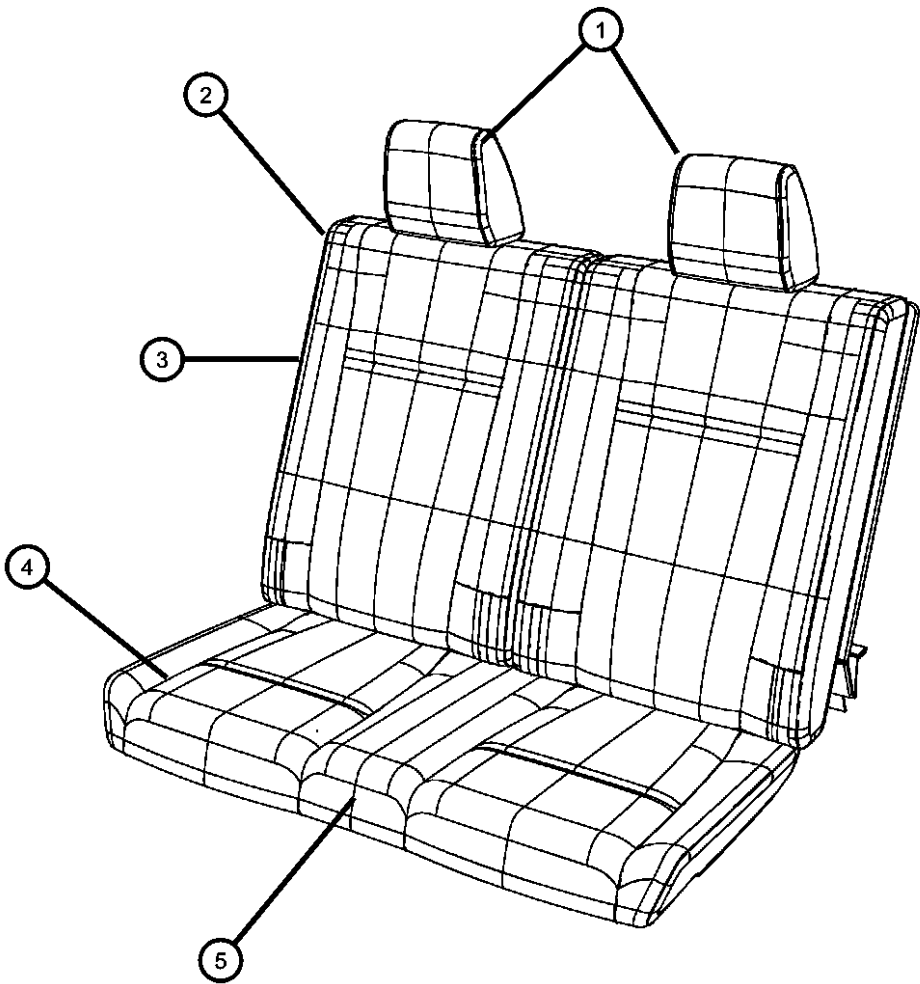
Rear Seat - 50/50 - Trim Code [D5]
Figure 50-730



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1KQ961DVAA	2	B, D, E		49			*D5	HEADREST, Rear
2									FOAM, Seat Back
	68039198AA	1	B, D, E		49			*D5	Right
	68039203AA	1	B, D, E		49			*D5	Left
3									COVER, Seat Back
	1KQ921DVAA	1	B, D, E		49			*D5	Right
	1KQ951DVAA	1	B, D, E		49			*D5	Left
4	68039195AA	1	B, D, E		49			*D5	FOAM, Seat Cushion
5	1KQ911DVAA	1	B, D, E		49			*D5	COVER, Seat Cushion

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

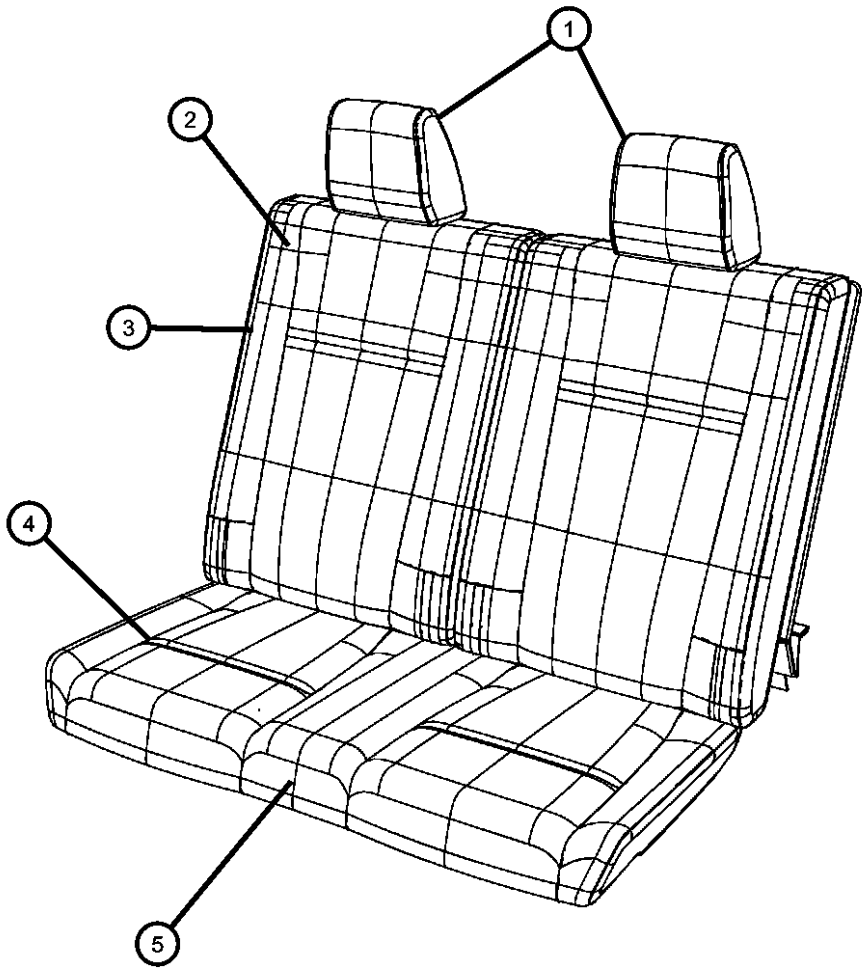
Rear Seat - 50/50 Trim Code [D7]
Figure 50-735



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1KQ961DVAA	2	B, D, E		49			*D7	HEADREST, Rear [D1]
		2							[DV]
2	68039203AA	1	B, D, E		49			*D7	FOAM, Seat Back Left
		1							Right
3	1KQ921DVAA	1	B, D, E		49			*D7	COVER, Seat Back [D1], Right
		1							[DV], Right
	1KQ951DVAA	1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[D1], Left
		1							[DV], Left
4	68039195AA	1	B, D, E		49			*D7	FOAM, Seat Cushion
5	1KQ911DVAA	1	B, D, E		49			*D7	COVER, Seat Cushion [D1]
		1							[DV]

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

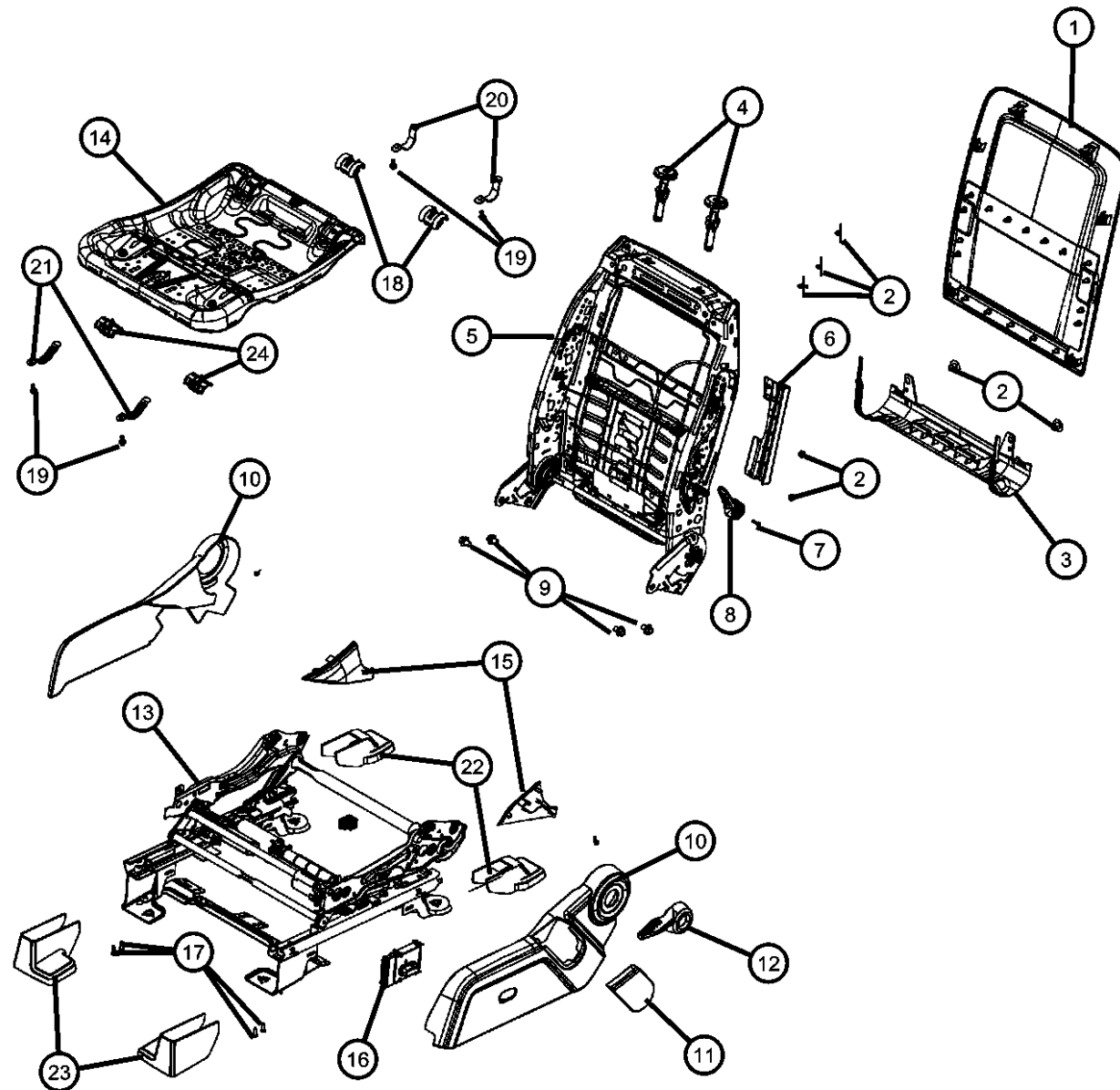
Rear Seat - 50/50 - Trim Code [GL]
Figure 50-740



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HEADREST, Rear
	1KR041DVAA	2	B, D, E		49			*GL	[D1]
	1KR041K7AA	2	B, D, E		49			*GL	[KA]
2									FOAM, Seat Back
	68039198AA	1	B, D, E		49			*GL	Right
	68039203AA	1	B, D, E		49			*GL	Left
3									COVER, Seat Back
	1KQ981DVAA	1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[D1], Right
	1KQ981K7AA	1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[KA], Right
	1KR031DVAA	1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[D1], Left
	1KR031K7AA	1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[KA], Left
4	68039195AA	1	B, D, E		49			*GL	FOAM, Seat Cushion
5									COVER, Seat Cushion
	1KQ971DVAA	1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[D1]
	1KQ971K7AA	1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[KA]

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Adjusters , Recliners and Shields - Driver Seat - Power
Figure 50-905



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Seat Back
	1LQ981DVAA	1	D, E		49			*GL	[D1]
		1	B		49			*D7	[D1]
		1	B		49			*GL	[D1]
	68021481AA	1	D, E		49			*D7	
	1LQ981K7AA	1	D, E		49			*GL	[KA]
		1	B		49			*D7	[KA]
		1	B		49			*GL	[KA]
		1	D, E		49			*GL	
		1	B		49			*D7	
2		1	B		49			*GL	
									FASTENER
	68021464AA	4	D, E		49			*D7	
		2	B		49			*D7	
		2	D, E		49			*GL	
3		2	B		49			*GL	
									PANEL, Seat Back
	68021481AA	1	D, E		49			*GL	
4	68041156AA	1	D, E		49			*D7	
									SLEEVE, Headrest
	1DS911D1AA	2	D, E		49			*GL	[D1], Locking
		2	B, D, E		49			*GL	[D1], Locking
	1DS911DVAA	2	D, E		49			*D7	[D1], Locking
		3	B, D, E		49			*D7	[D1], Locking
		3	B, D, E		49			*D7	[DV], Locking
	1DS911K7AA	1	D, E		49			*GL	[KA], Locking
	1DS911KAAA	2	B, D, E		49			*GL	[KA], Locking
	1DS941DVAA	1	D, E		49			*GL	[D1], Slave Cylinder
		2	B, D, E		49			*GL	[D1], Slave Cylinder
		2	D, E		49			*D7	[D1], Slave Cylinder
		2	D, E		49			*D7	[DV], Slave Cylinder
		3	B, D, E		49			*D7	[D1], Slave Cylinder

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE
P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT

LINE

B = DODGE
D = DODGE
E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

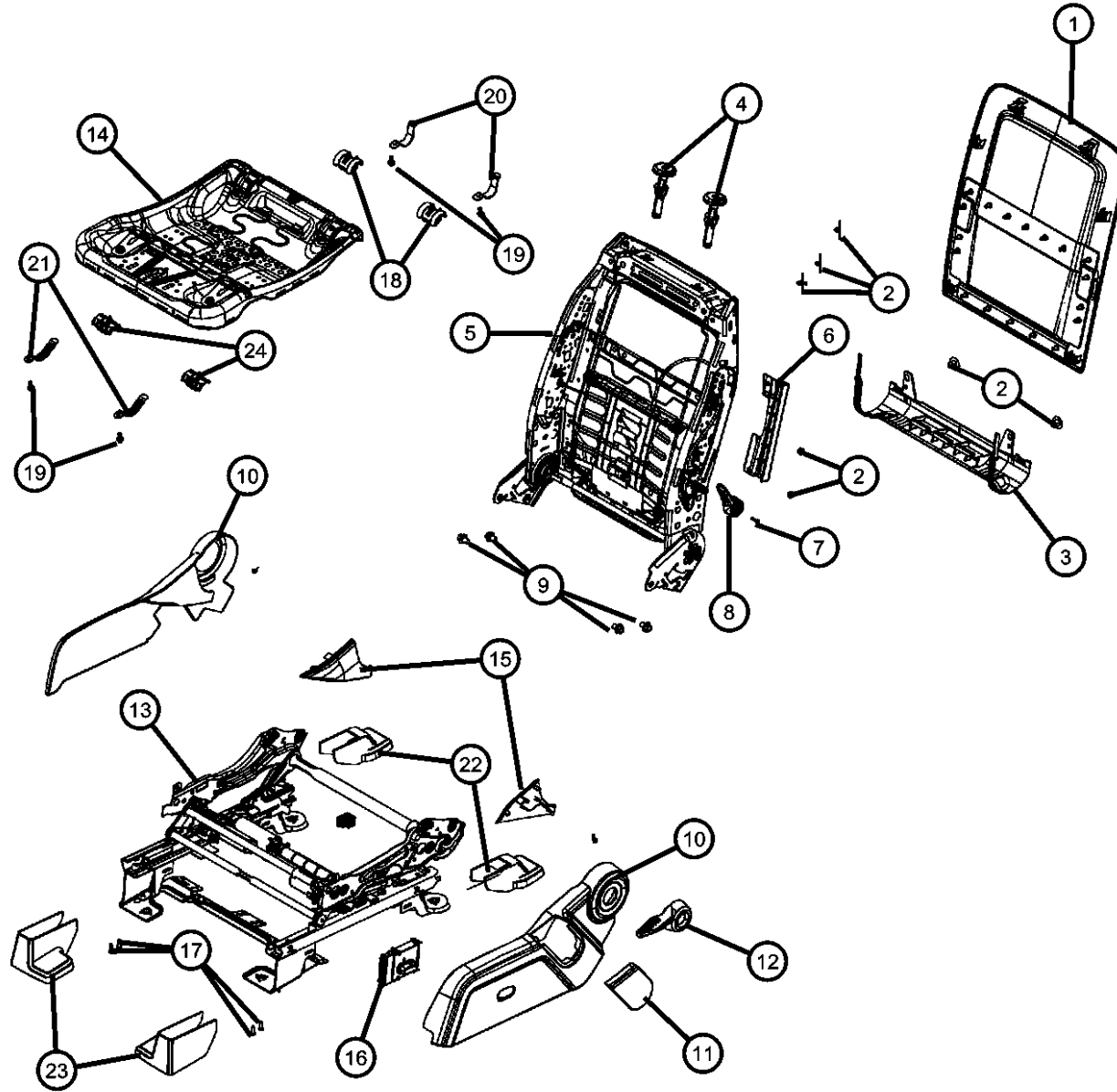
TRANSMISSION

DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2009 JC

Adjusters , Recliners and Shields - Driver Seat - Power
Figure 50-905



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1DS941KAAA	3	B, D, E		49			*D7	[DV], Slave Cylinder
		2	D, E		49			*GL	[KA], Slave Cylinder
		2	B, D, E		49			*GL	[KA], Slave Cylinder
5									FRAME, Front Seat Back
	04610149AA	1	D, E		49			*D7	
		1	D, E		49			*GL	
6									BRACKET, Seat
	68037172AA	2	D, E		49			*D7	
		1	D, E		49			*GL	
7									SCREW
	05080813AA	1	B		49			*GL	
		1	D, E		49			*GL	
		1	D, E		49			*D7	
		1	B		49			*D7	
									HANDLE, Lumbar
	1DQ641DAAA	1	D, E		49			*D7	[D1] , Export
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[DV] , Export
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[D1]
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[DV]
9	05013329AA	3	B, D, E		49				BOLT
10									SHIELD, Seat
	1LQ821K7AA	1	E, D		49			*GL	[KA], Inboard
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[D1], Inboard
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[D1], Inboard
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[DV], Inboard
	1LR001DVAA	1	D, E		49			*D7	[DV], Outboard
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[D1], Outboard
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[KA], Outboard
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[KA], Outboard
11									COVER, Anchor
	1LB231DVAA	1	D, E		49			*D7	[D1]

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE B = DODGE
P = PREMIUM D = DODGE
S = SPORT E = DODGE

BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

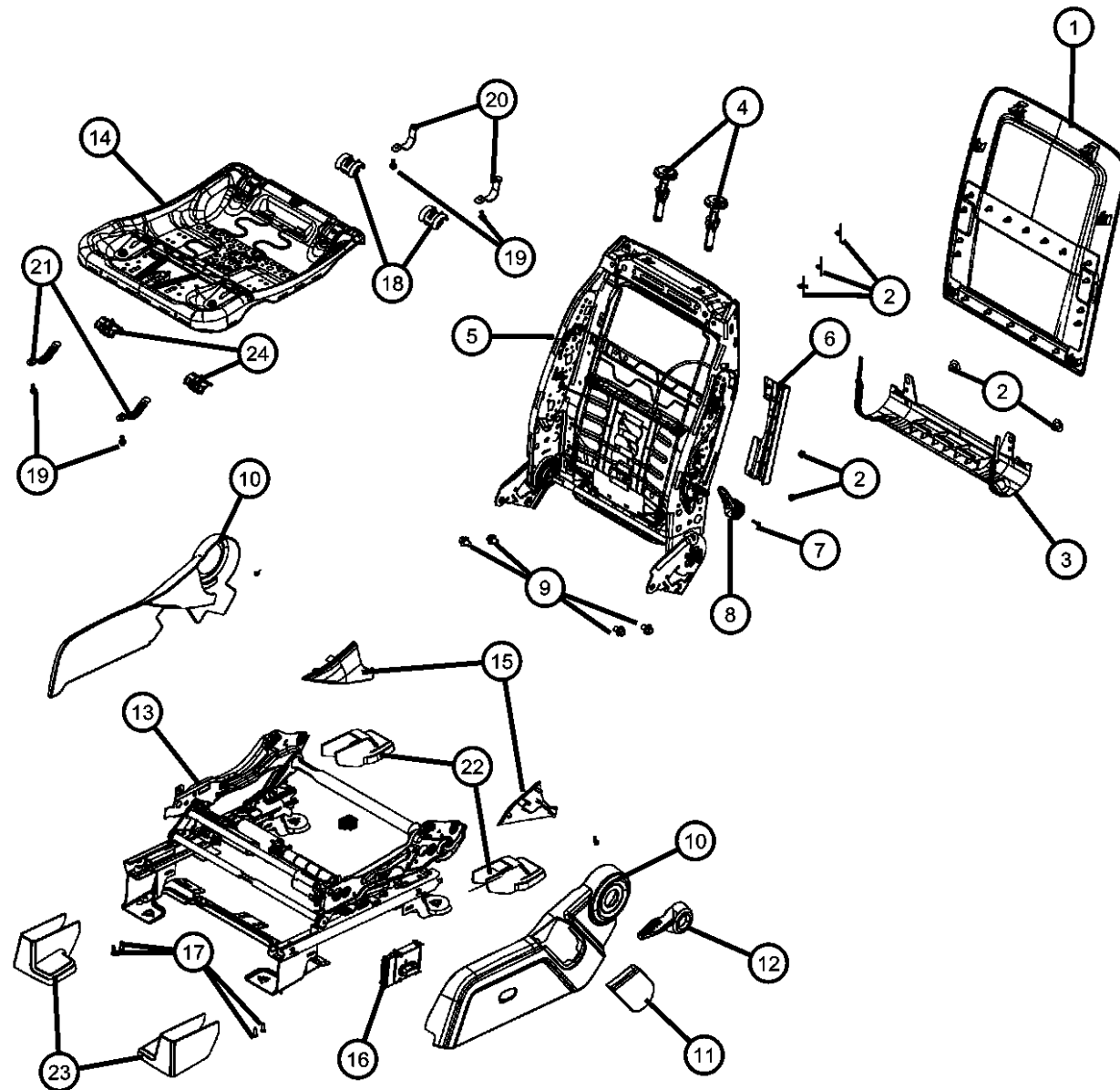
ENGINE
ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION
DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2009 JC

Adjusters , Recliners and Shields - Driver Seat - Power
Figure 50-905



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12		1	D, E		49			*D7	[DV]
									HANDLE, Recliner
	1DQ591DAAA	1	D, E		49			*D7	[D1] , Export
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[DV]
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[D1]
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[D1] , Export
13	1DQ591KAAA	1	D, E		49			*GL	[KA]
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[KA] , Export
									ADJUSTER, Power Seat
	68041157AA	1	D, E		49			*GL	Export
		1	D, E		49			*GL	
		1	D, E		49			*D7	Export
14		1	D, E		49			*D7	
									FRAME, Seat cushion
	04610165AA	1	D, E		49			*D7	
		1	B		49			*D7	
		1	D, E		49			*GL	
		1	B		49			*GL	
15									FLANGE, Return
	1DQ821K7AA	1	B		49			*GL	[KA], Right
		1	B		49			*D7	[KA], Right
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[KA], Right
	1DQ82XD-VAA	1	B		49			*GL	[D1], Right
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[KA], Right
		1	B		49			*D7	[D1], Right
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[D1], Right
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[D1], Right
	1DQ831K7AA	1	B		49			*D7	[KA], Left
	1DQ83XD-VAA	1	B		49			*D7	[D1], Left
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[KA], Left

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE
P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT

LINE

B = DODGE
D = DODGE
E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION

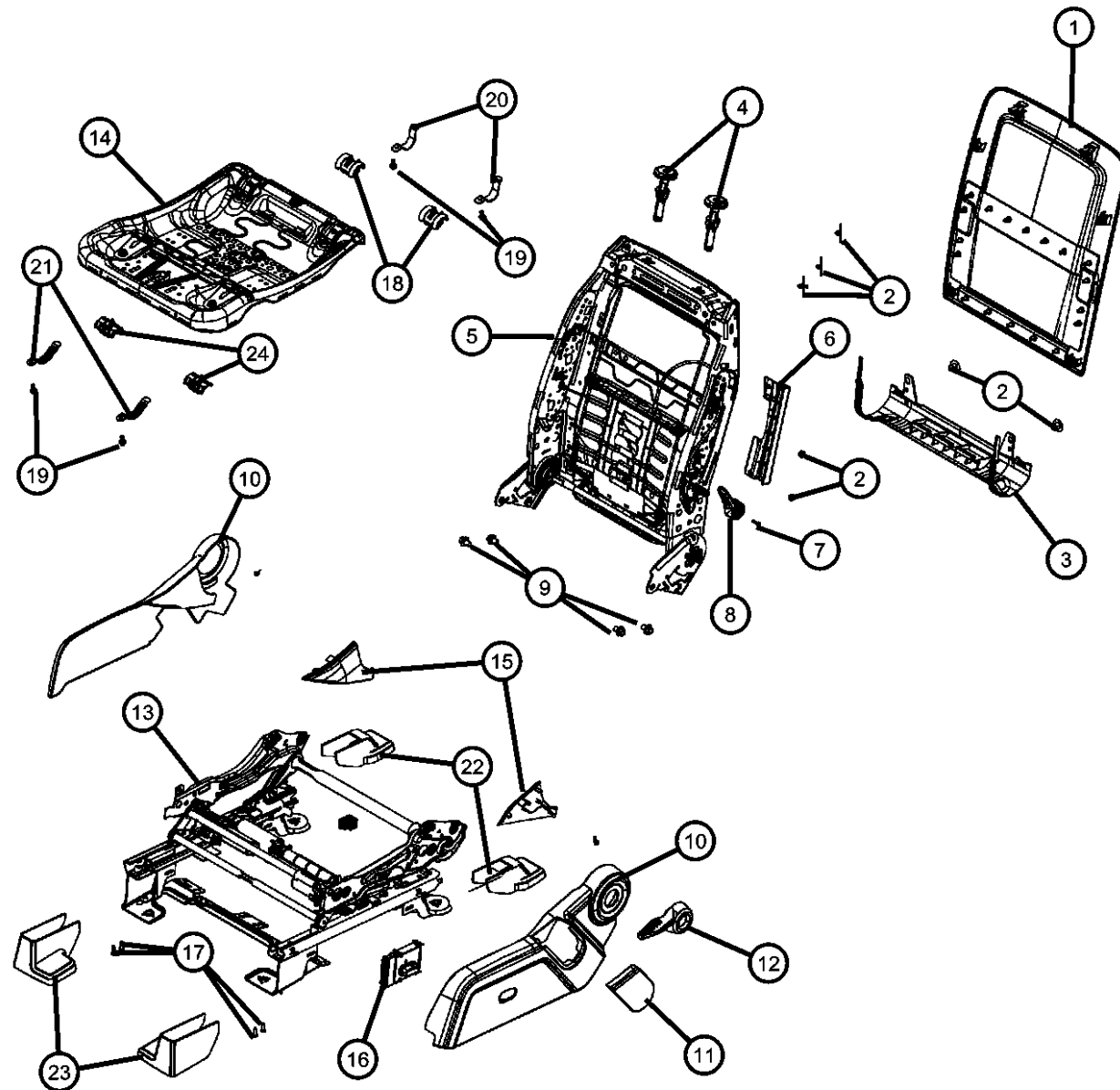
DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2009 JC

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Adjusters , Recliners and Shields - Driver Seat - Power
Figure 50-905



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16		1	D, E		49			*D7	[D1], Left
									SWITCH, Power Seat
	68040992AA	1	D, E		49			*D7	
		1	B		49			*D7	
		1	D, E		49			*GL	
	68043354AA	1	B		49			*GL	
17									SCREW
	05191909AA	1	D, E		49			*GL	
		1	D, E		49			*D7	
18									BRACKET, Hinged Spacer
	04610170AA	2	D, E		49			*D7	
		2	B		49			*D7	
		2	D, E		49			*GL	
		2	B		49			*GL	
19									BOLT
	05191914AA	4	D, E		49			*GL	
		4	B		49			*GL	
		4	D, E		49			*D7	
		4	B		49			*D7	
20									CLAMP
	04610175AA	2	D, E		49			*D7	
		2	D, E		49			*GL	
		2	B		49			*GL	
		2	B		49			*D7	
21									CLAMP
	04610174AA	2	D, E		49			*D7	
		2	B		49			*D7	
		2	D, E		49			*GL	
		2	B		49			*GL	
22									COVER, Seat Adjuster
	68047026AA	1	D, E		49			*D7	

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE
P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT

LINE

B = DODGE
D = DODGE
E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

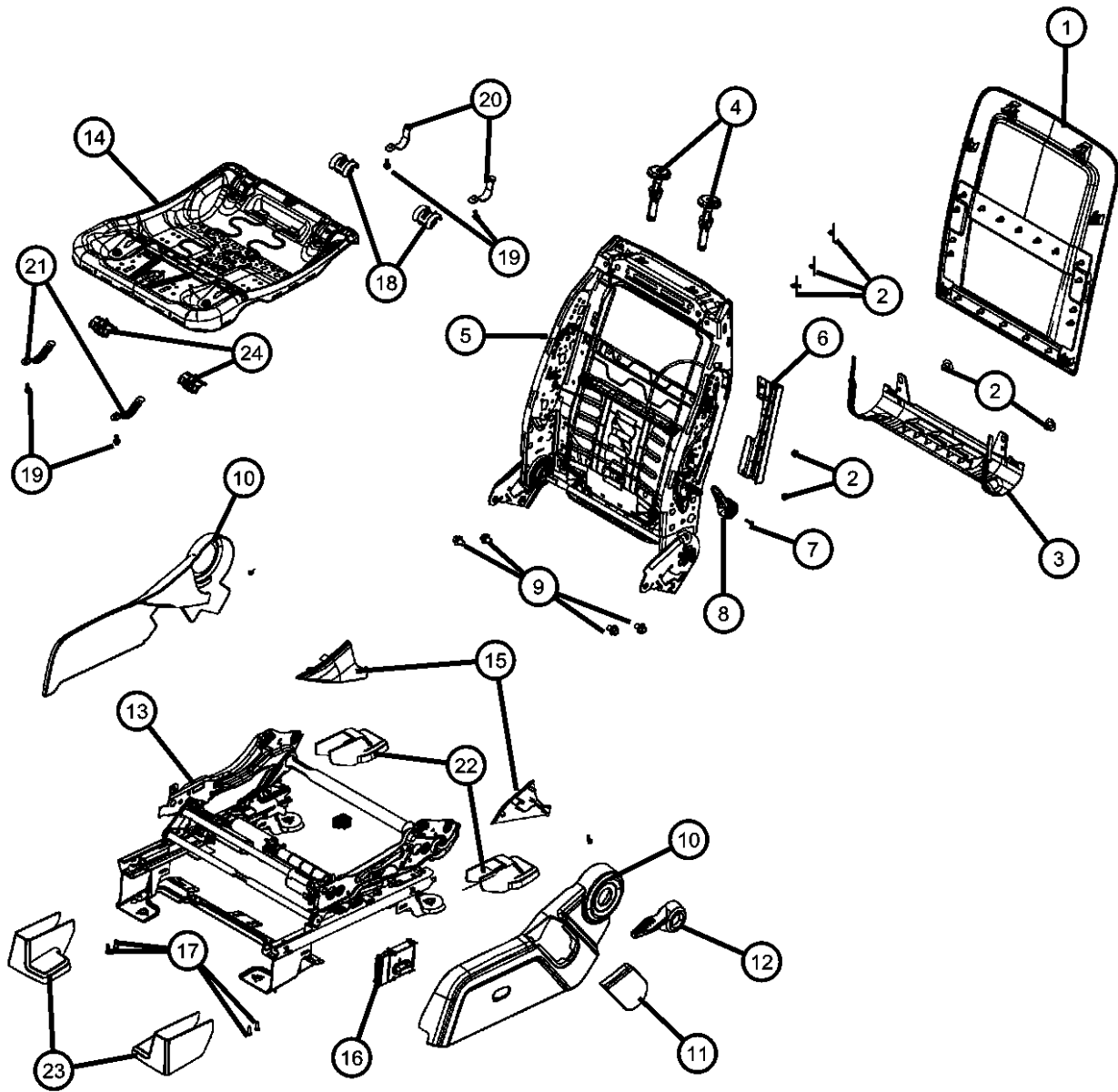
TRANSMISSION

DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2009 JC

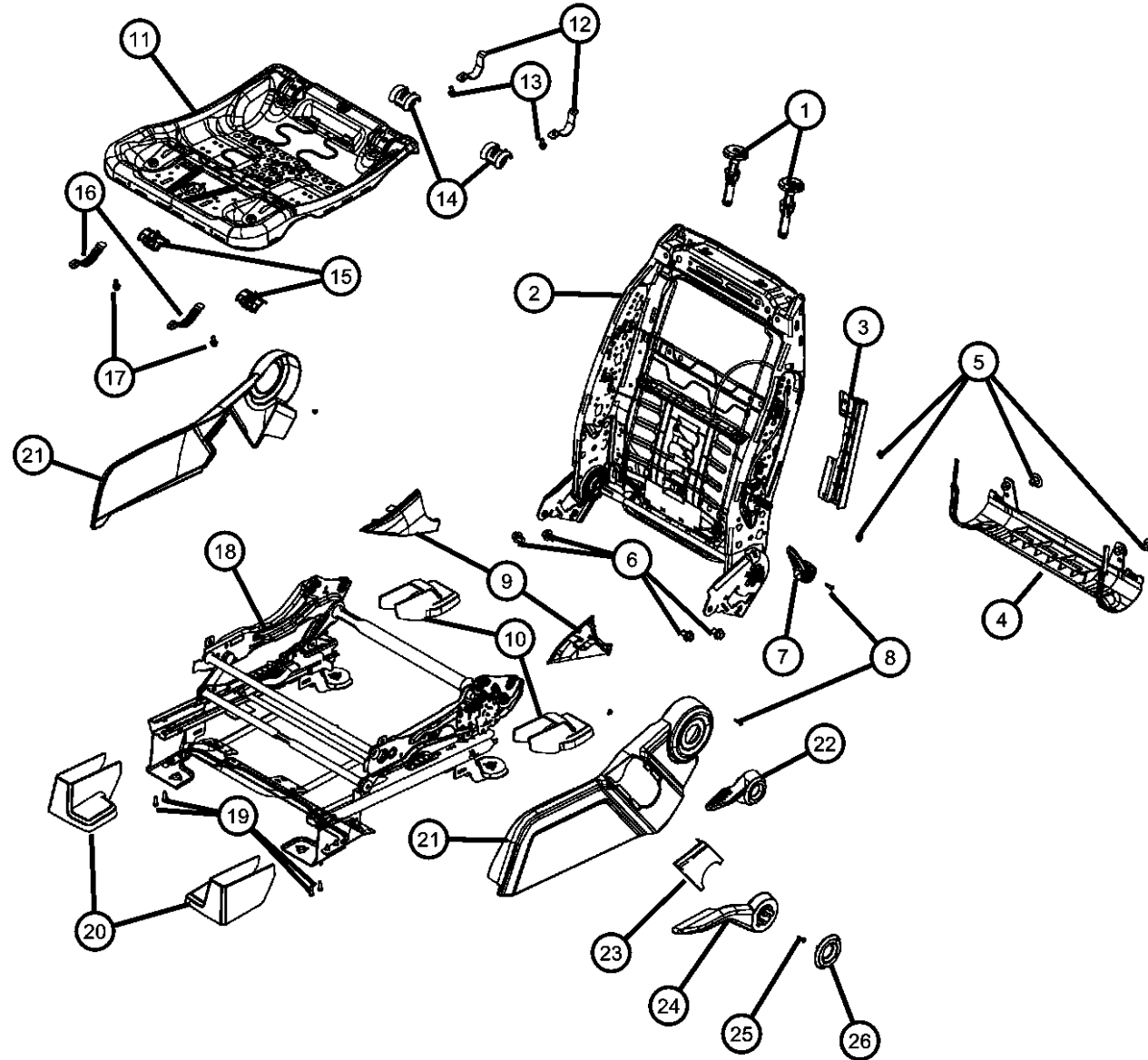
Adjusters , Recliners and Shields - Driver Seat - Power
Figure 50-905



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
23		1	D, E		49			*GL	COVER, Seat Adjuster
	68047028AA	1	D, E		49			*D7 Right	
		1	D, E		49			*GL Right	
	68047029AA	1	D, E		49			*D7 Left	
24		1	D, E		49			*GL Left	BRACKET, Hinged Spacer
	68047024AA	1	D, E		49			*D7	
		1	D, E		49			*GL	

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

Adjusters , Recliners and Shields - Driver Seat - Manual
Figure 50-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SLEEVE, Headrest
	1DS911D1AA	2	D, E		49			*A7	Locking
		2	B, D, E		49			*A7	Locking
	1DS911DVAA	2	D, E		49			*D5	Locking
		3	B, D, E		49			*D5	Locking
	1DS941DVAA	2	B, D, E		49			*A7	Slave Cylinder
		2	D, E		49			*A7	Slave Cylinder
		2	D, E		49			*D5	Slave Cylinder
		3	B, D, E		49			*D5	Slave Cylinder
2									FRAME, Front Seat Back
	04610149AA	2	D, E		49			*D5	
		1	E, D		49			*A7	
3									BRACKET, Seat
	68037172AA	1	D, E		49			*A7	
		2	D, E		49			*D5	
4	68041156AA	2	D, E		49			*D5	PANEL, Seat Back
5	68021464AA	4	D, E		49			*D5	FASTENER
6									BOLT
	05183366AA	1	B		49			*D5	
		1	B		49			*A7	
		1	D, E		49			*D7	
		1	D, E		49			*A7	
7									HANDLE, Lumbar
	1DQ641DAAA	1	B		49			*D5	
	1DQ64XD-VAA	1	D, E		49			*D5	
8									SCREW
	05080813AA	1	D, E		49			*D5	
		1	B		49			*D5	
9									FLANGE, Return
	1DQ82XD-VAA	1	B		49			*D5	Right
		1	B		49			*A7	Right

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE
S = SPORT	E = DODGE

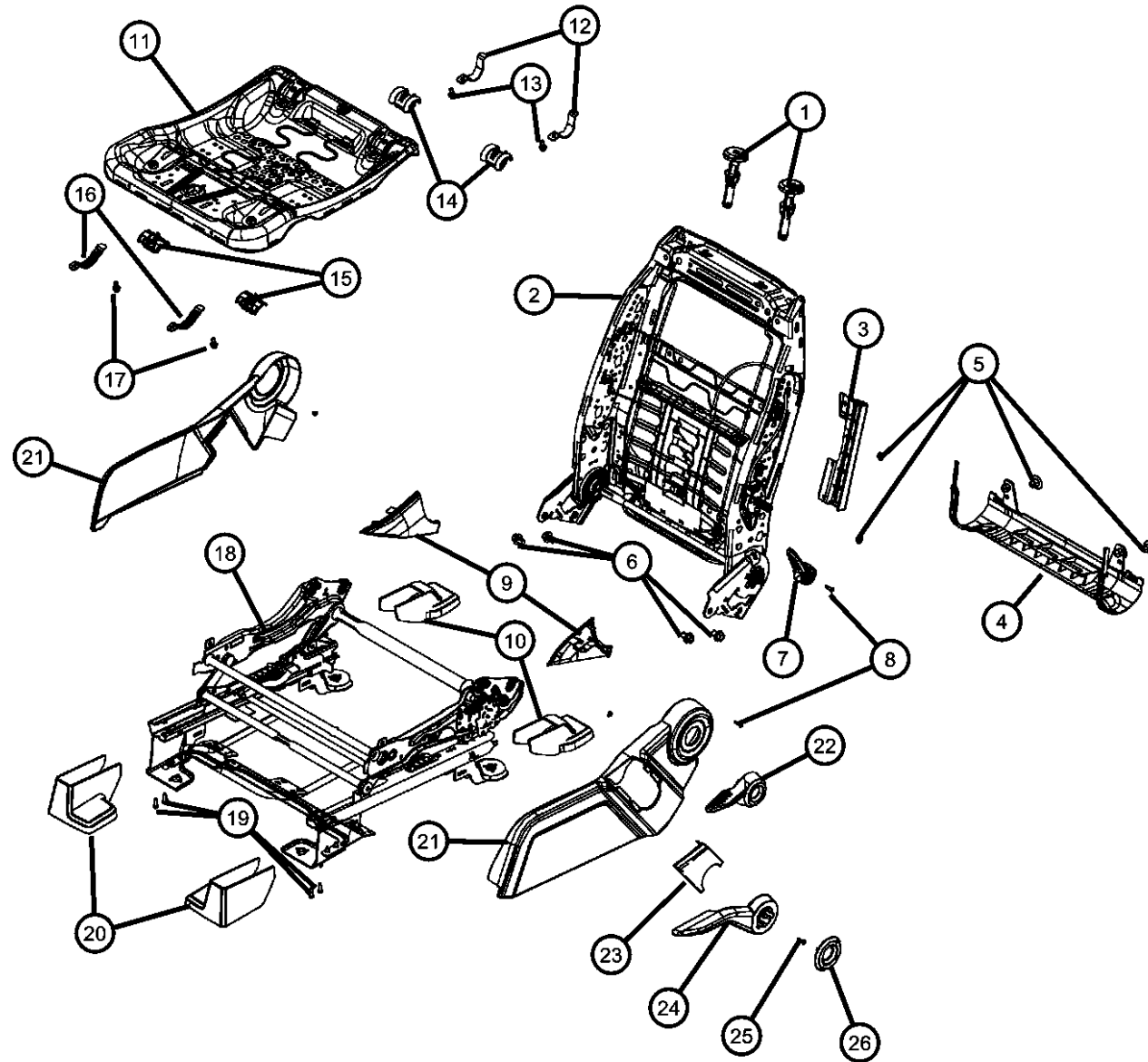
BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2009 JC

Adjusters , Recliners and Shields - Driver Seat - Manual
Figure 50-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	D, E		49			*D5	Right
	1DQ83XD-VAA	1	D, E		49			*A7	Left
		1	D, E		49			*A7	Right
		1	B		49			*D5	Left
		1	B		49			*A7	Left
		1	D, E		49			*D5	Left
10	68047026AA	1	D, E		49			*D5	COVER, Seat Adjuster
11									FRAME, Seat cushion
	04610165AA	2	D, E		49			*A7	
		2	B		49			*A7	
		2	B		49			*D5	
		2	D, E		49			*D5	
12									CLAMP
	04610175AA	2	D, E		49			*A7	
		2	D, E		49			*D5	
		4	B		49			*A7	
		4	B		49			*D5	
13									BOLT
	05191914AA	4	D, E		49			*A7	
		1	D, E		49			*D5	
		8	B		49			*A7	
		8	B		49			*D5	
14									BRACKET, Hinged Spacer
	04610170AA	4	B		49			*A7	
		2	D, E		49			*A7	
		2	D, E		49			*D5	
		4	B		49			*D5	
15									BRACKET, Hinged Spacer
	68047024AA	2	D, E		49			*A7	
		2	B		49			*A7	

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE
P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT

LINE

B = DODGE
D = DODGE
E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

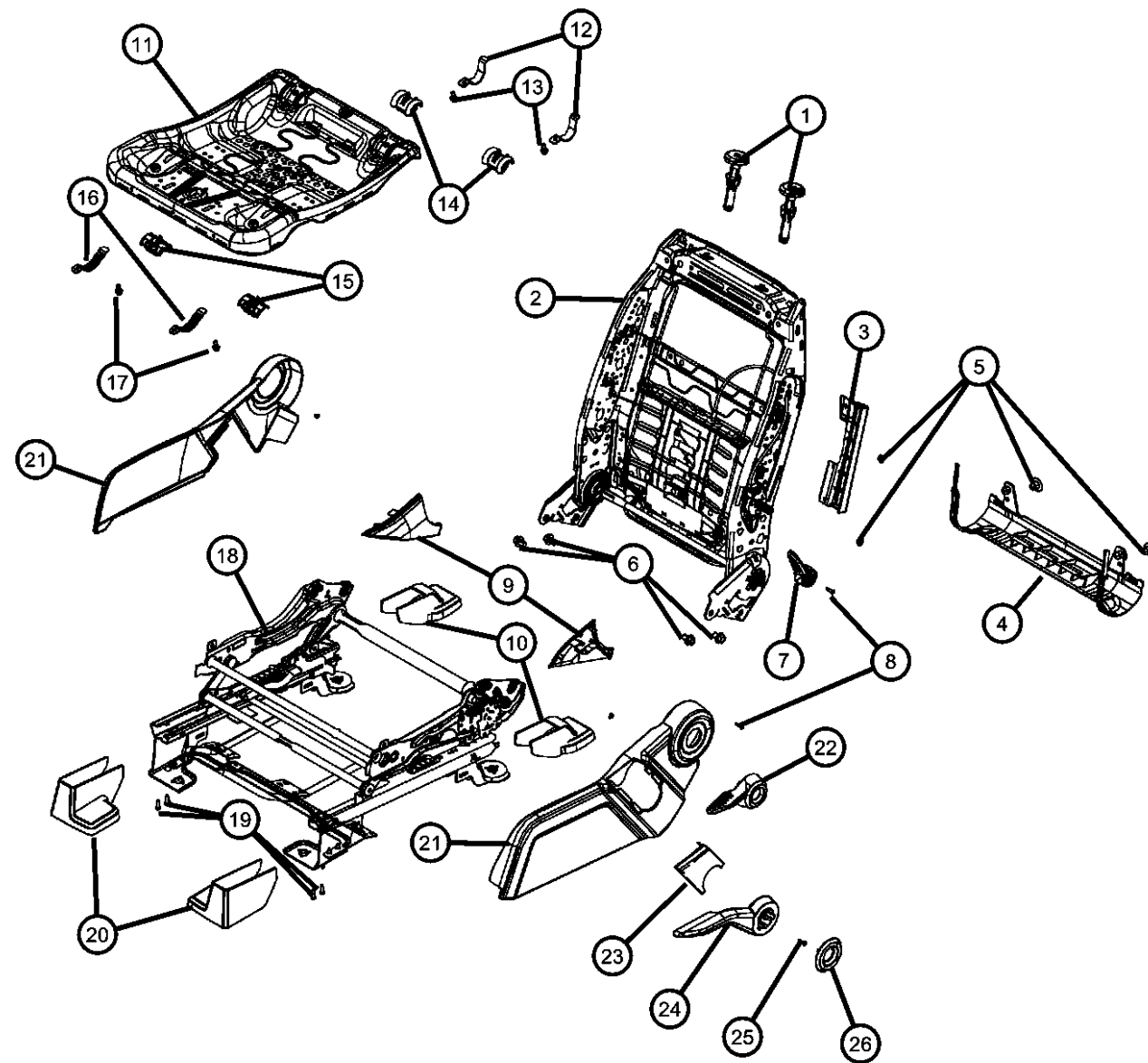
TRANSMISSION

DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2009 JC

Adjusters , Recliners and Shields - Driver Seat - Manual
Figure 50-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	04610174AA	2	D, E		49			*D5	CLAMP
		2	B		49			*D5	
		2	D, E		49			*A7	
		2	D, E		49			*D5	
		4	B		49			*A7	
17	05191914AA	4	B		49			*D5	BOLT
		4	B		49			*D5	
		4	D, E		49			*A7	
		1	D, E		49			*D5	
		8	B		49			*A7	
18	68037292AA	8	B		49			*D5	ADJUSTER, Seat
		8	B		49			*D5	
		1	D, E		49			*A7	
		1	D, E		49			*D5	
		1	D, E		49			*A7	
19	05191909AA	1	B		49			*D5	SCREW
		1	B		49			*A7	
		1	D, E		49			*D5	
		1	D, E		49			*A7	
		1	D, E		49			*A7	
20	68047028AA	1	D, E		49			*D5	COVER, Seat Adjuster Right
		1	D, E		49			*D5	
		1	D, E		49			*D5	
21	1LQ811DVAA	1	D, E		49			*D5	SHIELD, Seat Outboard
		1	D, E		49			*D5	
		1	D, E		49			*A7	
		1	D, E		49			*A7	
		1	D, E		49			*D5	
22	1DQ591DAAA	1	D, E		49			*A7	HANDLE, Recliner
		1	D, E		49			*A7	
		1	B		49			*A7	

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE
P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT

LINE

B = DODGE
D = DODGE
E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

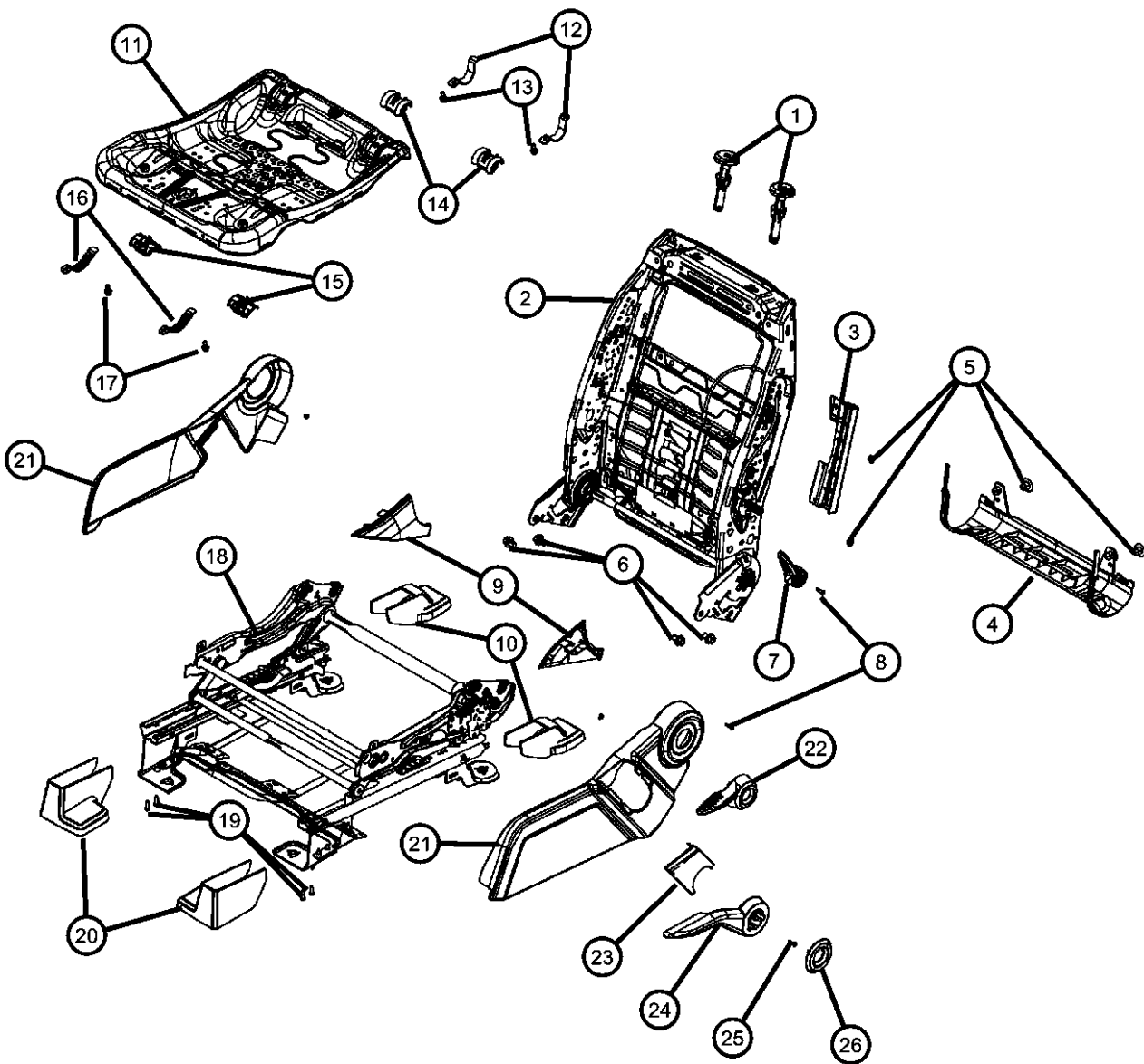
TRANSMISSION

DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2009 JC

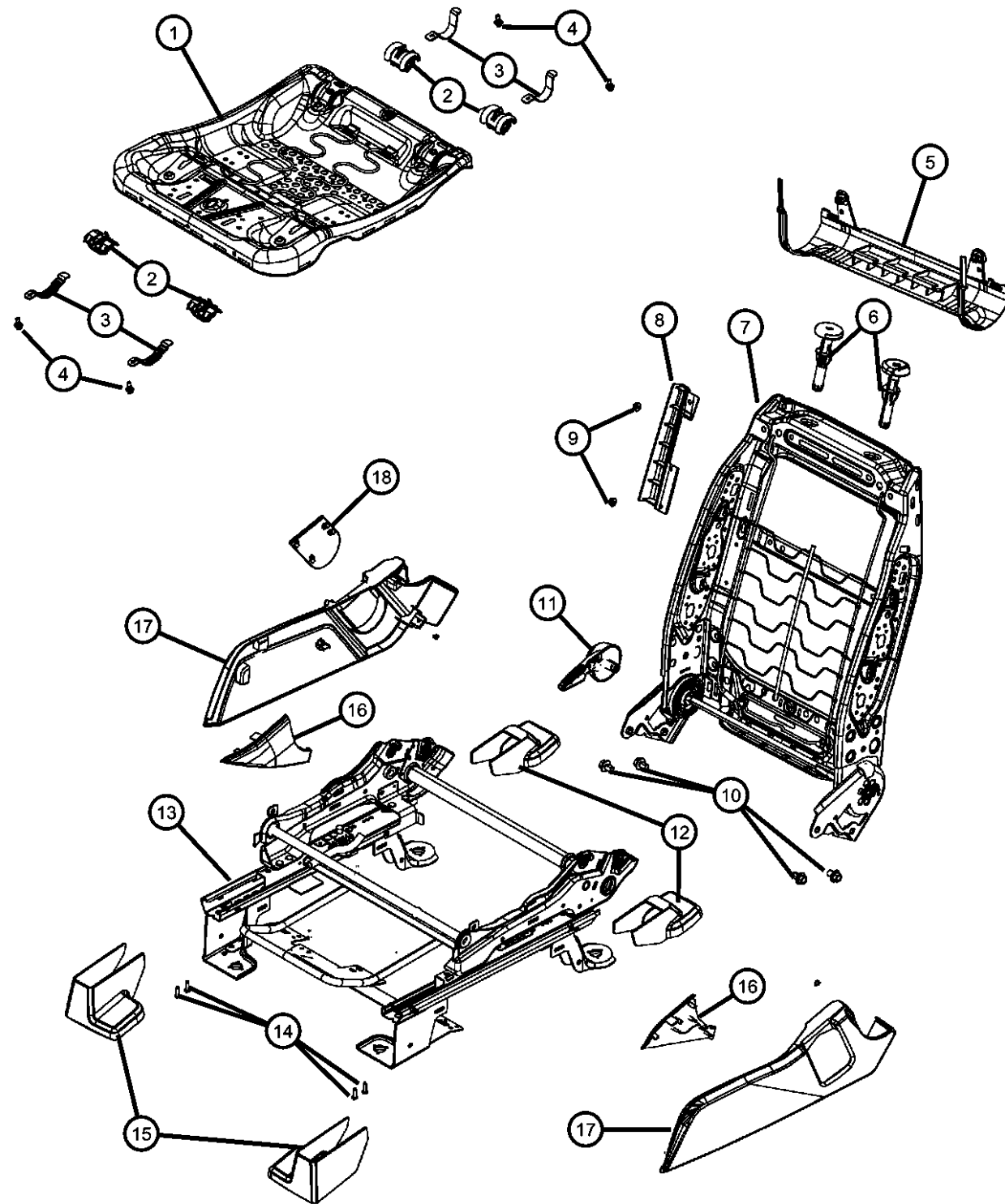
Adjusters , Recliners and Shields - Driver Seat - Manual
Figure 50-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	D, E		49			*D5	
		1	B		49			*D5	
23	1DQ431DAAA	1	D, E		49			*A7	COVER, Anchor
24									HANDLE, Seat Lift
	1DQ631DAAA	1	D, E		49			*A7	
		1	D, E		49			*D5	
25									SCREW
	05183367AA	2	D, E		49			*A7	
		2	B		49			*A7	
		2	B		49			*D5	
		2	D, E		49			*D5	
26									CAP
	1DQ651DAAA	1	D, E		49			*D5	
		1	B		49			*A7	
		1	B		49			*D5	
	1DQ651DVAA	1	D, E		49			*A7	

JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
				DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Adjusters , Recliners and Shields - Passenger Seat Manual
Figure 50-919



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04610165AA	2	B		49			*A7	FRAME, Seat cushion
		2	B		49			*D5	
		2	D, E		49			*A7	
		2	D, E		49			*D5	
2	04610170AA	2	D, E		49			*A7	BRACKET, Hinged Spacer
		2	D, E		49			*D5	Rear
		4	B		49			*A7	Rear
		4	B		49			*D5	Rear
	68047024AA	2	D, E		49			*A7	Front
		2	B		49			*A7	Front
		2	D, E		49			*D5	Front
		2	B		49			*D5	Front
3	04610174AA	2	D, E		49			*A7	CLAMP
		2	D, E		49			*D5	Front
		4	B		49			*A7	Front
		4	B		49			*D5	Front
	04610175AA	2	D, E		49			*A7	Rear
		2	D, E		49			*D5	Rear
		4	B		49			*A7	Rear
		4	B		49			*D5	Rear
4	05191914AA	4	D, E		49			*A7	BOLT
		1	D, E		49			*D5	
		8	B		49			*A7	
		8	B		49			*D5	
5	68037171AA	1	D, E		49			*A7	PANEL, Seat Back
6	1DS911D1AA	2	D, E		49			*A7	SLEEVE, Headrest
		2	B, D, E		49			*A7	Locking

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE
P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT

LINE

B = DODGE
D = DODGE
E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF
Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V
Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24
Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6
24V MPI Engine

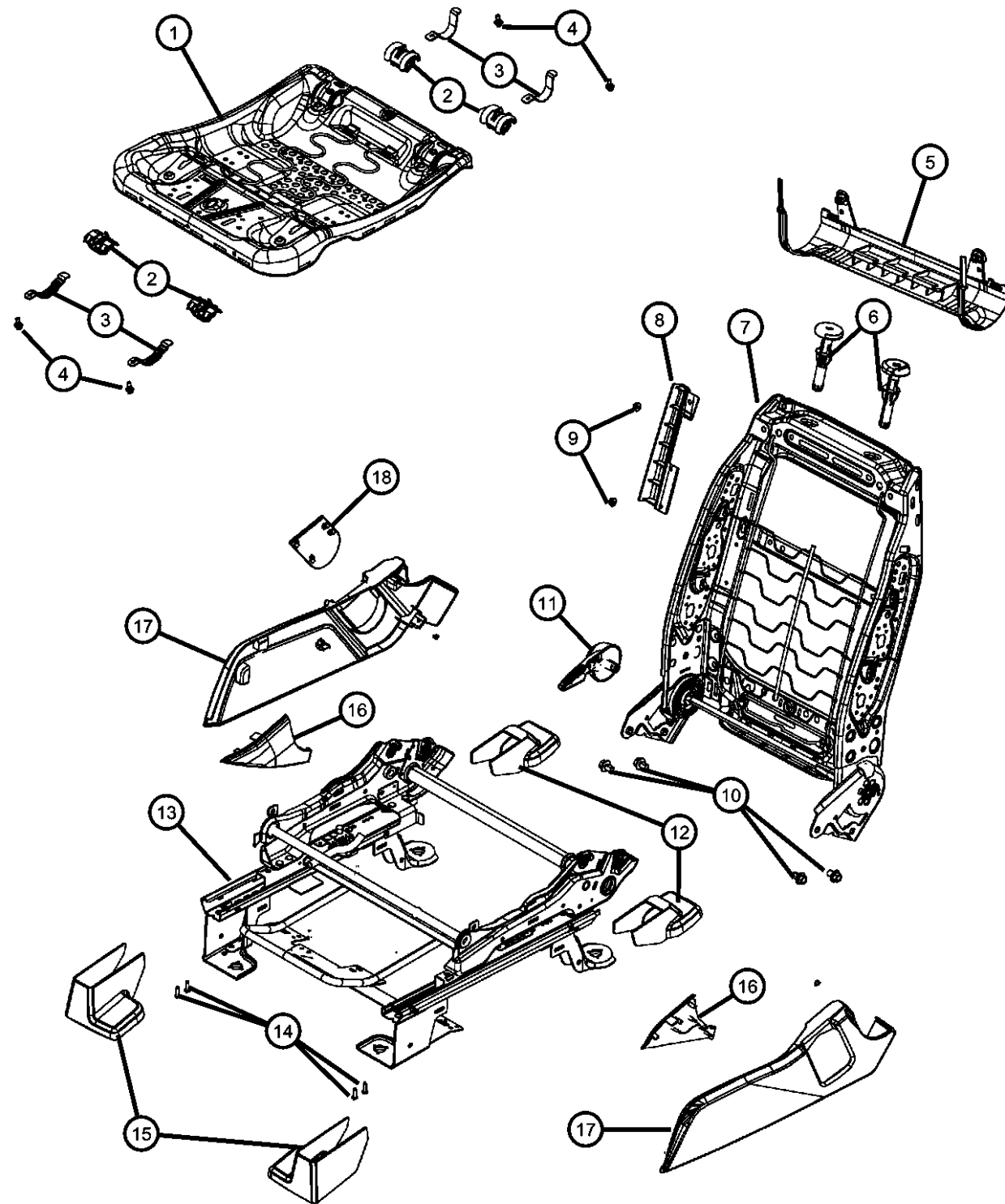
TRANSMISSION

DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE
Transmission
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6
Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6
Trans
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355
Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE
Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2009 JC

Adjusters , Recliners and Shields - Passenger Seat Manual
Figure 50-919



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1DS911DVAA	2	D, E		49			*D5	Locking
		3	B, D, E		49			*D5	Locking
	1DS941DVAA	2	D, E		49			*A7	Slave Cylinder
		2	B, D, E		49			*A7	Slave Cylinder
		2	D, E		49			*D5	Slave Cylinder
		3	B, D, E		49			*D5	Slave Cylinder
7									FRAME, Front Seat Back
	04610145AA	1	D, E		49			*D5	
		2	D, E		49			*A7	
		2	B		49			*A7	
		1	B		49			*D5	
8									BRACKET, Mounting
	68037301AA	1	D, E		49			*A7	
		1	B		49			*A7	
		1	B		49			*D5	
		1	D, E		49			*D5	
9									NUT
	05175663AA	4	D, E		49			*A7	
		4	D, E		49			*D5	
10									BOLT
	05183366AA	1	B		49			*D5	
		1	B		49			*A7	
		1	D, E		49			*D5	
		1	D, E		49			*A7	
11									HANDLE, Recliner
	1DQ581DAAA	1	D, E		49			*A7	
		1	B		49			*A7	
	1DQ591DAAA	1	D, E		49			*D5	
12	68047026AA	1	D, E		49			*D5	COVER, Seat Adjuster
13									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat
	04610177AA	1	D, E		49			*D5	

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE B = DODGE
P = PREMIUM D = DODGE
S = SPORT E = DODGE

BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

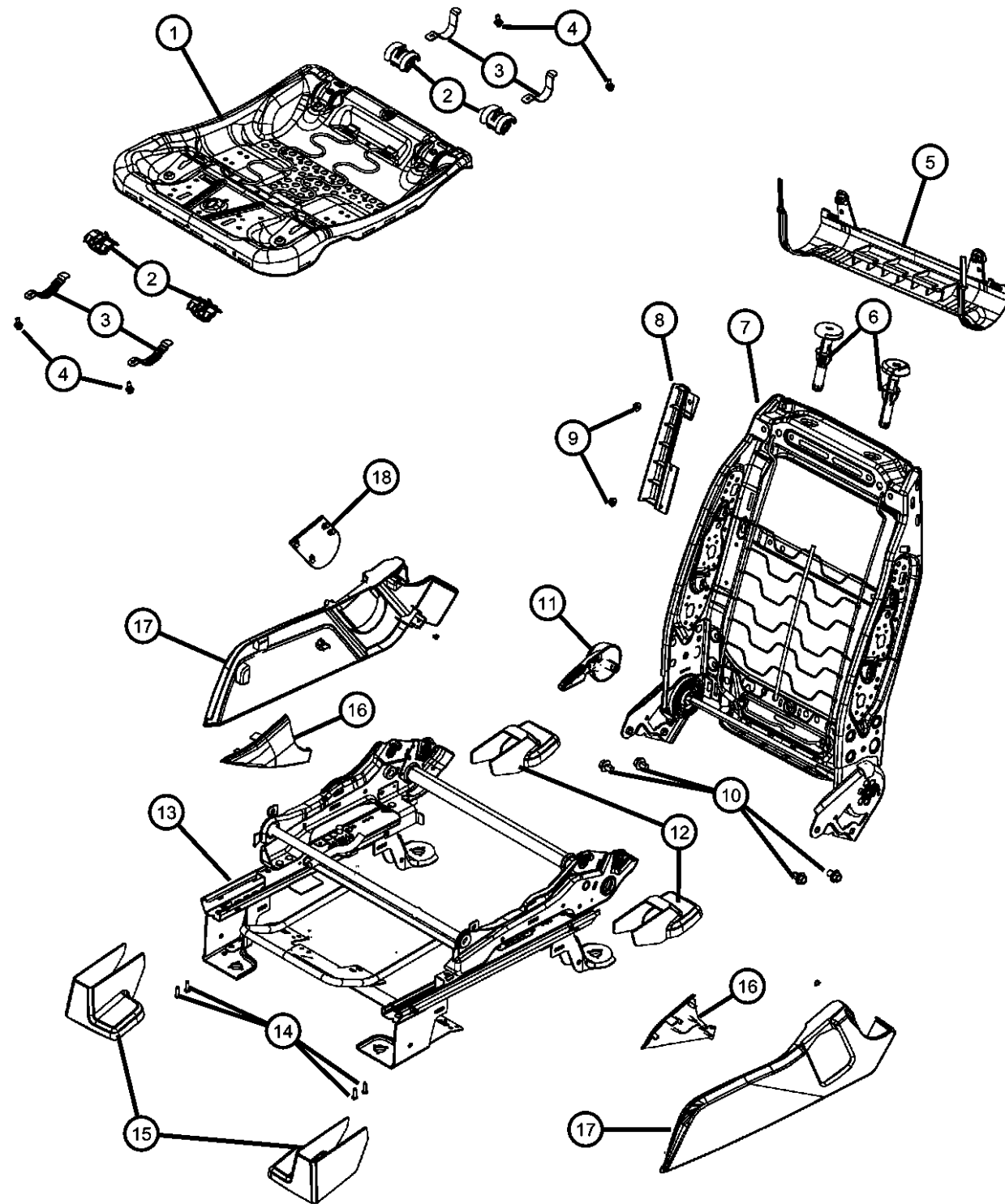
ENGINE
ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION
DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2009 JC

Adjusters , Recliners and Shields - Passenger Seat Manual
Figure 50-919



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	05191909AA	1	B		49			*A7	SCREW
		1	B		49			*D5	
		1	D, E		49			*A7	
15	68047028AA 68047029AA	1	B		49			*D5	COVER, Seat Adjuster
		1	B		49			*A7	
		1	D, E		49			*D5	
		1	D, E		49			*A7	
		1	D, E		49			*A7	
16	1DQ82XD-VAA	1	B		49			*D5	FLANGE, Return
		1	B		49			*A7	
		1	D, E		49			*D5	
		1	D, E		49			*A7	
	1DQ83XD-VAA	1	B		49			*D5	
		1	B		49			*A7	
		1	D, E		49			*D5	
		1	D, E		49			*A7	
17	1LQ761DVAA 1LQ781DVAA	1	D, E		49			*A7	SHIELD, Seat
		1	D, E		49			*D5	
		1	D, E		49			*A7	
		1	D, E		49			*D5	
		1	D, E		49			*A7	
18	1DQ361DAAA 1DQ371DAAA	1	D, E		49			*A7	COVER, Anchor
		1	B		49			*A7	

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE B = DODGE
P = PREMIUM D = DODGE
S = SPORT E = DODGE

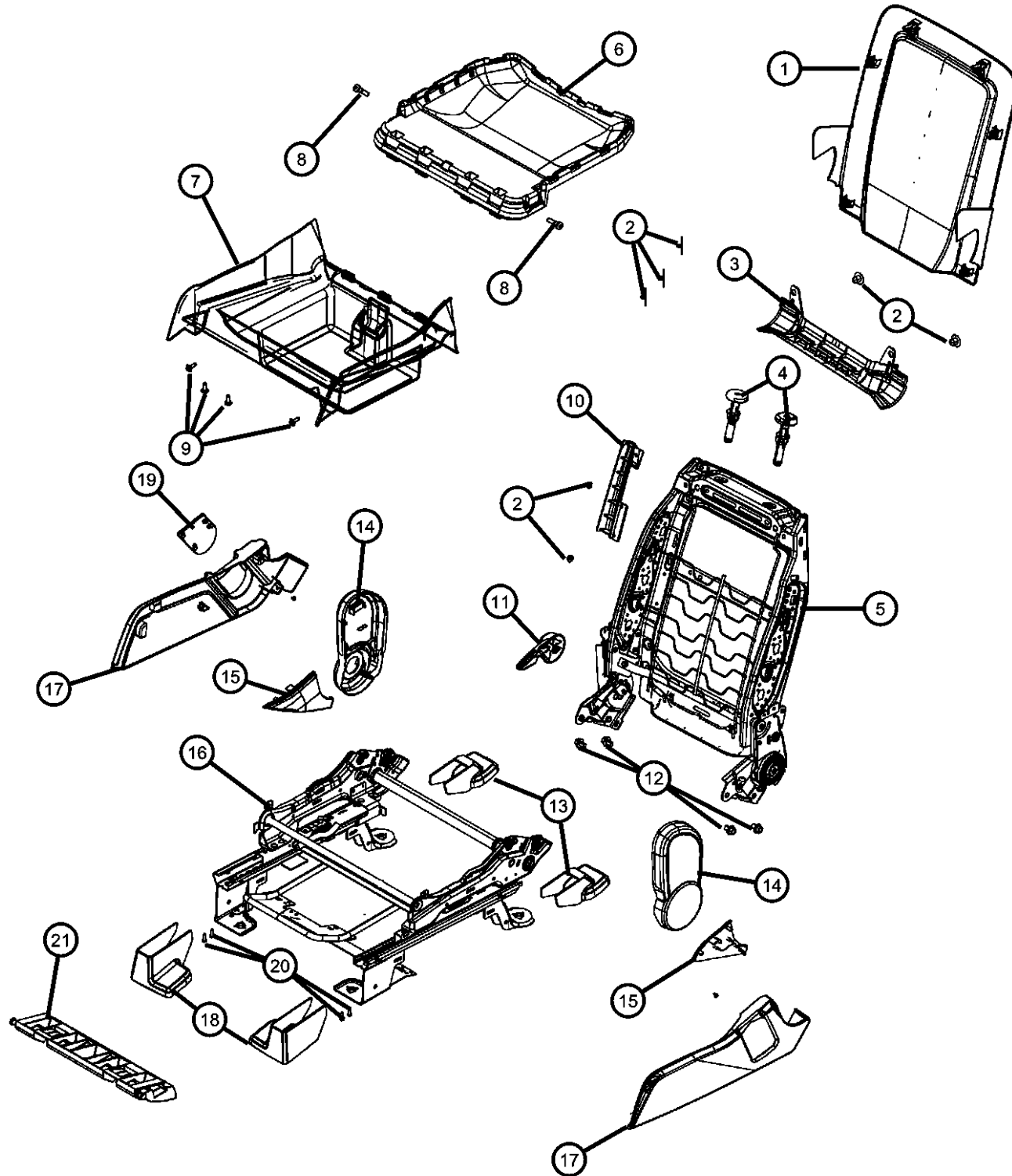
BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE TRANSMISSION
ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2009 JC

Adjusters , Recliners and Shields - Passenger Seat - Manual - Fold Flat
Figure 50-920



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68021481AA	1	B		49			*D7	PANEL, Seat Back
		1	D, E		49			*GL	
		1	D, E		49			*D7	
		1	B		49			*GL	
2	68021464AA	4	D, E		49			*D5	FASTENER
		2	D, E		49			*GL	
3	68041156AA	1	D, E		49			*D7	PANEL, Seat Back
4	1DS911D1AA	2	D, E		49			*GL	SLEEVE, Headrest
		2	B		49			*GL	[D1], Locking
	1DS911DVAA	2	D, E		49			*D7	[D1], Locking
		2	D, E		49			*D7	[DV], Locking
	1DS911K7AA	1	D, E		49			*GL	[KA], Locking
		1	B		49			*GL	[KA], Locking
	1DS911KAAA	2	D, E		49			*D7	[KA], Locking
		2	D, E		49			*GL	[D1], Slave Cylinder
	1DS941DVAA	2	B		49			*GL	[D1], Slave Cylinder
		2	D, E		49			*D7	[D1], Slave Cylinder
	1DS941K7AA	1	D, E		49			*D7	[DV], Slave Cylinder
		2	D, E		49			*GL	[KA], Slave Cylinder
5	04610149AA	1	D, E		49			*GL	FRAME, Front Seat Back
		1	D, E		49			*D7	
	04610165AA	1	D, E		49			*D7	FRAME, Seat cushion
		1	B		49			*D7	
6		1	D, E		49			*GL	
		1	B		49			*GL	
		1	D, E		49			*GL	
		1	B		49			*GL	

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE
P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT

LINE

B = DODGE
D = DODGE
E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION

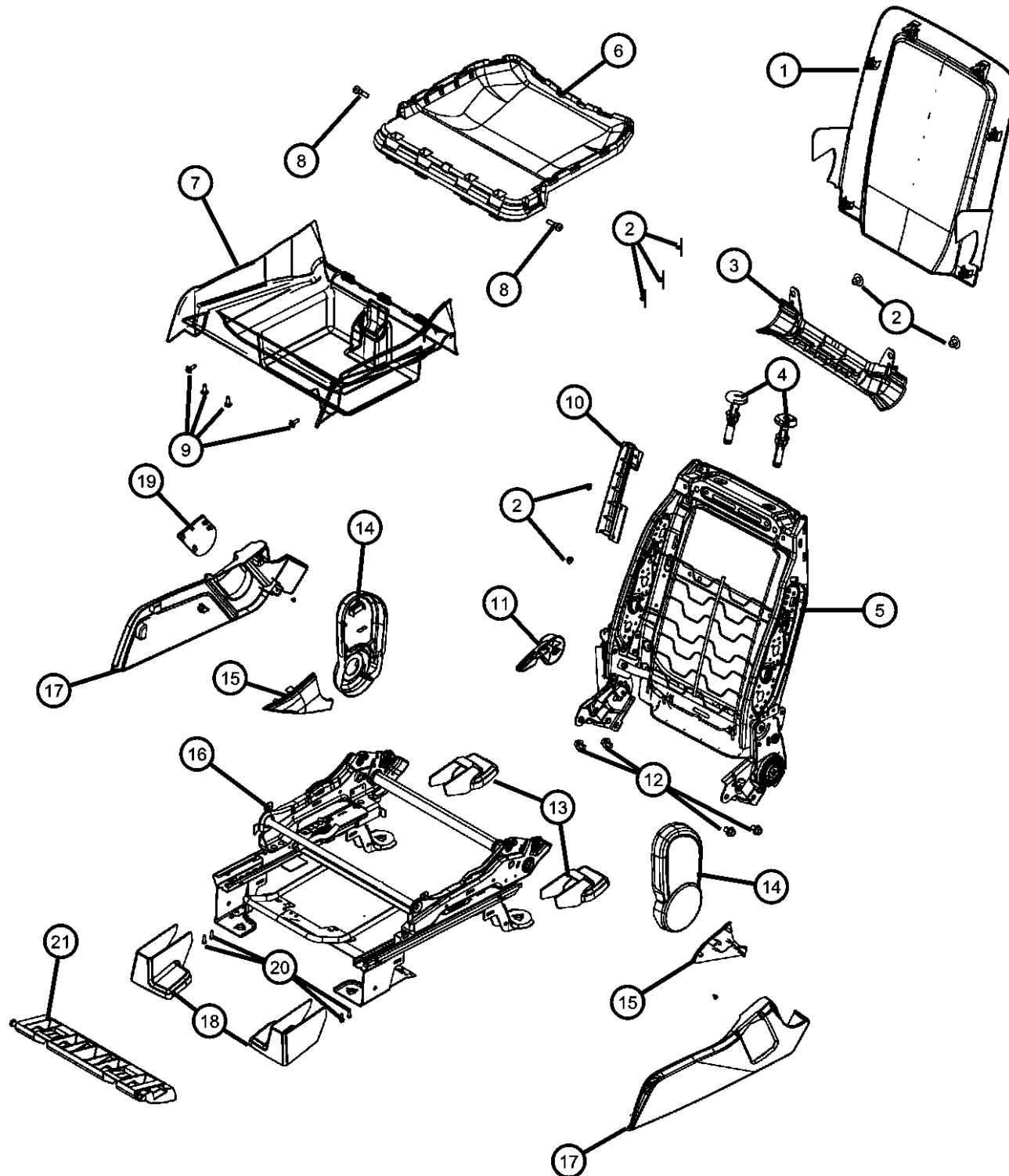
DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2009 JC

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Adjusters , Recliners and Shields - Passenger Seat - Manual - Fold Flat
Figure 50-920



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7	1LB491DVAA	1	D, E		49			*D7	BIN, Storage [DV]
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[D1]
	1MY551DVAA	1	D, E		49			*GL	[D1]
	1MY551K7AA	1	D, E		49			*GL	[KA]
8	68041771AA	2	D, E		49			*D7	SCREW
		2	D, E		49			*GL	
9	68041772AA	4	D, E		49			*GL	SCREW
		4	B		49			*GL	
10	68037301AA	1	B		49			*D7	BRACKET, Mounting
		1	B		49			*GL	
11	1DQ601DAAA	2	D, E		49			*D7	HANDLE, Recliner
		2	D, E		49			*D7	
	1LB441DVAA	1	D, E		49			*D7	
	1DQ601KAAA	1	D, E		49			*GL	
12	05183366AA	1	C, E		49			*GL	BOLT
		1	D, E		49			*D7	
13	68047026AA	1	D, E		49			*GL	COVER, Seat Adjuster
		1	D, E		49			*D7	
14	1DQ521DAAA	1	B		49			*D7	SHIELD, Recliner
	1DQ521K7AA	1	B		49			*D7	
	1DQ521KAAA	1	D, E		49			*GL	

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE B = DODGE
P = PREMIUM D = DODGE
S = SPORT E = DODGE

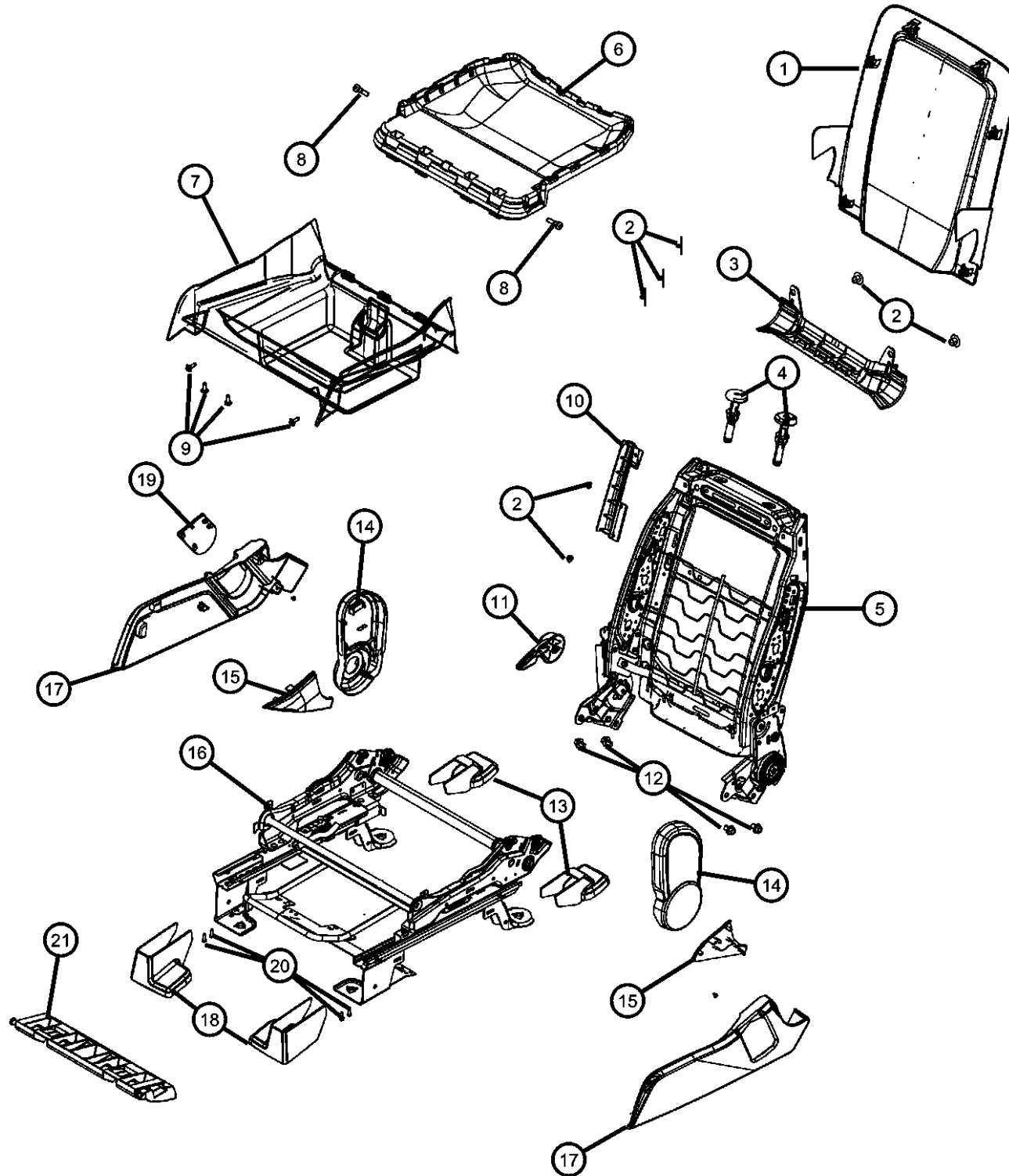
BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE TRANSMISSION
ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2009 JC

Adjusters , Recliners and Shields - Passenger Seat - Manual - Fold Flat
Figure 50-920



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1DQ52XD-VAA	1	D, E		49			*GL	[D1], Right
	1DQ531DAAA	1	D, E		49			*D7	[D1], Left
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[DV], Left
	1DQ531K7AA	1	D, E		49			*D7	[KA], Left
	1DQ53XD-VAA	1	D, E		49			*GL	[D1], Left
	1DQ531KAAA	1	D, E		49			*GL	[KA], Left
15									FLANGE, Return
	1DQ821K7AA	1	D, E		49			*D7	[KA].Export, Right
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[KA], Right
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[KA], Right
	1DQ82XD-VAA	1	D, E		49			*D7	[DV], Right
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[D1], Right
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[D1], Right
	1DQ83XD-VAA	1	B		49			*D7	[D1], Left
	1DQ831K7AA	1	D, E		49			*GL	[KA], Left
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[KA].Export, Left
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[KA], Left
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[D1], Left
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[DV] , Export, Left
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[D1], Left
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[DV], Left
16									ADJUSTER, Seat
	68037303AA	1	D, E		49			*D7	
		1	B		49			*D7	
		1	D, E		49			*GL	
		1	B		49			*GL	
17									SHIELD, Seat Adjuster
	1LQ761DVAA	1	D, E		49			*D7	[DV], Outboard
		1	B		49			*D7	[D1], Outboard

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE B = DODGE
P = PREMIUM D = DODGE
S = SPORT E = DODGE

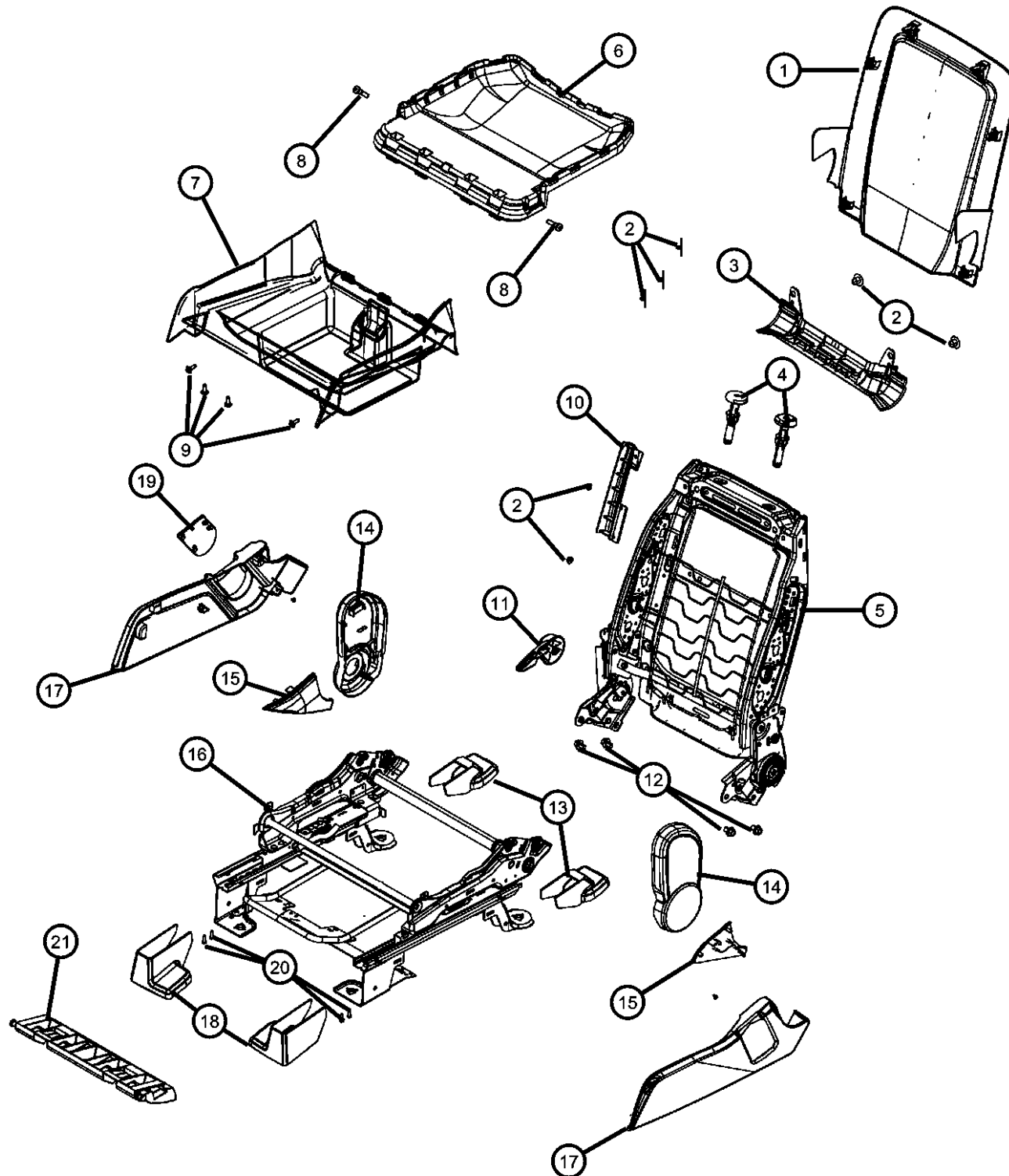
BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE TRANSMISSION
ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2009 JC

Adjusters , Recliners and Shields - Passenger Seat - Manual - Fold Flat
Figure 50-920



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[D1], Outboard
		1	B		49			*GL	[D1], Outboard
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[D1], Outboard
	1LQ761K7AA	1	D, E		49			*D7	[KA], Outboard
		1	B		49			*D7	[KA], Outboard
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[KA], Outboard
		1	B		49			*GL	[KA], Outboard
	1LQ781DVAA	1	D, E		49			*D7	[DV], Inboard
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[D1], Inboard
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[D1], Inboard
		1	B		49			*GL	[D1], Inboard
	1LQ781K7AA	1	D, E		49			*D7	[KA], Inboard
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[KA], Inboard
		1	B		49			*GL	[KA], Inboard
18									COVER, Seat Adjuster
	68047028AA	1	E, D		49			*D7	Right
		1	D, E		49			*GL	Right
	68047029AA	1	D, E		49			*GL	Left
		1	D, E		49			*D7	Left
19									COVER, Anchor
	1LB231DVAA	1	D, E		49			*D7	[D1]
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[DV]
20									SCREW
	05191909AA	1	D, E		49			*GL	
		1	D, E		49			*D7	
21									BRACKET, Seat
	68047995AA	1	B		49			*D7	
		1	D, E		49			*GL	

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE
P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT

LINE

B = DODGE
D = DODGE
E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION

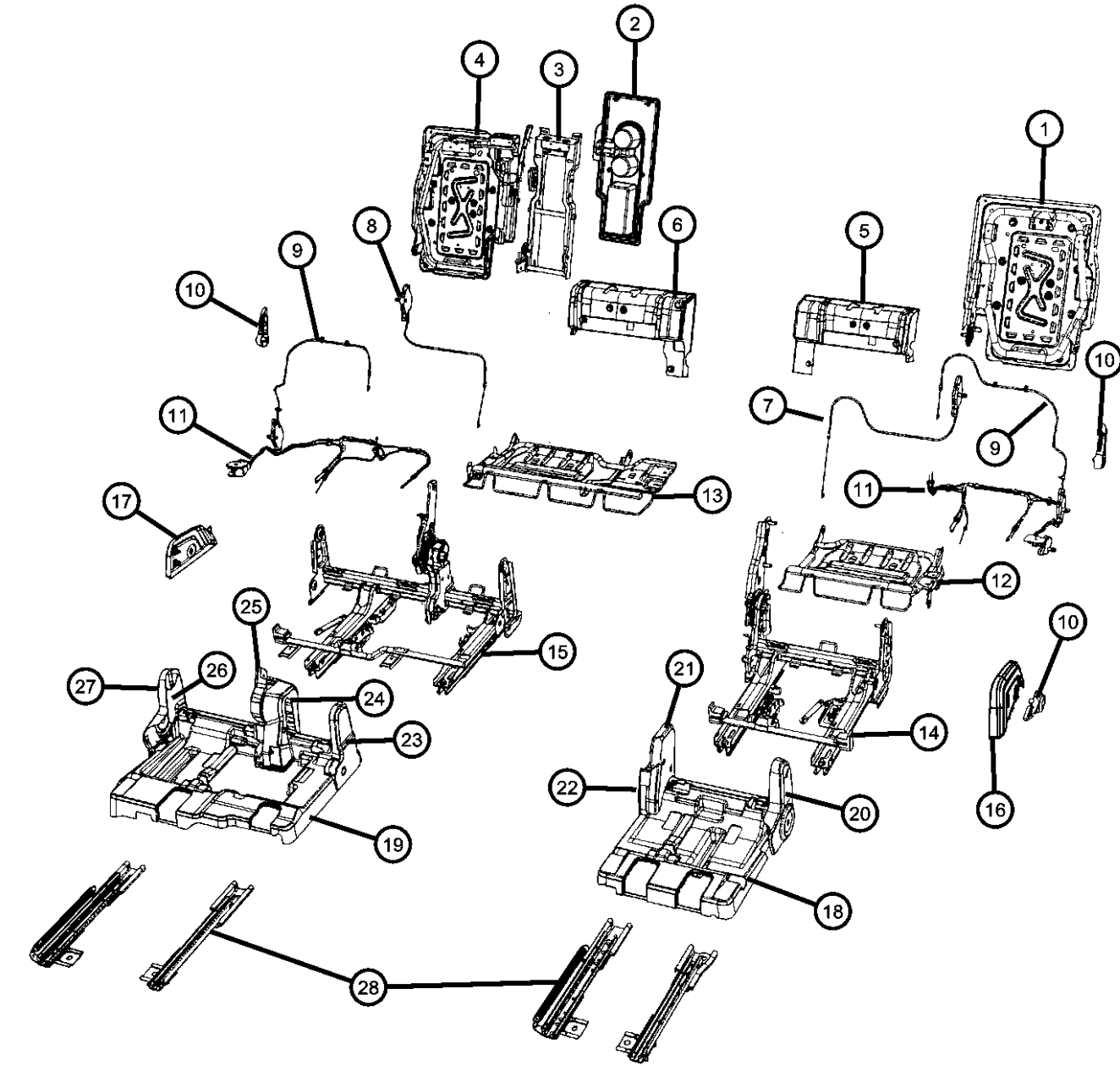
DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2009 JC

Second Row - 60/40
Figure 50-1030

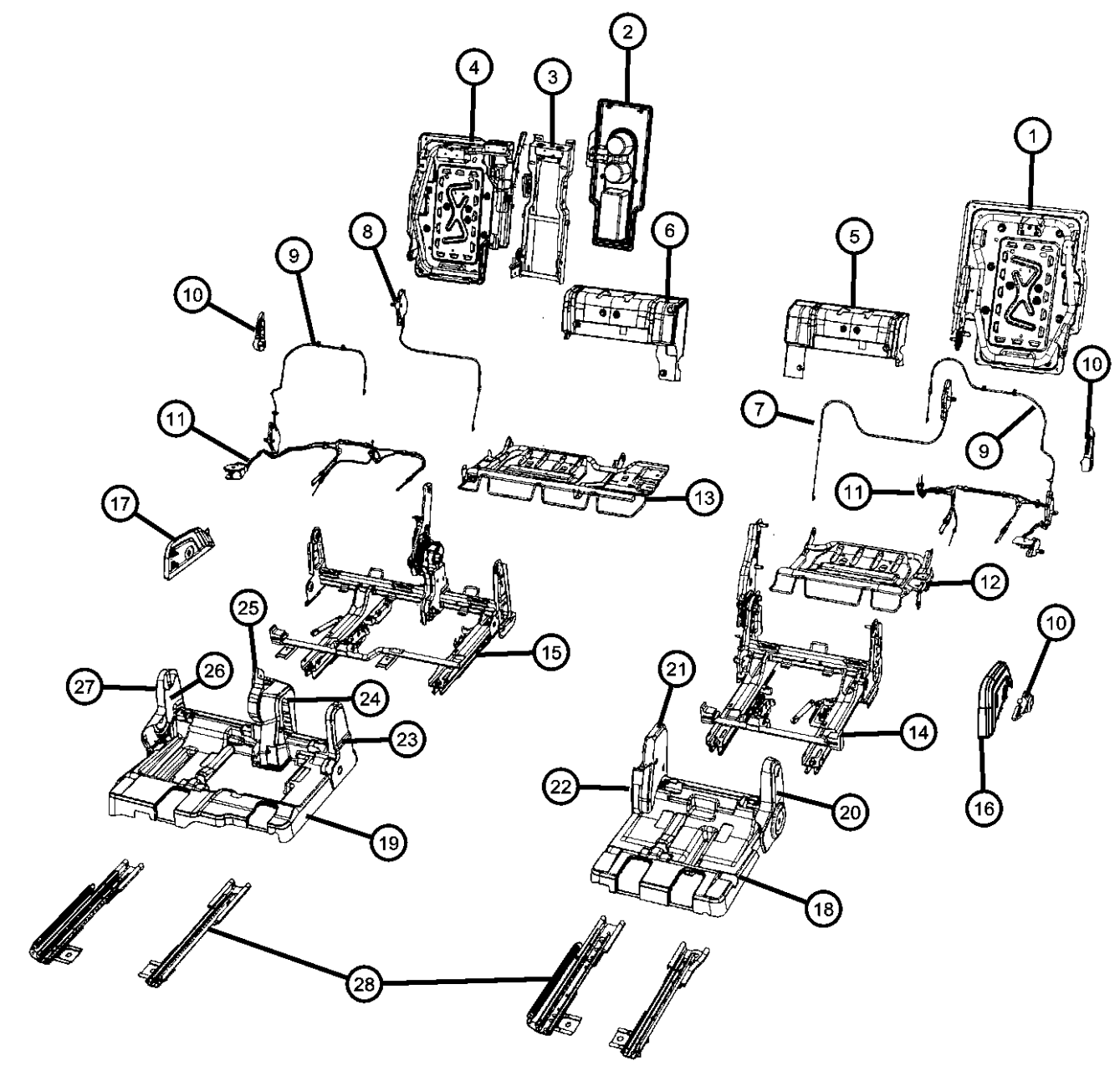
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68042300AA	1	B, D, E		49			*D7	FRAME, Rear Seat Back
		1						*D5	
		1						*GL	
		1						*GL	
		1						*D5	
		1						*A7	
		1						*A7	
		1						*D7	
2	1MG911DVAA	1	D, E		49			*GL [D1]	PANEL, Seat Back
		1						*A7 [DV]	
		1						*D5 [DV]	
		1						*A7 [DV]	
		1						*D7 [DV]	
		1						*GL [D1]	
		1						*D7 [D1]	
		1						*D7 [DV]	
	1MG911K7AA	1	B, D, E		49			*D5 [DV]	
		1						*D7 [KA]	
		1						*GL [KA]	
		1						*D7 [KA]	
3	68042369AA	1	D, E		49			*A7	FRAME, Rear Seat Back
		1						*GL	
		1						*D7	
		1						*A7	
		1						*D7	
		1						*GL	
4									FRAME, Rear Seat Back



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Second Row - 60/40
Figure 50-1030

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	68045074AA	1	D, E		49			*GL	
		1	D, E		49			*A7	
		1	B, D, E		49			*A7	
		1	D, E		49			*D5	
		1	B, D, E		49			*D5	
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	
		1	E, D		49			*D7	
	5								BEZEL
	68042272AA	1	D, E		49			*A7	
		1	D, E		49			*D7	
		1	E, B, D		49			*D7	
		1	D, E		49			*D5	
		1	B, D, E		49			*D5	
6		1	D, E		49			*GL	
		1	B, D, E		49			*A7	
	68042329AA	1	D, E		49			*A7	BEZEL
		1	B, D, E		49			*A7	
		1	D, E		49			*D7	
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	
		1	D, E, B		49			*D5	
		1	D, E		49			*D5	
		1	D, E		49			*GL	
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	
7		1							CABLE, (NOT SERVICED)
8									CABLE, Latch Release
	68042373AA	1	B, D, E		49			*A7	
		1	D, E		49			*A7	
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	
JOURNEY (JC) SERIES H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM S = SPORT LINE B = DODGE D = DODGE E = DODGE BODY 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 ENGINE ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine TRANSMISSION DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans									

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Second Row - 60/40
Figure 50-1030

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9		1	D, E		49			*D7	
		1	D, E		49			*GL	
		1	D, E		49			*D5	
		1	B, D, E		49			*D5	
	CABLE, Latch Release								
	68042355AA	1	D, E		49			*D7	40% Side
		1	D, E		49			*A7	40% Side
		1	D, E		49			*GL	40% Side
		1	B, D, E		49			*A7	40% Side
	68042368AA	1	B, D, E		49			*D7	40% Side
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	40% Side
		1	D, E		49			*D5	40% Side
		1	B, D, E		49			*D5	40% Side
		1	D, E		49			*D7	60% Side
		1	B, D, E		49			*A7	60% Side
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	60% Side
		1	D, E		49			*A7	60% Side
		1	D, E		49			*D5	60% Side
		1	D, E		49			*GL	60% Side
		1	B, D, E		49			*D5	60% Side
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	60% Side
10	HANDLE, Release								
	1LL191DVAA	2	D, E		49			*A7	[DV]
		4	D, E		49			*GL	[D1]
		4	B, D, E		49			*A7	[DV]
		4	B, D, E		49			*GL	[D1]
		4	D, E		49			*D7	[DV]
		2	D, E		49			*D7	[D1]
		2	B, D, E		49			*D7	[D1]
		2	B, D, E		49			*D7	[DV]
		2	D, E		49			*D5	[DV]

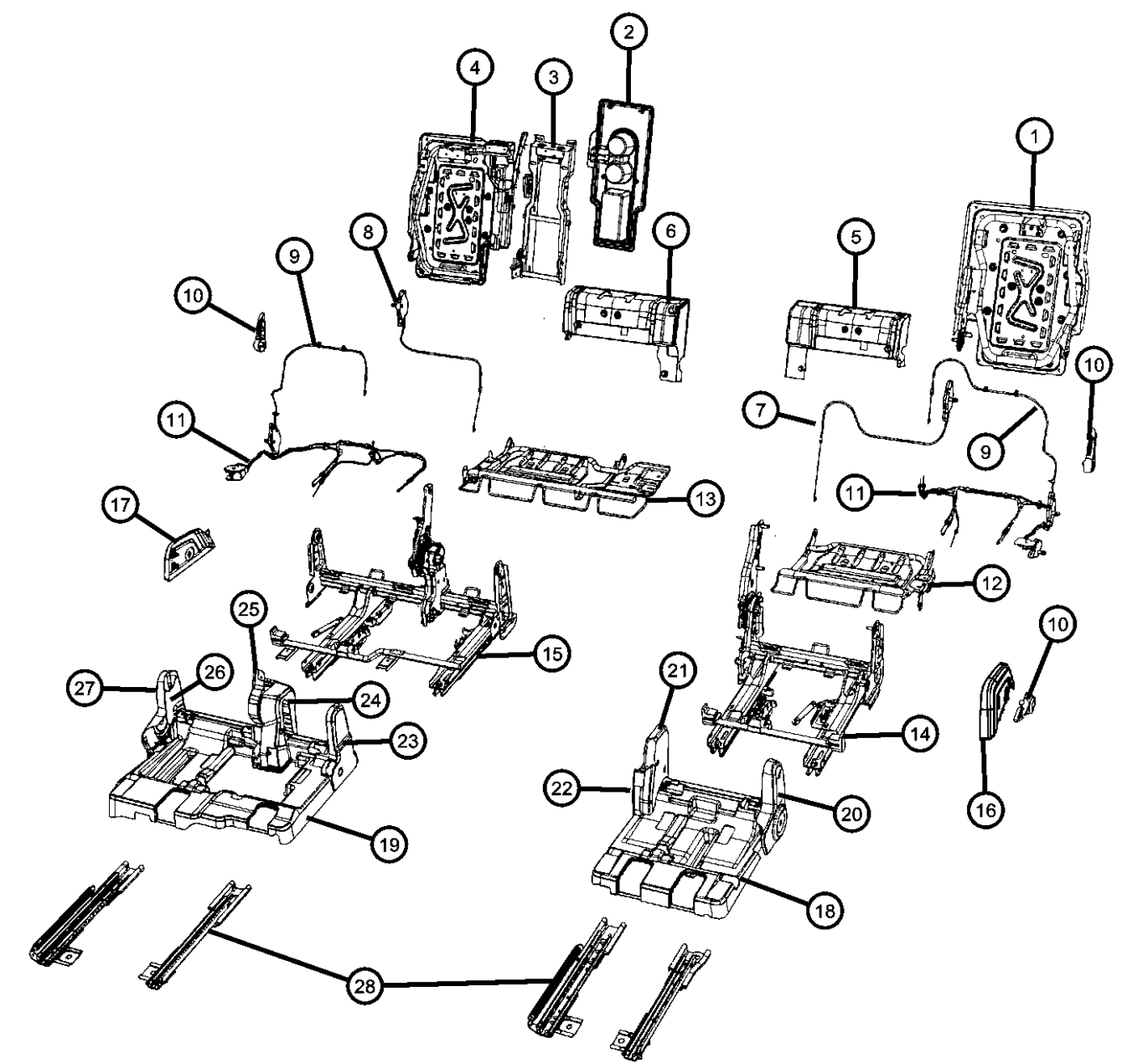
JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
				DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2009 JC

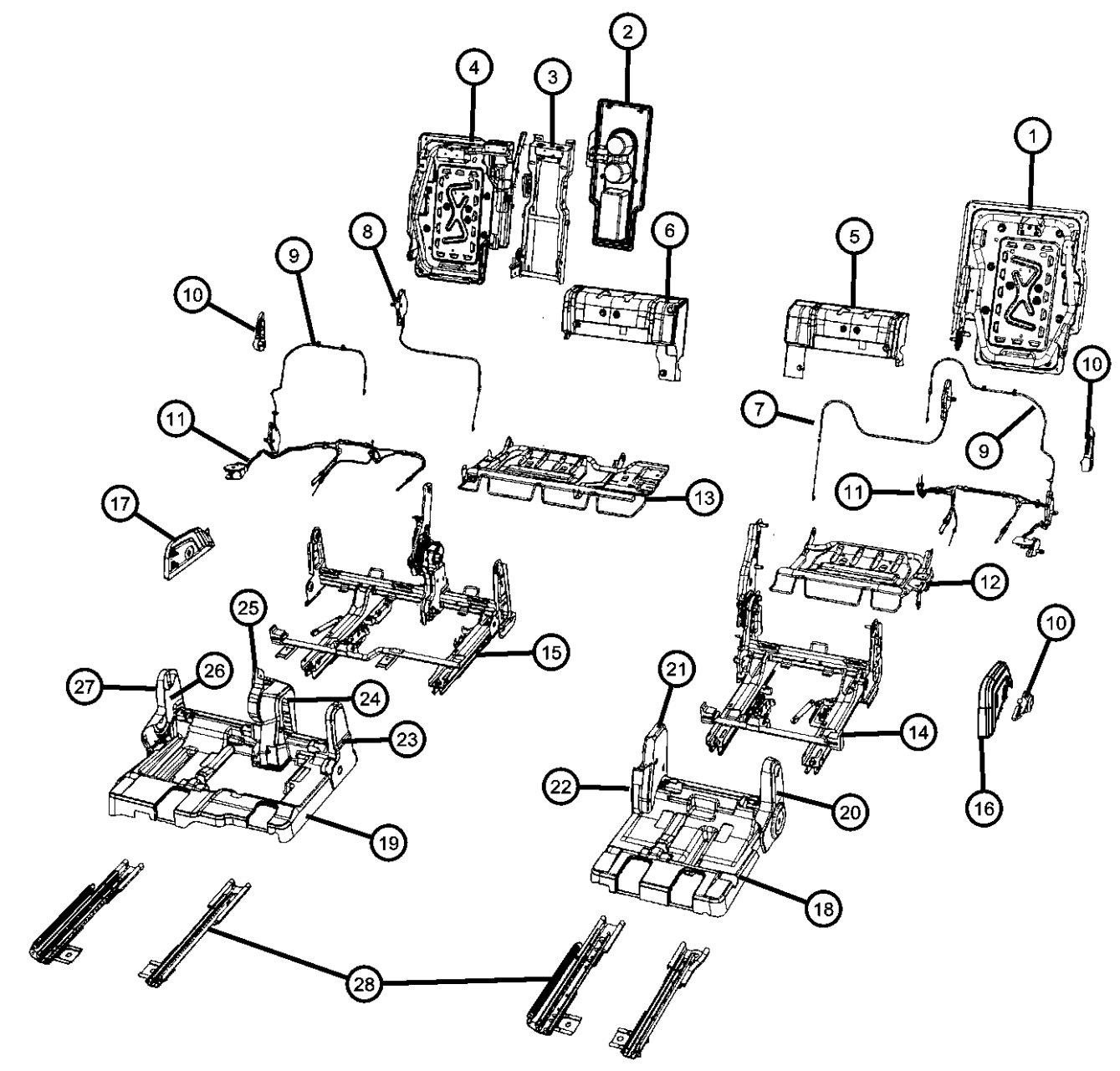
<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Second Row - 60/40
Figure 50-1030

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1LL191K7AA	2	B, D, E		49			*D5	[DV]
		4	D, E		49			*GL	
		4	B, D, E		49			*GL	[KA]
		4	D, E		49			*D7	[KA]
		2	B, D, E		49			*D7	[KA]
	11								CABLE, REAR SEAT RELEASE
	68042238AA	1	D, E		49			*D5	40% Side
		1	D, E		49			*A7	40% Side
		1	D, E		49			*D7	40% Side
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	40% Side
		1	B, D, E		49			*D5	40% Side
	68042315AA	1	D, E		49			*GL	40% Side
		1	B, D, E		49			*A7	40% Side
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	40% Side
		1	D, E		49			*D5	60% Side
		1	D, E		49			*D7	60% Side
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	60% Side
		1	B, D, E		49			*D5	60% Side
		1	D, E		49			*GL	60% Side
		1	B, D, E		49			*A7	60% Side
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	60% Side
		1	D, E		49			*A7	60% Side
	12								FRAME, Seat cushion
	68044745AA	1	D, E		49			*GL	
		1	D, E		49			*A7	
		1	B, D, E		49			*A7	
		1	D, E		49			*D7	
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	
	13								FRAME, Seat cushion
	68044746AA	1	D, E		49			*GL	

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

Second Row - 60/40
Figure 50-1030

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	14	1	D, E		49				ADJUSTER, Seat
		1	D, E		49				
		1	B, D, E		49				
		1	D, E		49				
	15	1	D, E		49				ADJUSTER, Seat
		1	B, D, E		49				
		1	D, E		49				
		1	B, D, E		49				
	16	1	D, E		49				SHIELD, Seat Adjuster
		1	D, E		49				
		1	B, D, E		49				
		1	D, E		49				

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE
P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT

LINE

B = DODGE
D = DODGE
E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION

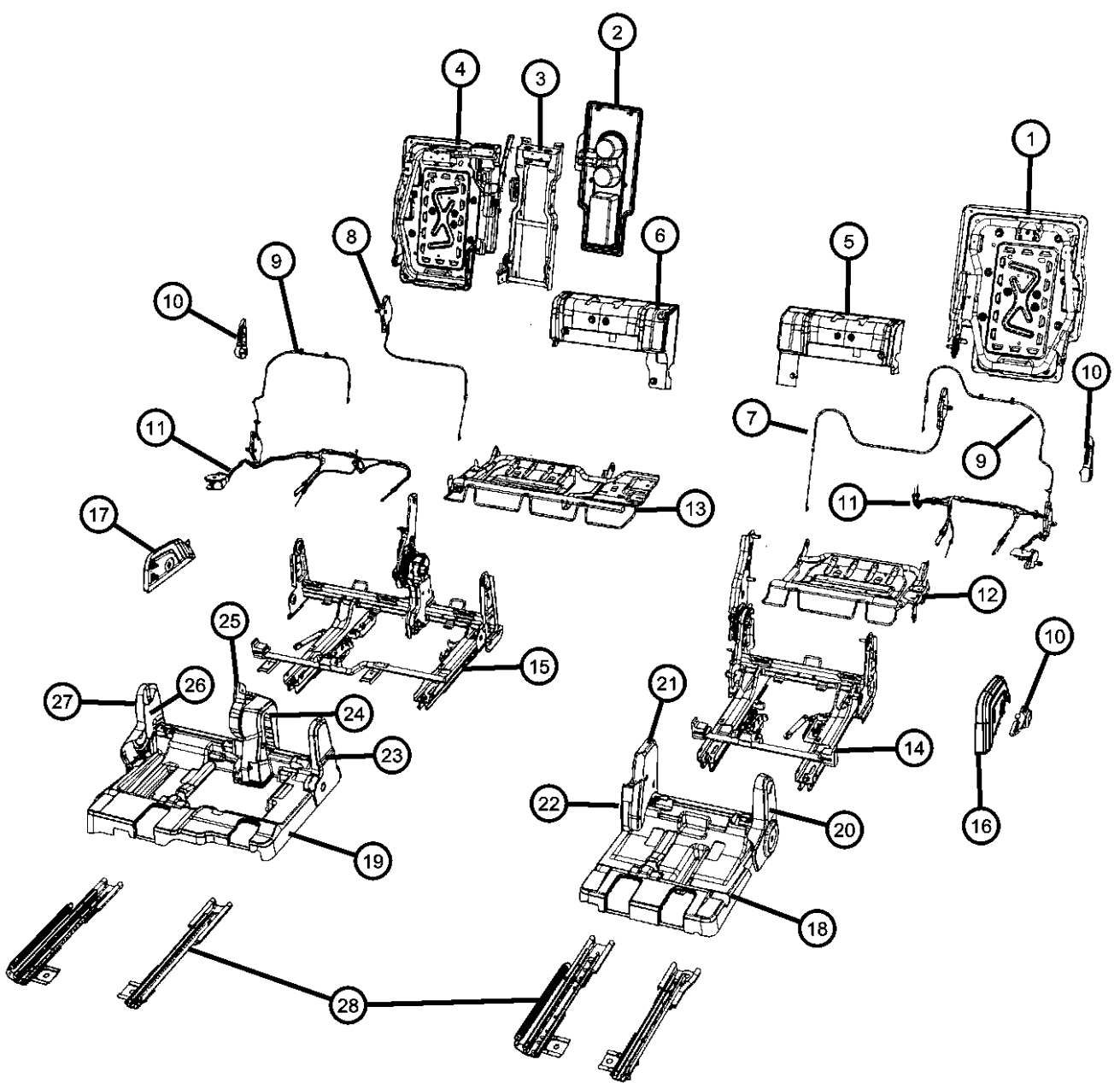
DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

2009 JC

Second Row - 60/40
Figure 50-1030

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION	
	17	1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[D1]	
		1	B, D, E		49			*D5	[DV]	
		1	D, E		49			*D5	[DV]	
		1LL351K7AA	1	D, E		49			*GL	[KA]
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[KA]	
										SHIELD, Seat Adjuster
		1LL361DVAA	1	D, E		49			*D7	[DV]
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[D1]	
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[D1]	
		1	D, E		49			*A7	[DV]	
	18	1	B, D, E		49			*A7	[DV]	
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[D1]	
		1	D, E		49			*D5	[DV]	
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[D1]	
		1	E, B, D		49			*D7	[DV]	
		1LL361K7AA	1	B, D, E		49			*D5	[DV]
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[KA]	
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[KA]	
										SHIELD, Seat Cushion
		1LL411DVAA	1	D, E		49			*A7	[DV]
	19	1	D, E		49			*GL	[D1]	
		1	B, D, E		49			*A7	[DV]	
		1	E, B, D		49			*GL	[D1]	
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[DV]	
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[D1]	
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[DV]	
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[D1]	
		1	D, E		49			*D5	[DV]	
1		B, D, E		49			*D5	[DV]		
1		D, E		49			*GL	[KA]		
1LL411K7AA		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[KA]	

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES

LINE

H = HIGHLINE

P = PREMIUM

S = SPORT

B = DODGE

D = DODGE

E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine

ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine

EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine

EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION

DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission

DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission

DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans

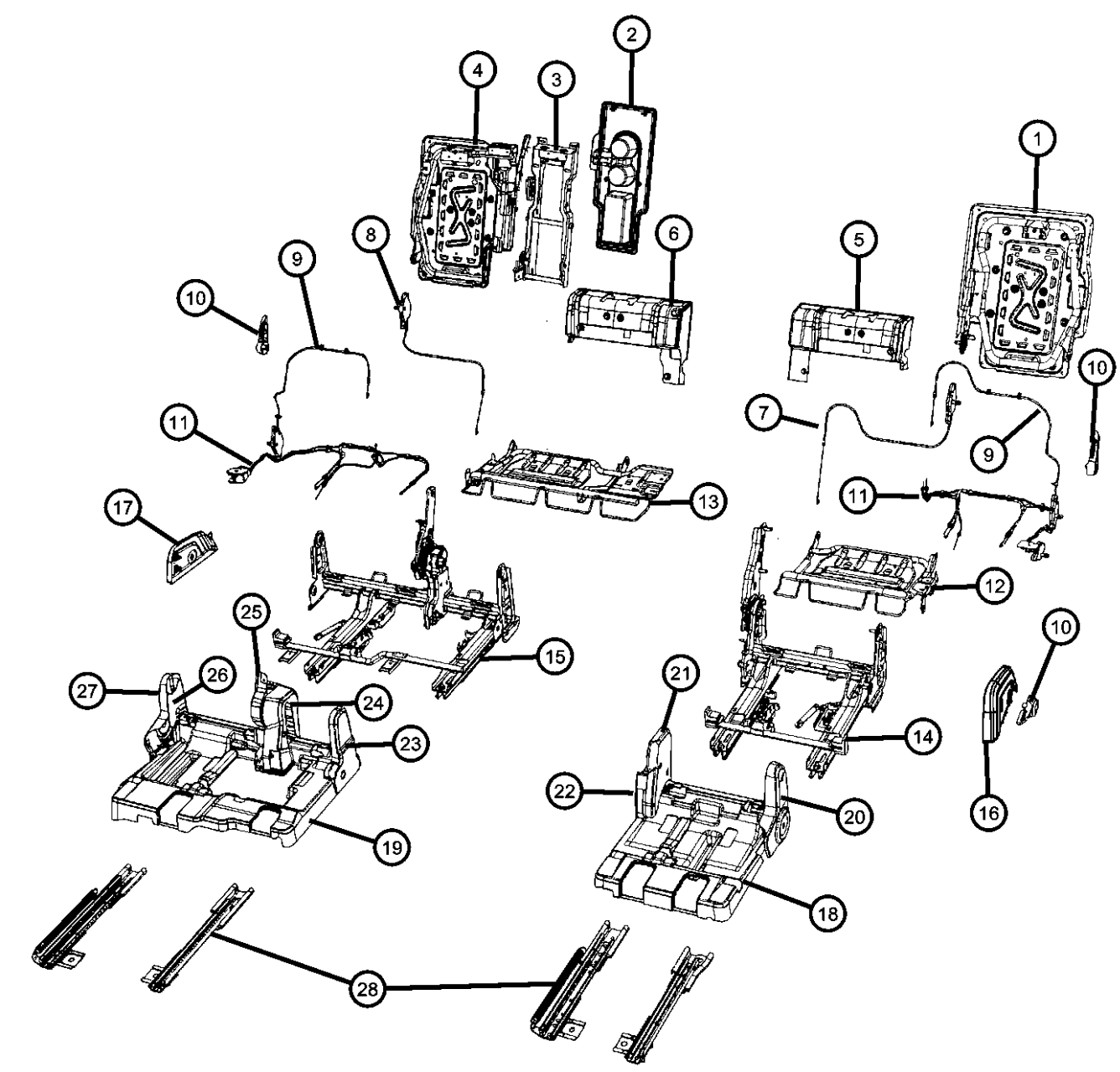
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2009 JC

Second Row - 60/40
Figure 50-1030

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION								
19	1LL421DVAA	1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[KA]								
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[KA]								
										SHIELD, Seat Cushion							
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[D1]								
		1	B, D, E		49			*A7	[DV]								
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[D1]								
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[DV]								
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[D1]								
		1	D, E		49			*D5	[DV]								
		1	D, E		49			*A7	[DV]								
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[DV]								
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[D1]								
		1	B, D, E		49			*D5	[DV]								
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[KA]								
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[KA]								
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[KA]								
20	1LL311DVAA	1	E, D		49			*D7	[KA]								
										SHIELD, Recliner							
		1	B, D, E		49			*A7	[DV]								
		1	D, E		49			*A7	[DV]								
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[D1]								
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[DV]								
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[D1]								
		1	D, E, B		49			*D7	[D1]								
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[DV]								
		1	B, D, E		49			*D5	[DV]								
		1	D, E		49			*D5	[DV]								
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[KA]								
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[KA]								
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[KA]								
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[KA]								
		 JOURNEY (JC) <table><tr><td>SERIES</td><td>LINE</td></tr><tr><td>H = HIGHLINE</td><td>B = DODGE</td></tr><tr><td>P = PREMIUM</td><td>D = DODGE</td></tr><tr><td>S = SPORT</td><td>E = DODGE</td></tr></table> BODY 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 ENGINE ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine TRANSMISSION DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans										SERIES	LINE	H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE
SERIES	LINE																
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE																
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE																
S = SPORT	E = DODGE																
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part																	

Second Row - 60/40
Figure 50-1030

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21									SHIELD, Recliner
	1LL161DVAA	1	D, E		49			*GL [D1]	
		1	B, D, E		49			*A7 [DV]	
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL [D1]	
		1	D, E		49			*A7 [DV]	
		1	D, E		49			*D7 [D1]	
		1	D, E		49			*D7 [DV]	
		1	D, E		49			*D5 [DV]	
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7 [D1]	
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7 [DV]	
		1	B, D, E		49			*D5 [DV]	
	1LL161K7AA	1	B, D, E		49			*GL [KA]	
		1	D, E		49			*D7 [KA]	
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7 [KA]	
		1	D, E		49			*GL [KA]	
22									SHIELD, Recliner
	1LL171DVAA	1	D, E		49			*A7 [DV]	
		1	D, E		49			*GL [D1]	
		1	B, D, E		49			*A7 [DV]	
		1	D, E		49			*D7 [D1]	
		1	D, E		49			*D7 [DV]	
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7 [DV]	
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7 [D1]	
		1	B, D, E		49			*D5 [DV]	
		1	D, E		49			*D5 [DV]	
	1LL171K7AA	1	D, E		49			*GL [KA]	
		1	D, E		49			*D7 [KA]	
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7 [KA]	
23									SHIELD, Seat Pivot
	1LL211DVAA	1	D, E		49			*GL [D1]	
		1	B, D, E		49			*A7 [DV]	

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE
S = SPORT	E = DODGE

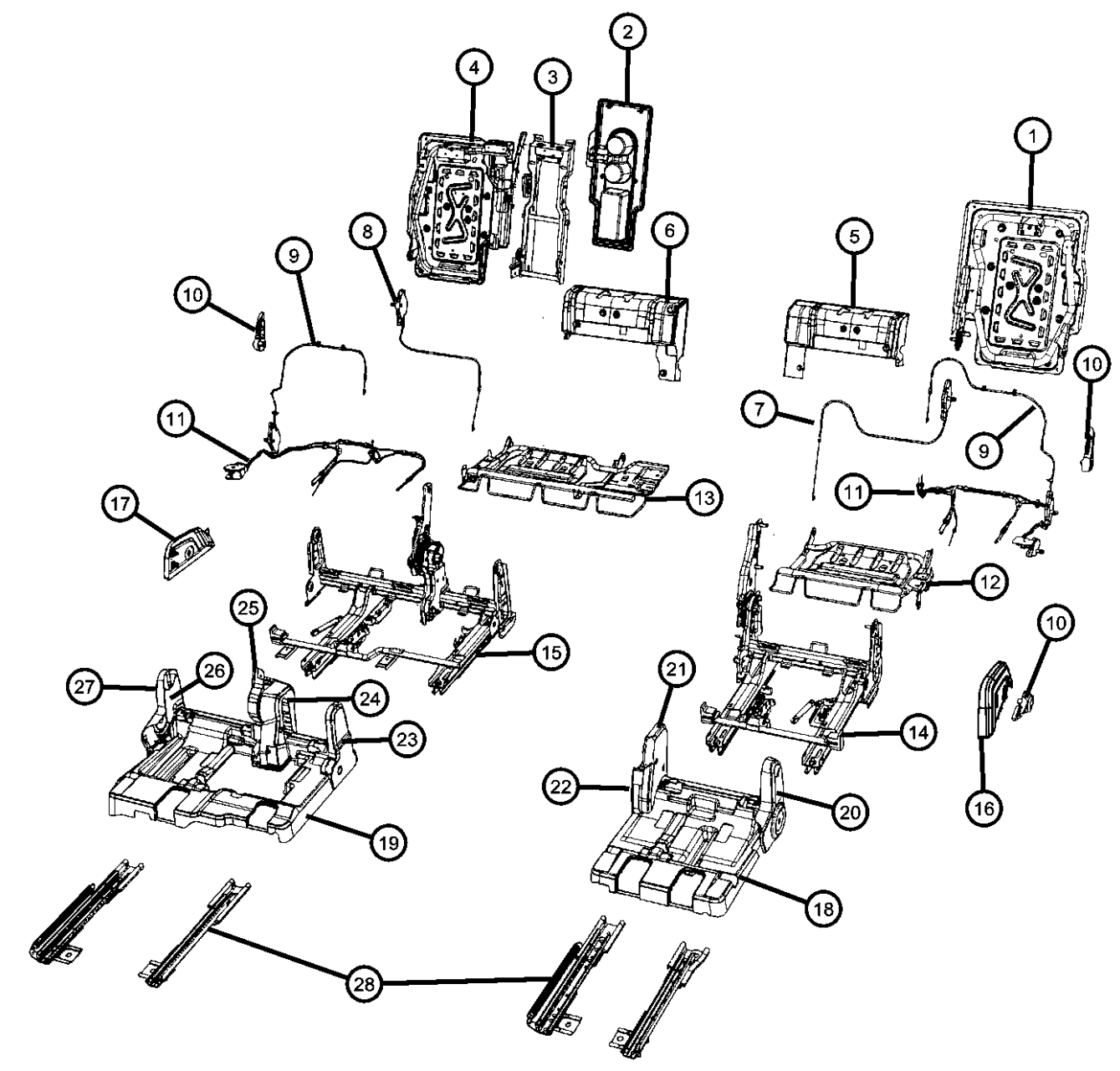
BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2009 JC

Second Row - 60/40
Figure 50-1030

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1LL211K7AA	1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[D1]
		1	D, E		49			*A7	[DV]
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[D1]
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[DV]
		1	B, D, E		49			*D5	[DV]
		1	D, E		49			*D5	[DV]
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[KA]
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[KA]
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[KA]
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[KA]
	24								SHIELD, Seat Pivot
	1LL221DVAA	1	D, E		49			*D7	[DV]
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[D1]
		1	D, E		49			*D5	[DV]
		1	E, D		49			*GL	[D1]
		1	B, D, E		49			*A7	[DV]
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[D1]
		1	D, E		49			*A7	[DV]
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[D1]
	1LL221K7AA	1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[DV]
		1	B, D, E		49			*D5	[DV]
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[KA]
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[KA]
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[KA]
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[KA]
	25								SHIELD, Recliner
	1LL051DVAA	1	D, E		49			*A7	[DV]
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[D1]
		1	B, D, E		49			*A7	[DV]
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[D1]
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[D1]

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE
S = SPORT	E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

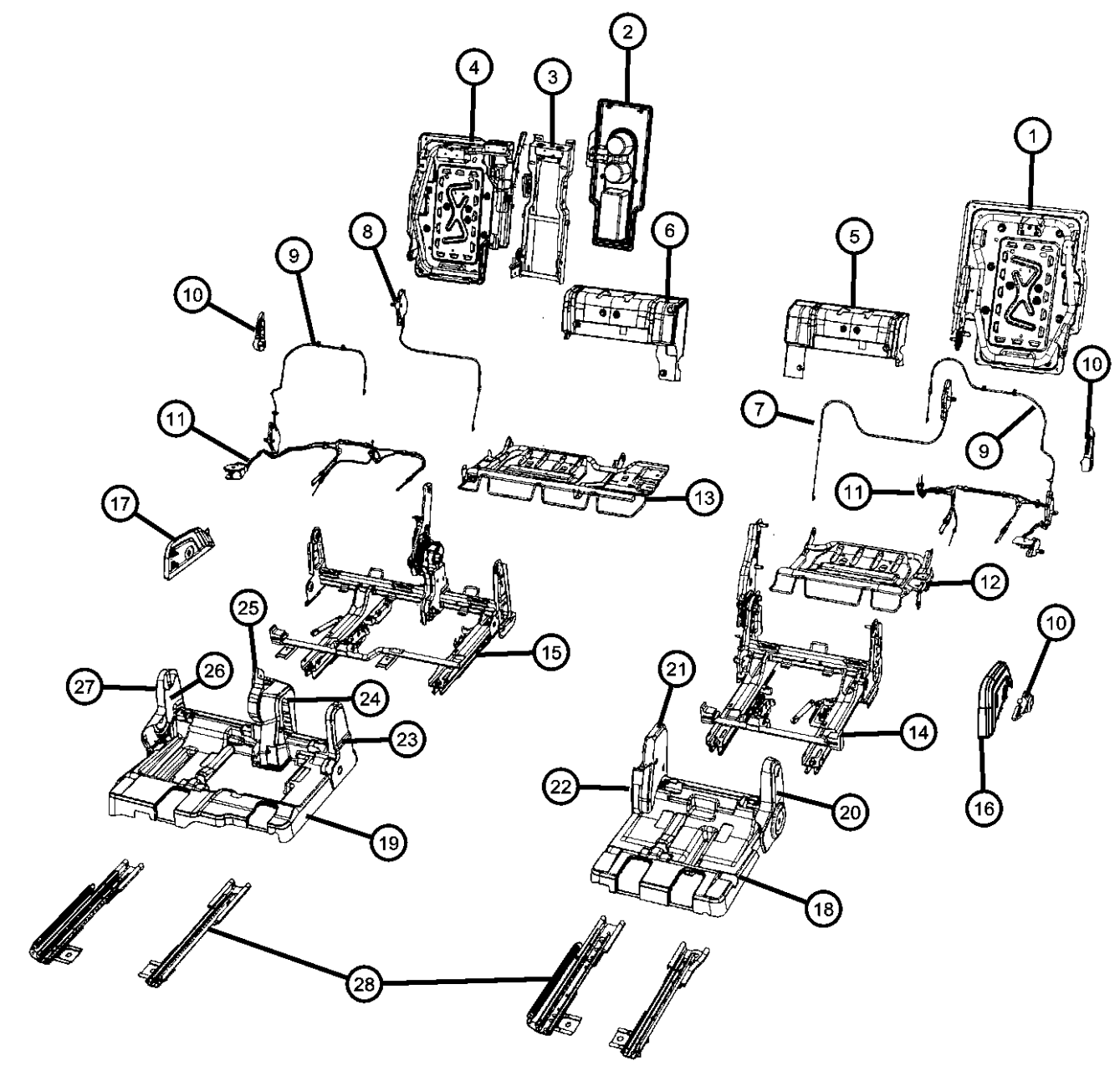
ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION

DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Second Row - 60/40
Figure 50-1030

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1LL051K7AA	1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[DV]
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[D1]
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[DV]
		1	D, E		49			*D5	[DV]
		1	D, E, B		49			*D5	[DV]
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[KA]
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[KA]
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[KA]
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[KA]
									SHIELD, Recliner
	1LM021DVAA	1	D, E		49			*GL	[D1]
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[D1]
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[DV]
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[D1]
		1	D, E		49			*A7	[DV]
		1	B, D, E		49			*A7	[DV]
		1	E, D		49			*D5	[DV]
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[DV]
		1	B, D, E		49			*D5	[DV]
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[D1]
	1LM021K7AA	1	D, E		49			*GL	[KA]
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[KA]
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[KA]
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[KA]
									SHIELD, Recliner
	1LL321DVAA	1	B, D, E		49			*A7	[DV]
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[D1]
		1	D, E		49			*A7	[DV]
		1	D, E		49			*D5	[DV]
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[D1]
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[D1]

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE
S = SPORT	E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

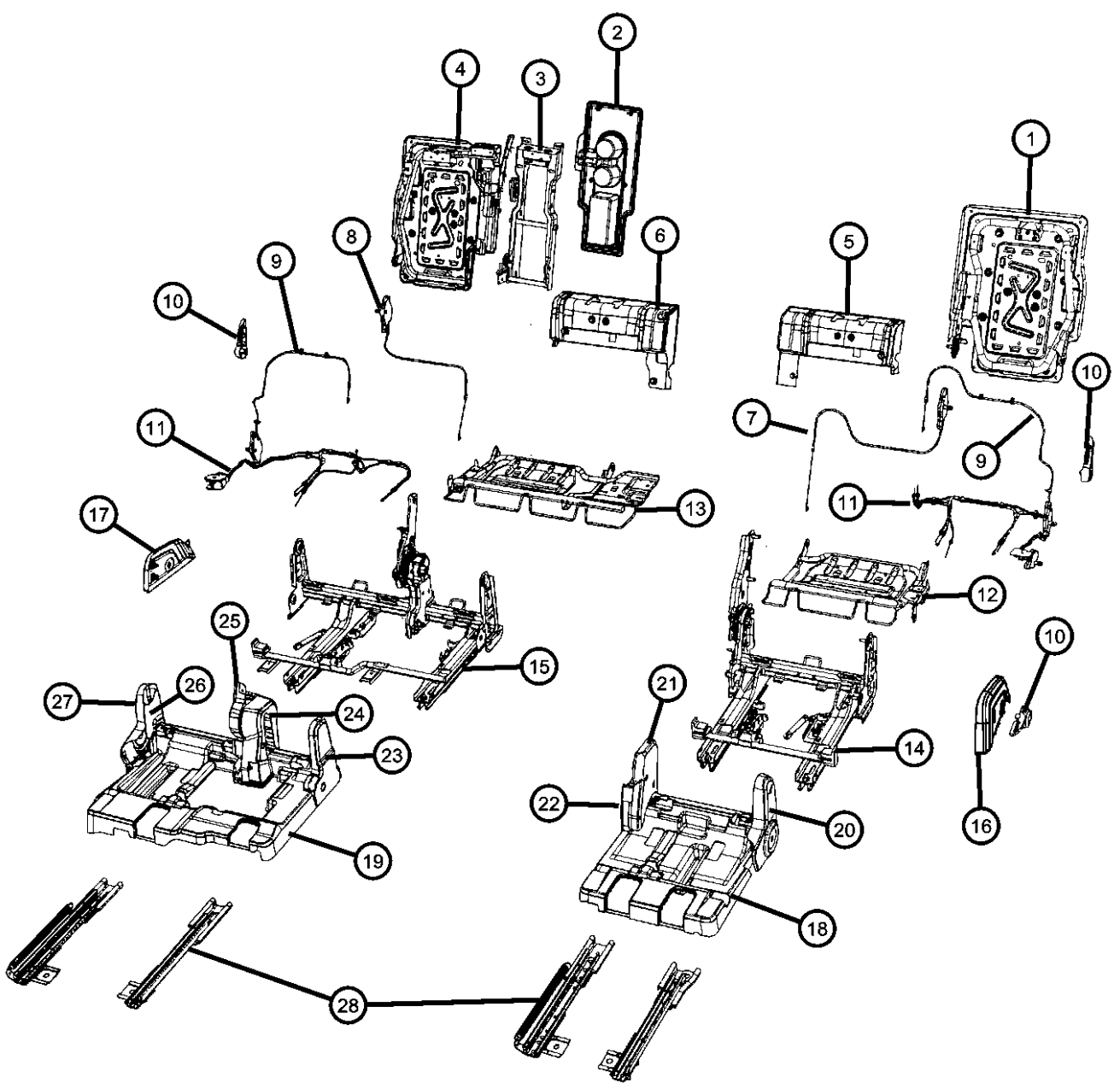
ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION

DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Second Row - 60/40
Figure 50-1030

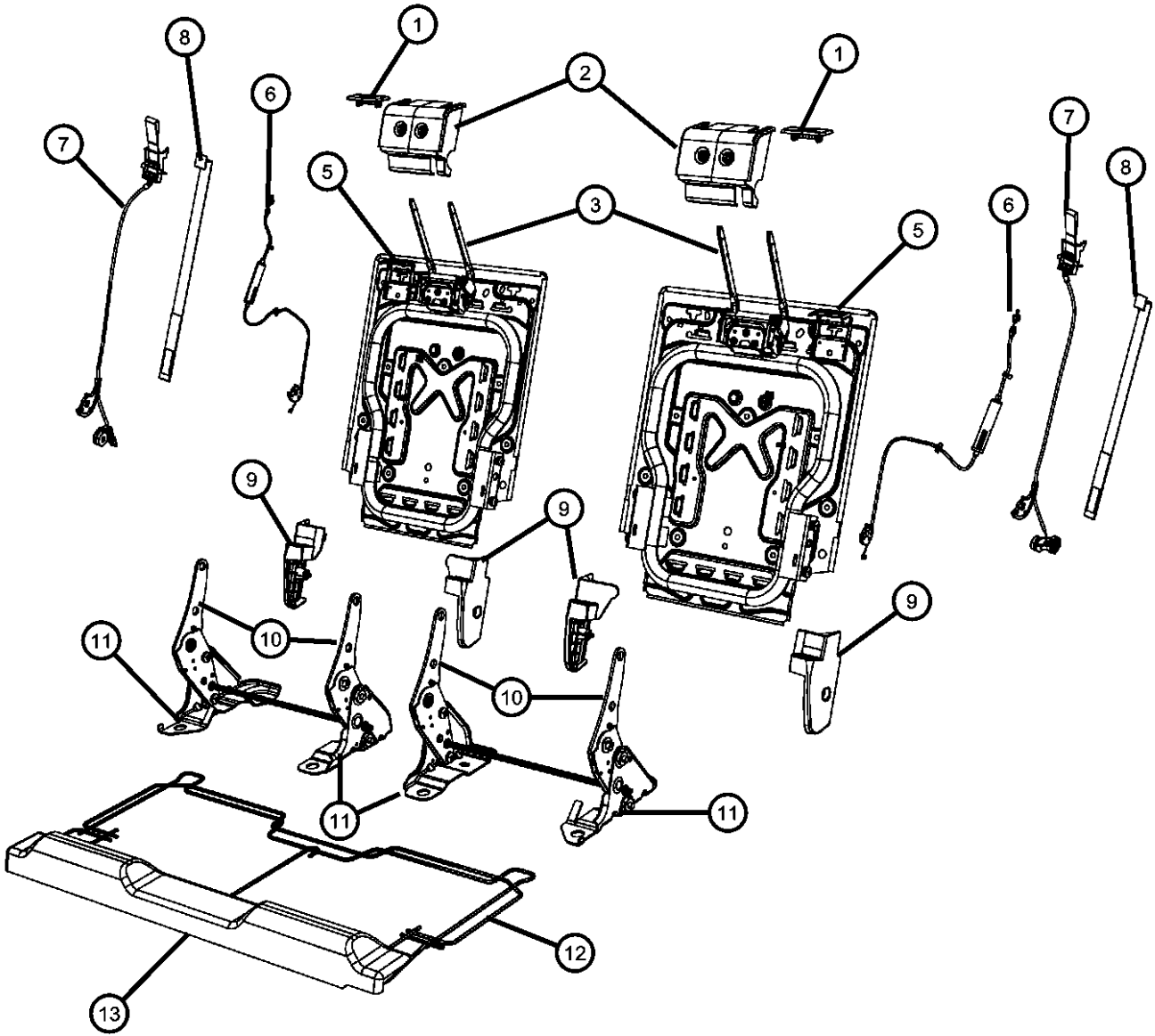
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION	
	1LL321K7AA	1	D, E		49			*D7	[DV]	
		1	B, D, E		49			*D5	[DV]	
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[D1]	
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[DV]	
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[KA]	
		1	D, E		49			*GL	[KA]	
		1	D, E		49			*D7	[KA]	
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[KA]	
	28								ADJUSTER, Seat	
	68042371AA	1	D, E		49				*D7	Left
		1	D, E		49				*A7	Left
		1	D, E		49				*GL	Left
		1	B, D, E		49				*D7	Left
		1	B, D, E		49				*GL	Left
		1	D, E		49				*D5	Left
		1	B, D, E		49				*D5	Left
		1	B, D, E		49				*A7	Left
	68042372AA	1	D, E		49				*A7	Right
		1	D, E		49				*GL	Right
		1	B, D, E		49				*D7	Right
		1	B, D, E		49				*GL	Right
		1	D, E		49				*D7	Right
		1	D, E		49				*D5	Right
		1	B, D, E		49				*D5	Right
		1	B, D, E		49				*A7	
JOURNEY (JC) SERIES H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM S = SPORT LINE B = DODGE D = DODGE E = DODGE BODY 49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2 ENGINE ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine TRANSMISSION DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans										

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

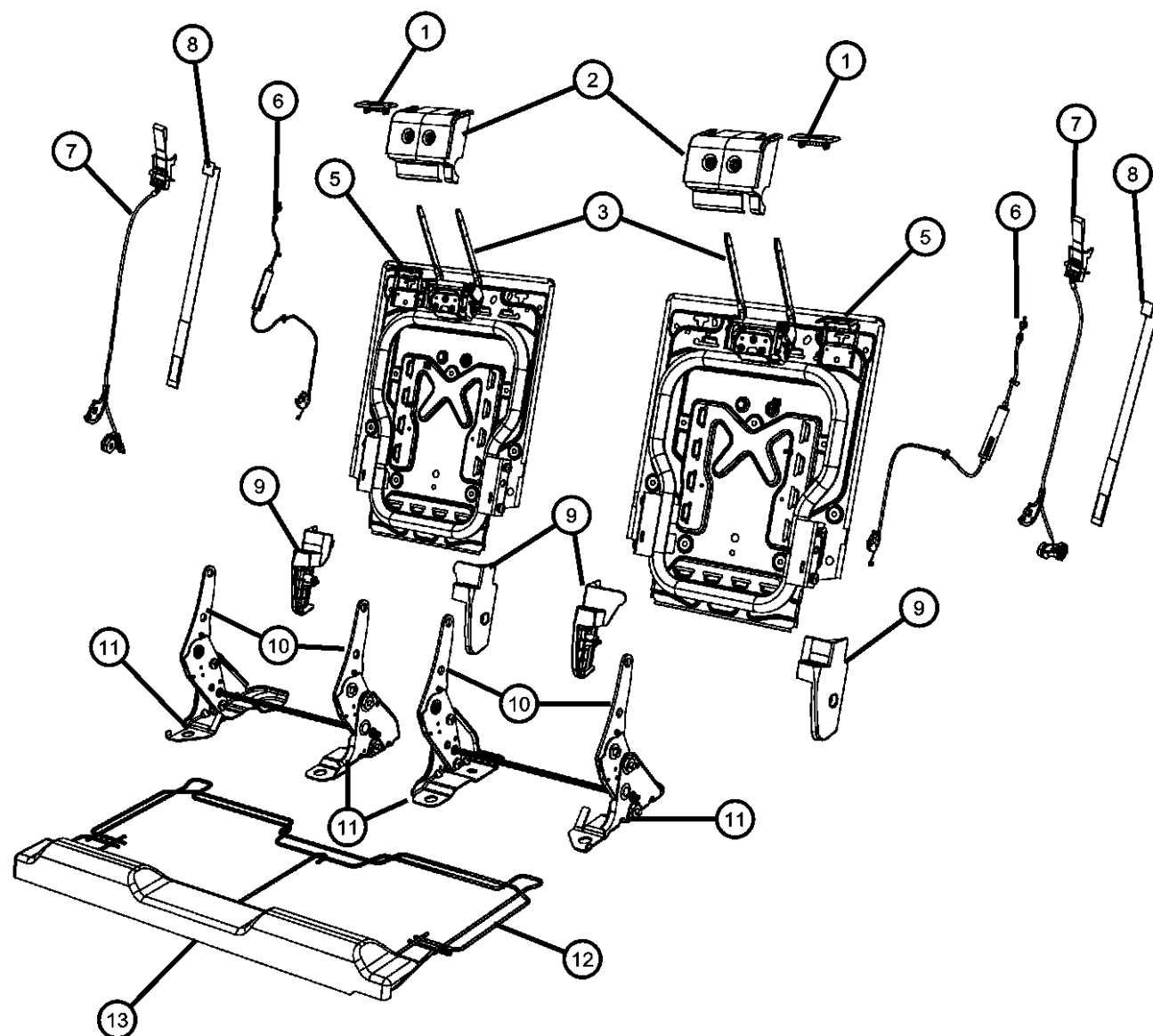
2009 JC

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Third Row - 50/50
Figure 50-1120

											ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION																														
											1									BEZEL																														
												1KQ761DVAA	2	B, D, E		49			*A7	[DV]																														
													2	B, D, E		49			*GL	[D1]																														
													2	D, E, B		49			*D7	[D1]																														
													2	B, D, E		49			*D7	[DV]																														
													2	B, D, E		49			*D5	[DV]																														
												1KQ761K7AA	2	B, D, E		49			*D7	[KA]																														
													2	B, D, E		49			*GL	[KA]																														
											2									COVER, HEADREST MECHANISM																														
												68039116AA	1	B, D, E		49			*A7																															
													1	B, D, E		49			*D7																															
													1	B, D, E		49			*D5																															
													1	B, D, E		49			*GL																															
											3									HEADREST, Third Row, Mechanism																														
												68039114AA	1	B, D, E		49			*A7																															
													1	B, D, E		49			*D7																															
													1	B, D, E		49			*D5																															
													1	B, D, E		49			*GL																															
											-4									SCREW, Seat																														
												05183697AA	5	B, D, E		49			*GL																															
													1	B, D, E		49			*A7																															
													1	B, D, E		49			*D7																															
													1	B, D, E		49			*D5																															
											5									FRAME, Third Row Seat Back																														
												68039186AA	1	B, D, E		49			*D7	Right																														
		1	B, D, E		49			*D5	Right																																									
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	Right																																									
		1	B, D, E		49			*A7	Right																																									
	68039189AA	1	B, D, E		49			*A7	Left																																									
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	Left																																									
		1	B, D, E		49			*D5	Left																																									
JOURNEY (JC)											BODY										ENGINE										TRANSMISSION																			
SERIES											LINE										49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2										ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine										DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission									
H = HIGHLINE											B = DODGE																				ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine										DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission									
P = PREMIUM											D = DODGE																				EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine										DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans									
S = SPORT											E = DODGE																				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine										DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission									
																																									DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans									

Third Row - 50/50
Figure 50-1120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
6		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	Left
									CABLE, HEADREST RELEASE
	68039115AA	1	B, D, E		49			*A7	
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	
		1	B, D, E		49			*D5	
7		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	
									CABLE, Recliner
	68039180AA	1	B, D, E		49			*A7	
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	
		1	B, D, E		49			*D5	
8		1	D, E, B		49			*GL	
									STRAP, Seat
	1KQ771DVAA	2	B, D, E		49			*GL	[D1]
		2	B, D, E		49			*A7	
	1KQ771K7AA	2	B, D, E		49			*GL	[KA]
9									SHIELD, Recliner
	1KQ781DVAA	1	B, D, E		49			*A7	[DV], Outboard, Right
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[D1], Outboard, Right
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[DV], Outboard, Right
		1	B, D, E		49			*D5	[DV], Outboard, Right
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[D1], Outboard, Right
	1KQ781K7AA	1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[KA], Outboard, Right
	1KQ791DVAA	1	B, D, E		49			*A7	[DV], Inboard, Right
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[DV], Inboard, Right
		1	B, D, E		49			*D5	[DV], Inboard, Right
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[D1], Inboard, Right
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[D1], Inboard, Right
	1KQ791K7AA	1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[KA], Inboard, Right
	1KQ801DVAA	1	B, D, E		49			*A7	[DV], Outboard, Left
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[D1], Outboard, Left
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[DV], Outboard, Left

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE
S = SPORT	E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION

DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2009 JC

Third Row - 50/50
Figure 50-1120

										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
												1	B, D, E		49			*D5	[DV], Outboard, Left
												1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[D1], Outboard, Left
											1KQ801K7AA	1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[KA], Outboard, Left
											1KQ811DVAA	1	D, E, B		49			*A7	[DV], Inboard, Left
												1	B, D, E		49			*D5	[DV], Inboard, Left
												1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[D1], Inboard, Left
												1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[DV], Inboard, Left
												1	B, D, E		49			*D7	[D1], Inboard, Left
											1KQ811K7AA	1	B, D, E		49			*GL	[KA], Inboard, Left
										10									RECLINER, Seat Back
											68039183AA	2	B, D, E		49			*A7	Left
												2	B, D, E		49			*D7	Left
												2	B, D, E		49			*D5	Left
												2	B, D, E		49			*GL	Left
											68039184AA	2	B, D, E		49			*A7	Right
												2	B, D, E		49			*D7	Right
												2	B, D, E		49			*D5	Right
												2	B, D, E		49			*GL	Right
										11									BRACKET, Seat
											68039190AA	1	B, D, E		49			*A7	Outboard, Right
												1	B, D, E		49			*D7	Outboard, Right
												1	B, D, E		49			*D5	Outboard, Right
												1	B, D, E		49			*GL	Outboard, Right
											68039191AA	1	B, D, E		49			*A7	Outboard, Left
												1	D, E, B		49			*D7	Outboard, Left
												1	B, D, E		49			*D5	Outboard, Left
												1	B, D, E		49			*GL	Outboard, Left
											68039192AA	1	B, D, E		49			*A7	Inboard, Right
												1	B, D, E		49			*D7	Inboard, Right
												1	B, D, E		49			*D5	Inboard, Right
												1	B, D, E		49			*GL	Inboard, Right

JOURNEY (JC)
SERIES
H = HIGHLINE
P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT

LINE
B = DODGE
D = DODGE
E = DODGE

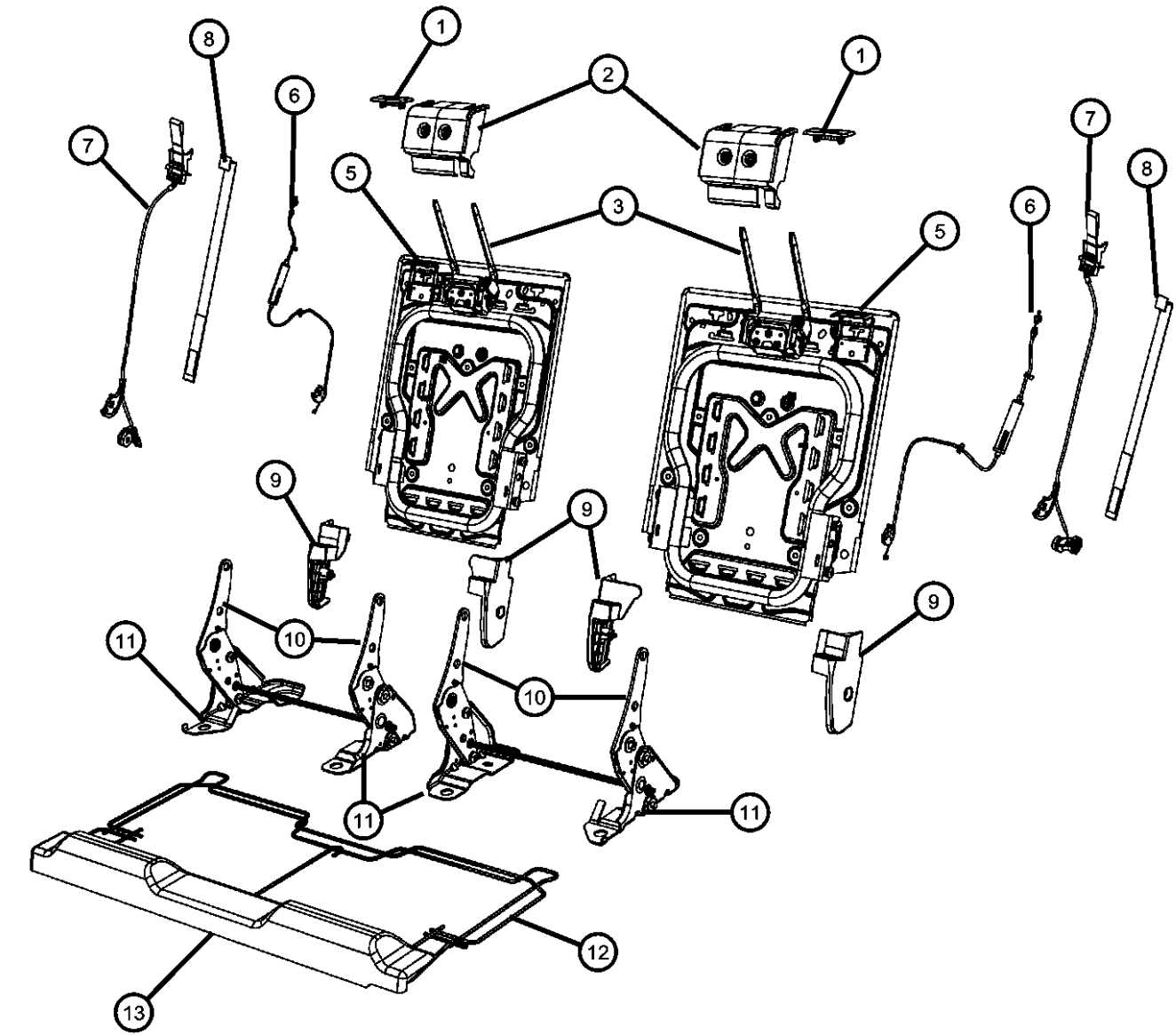
BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE
ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION
DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Third Row - 50/50
Figure 50-1120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

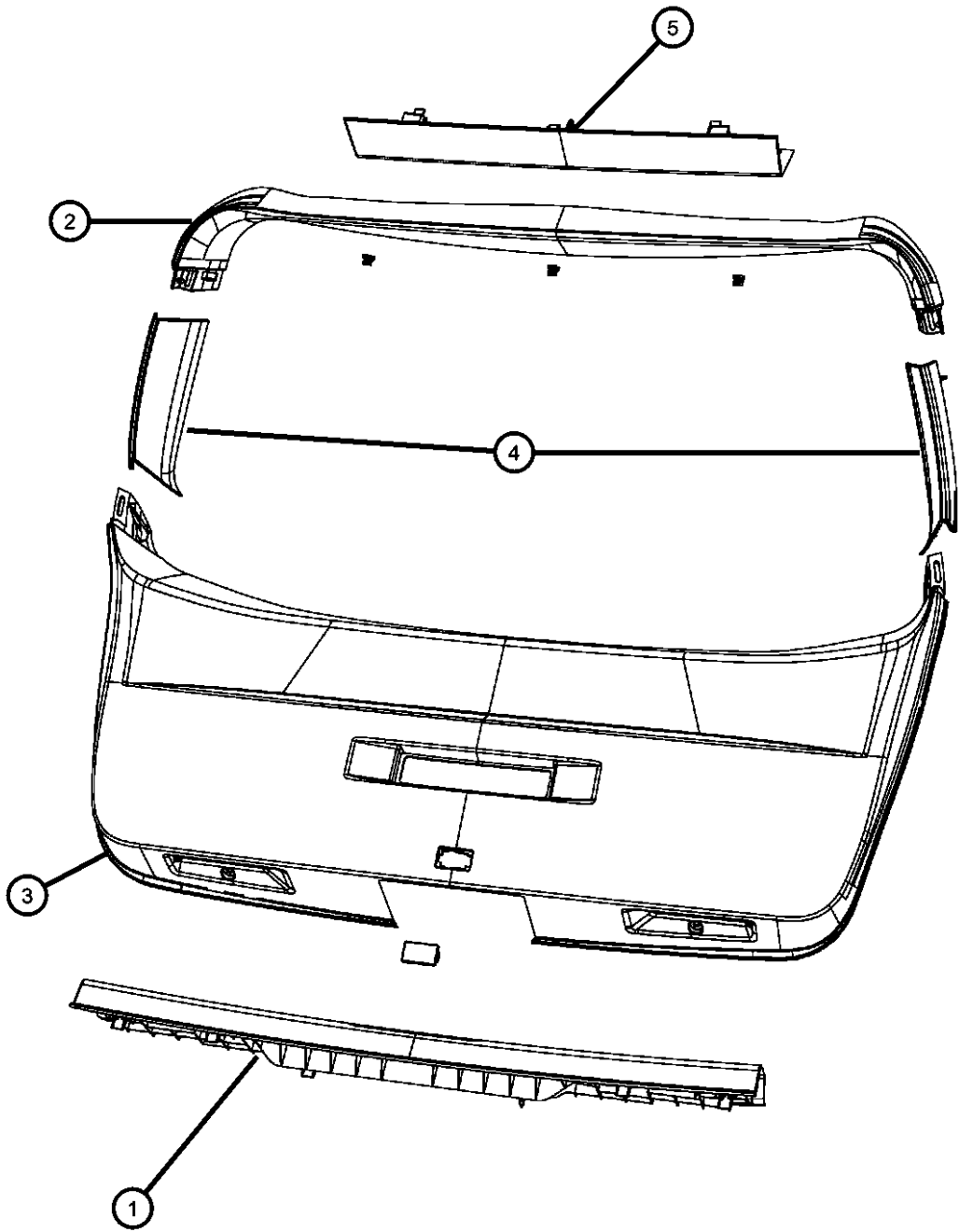


12	68039193AA	1	B, D, E		49			*A7	Inboard, Left
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	Inboard, Left
		1	B, D, E		49			*D5	Inboard, Left
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	Inboard, Left
									FRAME, Third Row Seat Cushion
13	68039194AA	1	B, D, E		49			*A7	
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	
		1	B, D, E		49			*D5	
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	
									SUPPORT, Rear Seat
	68039196AA	1	B, D, E		49			*A7	
		1	B, D, E		49			*D7	
		1	B, D, E		49			*D5	
		1	B, D, E		49			*GL	

JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
				DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Liftgate Panels and Scuff Plate
Figure 50-1405

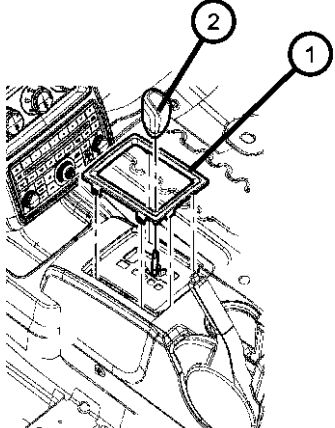
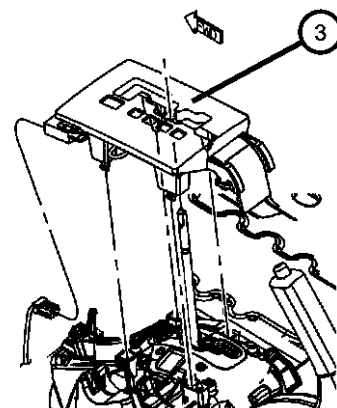
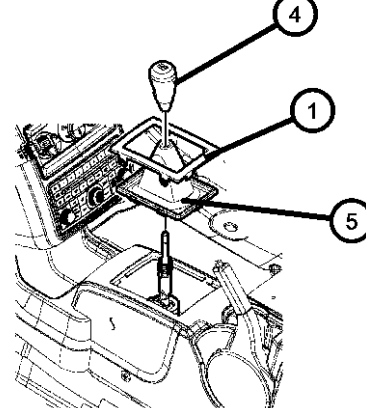
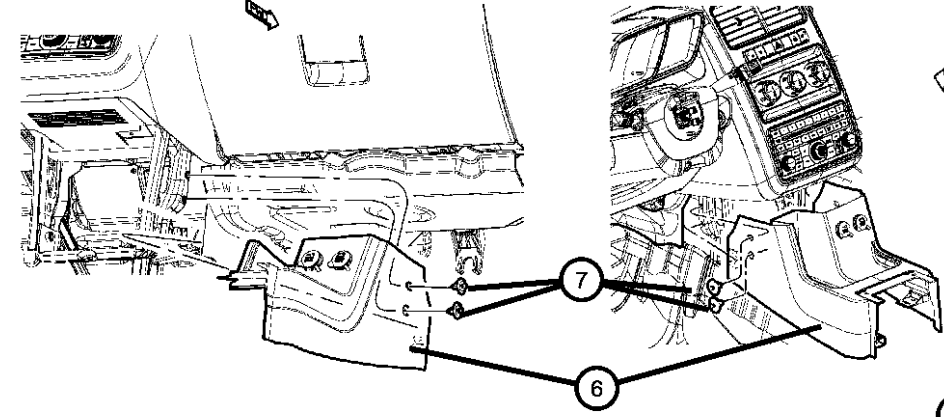
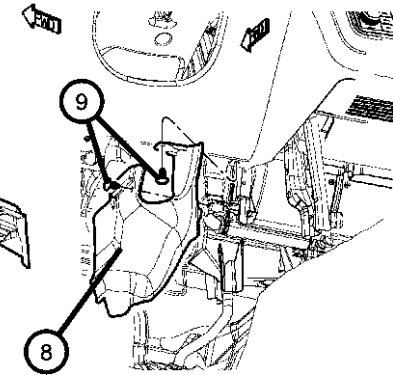
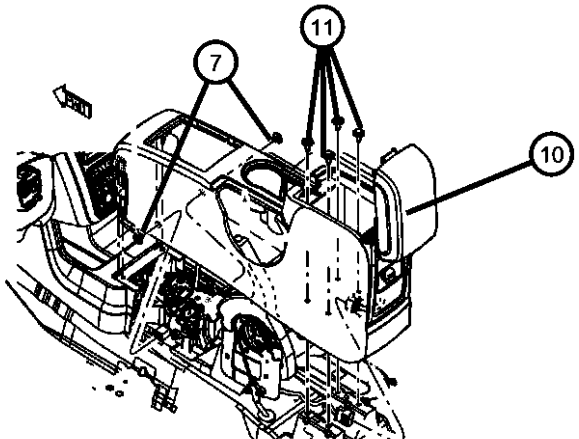
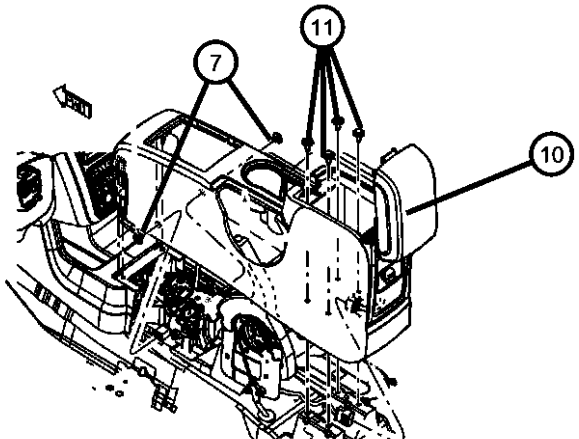
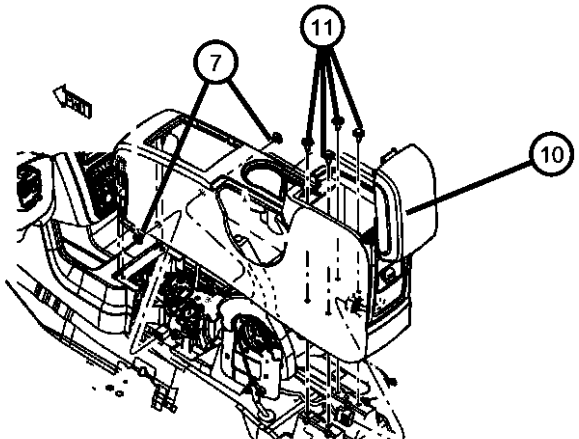
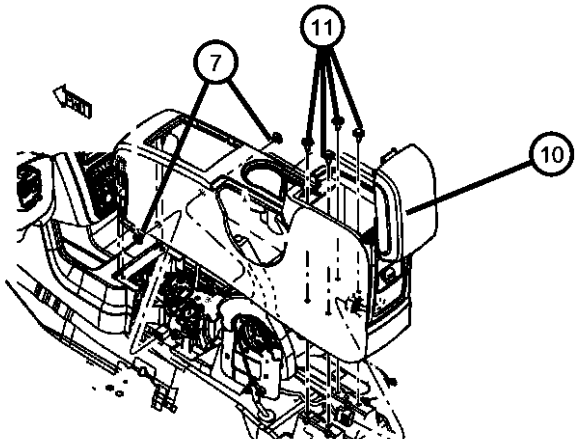
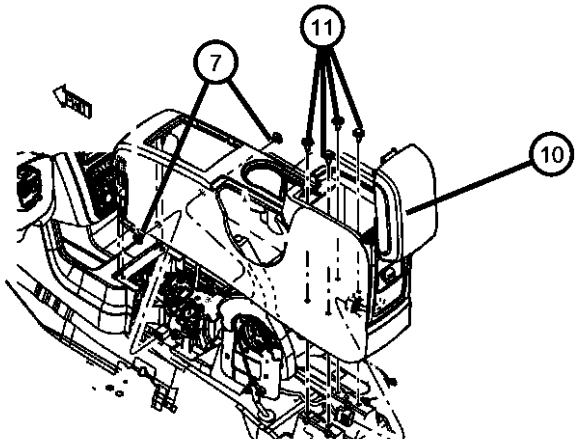
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PLATE, Scuff
	1BE73DK7AB	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[KA]
	1BE73XDVAB	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[D1]
		1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[DV]
2	1BZ30DW1AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	PANEL, Liftgate Trim Upper
3									PANEL, Liftgate trim lower
	1BE54DK7AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[KA]
	1BE54XDVAA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[D1]
		1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[DV]
4									PANEL, Liftgate
	1GC70DW1AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	Right
	1GC71DW1AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	Left
5	1DE55DW1AB	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	PANEL, Rear Header



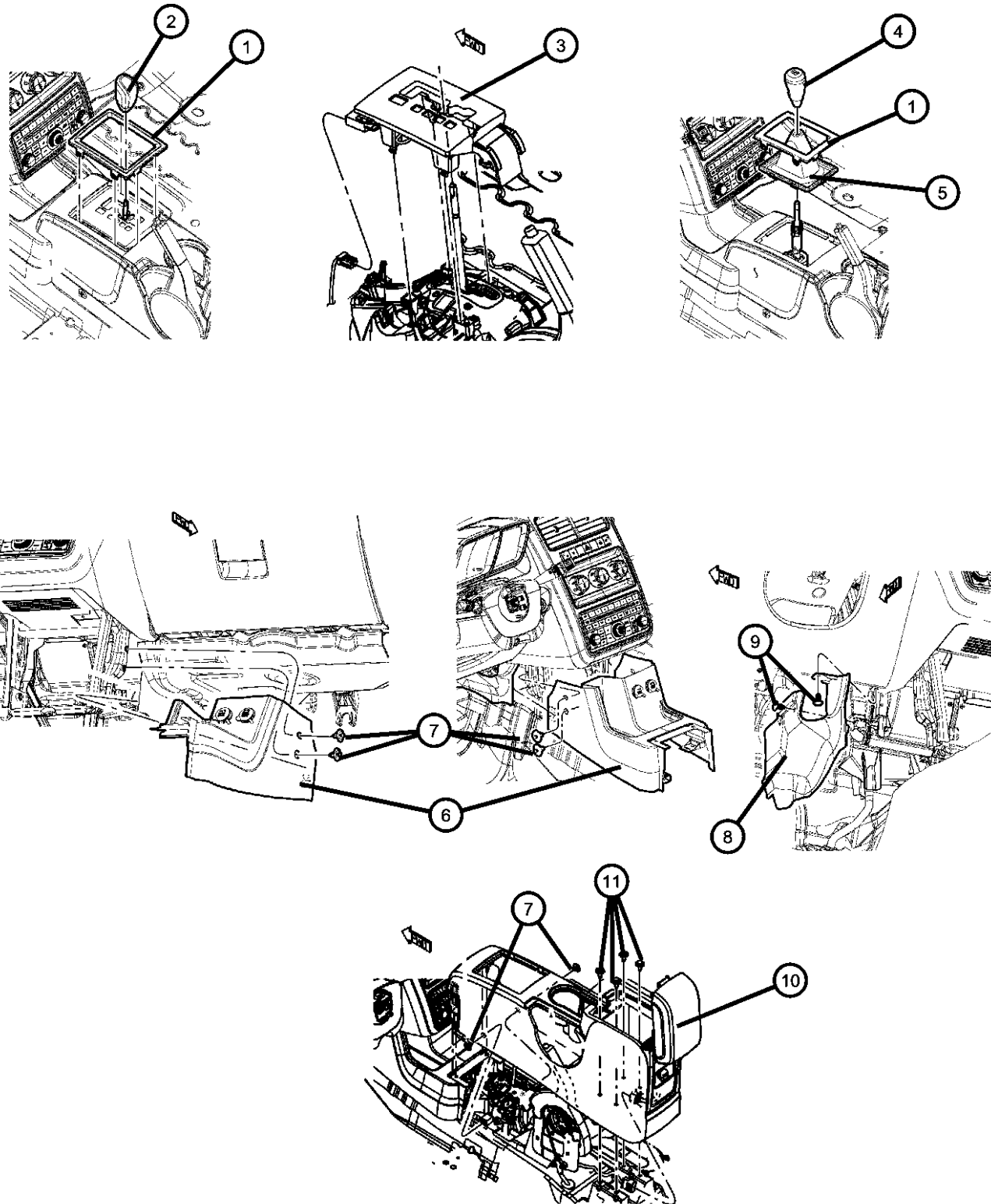
JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Floor Console Front
Figure 50-1605

											ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION																																								
											1	1BJ20SZ0AA	1	D, E		49			*O0	BEZEL, Console Shifter Automatic																																								
																						1ED64SZ0AA	1	D, E		49			*O0	Manual																														
																							1	B		49			*O0																															
											2	1CP321X9AB	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	KNOB, Gearshift With [CVW]																																								
																						1ER36DX9AB	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	Without [CVW]																														
											3	1ED55DX9AA	1	B		49			*O0	BEZEL, Console Shifter With [DHD]																																								
																						1ER63DX9AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	With [ECE] Diesel																														
																						1CD59DX9AA	1	D, E		49			*O0	With [DHD]																														
																						1CD60DX9AA	1	D, E		49			*O0	Without [DHD]																														
											4	05273241AB	1	B, D, E		49				LEATHER MTX KNOB, Gearshift																																								
																						04766338AB	1	B, D, E		49				BOOT, Gearshift With [DD7]																														
																						04766339AA	1	B, D, E		49				With [DEF]																														
												05191564AA	1	B, D, E		49				Diesel																																								
																						6	1LM37XDVAA	1	D, E		49		*O0	CONSOLE, Floor, Front [DV]																														
																							1	B		49		*O0	[D1]																															
												1LM37DK7AA	1	D, E		49			*O0	[KA]																																								
																							1	B		49		*O0	[KA]																															
																						1LM421K7AA	1	D, E		49		*O0	[KA] With [EDG]																															
																						1LM421DVAA	1	D, E		49		*O0	[D1] With [EDG]																															
																							1	D, E		49		*O0	[DV] With [EDG]																															
											7	0WX68DK7AA	4	B, D, E		49			*O0	RIVET [KA]																																								
																						0WX68XD-VAA	4	B, D, E		49		*O0	[D1]																															
																							4	B, D, E		49		*O0	[DV]																															
											8	05023898AA	1	B		49				PANEL, Close out																																								
											JOURNEY (JC)																																																	
											SERIES										LINE										BODY										ENGINE										TRANSMISSION									
											H = HIGHLINE										B = DODGE										49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2										ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine										DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission									
											P = PREMIUM										D = DODGE																				ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine										DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission									
											S = SPORT										E = DODGE																				EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine										DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans									
																																									EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine										DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission									
																																																			DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans									

Floor Console Front
Figure 50-1605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05023899AA	1	D, E		49				
9	06030441	1	B, D, E		49				PIN, Retainer
10									ARMREST, Console
	1LK311DVAA	1	D, E		49			*O0	[DV] Without [CWP] Without [CVM]
	1LK311D1AA	1	D, E		49			*O0	[D1] Without [CWP] Without [CVM]
	1LN021D1AA	1	D, E		49			*O0	[D1] With [JKV] With [CVM]
	1LK311K7AA	1	D, E		49			*O0	[KA] Without [CWP] Without [CVM]
	1LN021KAAA	1	D, E		49			*O0	[KA]] With [JKV] With [CVM]
	1LN381D1AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[D1] With [CWP] Without [CVM]
	1LN381DVAA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[DV] With [CWP] Without [CVM]
	1LN391D1AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[D1] With [CWP] With [CVM]
	1LN381KAAA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[KA] With [CWP] Without [CVM]
	1LN391KAAA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[KA] With [CWP] With [CVM]
11	06105097AA	4	B, D, E		49				SCREW, M6x1x20
-12									CAP, Power Outlet
	05026361AA	1	D, E		49			*O0	
		1	B		49			*O0	
-13	04793554AC	1	B, D, E		49				POWER OUTLET
-14	68042605AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	CUPHOLDER, Console
-15	68042942AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	BEZEL, Cup Holder
-16	68042604AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	MAT, Floor Console
-17	68042603AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	LINER, Cup Holder
-18									BEZEL, Center Console
	68042606AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	Without [JKV] Without [RDJ]
	68042931AA	1	D, E		49			*O0	With [JKV] With [RDJ]
	68042944AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	With [CWP] With [RDJ]
-19	68043083AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	HINGE, Console Lid
-20	68042520AA	1	D, E		49			*O0	BIN, Storage, Center Console

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE

P = PREMIUM

S = SPORT

LINE

B = DODGE

D = DODGE

E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine

ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V

Dual VVT Engine

EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24

Valve MPI Engine

EGF = 3.5L High Output V6

24V MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION

F DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE
Transmission

DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6

Transmission

DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6

Trans

DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355

Transmission

DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41T

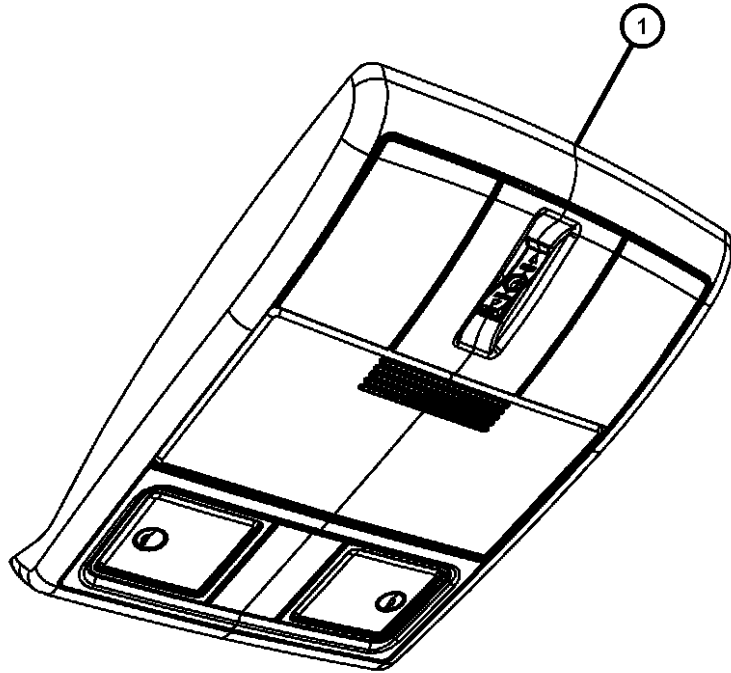
Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2009 JC

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

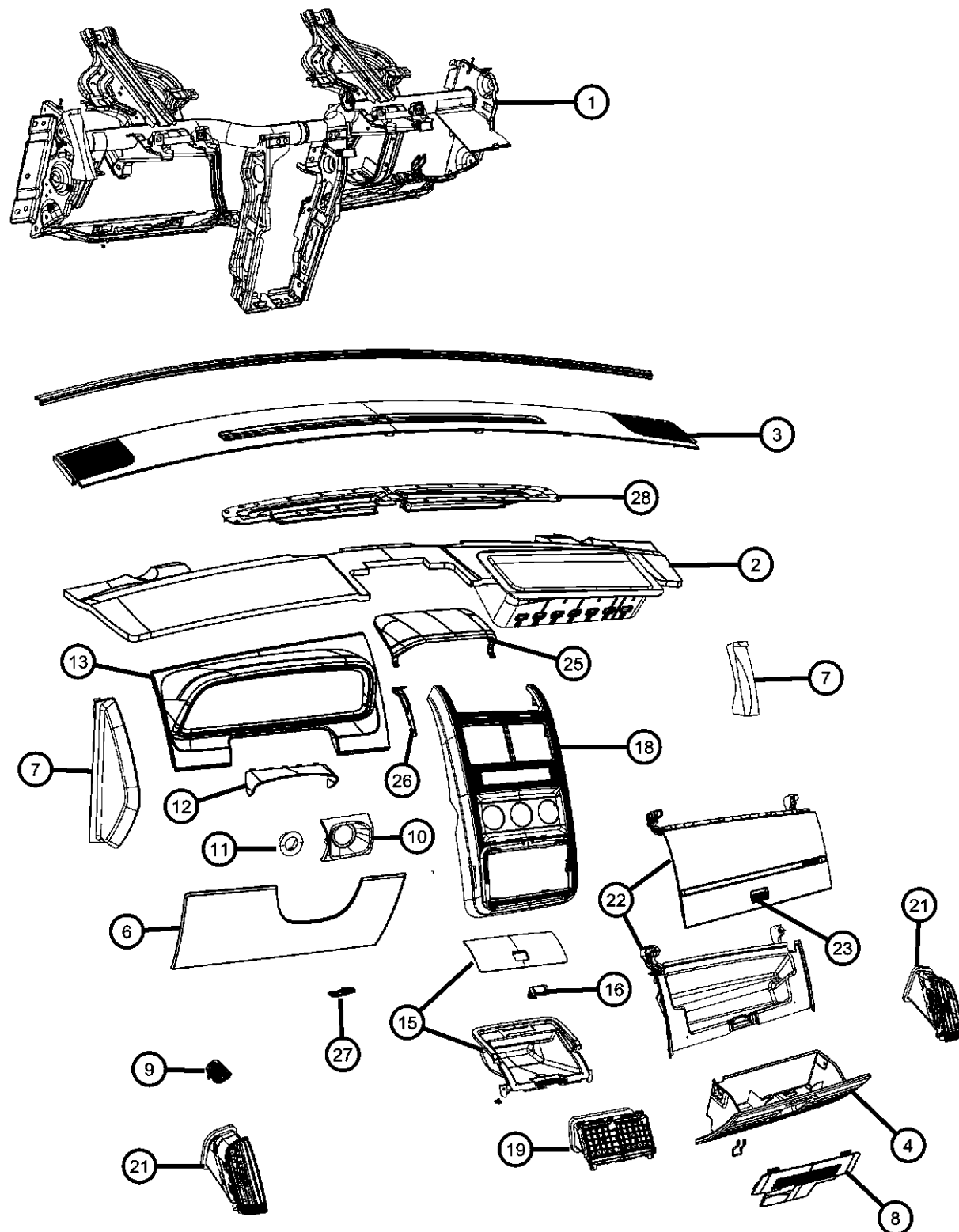
Overhead Console
Figure 50-1620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CONSOLE, Overhead
	1MS52DW1AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	With [HAH] [XGD] [CAU] , without [RDJ] or [GWG] or [LS9]
	1MT59DW1AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	With [XGD] [CAU] , without [RDJ] or [GWG] or [LS9] or [HBB] or [HAF]
	1MT681W1AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	With [HAH] [RDJ] [CAU] [GWG], without [XGD] or [LS9]
	1MU021W1AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	With [GWG] [XGD] [CAU] , without [RDJ] or [HAF] or [LS9] or [HBB]
	1MU03DW1AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	With [LCE] [RDJ] , without [HBB] or [XGD] or [GWG] or [CAU] or [LS9] or [HAF]
	1MU061W1AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	With [LCE] [GWG] , without [HBB] or [XGD] or [RDJ] or [CAU] or [LS9] or [HAF]

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE			ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Instrument Panel and Structure
Figure 50-1705



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									REINFORCEMENT, Instrument Panel
	05023938AB	1	D, E		49				
	05023939AB	1	D, E		49				Export , With [DD7] [DEF]
	05023940AB	1	B		49				
	05028878AB	1	D, E		49				Export , With [DG2] [DG5]
		1	D, E		49				Export , With [DFF]
2									PANEL, Instrument Panel
	1MQ66XD-VAA	1	B		49			*O0	[D1]
		1	B		49			*O0	[DV]
	1MQ64DK7AA	1	D, E		49			*O0	[KA]
	1MQ64XD-VAA	1	D, E		49			*O0	[D1]
		1	D, E		49			*O0	[DV]
	1MQ66DK7AA	1	B		49			*O0	[KA]
3									COVER, Instrument Panel
	1EK84XDVAD	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[D1] [DV] With [HAF]
	1CB64DK7AD	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[KA] [DV] With [HAA] or [HAG]
	1CB64XDVAD	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[D1] [DV] With [HAA] or [HAG]
	1EK84DK7AD	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[KA] With [HAF]
4									GLOVE BOX, Instrument Panel
	1GX111DVAA	1	D, E		49			*O0	[D1] [DV]
	1GX111K7AA	1	D, E		49			*O0	[KA]
-5									LATCH, Glovebox Door
	1JQ68XDVAA	1	B		49			*O0	[D1] [DV]
	1JQ68DK7AA	1	D, E		49			*O0	[KA]
		1	B		49			*O0	[KA]
		1	D, E		49			*O0	[D1] [DV]
6									COVER, Steering Column
	1HS28DK7AA	1	D, E		49			*O0	[KA]
	1HS28XDVAA	1	D, E		49			*O0	[D1] [DV]
7									PANEL, Instrument Panel Closeout

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE
P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT

LINE

B = DODGE
D = DODGE
E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

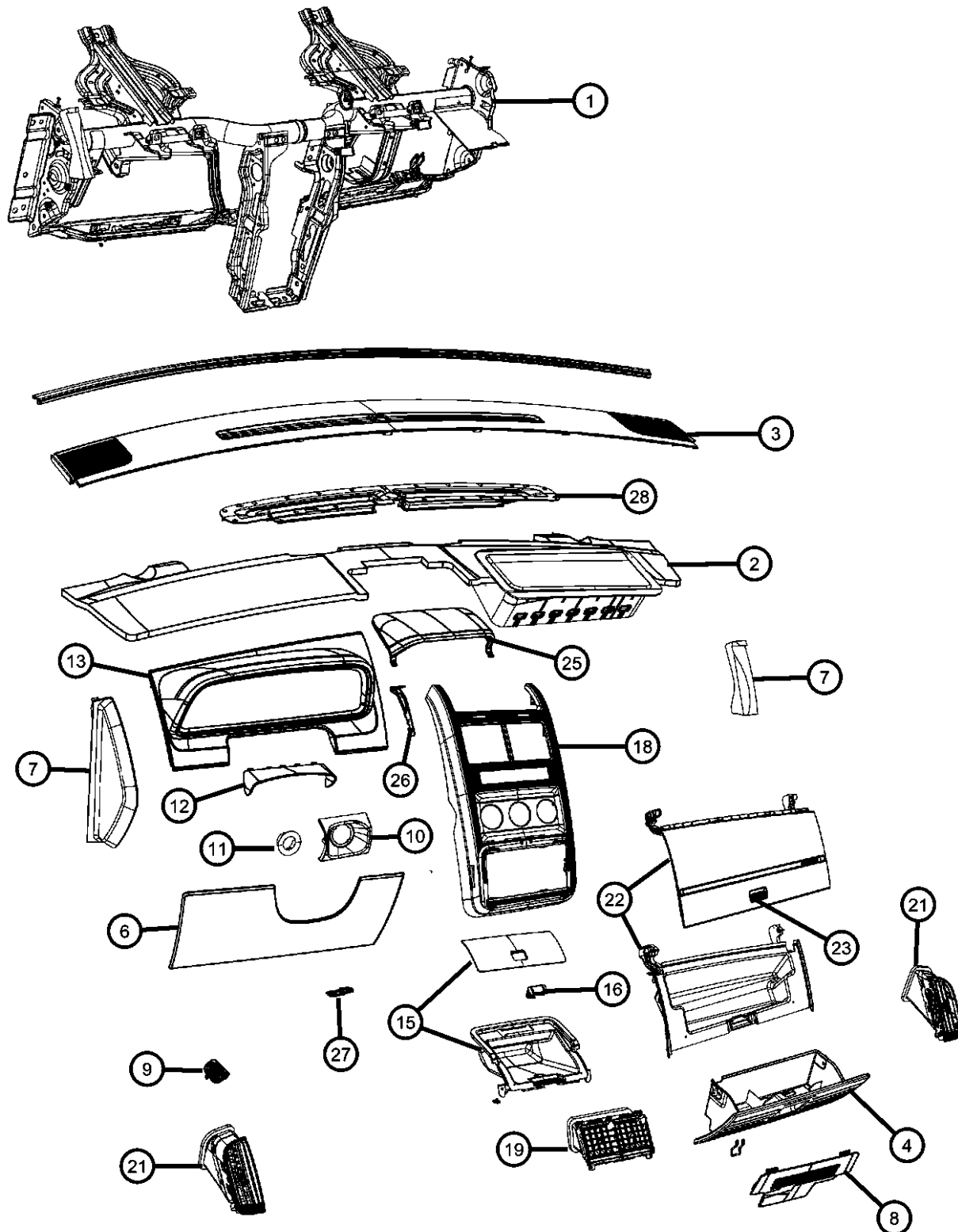
TRANSMISSION

DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2009 JC

Instrument Panel and Structure
Figure 50-1705



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	1AZ22DK7AB	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[KA], Right
	1AZ22XDVAB	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[D1] [DV], Right
	1AZ23XDVAB	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[D1] [DV], Left
	1AZ23DK7AB	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[KA], Left
									PANEL, CLOSEOUT
	1GD12DK7AA	1	D, E		49			*O0	[KA], Automatic Transmission
	1GD12XD-VAA	1	D, E		49			*O0	[DV], Automatic Transmission
		1	D, E		49			*O0	[D1], Automatic Transmission
9	1GD13DK7AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[KA], Manual Transmission
	1GD13XD-VAA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	[D1], Manual Transmission
									GRILLE, Defroster
	1LR981DVAA	1	B		49			*O0	[D1] [DV], Left
		1	D, E		49			*O0	[D1] [DV], Left
	1LR981K7AA	1	B		49			*O0	[KA], Left
		1	D, E		49			*O0	[KA], Left
	1LR991DVAA	1	B		49			*O0	[D1] [DV], Right
10		1	D, E		49			*O0	[D1] [DV], Right
	1LR991K7AA	1	B		49			*O0	[KA], Right
		1	D, E		49			*O0	[KA], Right
									BEZEL, Ignition Switch
	1KV12DK7AA	1	D, E		49			*O0	[KA]
	1KV12XDVAA	1	E, D		49			*O0	[D1] [DV]
	1KV13DK7AA	1	B		49			*O0	[KA]
	1KV13XDVAA	1	B		49			*O0	[D1] [DV]
11	1KV11DX9AA	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	RING, Trim, [D1] [DV] [KA]
12									COVER, Steering Column Gap
	1LS041D1AA	1	D, E	P, S	49			*O0	[D1]
	1LS04DK7AA	1	D, E	P, S	49			*O0	[KA]
		1	B	P, S	49			*O0	[KA]
	1LS04XDVAA	1	B	H	49			*O0	[DV]

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE B = DODGE
P = PREMIUM D = DODGE
S = SPORT E = DODGE

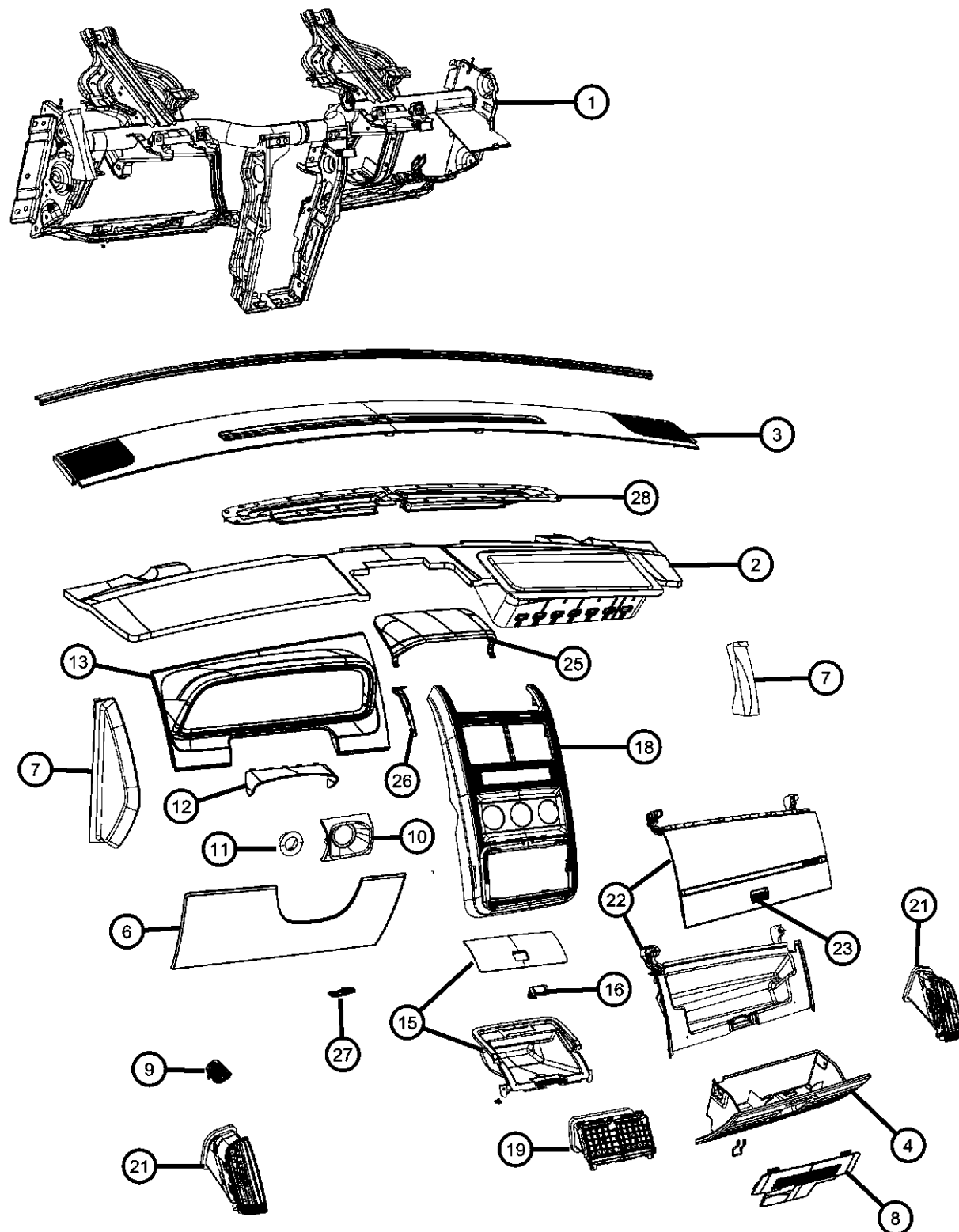
BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE TRANSMISSION
ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE
Diesel Engine Transmission
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6
Dual VVT Engine Transmission
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6
Valve MPI Engine Trans
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355
24V MPI Engine Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE
Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2009 JC

Instrument Panel and Structure
Figure 50-1705



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13		1	D, E	H	49			*O0	[DV] BEZEL, Instrument Cluster
	1LS00XDVAA	1	D, E	H	49			*O0	[DV]
	1LS011D1AA	1	D, E	P, S	49			*O0	[D1]
	1LS011KAAA	1	D, E	P, S	49			*O0	[KA]
	1LS02XDVAA	1	B	H	49			*O0	[DV]
	1LS031D1AA	1	B	P, S	49			*O0	[D1]
	1LS031KAAA	1	B	P, S	49			*O0	[KA]
-14									CLIP, Bezel
	68043489AA	1	D, E	H	49			*O0	
15		1	B	H	49			*O0	
									BIN, Storage
	1GD051DFAB	1	B, D, E	H	49			*O0	[DV]
	1HN941DVAD	1	B, D, E	H, P	49			*O0	[DV]
	1HN941K7AD	1	B, D, E	H, P	49			*O0	[KA]
	1HN951D0AB	1	B, D, E	S	49			*O0	[D1]
	1HN951K0AB	1	B, D, E	S	49			*O0	[KA]
16	68043528AA	1	B, D, E	H	49			*O0	LATCH, Bin
-17	68043530AA	1	B, D, E	H	49			*O0	MAT, Instrument Panel, Bin Storage
18									BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Center
	1MU05DK7AA	1	B, D, E	H, P	49			*O0	[KA]
	1MU961DVAA	1	D, E, B	H, P	49			*O0	[D1] , Export
		1	B, D, E	H, P	49			*O0	[DV] , Export
	1MU961K7AA	1	B, D, E	H, P	49			*O0	[KA] , Export
	1MU05XD-VAA	1	B, D, E	H, P	49			*O0	[D1]
		1	B, D, E	H, P	49			*O0	[DV]
19	68043527AA	1	B, D, E	H	49			*O0	OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater
-20									SUPPORT, Instrument Panel
	05023941AA	1	B, D, E		49				Radio, Short
	05023942AA	1	B, D, E		49				Radio, Long

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE B = DODGE
P = PREMIUM D = DODGE
S = SPORT E = DODGE

BODY
49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

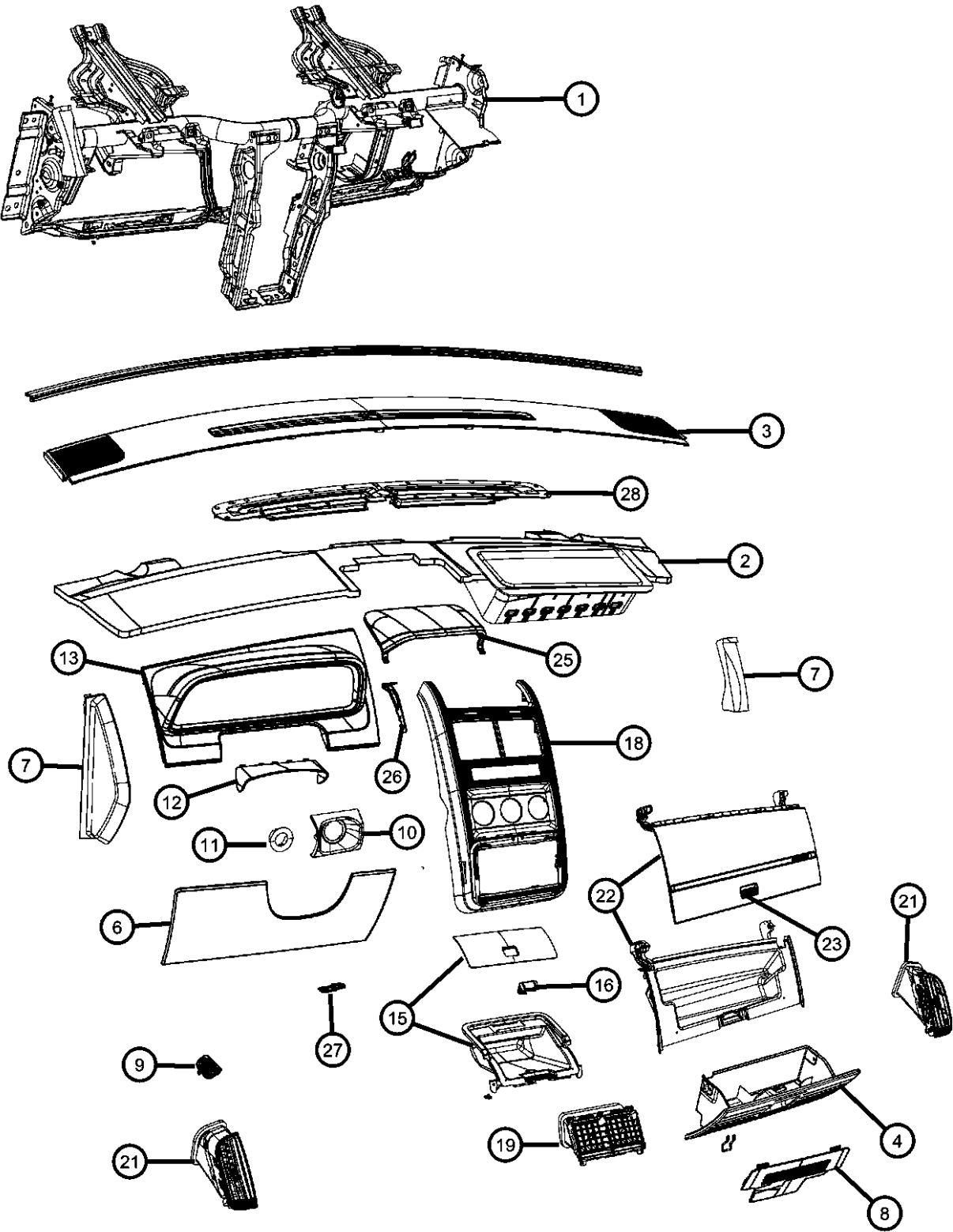
ENGINE
ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION
DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2009 JC

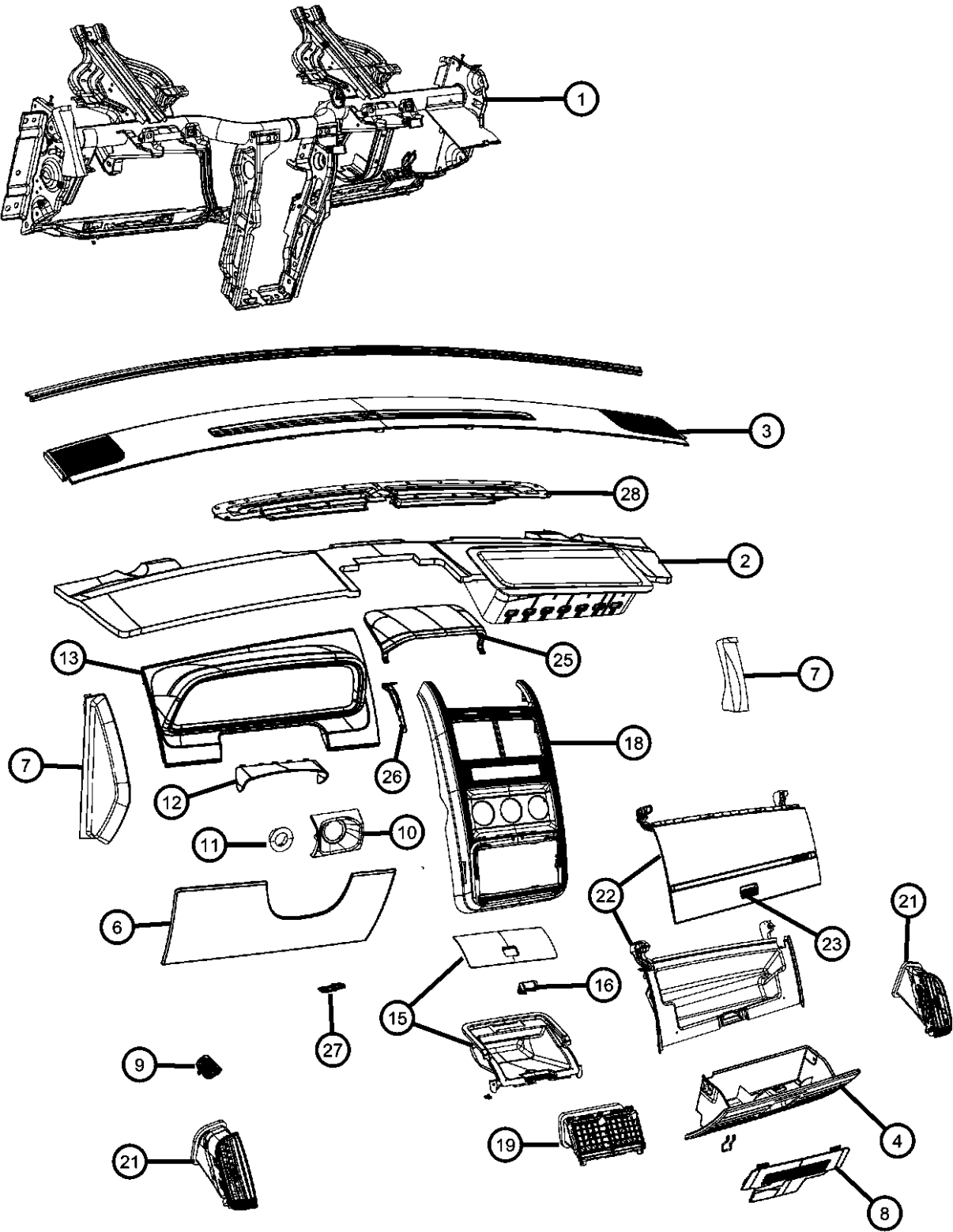
Instrument Panel and Structure
Figure 50-1705



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21	1GQ11BD1AB	1	B, D, E		49			*O0	HOUSING, Air Conditioning Outlet
	1GQ11XDVAB	1						*O0	[D1], Left
	1HQ16BD1AC	1						*O0	[DV], Left
	1HQ16DK7AD	1						*O0	[D1], Right
	1GQ11DK7AD	1						*O0	[KA], Right
	1HQ16XDVAB	1						*O0	[KA], Left
22									GLOVE BOX, Instrument Panel, Beverage Cooler
	1HP18DK7AC	1	D, E		49			*O0	[KA]
	1HP18XDVAC	1						*O0	[D1]
		1						*O0	[DV]
23									LATCH, Glovebox Door
	1LS981DVAA	1	D, E	H, P	49			*O0	[D1]
		1		H, P				*O0	[DV]
		1	D, E	S	49			*O0	[D1]
	1LS981K7AA	1	D, E	H, P	49			*O0	[KA]
		1		S				*O0	[KA]
-24			B	H, P	49			*O0	[KA]
									MAT, Instrument Panel
	68043531AA	1	D, E	H, P	49			*O0	
25				S	49			*O0	
									BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Upper
	1GD10DK7AB	1	E, B, D		49			*O0	[KA]
	1GD10XDVAB	1						*O0	[D1]
26								*O0	[DV]
									SUPPORT, Air duct
	68046544AA	1	D, E		49			*O0	Right
		1	B		49			*O0	Right
	68046545AA	1	D, E		49			*O0	Left
		1	B		49			*O0	Left

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Instrument Panel and Structure
Figure 50-1705



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
27	68046546AA	2	D, E		49			*O0	BRACKET, Air Bag
		2	B		49			*O0	
28	05058468AB	1	B, D, E		49				DUCT, Defroster

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

Group - 60

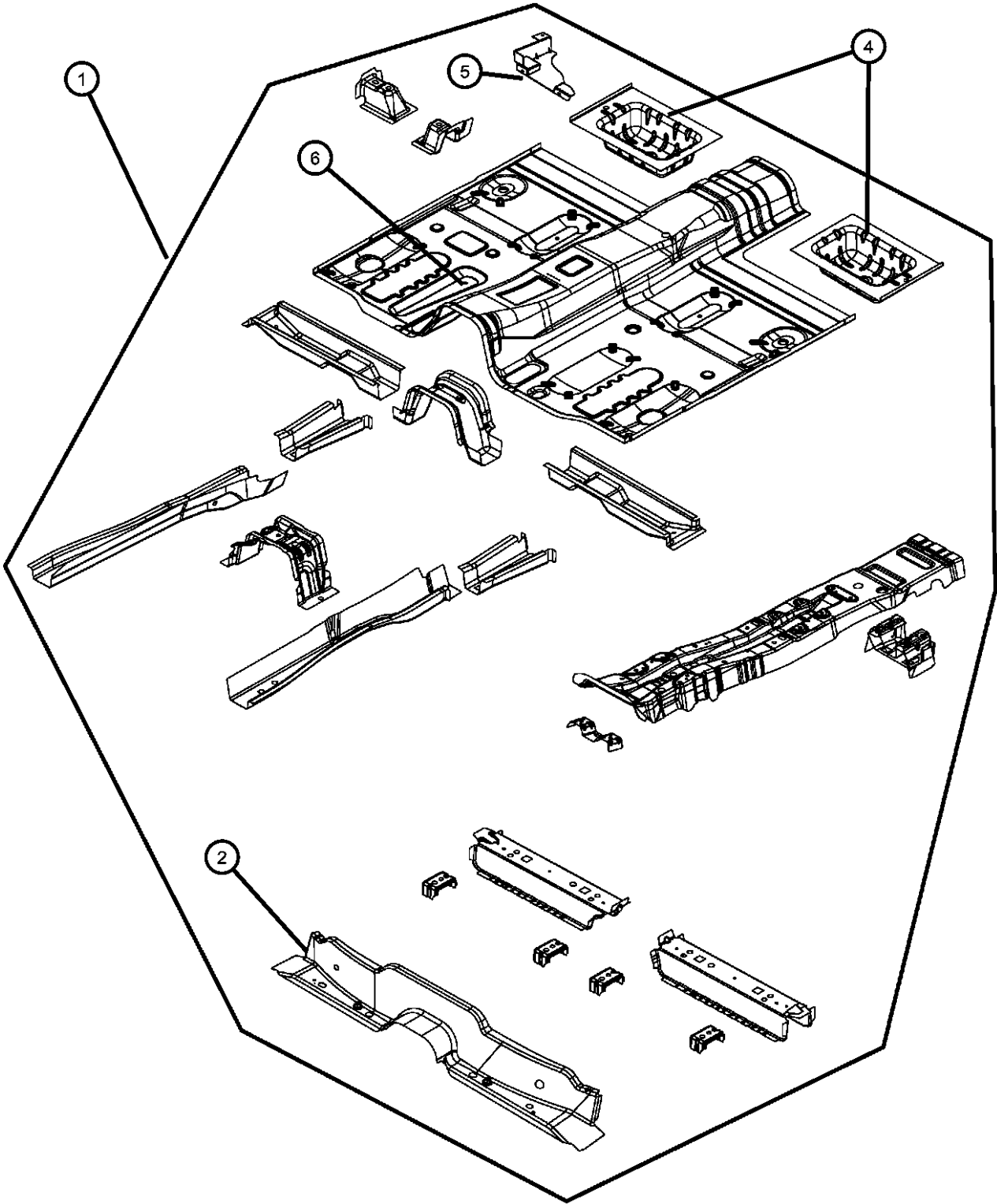
Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

060-100 Floor Pans	060-1000 Sunroof	060-1300 Sport Bar or Luggage Rack	060-200 Plugs
060-300 Fenders	060-400 Hood and Hood Release	060-500 Cowl and Dash Panel	060-600 Aperture Panel and Pillar Supports
060-800 Body Structure Welds, Weatherstrips, Seals, Sealers and Adhesives	060-900 Roof		

Group - 60 Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Floor Pans	
Front Floor Pan.....	Fig. 60 - 105
Center and Rear Floor Pan.....	Fig. 60 - 130
Plugs	
Body Plugs and Exhauster	Fig. 60 - 205
Floor Pan Plugs	Fig. 60 - 230
Fenders	
Front Fender.....	Fig. 60 - 305
Front Fender Shields.....	Fig. 60 - 350
Hood and Hood Release	
Hood and Related Parts	Fig. 60 - 405
Cowl and Dash Panel	
Cowl, Dash Panel, and Related Parts	Fig. 60 - 505
Aperture Panel and Pillar Supports	
Front Aperture Panel.....	Fig. 60 - 605
Rear Aperture [Quarter] Panel	Fig. 60 - 650
Rear Wheelhouse Shields.....	Fig. 60 - 655
Body Structure Welds, Weatherstrips, Seals, Sealers and Adhesives	
Body Weatherstrips and Seals	Fig. 60 - 805
Roof	
Roof Panel.....	Fig. 60 - 905
Sunroof	
Sunroof Glass and Component Parts - [GWG]	Fig. 60 - 1005
Sunroof Drain Hoses - [GWG].....	Fig. 60 - 1050
Sport Bar or Luggage Rack	
Roof Rack.....	Fig. 60 - 1305

Front Floor Pan
Figure 60-105

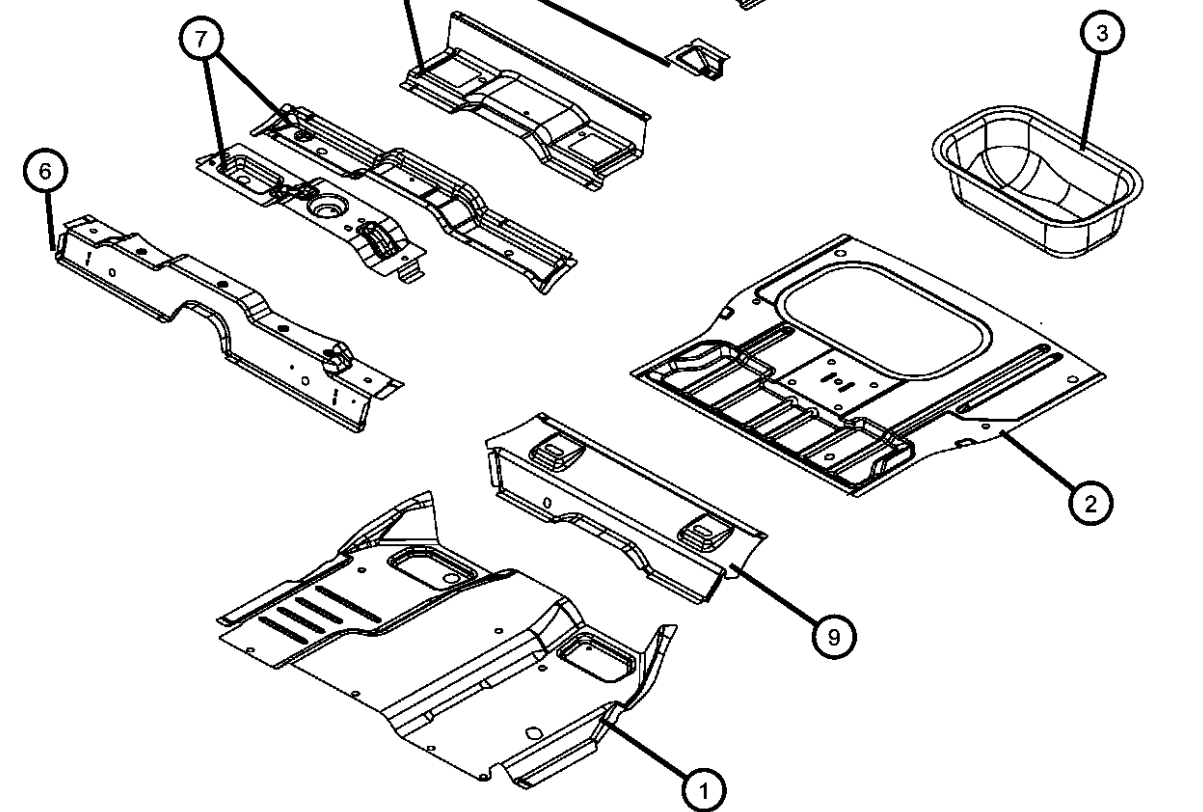


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05067837AC	1	B, D, E		49				PAN, Front Floor
2	05155224AA	1	B, D, E		49				CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor
-3	05116134AB	1	B, D, E		49				BELLY PAN, Front, Diesel
4	05067962AA	2	B, D, E		49				PANEL, Rear Floor Pan
5									PANEL, CLOSEOUT
	05116282AB	1	B, D, E		49				Right
	05116283AB	1	B, D, E		49				Left
6	55360468AB	3	B, D, E		49				PATCH, Mastic

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE			ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

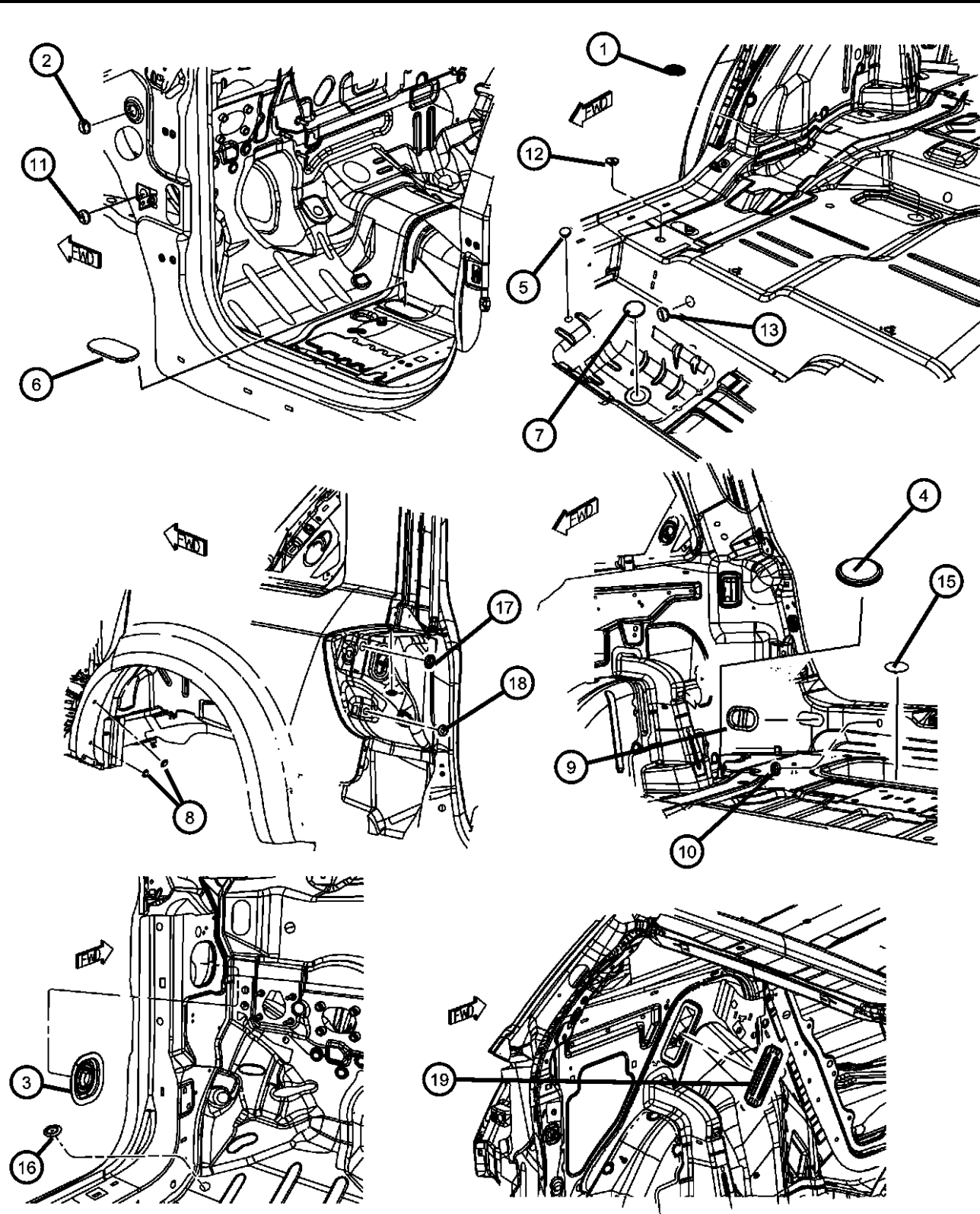
Center and Rear Floor Pan
Figure 60-130

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05178062AA	1	B, D, E		49				PAN, Center Floor
2	05155123AA	1	B, D, E		49				PAN, Rear Floor
3	05178093AA	1	B, D, E		49				PANEL, Rear Floor Pan
4	05067952AA	1	B, D, E		49				CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor
5	05067995AA	1	B, D, E		49				PANEL, Liftgate Lower
6	05155218AA	1	B, D, E		49				CROSSMEMBER, Rear Seat
7	05155191AA	1	B, D, E		49				REINFORCEMENT, Seat
8	05155145AA	1	B, D, E		49				CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor
9	05067953AA	1	B, D, E		49				CROSSMEMBER, Rear Seat
10	05067996AA	1	B, D, E		49				CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor
11	05067994AA	1	B, D, E		49				PANEL, Liftgate Opening
-12	05178522AA	1	B, D, E		49				REINFORCEMENT, Rear Floor Storage Bin Reinforcement



JOURNEY (JC)										
SERIES	LINE			BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE			49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission			
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE				ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission			
S = SPORT	E = DODGE				EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans			
					EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission			
							DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans			

Body Plugs and Exhauster
Figure 60-205

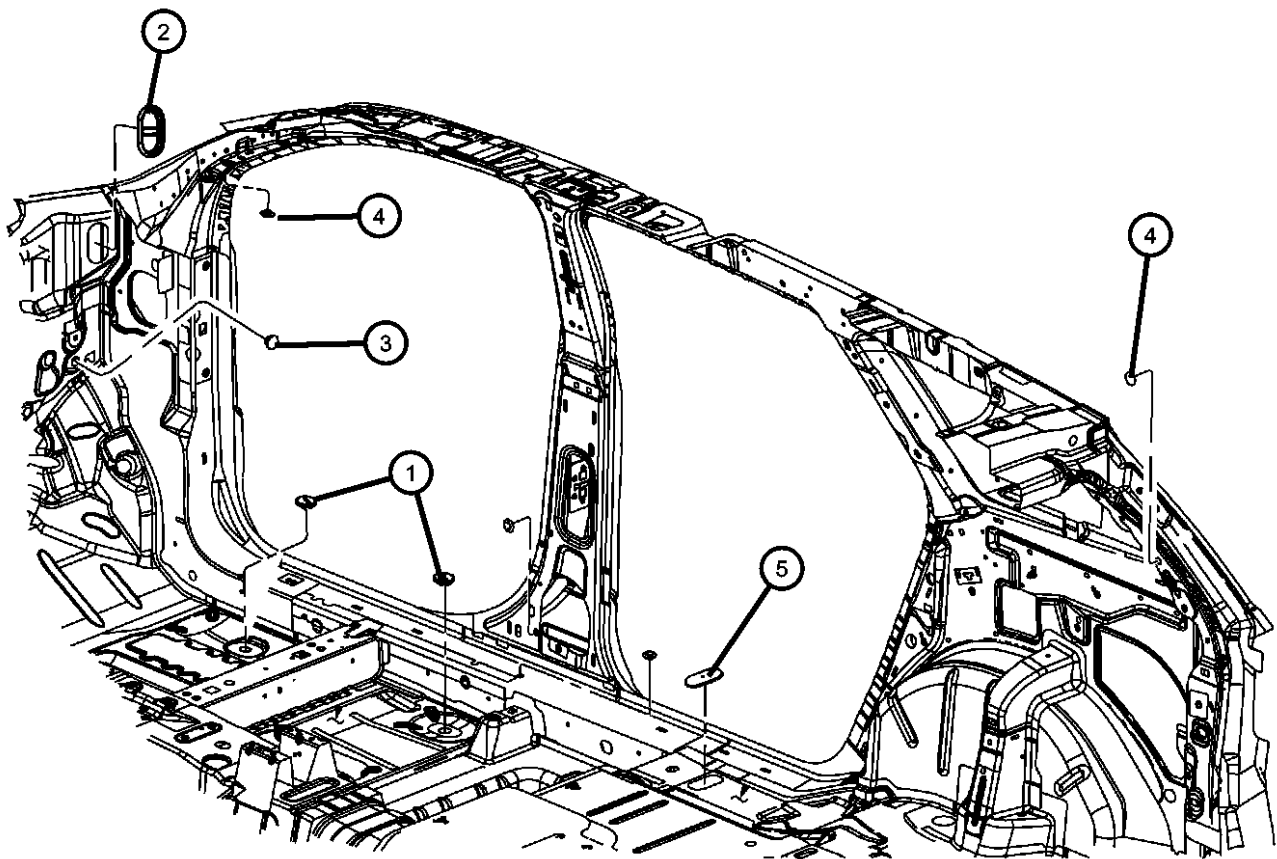


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04860866AB	1	B, D, E		49				PLUG
2	05116448AA	2	B, D, E		49				PLUG, Access Hole
3	05155723AB	1	B, D, E		49				PLUG, Cowl Side
4	04708057	1	B, D, E		49				PLUG, Trunk Seal
5	04860417AA	1	B, D, E		49				PLUG
6	04586054	2	B, D, E		49				PLUG, Floor Pan
7	04860866AB	2	B, D, E		49				PLUG
8	06029939	4	B, D, E		49				PLUG, Body, .50 Diameter
9	05074664AA	2	B, D, E		49				PLUG
10	05056099AA	1	B, D, E		49				PLUG
11	05116448AA	2	B, D, E		49				PLUG, Access Hole
12	05116448AA	2	B, D, E		49				PLUG, Access Hole
13	05116448AA	1	B, D, E		49				PLUG, Access Hole
-14									PLUG, Cowl Side, Wire harness close-out blocker
	68042254AA	1	B, D, E		49				Right
	68042255AA	1	B, D, E		49				Left
15	04780520AA	1	B, D, E		49				PLUG, Top Seal
16	05067670AA	1	B		49				PLUG
17	05056099AA	2	B, D, E		49				PLUG
18	06029939	2	B, D, E		49				PLUG, Body, .50 Diameter
19	04780498AD	1	B, D, E		49				PLUG, Weld Access Extension Quarter Panel

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE		49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission		
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission		
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans		
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission		
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans		

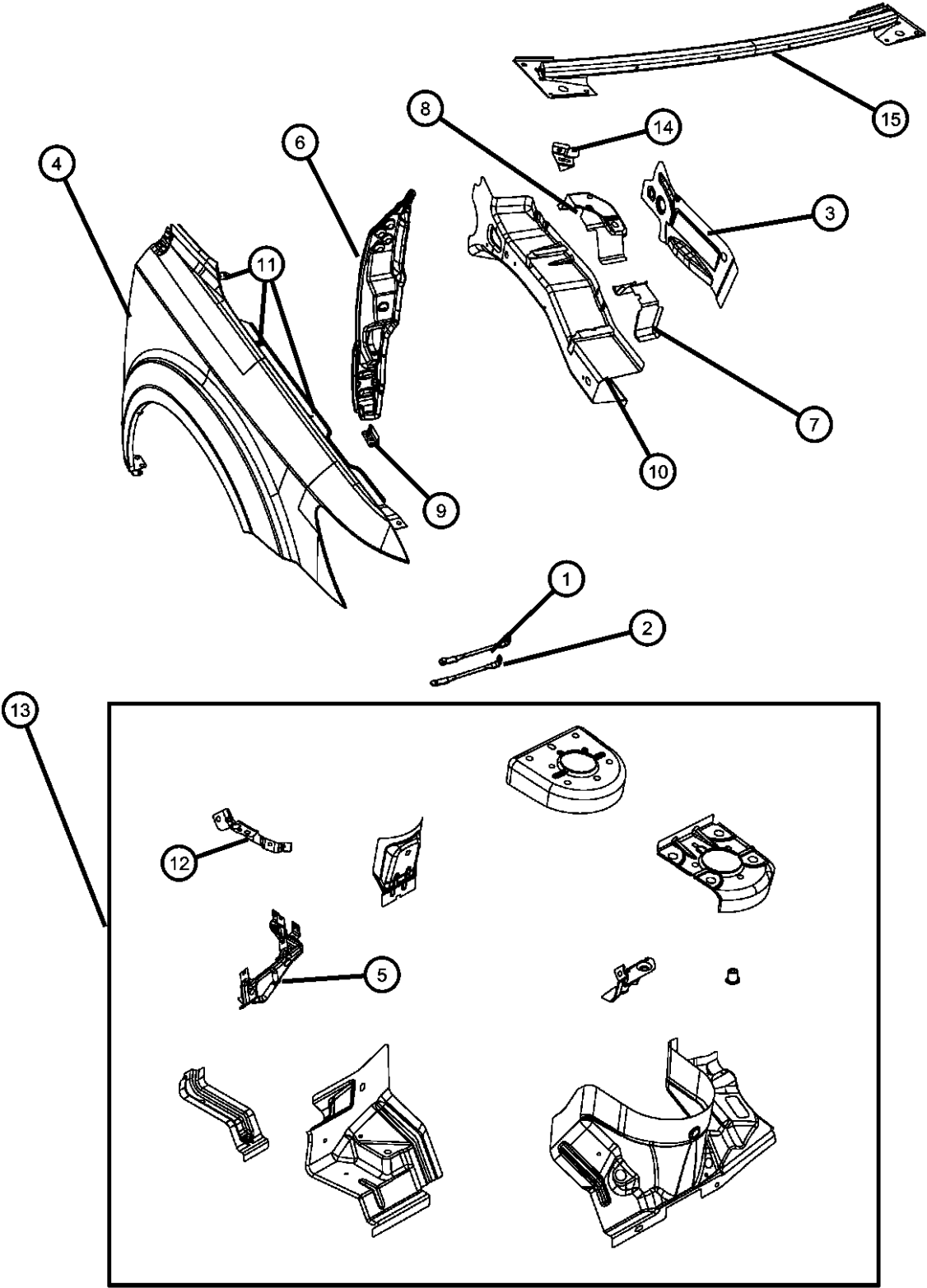
Floor Pan Plugs
Figure 60-230

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05116448AA	2	B, D, E		49				PLUG, Access Hole
2	05074664AA	2	B, D, E		49				PLUG
3	04860417AA	2	B, D, E		49				PLUG
4	06029939	4	B, D, E		49				PLUG, Body, .50 Diameter
5	05160307AA	2	B, D, E		49				PLUG, Body, Rubber
-6	55276486AA	2	B, D, E		49				PLUG, Drain, Rear Floor Drain Plug



JOURNEY (JC)						
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

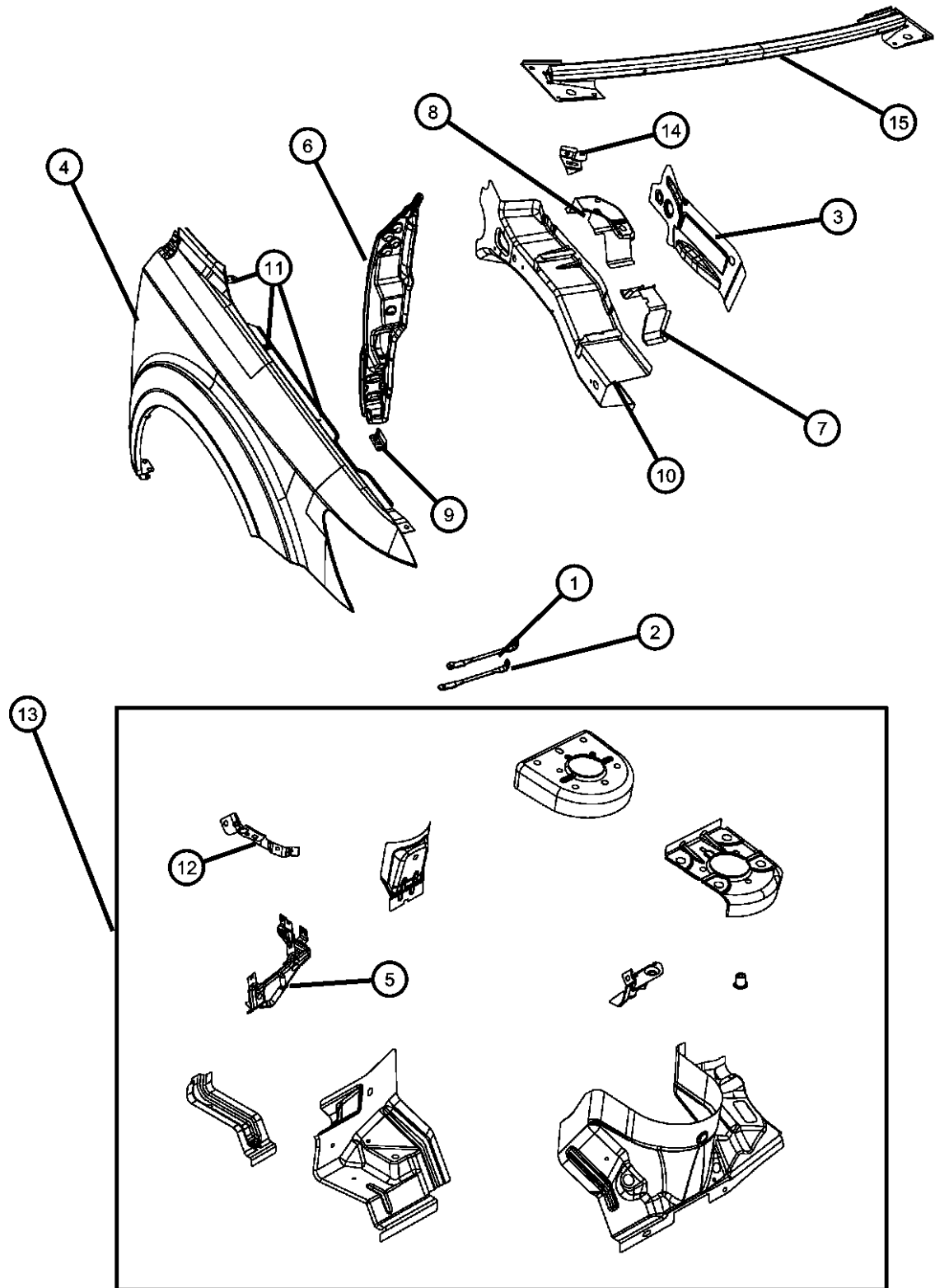
Front Fender
Figure 60-305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05155817AA	2	B, D, E		49				BRACKET, Fender Mounting Front
2	05076734AA	2	B, D, E		49				BRACKET, Fender Nose
3									BEAM, Inner Load Path
	05155248AA	1	B, D, E		49				Right
	05155249AA	1	B, D, E		49				Left
4									PANEL, Fender
	05076726AA	1	B, D, E		49				With [LMF] Fender with Side Marker, Right
	05076727AA	1	B, D, E		49				With [LMF] Fender with Side Marker, Left
	05076730AA	1	B, D, E		49				Without [LMF] Fender with Side Marker, Right
	05076731AA	1	B, D, E		49				Without [LMF] Fender with Side Marker, Left
5	05178239AA	1	B, D, E		49				BRACKET, Power Module
6									SILENCER, Fender to Hinge Pillar
	05178088AA	1	B, D, E		49				Right
	05178089AA	1	B, D, E		49				Left
7									BRACKET, Fender Mounting Midpoint
	05076736AA	1	B, D, E		49				Right
	05076737AA	1	B, D, E		49				Left
8									BRACKET, Fender Mounting Rear
	05178158AA	1	B, D, E		49				Right
	05178159AA	1	B, D, E		49				Left
9	05178218AA	2	B, D, E		49				BRACKET, Fender Dog LegRight & Left
10									BEAM, Outer Load Path
	05067774AB	1	B, D, E		49				Right
	05067775AB	1	B, D, E		49				Left
11	06105096AA	6	B, D, E		49				SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1.0x16.00, Fender Attaching Screw
12	05067901AA	1	B, D, E		49				BRACKET, Coolant Recovery Bottle
13									TOWER, Front Suspension
	05067914AA	1	B, D, E		49				Right

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE			ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Front Fender Figure 60-305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	05067915AA	1	B, D, E		49				Left
									BRACKET, Fender Mounting Rear
	05155818AA	1	B, D, E		49				Right
	05155819AA	1	B, D, E		49				Left
15	05178217AC	1	B, D, E		49				BRACE, Shock Tower

JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE

P = PREMIUM

S = SPORT

LINE

B = DODGE

D = DODGE

E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine

ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V

Dual VVT Engine

EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24

Valve MPI Engine
705 2.5L 114 104 112 110

EGF = 3.5L High Output V6
24V MPI Engine

24V MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION

F DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE
Transmission

DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6

Transmission

DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6

Trans

DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission

Transmission
DFF = 4 Speed Automatic V/L B 41T

DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 411
Trans

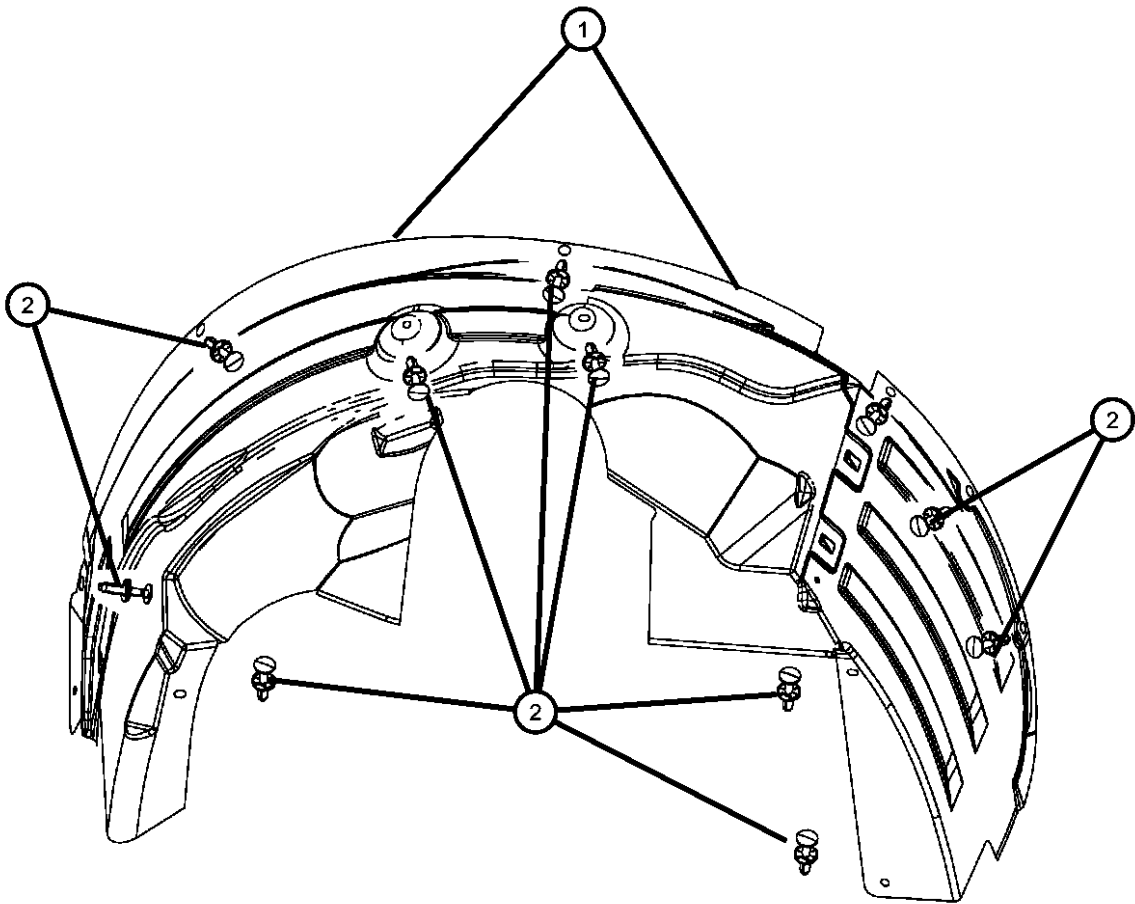
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2009 JC

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

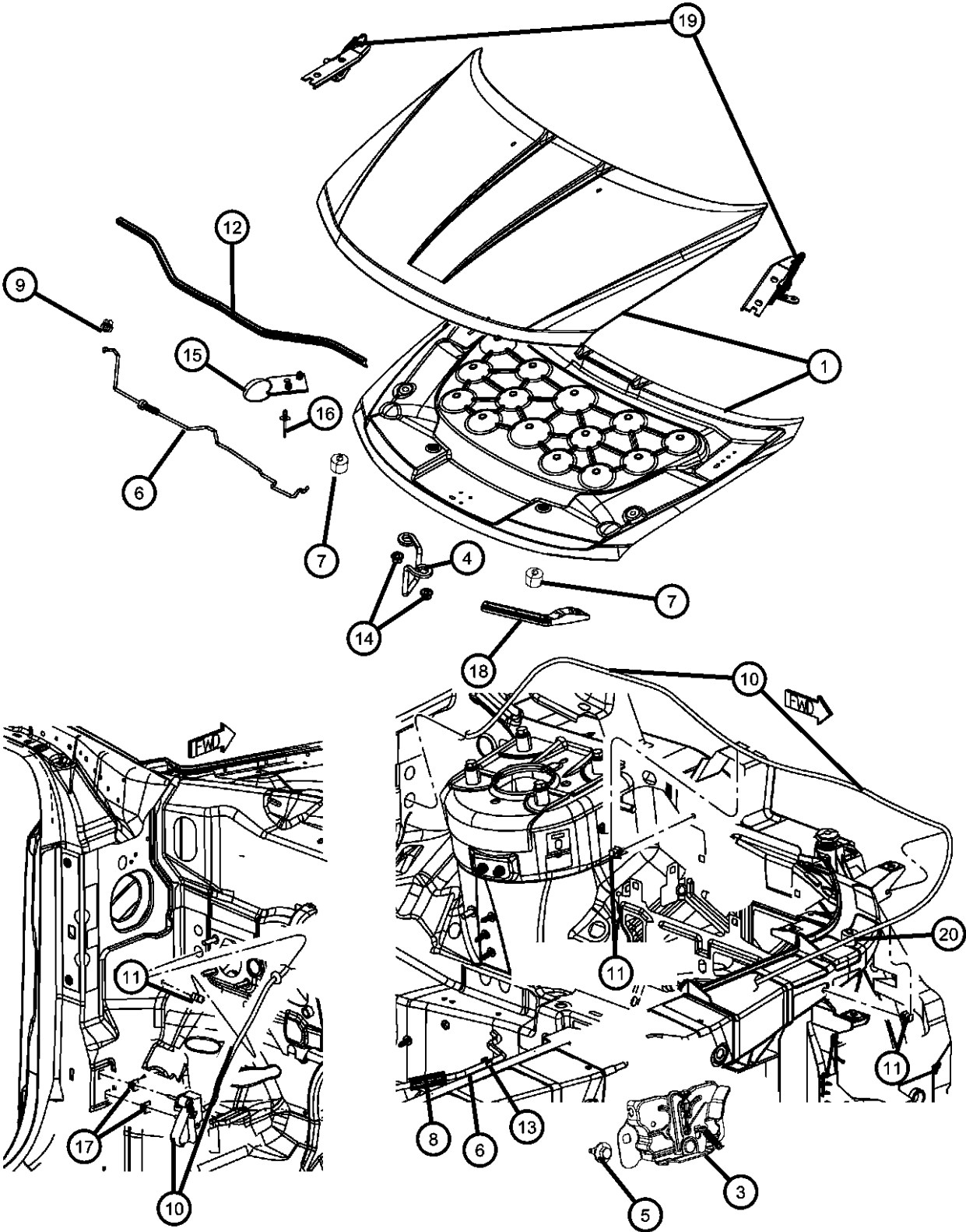
Front Fender Shields
Figure 60-350

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SHIELD, Fender, Splash Shield
	05116278AA	1	B, D, E		49				Right
	05116279AA	1	B, D, E		49				Left
2	06504521	3	B, D, E		49				PIN, Push



JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
				DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

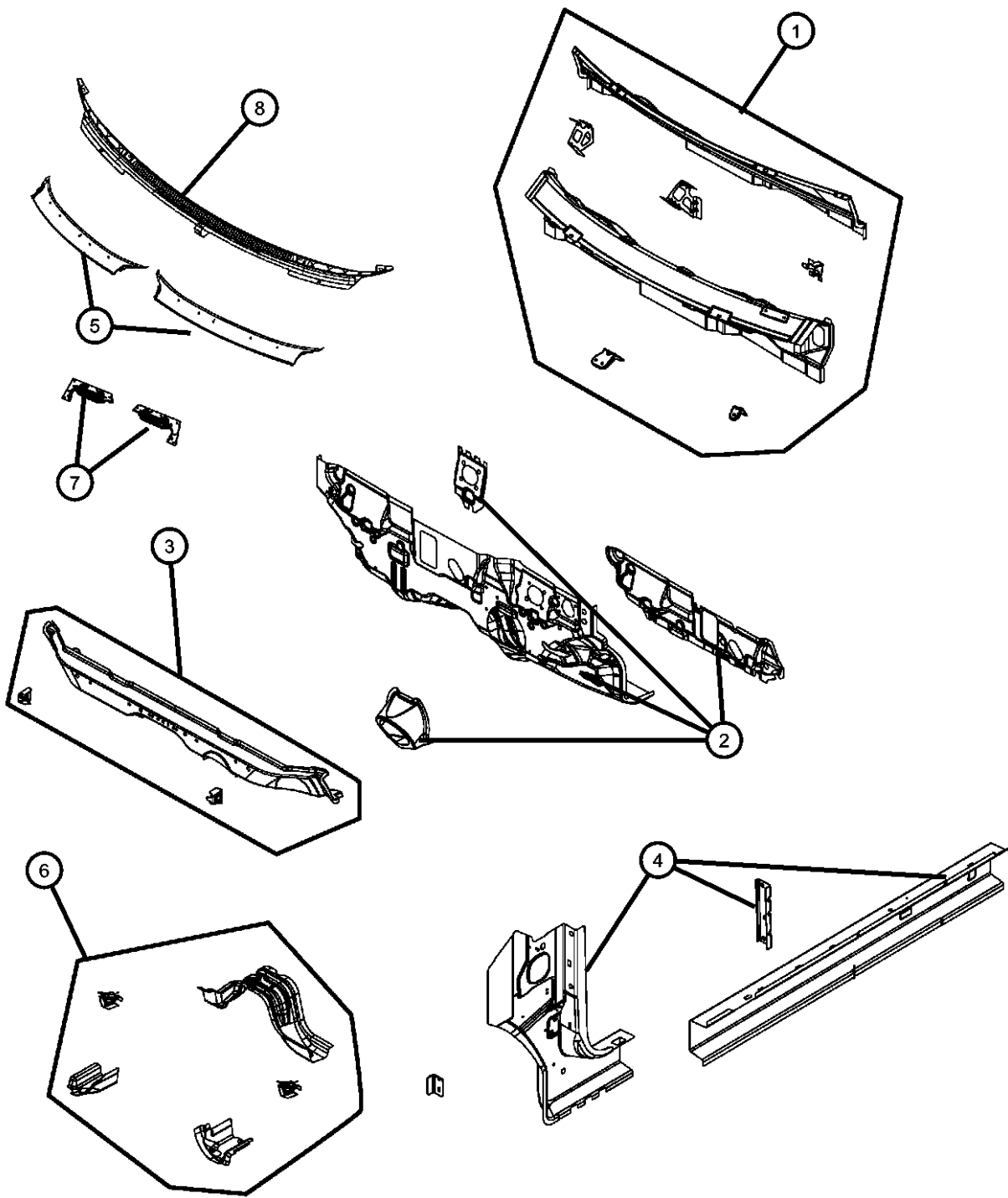
Hood and Related Parts
Figure 60-405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05076777AC	1	B, D, E		49				HOOD
-2									HINGE, Hood
	05178240AB	1	B, D, E		49				Right
	05178241AB	1	B, D, E		49				Left
3	04389642AB	1	B, D, E		49				LATCH, Hood
4	05155607AA	1	B, D, E		49				STRIKER, Hood Latch
5	06104366AA	2	B, D, E		49				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20
6	05076853AB	1	B, D, E		49				ROD, Hood Prop
7	05054227AA	2	B, D, E		49				BUMPER, Hood
8	05008284AB	1	B, D, E		49				ISOLATOR, Hood Prop Rod
9	04880116AA	1	B, D, E		49				BUSHING, Hood Prop Rod Pivot
10	05155803AB	1	B, D, E		49				RELEASE, Hood Latch
11	04814094	3	B, D, E		49				CLIP, Hood Latch Release
12	05076809AB	1	B, D, E		49				SEAL, Hood To Fender, Hood to Radiator
13	06506223AA	1	B, D, E		49				CLIP, Wrap Around, Hood Prop Rod
14	06104716AA	4	B, D, E		49				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8X1.25
15	05026571AA	1	B, D, E		49				PLATE
16	05026571AA	1							RIVET, Blind Bulb, Open, M4.8X10, (NOT SERVICED)
17	06508506AA	2	B, D, E		49				NUT/SPRING, Snap In, M4.8x1.59
18	04891938AA	1	B, D, E		49				SEAL, Hood To Fender
19									HINGE, Hood
	05178240AB	1	B, D, E		49				Right
	05178241AB	1	B, D, E		49				Left
20	04103165	2	B, D, E		49				BUMPER, Hood And Decklid

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Cowl, Dash Panel, and Related Parts
Figure 60-505

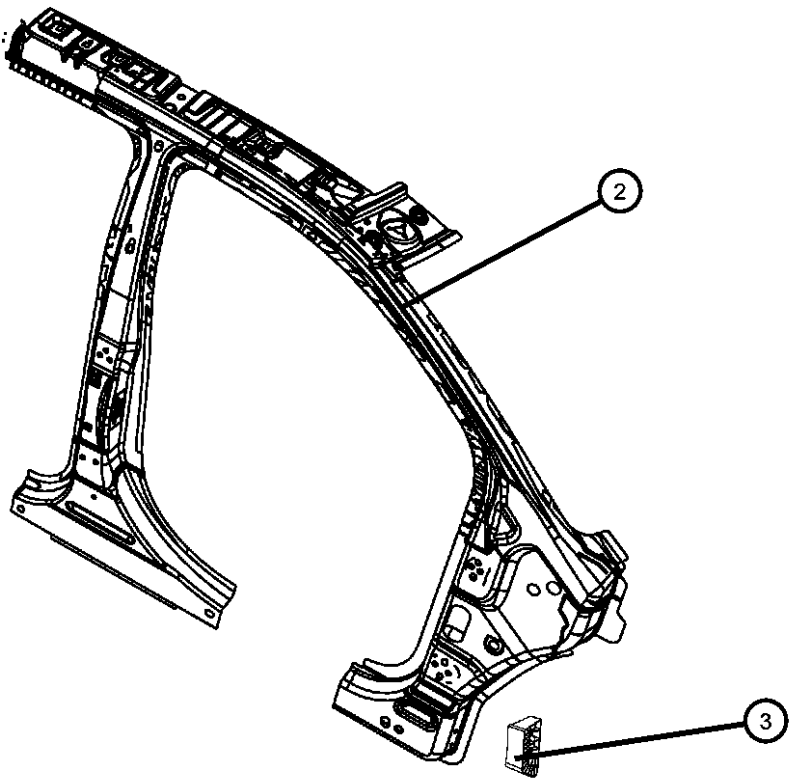
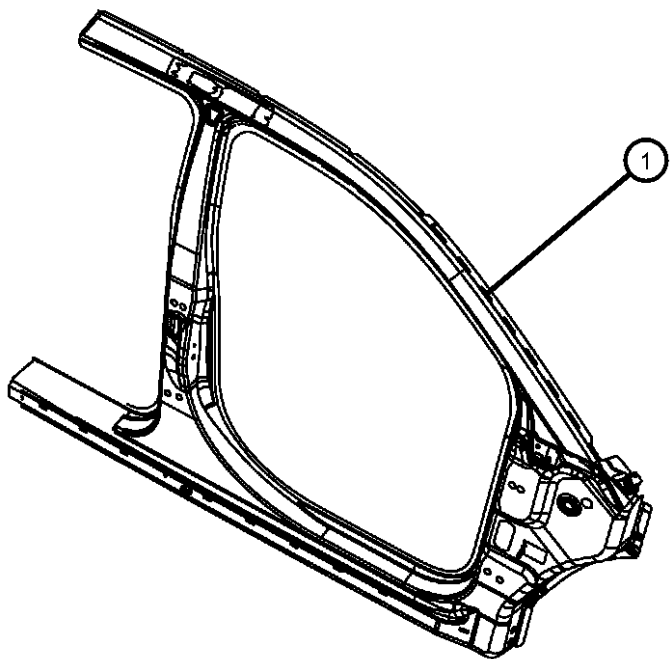


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05067916AA	1	B		49				PANEL, Cowl And Plenum
	05067917AA	1	D, E		49				
2	05067840AC	1	B		49				PANEL, Dash
	05067841AC	1	D, E		49				
3	05067932AB	1	D, E		49				CROSSMEMBER, Dash
	05178191AA	1	B		49				
4	05155250AC	1	B, D, E		49				PANEL, Cowl Side Right
	05155251AC	1	B, D, E		49				Left
5	05116266AD	1	D, E		49				SCREEN, Cowl
	05116267AE	1	B		49				
6	05178054AA	1	B, D, E		49				CROSSMEMBER, Dash
7	05155718AB	1	B, D, E		49				BAFFLE, Air Right
	05155719AB	1	B, D, E		49				Left
8	05178502AB	1	B, D, E		49				SCREEN, Cowl

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

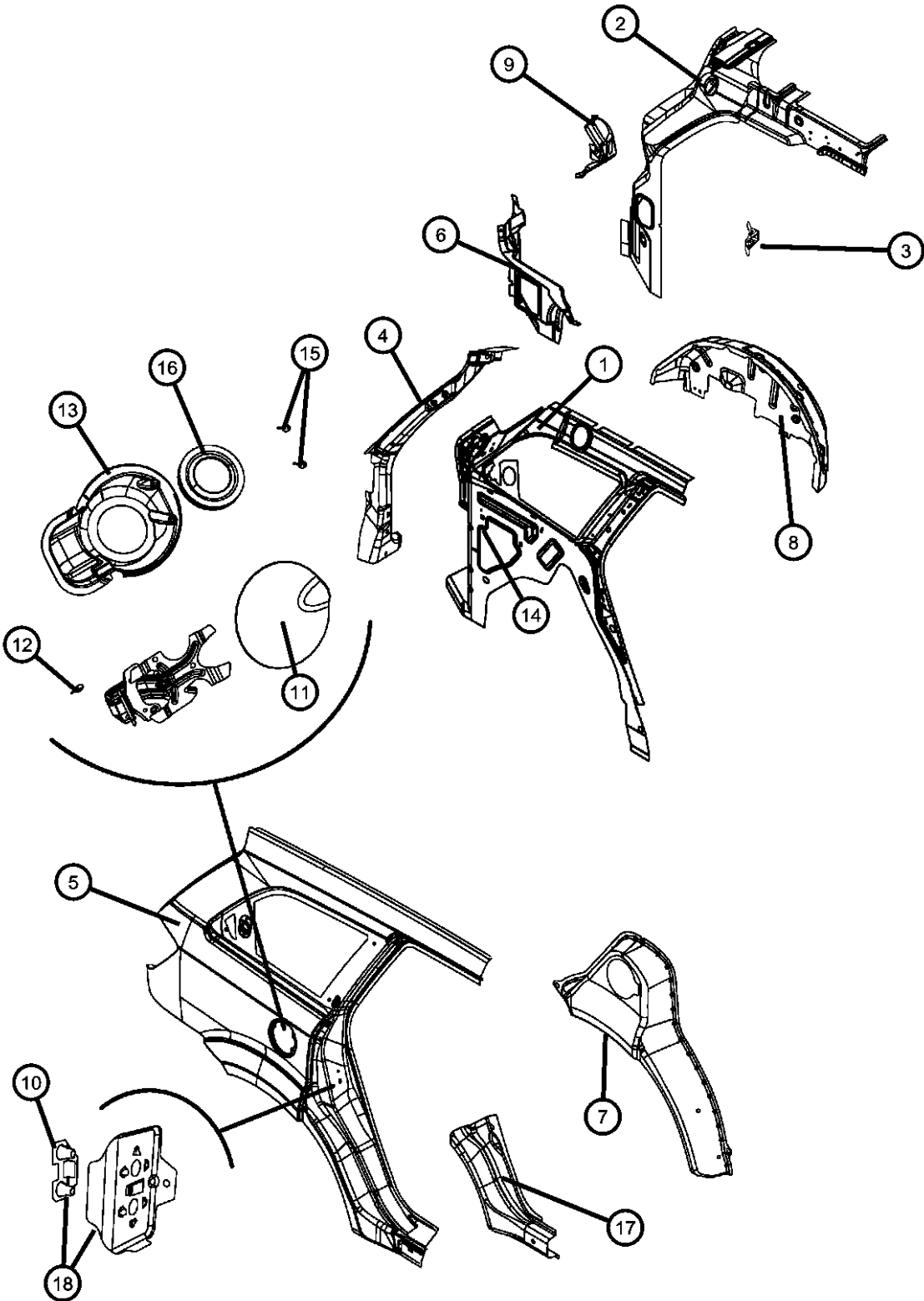
Front Aperture Panel
Figure 60-605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68035428AA	1	B, D, E		49				PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side Aperture Front, Outer Right
	68035429AA	1							Left
2	68035434AA	1	B, D, E		49				PANEL, Body Side Aperture, Front Inner, Inner Right
	68035435AA	1							Left
3	05178520AA	1	B, D, E		49				EXTENSION, Body Side Aperture Right
	05178521AA	1							Left

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

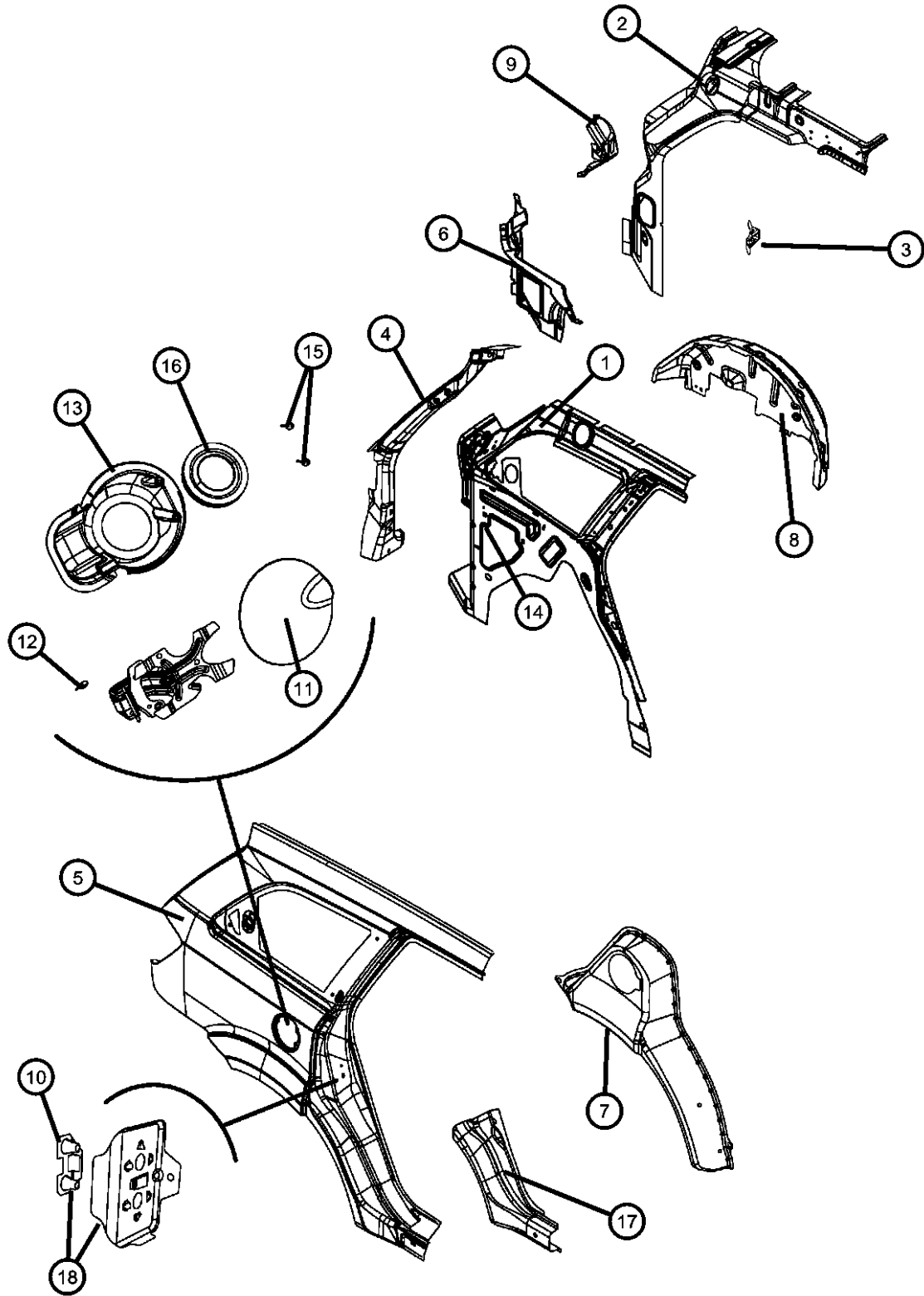
Rear Aperture [Quarter] Panel
Figure 60-650



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68035436AA	1	B, D, E		49				PANEL, Quarter Inner Right
	68035437AA	1							Left
2	05178058AA	1	B, D, E		49				REINFORCEMENT, Quarter Inner Right
	05178059AA	1							Left
3	05115859AA	1	B, D, E		49				BRACKET, Wheelhouse
4	05076962AA	1	B, D, E		49				TROUGH, Liftgate Opening Right
	05076963AA	1							Left
5	68035430AA	1	B, D, E		49				PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side Aperture Rear, Outer Right
	68035431AA	1							Left
6	05076934AB	1	B, D, E		49				EXTENSION, Quarter To Floor Pan Right
	05076935AB	1							Left
7	05067950AA	1	B, D, E		49				PANEL, Wheelhouse outer Right
	05067951AA	1							Left
8	05067906AA	1	B, D, E		49				PANEL, Wheelhouse Inner Right
	05067907AA	1							Left
9	05076944AA	1	B, D, E		49				PANEL, Tail lamp Mounting Right
	05076945AA	1							Left
10	04674669	2	B, D, E		49				PLATE, Striker
11	05076926AB	1	B, D, E		49				DOOR, Fuel Fill
12	05178295AA	1	B, D, E		49				BUMPER, Fuel Door
13	05178277AA	1	B, D, E		49				HOUSING, Fuel Filler
14			B, D, E		49				FOAM KIT, Body Stuffer Right
	05178380AB	1							

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

Rear Aperture [Quarter] Panel
Figure 60-650

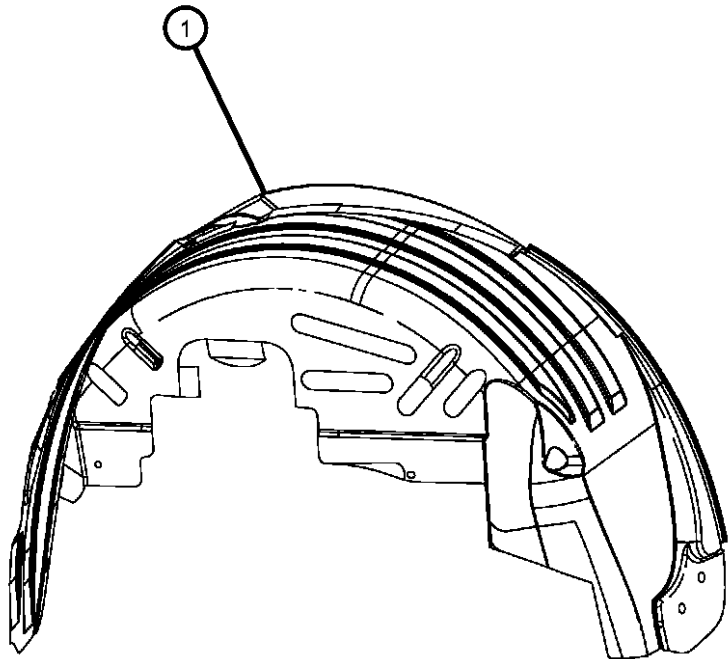


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05178381AA	1	B, D, E		49				Left
15	05178432AA	2	B, D, E		49				BUMPER, Fuel Door
16	52090496AA	1	B, D, E		49				GROMMET, Fuel Filler Lid, Housing Grommet
17									REINFORCEMENT, C-Pillar
	05067928AA	1	B, D, E		49				Right
	05067929AA	1	B, D, E		49				Left
18	05178422AA	2	B, D, E		49				RETAINER, Door Striker, Includes striker Plate
-19	05178344AE	2	B, D, E		49				BAFFLE, Body Seal, C-Pillar Roof Rail

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
					DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

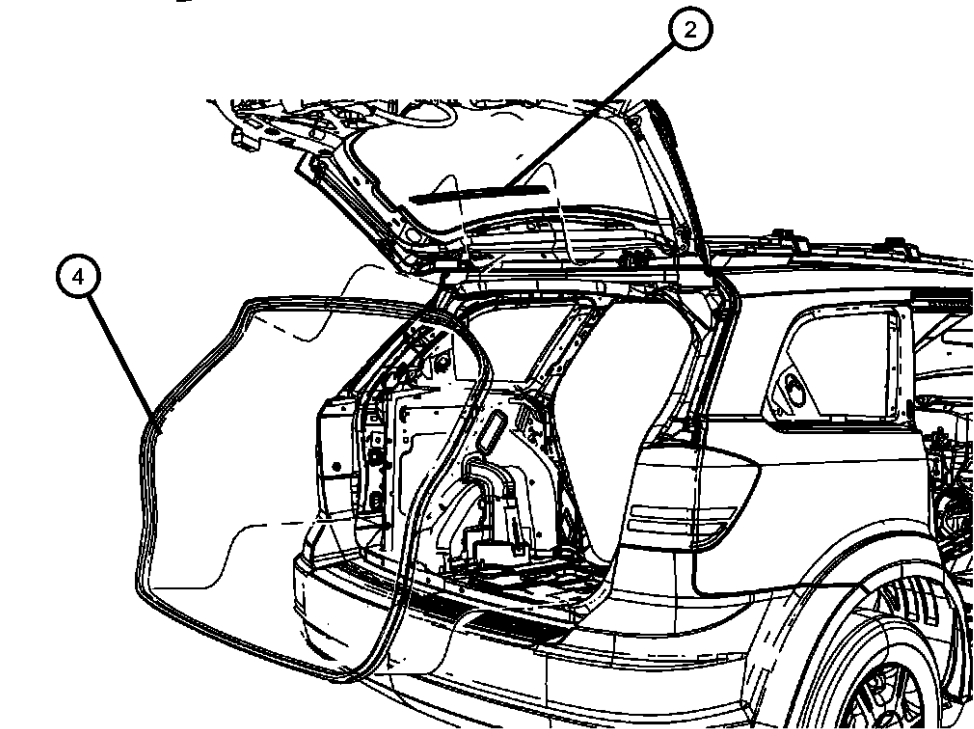
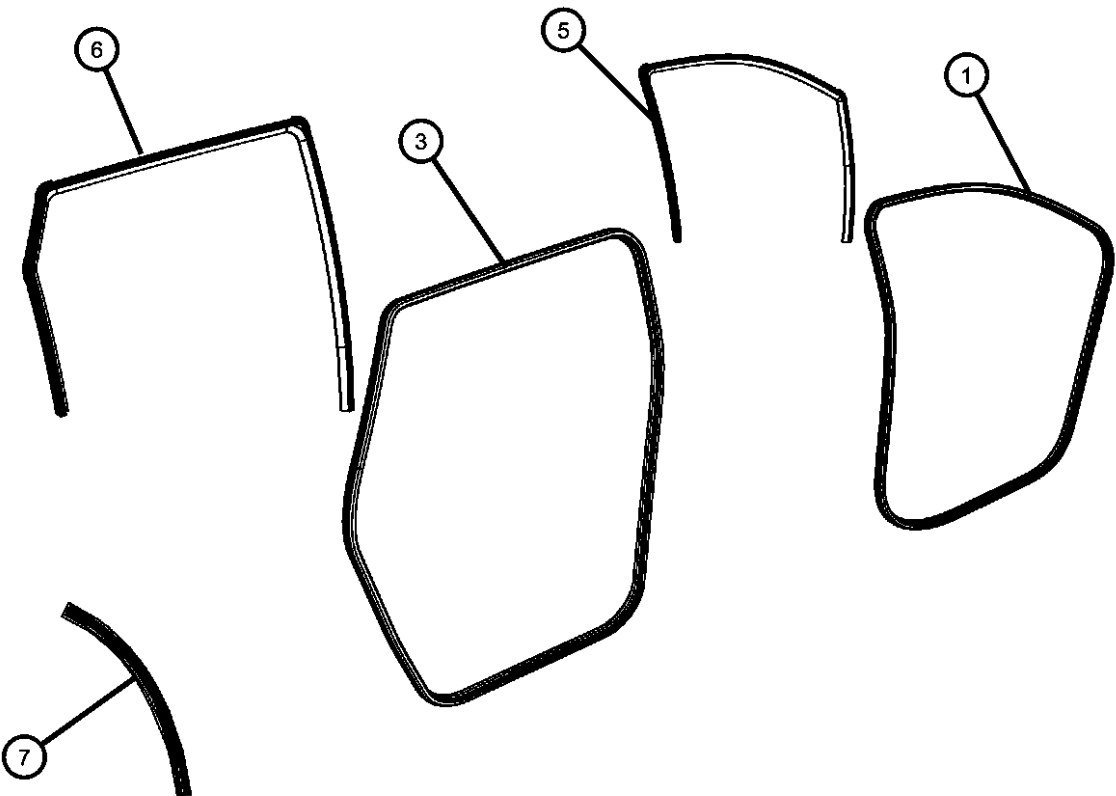
Rear Wheelhouse Shields
Figure 60-655

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SHIELD, Wheelhouse
	05116276AA	1	B, D, E		49				Right
	05116277AA	1	B, D, E		49				Left
-2	06503598	4	B, D, E		49				PIN, Push, M8x21



JOURNEY (JC)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
				DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Body Weatherstrips and Seals
Figure 60-805

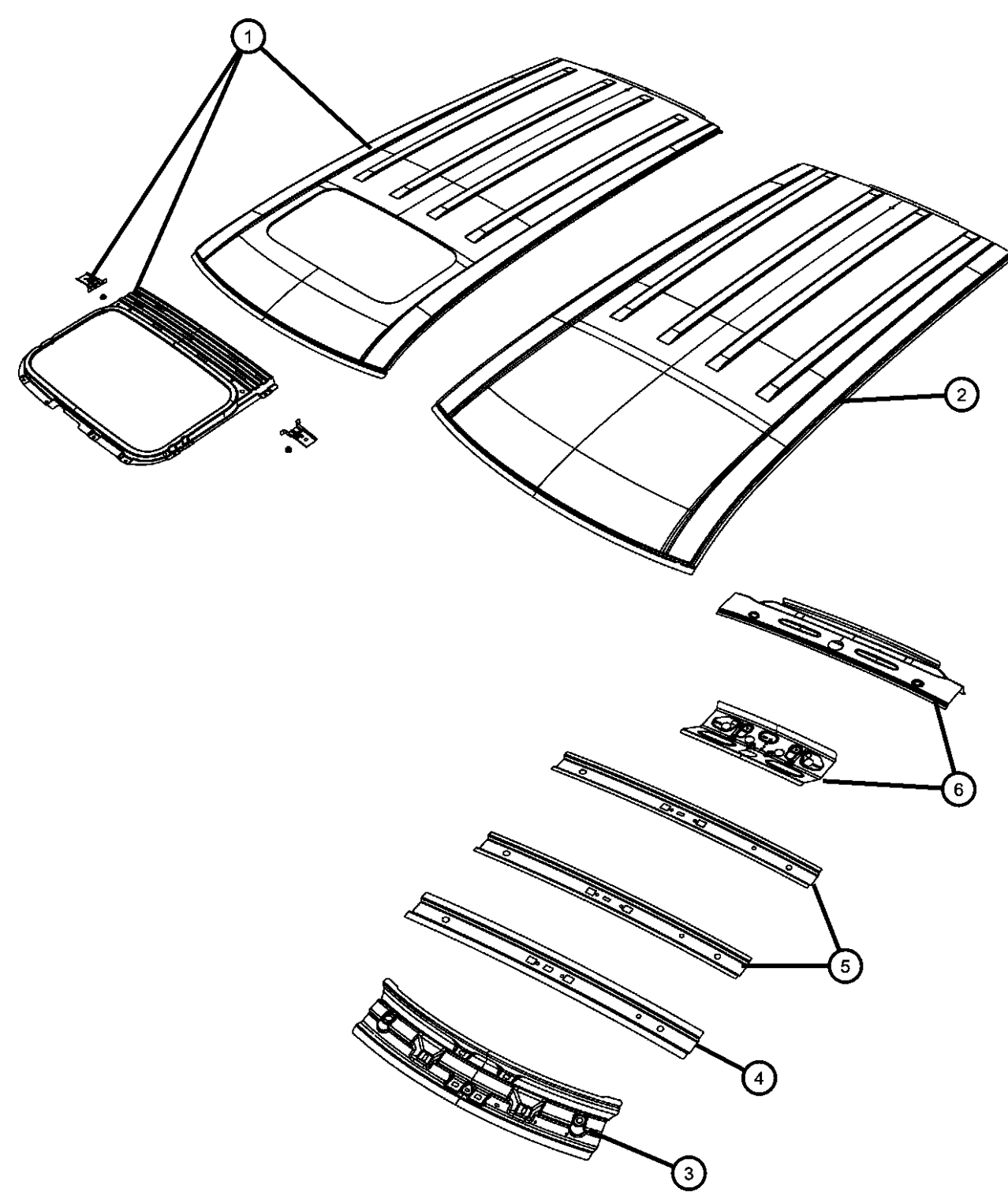


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05076862AB	1	B, D, E		49				WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Opening Right
	05076863AB	1							Left
2	05076880AA	1	B, D, E		49				SEAL
3	05076860AB	1	B, D, E		49				WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Body Mounted Right
	05076861AB	1							Left
4	05076822AA	1	B, D, E		49				WEATHERSTRIP, Liftgate
5	05076870AB	1	B, D, E		49				WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Glass Right
	05076871AB	1							Left
6	05076872AA	1	B, D, E		49				WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Flush Glass Right
	05076873AA	1							Left
7	05076878AA	1	B, D, E		49				SEAL, Wheelhouse, Rear Right
	05076879AA	1							Left

JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

Roof Panel
Figure 60-905

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68035443AA	1	B, D, E		49				PANEL, Roof, With Sunroof Opening
2	05076933AA	1	B, D, E		49				PANEL, Roof, Without Sunroof Opening
3	05076970AA	1	B, D, E		49				HEADER, Roof Front
4	05067959AA	1	B, D, E		49				BOW, Roof, Number 1
5	05076975AA	2	B, D, E		49				BOW, Roof, Number 2 and 3
6	05076971AA	1	B, D, E		49				HEADER, Roof Rear



JOURNEY (JC)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE
S = SPORT	E = DODGE

BODY

49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2

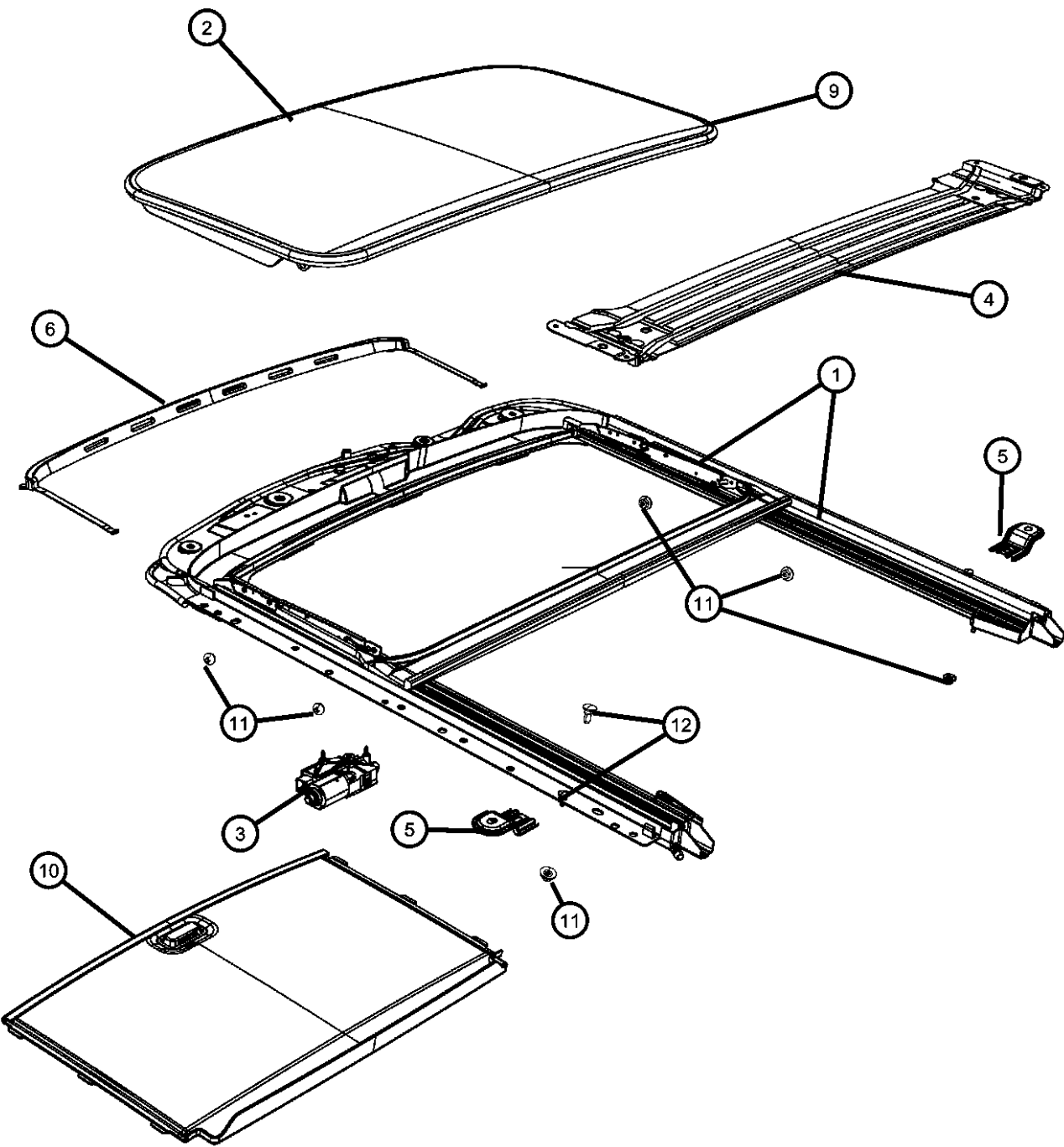
ENGINE

ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine
ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine
EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine
EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION

DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Sunroof Glass and Component Parts - [GWG]
Figure 60-1005

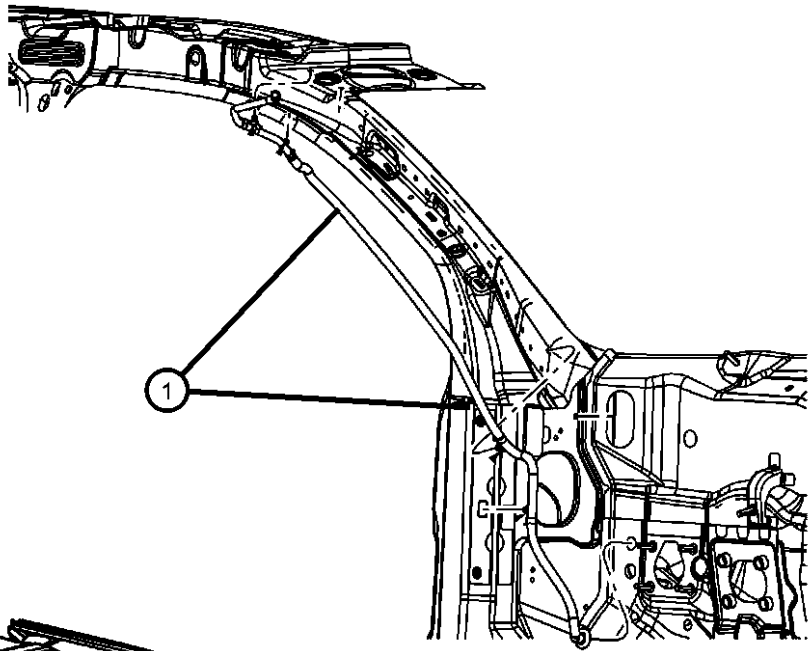


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05183170AC	1	B, D, E		49				FRAME, Sunroof
2	05183171AA	1	E, B, D		49				GLASS, Sunroof
3	05183174AA	1	B, D, E		49				MOTOR, Sunroof
4	05183176AA	1	B, D, E		49				CHANNEL, Sunroof Drain
5	68034512AA	2	B, D, E		49				BRACKET, Sunroof Frame
6	68019335AA	1	B, D, E		49				DEFLECTOR, Sunroof Wind
-7	05183208AA	6	B, D, E		49				VELCRO STRIP
-8	05183173AA	5	B, D, E		49				SCREW PACKAGE, Sunroof Glass Attach
9	05183172AB	1	B, D, E		49				SEAL, Sunroof Glass
10	1DP18DW1AA	1	B, D, E		49				SUNSHADE, Sunroof
11	06506035AA	6	B, D, E		49				NUT, U, M6x1.00
12	06104366AA	6	B, D, E		49				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20

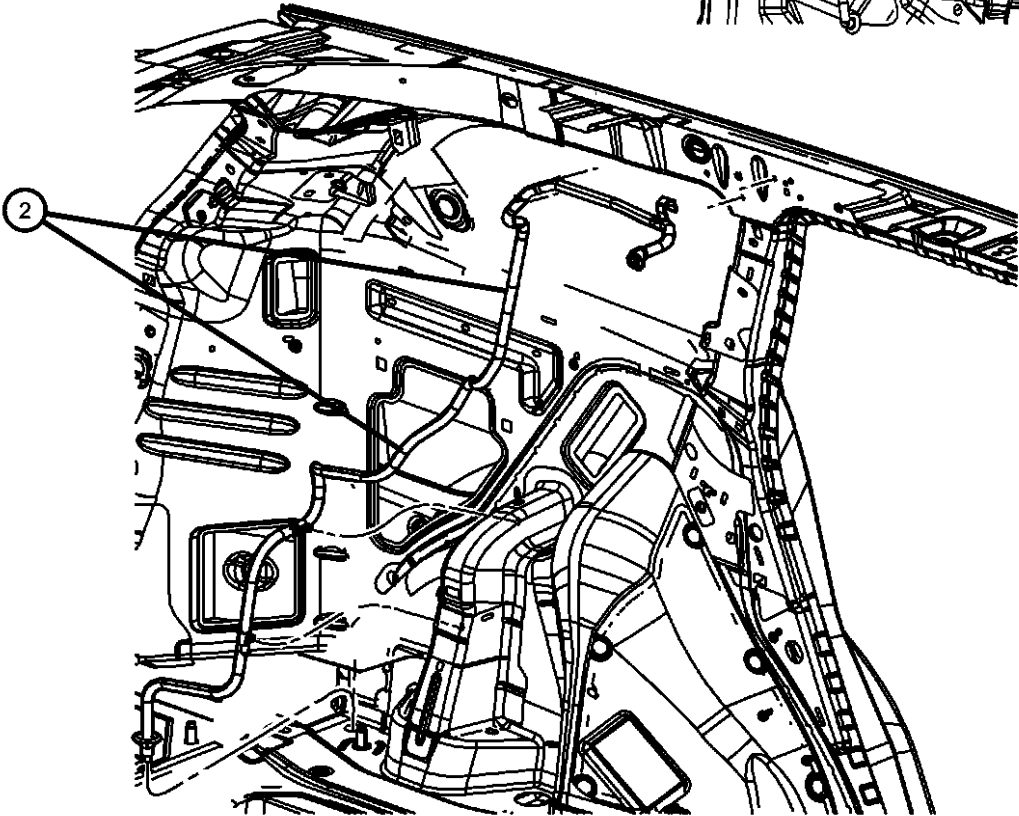
JOURNEY (JC)						
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION		
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission		
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission		
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans		
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission		
				DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans		

Sunroof Drain Hoses - [GWG]
Figure 60-1050

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

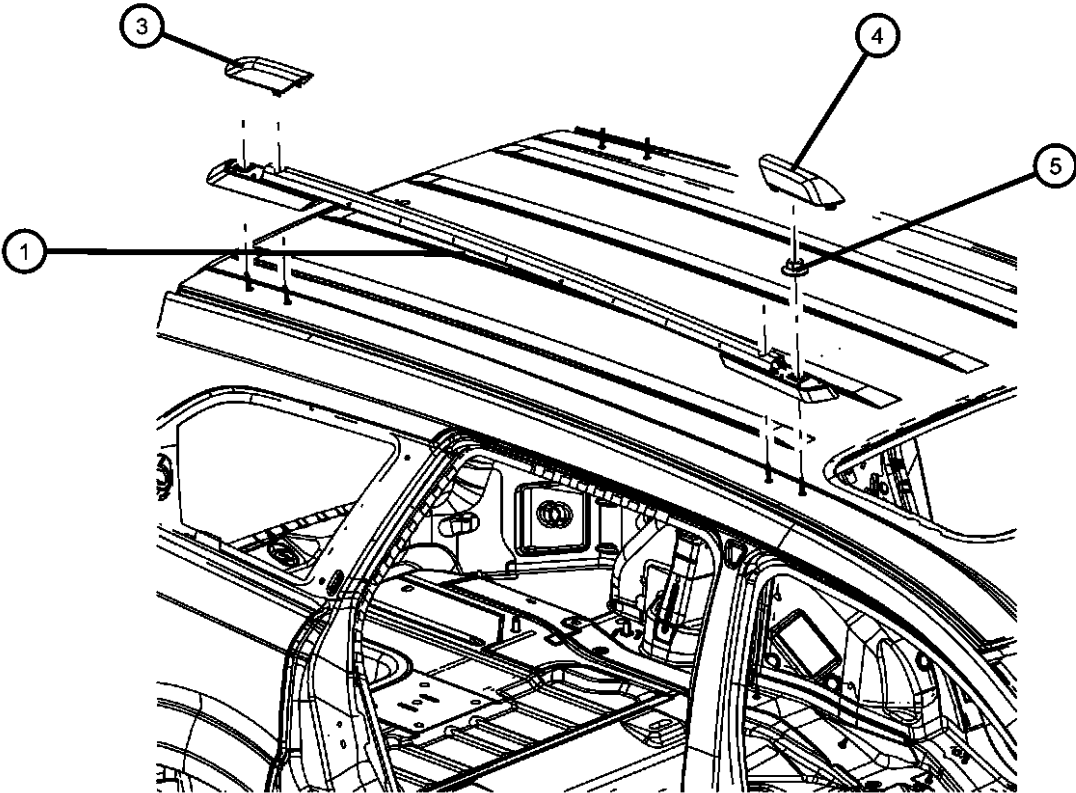


1	05178176AB	1	B, D, E		49				HOSE, Sunroof Drain, Front Right
	05178177AB	1	B, D, E		49				Left
2	05178342AB	1	B, D, E		49				HOSE, Sunroof Drain, Rear Right
	05178341AB	1	E, B, D		49				Left

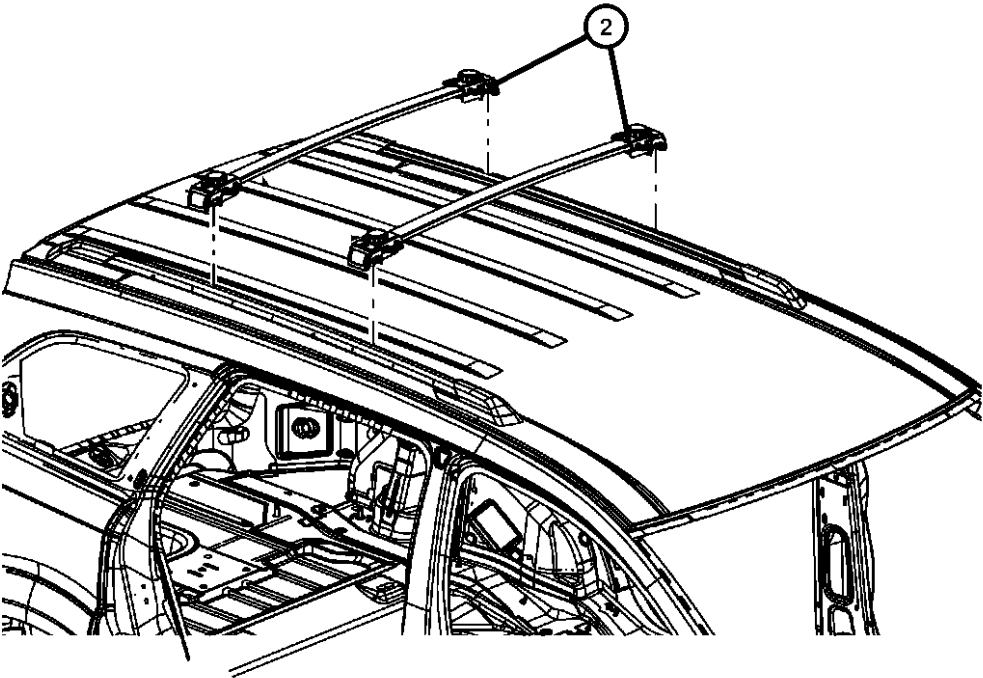


JOURNEY (JC)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2	ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine	DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE		ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine	DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission
S = SPORT	E = DODGE		EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine	DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans
			EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine	DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission
				DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Roof Rack
Figure 60-1305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05067890AA	1	B, D, E		49				RAIL, Roof
	05067891AA	1							With [MWE], Right
	05116318AA	1							With [MWE], Left
	05116319AA	1							With [MWG], Right
2	05178270AA	1	B, D, E		49				RAIL, LUGG RACK CROSS
	05178271AA	1							Front
3	05178370AA	1	B, D, E		49				COVER, Luggage Rack, Rear
	05178371AA	1							Right
4	05178368AA	1	B, D, E		49				COVER, Luggage Rack, Front
	05178369AA	1							Right
5	06102238AA	4	B, D, E		49				Left
									NUT, M6x1



JOURNEY (JC)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	B = DODGE	49 = HATCHBACK TYPE #2		ECE = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC DPF Diesel Engine		DG2 = 6-Speed Automatic 62TE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	D = DODGE			ED3 = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Dual VVT Engine		DG5 = 6-Spd Auto Getrag MPS6 Transmission	
S = SPORT	E = DODGE			EER = 2.7L V6 DOHC 24 Valve MPI Engine		DEF = 6-Speed Manual Aisin BG6 Trans	
				EGF = 3.5L High Output V6 24V MPI Engine		DD7 = 5-Speed Manual T355 Transmission	
						DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	